

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TITLES IN INDEX

*—basic work
&—and
Ablag.—Ablagerung (-en) - *deposition(s); sediment(s)*
aerol.—aerology; aerological; aerologiske
anmärkn.—anmärkning (-en; -ar) - *remark(s); comment(s)*
anteckn.—anteckning (-en; -ar) - *note(s)*
antegn.—antegne (-lse) - *note(s)*
anthrop.—anthropology; anthropological; anthropologische; anthropologie
antrop.—antropologiā; antropologischeski
archäol.: archäol.—archäologische; Archäologie
archeol.—archeology; archeological
arkheol.—arkheologiā; arkheologischeski
astron.—astronomy; astronomical; astronomie; astronomische; astronomiska; astronomiā; astronomischeski

b.—baie; bukhta - *Bay* (in geographic names)
B.—Bay(s) (in geographic names)
Beitr.—Beitrag; Beiträge - *contribution(s)*
Bemerk.—Bemerkung (-en) - *remark(s)*
bemerkn.; bemaerkn.—bemerkning (-er) - *observation(s); remark(s)*
Beob.—Beobachtung (-en) - *observation(s)*
berät.—berättelse - *report*
Beschreib.—Beschreibung (-en) - *description(s)*
bestämn.—bestämning (-en; -ar) - *determination(s)*

bibliog.—bibliography; bibliographical; bibliografiā; bibliografischeski
biol.—biology; biological; biologiā; biologischeski; biologi
bot.—botany; botanical; botanika; botanischeski; botanische; botanisk(a)

C.—Cape (in geographic names)
Can.—Canadian
Co., co.—Company (in firm names)
contrib.—contribution(s)

d.—der; die; das; des; dem (German definite article); det (Danish and Swedish)
descrip.—description(s)
distr.—distrikt
distrib.—distribution

E.—East; eastern
éksped.—ékspeditsiā - *expedition*
elektr.—elektriciteten - *electricity*
Entwickl.—Entwicklung - *development*
Erforsch.—Erforschung (-en) - *investigation(s); research(es); discovery; discoveries*
Ergeb.—Ergebnisse - *results*
ethnograph.—ethnographische - *ethnographic*
ethnol.—ethnology
étnograf.—étnograficheski - *ethnographic*
exped.—expedition(s)
explor.—exploration(s)

f.—für — *for*
 finländ.—finländische — *Finlandic*
 Förbered.—Förberedelse (—erna) —
preparation(s)
 försten.; forsten.—förstening (—en;
 —ar); forstening (—er) — *fossil(s)*
 förteckn.—förteckning — *list*

G.—Gulf (in geographic names)

g.—gora — *Mountain*
 g.; gg.—god(a) — *year(s)* following dates
 geog.—geography; geographical; geo-
 graphische; geografiska; geografis-
 geografischeski
 geol.—geology; geological; Geologie;
 geologiske; geologiska; geologi-
 geologischeski
 geomorf.—geomorfologi-; geomor-
 fologischeski — *geomorphology; geo-*
morphological
 geomorph.—geomorphology; geomor-
 phological
 Gesell.—Gesellschaft — *Society* (in
 names of institutions)
 gidrograf.—gidrografischeski — *hydro-*
graphic
 gidrol.—gidrologi-; gidrologischeski
 — *hydrology; hydrological*
 gidrometeorol. — gidrometeorologi-
 cheski — *hydrometeorological*
 glaciol.; glazol.—glaciologiske; gla-
 ciologische — *glaciological*
 Gt.—Great (in geographic names)
 gub.—guberni- — *government district*

Halbins.—Halbinsel — *peninsula*

hist.—history; historical; historiske
 hydrograf.—hydrografiska; hydro-
 graphische; hydrographique(s) —
hydrographic
 hydrol.—hydrologique(s); hydrolo-
 giske — *hydrological*

I.—Island(s) (in geographic names)

iakttag. (iagttag.)—iakttagelse (—n;
 —r) — *observation(s)*
 Ins.—Insel(n) — *Island(s)*
 insaml.—insamlade — *collected*
 invest.—investigation(s)
 issled.; izslföd.—issledovanie; izslfö-
 dovanie — *exploration*
 ūzh.—ūzhnyi — *southern, or south*
as an adjective

Kennt.—Kenntnis — *knowledge*

khoz.—khozŕistvo — *economy; estab-*
lishment; farm
 khr.—khrebet — *mt. range*

L.—Lake(s); Lower (as part of geo-
 logic era); Land (in geographic
 names)

m.—mys — *cape*

M.—Middle (as part of geologic era)
 magnét.; magnet.—magnétisme; ma-
 gnétique(s); magnetische — *magnetic*
 meteorol.—meteorology; meteorologi-
 cal; Meteorologie; meteorologiske;
 meteorologiska; meteorologi-; me-
 teorologischeski

mineralog.—mineralogisk

Mitteil.—Mitteilung (—en) — *report(s)*
 monograf.—monografi-; monogra-
 fischeski — *monograph; monographic*

Mt.—Mount

mts. (Mts.)—mountains

N.—north; northern; the North

nablŕud.—nablŕudenie (—ŕa) — *obser-*
vation(s)

naturwiss.—naturwissenschaftliche —
natural history (etc. used as adjective)
 nauch.—nauchnyi — *scientific*

NE.—northeast; northeastern

nördl.—nördlich — *northern; north-*
erly

nordv.—nordvestra — *northwestern*

NW.—northwest; northwestern

NWT.—Northwest Territories

o.; o—va; o—ve (and other case end-
 ings)—ostrov — *Island* (in geographic
 names)

O.—Ocean(s)

obl.—oblast' — *region; district; territory*
 observ.—observation(s); observation
 (—en; —er); observations

ok.—okean — *Ocean* (in geographic
 names)

omkr.—omkring — *around; about*

opred.—opredelenie (—ŕa) — *determi-*
nation(s)

ornithol.—ornithology; ornithologi-
 cal; ornithologiske; ornitholo-
 gique

ornitol—ornitologi; ornitologisk, —
ornithology; ornithological
o—va; o—vov; o—vakh (and other case
endings)—ostrova — Islands (in geo-
graphic names)
oz.—zero — Lake (in geographic
names)

paleobot.—paleobotany; paleobotan-
ical; paleobotanische
paleogeog.—paleogeography; paleo-
geographical; paleogeographische;
paleogeografiā
paleon.—paleontology; paleontolo-
giā; paleontologicheskii
paleozool.—paleozoologische — *pale-
ontological*

Pen.—Peninsula

petrog.: petrograf.; Petrog.—petro-
grafiā; petrograficheskii; petro-
grafisk

petrograph.—petrographische; Petro-
graphie

petrol.—petrologicheskii — *petrologic*

p—ov—poluostrov — *peninsula*

phytogeog.—phytogeography; phyto-
geographic

Pr.—proliv (—a) — *strait(s)*

Pr.—Prince (in geographic names)

predvar.—predvaritel'nyi — *prelimi-
nary*

Prelim.—preliminary; prélimi-
naire(s)

r.—reka — *river*, also River(s) in geo-
graphic name

R.—River(s) in geographic name

S.—south; southern

Sd.—Sound (in geographic names)

SE.—southeast; southeastern

sev. (siev.); Sev.—severnyi (siev-
nyi); Sever — *northern; the North*

sev.—vost. (siev.—vost.)—severo-vos-
tochnyi — *northeastern*

skan.—skandinavisk — *Scandinavian*

St.—Strait (in geographic names)

St. (Ste.)—Saint(e)

stratig.—stratigraphische — *strati-
graphic*

suppl.—supplement

sv. (Sv.)—sviatof; Svīatafā — *Saint(e)*

SW.—southwest; southwestern

terr. magnet.—terrestrial magnetism

topograf.—topografisk; topografi-
cheskii — *topographic*

u.—und — *and*

U.—Upper (as part of geologic era)

Umgeb.—Umgebung (—en) — *environ-
ment*

unders.—undersøgelse (—r); under-
søkelse; undersökning (—en; —ar)
— *investigation(s)*

univ.—university; Universität; uni-
versitet

Untersuch.—Untersuchung (—en) —
investigation(s)

v.—von; vom — *from; of; by*

växtgeog. — växtgeografisk

Verbreit.—Verbreitung — *distribution*

Verhältn.—Verhältniss(e) — *relation(s);
condition(s)*

vorl.—vorläufige — *preliminary*

vost.—vostochnyi — *eastern*

W.—west; western

wiss.—wissenschaftliche — *scientific*

z.—zur; zum — *to, toward*

zal.—zaliv — *gulf*

zap.—zapadnyi — *western*

zem. magnet.—zemnoi magnetizm —
terrestrial magnetism

zool.—zoology; zoological; Zoologie;
zoologische; zoologiska; zoologiā;
zoologicheskii

A
A
A

A
A
A

Ac
Ac

"

Ac

Ac

INDEX

- Abegweit** (Ice-breaker).
Motorship, N. Y. Super-ferry. 1948. 24489
- Abisko** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°20'N. 19°E.).
- Abisko** (region).
 Jansson, C. A. Abisko national park. 1914. 22925
 Thienemann, A. *Podonominae*, Chironomiden I. 1937. 26668
- Ablation**. See Glaciology.
- Acanthocephala**. See Worms—Roundworms.
- Acclimatization**. See also Environmental effects on animals; Environmental effects on man; Environmental effects on plants.
 Buřkovich, N. G. *Ondatra* na sev.-vost. SSSR. 1951. 21015
 Burton, A. C., & others. Slow adaptation in heat exchanges of man. 1940. 21040
 Carlson, L. D., & others. Report studies acclimatization winter 1948-49. 1949. 21125
 Dugal, L.-P., & G. Fortier. Ascorbic acid & acclimatization cold monkeys. 1952. 21560
 Dugal, L.-P., & M. Thérien. Effets acide glutamique résistance du rat. 1952. 21561
 Fortier, G., & L.-P. Dugal. Adrénaline et résistance au froid. 1952. 21892
 *Glaser, E. M. Acclimatization to heat & cold. 1949. 22131
 Irving, L. Climatic adaptation animals. 1951. 22835
 Irving, L. Physiol. adaptation to arctic cold. 1951. 22836
 Kirpichnikov, V. S. Cold-resistance of Amur carp. 1944. 23270
 Leont'ev, F. S. K ékspozitsii flory Arktiki. 1950. 23774
 Marshak, M. E. Fiziol. osnovy. 1952. 24192
 Masamichi, R. Gokkan no jintai. 1943. 24222
 Schwiég, H. Pathogenesis & treatment local cold injury. 1950. 25989
 Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995
 Sellers, E. A., & S. S. You. Effect "acclimatization" survival rats in cold. 1951. 26022
 Thérien, M., & L.-P. Dugal. Nécessité acide ascorbique acclim. froid cobaye. 1947. 26662
 Tumanov, I. I. Osnovnye dostizheniia izuchenii morozostokosti rastenii. 1950. 26839
 Ulrich, H. Wjrmehaushalt u. Akklimatisation. 1950. 26875
 Veselovskii, I. A. Za prodvizhenie granitsy na Sev. 1933. 27093
- Actinometry**. See Solar radiation.
- Adak Island** (Aleutian Islands; 51°46'N. 176°40'W.).
 Coats, R. R. Magnetic differentiation rocks Aleutian I. 1952. 21238
 Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V. Adak rats. 1952. 25951
 U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps Bulletin*. Arctic fire fighting. 1951. 26967
- "Adastra Lake"** (East Greenland; 77°N. 23°22'W.).
 Simpson, C. J. W. British N. Greenland exped. 1951. 1952. 26213
- Administration & government**. See also Laws, regulations, etc.
- Administration & government—Alaska**.
Anchorage Daily Times. Alaska's struggle for self government. 1950. 20186
- Fischer, H. H. Dental health for veterans. 1946. 21816
- Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872
- Gruening, E. H. Political ecology. 1951. 22262
- Hewes, H. Public works program Alaska. 1950. 22607
- Ickes, H. L. Alaska's natives need help. 1950. 22786
- Martin, F. I. Three years of Pribilof progress. 1950. 24195
- Martin, F. I. Wanted, a Pribilof bill of rights. 1946. 24196
- Mosher, E. Are Alaska's children neglected? 1949. 24485
- North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study; general summary. 1944. 24727
- Puckett, L. M. Alaska's public lands. 1951. 25305
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Alaska. Hearings Aug.-Sept. 1947. 1948. 26913
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Providing admission Alaska into Union. 1948. 26917
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Alaska coal lands. 1913. 26920
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Commission form of government in Alaska. 1914. 26923
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Govt. for Alaska. 1910. 26925
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Govt. in Alaska. 1910. 26926
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings H. R. 38 Legislative assembly in Alaska. 1911. 26929
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. To conduct study & invest. Alaska. Hearings. 1946. 26933
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Alaska water transportation. 1920. 26936
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Pribilof Islands Survey Group. Pribilof Island survey reports. Observ. 1949. 26947
- U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958
- U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. Postwar economic development Alaska. 1942. 26964
- Washington news-letter*, 1952. 27273
- Administration & government—Canada**.
Arctic circular. Two N. murder trials. 1951. 20287
 Blyth, D. Arctic patrols RCMP police 1946-48. 1950. 20732
- Administration & government—Greenland**.
 Brun, E. Grønland under anden verdenskrig (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20975
 Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419
 *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420
 Koch, H. H. Grønlandskommissionen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 23339
 Nielsen, F. Nye grønlandslove (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24647

Administration & government—Greenland—Con.

- Nielsen, F. Planned reforms Greenland. 1951. 24648
Oldendow, K. Administration og retspleje gennem tiderne (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24828
Rasmussen, H. Grønland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373
Ruthe, K. Kulturelle u. wirtschaftliche Ausbau. 1950. 25729

Administration & government—Greenland, West.

- Christensen, N. O., & T. Lloyd. Elections in Greenland. 1951. 21297

Administration & government—Northwest Territories.

- Adam, C. I. Bathurst Inlet patrol. 1951. 20032
Arctic circular. Coming representative govt. to NWT. 1951. 20266
Batty, E. S. W. Yellowknife. 1949. 20503
Betts, D. A. Democracy moves north. 1952. 20644
Harrington, R. Coppermine patrol. 1950. 22440
Homulus, S. Safety & mine rescue NWT. 1952. 22706
Macdonald, C. Pub. of Govt. NWT. & Saskatchewan 1877-1947. 1948. 24072

Administration & government—U.S.S.R.

- Webster, C. J. Growth of Soviet Arctic & sub-arctic. 1951. 27291

Administration & government—Vrangelia, Ostrov.

- Vyshinskii, A. A. Sudebnye rech. 1949. 27196

Administration & government—Yukon Territory.

- Canada. Army. Yukon Field Force 1898-1900. 1950. 21091

Adycha (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 68°18' N. 134° 54' E.).

- Spizharskii, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388

Adz'va (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66° 50' N. 59°30' E.).

- Koperina, V. V. Otchet po geol. s'emke r. Adzvy. 1933. 23381

Aerial mapping.

- Benninghoff, W. S. Use aerial photo. map vegetation. 1950. 20584
Gabel-Jørgensen, C. C. A. Kortægning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21991
Krinov, E. L. Spektral'naia otrazhatel'naia sposobnost'. 1947. 23450
Troll, C. Fortschritte d. wiss. Luftbildforschung. 1943. 26807

Aerial mapping—Alaska, Southeast.

- Sargent, R. H., & F. H. Moffit. Aerial photo surveys SE. Alaska. 1929. 25837

Aerial mapping—Canada.

- Thomas, R. I. Photographic operations R. C. A. F. 1950. 26675

Aerial mapping—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Dobrokhotoy, I. I. S. Aëros'emka v vulkan. eksped. 1951. 21485

Aerial mapping—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Linkola, K. Kartierung Flora u. Vegetation Finnlands. 1938. 23928

Aerial navigation.

- Greenaway, K. R. Arctic air navigation. 1951. 22197
Greenaway, K. R. Experiences with arctic flying weather. 1950. 22198
Hagger, A. J. Air navigation high lat. 1950. 22367
Hugon, P. M. C. Point astronom. simplifié régions polaires. 1950. 22732
Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. flegische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 21083
Macdure, K. C. Air navigation high latitudes. 1950. 24097
Moore, J. D. D., & A. V. Thomas. Surface navigation high latitudes. 1951. 21467
Ramsayer, K. Polarkarte mit Gitternetz. 1951. 25350
Sharp, W. T. Grid navigation & plotting charts. 1952. 26061A

Aerial navigation instruments.

- Dunbar, M. High latitude navigation flights. 1951. 21575
Greenaway, K. R. RCAF high. latitude light computer. 1952. 22199

Aerial reconnaissance.

- Büdel, J. Luftbild im Dienste d. Eisforschung. 1943. 21005
Lane, A. L. Alcan fly. road location. 1942. 23635
Lane, A. L. Alcan military hy.; problems location. 1943. 23636
Meinhold, R. Kann man mittels Flugzeug Erdöl-lagerstätten feststellen? 1950. 24272
Sumner, L. Air census Dall sheep Mt. McKinley Park. 1948. 26525
Troll, C. Fortschritte d. wiss. Luftbildforschung. 1943. 26807

Aerial reconnaissance—Canada.

- Arctic circular*. Ice wagon. 1950. 20274

Aerial reconnaissance—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Olenius, L. Ilmakuva Puhjois-Suomen metsä-taloudessa. 1951. 24834

Aerial supply. See Supply by air.

Aerobiology.

- Kelly, C. D., & others. Aerobiol. sampling methods from aircraft. 1951. 23183
Pady, S. M., & others. Arctic aerobiology III, spores. 1950. 24931
Pady, S. M. Fungi isolated from arctic air 1947. 1951. 24932
Polunin, N. V., & C. D. Kelly. Arctic aerobiol. fungi & bacteria. 1952. 25191
Polunin, N. V. Arctic aerobiology; pollen 1947. 1951. 25192
Tikhomirov, B. A. O roli vetra v rasprostraneni rastenii. 1951. 26705

Aerology.

- Flohn, H. Zirkulation d. Atmosphäre Polargebietes. 1951. 21850
Rodewald, M. Zirkulationsformen Arktis. 1951. 25623
Venho, S. N. Meteor. phenomena outflow polar air masses. 1940. 27080

Aerology—Alaska.

- Riehl, H., & C. R. Elford. Ocean analysis from coastal reports. 1943. 25526

Aerology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Väisälä, V. Aerolog. Untersuch. 1932-33. 1933. 27008

Aerology—Bibliography.

- International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

Aerology—Observations—Arctic Basin.

- Vederman, J., & C. D. Smith. Winter mid-troposphere circulation. 1950. 27074

Aerology—Observations—Greenland-Inland ice.

- Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950. 21723

Aerology—Observations—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Aeronautics.

- Idrac, P. Études sur le vol à voile. 1931. 22788
U. S. Air Force. Descrip. Swedish survival kit. 1949. 26884
U. S. Arctic. Desert, Tropic Info. Center, N. Y. Data air force activities. 1944. 26885

Aeronautics—Alaska.

- Alaska. Aeronautics & Communications Com. Report. 1940-52. 20108
Baker, D. NW. deliveries. 1943. 20420
Gray, G. J. Ice fog & aircraft operations. 1951. 22192
McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board. Alaska air transportation invest. 1941. 26897

flights,
te light
schung.
y. 23635
ocation.
Erdöl-
McKinley
schung.
metsä-
methods
ry III,
ir 1947.
erobiol.
a 1947.
ranenli
olarge-
1951.
polar
s from
1933.
Bib-
22821
tropo-
etique
21723
d.
teorol.
22788
il kit.
N. Y.
Com.
1951.
t-war
trans-

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-Office & Post Roads. Air mail service for Alaska. 1940. 26912
- Aeronautics—Alaska, Northern.**
Wilson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421
- Aeronautics—Canada.**
Dunbar, M. J. Our ignorance E. Arctic. 1946. 21572
McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091
- Aeronautics—Greenland.**
Gray, G. J. Ice fog & aircraft operations. 1951. 22192
- Aeronautics—Northwest Territories.**
Berry, A. M. Transportation NWT. 1945. 20635A
Wilson, J. A. Expansion aviation arctic Canada. 1950. 27429
Winfield, R. H. Supply by air Exercise Musk-ox 1946. 1952. 27439
- Aeronautics—U.S.S.R.**
Eck, H. Verkehrerschliessung d. russischen Arktis. 1935. 210602
Ordin, A. Velikil letchik V. P. Chkalov. 1949. 24855
Polikashin, A. I. Na Chukotke. 1940. 25185
Ruthe, K. Erschliessung der russischen Arktis. 1940. 25726
- Aeronautics—Yukon Territory.**
Wilson, J. A. Expansion aviation arctic Canada. 1950. 27429
- Agricultural implements & machinery.**
Kurushin, F. M., & N. I. Orekhov. Mashiny i orudija lesorazvedeniya. 1949. 23551
- Agriculture.** See also Cereals; Forage crops; Gardens & gardening; Livestock & stock breeding; Pastures; Permafrost-Agricultural effects; Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Jönsson, B. Arktiska jordbruket. 1946. 23023
Kokkonen, P. A. Über Bodenrost u. Bedeutung. 1944. 23361
Zykov, I. V. Osobennosti snegotafaniya. 1951. 27630
- Agriculture—Alaska.**
Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Admin. report 1951. 1952. 20109
Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress report 1948. 1949. 20110
Bensin, B. M. Agro-climatol. invest. permafrost. 1952. 20585
Christ, J. H. Farming in land of midnight sun. 1951. 21204
Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872
Georgeson, C. C. Possibilities agric. settlement. 1952. 22064
Georgeson, C. C. Suggestions to pioneer farmers. 1952. 22065
Hanson, H. C. Agric. Matanuska. 1944. 22405
Heintzleman, B. F. Alaska. 1936. 22498
Irwin, D. L. Alaskan agriculture. 1951. 22838
Irwin, D. L. Status agric. research. 1952. 22839
Litzberger, S. C., & others. Recommended varieties farm crops. 1950. 23955
McCurdy, R. E., & H. A. Johnson. Agric. possibilities Kenai Pen. 1951. 24071
Miller, E. W. Agric. development interior Alaska. 1951. 24353
Moore, C. A. Alaska farms. 1951. 24461
Moore, C. A. Farming Matanuska & Tanana. 1952. 24462
North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study; summary. 1944. 24727
Reckord, G. E. Present land use Matanuska. 1942. 25423
Ross, P. H. Haymaking at Kenai. 1907. 25664
Soil conservation. District profile: Linn of Alaska. 1951. 26308

- Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement: Matanuska. 1950. 26450
Stone, K. H. Land tenure & occupance Matanuska. 1942. 26452
Sundborg, G. Agric. development Alaska. 1944. 26527
Sweetman, W. J., & others. Better forage for Alaska. 1950. 26570
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska's vanishing frontier. 1951. 26906
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Alaska veterans' homesteading act 1947. 1947. 26914
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Markets for products cropland. 1950. 26942
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Some aspects farming Matanuska. 1950. 26943
- Agriculture—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
Gagiev, G. I. Peredovoi opyt tsypilut. 1952. 22006
Shakhov, A. A. Zemledeliye i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiya. 1936. 26069
Solom'anskaya, L. Vozle Belogo moria. 1952. 26344
- Agriculture—Canada.**
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Central Experimental Farm. Abbreviated report. 1949. 21094
- Agriculture—Greenland, West.**
Christensen, K. N. Landbrug (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 21206
- Agriculture—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
Pavlov, N. V. Problema zemledeliya na Kamchatke. 1936. 25001
- Agriculture—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
Valle, O. Venäläiseen kasvinjalostustyöhön. 1935. 27028
Veselskii, I. A. Za proizvodhenie graniy sy na Sev. 1933. 27093
- Agriculture—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.**
Dolgikh, B. O. Kolkhos im. Kirova. 1949. 21497
Malov, F. Novoe na Enisee. 1952. 24147
- Agriculture—Mackenzie District.**
Hilton, R. J. Mackenzie valley. 1951. 22622
- Agriculture—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Cajander, E. Geog. Übersicht d. Landbaus Finnland. 1927. 21082
Hustich, I. Om nordfinska jordbrukets. 1945. 22751
Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 3, maanviljelyksestä. 1926. 23042
Juusela, T. K. Salaojasyvyyskysymyksen salvitelyä. 1947. 23044
Keränen, J. Lämpötilan Suomessa. 1942. 23198
Kokkonen, P. A. Havaintoja vilme talven roudasta. 1942. 23358
Linkola, K. Z. Kenntnis d. Landwirtschaftlichen Siedlungen. 1922. 23930
Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Finland. 1950. 24757
Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Norway. 1950. 24758
Parvela, A. A. Oulun läänin viljelyskasvit. 1930. 24988
Pohjakallio, O. Lapin yhteimittaisen kesäpäivän nopeuteen. 1951. 25130
Saastamoinen, S. Mesimarja (*Rubus arcticus* L.) Suomessa. 1930. 25762
- Agriculture—U. S. S. R.**
Mineev, M. A. Sel'skoe khoz. Sibiri v pätiletne plane. 1929. 24373
Oganovskii, N. P. Ocherki po ekon. geog. Rossii. 1922. 24794
Pikalev, A. I. A. Torf, udobreniya. 1952. 25090

Agriculture—U. S. S. R.—Continued

- Rubov, I. V. avangarde sibirskogo zemledeliya. 1952. 25517
Richens, R. H. Crop production Soviet Arctic. 1951. 25523
Vladimirov, B. Za pol'arnym krugom. 1952. 27138

Agriculture—Yakut A. S. S. R.

- Priroudnye resursy ūznoi ūkutili. 1933. 25290

Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmsson, 1889—

- Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808

Air, Carbon dioxide content of.

- Troll-Petersson, G. Über Kohlensäuregehalt d. Atmosphäre. 1898. 26806

Air base construction.

- Hardin, J. R. Engineers rush Alaskan defenses. 1942. 22417
Zarefskii, D. N. Bor'ba s mochezhinami na aërodromakh. 1940. 27539

Air bases, fields & ports.

- Ghiglione, A. F. Problems icing roads & airfields. 1951. 22094

Air bases, fields & ports—Alaska.

- McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091

Air bases, fields & ports—Labrador.

- Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Air bases, fields & ports—Northwest Territories.

- Wilson, J. A. Expansion aviation arctic Canada. 1950. 27429

Air bases, fields & ports—Yukon Territory.

- McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Can. post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091

Air bases, fields & ports—Bibliography.

- National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action, rev. lit. 1952. 24575

Air Force Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 67°53'—68°15'N, 73°31'—74°38'W.).

- Arctic circular. Voyage of Nauja Foxe Basin 1949. 1950. 20289

- Bresser, K. Neue Inseln Foxe-Basin. 1932. 20890

Air navigation. See Aerial navigation.

Air reconnaissance. See Aerial reconnaissance.

Air routes.

- Jones, O. K. Light darkness & polar war. 1949. 23022

- Nicholson, N. L. Resources Arctic. 1932. 24637

- Weaver, J. C. Øst-vest via nordpolen. 1951. 27284

Air routes—Alaska.

- McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Can. post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091

- Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25083

- U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board. Alaska air transportation invest. 1941. 26897

Air routes—Arctic Basin.

- Pantenburg, V. Schnellsten Strassen. 1951. 24979

- Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25083

Air routes—Canada.

- Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Air routes—Greenland.

- Hobbs, W. H. Greenland flying route. 1929. 22635

- Medbø, O. SAS nye rute. 1952. 24257

Air temperature. See also Upper air temperature.

- Flohn, H. Zirkulation d. Atmosphäre Polargebiet. 1951. 21850

- Groissmayr, F. B. Gewaltigen Temperaturstörungen 1920-42. 1944. 22253

- Johansson, O. V. Årliga temperaturperiodens typer. 1929. 22984

- Johansson, O. V. Dämpfende Wirkungen auf Lufttemperatur. 1913. 22985

- Kimball, H. H. Relation solar radiation & temp. 1912-13. 1914. 23253

- Meinander, R. Beräkning nattliga temperaturminimet. 1942. 24268

- Montgomery, R. B. Discussion temp. variations. 1940. 24447

- Rodewald, M. Zirkulationsformen in d. Arktis. 1951. 25623

Air temperature—Alaska.

- Crary, A. P. Invest. stratosphere winds & temperature. 1950. 21305

- Taylor, B. F. Sup. report icing in Alaskan-Aleutian area. 1946. 26633

- Taylor, B. F., & O. N. Serbein. Temp. & icing Alaska-Aleutian area. 1946. 26634

- U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915—current. 26975

Air temperature—Arctic Basin.

- Fedorov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. observ. 1938. 21750

Air temperature—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Schell, I. I. On temp. trends. 1950. 25942

Air temperature—Baffin Island.

- Nervander, J. J. Berechnung täglichen Ganges d. Temp. 1847. 24609

Air temperature—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Nervander, M. J. Berechnung täglichen Ganges d. Temp. 1847. 24609

- Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

- Rae, R. W. Joint arctic weather project. 1951. 25334

Air temperature—Greenland.

- Holzappel, R. Extrem hohe Temp. u. Föhn. 1935. 22698

Air temperature—Greenland—Inland ice.

- Bijl, W. v. d. Midden Groenlandse ijsvlakte. 1950. 20681

- Bijl, W. v. d. Warmte-record op Eismitte. 1950. 20682

Air temperature—Karskoye More.

- Drogaišev, D. A. Elementy vektornogo analiza. 1945. 21546

Air temperature—Labrador.

- Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Air temperature—Novaya Zemlya.

- Nervander, J. J. Berechnung täglichen Ganges d. Temp. 1847. 24609

Air temperature—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Birkeland, B. J. Old meteorol. observ. Trondheim. 1949. 20692

- Johansson, O. V. Om gängen temperaturen Sodankylä 1882-83. 1903. 22989

- Keränen, J. Lämpöoloista kasvupaikkojen rajoilla. 1934. 23197

- Keränen, J. Lämpöolosuhteet Suomessa. 1942. 23198

- Keränen, J. Temperaturkarten v. Finnland. 1925. 23204

- Kessler, P. L. Eiszeitliche Klima u. geol. Wirkungen. 1925. 23215

- Schell, I. I. On temp. trends. 1950. 25942

- Vesikivi, A. Savimaaila ja viljelyllä suomaaila. 1944. 27094

Air temperature—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Belkin, A. L. Wirkliche Kältepollage im N. 1950. 20552

- Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354

Air temperature—Yukon Territory.

- Carpe, A. Observ. (Mt. Logan Exped.) 1925. 21127

Airfield construction. See Air base construction.

Airplane ice patrols. See Ice scouting.

Airplanes.

- Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947-1950. Haandbog. 1948. 21358

Airplanes—Icing.

- Arctic circular. Ice wagon. 1950. 20274

- Arenberg, D. L. Meteorol. factors icing aircraft. 1942. 20297

- Bojdays, R. Notes on de-icing trials. 1951. 20806

- Flight. On ice wagon. 1950. 21840

- Harrison, L. P. Frost formation aircraft clear air. 1947. 22447

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory. Study physical aspects ice formation. 1950. 22941

Schoefer, V. J. Formation ice crystals. 1950? 25914

Taylor, B. F. Sup. report icing Alaskan-Aleutian area. 1946. 26633

Taylor, B. F., & O. N. Serbein. Temp. & icing Alaska-Aleutian area. 1946. 26634

Airplanes - Icing - Bibliography.

Kramer, H. P. Selective annotated bibliog. icing. 1950. 23429

Airplanes - Landing & takeoff.

Canadian mining journal. Aircraft ski research. 1950. 21118

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Operation Ski-jump. 1951. 26968

Airplanes - Maintenance.

U. S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, N. Y. Data on air force activities. 1944. 26888

Airships. See also Balloons & balloon ascensions.

Wellman, W. Aerial age. 1911. 27316

Wellman, W. P. Polar airship. 1906. 27317

Wellman, W. To Pole by air ship. 1909. 27318

Akademiā nauk SSSR.

Pavlovskii, E. N. Akademiā nauk i izucheniye zhivotnogo mira. 1945. 25003

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut imeni V. L. Komarova.

Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rasteniiam. 1949. 25893

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Glavnyi botanicheskii sad.

Leont'ev, F. S. K ekspozitsii flory Arktiki. 1950. 23774

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Muzei antropologii i etnografii.

Shternberg, S. A. L. Ė. Shternbergi Muzei antrop. 1928. 26167

Akademiā Shokalskii (research vessel).

Bol'shakov, V. S. Gibel' eksped. sudna Akademiā Shokalskii. 1945. 20816

Akaitcho Yellowknife Gold Mines Ltd.

Precambrian. Substantial tonnage indicated Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 25284

Akimiski Island (Northern Ontario; 53° N. 81°-82° W.).

Lepage, E. Variations mineures plantes. 1950. 23782

Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. arctic waters. 1950. 24169

Aklavik (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 68°15' N. 135°10' W.).

Nash, D. W. Arctic farmer. 1949. 24570

Aklavik (region).

Solman, V. E. F. Outbreak rabies NW Canada 1951-2. 1952. 26342

Alaska (regional section no. 10 on index map). See also Aleuts; Eskimos, North Alaska; Eskimos, South Alaska; Eskimos, West Alaska; Indians with subheads: Athapaskan; Koyukon; Kutchin; Tlingit; also Russians in Alaska.

Adamkiewicz, G. If Alaska were still Russian. 1948. 20034

*Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Proceedings. 1951. 20117

Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Selected papers. 1952. 20118

American Automobile Association. Alaska & Alaska Highway. 1949. 20174

Amerikanskii Sever; sbornik statel. 1950. 20180

Bart, F. Alaska, wie es heute ist. 1950. 20492

Brevig, T. L. Aparak, social pioneering among Eskimos 1894-1917. 1935. 20892

Carpenter, F. Canada & N. neighbors. 1946, 1953. 21128

Epstein, S., & B. Williams. Real book about Alaska. 1952. 21650

Farquhar, F. P. Bradford Washburn's photographs. 1950. 21742

Gorbafskii, G. V. Priroda zarubezhnoi Arktiki. 1951. 22167

Green, C. H. Alaska's univ., farthest N. 1951. 22194

Hadman, B. As sailor loves sea. 1952. 22329

Hines, J. C. Wolf dogs of N. 1948, 1951. 22627

Jacobin, L. Tourists & sportsmen's guide. 1948. 22906

Jaques, F. P. As far as Yukon. 1951. 22942

Kadow, K. Alaska on march. 1949. 23054

Kalinikov, N. F. Nash kralnii Sev-Vost. 1912. 23093

Kitchen, H. B. Facing hazards; Below circle. 1951. 23278

Kratt, I. F. Velikii ok. 1950. 23442

Lipshits, B. A. Ėtnograf. materialy po Sev.-Zap. Amerike. 1950. 23938

Lloyd-Owen, F. Gold Nugget Charlie. 1939. 23965

Macfie, H., & H. G. Westerlund. Wasa-wasa trails & treasure. 1951. 24079

Mackay, C. Overland telegraph. 1946. 24088

Markov, S. Letopis' Al'aski. 1948. 24184

Medill, R. B. Klondike diary. 1949. 24260

Military engineer. Navy Arctic talkie film. 1950. 24348

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688

O'Neill, H. Picture story Alaska. 1951. 24848

Ransom, J. E. Let's go to Alaska. 1951. 25361

Reed, J. C. Alaska, ein kommandes Land. 1950. 25431

Reed, J. C., & H. J. Coolidge. Alaskan Science Conference. 1950. 25432

Roberts, V. P. Let's go to Alaska. 1951. 25590

South, O. P. Alaska & national policy. 1949. 26361

Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671

*U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26596

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Alaska, information to U. N. 1947. 26944

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Alaska 1951. 1951. 26945

*U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Mid-century Alaska. 1951. 26946

Voigtländer, O. Drei Jahre in Alaska. 190-. 27158

Wells, H. L. Alaska, new eldorado. 1897. 27319

Whympfer, F. Voyages et aventures. 1871, 1880. 27357

Wiedeman, T. Cheechako into sourdough. 1942. 27373

Wirt, L. L. Alaskan adventures. 1937. 27460

Wollschläger, A. Pelzjäger, Prärien u. Präsidenten. 1937. 27480

Zahn, A. J. Alaska. 1885. 27529

Alaska - Administration & government.

Anchorage Daily Times. Alaska's struggle for self government. 1950. 20186

Fischer, H. H. Dental health for veterans. 1946. 21816

Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872

Gruening, E. H. Political ecology. 1951. 22262

Hewes, H. Public works program Alaska. 1950. 22607

Ikes, H. L. Alaska's natives need help. 1950. 22786

Martin, F. I. Three years Pribilof progress. 1950. 24195

Martin, F. I. Wanted Pribilof bill of rights. 1946. 24196

Mosher, E. Are Alaska's children neglected? 1949. 24485

North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study; summary. 1944. 24727

Puckett, L. M. Alaska's public lands. 1951. 25305

Alaska—Administration & government—Continued

- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Alaska. Hearings Aug.-Sept. 1947. 1948. 26913
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Providing admission Alaska into Union. 1948. 26917
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Alaska coal lands. 1913. 26920
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Commission form govt. Alaska. 1914. 26923
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Govt. for Alaska. 1910. 26925
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Govt. in Alaska. 1910. 26926
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings H. R. 38 Legislative assembly in Alaska. 1911. 26929
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. To conduct study & invest. Alaska. Hearings. 1946. 26933
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Alaska water transportation. 1920. 26936
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Pribilof Islands Survey Group. Pribilof Island survey reports. Observ. 1949. 26947
- U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958
- U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. Post war economic development Alaska. 1942. 26964
- Washington news-letter* 1952. 27273

Alaska—Aerology.

- Riehl, H., & C. R. Elford. Ocean analysis from coastal reports. 1943. 25526

Alaska—Aeronautics.

- Alaska. Aeronautics & Communications Com. Report. 1940-52. 20108
- Baker, D. NW. deliveries. 1943. 20420
- Gray, G. J. Ice fog & aircraft operations. 1951. 22192
- McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091
- U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board. Alaska air transportation invest. 1941. 26897
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office & Post Roads. Air mail service for Alaska. 1940. 26912

Alaska—Agriculture.

- Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Admin. report 1951. 1952. 20109
- Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress report 1948. 1949. 20110
- Bensin, B. M. Agro-climatol. invest. permafrost. 1952. 20585
- Christ, J. H. Farming land midnight sun. 1951. 21204
- Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872
- Georgeson, C. C. Possibilities agric. settlement. 1932. 22064
- Georgeson, C. C. Suggestions to pioneer farmers. 1902. 22065
- Hanson, H. C. Agric. Matanuska. 1944. 22405
- Heintzleman, B. F. Alaska. 1936. 22498
- Irwin, D. L. Alaskan agric. 1951. 22835
- Irwin, D. L. Status agric. research. 1952. 22839
- Litzenberger, S. C., & others. Recommended varieties farm crops. 1950. 23955
- McCurdy, R. E., & H. A. Johnson. Agric. possibilities Kenai Pen. 1951. 24071
- Miller, E. W. Agric. development interior Alaska. 1951. 24353
- Moore, C. A. Alaska farms. 1951. 24461
- Moore, C. A. Farming Matanuska & Tanana. 1952. 24462

- North Pacific Planning project. N. Pacific study; summary. 1944. 24727
- Reckord, G. E. Present land use Matanuska. 1942. 25423
- Ross, P. H. Haymaking Kenai. 1907. 25664
- Soil conservation.* District profile: Linn of Alaska. 1951. 26308
- Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement: Matanuska. 1950. 26450
- Stone, K. H. Land tenure & occupancy Matanuska. 1942. 26452
- Sundborg, G. Agric. development Alaska. 1944. 26527
- Sweetman, W. J., & others. Better forage for Alaska. 1950. 26570
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska's vanishing frontier. 1951. 26906
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Alaska veterans' homesteading act 1947. 1947. 26914
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Markets for products cropland. 1950. 26942
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Some aspects farming Matanuska. 1950. 26943

Alaska—Air bases, fields & ports.

- McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091

Alaska—Air routes.

- McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091
- Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25083
- U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board. Alaska air transportation invest. 1941. 26897

Alaska—Arachnids.

- Blauvelt, H. H. Comparative morphology of *Linyphia*. 1936. 20720
- Chamberlin, R. V., & W. Ivie. Spiders of Alaska. 1947. 21147
- Keegan, H. L., & R. A. Hedeon. Coll. ectoparasitic mites. 1952. 23177

Alaska—Archeology. *See also* Eskimos, North Alaska-Archeology; Eskimos, South Alaska-Archeology; Eskimos, West Alaska-Archeology; Aleuts-Archeology.

- Collins, H. B. Origin & antiquity of Eskimo. 1951. 21277
- De Laguna, F. Prehistory northern N. America from Yukon. 1947. 3835
- Larsen, H. E. Archaeol. invest. SW. Alaska. 1950. 23668
- Larsen, H. E. Dansk-amerikansko Alaska-eksped. 1949-50. 1951. 23669
- Lutz, H. J. Concentration chemical elements soils. 1951. 24045
- Rainey, F. G. Archaeology in central Alaska. 1939. 14115

Alaska—Atmospheric pressure.

- Gentry, R. C., & L. L. Weiss. Prelim. report stagnant highs. 1944. 22061
- Yerg, D. G. Importance water vapor in microwave below freezing. 1950. 27515

Alaska—Auroras.

- Barbier, D., & D. R. Williams. Observ. aurora borealis. 1950. 20459
- Barbier, D., & H. Pettit. Photometric observ. aurora College. 1952. 20460
- Elvey, C. T., & D. Williams. Recent spectroscopic observ. 1949. 21659
- Herman, L., & H. Leinbach. Photographic study infrared emission. 1951. 22588

Alaska—Bacteriology.

- Williams, R. B. Summary *Salmonella* & *Shigella*. 1950. 27415

Alaska—Bears.

- Chatelain, E. F. Bear-moose Kenai Pen. 1950. 21157
Lutz, H. J. Damage to trees by black bears. 1951. 24046
Murie, O. J. Great brown bear. 1951. 24545
Sumner, L. Magnificent Katmai. 1952. 26526

Alaska—Beetles.

- Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401
Bänninger, M. Versuch *Nebria*-Arten. 1923. 20402
Jakobson, G. G. Coleop. palaearctica I. 1899. 22771
Jakobson, G. G. Interesnyĭa mĭstonakhzhdeniĭa I-II. 1900-03. 22772
Keppen, F. P. Zamĕtki o rasprostraneniĭ zhukov. 1867. 23192
Lindroth, C. H. *Bembidion tinctum*. 1944. 23906
Mochul'skii, V. I. Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 1853. 24403
Münster, T. G. Northern *Olophrum*. 1935-36. 24520
Poppius, B. R. Über einige Cryobien. 1908. 25238
Rogers, W. R. Synopsis *Chrysomela*. 1856. 25629
Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, A. P. Revisio *Pteroloma* et *Lyrosoma*. 1893. 26032
Sjöberg, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Epuraea*. 1939. 26233
Suffrian, C. W. L. E. Uebersicht Chrysomelen. 1858. 26518
Szĕkessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit. 1934. 26580
Van Dyke, E. C. Coleop. from Pribilof I. 1921. 27038
Van Dyke, E. C. Coleop. Katmai Exped. 1924. 27037

Alaska—Bibliography.

- Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Selected papers. 1952. 20118
Bean, T. H. Bibliog. Salmonidae Alaska. 1894. 20521
Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879
Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969
Caswell, J. E. Materials history arctic America. 1951. 21138
Espenshade, G. H., & C. H. Broedel. Annotated bibliog. sulfur & pyrites. 1951. 21715
U. S. Geological Survey. Map Information Office. Maps of Alaska. 1950. 26950
U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Weekly accessions Library. 1950- in progress. 26971
Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620

Alaska—Birds.

- Blanki, V. L. Catalogue Paridae. 1902. 20663
Blanki, V. L. Formy *Leucosticte* i *Fringilla*da. 1908. 20666
Cade, T. Food peregrine falcon Alaska. 1951. 21069
Cade, T. Notes birds Sledge I. 1952. 21070
Dorst, J. Consid. systématiques *Turdus*. 1950. 21540
Dufresne, F. Snowy owl, destroyer of game. 1922. 21557
Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507
Sushkin, P. P. Notes systematics palaearctic birds 1-2. 1925-28. 26541
Walkinshaw, L. H. Some bird observ. Chevak. 1950. 27236
Wetmore, F. A. Identity two Asiatic birds Nuni-vak. 1951. 27343
Wing, L. W. Size summer bird grouping. 1950. 27442

Alaska—Botany.

- Anderson, J. P. Alaska & Yukon species *Rubus*. 1947. 20202

- Anderson, J. P. Comparison flora Iowa Alaska & Yukon. 1949. 20203
Anderson, J. P. Flora of Alaska VIII-IX. 1950-52. 20204

- Fröderström, H. Genus *Sedum* I-IV. 1930-36. 21970

- Hagerup, O. Morphological studies *Bicornes*. 1928. 22365

- Hultén, E. Flora Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739

- Kloos, A. W. Aanwinsten in 1945-47. 1950. 23303

- Lepage, E. New or noteworthy plants Alaska. 1951. 23779

- Lepage, E. Variations mineures plantes NE. Canada. 1950. 23782

- Porsild, A. E. Five new Compositae Yukon-Alaska. 1950. 25250

- Porsild, A. E. Genus *Antennaria* NW. Canada. 1950. 25251

- Steere, W. C. Bot. research Alaska. 1952. 26404

- Wiggins, I. L. Future bot. research Alaska. 1952. 27375

- Williams, M. M. Alaska wild flower glimpses. 1952. 27408

- Wittrock, V. B. *Linnaea borealis*. 1907. 27465

Alaska—Botany—Edible plants.

- Heller, C. A. Alaska nutrition survey: dietary study. 1948. 22561

- Shepard, B. Ascorbic acid content Alaska vegetables & berries. 1948. 26103

Alaska—Botany—Poisonous plants.

- Anderson, J. P. Papers on flora Alaska I, *Cicuta*. 1943. 20207

Alaska—Butterflies & moths.

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 3, variation adult flight. 1951. 22725

- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420

- Mochul'skii, V. I. Sur Hétérocères de Russie. 1854. 24406

Alaska—Caribou.

- Noice, H. H. Shall musk-ox vanish? 1923. 24686

- Scott, R. F., & others. Status dall sheep & caribou Alaska. 1950. 25998

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection of Dall sheep, caribou, etc. Hearings H. R. 5004, 5401. 1946. 26916

Alaska—Cereals.

- Litzenberger, S. C., & B. M. Bensin. Edda barley Alaska. 1951. 23953

- Litzenberger, S. C., & B. N. Bensin. Golden Rain oats. 1951. 23954

- Litzenberger, S. C., & others. Recommended varieties of farm crops. 1950. 23955

- Sweetman, W. J., & others. Better forage for Alaska. 1950. 26570

Alaska—Clam fisheries.

- Shaw, E. Clams. 1950. 26088

Alaska—Clay.

- Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal invest. south-central Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 20470

Alaska—Climate.

- Dale, R. F. Alaska cooperative weather observer. 1951. 21346

- Fohn-Hansen, L. Proper clothing. 1947. 21857

- Leighly, J. Climate Matanuska valley. 1942. 23750

- Schulman, E. Tree-ring indices: rainfall, temp. & riverflow. 1951. 25981

- Sundborg, G. Agricultural development Alaska. 1944. 26527

- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

Alaska—Climatic cycles & trends.

Wing, L. W. Cycle trends arctic seasons. 1951. 27441

Alaska—Cloudiness.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Sunshine & cloudiness selected stations. 1951. 26977

Alaska—Coal.

Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal invest. south-central Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 20470

Barnes, F. F., & D. M. Ford. Coal prospects & explor. Matanuska. 1952. 20471

Barnes, F. F. Review geol. & coal resources Bering R. Alaska. 1951. 20472

Cobb, E. H. Coal invest. SW. Homer district. 1950. 21240

Jolley, T. R., & others. Bituminous-coal Esk. 1952. 23012

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Territories. Alaska coal lands. 1913. 26920

Alaska—Coasts.

Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas sSiverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

Alaska—Colonization & settlement.

Bart, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490

Elteman, W. J., & A. B. Smuts. Alaska, land of opportunity. 1951. 21621

Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872

Georgeson, C. C. Possibilities agric. settlement. 1932. 22064

Hanson, H. C. Agriculture Matanuska. 1944. 22405

Kauffman, E. Timber homestead Alaska. 1947. 23168

Kavanaugh, E. Wilderness homesteaders. 1950. 23173

Machetanz, S. Search for land; log by log. 1951. 24081

Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement: Matanuska. 1950. 26450

Stone, K. H. Some geog. bases Alaskan settlement. 1952. 26454

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Alaska veterans' homesteading act 1947. 1947. 26914

Alaska—Construction.

Boyd, R. R. Flat, caveless roof developed for Alaskan buildings. 1951. 20855

Crain, R. W. Steam power plants. 1952. 21302

Engineering News-Record. Letter Alaska. 1950. 21672

Hardin, J. R. Engineers rush Alaskan defenses. 1942. 22417

Montgomery, W. A. Battle of Ballyhoo. 1950. 24448

Alaska—Construction materials.

Moxham, R. M. Pumice deposits Alaska Pen.-Cook Inlet. 1952. 24494

Alaska—Copper mines & mining.

Moffit, F. H., & R. E. Fellows. Copper deposits Prince William Sd. 1950. 24413

Alaska—Copper ores.

Moffit, F. H., & R. E. Fellows. Copper deposits Prince William Sd. 1950. 24413

Rutledge, F. A., & J. J. Mulligan. Invest. Millett copper deposit. 1952. 25733

Warfield, R. S., & F. A. Rutledge. Invest. Kasna Creek copper prospect. 1951. 27265

Alaska—Cosmic radiation.

Kortf, S. A. Survey Alaskan peaks. 1952. 23388

Alaska—Crab fisheries.

Cahn, A. R. Canned crab industry Japan. 1948. 21071

Wallace, M. M., & others. Contrib. biol. king crab. 1949. 27237

Alaska—Crustaceans.

Lindberg, K. Contrib. to Cyclopides. 1949. 23884

Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024

Wilson, M. S. New subgenus *Diaptomus* incl. Alaska. 1951. 27432

Alaska—Cyclones & anticyclones.

Bodurtha, F. T. Invest. anticyclogenesis Alaska. 1952. 20755

Alaska—Disease.

Alaska. Dept. of Health. Regulations contagious diseases. 1931. 20112

Alaska's health. 1943-in progress. 20119

Aronson, J. D. History of disease among natives. 1947. 20324

Brandly, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865

Fellows, F. S. Mortality native races Alaska tuberculosis. 1934. 21758

Fritz, M. H. Corneal opacities Alaska natives. 1947. 21968

Fritz, M. H., & P. Thygeson. Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis Alaskan Indians & Eskimos. 1951. 21969

Gehrig, L. J., & E. A. Schwinge. Must we all die of TB? 1947. 22049

Heller, C. A. Food & dental health. 1946. 22562

Johnson, A. H. General view tuberculosis Alaska. 1940. 23001

Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaf obstanovka i bolezn. 1908. 23266

Lawrence, E. Syphilis as anthropologist sees it. 1941. 23700

McMinimy, D. J. Prelim. report tuberculosis Alaska. 1947. 21104

Mould, W. L. Corneal opacities Alaskan Eskimos. 1940. 24491

Neuberger, R. L. Scourge of N. 1947. 24620

Rausch, R. L., & E. L. Schiller. Hydatid disease. 1951. 25390

Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391

Swanson, F. "Stop-gap" home care tuberculosis. 1947. 26566

Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356

Williams, R. B. Echinococcosis or hydatid disease. 1947. 27411

Williams, R. B. Serum gamma globulin in Alaska. 1945. 27413

Williams, R. B. Summary *Salmonella* & *Shigella*. 1950. 27415

Williams, R. B. Tularemia. 1945. 27417

Williams, R. B. Tularemia. 1946. 27416

Winn, B. A. Alaska's hopes & aims. 1944. 27449

Alaska—Distances.

Alaska. Office of Highway Engineer. Principal road system Alaska. 1945. 20115

Alaska—Dogs.

Pearson G., & P. Newill. I'll take sled dogs for rough going. 1950. 25012

Alaska—Ducks.

Williams, C. S., & others. Waterfowl breeding conditions 1947. 1948. 27401

Alaska—Earthquakes.

Hodgson, J. H., & W. G. Milne. Direction of faulting earthquakes N. Pacific. 1951. 22641

Lynch, W. A., & V. Dillon. Characteristics Alaskan earthquake records. 1947. 24052

Merrell, R. H. Distrib. & frequency Alaskan earthquakes. 1950. 24300

Alaska—Eclipses.

Science news letter. Eclipse observed in rain. 1951. 25990

Alaska—Ecology, Animal.

Chatelain, E. F. Bear-moose Kenai Pen. 1950. 21157

Elkins, W. A. Pressing problems wildlife resources. 1952. 21646

Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen. 1951. 25316

Shelford, V. E. & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101

Alaska—Ecology, Human.

Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111

Alaska—Ecology, Plant.

Hanson, H. C. Characteristics plant communities. 1951. 22406

Hanson, H. C. Some relationships plant communities. 1951. 22407

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Hopkins, D. M. & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706

Lepage, E. Dynamisme flore de la toundra Alaska. 1949. 23777

Sigafos, R. S. Soil instability in tundra vegetation. 1951. 26194

Alaska—Economic conditions.

Elteman, W. J., & A. B. Smuts. Alaska, land of opportunity. 1951. 21621

Engineering News-Record. Letter Alaska. 1950. 21672

Gruening, E. H. Political ecology. 1951. 22262

Kadow, K. Alaska on march. 1949. 23054

North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study; summary. 1944. 24727

North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study, 15 memoranda. 1943-44. 24728

Rettie, J. C. Population trends. 1944. 25464

Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111

Stone, K. H. Populating Alaska. 1952. 26453

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska's vanishing frontier. 1951. 26906

*U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Building railroads in Alaska. 1913. 26922

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Construction of Alaska rr. Hearings. 1919. 26924

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. To conduct study & invest. Alaska. Hearings. 1946. 26933

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Markets for products cropland. 1950. 26942

Ziman, L. Ā. Ob ěkon. razvitii Ālfāski. 1950. 27605

Alaska—Economic geography.

Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490

Bartz, F. Alaska, Randland Nordamerikas. 1943. 20491

*Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969

Heintzleman, B. F. Alaska. 1936. 22498

Hewes, G. W. Fisheries NW. N. Amer. 1952. 22606

Neunteufl, J. Erschliessung Alaskas u. Nordkanadas. 1950. 24622

Stone, K. H. Alaskan problems & potentials. 1951. 26451

Alaska—Education.

Fales, L. Learning by seeing. 1949. 21738

Winchell, M. E. Home by Bering Sea. 1951. 27438

Alaska—Electric power.

Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958

Price, R. C. Alaska water-power potential. 1949. 25287

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

Alaska—Elk & moose.

Chatelain, E. F. Bear-moose Kenai Pen. 1950. 21157

Elwell, N. Moose meles. 1950. 21660

Goldschmidt-Rothschild, R. v. Alaska-Elch. 1945. 22151

Hopkins, D. M. Age Denbigh flint complex. 1952. 22718

Sweazy, M. E. Moose of Susitna. 1950. 26569

Young, A. H. Hunting moose with bow & arrow. 1924. 27517

Alaska—Ermines.

Īrgenson, P. B. O gornostāfākh. 1936. 22871

Alaska—Erosion.

Black, R. P. Eolian deposits. 1951. 20709

Williams, J. R. Effect wind-generated waves Yukon R. 1952. 27407

Alaska—Evaporation.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Mean monthly & annual evaporation. 1950. 26976

Alaska—Expeditions—History.

Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkrytil. 1949. 20602A

Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969

Efimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geogr. otkrytil. 1950. 21611

Markov, S. Letopis' Ālfāski. 1948. 24184

Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel. 1947. 24750

Perevalov, V. A. Geog. otkrytie Ālfāski i Lomonosov. 1950. 25033

Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Ārtika. 1949. 25034

Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas sīāverozap. beregov Āmeriki. 1852. 26641

Zubkova, Z. N. Āleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620

Alaska—Ferna.

Christensen, C. On *Polypodium vulgare*. 1928. 21205

Alaska—Fires & fire fighting.

U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps Bulletin*. Arctic fire fighting. 1951. 26967

Alaska—Fisheries.

Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958

Elliott, R. P. Employment possibilities Alaskan fishing. 1948. 21650

Lebrat, L. J., & J. Sauvée. Pêcheries mondiales. 1950. 22717

Stansby, M. E. Opportunities for small business fisheries. 1945. 26395

Thompson, S. H. Management marine resources. 1952. 26681

U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Alaska fishery & fur seal industries 1946-47. 1948. 26948

Wigutoff, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376

Alaska—Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.

Baltzo, C. H. & D. W. Erickson. Fishery industries Alaska & administration. 1948. 20434

Eberhart, V. A. Fish pirates. 1951. 21599

International Fisheries Commission. Regulation & invest. Pacific fishery 1947-49. 1948-51. 22822

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaska salmon fishery. 1938. 26907

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaskan fisheries. 1946-47. 26908

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Fisheries in Alaska. 1921-22. 26909

U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Laws commercial fisheries Alaska. 1951. 26949

Alaska—Fishes.

Berg, L. S. Klassifikašā Ēsociformes. 1931. 20597

Berg, L. S. Review lampreys. 1931. 20605

Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniā ryb. 1934. 20615

Alaska—Fishing.

- Alaska. Game Commission. Regulations game & fur animals, birds, fishes. 1950. 20114
Huber, L. R. Flight to Katmai; & cataclysm. 1951. 22727

Alaska—Flight conditions.

- Baker, D. NW. deliveries. 1943. 20420

Alaska—Flights.

- Grocott, D. F. H. With *Aries* to Alaska. 1952. 22242
Helmericks, C., & H. Helmericks. Flight of *Arctic Tern*. 1952. 22564
Mitchell, J. L. Arctic flights *Aries* 1951. 1952. 24390

Alaska—Fog.

- Gray, G. J. Ice fog & aircraft operations. 1951. 22192

Alaska—Forage crops.

- Ross, P. H. Haymaking Kenai. 1907. 25664
Sweetman, W. J., & others. Better forage. 1950. 26570

Alaska—Forests & forestry.

- Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources. 1944. 21872
Kauffman, E. Timber homestead. 1947. 23168
Taylor, R. F. Alaska forest resources. 1952. 26636
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

Alaska—Fresh-water chemistry.

- Moore, E. W., & others. Summary add. data Alaskan waters. 1950. 24464
Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1949. 24465

Alaska—Frost.

- Frost, R. L. Rime caps & snow cocks. 1934. 21976
Loewe, F. Amount rime & snowdrift. 1938. 23977
MacDonald, T. F. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks, Nome 1936-40. 1943. 24076

Alaska—Frozen ground.

- Hopkins, D. M., & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706
Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability on slopes. 1952. 26195
Taber, S. Geol. soil mechanics & botany. 1952. 26583

Alaska—Fungi.

- Anderson, J. P. Notes Alaskan rust fungi. 1940. 20295

Alaska—Fur farming.

- Johnson, W. A. Blue gold on Middleton. 1950. 23007

Alaska—Fur trade.

- Khlebnikov, K. T. Zhizneopisanie Baranova. 1835. 23233
Pilder, H. Russ.-am. Handels-kompanie. 1914. 25091
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Pelzversorgung d. V. S. 1930. 26941

Alaska—Game laws.

- Alaska. Game Commission. Regulations animals, birds, fishes. 1950. 20114

Alaska—Geene.

- Salomonsen, F. Blisgaasen. 1948. 25791
Williams, C. S., & others. Waterfowl breeding conditions 1947. 1948. 27401

Alaska—Geodetic surveys & surveying.

- Adams, K. T. Station marks. 1951. 20040
Colbert, L. O. Programming field operations Alaska. 1949. 21246
Hoskinson, A. J. Control surveys Alaska. 1952. 22717
Jones, D. A. Steam boiler arctic surveys. 1952. 23016
Page, W. B. "Handle talkie." 1948. 24936
Studds, R. F. A. Combined surveying operations Alaska. 1951. 26513

Alaska—Geology.

- Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal invest. south-central Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 20470
Barnes, F. F. Review geol. & coal resources Bering R. Alaska. 1951. 20472
Black, R. F. Eolian deposits. 1951. 20709
Dobrovolsky, E., & others. Descrip. geol. Anchorage. 1950. 21486
Hazzard, J. C., & others. Geol. Kamishak B. Cook Inlet. 1950. 22473
Miller, D. J. Geol. site proposed dam Power Creek. 1951. 24352
Odell, N. E. Yukon-Alaska exped. 1950. 24788
Péwé, T. L. Origin upland silt Fairbanks. 1950. 25071
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Physiographic history S. Alaska. 1950. 27232
West, W. S., & M. G. White. Occurrence zeunerite Brooks Mt. 1952. 27334

Alaska—Geology, Glacial.

- Jackman, A. H. Landforms Big Delta (abstract). 1951. 22904
Kleibelsberg zu Thumberg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287
Martin, P. F. Surface features Matanuska. 1942. 24200

Alaska—Geology, Stratigraphic.

- Bowsher, A. L., & J. T. Dutro. Stratigraphy & paleontol. Brooks Range. 1950. 20853
Inlay, R. W. Correlation Jurassic N. America. 1952. 22818

Alaska—Geology, Structural.

- Eardley, A. J. Tectonic divisions N. America. 1951. 21595

Alaska—Geomorphology.

- Jackman, A. H. Landforms Big Delta (abstract). 1951. 22904
Péwé, T. L. Permafrost & geomorph. lower Yukon. 1947. 25072
Péwé, T. L. Terrain & permafrost Fairbanks. 1948. 25076
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Physiographic history S. Alaska. 1950. 27232

Alaska—Geophysical investigations.

- Wilson, W. S. Geophysical Institute. 1952. 27494

Alaska—Glaciers.

- Field, W. O. Gazetteer Alaskan glaciers. 1941. 21782
Field, W. O. Glaciol. research in Alaska. 1952. 21784
Field, W. O. Report NA. glaciers. 1951. 21786
Fisher, J. E. Dirt bands. 1940. 21821
Lambart, H. F. J. Topographic & geog. explor. Mt. Logan. 1925. 23618
Lawrence, D. B. Estimating dates recent advances. 1950. 23697
Loewe, F. Amount rime & snowdrift factors mass balance. 1938. 23977
Obruchev, V. A. Prezhnee i sovremennoe oledenenie. 1945. 24778
Odell, N. E. St. Elias Mts. & ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1951. 24787
Péwé, T. L. Recent history Black Rapids Glacier. 1951. 25074
Putnam, W. L. Submerged ice crystals. 1950. 25314
Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspinas. 1951. 26073
Sharp, R. P. Meltwater behavior firn Seward. 1952? 26078
Sharp, R. P. Report glaciol. work Snow Cornice 1949. 1950. 26989

Alaska—Gold.

- Samson, S. Eskimo princess. 1951. 25813
Wilson, R. W. Steel Creek. 1951. 27433

Alaska—Gold mines & mining.

- Halpern, J. M. Arctic gold. 1951. 22384
Lund, J. Cold water thawing of frozen placer gravel. 1951. 24011

Yukon Trading, Mining and Exploration Co. Alaska, its gold & its best company. 1897? 27521

Wilcox, H. G. Handicaps fail to deter Alaskan gold production. 1951. 27395

Alaska—Ground temperature.

Bensin, B. M. Agro-climatol. invest. permafrost. 1952. 26585

Alaska—Harbors.

Whitham, P. P. Planning Alaskan ports. 1916. 27354

Alaska—History.

Adamov, A. Pervye russkie issled. Alfaski. 1950. 26036

Markov, S. Letopis' Alfaski. 1948. 24184

Pilder, H. Russ.-am. Handels-kompanie. 1914. 25091

Alaska—Hospitals.

Architectural record. T. B. hospital Alaska. 1950. 20253

Alaska—Houses, huts, etc.

Boyd, R. R. Flat, eaveless roof for Alaskan buildings. 1951. 20855

Alaska—Housing.

Kay, W. P. Housing & health Alaska. 1947. 23174

Alaska—Human geography.

Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490

Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969

Alaska—Humidity.

Yerg, D. G. Importance water vapor microwave. 1950. 27515

Alaska—Hunting & trapping.

Alaska. Game Commission. Regulations animals, birds, fishes. 1950. 20114

Branham, B. Trap robber. 1950. 20672

Burnham, J. B. Alaskan hunt sheep, bears & caribou. 1924. 21032

Burnham, J. B. New hunting grounds. 1921. 21033

Elkins, W. A. Pressing problems wildlife resources. 1952. 21646

Elliott, C. Arctic land of plenty. 1949. 21649

Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872

Heye, A. Im letzten Westen. 1939. 22612

Jacobin, L. Tourists & sportsmen's guide. 1948. 22906

Mayokok, R. I was failure polar bear hunter. 1950. 24251

Nelson, E. W. Big game. 1921. 24606

Scott, R. F., & others. Status dall sheep & caribou. 1950. 25998

*Williams, J. P. Alaskan adventure. 1952. 27406

Wurmbrand, D. Herren d. Wildnis. 1936. 27500

Young, A. H. Hunting moose with bow & arrow. 1924. 27517

Young, G. O. Alaskan trophies won & lost. 1928. 27519

Alaska—Hydrology.

Price, R. C. Alaska water-power potential. 1949. 25287

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

Waananen, A. O. Hydrol. of Alaska. 1952. 27199

Alaska—Ice fog.

Hutchison, D. H. Prelim. survey ice fog. 1951. 22758

Alaska—Illumination.

St. Amand, P., & H. Cronin. Atmospheric refraction Alaska 1947-48. 1950. 25781

Seaton, S. L. Night sky brightness Alaska. 1950. 26000

Sundborg, G. Agricultural development. 1944. 26527

Wilcox, J. B. Survey night sky brightness College. 1950. 27396

Alaska—Industry.

Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490

Eiteman, W. J., & A. B. Smuts. Alaska, land opportunity. 1951. 21621

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. Post war econ. development. 1942. 26964

Alaska—Insects.

Alexander, C. P. Dipterous fam. Tipulidae Pribilof I. 1921. 20132

Applewhite, K. H., & H. F. Cross. Further studies repellents. 1951. 20252

Cole, F. R. Diptera Pribilof I. 1921. 21247

Ebner, R. Z. Kennt. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951. 21600

Edwards, F. W. Note Telmatogeton. 1928. 21607

Freeman, T. N. Northern Insect Survey 1951. 1951. 21916

Frison, T. H. Hymenopterous fam. Bromidae Pribilof I. 1921. 21961

Frohne, W. C., & R. B. Williams. Notes snipe flies *Symphoromyia*. 1951. 21971

Gjullin, C. M., & others. Control black fly larvae Alaskan streams. 1949. 22126

Gjullin, C. M., & others. Effect insecticides black fly larvae. 1949. 22127

Gjullin, C. M., & others. Tests DDT black fly larvae. 1950. 22128

Hagen, H. A. Odonaten-Fauna d. Russischen Reichs. 1856. 22352

Hagen, H. A. Odonates d. Russie. 1856. 22353

Hanna, G. D., & others. Insects Pribilof I. 1921. 22395

Henriksen, K. L. Canadian Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1924. 22574

Hine, J. S. Horseflies collected by Aldrich 1921. 1923. 22625

Holland, G. P. Note *Catallagia dacenkoi* Ioff. 1951. 22666

Löw, H. Nordamerikanischen *Tetanocera* u. *Sepeidon*. 1859. 22976

MacGillivray, A. D. New saw-flies Pribilof I. 1921. 24080

Malloch, J. R. Dipterous fam. Anthomyiidae Pribilof I. 1921. 24144

*Musebeck, C. F. W., & others. Hymenoptera synoptic catalog. 1951. 24533

Olenov, N. O. Sever. granitsy kleshchel. 1934. 24833

Sailer, R. I., & S. E. Lienk. Blow flies. 1951. 25778

Sailer, R. I. Thermophilic insect. 1950. 25780

Stål, C. Beitr. z. Hemipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. 1856. 26391

Travis, B. V. Studies mosquito & biting-insect problems. 1949. 26794

Van Duzee, E. P. Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hemiptera, Lepidoptera Pribilof I. 1921. 27035

Van Duzee, M. C. New species fam. Dolichopodidae Pribilof I. 1921. 27036

Wilson, C. S. Control Alaskan biting insects. 1951. 27424

Alaska—Lakes.

Alseth, I. B. Self-emptying lake. 1952. 20156

Alaska—Laws, regulations, etc.

de Laguna, F. Preservation archeol. & ethno. material. 1952. 21393

Alaska—Lemmings, mice & voles.

Carrighar, S. Brown lemming in captivity. 1952. 21129

Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen. 1951. 25316

Rausch, R. L., & E. L. Schiller. Hydatid disease Alaska. 1951. 25390

Alaska—Lichens.

Herre, A. W. C. T. Lichens coll. 1948. 1950. 22591

Alaska—Lichens—Continued

- Llano, G. A. Monograph fam. Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960
 Thompson, J. W. Some additional lichens. 1950. 26689

Alaska—Livestock & stock breeding.

- Oldroyd, L. T. Special report dairy herd (Pribilof I.). 1949. 24829
 Sweetman, W. J., & others. Raising dairy calves & heifers. 1951. 26571

Alaska—Magnetism, Terrestrial.

- Knapp, D. G., & E. B. Roberts. Geomag. cosmic & prosaic. 1952. 23310

Alaska—Mammals.

- Baker, R. H. Mammals Alaska Highway. 1951. 20423
 Nelson, E. W. Big game. 1921. 24606
 Ognev, S. I. Novyye dannye po Mustelidæ. 1928. 24797
 Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen. 1951. 25316
 Shelford, V. E. & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101

Alaska—Mammoth.

- Scheffer, V. B. Mammoth tooth. 1952. 25932

Alaska—Maps & mapping.

- Fitzgerald, G. A. New reconnaissance maps Alaska. 1952. 21826
 Fitzgerald, G. A. Surveying & mapping in Alaska. 1951. 21827
Polar record. Work U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, 1946-48. 1950. 25176
 Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement: Matanuska. 1950. 26450
Surveying & mapping. Fed. surv. & map. agencies: U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1951. 26538
 Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas sŭverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641
 U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Mid-century Alaska. 1951. 26946

Alaska—Marshes.

- Kellogg, C. E., & I. J. Nygard. Exploratory study soil groups. 1951. 23182

Alaska—Medicine.

- Loree, D. R. Notes on Alaskan medical history. 1935. 23993

Alaska—Mercury ores.

- Rutledge, F. A. Invest. mercury deposits Cinnabar Creek. 1950. 25732

Alaska—Meteorology.

- Dale, R. F. Alaska cooperative weather observer. 1951. 21346
 Frost, R. L. Cold winter Alaska. 1934. 21975
 Phillips, R. Polar commutars. 1950. 25083
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Territories. Hearings estab. Geophysical Inst. Alaska. 1946. 26927
 Wilson, W. S. Geophysical Institute. 1952. 27434
 Wilson, W. S. Surface ozone College. 1951. 27435

Alaska—Meteorology—Observations.

- U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975
 Wilson, W. S., & others. Surface ozone College 1950. 1952. 27436

Alaska—Military exercises, operations, etc.

- Arctic circular.* Exercise Firestep. 1951. 20269
 Gibson, E. C. Summer arctic operations. 1952. 22099
 Montgomery, W. A. Battle of Ballyhoo. 1950. 24448
Polar record. U. S. N. operation Micowex 1949. 1950. 25175

Alaska—Mineral resources.

- Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958
 Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872
 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

Alaska—Mining laws.

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Alaska coal lands. 1913. 26920
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26928

Alaska—Missions.

- Brevig, T. L. Apaurak, social pioneering Eskimos 1894-1917. 1935. 20892

Alaska—Molluscs.

- Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Alaska—Molluscs, Fossil.

- Pompeck, J. F. Jura-Fossilien aus Alaska. 1900. 25202

Alaska—Mosquitoes.

- Applewhite, K. H., & C. N. Smith. Field test mosquito & sand fly repellents. 1950. 20251
 Applewhite, K. H., & H. F. Cross. Further studies repellents. 1951. 20252
 Blanton, F. S., & others. Control adult mosquitoes. 1950. 20718
 Blanton, F. S., & others. Control Alaskan mosquito adults. 1949. 20719
 Dyar, H. G. New mosquitoes. 1922. 21588
 Rempel, J. G. Guide to mosquito larvae W. Canada. 1950. 25443
 Travis, B. V., & others. Control mosquito larvae Alaska. 1950. 26793
 Travis, B. V. Studies mosquito & biting-insect problems. 1949. 26794

Alaska—Mosses & liverworts.

- Eyerdam, W. J. Alaskan & Aleutian hepatics. 1952. 21726
 Eyerdam, W. J. *Ulota drummondii*. 1951. 21729
 Harvill, A. M. Notes mosses Alaska III. 1950. 22460
 Lepage, E. Mousse rare en Amérique du Nord. 1949. 23778
 Lepage, E. New or noteworthy plants Alaska. 1951. 23779
 Lepage, E. *Ricciocarpus natans*. 1952. 23781
 Persson, H. Add. Alaskan-Yukon mosses. 1952. 25045
 Persson, H. Critical bryophytes Alaska-Yukon. 1952. 25046
 Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic America V. 1952. 26407
 Thomas, R. Bryophytes Iliamna L. 1952. 26676

Alaska—Motion pictures.

- Fales, L. Learning by seeing. 1949. 21738

Alaska—Mountaineering.

- Bates, R. H. Mt. Hubbard & Mt. Alverstone. 1952. 20499
 Baxter, A. W., Jr. Climbs from the Klutlian 1951. 1952. 20509
 Baxter, A. W., Jr. First ascents St. Elias range. 1952. 20510
 Bright, N. Billy Taylor, sourdough. 1939. 20896
 Farquhar, F. P. Explor & first ascents Mt. McKinley. 1949-50. 21743
 Ferris, B. G., Jr. New ascent in Hayes Range. 1942. 21764
 Paige, A. First ascent Mt. Hess. 1952. 24937
 Putnam, W. L. Around Russell Fiord. 1950. 25312
 Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley W. buttress 1951. 1952. 27272

Alaska—Mountains.

- Korff, S. A. Survey Alaskan peaks. 1952. 23388
 Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Alaska—Names, Geographic.

- U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions St. Lawrence I. 1951. 26894

Alaska—National parks & monuments.

- Adams, A. E. "The great land." 1950. 20039
 Alaska. Game Commission. Regulations game & fur animals, birds, fishes. 1950. 20114
 Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872

Huber, L. R. Flight to Katmai; & Cataclysm. 1951. 22727

Alaska—Natural resources.
Kadow, K. Alaska on march. 1949. 23054
Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111

Alaska—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.
Alaska's health, 1943-. 20119
Arctic Research Laboratory, Ft. Barrow. Progress report. 1949-52. 20294
Arctic Research Laboratory Newsletter. 1949-. 20295
Jessens weekly 1942-. 22966
Mukluk Telegraph, 1950-. 24535
Washington news-letter 1948-52. 27273

Alaska—Optical phenomena.
St. Amand, P., & H. Cronin. Atmospheric refraction Alaska 1947-48. 1950. 25781

Alaska—Ore genesis.
Smirnov, S. S. O tikhookeanskoy rudnom poisse. 1946. 26278

Alaska—Ozone.
Wilson, W. S. Surface ozone College. 1951. 27435

Alaska—Permafrost.
Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20158
Alter, A. J. Water supply in Alaska. 1950. 20161
Bensin, B. M. Agro-climatol. invest. permafrost. 1952. 20585
Frost, R. E. Permafrost. 1950. 21974
Hopkins, D. M. & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706
Kellogg, C. E., & I. J. Nygard. Exploratory study soil groups. 1951. 23182
Obruchev, V. A. Preshnee i sovremennoe oledenenie. 1945. 24778
Péwé, T. L. Permafrost & geomorph. lower Yukon. 1947. 25072
Péwé, T. L. Prelim. report permafrost Dunbar. 1948. 25073
Péwé, T. L. Relationship permafrost agriculture. 1950. 25075
Péwé, T. L. Terrain & permafrost Fairbanks. 1948. 25076
Rathjens, G. W. Arctic engineering permafrost. 1951. 25383
Robinson, R. Permafrost, arctic building problem. 1947. 25600
Seaman, L. E. Alaska contractors fight permafrost. 1951. 26013
Sigafos, R. S. Soil instability tundra vegetation. 1951. 26194
Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability slopes. 1952. 26195

Alaska—Petroleum.
Grye, G., & others. Alaska (*Possible future petroleum provinces*). 1951. 22266
Grye, G. Developments 1951. 1952. 22267
Hübschmann, E. W. Arktische Erdöl. 1948. 22730
Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1949. 1950. 24367
Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1951. 24368
Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipeline. 1944. 25465
Smith, P. S. Alaska's potential oil resources. 1945. 26288
Smith, P. S. Latent oil resources. 1937. 26289

Alaska—Petrology.
Barth, T. F. W. Differentiation composite aplite Fribilof I. 1952. 20487
Fenner, C. N. Chemical kinetics Katmai eruption I-II. 1950. 21761
Hazard, J. C., & others. Cretaceous rocks. 1950. 22472
Hazard, J. C. Lower Cretaceous rocks C. Kaguyak. 1950. 22474
Ray, R. G. Orbicular diorite S. Alaska. 1952. 25414

Alaska—Physical geography.
*Brust, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969
Burrill, M. F. Land classification Matanuska (abstract). 1942. 21036
Dickey, W. A. Discoveries in Alaska 1896. 1951. 21473
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Physiographic history S. Alaska. 1950. 27232

Alaska—Phytogeography.
Hanson, H. C. Characteristics plant communities. 1951. 22406

Alaska—Populated places.
*U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915

Alaska—Population.
Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490
Burg, A. North Star cruises. 1952. 21029
Lantis, M. Security for Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 22657
*Rettie, J. C. Population trends Alaska. 1944. 25464
Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111
Stone, K. H. Populating Alaska. 1952. 26453
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Government for Alaska. 1910. 26925
U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958

Alaska—Ports.
Whitham, P. P. Planning Alaskan ports. 1916. 27354

Alaska—Postal service.
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board. Alaska air transportation invest. 1941. 26897
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office & Post Roads. Air mail service for Alaska. 1940. 26912

Alaska—Precipitation.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915. 26975

Alaska—Public health.
Alaska. Dept. of Health. Arctic health institute. 1949. 20111
Alaska. Dept. of Health. Regulations contagious diseases. 1931. 20112
Alaska's health, 1943-. 20119
Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20158
Fischer, H. H. Dental health for veterans. 1946. 21816
Fohn-Hansen, L. Extension Service nutrition program. 1948. 21856
Fohn-Hansen, L. Proper clothing. 1947. 21857
Green, R. S. What can be done about rats? 1945. 22196
Haldeman, J. C. Facilities Arctic Health Research Center. 1951. 22374
Haldeman, J. C. Problems Alaskan Eskimos. 1951. 22375
Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaya obstanovka i bolezni. 1903. 23266
Loree, D. R. Notes Alaskan medical history. 1935. 23993
Rettie, J. C. Population trends Alaska. 1944. 25464
Shepard, B. Ascorbic acid content Alaska vegetables & berries. 1948. 26103
Smith, C. Wartime public health. 1942. 26285
Swanson, F. "Stop-gap" home care tuberculosis. 1947. 26566
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26928

Alaska—Public health—Continued

- U. S. Public Health Service. Public health problems. 1951. 26969
 U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Activities report. 1951. 26970
 Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356
 Williams, R. B. Laboratory grows. 1945. 27412
 Williams, R. B. Storage of biologicals. 1945. 27414

Alaska—Rabbits & hares.

- Chitty, H. Snowshoe rabbit enquiry 1946-48. 1950. 21196

Alaska—Radar.

- Science news letter.* Eclipse observed in rain. 1951. 25990

Alaska—Railroads.

- Péwé, T. L. Prelim. report permafrost Dunbar. 1948. 25073
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Alaska Northern Railroad. 1913. 26921
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Building railroads in Alaska. 1913. 26922
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Construction of Alaska rr. Hearings. 1919. 26924
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings on transportation in Alaska. 1912. 26931
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings to construct railroad & telegraph. 1905. 26930
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings transportation Alaska, Hubbard. 1912. 26932

Alaska—Reindeer.

- Brevig, T. L. Apaurak, social pioneering Eskimos 1894-17. 1935. 20892
 Heintzleman, B. F. Alaska. 1936. 22498
 *Lantis, M. Reindeer industry Alaska. 1950. 23655
 Lomen, C. J. Reindeer can pack larder. 1946. 21983
 Lomen, G. J. Progress made with reindeer. 1920. 21984
 Scheffer, V. B. Rise & fall of reindeer. 1951. 25935
 Weiss, F. J. Alaskan reindeer industry. 1941. 27311
 White, T. Coming storm over Alaska. 1933. 27352

Alaska—River & lake ice.

- Gale, G. J. Nenana. 1949. 22011

Alaska—Rivers.

- Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896
 Wing, L. W. Cyclic trends in arctic seasons. 1951. 27441

Alaska—Roads.

- Alaska. Office of Highway Engineer. Principal road system Alaska. 1945. 20115
 Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958
 Fisher, E. F. Alaska & Alaska Highway. 1950. 21818
 Harrington, L. Alaska Highway. 1951. 22434
 Kitchen, H. B. Facing hazards. 1951. 23278
 North Pacific Planning Project. Prelim. memo. peacetime use Alaska Highway. 1943. 24729
 Rainey, F. G. Alaskan highway engineering epic. 1943. 25339
 Stewart, B. D., Jr. Alaska's Operation Snowball. 1950. 26438
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Alaska highway. Interim report. 1946. 26918
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Proposed highway to Alaska. 1942. 26919
Western construction news. ARC program paved roads 1951. 1951. 27338

Wilson, R. W. Steel Creek. 1951. 27433

Alaska—Rodents.

- Cade, T. Carnivorous ground squirrels. 1951. 21068
 Musachia, X. J., & C. G. Wilber. Studies biochem. arctic ground squirrel. 1952. 24552
 Strecker, R. L., & others. Notes mammals. 1952. 26500

Alaska—Salmon & salmon fisheries.

- Alaska. Fish Commission. Alaska salmon & propagation. 1921. 20113
 McDonald, M. Report salmon fisheries Alaska. 1894. 24074
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaska salmon fishery. 1938. 26907
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaskan fisheries. 1946-47. 26908
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Fisheries in Alaska. 1921-22. 26909

Alaska—Salmon canning & canneries.

- Elliott, R. P. Employment possibilities Alaskan fishing. 1948. 21650

Alaska—Sealing.

- Thompson, S. H. Management marine resources. 1952. 26681

Alaska—Sewerage & garbage disposal.

- Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20158
 Eichelberger, E. E. Waste disposal at 55° below. 1947. 21601
 Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356

Alaska—Sheep, Mountain.

- Scott, R. F., & others. Status dall sheep & caribou Alaska. 1950. 25998
 Sumner, L. Air census Dall sheep Mt. McKinley Park. 1948. 26525
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection of Dall sheep, caribou, etc. Hearings H. R. 5004, 5401. 1946. 26916

Alaska—Shipping.

- McKinley, C., & others. Case for limited modification cabotage. 1944. 24090
 Rettie, J. C., & S. Mirick. Comparisons transportation costs 88 commodities. 1944. 25463
 Rettie, J. C., & others. Suppl. Prelim. memorandum Alaska Highway. 1944. 25467
 Sundborg, G. Shipping services American N. Pacific, Pt. 2. 1944. 26530

Alaska—Shore lines.

- Twenhofel, W. S. Recent shore-line changes Alaska. 1952. 26865

Alaska—Snow.

- Frost, R. L. Rime caps & snow cocks. 1934. 21976
 Loewe, F. Amount rime & snowdrift factors glaciers. 1938. 23977
 U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Alaska—Snow removal.

- Ghiglione, A. F. Radio units Op. Snowball. 1952. 22095

Alaska—Social conditions.

- Bronson, R. M. Our national honor & Indians of Alaska. 1947. 20928
 Carrighar, S. Unalakleet. 1952. 21130
 Gruening, E. H. Political ecology. 1951. 22262
 Kelly, E. Justice for Alaska Indians. 1944. 23184
 Martin, F. I. Three years Pribilof progress. 1950. 21915
 Martin, F. I. Wanted, Pribilof bill of rights. 1946. 21916
 Mosher, E. Are Alaska's children neglected? 1949. 24485
 Rettie, J. C. Population trends (etc.) Alaska. 1944. 25464
 Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111

Shishmaref Day School. Eskimo cook book. 1952. 26118

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska's vanishing frontier. 1951. 26906

*U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26928

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska Indian reservations. 1950. 26939

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Pribilof Islands Survey Group. Pribilof Island survey reports. Observ. 1949. 26947

U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. Post war economic development Alaska. 1942. 26964

Alaska—Soils.

Black, R. F. Eolian deposits. 1951. 20709

Burrill, M. F. Land classification Matanuska (abstract). 1942. 21036

Christ, J. H. Farming land midnight sun. 1951. 21204

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Hopkins, D. M. & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706

*Kellogg, C. E., & I. J. Nygard. Exploratory study soil groups. 1951. 23182

Péwé, T. L. Origin of upland silt Fairbanks area. 1950. 25071

U. S. Bureau of Chemistry & Soils. Soil Survey Division. Soils of Alaska. 1938. 26895

Alaska—Solifluction phenomena.

Frost, R. E. Interpretation permafrost features airphoto. 1952. 21973

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Hopkins, D. M. & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706

Péwé, T. L. Relationship of permafrost to agriculture. 1950. 25075

Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability slopes. 1952. 26195

Alaska—Telephone.

Forest & outdoors. Alaska on wire. 1943. 21866

Alaska—Temperature.

Crary, A. P. Invest. stratosphere winds & temperature. 1950. 21305

Taylor, B. F. Sup. report icing Alaskan-Aleutian area. 1946. 26633

Taylor, B. F., & O. N. Serbin. Temp. & icing Alaska-Aleutian area. 1946. 26634

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-. 26975

Alaska—Topographic surveys & surveying.

Colbert, L. O. Programming field operations. 1949. 21246

Alaska—Trade & commerce.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce. Alaskan shipping. Hearings. 1948. 26940

U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. External trade Alaska 1931-40. 1943. 26963

Alaska—Transportation.

Alaska. Aeronautics & Communications Com. Report. 1940-52. 20108

Eiteman, W. J., & A. B. Smuts. Alaska, land of opportunity. 1951. 21621

McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091

North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study; summary. 1944. 24727

North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study 15 memoranda. 1943-44. 24728

North Pacific Planning Project. Prelim. memo. peacetime use Alaska Highway. 1943. 24729

Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. 25465

Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 1. 1944. 25466

Rettie, J. C., & others. Suppl. Prelim. memorandum Alaska Highway. 1944. 25467

Sundborg, G. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 2. 1944. 26530

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Construction of Alaska rr. Hearings. 1919. 26924

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26928

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Alaska water transportation. 1920. 26936

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce. Alaskan shipping. Hearings. 1948. 26940

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Alaska 1951. 1951. 26945

U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. Post war economic development Alaska. 1942. 26964

Alaska—Tree line.

Giddings, J. L. Forest edge Norton B. 1951. 22104

Alaska—Tree ring analysis.

Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents. 1952. 22103

Lawrence, D. B. Estimating dates glacier advances. 1950. 23697

Alaska—Trees.

Lutz, H. J. Damage to trees by black bears. 1951. 24046

Lutz, H. J. Occurrence of clefts in spruce. 1952. 24047

Oswalt, W. H. Origin driftwood Hooper Bay. 1951. 24908

Shul'gina, V. V. Spirel v kul'tura v Leningrade. 1952. 26174

Stoeckeler, E. G. Military construction, trees as indicators. 1952. 26448

Taylor, R. F. Pocket guide to Alaska trees. 1950. 26638

Alaska—Tundra.

Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969

Hopkins, D. M. & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706

Kellogg, C. E., & I. J. Nygard. Exploratory study soil groups. 1951. 23182

Lepage, E. Dynamisme flore de la toundra Alaska. 1949. 23777

Alaska—Uranium.

Wedow, H., & others. Interim rep. uranium possibilities. 1951. 27298

West, W. S., & M. G. White. Occurrence zeunerite Brooks Mt. Alaska. 1952. 27334

White, M. G., & others. Prelim. summary uranium Alaska. 1952. 27349

White, M. G. Reconnaissance radioactive deposits NE. Alaska. 1952. 27351

Wilcox, H. G. Handicaps fail to deter Alaskan gold production. 1951. 27395

Alaska—Vegetables, fruits, etc.

Gasser, G. W., & C. L. Lefebvre. Growing potatoes. 1949. 22024

Gasser, G. W. Growing vegetables. 1947. 22025

Georgeson, C. C. Vegetable growing. 1905. 22066

Alaska—Visibility.

Frost, R. L. Cold winter Alaska. 1934. 21975

Alaska—Volcanoes & volcanology.

- *Coats, R. R. Volcanic activity Aleutian arc. 1950. 21239
Fenner, C. N. Chemical kinetics Katmai eruption I-II. 1950. 21761
Jaggar, T. A. Volcanoes declare war. 1945. 22919
Wolff, F. L. v. Vulkanismus. 1923-29. 27474

Alaska—Water, Underground.

- Cederstrom, D. J. Summary ground-water develop. Alaska. 1952. 21141

Alaska—Water supply.

- Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20158
Alter, A. J. Water supply in Alaska. 1950. 20161
Cederstrom, D. J. Summary ground-water develop. Alaska. 1952. 21141
Engineering news-record. Earth-fill dam on frozen ground. 1948. 21670
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. 22764
Lambert, L. E. Municipal water treatment W. Alaska. 1948. 23620
Péwé, T. L. Prelim. report permafrost Dunbar. 1948. 25073
Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356

Alaska—Wildlife conservation.

- Dufresne, F. Snowy owl, destroyer of game. 1922. 21557
Elkins, W. A. Pressing problems wildlife resources. 1952. 21646
Gabrielson, I. N. Alaskan waterfowl & management. 1952. 21992
Murie, O. J. Planning Alaska's big game. 1952. 24546
Nelson, E. W. Big game Alaska. 1921. 24606
Palmer, L. J. Animal & plant resources Alaska. 1941. 24964
Thompson, S. H. Management marine resources. 1952. 26681
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection Dall sheep, caribou, Hearings. 1946. 26916
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Mid-century Alaska. 1951. 26946
Van Dresser, C. Sign of brown bear. 1940. 27034

Alaska—Wind.

- MacDonald, T. F. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks, Nome 1936-40. 1943. 24076
Williams, J. R. Effect wind-generated waves Yukon R. 1952. 27407

Alaska—Wind, Upper air.

- Crary, A. P. Invest. stratosphere winds & temperature. 1950. 21305

Alaska—Wolves.

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection Dall sheep, caribou, Hearings. 1946. 26916

Alaska—Wood industry.

- Crawford, H. D. Alaska can ease newsprint shortage. 1951. 21307
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska's vanishing frontier. 1951. 26906

Alaska—World War II.

- Baker, D. NW. deliveries. 1943. 20420
Grainger, G. Attack; hurry up & wait. 1951. 22186
Sillars, R. N. Pacific & Alaska. 1942. 26206
Smith, C. Wartime public health. 1942. 26285

Alaska—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468
Plotnikov, V. Glossosiphoniidae. 1907. 25124

Alaska—Worms—Flatworms.

- Babero, B. B., & R. L. Rausch. Notes trematodes Canidae. 1952. 20382
Dubois, G., & R. L. Rausch. Troisième contrib. strigeides n.-amér. 1950. 21551

- Rausch, R. Biotic interrelationships helminth parasitism. 1951. 25389
Rausch, R. L. Studien Helminthenfauna Alaska 4, *Haplogararis*. 1951. 25396
Rausch, R. L., & B. Locker. Studies helminth fauna Alaska II, parasite in sea otter. 1951. 25397

- Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XI, microtine rodents. 1952. 25399
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V, Adak rats. 1952. 25951
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VI, emperor geese. 1951. 25952
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VIII, kittiwake. 1951. 25953
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna IX, goose. 1952. 25954
Williams, R. B. Echinococcosis or hydatid disease. 1947. 27411

Alaska—Zoogeography.

- Strecker, R. L., & others. Notes mammals. 1952. 26500

Alaska, Gulf of (regional section no. 11 on index map)

Alaska, Gulf of—Algae.

- Rigg, G. B. Plant resources of sea NW. coast & Alaska. 1942. 25528

Alaska, Gulf of—Bathymetry.

- *Menard, H. W., & R. S. Dietz. Submarine geol. Gulf of Alaska. 1951. 24289
Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382

Alaska, Gulf of—Birds.

- Kenyon, K. W. Distrib. albatrosses N. Pacific. 1950. 23190

Alaska, Gulf of—Bottom sediments.

- Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823

Alaska, Gulf of—Codfish & codfisheries.

- Sundborg, G., & C. McKinley. Proposal protection minor fisheries. 1944. 26529

Alaska, Gulf of—Coelenterates.

- Broch, H. Invest. Stylasteridae. 1942. 20917
Broch, H. Untersuch. Stylasteriden I. 1936. 20919
Carlgen, O. H. Actiniaria N. America. 1952. 21121
Carlgen, O. H. Z. Revision Actiniarien. 1934. 21122

Alaska, Gulf of—Crustaceans.

- Brodskil, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924
Johnson, M. W. Concerning copepod *Eucalanus* NE. Pacific. 1938. 23004

Alaska, Gulf of—Distances.

- Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific. 1944. 25466

Alaska, Gulf of—Echinoderms.

- Fisher, W. K. New genera starfishes. 1910. 21824

Alaska, Gulf of—Fisheries.

- Baltzo, C. H., & D. W. Erickson. Fishery industries Alaska & administration. 1948. 20434
Chapman, W. M. Latent fisheries Washington & Alaska. 1942. 21153
Ellson, J. G. Descrip. explor. fishing vessel *John N. Cobb*. 1950. 21654
Hewes, G. W. Fisheries NW. N. Amer. 1952. 22606
Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382
Sundborg, G., & C. McKinley. Proposal protection minor fisheries. 1944. 26529
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Laws commercial fisheries Alaska. 1951. 26949

Alaska, Gulf of—Fishes.

- Cope, E. D. Contrib. ichthyology Alaska. 1873. 21292
McHugh, J. L., & J. E. Fitch. Annotated list clupeoid fishes. 1951. 24084

Vernidub, M. F. Streloubye paltusy. 1938. 27088

Alaska, Gulf of—Geology.
Menard, H. W., & R. S. Dietz. Submarine geol. Gulf of Alaska. 1951. 24289

Alaska, Gulf of—Halibut & halibut fisheries.
International Fisheries Commission. Regulation & invest. Pacific fishery 1947-49. 1948-51. 22822
Sundborg, G. International fisheries cooperation. 1943. 26528
Thompson, W. F. Effect fishing on stocks of halibut. 1950. 26682
Thompson, W. F. Theory of effect of fishing on halibut. 1937. 26683

Alaska, Gulf of—Harbors.
Sumner, L. Magnificent Katmai. 1952. 26526

Alaska, Gulf of—Herring & herring fisheries.
Dahlgren, E. H., & L. N. Kolloen. Outlook for Alaska herring fishery. 1943-44. 21340
Kolloen, L. N. Decline & rehabilitation SE. Alaska herring. 1947. 23367
Kolloen, L. N., & C. H. Elling. Outlook for Alaska herring fishery. 1948. 23368
Rounsefell, G. A. Contrib. biol. Pacific herring & fishery. 1930. 25675

Alaska, Gulf of—Marine fauna.
Ricketts, E. F., & J. Calvin. Between Pacific tides. 1948. 25525

Alaska, Gulf of—Marine flora.
Rigg, G. B. Plant resources of sea NW. coast & Alaska. 1942. 25528

Alaska, Gulf of—Molluscs.
Eyerdam, W. J. Extended ranges Alaskan marine shells. 1944. 21727

Alaska, Gulf of—Plankton.
Ricketts, E. F., & J. Calvin. Between Pacific tides. 1948. 25525

Alaska, Gulf of—Protozoans.
Alaska's health. Paralytic shellfish poisoning. 1945. 20121

Alaska, Gulf of—Radium.
Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Uterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823

Alaska, Gulf of—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Ryan, J. J. *Maggie Murphy*. 1951. 25737

Alaska, Gulf of—Seals.
Kenyon, K. W. Diving depths sea lion & fur seal. 1952. 23191
Scheffer, V. B. Food Alaska fur seal. 1950. 25929

Alaska, Gulf of—Shark & shark fisheries.
Sundborg, G., & C. McKinley. Proposal protection minor fisheries. 1944. 26529

Alaska, Gulf of—Shipping.
Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, Pt. 1. 1944. 25466
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce. Alaskan shipping. Hearings. 1948. 26940
U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. External trade Alaska 1931-40. 1943. 26963

Alaska, Gulf of—Shipwrecks.
Fraser, H. Doom in dark. 1951. 21906
Miller, H. Sinking of *Vermay*. 1950. 24355
Skarbo, G. A., & R. L. Parish. Sole survivor. 1951. 26243
Sundborg, G. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 2. 1944. 26530

Alaska, Gulf of—Shrimp fisheries.
Carlson, C. B. Commercial possibilities shrimp SE. Alaska. 1945. 21123
Schaefer, E. A. *John N. Cobb's* shellfish explor. 1950. 1951. 25915

Alaska, Gulf of—Temperature.
Powell, D. E., & H. A. Hildebrand. Albacore tuna explor. Alaska 1949. 1950. 25269

Alaska, Gulf of—Tides.
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tidal bench marks SE. Alaska. 1941. 26898

Alaska, Gulf of—Tuna & tuna fisheries.
Powell, D. E., & H. A. Hildebrand. Albacore tuna explor. Alaska 1949. 1950. 25269

Alaska, Gulf of—Whales.
Nichols, J. T. Additional data Dall's porpoise. 1950. 24636
Orr, R. T. Cetacean records Pacific coast. 1951. 24866
Scheffer, V. B. Striped dolphin on coast N. America. 1950. 25937

Alaska, Gulf of—Worms—Annelid worms.
Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468
Skorikov, A. S. Subfam. Echiurini nov. 1900. 26254

Alaska, Northern (regional section no. 9 on index map).
Arnold, C. A. Paleobot. excursion N. Alaska. 1952. 20321
Gustafson, F. G. Flying visit N. Alaska. 1952. 22298
Helmericks, C., & H. Helmericks. Our summer with Eskimos. 1952. 22565
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688

Alaska, Northern—Aeronautics.
Willson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421

Alaska, Northern—Amphibious vehicles & craft.
Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947

Alaska, Northern—Arachnids.
Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrate Alaskan arctic slope. 1949. 27287
Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, I. 1950. 27289

Alaska, Northern—Archeology. See also Eskimos, North Alaska—Archeology.
Findeisen, H. Herkunft d. Urbewölkerung N.-Amerikas. 1951. 21791
Giddings, J. L. Denbigh flint complex. 1951. 22102
Giddings, J. L. Traces early man N. Bering Sea coast. 1950. 22106
Hopkins, D. M. Age Denbigh flint complex. 1952. 22705
Irving, W. Archaeol. Brooks Range Alaska. 1951. 22837
Solecki, R. S., & R. J. Hackman. Add. data Denbigh flint N. Alaska. 1951. 26335
Solecki, R. S. Archeology & ecology arctic slope. 1951. 26336
Solecki, R. S. How man came to N. America. 1951. 26337
Solecki, R. S. Notes on two archaeol. discoveries N. Alaska 1950. 1951. 26339
Solecki, R. S. Prelim. report archaeol. NW Alaska. 1950. 26340

Alaska, Northern—Beetles.
Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrate Alaskan arctic slope. 1949. 27287
Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, I. 1950. 27289

Alaska, Northern—Birds.
Griffin, D. R. Alaskan bird migrations. 1951. 22232

Alaska, Northern—Botany.
Hultén, E. Flora of Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
Jordal, L. H. New flora Brooks Range. 1952. 23025
Lepage, E. New or noteworthy plants Alaska. 1951. 23779
Polar record. L. A. Spetzman's bot. invest. 1952. 25157
Polunin, N. V. *Cochlearia officinalis*. 1952. 25193
Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252
Thomas, J. H. *Cochlearia officinalis arctica*. 1952. 26673

Alaska, Northern—Butterflies & moths.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias*. 1. Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias*. 2. Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates Alaskan arctic slope. 1949. 27287

Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, 1. 1950. 27289

Alaska, Northern—Caribou.

Ingstad, H. M. Nunamut. 1951. 22821

Scott, R. F., & others. Status dall sheep & caribou Alaska. 1950. 25998

Alaska, Northern—Disease.

Fritz, M. H. Corneal opacities Alaska natives. 1947. 21968

Levine, V. E. Ascorbic acid content blood of Eskimo. 1940. 23811

Paul, J. R., & others. Antibodies polio. N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24995

Paul, J. R., & J. T. Riordan. Observ. polio. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24996

Paul, J. R., & others. Serological epidemiology N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1951. 24997

Watkins, J. A. Alaskan Eskimo, prevalence disease. 1914. 27276

Alaska, Northern—Ducks.

Hamilton, R. D. Food young pintail duck Alaska. 1950. 22390

Alaska, Northern—Ecology.

Solecki, R. S. Archeology & ecology arctic slope. 1951. 26336

Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, 1. 1950. 27289

Alaska, Northern—Ecology, Animal.

Barkalov, F. S., Jr. Life history & ecol. observ. tundra mouse. 1952. 20467

Rausch, R. L. Notes Eskimo & mammals Brooks Range. 1951. 25394

Rausch, R. L. Observ. on cyclic decline lemmings. 1950. 25395

Alaska, Northern—Ecology, Plant.

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252

Alaska, Northern—Education.

Morden, I. We liked Eskimos. 1951. 24471

Alaska, Northern—Fishes.

Murdoch, J. Fish & fishing Pt. Barrow. 1884. 24544

Alaska, Northern—Foraminifera, Fossil.

Loeblich, H. N. (T.). N. Alaska index Foraminifera. 1951. 23968

Tappan, H. Foraminifera from arctic slope Alaska. 1951. 26623

Alaska, Northern—Fresh-water chemistry.

Moore, E. W., & others. Summary add. data Alaskan waters. 1950. 24464

Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1949. 24465

Alaska, Northern—Fungi.

Baxter, D. V. Arctic twilight. 1952. 20511

Alaska, Northern—Geodetic surveys & surveying.

Earle, R. A. Surveying difficulties Arctic. 1949. 21596

Earle, R. A. Triangulation N. coast. 1951. 21597

Jeffers, K. B. Arctic mapping surveys. 1951. 22946

Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947

Jeffers, K. B. Triangulation parties conquer Arctic. 1951. 22948

Wooden, W. L. They survey our unknown coast. 1952. 27483

Alaska, Northern—Geological surveys & surveying.

Miller, R. L. Geol. problems arctic slope Alaska. 1951. 24369

Alaska, Northern—Geology.

Dutro, J. T., & others. Facies Carboniferous rocks (abstract). 1951. 21586

Gryc, G., & others. Present Cretaceous nomenclature. 1951. 22268

Willson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421

Alaska, Northern—Geophysical investigations.

Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1951. 24368

Willson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421

Alaska, Northern—Ground temperature.

Black, R. F. Graphs factors in heat exchange (abstract). 1951. 20710

MacCarthy, G. R. Geothermal invest. arctic slope. 1952. 24067

Alaska, Northern—Hunting & trapping.

Holland, D. Trophy still there. 1952. 22665

Alaska, Northern—Insects.

Henriksen, K. L. Canadian Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1924. 22574

Sailer, R. I., & S. E. Lienk. Blow flies in Alaska. 1951. 25773

Sailer, R. I. Concerning paper on insects. 1951. 25779

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949. 27287

Weber, N. A. Opportunities entomol. research. 1948. 27288

Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, 1. 1950. 27289

Alaska, Northern—Lemmings, mice & voles.

Barkalov, F. S., Jr. Life history & ecol. observ. tundra mouse. 1952. 20467

Rausch, R. L. Notes on microtine rodents. 1950. 25392

Rausch, R. L. Observ. on cyclic decline lemmings. 1950. 25395

Strecker, R. L., & P. R. Morrison. Observ. lemmings Barter I. 1952. 26501

Alaska, Northern—Lichens.

Llano, G. A. Contrib. lichen flora Alaska. 1951. 23958

Llano, G. A. Monograph fam. Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Alaska, Northern—Mammals.

Musacchia, X. J., & C. G. Wilber. Studies biochemistry *Citellus*. 1951. 24551

Ognev, S. I. Novye dannye po Mustelidae. 1928. 24797

Rausch, R. L. Notes distrib. arctic mammals. 1950. 25393

Rausch, R. L. Notes Eskimo & mammals Brooks Range. 1951. 25394

Alaska, Northern—Maps & mapping.

Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1951. 24368

Thompson, D. T. Two Eskimo geographers. 1951. 26678

Alaska, Northern—Meteorology.

Cookman, A. O. Top of world weather run. 1948. 21288

Polar record, U. S. A. F. weather recon. flights N. Pole. 1951. 25173

Alaska, Northern—Meteorology—Observations.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Alaska, Northern—Molluscs.

Roszkowski, W. Distrib. *Lynceids*. 1928. 25668

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949. 27287

Alaska, Northern—Mosquitoes.

Blanton, F. S., & others. Control adult mosquitoes Alaska. 1950. 20718

Knight, K. L. Taxonomic treatment mosquitoes Umat. 1948. 23312

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949. 27287

Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods 1. 1950. 27289

Alaska, Northern—Mosses & liverworts.

Lepage, E. New or noteworthy plants Alaska. 1951. 23779

Alaska, Northern—Myriapods.

Chamberlin, R. V. On some centipeds N. Alaska. 1949. 21146

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates Alaska arctic slope. 1949. 27287

Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods I. 1950. 27289

Alaska, Northern—Paleobotany.

Arnold, C. A. Paleobot. invest. 1952. 20322

Alaska, Northern—Paleontology.

Dutro, J. T. Devonian faunas Brooks Range (abstract). 1951. 21585

Alaska, Northern—Permafrost.

Jensen, R. C. Wells in permafrost. 1952. 22962

Roberts, P. W., & F. A. F. Cooke. Arctic tower foundations frozen permafrost. 1950. 25593

Alaska, Northern—Permafrost—Ground ice.

Black, R. F. Structures in ice wedges (abstract). 1951. 20714

Alaska, Northern—Petroleum.

Gryc, G., & others. Alaska (Possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 22266

Jensen, R. C. Wells in permafrost. 1952. 22962

Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1949. 1950. 24367

Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1951. 24368

Oil and gas journal. Oil search in Alaska. 1950. 24903

Pratt, W. E. Petroleum in polar areas. 1950. 25278

Smith, P. S. Alaska's potential oil resources. 1945. 26288

Willson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421

Willson, C. O. Climate major factor explor. N. Alaska. 1947. 27422

Willson, C. O. Full-scale exploration Alaska. 1947. 27423

World oil. Alaska & Canada. 1950. 27485

World oil. Tempo increases in Alaska operations. 1950. 27486

World petroleum. Alaskan explor. makes steady progress. 1948. 27487

Alaska, Northern—Petrology.

Morris, R. H. Heavy mineral analysis N. Alaska. 1952. 24484

Alaska, Northern—Polar stations.

Arctic Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Handbook. 1951. 20293

Arctic Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Progress report. 1949-52. 20294

Alaska, Northern—Precipitation.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Alaska, Northern—Rodents.

Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VII, from marmots. 1951. 25398

Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musacchia. Fat metabolism arctic ground squirrel. 1950. 27391

Alaska, Northern—Shore lines.

Briet, E. Plages marines anciennes l'Alaska. 1942. 20970

Alaska, Northern—Snow.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Alaska, Northern—Solifluction phenomena.

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Alaska, Northern—Temperature.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Alaska, Northern—Tractors.

Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947

Alaska, Northern—Transportation.

Aubey, M. H. Pet-4 logistics. 1951. 20349

Earle, R. A. Surveying difficulties Arctic. 1949. 21596

Jones, D. A. Tractor trains in Arctic. 1951. 23017

World oil. Tempo increases in Alaska operations. 1950. 27486

Alaska, Northern—Tree ring analysis.

Giddings, J. L. Arctic Woodland Culture Kobuk. 1952. 22101

Alaska, Northern—Uranium.

White, M. G. Radioactivity selected rocks NE. Alaska. 1952. 27350

Alaska, Northern—Water supply.

Alter, A. J. Water supply Alaska. 1950. 20161

Alaska, Northern—Worms—Annelid worms.

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949. 27287

Alaska, Northern—Worms—Flatworms.

Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VII, from marmots. 1951. 25398

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska I, Sabine's gull. 1951. 25950

Alaska, Southeast (regional section no. 12 on index map).

Fuhrmann, E. Tlinkit u. Haida. 1922. 21989

Lazarev, A. F. Zapiski o plavanii Blagonamerenogo 1819-22. 1950. 23702

Sokolov, A. V., & E. G. Kushnarev. Tri plavanija Lazareva. 1951. 26311

Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on Yukon. 1928. 27233

Willoughby, F. B. Sitka. 1930. 27420

Alaska, Southeast—Aerial mapping.

Sargent, R. H., & F. H. Moffit. Aerial photo surveys. 1929. 25837

Alaska, Southeast—Arachnids.

Chamberlin, R. V., & W. Ivie. Spiders of Alaska. 1947. 21147

Alaska, Southeast—Beetles.

Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402

Mochul'skii, V. I. Kaefer Russlands. 1850. 24404

Mochul'skii, V. I. Nouveautés. 1853. 24405

Alaska, Southeast—Bibliography.

Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley & Alaska Range bibliog. 1951. 27271

Alaska, Southeast—Birds.

Jewett, S. G. Bird notes. 1942. 22969

Swarth, H. S. Birds & mammals Stikine R. region. 1922. 26568

Webster, J. D. Altitudinal zonation birds. 1950. 27295

Webster, J. D. Corrections concerning data Alaskan birds. 1951. 27296

Webster, J. D. Notes on birds Wrangell. 1950. 27297

Williams, F. B. Sharp-tailed sandpiper. 1950. 27403

Williams, R. B. Cedar waxwing at Juneau. 1950. 27410

Alaska, Southeast—Botany.

Anderson, J. P. Notes flora Sitka. 1916. 20206

Anderson, J. P. Plants SE. Alaska. 1918. 20208

Anderson, J. P. Suppl. list plants. 1919. 20209

Frisendahl, A. Om Ranunculus cymbalaria. 1921. 21958

Hultén, E. Flora of Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739

Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366

Alaska, Southeast—Botany—Poisonous plants.

Anderson, J. P. Papers on flora Alaska, I. Cicut. 1943. 20207

Alaska, Southeast—Butterflies & moths.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. Colias I, distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. Colias 2, parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402

Alaska, Southeast—Clouds.

Williams, G. C. Nacreous clouds. 1950. 27404

Alaska, Southeast—Diseases.

Brailsford, A. M. Medical service in Alaska. 1930. 20863

Townsend, J. G., & others. Tuberculosis control Indians. 1941. 26789

Alaska, Southeast—Ecology, Animal.

Webster, J. D. Altitudinal zonation birds. 1950. 27295

Alaska, Southeast—Ecology, Plant.

Anderson, J. P. Notes flora Sitka. 1916. 20206

Harshberger, J. W. Forests SE. Alaska. 1929. 22449

Zach, L. W. N. climax, forest or muskeg? 1950. 27527

Alaska, Southeast—Economic geography.

Bartz, F. Alaska, Randland Nordamerikas. 1943. 20491

Alaska, Southeast—Education.

Alaskan. Sheldon Jackson Junior College. 1949. 20116

Alaska, Southeast—Electric power.

Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20959

Browne, R. Talya: kilowatts for industry. 1949. 20960

Alaska, Southeast—Ferns.

Anderson, J. P. Plants SE. Alaska. 1918. 20208

Anderson, J. P. Suppl. list plants. 1919. 20209

Alaska, Southeast—Fishes.

Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniia ryb. 1934. 20615

Alaska, Southeast—Forests & forestry.

American forests. Pulp mills for Alaska. 1947. 20176

Godman, R. M. Classification climax forests. 1952. 22143

Harshberger, J. W. Forests SE. Alaska. 1929. 22449

Taylor, R. F., & R. M. Godman. Increment & mortality 24 stands. 1950. 26637

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Tongass National Forest. 1947. 26963

Zach, L. W. N. climax, forest or muskeg? 1950. 27527

Alaska, Southeast—Fungi.

Anderson, J. P. Notes Alaskan rust fungi. 1940. 20205

Anderson, J. P. Notes flora Sitka. 1916. 20206

Eglenrth, G. H. Decay Sitka spruce. 1947. 21673

Eyerdam, W. J. Giant bracket fungus. 1952. 21728

Alaska, Southeast—Geodesy.

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tidal bench marks. 1941. 26898

Alaska, Southeast—Geology.

Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

Twenhofel, W. S. Geol. proposed Blue L. dam site. 1951. 26864

Alaska, Southeast—Geophysical investigations.

Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

Poulter, T. C. Poulter seismic method; oilfield techniques. 1950. 25268

Alaska, Southeast—Glaciers.

American Geographical Society, N. Y. Readings geog. N. America. 1952. 20178

Baird, P. D., & D. J. Salt. Report exped. Snow Cornice. 1949. 20416

Deane, W. F. Muir Inlet ice factories. 1948. 21377

Field, W. O., & C. J. Heusser. Glaciers historians climate. 1952. 21783

Field, W. O., & M. M. Miller. Juneau Ice Field Research Project. 1950. 21785

Field, W. O. Variations of Alaskan glaciers 1935-47. 1950? 21787

Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation for six centuries. 1950. 23698

Lawrence, D. B. Recent glacier history & vegetation. 1951. 23699

Leighton, F. B. Invest. Taku Glacier firn. 1952. 23751

Leighton, F. B. Ogives E. Twin Glacier (abstract). 1951. 23752

Leighton, F. B. Ogives E. Twin Glacier Alaska. 1951. 23753

Miller, M. M., & W. O. Field. Explor. Juneau ice cap. 1951. 24358

Miller, M. M. Four seasons Juneau Ice Field. 1951. 24359

Miller, M. M. Glacier tunnel observ. Alaska. 1952. 24360

Miller, M. M. Juneau ice field, 1948-51. 1951. 24362

Miller, M. M. Prelim. notes glacial structures. 1952. 24363

Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366

Polar record. Project "Snow Cornice" 1949. 1951. 25164

Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina (abstract). 1951. 26074

Sharp, R. P. On ice: Caltech 3d. season Alaskan glaciers. 1952. 26079

Alaska, Southeast—Insects.

Mayr, G. L. Beitr. z. Ameisen fauna Russlands. 1850. 24254

Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1968. 24402

Router, O. M. De hemipteris e Sibiria. 1870. 25501

Wickham, H. F. Report entomol. S. Alaska. 1933. 23732

Williams, R. W. Observ. bionomics *Culicoides* Valdez. 1951. 27418

Alaska, Southeast—Lead ores.

Kerns, W. H. Invest. Taylor Creek lead-zinc. 1950. 23208

Alaska, Southeast—Lichens.

Degelius, G. N. Lichens S. Alaska. 1937. 21385

Herre, A. W. C. T. Two lichen records. 1950. 22592

Llano, G. A. Monograph fam. Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Alaska, Southeast—Mammals.

Swarth, H. S. Birds & mammals Stikine R. region. 1922. 26568

Alaska, Southeast—Marshes.

Zach, L. W. N. climax, forest or muskeg? 1950. 27527

Alaska, Southeast—Meteorology.

Brown, C. V. Aids to forecasting Juneau. 1950. 20948

Field, W. O., & M. M. Miller. Juneau Ice Field Research Project. 1950. 21785

Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

Alaska, Southeast—Meteorology—Observations.

Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915—current. 26975

Alaska, Southeast—Mineral resources.

Bressler, C. T. Garnet deposits Wrangell. 1950. 20891

Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20959

Alaska, Southeast—Missions.

Alaskan. Sheldon Jackson Junior College. 1949. 20116

Alaska, Southeast—Mountaineering.

Beckey, F. In spirit land. 1950. 20526

Alaska, Southeast—Ore genesis.

Smirnov, S. S. O tikhookeanskoy rudnom pofise. 1946. 26278

Alaska, Southeast—Peat bogs.

Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles. 1952. 22605

Alaska, Southeast—Pollen analysis.

Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles. 1952. 22605

Alaska, Southeast—Precipitation.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915—current. 26975

U. S. Weather Bureau. Maximum rainstorm Revillagigedo I. 1949. 26978

Alaska, Southeast—Public health.

Alaska's health. Paralytic shellfish poisoning. 1945. 20121

Green, R. S. What can be done about rats? 1945. 22196

Kent, A. P. Mobile health unit's 1st season. 1945. 23189

Williams, R. B. Laboratory grows. 1945. 27412

Alaska, Southeast—Roads.

Barrer, B., & M. Barrer. Haines Hy. 1949. 20478

Alaska, Southeast—Salmon & salmon fisheries.

Bates, D. H. Salmon in trap. 1950. 20498

Charles, P. Testimony fish traps. 1948. 21156

Davidson, F. A., & E. Vaughan. Relation population size to marine growth. 1941. 21364

Eberhart, V. A. Fish pirates. 1951. 21599

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Fisheries in Alaska. 1921—22. 26909

Alaska, Southeast—Shore lines.

Twenhofel, W. S. Recent shore-line changes. 1952. 26865

Alaska, Southeast—Snow.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915—current. 26975

Alaska, Southeast—Social conditions.

Pearson, G. H. My home, my country. 1950. 25013

Alaska, Southeast—Temperature.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915—current. 26975

Alaska, Southeast—Topographic surveys & surveying.

Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366

Alaska, Southeast—Transportation.

Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20959

Mirick, S., & others. Feasibility automobile ferry. 1944. 24381

Alaska, Southeast—Tree ring analysis.

Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation six centuries. 1950. 23698

Alaska, Southeast—Trees.

Brush, W. D. Knowing trees, Alaska yellow-cedar. 1950. 20984

Englerth, G. H. Decay Sitka spruce. 1947. 21673

Lawrence, D. B. Recent glacier history & vegetation. 1951. 23699

Alaska, Southeast—Tundra.

Zach, L. W. N. climax, forest or muskeg? 1950. 27527

Alaska, Southeast—Uranium.

Wedow, H., & others. Interim rep. uranium possibilities. 1951. 27298

White, M. G., & others. Prelim. summary uranium Alaska. 1952. 27349

Alaska, Southeast—Volcanoes & volcanology.

Clark, J. E. Effect Alaskan eruption. 1913. 21230

Dorno, C. W. M. Beob. d. Dämmerung 1911—17. 1917. 21537

Jensen, C. A. T. Über atmosphär.-optische Störung 1912. 1913. 22960

Kimball, H. H. Dense haze June 10—11, 1912. 1913. 23250

Kimball, H. H. Effect upon atmos. eruption of Katmai. 1913. 23252

Alaska, Southeast—Wood industry.

American forests. Pulp mills for Alaska. 1947. 20176

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Tongass National Forest. 1947. 26903

Alaska, Southeast—Worms—Roundworms.

Van Cleave, H. J., & R. B. Williams. Acanthocephala birds. 1951. 27030

Van Cleave, H. J., & R. L. Rausch. N. sp. acanthocephalan sandpipers. 1950. 27032

Alaska, Southeast—Zinc ores.

Kerns, W. H. Invest. Taylor Creek lead-zinc. 1950. 23208

Alaska. Dept. of Health.

Fales, L. Learning by seeing. 1949. 21738

Alaska. Game Commission.

Van Dresser, C. Sign of brown bear. 1940. 27034

Alaska. University.

Green, C. H. Alaska's univ., farthest N. 1951. 22194

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Territories. Hearings estab. Geophysical Inst. Alaska. 1946. 26927

Alaska. University. Extension Service.

Fohn-Hansen, L. Extension Service nutrition program. 1948. 21856

Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute.

Wilson, W. S. Geophysical Institute. 1952. 27434

Alaska (Motor vessel).

King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 23254

Alaska Commercial Co.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Ways & Means. Alaska Commercial Co. Report. 1876. 26934

Alaska Highway. See also Roads—Yukon Territory.

American Automobile Association. Alaska & Alaska Hy. 1949. 20174

Baker, R. H. Mammals Alaska Hy. 1951. 20423

Canada. Office of Special Commissioner for Defence Projects. Road log. 1945. 21115

Coe, D. Vägen till Alaska. 1946. 21243

Denny, C. S. Late Quaternary geol. & frost. 1952. 24122

Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. 21811

Fisher, E. F. Alaska & Alaska Hy. 1950. 21818

Flint, H. R. Second winter's experience. 1944. 21842

Flint, H. R. Winter road maintenance. 1944. 21843

Forest & outdoors. Alaska on wire. 1943. 21866

Godsell, P. H. Nearing N. 1943. 22145

Goodman, J. E. Building Liard R. bridge piers. 1945. 22166

Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests. 1950. 22398

Harrington, L. Alaska Hy. 1951. 22434

Holmes, J. Alaska Hy. 1947. 22686

Kitchen, H. B. Facing hazards. 1951. 23278

Lane, A. L. Alean hy. road location. 1942. 23635

Lane, A. L. Alean military hy.; problems location. 1943. 23636

McMillion, S. A. Strategic route to Alaska. 1942. 24103

Mowat, H. A. Curved, superelevated bridge. 1944. 24493

Neunteufl, J. Erschliessung Alaskas u. Nordkanadas. 1950. 24622

North Pacific Planning Project. Prelim. memo. peacetime use. 1943. 24729

Rainey, F. G. Alaskan hy. engineering eple. 1943. 25339

Raup, H. M., & C. S. Denny. Photo interpretation terrain. 1950. 25386

* U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Alaska hy. Interim report. 1946. 26918

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Proposed hy. to Alaska. 1942. 26919

aska Highway—Continued
 U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories.
 Alaska 1951. 1951. 26945
 Wright, W. F. Alaska Hy. 1945. 27495
"Alaska Mary" (*matron of jail at Sitka*).
 Pearson, G. H. My home, my country. 1950.
 25013
Alaska Native Service (branch of U. S. Dept. of the
 Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs).
Architectural record. T. B. hospital. 1950. 20253
 Burg, A. *North Star* cruises. 1952. 21029
 Lantis, M. Reindeer industry. 1950. 23655
 Morden, I. We liked Eskimos. 1951. 24471
Alaska Peninsula (Alaska; 57° N. 158° W.). *See also*
 Cold Bay (region).
 Gryc, G., & others. Alaska (*Possible future petro-*
leum provinces). 1951. 22266
 Moxham, R. M. Pumice deposits. 1952. 24494
 Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517
Alaska Peninsula—Beetles.
 Van Dyke, E. C. Coleoptera Katmai Exped.
 1924. 27037
Alaska Peninsula—Earthquakes.
 Lynch, W. A., & V. Dillon. Characteristics earth-
 quake records. 1947. 24052
Alaska Peninsula—Molluscs, Fossil.
 Pompeckj, J. F. Jura-Fossilien aus Alaska. 1900.
 25202
Alaska Peninsula—Petroleum.
 Smith, P. S. Latent oil resources. 1937. 26289
Alaska Peninsula—Petrology.
 Hazzard, J. C. Lower Cretaceous rocks C. Kagu-
 yak. 1950. 22474
Alaska Peninsula—Volcanoes & volcanology.
 Coats, R. R. Volcanic activity Aleutian arc. 1950.
 21239
Alaska purchase, 1867.
 Adamkiewicz, G. If Alaska were still Russian.
 1948. 20034
Alaska Railroad.
 Péwé, T. L. Prelim. report permafrost Dunbar.
 1948. 25073
 Rettie, J. C., & others. Suppl. Prelim. memo-
 randum Alaska Highway. 1944. 25467
Alaska Range.
 Elliott, C. Arctic land of plenty. 1949. 21649
 Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517
 Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley & Alaska Range
 bibliog. 1951. 27271
Alaska statehood.
Anchorage Daily Times. Alaska's struggle for self
 govt. 1950. 20186
 Ickes, H. L. Alaska's natives need help. 1950.
 22786
 Stone, K. H. Alaskan problems & potentials.
 1951. 26451
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands.
 Alaska. Hearings Aug.-Sept. 1947. 1948. 26913
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands.
 Providing admission Alaska into Union. 1948.
 26917
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Terri-
 tories. To conduct study & invest. Alaska.
 Hearings. 1946. 26933
Washington news-letter, 1948-52. 27273
Alaska Tuberculosis Association.
 Winn, B. A. Alaska's hopes & aims. 1944. 27449
**Alaskan Science Conference. 1st, Washington, D. C.,
 Nov. 9-11, 1950.**
 Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Proceed-
 ings. 1951. 20117
 Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Selected
 papers. 1952. 20118
Arctic. Alaskan Science Conference. 1951. 20254
 Reed, J. C., & H. J. Colledge. Alaskan Science
 Conference. 1950. 25432
Alaskans. *See* Population—Alaska.

**Alazeya (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°30'N,
 153°48'E.).**
 Kupletskii, B. M. Materialy k petrografii Sibiri.
 1930. 23538
Albanel, Charles, 1616-1696.
 Rousseau, J., & A. Roy. Mission de Père Albanel.
 1950. 25685
 Rousseau, J. Voyages du Albanel. 1950. 25691
Alcan Highway. *See* Alaska Highway.
**Aldan (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 63°28'N, 129°
 45'E.).**
 Akimova, T. P. Pomezda na Aldanzoloto. 1927. 20105
 Berg, L. S. Morfologija basseina Aldana. 1917.
 20598
 Billbin, G. A. Some features metallogeny Aldan.
 1946. 20683
 Dzevanovskii, I. K. On discovery Archaeocy-
 athidae reefs. 1942. 21592
 Mitich, G. B. Tourmaline-bearing horizon in
 quartzites. 1946. 24392
 Prirodnye resursy ruznoi iakutil. 1933. 25290
 Zaleskii, M. D. O prisuistvii nizhnepermikh
 osadkov. 1930. 27533
 Zegebart, D. K. Nekotorye dannye k stratigrafii.
 1939. 27546
**Alert (polar station, Ellesmere Island; 82°29'N, 62°
 15'W.).**
 Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366
 Pantenberg, V. N. Funk-Wetterwarte d. Erde.
 1951. 24975
Aleut (Whaler). *See also* under Expeditions in this
 index.
 Oliv, A. Dvadtsatletie flotilii Aleut. 1952. 24836
Aleutian Islands (regional section no. 7 on index map).
 Bank, T. P. Prelim. account exped. 1950-51. 1952.
 20447
 Bank, T. P. Univ. Michigan exped. 1952. 20448
 Hurt, W. R., Jr. Artifacts from Shemya, 1950.
 22742
 Kofsebu, O. E. Voyage of discovery 1815-18. 1821.
 23416
 Meaney, C. D. Aleutian spillways. 1950. 24256
Military engineer. American forces in Aleutians.
 1943. 24343
 Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949.
 25034
 Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517
 Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas sferverzop. beregov
 Ameriki. 1852. 26641
 *Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620
Aleutian Islands—Arachnids.
 Ognev, N. O. Materialy k poznaniu kleshchel.
 1929. 24830
 Viets, K. V. Meeresmilben von d. Aleuten. 1951.
 27105
Aleutian Islands—Archeology.
 Laughlin, W. S. Alaska gateway viewed from
 Aleutian I. 1951. 23681
 Laughlin, W. S., & G. H. Marsh. New view
 history Aleutians. 1951. 23685
 Laughlin, W. S. Notes Aleutian core & blade
 industry. 1951. 23686
 May, A. G. Mummies from Alaska. 1951. 24248
Aleutian Islands—Atmospheric pressure.
 Johnson, W. M., & others. Correlation climatol.
 data Bering Sea & Aleutian I. 1944. 23008
 Rodewald, M. Wetterskizze nr. 10. Zeitweilige
 Asymmetrie. 1951. 25621
Aleutian Islands—Beetles.
 Bünninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401
 Mochul'skii, V. I. Nouveautés. 1853. 24405
 Semenov-Tsân-Shanskii, A. P. Revisio *Pteroloma*
 et *Lyroema*. 1893. 26032
Aleutian Islands—Bibliography.
 Espenshade, G. H., & C. H. Broedel. Annotated
 bibliog. sulfur & pyrites. 1951. 21715

Aleutian Islands—Birds.

Blanki, V. L. Formy *Leucosticte* i *Fringillauda*. 1908. 20666

Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819

Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507

Aleutian Islands—Botany.

Anderson, J. P. Flora of Alaska VIII-IX. 1950-52. 20204

Hultén, E. Flora of Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739

Van Schaack, G. B. Flowers of Island X. 1945. 27041

Aleutian Islands—Crustaceans.

Comita, G. W. *Cyclops magnus* Amchitka, Alaska. 1952. 21251

Aleutian Islands—Discovery.

Divin, V. A. A. I. Chirikov russkii moreplavatel'. 1950. 21477

Aleutian Islands—Earthquakes.

Hodgson, J. H., & W. G. Milne. Direction of faulting earthquakes N. Pacific. 1951. 22641

Lynch, W. A. & V. Dillon. Characteristics Alaskan earthquake records. 1947. 24052

Powers, H. A. Aleutian tsunami at Hilo. 1946. 25270

Aleutian Islands—Ecology. Plant.

Bank, T. P. Bot. & ethnobot. studies. 1. 1951. 20445

Aleutian Islands—Expeditions—History.

Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries in Pacific & N. America. 1952. 20215

Efimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geogr. otkryti. 1950. 21611

Aleutian Islands—Fishes.

Berg, L. S. Review of lampreys. 1931. 20605

Aleutian Islands—Fungi.

Ferdinandson, C. C. F. & Ø. Winge. Mycological notes II. 1909. 21762

Aleutian Islands—Geodesy.

Thomas, P. D. Aleutians I. Solar Eclipse Exped. 1948. 1949. 26674

Aleutian Islands—Geology, Structural.

Wilson, J. T. Analysis pattern & cause mt. ranges & arcs. 1950. 27430

Aleutian Islands—Geopolitics.

Rowley, G. W. Unusual archeol. specimen Foxe Basin. 1950. 25674

Aleutian Islands—Health & hygiene.

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V. Adak rats. 1952. 25951

Aleutian Islands—History.

Andreev, A. I. Russkie otkrytiia v Tikhom ok. i Sev. Amerike. 1948. 20216

Aleutian Islands—Insects.

Bilalynitskii-Birul'ia, A. A. Ixodidae novi. 1895. 20647

Aleutian Islands—Lichens.

Degelius, G. N. Lichens from S. Alaska. 1937. 21385

Llano, G. A. Monograph of lichen family Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Aleutian Islands—Mosses & Liverworts.

Eyderdam, W. J. Alaskan & Aleutian hepatics. 1952. 21726

Eyderdam, W. J. *Ulotia drummondii*. 1951. 21729

Aleutian Islands—Petrology.

Coats, R. R. Magmatic differentiation rocks. 1952. 21238

Aleutian Islands—Physical geography.

Roucek, J. S. Geopolitics Aleutians. 1951. 25674

Aleutian Islands—Phytogeography.

Bank, T. P. Bot. & ethnobot. studies. 1. 1951. 20445

Aleutian Islands—Pollen.

Anderson, S. T., & T. P. Bank. Pollen & radio-carbon studies. 1952. 20210

Aleutian Islands—Rodents.

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V. Adak rats. 1952. 25951

Aleutian Islands—Volcanoes & volcanology.

* Coats, R. R. Volcanic activity Aleutian arc. 1950. 21239

Jaggard, T. A. Volcanoes declare war. 1945. 22919

Wolff, F. L. v. Vulkanismus. 1923-29. 27474

Aleutian Islands—Wildlife conservation.

Natural history. More sea otters. 1950. 24580

Aleutian Trench (oceanic deep, Gulf of Alaska west from Yakutat Bay to the western edge of Aleutian waters).

Menard, H. W., & R. S. Dietz. Submarine geol. Gulf of Alaska. 1951. 24289

Panov, D. G. O proiskhozhdenii naibol'shikh glubin. 1952. 24972

Aleutian waters (regional section no. 8 on index map).**Aleutian waters—Arachnids.**

Newell, I. M. *Copidognathus curtus* & other sp. 1951. 24626

Newell, I. M. Further studies Alaskan Halacaridae. 1951. 24627

Newell, I. M. N. sp. *Agave* & *Thalassarachna*. 1951. 24628

Newell, I. M. N. sp. *Copidognathus*. 1950. 24629

Aleutian waters—Bathymetry.

Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382

Aleutian waters—Birds.

Kenyon, K. W. Distrib. albatrosses N. Pacific. 1950. 23190

Aleutian waters—Crustaceans.

Brodski, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924

Aleutian waters—Currents.

Meaney, C. D. Aleutian spillways. 1950. 24256

Aleutian waters—Diatoms.

Cupp, E. E. Seasonal distrib. & occurrence diatoms. 1937. 21318

Aleutian waters—Echinoderms.

Fisher, W. K. New Pterasteridae N. Pacific. 1910. 21825

Aleutian waters—Fisheries.

Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382

U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Laws commercial fisheries Alaska. 1951. 26949

Aleutian waters—Fishes.

Cope, E. D. Contrib. ichthyology Alaska. 1873. 21292

Rutenberg, E. Dve formy *Pleurogrammus monopterygius*. 1932. 25724

Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Hemilepidoptus*. 1929. 26137

Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Icelus*. 1927. 26138

Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Mporocephalus*. 1929. 26139

Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Triptops*. 1930. 26140

Shmidt, P. I. Über geog. Verbreit. Fische. 1903. 26145

Vernidub, M. F. Strelouzbye paltusy. 1938. 27088

Aleutian waters—Halibut & halibut fisheries.

King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 23254

Aleutian waters—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.

Studds, R. F. A. Combined surveying operations Alaska. 1951. 26513

Aleutian waters—Molluscs.

Eyderdam, W. J. Extended ranges Alaskan marine shells. 1944. 21727

Aleutian waters—Oceanography.

Panov, D. G. O proiskhozhdenii naibol'shikh glubin. 1952. 24972

Aleutian waters—Plankton.

Aikawa, H. On summer plankton W. Aleutian. 1932. 20094

Aleutian waters—Plankton—Continued

Cupp, E. E. Seasonal distrib. & occurrence diatoms. 1937. 21318

Aleutian waters—Sailing directions.

Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas sŭverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

Aleutian waters—Sea otters.

Natural history. More sea otters. 1950. 24580
Scheffer, V. B. Measurements sea otters W. Alaska. 1951. 25933

Aleutian waters—Tides.

Meaney, C. D. Aleutian spillways. 1950. 24256

Aleuts.

Chamberlain, A. F. Aleuts. 1908. 21145

Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322

Divin, V. A. I. Chirikov russkii moreplavatel'. 1950. 24477

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiĭa v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-. 34. 22017

Laughlin, W. S., & G. H. Marsh. New view history Aleutians. 1951. 23683

Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavanii Blagonamerenogo, 1819-22. 1950. 23702

Markov, S. Letopia' Al'mskii. 1948. 24184

Sh., L. Aleuty. 1911-16. 26065

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915

U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958

Viking Fund. Papers on Am. Indian. 1951. 27106

Winchell, M. E. Home by Bering Sea. 1951. 27438

Aleuts—Acculturation.

Martin, F. I. Three years Pribilof progress. 1950. 24195

Martin, F. I. Wanted, Pribilof bill of rights. 1946. 24196

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Pribilof Islands Survey Group. Pribilof Island survey reports. Observ. 1949. 26947

Aleuts—Archeology.

Hurt, W. R. Artifacts from Shemya, Aleutian I. 1950. 22742

Laughlin, W. S., & G. H. Marsh. New view history Aleutians. 1951. 23685

Laughlin, W. S. Notes Aleutian core & blade industry. 1951. 23686

Martin, P. S., & others. Indians before Columbus. 1947. 24201

May, A. G. Mummies from Alaska. 1951. 24248

Aleuts—Art.

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Ivanov, S. V. Sidŭchie chelovecheskie figurki. 1949. 22891

Aleuts—Health & hygiene.

Haldeman, J. C. Problems Alaskan Eskimos. 1951. 22375

Aleuts—Implements, utensils, weapons.

Okladnikov, A. P. Voprosu o neoliticheskikh ryb. 1941. 24812

Aleuts—Language.

Bergsland, L. Kleinschmidt centennial IV: Aleut demonstratives. 1951. 20623

Marsh, G., & M. Swadesh. Kleinschmidt centennial: Eskimo-Aleut correspondences. 1951. 24191

Aleuts—Mortuary customs.

May, A. G. Mummies from Alaska. 1951. 24248

Aleuts—Mythology & tales.

Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

Yarmolinsky, A. Aleutian mss. 1944. 27512

Aleuts—Origin.

Laughlin, W. S. Alaska gateway viewed from Aleutian I. 1951. 23681

Aleuts—Physical characteristics.

Debeĭs, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378

Laughlin, W. S. Alaska gateway viewed from Aleutian I. 1951. 23681

Aleuts—Racial affinities.

Laughlin, W. S. Alaska gateway viewed from Aleutian I. 1951. 23681

Aleuts—Songs & music.

Yarmolinsky, A. Aleutian mss. 1944. 27512

Algae. See also Diatoms; Marine flora.

Kosinskai, E. K. Opređ. morskikh sinezelenykh vodoroslei. 1948. 23402

Rosil'skii, D. N. Morskai kapusta. 1950. 25665

Voronikhin, N. N. Rastitel'nyi mir ok. 1945. 27180

Algae—Alaska, Gulf of.

Rigg, G. B. Plant resources of sea NW. coast & Alaska. 1942. 25528

Algae—Arctic seas.

Kiselev, I. A. Panŭsyrnye zhgutikonosŭsy. 1950. 23273

Algae—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Kiselev, I. A. Kriptomonadovy i peridinei Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23272

Kosinskai, E. K. Desmidievy vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401

Popova, T. G. Evglenovy Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25226

Voronikhin, N. N. Eogonievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 27177

Algae—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Foslie, M. H. Algologiske notiser. V. 1908. 21883

Lund, S. J. Chantrelle collopoda. 1942. 24012

Algae—Barents Sea.

Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen paa Nowaja Semlja. 1873. 20736

Tikhovskai, Z. P. Pervichnai produktivnost' fukoidov. 1948. 26711

Tikhovskai, Z. P. Seasonal variations on photosynthesis. 1940. 26712

Tikhovskai, Z. P. Sezonnye ŭskly razvitiĭ fukoidov. 1948. 26713

Tikhovskai, Z. P. Vidovoi sostav morskikh vodoroslei. 1948. 26714

Zinova, A. D. O Laminaria apoda. 1950. 27609

Zinova, A. D. O novoi forme Pygella varia. 1950. 27611

Zinova, A. D. O novoi forme Rhodymenia palmata. 1950. 27612

Zinova, A. D. O otkloneniĭakh v stroenii sporangiev. 1950. 27613

Algae—Beloye More.

Zinova, A. D. O Laminaria apoda. 1950. 27609

Zinova, A. D. O osobennostiakh flory Belogo moria. 1950. 27610

Algae—Bering Sea.

Gall, G. Laminarievy dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1936. 22007

- Kiselev, I. A. Panšyrnye zhgutikonosŷy. 1950. 23273
- Kizevetter, I. V. Morskije vodorosli DVK. 1938. 23282
- Kongiser, R. A. O nakeplenii ioda vodorosli Ptilota. 1931. 23379
- Okamura, K. Algae from Kamchatka. 1928. 24805
- Taraneš, A. Ī. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
- Treiman, I. Problema agar-agara. 1933. 26796
- Algae—Greenland, West.**
- Bücher, T. W. Structure & biol. *Stigonemataceae*. 1950. 20767
- Grönblad, R. L. Desmids W. Greenland. 1952. 22244
- Algae—Greenland Sea.**
- Foslie, M. H. Algologiske notiser, V. 1908. 21893
- Jaasund, E. Marine algae from N. Norway I. 1951. 22903
- Jönsson, H. Marine algae of Jan Mayen. 1905. 23024
- Nordli, O. Dinoflagellates Lofoten. 1951. 24697
- Algae—Kamchatka, Poluostr.**
- Voronikhin, N. N. Obzor algologicheskikh issled. 1936. 27179
- Algae—Kamchatskaya Oblast.**
- Voronikhin, N. N. K flore vodoroslei Anadrynskogo raiuna. 1937. 27178
- Algae—Kol'skiy Poluostr.**
- Deržgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440
- Kiselev, I. A. Kriptomonadovye i peridinei Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23272
- Kosinskaja, E. K. Desmidievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401
- Popova, T. G. Ėvgenovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25226
- Voronikhin, N. N. Ėdgoniovye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 27177
- Algae—Komandorskiye Ostrova.**
- Zinova, E. S. Morskije vodorosli Komandorskikh o-vov. 1940. 27614
- Algae—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.**
- Grönblad, R. L. Einige Desmidiaceen aus Sibirien. 1924. 22245
- Usachev, P. I. Materialy k flore vodoroslei. 1928. 26993
- Algae—Novaya Zemlya.**
- Kiselev, I. A. Kriptomonadovye i peridinei Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23272
- Kosinskaja, E. K. Desmidievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401
- Popova, T. G. Ėvgenovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25226
- Voronikhin, N. N. Ėdgoniovye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 27177
- Algae—Okhotsk, Sea of.**
- Gall, G. Laminarielnye dal'nevostochnyye morei. 1936. 22007
- Kiselev, I. A. Panšyrnye zhgutikonosŷy. 1950. 23273
- Kizevetter, I. V. Morskije vodorosli DVK. 1938. 23282
- Okamura, K. Algae from Kamchatka. 1928. 24805
- Taraneš, A. Ī. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
- Treiman, I. Problema agar-agara. 1933. 26796
- Algae—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Grönblad, R. L. Contrib. knowledge sub-aerial desmids. 1934. 22243
- Häyrén, E. F. Carragen-alger i Petsamo och Nord-norge. 1939. 22342
- Israelson, G. Freshwater Florideae of Sweden. 1942. 22845
- Israelson, G. On attached Zygnemales. 1949. 22846

- Israelson, G. Two fresh-water Protofloridae. 1949. 22847
- Algae—U. S. S. R.**
- Elenkin, A. A., & others. Sinezelenye vodorosli SSSR, I-II. 1938-49. 21634
- Elenkin, A. A. Sistematičeskii spisok Ulotrich-ales. 1950. 21635
- Gollerbakh, M. M. Sistematičeskii spisok Kharovykh. 1950. 22158
- Kiselev, I. A. Panšyrnye zhgutikonosŷy. 1950. 23273
- Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rastenijam. 1949. 25893
- Algae—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.**
- Kosinskaja, E. K. Desmidievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401
- Algae—Bibliography.**
- Elenkin, A. A., & L. A. Ol'. Bibliog. algolog. trudov 1931-35. 1950. 21630
- Elenkin, A. A., & L. A. Ol'. Dopolnitel'nyye dannye po bibliog. II. 1950. 21631
- Elenkin, A. A., & others. Sinezelenye vodorosli SSSR, I-II. 1938-49. 21634
- Gollerbakh, M. M. Sistematičeskii spisok Kharovykh. 1950. 22158
- Israelson, G. Freshwater Florideae Sweden. 1942. 22845
- Israelson, G. On attached Zygnemales. 1949. 22846
- Kiselev, I. A. Kriptomonadovye i peridinei Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23272
- Kiselev, I. A. Panšyrnye zhgutikonosŷy. 1950. 23273
- Kizevetter, I. V. Morskije vodorosli DVK. 1938. 23282
- Kosinskaja, E. K. Desmidievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401
- Kosinskaja, E. K. Opred. morskich sinezelenykh vodoroslei. 1948. 23402
- Popova, T. G. Ėvgenovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25226
- Voronikhin, N. N. Ėdgoniovye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 27177
- Voronikhin, N. N. Obzor algolog. issled. 1936. 27179
- Algae—Geographic distribution.**
- Elenkin, A. A. Sistematičeskii spisok Ulotrich-ales. 1950. 21635
- Gollerbakh, M. M. Sistematičeskii spisok Kharovykh. 1950. 22158
- Algae, Industrial use of.**
- Gall, G. Syr'evye resursy iodoval' promyshlennosti. 1931. 22008
- Kizevetter, I. V. Morskije vodorosli DVK. 1938. 23282
- Rigg, G. B. Plant resources NW. coast & Alaska. 1942. 25528
- Rosiskil, D. N. Morskaja kapusta. 1950. 25665
- Tarasov, N. I. More zhivet. 1949. 26630
- Treiman, I. Problema agar-agara. 1933. 26796
- Zenkovich, B. A., & A. S. Ėrdeli. Iz itogov raboty TIRKHa 1934. 1935. 27573
- Allenfjorden** (Scandinavia & Finland; 69°55'-77°15'N. 23°-23°30'E.).
- Allenfjorden (region).**
- Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorge. 1939. 23181
- Altitudes—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Kallo, S. Suomen keskikorkeus. 1925. 23097
- Mannermaa, K. H. Suomenmaan korkeussuhteet. 1915. 24158
- Ollila, O. Muutamia korkeusmäärityksiä. 1904. 24838
- Ollila, O. Muutamia korkeusmäärityksiä Lapissa. 1907. 24839

- Alverstone, Mt.** (Alaska, Southeast—Yukon Territory; 60°20'N, 139°05'W.).
Bates, R. H. Mt. Hubbard & Mt. Alverstone. 1952. 20499
- Amalifskii, Vladimir Prokhorovich, 1860-1917.**
Amalifskii, V. P. Dnevnik nabliud. 1931. 20168
Khandross, L. Novye mestorozhdeniia iskopaemykh smol. 1939. 23225
- Amchitka Island** (Aleutian Islands; 51°30'N, 179°08'E.).
Comita, G. W. *Cyclops magnus* Amchitka. 1952. 21281
- Amderma** (pop. pl. & polar station, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°45'N, 61°39'E.).
Amderma (region).
Soloukhin, V. Zapiski. 1952. 26346
- Amdrups Land** (East Greenland; 80°45'N, 16°W.).
Frebold, H. Stratigraphie u. Brachiopodenfauna. 1950. 21909
- America (Airsip).**
Wellman, W. Aerial age. 1911. 27316
Wellman, W. Polar airship. 1906. 27317
Wellman, W. To Pole by airship. 1909. 27318
- American Geographical Society, N. Y.**
Wright, J. K. Geog. in making; Am. Geog. Soc. 1952. 27491
- Americans in Chukotskiy Polnostrov.**
Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017
- Americans in Greenland.**
Agranat, G. A. Grenlandiia. 1951. 20063
Brun, E. Grönland under anden verdenskrig (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20975
Brun, E. Nordøstgrønlands danske skædepatruljetjeneste 1941-45. 1945. 20976
U. S. Treaties. Defence of Greenland agreement 1951. 1952. 26973
- Americans in U. S. S. R.**
Kopylov, N. I. Razgrom Amer.-Ang. voennoi 1918-20. 1952. 23385
- Amga (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62°40'N, 135°E.).**
Prirodnye resursy niznoi ikutii. 1933. 25290
- Amphibians.**
Pod'falop'skii, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I S. gel'mint. eksped. 1947. 1951. 25129
- Amphibians—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).**
Emel'ianov, A. A. K gerpetofaune Shantarskikh o-ov. 1932. 21661
Emel'ianov, A. A. Ob amfibiiakh Okhotskogo kraia. 1934. 21662
- Amphibians—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Collett, R. Bemaerkn. om reptiler. 1879. 21249
Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirudinea. 1951. 27445
- Amphibians—U. S. S. R.**
Nikol'skii, A. M. Presmykafishchifisii Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1905. 24676
- Amphibians—Bibliography.**
Nikol'skii, A. M. Presmykafishchifisii Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1905. 24676
- Amphibians, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
Amalifskii, V. P. Dvinozauridae. 1921. 20169
Sushkin, P. P. Notes on *Dvinosaurus* Amalitzki. 1936. 26542
- Amphibians, Fossil—Greenland, East.**
Jarvik, E. On fish-like tail in ichthyostegid stegcephalians. 1952. 22945
- Amphibious vehicles & craft. See also Snowmobiles; Tractors; Weasels.**
Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947
Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365
- Amsterdam Island. See Amsterdamia.**
Amsterdamsya (island, Svalbard; 79°40'N, 10°30'E.).
Oustalet, E. Liste oiseaux. 1899. 24913
- Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning, 1872-1928.**
Boni, A. Roald Amundsen. 1946. 20821
- Amundsen Gulf** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 70°30'N, 122°W.).
Arctic, Geog. names Can. N. 1952. 20256
- Anabar (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 73°N, 113°27'E.).**
Dolgikh, B. O. K voprosu o naselenii. 1950. 21496
Dolgikh, B. O. O naselenii r. Oleneka i Anabara. 1952. 21498
Gurvich, I. S. K voprosu ob etnicheskoi prinaldzhnosti. 1950. 22292
Gurvich, I. S. Po povodu opred. etnich. prinaldzhnosti. 1952. 22270
Gurvich, I. S. So Sotsialisticheskoe pereustroistvo. 1950. 22294
Moor, G. G., & B. N. Rozhkov. On finding of bituminous rocks. 1935. 24458
- Anadyr' (river & basin, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°50'N, 176°18'E.).**
Bianki, V. L. Spisok ptits r. Anadyr'. 1908. 20676
Bulgakov, A. I. O stroitel'stve v usloviakh vechnoi merzloty. 1935. 21018
Polevoi, P. I. Anadyrskii kraj, 1. 1915. 25181
Rozhevits, R. I. Novye zlaki V. 1949. 25703
Savich, L. I. Snagovnye mkhi Anadyr'. 1938. 25888
Skorikov, A. S. Novyi formy shmelei. 1908. 26252
Skorikov, A. S. Novyi formy shmelei. 1914. 26253
Sokol'nikov, N. P. Okhotnich'i zveri. 1927. 26310
Terlefskii, P. E. Eshe raz ob etnicheskoi sostave naseleniia. 1951. 26651
Vasil'ev, I. A. Kriticheskaiia zametka o topol'nikh. 1938. 27048
Voronikhin, N. N. K flore vodoroslei Anadyr'skogo raiona. 1937. 27178
- Anadyr, Ostrog (redoubt or stronghold; Kamchatskaya Oblast').**
Markov, S. Podvig S. Dezhneva. 1948. 24185
- Anaktuvuk Pass** (Brooks Range, Northern Alaska; 68°10'N, 151°30'W.).
Ingstad, H. M. Nunamiut. 1951. 22821
Rausch, R. L. Notes Eskimo & mammals Brooks Range. 1951. 25394
- Anchorage (pop. pl., Alaska; 61°10'N, 149°55'W.).**
Architural record. T. B. hospital Alaska. 1930. 20253
Williams, R. B. Laboratory grows. 1945. 27412
- Anchorage (region).**
Dobrovolny, E., & others. Descrip. geol. Anchorage. 1950. 21486
- Andreanof Islands** (Aleutian Islands; 52°N, 176°W.).
Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620
- Andreanof Islands—Discovery.**
Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries in Pacific & N. America. 1952. 20215
- Andreev, Stepan.**
Belov, M. I. Sushchestvovala li Zemlia Andreeva? 1952. 20564
- Andres Land** (East Greenland; 73°30'N, 26°W.).
Huber, W. Geol.-petrogr. Untersuch. Nordostgrönlands. 1950. 22728
- "Andreev Land" (hypothetical land, reported 72°-73°N, 170°W.).**
Belov, M. I. Sushchestvovala li Zemlia Andreeva? 1952. 20564
Zubov, N. N., & K. S. Badigin. Razgadka talny Zemli Andreeva. 1952. 27624
- Andrei Perovzannyi** (Research vessel).
Iagodovskii, K. V strane polnochnnogo solnitsa. 1914. 27668
Knipovich, N. M. Eksped. dlia izsled. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
- Angmagssalik (pop. pl., East Greenland; 65°38'N, 37°38'W.).**
Mikkelsen, E. Eskimos E. Greenland. 1951. 24334
Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Grønland (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 24335

Angmagssalik Distrikt (East Greenland; 65°30'–66°30' N. 34°–39°W.).
 Lagerkranz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
 Nielsen, E. W. Determin. subsidence Angmagssalik. 1952. 24646

Antarctic snow cruiser.
 FitzPatrick, P. J. Antarctic snow cruiser. 1940. 21828

Anthropology. See names of people native to the North, e.g. Aleuts, Chukchis, Dolgans, Eskimos, Finns, Gilyaks, Indians, Kamchadals, Koryaks, Lapps, Ostyaks, Paleo-Siberians, Samoyeds, Tungus, Ural-Altaic peoples, Voguls, Yakuts, Yeniseians, Yukaghirs, and Zyryans.

Anuchin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich, 1843–1923.
 Bunak, V. V. De fäitel'nost D. N. Anuchina. 1924. 21023
 Ivanovskii, A. O. D. N. Anuchin. 1900. 22895

Apatite—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
 Dembo, T. M. Petrograf. issued. 1937. 21402
 Eliseev, N. A. Khibinskie apatitovyie mestorozhdeniia. 1937. 21644
 Fersman, A. E. Apatito-nefelinovaia problema. 1929. 21765
 Fersman, A. E. Novyi promyshlennii tsentr SSSR. 1931. 21770
 Gileva, Z. M., & B. N. Melent'ev. Arsenic apatites Khibiny. 1939. 22108
 Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznyie iskopaemye. 1941. 23494
 Melent'ev, B. N. Formulye determ. nepheline. 1944. 24284
 Sviatlovskii, A. E., & F. M. Diterikhs. Materialy apatitovykh mestorozhdenii. 1939. 26560
 Vishnevskii, B. N. Apatite, stone of fertility. 1933. 27127
 Vlodavets, V. I. Rezul'taty issled. apatitovykh mestorozhdenii. 1929. 27144
 Volkovich, S. I. Isolation rare earths. 1939. 27163
 Volkova, M. L., & B. N. Melent'ev. Chemical composition Khibiny apatites. 1939. 27164

Arachnids—Alaska.
 Blauvelt, H. H. Comparative morphology *Linyphia*. 1936. 20720
 Chamberlin, R. V., & W. Ivie. Spiders Alaska. 1947. 21147
 Keegan, H. L., & R. A. Heden. Coll. ectoparasitic mites. 1952. 23177

Arachnids—Alaska, Northern.
 Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949. 27287
 Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, I. 1950. 27289

Arachnids—Alaska, Southeast.
 Chamberlin, R. V., & W. Ivie. Spiders Alaska. 1947. 21147

Arachnids—Aleutian Islands.
 Ognov, N. O. Materialy k poznaniu kleshchei. 1929. 24830
 Viets, K. V. Meeresmilben von d. Aleuten. 1951. 27105

Arachnids—Aleutian waters.
 Newell, I. M. *Copidognathus curtus* & other sp. 1951. 24626
 Newell, I. M. Further studies Alaskan Halacaridae. 1951. 24627
 Newell, I. M. N. sp. *Agave* & *Thalassarachna*. 1951. 24628
 Newell, I. M. N. sp. *Copidognathus*. 1950. 24629

Arachnids—Bering Sea.
 Newell, I. M. Further studies Alaskan Halacaridae. 1951. 24627
 Newell, I. M. N. sp. *Agave* & *Thalassarachna* from Aleutians. 1951. 24628

Arachnids—Björnsöya.
 Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitzbergensis. 1911. 23344

Arachnids—Chukchi Sea.
 Newell, I. M. *Copidognathus curtus* & other sp. 1951. 24626
 Newell, I. M. Further studies Alaskan Halacaridae. 1951. 24627

Arachnids—Ellesmere Island.
 McLachlan, R. Report Insecta Arctic Exped. 1879. 24098

Arachnids—Greenland.
 Tuxen, S. L. Jugenstadien d. Camisiden. 1952. 26859

Arachnids—Greenland, West.
 Hammer, M. S. J. Oribatid & Collembola fauna. 1952. 22391
 Simon, E. Arachnides recueillis au Groenland. 1880. 26210

Arachnids—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
 Kulczyński, W. Arachnoidea camtschadalia. 1926. 23518
 Lundblad, O. Übersicht d. Hydracnelliensystems. 1941. 24023
 Ognov, N. O. Materialy k poznaniu kleshchei. 1929. 24830
 Redikorzev, V. V. Pseudoscorpion nouveaux, II. 1922. 25427
 Thor, T. S. T. Vorläufige Revision d. *Hygrobatas*. 1927. 26696

Arachnids—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
 Gruzdev, N. Developmental cycle of *Irodes persulcatus*. 1943. 22265

Arachnids—Keweenaw District.
 Bishop, S. C. Spiders Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1949. 20705

Arachnids—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
 Fedotov, D. K fauna paukov Murmana i Novoi Zemli. 1912. 21752
 Simon, E. Liste des arachnides recueillis en Laponie. 1887. 26211

Arachnids—Komandorskiye Ostrova.
 Ognov, N. O. Materialy k poznaniu kleshchei. 1929. 24830

Arachnids—Labrador.
 Blauvelt, H. H. Comparative morphology of *Linyphia*. 1936. 20720

Arachnids—Mackenzie District.
 Kurata, T. B. Spiders Dist. Mackenzie. 1949. 23546

Arachnids—Novaya Zemlya.
 Fedotov, D. K fauna paukov Murmana i Novoi Zemli. 1912. 21752

Arachnids—Omskaya Oblast'.
 Greze, N. S. Spinnen d. Jamal. 1909. 22212

Arachnids—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Collett, R. Oversigt af Norges Araneider 1–2. 1876–77. 21264
 Hackman, W. Contrib. spiders. 1952. 22321
 Hackman, W. Male *Argenna prominula*. 1950. 22324
 Hackman, W. Spindlar Kilpisjärvi. 1952. 22326
 Hackman, W. Spindlar samlade i Utsjoki socken. 1951. 22327
 Holm, Å. Opiliones, Araneae. 1951. 22668
 Holm, Å. Revision einiger norwegischer Spinnenarten. 1944. 22669
 Holm, Å. Z. Kennt. d. *Rhaebothorax*. 1943. 22671
 Holm, Å. Z. Kennt. d. Spinnenfauna. 1945. 22670
 Liro, J. I. Neue Eriophyiden Finland. 1940. 23941
 Liro, J. I. Neue finnische Eriophyiden. 1943. 23942
 Lundblad, O. Hydracninen Schwedens, I. 1927. 24016
 Lundblad, O. Neue Hydracninen. 1924–26. 24020
 Nordmann, A. v. Erstes Verzeichnis Spinnen. 1862. 24703
 Simon, E. Liste des arachnides recueillis en Laponie. 1887. 26211

Arachnids—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Straud, E. Dictyniden d. Collett'schen Spinnensammlung. 1904. 26486
- Straud, E. Översigt av slegten *Lycosa*. 1898. 26493
- Straud, E. Theridiiden aus d. nordl. Norwegen. 1901. 26496
- Svenonius, B. Einige Porohalacaridenfunde. 1951. 26551
- Tambs-Lyche, H. Norwegischen Spinnen. 1939. 26594
- Tambs-Lyche, H. Notes Norwegian spiders. 1942. 26595
- Thor, T. S. T. Første unders. af Rhyncholophidae. 1900. 26693
- Thor, T. S. T. Første unders. af Trombididae. 1900. 26694
- Thor, T. S. T. Norwegische Bdellidae 1. 1904. 26695
- Thor, T. S. T. Vorläufige Revision d. *Hygrobatas*. 1927. 26696
- Thulin, G. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Tardigraden. 1911. 26697
- Trädgårdh, I. Zur Kennt. d. Prodinychidae. 1943. 26791
- Tullgren, H. A. Bidrag om den svenska spindelfaunan, I. 1942. 26829
- Tullgren, H. A. Bidrag om svenska spindelfaunan, II. 1947. 26830
- Tullgren, H. A. Bidrag om svenska spindelfaunan, III. 1949. 26831
- Tullgren, H. A. Notiser rörande Chelonethi. 1906. 26833
- Tullgren, H. A. Svensk spindelfauna, 1. Klokrypare; 2. Lackespindlar. 1906. 26835
- Tullgren, H. A. Z. Kennt. schwedischer Spinnen I. 1952. 26837
- Tullgren, H. A. Zwei Vertreter d. Dictynidae. 1948. 26838
- Tuxen, S. L. Jugenstadien d. Camisiiden. 1952. 26859

Arachnids—U. S. S. R.

- Kharitonov, D. V. Katalog d. russischen Spinnen. 1932. 23227
- Trouessart, E. L. Révision des Acariens arctiques. 1895. 26811

Arachnids—Vestspitsbergen.

- Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344
- Trouessart, E. L. Révision des Acariens arctiques. 1895. 26811

Arachnids—Yakut A. S. S. R.

- Sokolov, I. Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition. 1932. 26313

Arachnids—Bibliography.

- Kharitonov, D. V. Katalog d. russischen Spinnen. 1932. 23227
- Lundblad, O. Hydracarinae Schwedens, 1. 1927. 24016

Arachnids—Geographic distribution.

- Holm, Å. Opiliones, Araneae. 1951. 22668
- Holm, Å. Z. Kennt. d. *Rhaebothorax*. 1943. 22671
- Holm, Å. Z. Kennt. d. Spinnenfauna. 1945. 22670

Arakamchechen, Ostrov (island, Kamchatskaya Oblast': 65°N, 172°W.).

- Gerts, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopterenfauna. 1903. 22086

Archangel. See Arkhangel'sk.

Archaeology. See under names of people native to the northern regions, e. g. Eskimos—Archaeology. For archaeology evidently pre-dating these peoples, see under name of area, e. g. Alaska—Archaeology, and similarly Alaska, Northern, Aleutian Islands, Kamchatskaya Oblast', Kol'skiy Poluostrov, Omskaya Oblast', Scandinavia & Finland, U. S. S. R., Yakut A. S. S. R., with sub-head—Archaeology.

Archiv für Polarforschung, Kiel.

- Gutzeit, E. Jubiläumstagung d. Archivs f. Polarforschung. 1951. 22396
- Kannenberg, E. G. Bericht über d. Jubiläumstagung. 1951. 23113
- Polar record. Archiv für Polarforschung. 1932. 25132

"Arctic anemia."

- Abs, O. A. H. Hämatologische Befunde Polararämie. 1932. 20031

Arctic Basin (regional section no. 1 on index map).

- Berezkin, Vs. A. Dinamika moria. 1947. 20501
- Journal des voyages. Sur l'expédition au pôle nord. 1818. 23030

- Laktionov, A. F. Sev. polfus. 1939. 23615
- Wheildon, W. W. Arctic regions, open polar sea. 1860-74. 27345

Arctic Basin—Acrology—Observations.

- Vederman, J., & C. D. Smith. Winter mid-troposphere circulation. 1950. 27074

Arctic Basin—Air routes.

- Pantenburg, V. Schnellsten Strassen. 1951. 24979
- Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25083

Arctic Basin—Air temperature.

- Fedorov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. observ. 1938. 21750

Arctic Basin—Astronomy.

- Fesenkov, V. G. Astréphysique au pôle nord. 1938. 21772

Arctic Basin—Bathymetry.

- Sverdrup, H. U. Physical oceanography N. polar sea. 1950. 26555

Arctic Basin—Chemistry.

- Chigirin, N. I. On concentration calcium carbonate. 1938. 21187
- Skorpinsev, B. A. Organic matter Barentz, Polar, & Kara Seas. 1939. 26248

Arctic Basin—Climate.

- Badigin, K. S. Tri zimovki vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 20400

Arctic Basin—Currents.

- Maksimov, I. V. K. opredel. porfädkovoi velichiny. 1945. 24126

- Stockmann, W. B. Characteristics Atlantic waters polar basin. 1945. 26446

- Sverdrup, H. U. Physical oceanography N. polar sea. 1950. 26555

Arctic Basin—Drifts.

- Arctic. Discovery Russ. bottles & barges W. Greenland. 1952. 20255

- *Badigin, K. S. Tri zimovki vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 20400

- Crary, A. P., & R. D. Cotell. Ice islands in arctic research. 1952. 21304

- Crary, A. P., & others. Prelim. report Fletcher's Ice Island T3. 1952. 21306

- Fletcher, J. O. Floating ice islands. 1950. 21839

- Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating ice islands. 1951. 21838

- Koenig, L. S., & others. Arctic ice islands. 1952. 23348

- Miller, M. M. Drifting ice islands. 1952. 24357

- Shuleikin, V. V. Analysis drift "North Pole" station. 1941. 26171

Arctic Basin—Expeditions—History.

- Laktionov, A. F. Sev. polfus. 1939. 23615

Arctic Basin—Fishes.

- Andriyashov, A. P. O vidovom sostave *Triglops*. 1949. 20221

- Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye momenty zoogeog. 1933. 27562

Arctic Basin—Flights.

- B., E. Vtoroi besposadochnyi perelet PS-85. 1937. 20381

- Herrmann, E. Nordpolarmeer. 1949. 22597

- Müller, M. Z. Erinnerung 1. Überfliegung d. Nordpols. 1951. 24506

- Pantenburg, V. Schnellsten Strassen. 1951. 24979

- Spirin, I. T. Pok. sev. polfusa 1950. 26387
United States air services. 500th flight over N. Pole.
1951. 26979
- Arctic Basin—Foraminifera.**
Shechedrina, Z. G. On distrib. foraminifera Kara Sea. 1938. 26090
- Arctic Basin—Geodesy—Observations.**
Fedorov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. observ. 1938. 21750
- Arctic Basin—Geomagnetic observations.**
Fedorov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. observ. 1938. 21750
- Arctic Basin—Gravity—Observations.**
Fedorov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. observ. 1938. 21750
- Arctic Basin—Ice conditions.**
Badigin, K. S. Tri zimovki vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 20400
Emery, K. O. & R. R. D. Revelle. Large floating ice. Arctic O. 1951. 21663
Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating ice islands. 1951. 21838
Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130
- Arctic Basin—Marine fauna.**
Gur'anova, E. F. On question of composition of fauna. 1938. 22285
- Arctic Basin—Meteorology.**
Bugae, V. A. B. L. Dzerdzeevskii. Tsirk. skhemy. 1947. 21012
Cookman, A. O. Top of world weather run. 1948. 21288
Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25083
Polar record. U. S. A. F. weather recon. flights N. Pole. 1951. 25173
United States air services. 500th flight over N. Pole. 1951. 26979
Wellman, W. Polar airship. 1906. 27317
- Arctic Basin—Molluscs, Fossil.**
Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniakh urovnia. 1933. 22883
- Arctic Basin—Oceanography.**
Shirshov, P. P. Oceanological observ. 1938. 26114
- Arctic Basin—Paleogeography.**
Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye momenty zoogeog. 1933. 27562
- Arctic Basin—Salinity.**
Sverdrup, H. U. Physical oceanography N. polar sea. 1950. 26555
- Arctic Basin—Temperature.**
Sverdrup, H. U. Physical oceanography N. polar sea. 1950. 26555
- Arctic Basin—Wind.**
Bugae, V. A. B. L. Dzerdzeevskii. Tsirk. skhemy. 1947. 21012
- Arctic Basin—Zoogeography.**
Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye momenty zoogeog. 1933. 27562
- Arctic Bay** (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 73°10'N. 85°10'W.).
Rousseller, G. M. Arctic grandeur. 1951. 25694
- Arctic Council, 1851.**
Polar record. Arctic Council 1851. 1952. 25133
- Arctic desert.** See Polar desert.
- Arctic foxes.** See Foxes—Arctic foxes.
- "Arctic fury" (motion picture).**
Finlandia pictorial. Arctic fury. 1950. 21799
- Arctic hares.** See Rabbits & hares—Arctic hares.
- Arctic Health Research Center, Anchorage, Alaska.**
Alaska, Dept. of Health. Arctic health institute. 1949. 20111
Haldeman, J. C. Facilities Arctic Health Research Center. 1951. 22374
U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Activities report. 1951. 26970
U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Weekly accessions Library. 1950—in progress. 26971
- Wilson, C. S. Control of Alaskan biting insects. 1951. 27424
- Arctic Highlanders.** See Eskimos, Polar.
- "Arctic hysteria."**
Balk, N. Medizins d. Lappen. 1934. 20431
Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanskirja. 1891. 22058
Novakovsky, S. Arctic or Siberian hysteria. 1924. 24742
- Arctic in general** (general descriptive and theoretical material connected with no particular subject or region); see also Research needs & problems.
Blüthgen, J. Erschliessung d. Polargebiete seit 1939. 1950. 20728
Bulnitskii, V. K. Tsentral'naya Arktika. 1949. 21016
Gorbatskii, G. V. Priroda zarubezhnoi Arktiki. 1951. 22167
Guttzeit, E. Jubiläumstagung d. Archivs f. Polarforschung. 1951. 22306
Haenicke, A. Rings um Nordpol. 1925. 22337
Herrmann, E. Nordpolarmeer. 1949. 22597
Illingworth, F. North of Circle. 1952. 22795
Lloyd, T. Some recent developments. 1952. 23964
Mehnert, K. Survey Slavic & E. European studies. 1950. 24265
Newsweek. Do polar regions hold key? 1947. 24633
Nicholson, N. L. Resources of Arctic. 1952. 24637
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688
Romanovsky, V. Arcticque et Antarctique. 1947. 25642
Rousseau, J. Zone hemiarectique. 1949. 25692
Sorge, E. Arcticregion. 1937. 26358
Stefansson, V. 20 questions about Arctic. 1949. 26414
U. S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, N. Y. Data on air force activities. 1944. 26888
Washburn, A. L. Geog. & arctic lands. 1951. 27269
Wegmann, E. Entwicklungsstufen d. Polarforschung. 1951. 27299
Wilson, C. New N. in pictures. 1947. 27425
- Arctic Indoctrination School.** See under U. S. Army.
- Arctic Institute of North America.** See also Baffin Island Expedition, under Expeditions in this index.
Dunbar, M. J. A. L. Washburn. 1952. 21566
Kaufman, F. He has Eskimos guessing. 1950. 23169
Odell, N. E. Project "Snow Cornice." 1951. 24786
Shelesnyak, M. C. Arctic summer 1949. 1950. 26100
- Arctic Institute of U. S. S. R., Leningrad.** See Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi arkticheskiy institut.
- Arctic Museum, Leningrad.** See Leningrad. Muzei Arktiki.
- Arctic night.** See Environmental effects on man—Darkness.
- Arctic Ocean.** See Arctic seas.
- Arctic pack.** See Ice—Pack ice.
- Arctic prairie.** See Barren Grounds; Tundra.
- Arctic Research Laboratory, Point Barrow, Alaska.**
Arctic. 1951 projects Pt. Barrow. 1952. 20260
Arctic Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Progress report. 1949–52. 20294
Arctic Research Laboratory Newsletter. 1949–. 20295
Arnold, C. A. Paleobot. excursion N. Alaska. 1952. 20321
Polar record. Oceanog. invest. Pt. Barrow 1949. 1950. 25160
- Arctic seas** (regional section no. 2 on index map; area comprising the central Arctic Basin and adjoining seas, e. g. Greenland Sea, Barents Sea, Karskoye More, Laptevskiy More, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More, Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Canadian Arctic Islands waters, Baffin Bay and Davis Strait); see also names of these seas.

Arctic seas—Continued

- Berezkin, V. A. Dinamika moria. 1947. 20591
 Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' moria. 1950. 20800
 Klenova, M. V. Geol. moria. 1948. 23292
 Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688
 Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Arctic seas—Algae.

- Kiselev, I. A. Pan'fyrnye zhgutikonos'cy. 1950. 23273

Arctic seas—Biological surveys.

- Gorbunov, G. P. Gidrobiol. issled. v SSSR. 1937. 22168

Arctic seas—Bottom sediments.

- Klenova, M. V. Colouring of polar sea sediments. 1938. 23291

Arctic seas—Bryozoans.

- Klūfge, G. Bryozoen d. Sibirischen Eismerees. 1929. 23299

Arctic seas—Chemistry.

- Cooper, L. H. N. Factors affecting distrib. silicate. 1952. 21291

Arctic seas—Crustaceans.

- Birshtein, A. A. Zametka o Decapoda. 1938. 20704

- Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924

- Gur'anova, E. F. Bokoplavy morei SSSR. 1951. 22278

- Gur'anova, E. F. Individual'nai izmenchivost' morskogo tarakana. 1946. 22280

- Gur'anova, E. F. Z. Zoogeog. Crustacea Malacostraca. 1935. 22287

Arctic seas—Currents.

- Vize, V. I. Drefl buev v arkticheskikh morakh. 1944. 27132

Arctic seas—Echinoderms.

- D'fikonov, A. M. Iglokozhe sev. morei. 1933. 21460

- D'fikonov, A. M. Morskie zvezdy morei SSSR. 1950. 21464

Arctic seas—Ecology.

- Gur'anova, E. F. Individual'nai izmenchivost' morskogo tarakana. 1946. 22280

- Klumov, S. K. "Salka" i ee znachenie. 1937. 23305

Arctic seas—Expeditions—History.

- Gorbunov, G. P. Gidrobiol. issled. v SSSR. 1937. 22168

- Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949. 24391

- Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Polfarnye strany, 1914-1924. 1924. 25327

- Rainov, T. O. O roli flota v razvitii estestvoznaniia. 1947. 25341

- Stren'gel', I. I. Russkii eksped. 1734-62. 1877. 26505

- Zenkevich, L. A. Russkie issled. fauny morei. 1948. 27566

Arctic seas—Fishes.

- Berg, L. S. Uspekhi ikhtologii za 1917-37. 1937. 20611

- Grimm, O. A. Fishing & hunting on Russian waters. 1883. 22239

- Klumov, S. K. "Salka" i ee znachenie. 1937. 23305

- Popov, A. M. Short review Cyclopteridae. 1930. 25212

- Schmidt, P. I. Revision of *Gymnacanthus*. 1927. 26136

- Schmidt, P. I. Ryby Okhotskogo moria. 1950. 26141

Arctic seas—Humidity.

- Darlington, C. R. Variation humidity with height. 1952. 21359

Arctic seas—Ice conditions.

- Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Arctic seas—Marine fauna.

- Starokadomskii, L. M. Zool. stan'ii transporta Taimyr. 1917. 26399

- Zenkevich, L. A. Uspekhi izuchenii morskoi fauny. 1937. 27567

Arctic seas—Meteorology.

- Darlington, C. R. Variation humidity with height. 1952. 21359

Arctic seas—Molluscs.

- fakovleva, A. M. Pan'fyrnye molluski SSSR. 1952. 22779

- Odhner, N. H. Norwegian Solenogastres. 1921. 24789

Arctic seas—Chemistry.

- Maksimovich, G. A. Gidrokhim. faun. 1944. 24130

Arctic seas—Marine fauna.

- Bogorov, V. G. Zhivotnyi mir morei. 1952. 20799

Arctic seas—Oceanography.

- Antonov, V. S. O roli rek v rezhime ark. morei. 1948. 20239

- Rainov, T. O. O roli flota v razvitii estestvoznaniia. 1947. 25341

Arctic seas—Plankton.

- Bogorov, V. G. Biol. seasons in plankton. 1941. 20793

- Bogorov, V. G. Biol. seasons of arctic sea. 1938. 20794

- Bogorov, V. G. Distrib. brackwater planktonic fauna. 1944. 20795

- Bogorov, V. G. Diurnal vertical migration. 1943. 20796

- fashnov, V. A. Rasprostranenie avtokhtonnoi fauny. 1946. 22785

Arctic seas—Sea spiders.

- Shimkevich, V. M. Einige neue Pantopoden. 1913. 26109

Arctic seas—Sovereignty.

- Vyshepol'skii, S. A. K probleme pravovogo rezhima. 1952. 27197

Arctic seas—Sponges.

- Breilfus, L. L. Notes sur calcaires. 1898. 20880

Arctic seas—Whales.

- Tomilin, A. G. Nekotorye osobennosti kitov. 1937. 26782

Arctic seas—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Annenkova, N. P. Beitr. z. Polychaeten-Fauna, I. 1929. 20232

- Bergström, E. Z. Systematik d. Phyllocoiden. 1914. 20628

- Johansson, K. E. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Polychaeten. 1927. 22981

Arctic seas—Worms—Flatworms.

- Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

- Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums II. 1903. 23935

Arctic seas—Worms—Roundworms.

- Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

- Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums II. 1903. 23935

- Mozgovoi, A. A. Askaridaty mlekapitafishchikh SSSR. 1951. 24495

Arctic seas—Zoogeography.

- Gur'anova, E. F. Z. Zoogeog. Crustacea Malacostraca. 1935. 22287

- fashnov, V. A. Rasprostranenie avtokhtonnoi fauny. 1946. 22785

"Arctic shelf." See Continental shelf.**Arctic Shelf seas (regional section no. 3 on index map; seas of the Arctic shelf, south of, and not including the central Arctic Basin, treated collectively).**

Arctic Shelf seas—Ecology.
Spärcik, R. Über d. zoogeog. Bedeutung Tiergemeinschaften. 1936. 26366

Arctic Shelf seas—Ice conditions.
Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452
Ruthe, K. Navigation im Eis. 1948. 25730

Arctic Shelf seas—Ice scouting.
Maksimov, I. V. O perspektivakh ispol'zovaniia dannyykh. 1945. 24127

Arctic Shelf seas—Zoogeography.
Spärcik, R. Über d. zoogeog. Bedeutung Tiergemeinschaften. 1936. 26366

Arctic Tern (Airplane).
Helmericks, C., & H. Helmericks. Flight of *Arctic Tern*. 1952. 22564

Arctic Test Branch. See U. S. Army. Arctic Test Branch.
"Arctic Uniform" (standard set of clothing). See also Clothing.

*Belding, H. S., & others. Analysis factors energy balance extreme cold. 1947. 20540

*Belding, H. S., & others. Thermal responses & efficiency of sweating. 1947. 20542

*Horvath, S. M., & H. Golden. Observ. men perform standard work low temp. 1947. 22712

Horvath, S. M. Reactions men exposed to cold & wind. 1948. 22713

Horvath, S. M., & others. Some observ. men sitting quietly extreme cold. 1946. 22714

"Arctic white-out".
Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25533

Arctic Woodland Culture.
Giddings, J. L. Arctic Woodland Culture Kobuk. 1952. 22101

Arfersiorfik Fjord (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 68°03'N, 51°-52°W.).
Kosiba, A. Mapa pierwszej Wyprawy na Grenlandię. 1939. 23399

Arfersiorfik Fjord (region).
Jahn, A. O niektórych formach gęb. 1946. 22920
Jahn, A. Przyczynek. 1947. 22921

Aridity phenomena. See also Ice—Inland ice; Polar desert.
Auer, V. "Aavikkopoholainen." 1935. 20351

Arkhangel'sk (pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°34'N, 40°32'E.).
Garl, A. L., & V. V. Pokshishevskii. Sever. 1948. 22019

Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034

Solomianskaja, L. Vozle Belogo mornia. 1952. 26344

Arkangel'sk—Harbor.
Snezhinskii, V. A., & B. S. Voronilov. Ledostav 1927 goda na r. sev. basseina. 1928. 26292

Arkangel'sk—Temperature.
Schell, I. I. On temp. trends. 1950. 25942

Arkangel'sk. Lesotekhnicheskii institut.
Gorokhov, V. A. Piat' let raboty instituta. 1934. 22178

Arkangel'skaya Oblast' (regional section no. 53 on index map; province, U. S. S. R.; 61°-70°30'N, 36°-65°E.); includes parts of Komi A. S. S. R.
Coxwell, C. F. Through Russia. 1917. 21301

Garl, A. L., & V. V. Pokshishevskii. Sever. 1948. 22019

Ivanovskii, M. I. SSSR po ralonam. Sev.-Vost. ob. 1926. 22896

Kobzev, A. Zapoln'ye. 1947. 23337

Semenov, S. L. Sev. Evropeiskoi chasti RSFSR. 1951. 26027

Severnyy Kray, U. S. S. R. Planovaya komissia. Materialy po ralonirovaniu Sev. kraia. 1929. 26064

Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. Sev.-lissnaja obl. 1917. 27597

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Agriculture.
Gagiev, G. I. Peredovoi opyt tsypliat. 1952. 22006
Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069
Solomianskaja, L. Vozle Belogo mornia. 1952. 26344

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Algae.
Kiselev, I. A. Kriptomonadovye i peridinei Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23272

Kosinskaja, E. K. Desmidievy vodorosl' Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401

Popova, T. G. Evgenovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25226

Voronikhin, N. N. Edogonievye vodorosl' Sev. SSSR. 1951. 27177

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Amphibians, Fossil.
Amalitskii, V. P. Dvinoauridae. 1921. 20169
Sushkin, P. P. Notes on *Deinosaurus Amalitzki*. 1936. 26542

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Bears.
Flerov, K. K. Ocherk zhizni medvedia. 1929. 21832

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Beavers.
Shilov, I. A. K voprosu o pitanii bobra. 1952. 26108

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Beetles.
Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Oreodonta*. 1940. 20983

Hellén, W. Gattung *Mycetoporus*. 1925. 22538
Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Bembidion*-Arten. 1918. 24502

Osmolovskii, G. E. Lesokhoz'iaistvennoe znachenie dolgo-nosikov-smolevok. 1948. 24880

Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Evraziskie vidy *Erodinus*. 1915. 25111

Poppius, B. R. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Coleopteren-Fauna, I. 1907. 25232

Sahlberg, J. R. Catalogus Coleopterorum. 1899. 25773

Sahlberg, J. R. Till kännedomen om *Haltica engratomi*. 1913. 25777

Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P. K faun'e o. Kolgueva. 1904. 26028

Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit. 1934. 26580

Zaitsev, F. A. Zametki o *Notiophilus*. 1916. 27531

Zhuravskii, A. V. *Cercyonops caraganae*. 1908. 27601

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Birds.
Alston, E. R., & J. A. Harvie-Brown. Notes from Archangel. 1873. 20157

Blanki, V. L. Rasprostranenie ptits v Rossii. 1922. 20675

Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnogoe sychi. 1934. 21410

Dement'ev, G. P. Ptitsy p-ova Kanina. 1935. 21414

Dmochkovskii, A. V. Ptitsy Pechory. 1933. 21483

Fedushin, A. V. Vost.-palearkticheskie *Parus atricapillus*. 1930. 21749

Goebel, G. F. Beitr. Ornith. 1873. 22146

Lilljeborg, W. Beitr. z. Ornithologie Russland. 1852. 23850

Molchanov, L. A. Ornitol. nabl'd. listom 1907. 1908. 24427

Pearson, H. J. Three summers among birds. 1904. 25016

Portenko, L. A. Geog. rasy *Hypotriorchis subbuteo*. 1930. 25254

Shtegman, B. K. Paläarktischen Merlinfalken. 1929. 26162

Tolmachev, A. I. K avifaune o. Kolgueva. 1928. 26761

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Botany.
Fedchenko, O. A. Material k flor'e Arkhangel'skoi gub. 1898. 21748

Usp'echuk, S. V. Novye manzhетки SSSR. 1951. 22879

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Botany—Continued

- Leont'ev, F. S. K ékspozitsii flory Arktiki. 1950. 23774
- Perfil'ev, I. A. Flora Severnogo kraia 1-3. 1934, 1936. 25036
- Sambuk, F. V. Novye rastenija v Pechorskoi flore. 1928. 25807
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Botany—Medicinal plants.**
Lakoz, I. I. Lechebnoe primenenie reveni. 1952. 23612
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Botany, Economic.**
Chirkov, V. I. Opyt vvedeniia shipovnika v kul'turu. 1949. 21192
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Brachiopoda, Fossil.**
Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennf. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327
- Kulikov, M. V. Novye dannye po spiriferidam. 1937. 23524
- Lebedev, N. K. Verkhne-siluriskaja fauna Timana. 1892. 23711
- Likharev, B. K. O novom permskom *Spirifer*. 1943. 23847
- Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo raiuna 1, Strophomenacea. 1934. 26431
- Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo raiuna 2. 1937. 26432
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Butterflies & moths.**
Gerts, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1904. 22085
- Kirichenko, A. N. Geog. rasprostranenie *Argynnis eugenia*. 1908. 23259
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsiki razvitiia *Operophthera brumata*. 1950. 23421
- Kuznetsov, N. A. Some new E. elements Lepidoptera. 1925. 23562
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Climate.**
Mohr, H. Bidrag til Ost-Shavets klimatologi. 1875. 24414
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Coal.**
Barygin, V. M. Priznaki gaz. i neftenosnosti. 1941. 20493
- Egorov, G. N. On regularity distrib. coal ash Pechora. 1945. 21615
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Coelenterates, Fossil.**
Lebedev, N. K. Verkhne-siluriskaja fauna Timana. 1892. 23711
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Corals, Fossil.**
Romanovskii, G. D. O rodie *Stenopora*. 1891. 25640
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Crustaceans.**
Birstein, I. A., & L. G. Vinogradov. Presnovodnye Decapoda. 1934. 20702
- Borutskii, E. V. Geol. rasprostranenie *Bryocamptus arcticus*. 1937. 20845
- Derzhavin, A. N. Zametka o Crustacea Malacostraca. 1923. 21448
- Rylov, V. M. Materialy k faune Copepoda I-II. 1918. 25743
- Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Crustaceans, Fossil.**
Lebedev, N. K. Verkhne-siluriskaja fauna Timana. 1892. 23711
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Diatoms.**
Poretskii, V. S. Diatomovyie Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25243
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Diatoms, Fossil.**
Zhuzhe, A. P. Novye diatomovyie Verkhnemelovogo vozrasta. 1949. 27604
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Diseases.**
Gryzler, T. Psychiatric observ. 1949. 22269
- Shastin, N. R., & A. T. Petrjajeff. Rachitis bei Kindern. 1933. 26083
- Smirnov, I. I. Osobnosti infektsionnykh zabol'vanii. 1947. 26268
- Smirnova, E. V., & A. L. Stružovskaja. Vspysška korii. 1949. 26283

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Echinoderms, Fossil.

- Ākovlev, N. N. Deux nouveaux échinodermes. 1941. 22775
- Ākovlev, N. N. Novye permskie morskije lilii. 1948. 22777
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Ecology.**
Korjakina, V. F. Dinamika rosta severodvinskikh lugov. 1951. 23395
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Ecology, Animal.**
Flerov, K. K. Ocherk zhizni medvedia. 1929. 21832
- Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mlekopitajushchim. 1933. 21833
- Ĭrgenson, P. B. Ekologo-geog. aspekty v pitanii kunišy. 1951. 22870
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsiki razvitiia *Operophthera brumata*. 1950. 23421
- Perel'shin, S. D. Zimnee pitanie pesčsa. 1943. 25032
- Soloukhin, V. Za pesčsami. 1952. 26346
- Zhuravskii, A. V. *Cerygonops caraganae*. 1908. 27601
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Economic conditions.**
Khomich, L. V. Nenŕy malozemel'skoi tundry. 1951. 23236
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Economic geography.**
Grin, A. F., & A. G. Kaufman. Ĭkon. geog. SSSR. 1933. 22240
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Erosion.**
Boch, S. G. O tipakh del'fival'nykh otloženii. 1939. 20748
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Fisheries.**
Gorokhov, V. A. Piat' let raboty instituta. 1934. 22178
- Rozental', S. Kapronovye seti. 1952. 25701
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Fishes.**
Mikhailovskii, M. N. K ikhtiofaune o. Kolgueva. 1903. 24331
- Varpakhovskii, N. A. Z. Ichthyofauna d. Petschora. 1901. 27045
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Forage crops.**
Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelle i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26065
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Foraminifera, Fossil.**
Rauzer-Chernousova, D. M. K voprosu znachenii foraminifer. 1936. 25400
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Forests & forestry.**
Ivanov, V. I. Osnovnye zadachi na lesnom fronte Sev. 1931. 22892
- Melekhov, I. S. Izuchenie pozharov. 1939. 24282
- Orlov, F. B., & V. M. Vesnin. Bol'she vnimaniia. 1952. 24859
- Orlov, F. B. Dendrarif Arkhangel'skogo les. instituta. 1952. 24860
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Foxes—Arctic foxes.**
Maksimov, A. A. O migratsii pesčsa. 1945. 24125
- Perel'shin, S. D. Zimnee pitanie pesčsa. 1943. 25032
- Soloukhin, V. Za pesčsami. 1952. 26346
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Frozen ground.**
Gael', A. G. Promerzanie i ottaivanie. 1948. 22000
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Fungi.**
Bondar'sev, A. S. Novye dannye o *Trametes odora*. 1950. 20818
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Gas, Natural.**
Barygin, V. M. Priznaki gaz. i neftenosnosti. 1941. 20493
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geodesy—Observations.**
Backlund, O. Anteckn. från tvenne resor n. Rysland. 1892. 20390
- Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology.**
Betskhtin, A. G. A. N. Zavariiskii. 1946. 20642
- Lamakin, V. V. Sovremennoe podniatie na Srednei Pechore. 1945. 23616
- Poretskii, V. S. Mikropaleobot. analiz o. Kolgueva. 1937. 25245

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology, Glacial.

- Boch, S. G. O tipakh del'fuvial'nykh otlozhenii. 1939. 20748
[Akovlev, S. A. Rukovodivshieshe valuny, moreny i granitsy. 1939. 22778
Ramsay, W. Ueber d. Einwanderung v. *Yoldia arctica*. 1900. 25349
Tolstikhin, N. I. K geol. Arkhangel'skoï gubernii. 1923-24. 26770

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology, Stratigraphic.

- Amal'skil, V. P. Dnevnik nabliud. 1931. 20168
Barkhatova, V. P. New data U. Paleozoic Timan. 1941. 20469
Bogachev, I. A. Nekotorye dannye po stratigrafii. 1936. 20779
Chernov, A. A. Istorii paleozoiskoi geosinklinali. 1937. 21173
Koperina, V. V. Otchet po geol. s'emke r. Adzvy. 1933. 23381
Kuznetsov, E. A., & K. I. Astashenko. Geol. stroenie khr. Pal'-khol. 1938. 23557
Mazarovich, A. N. Stratigrafiia Russkoï plat-formy. 1939. 24255
Rauzer-Chernousova, D. M. K voprosu znacheniiu foraminifer. 1936. 25400
Rudovits, I. L. Novye dannye o geol. o. Kolgueva. 1939. 25712
Voinova, E. V. K stratigrafii permskikh r. B. Syni-ii. 1935. 27159
Vologdin, A. G. O kembrii Urala. 1937. 27167

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology, Structural.

- Al'bov, N. V., & V. A. Kotovich. K voprosu struktury Onego-Dvinskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1939. 20124
Likharev, B. K. Geol. issled. v ūzh. Timane. 1931. 23845
Ofman, P. E. Novye dannye po istorii Timana. 1949. 24791
Ofman, P. E. O proiskhozhdenii valov na Timane. 1946. 24792
Tolstikhin, N. I. K geol. Arkhangel'skoï gubernii. 1923-24. 26770

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geomorphology.

- Koperina, V. V. Otchet po geol. s'emke r. Adzvy. 1933. 23381
Kuznetsov, E. A., & K. I. Astashenko. Geol. stroenie khr. Pal'-khol. 1938. 23557
Sofronov, G. P. K geomorf. Volkarskogo r. r. r. 1945. 26307

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Grasses.

- Getmanov, I. A. Seianiye senokosy. 1952. 22091

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Harbors.

- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741
Snezhinskii, V. A., & B. S. Vorontsov. Ledostav 1927 goda na r. sev. basselna. 1928. 26292

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Hospitals.

- Grygier, T. Psychiatric observ. 1949. 22269

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Ice age.

- [Akovlev, S. A. Rukovodivshieshe valuny, moreny i granitsy. 1939. 22778

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Insects.

- Bällynskil-Birul'a, A. A. Studien über d. Chironomiden. 1935. 20658
Borkhsenius, N. S. Obzor chervetsov roda *Macrocerococcus*. 1948. 20838
Chernovskii, A. A. Opredelitel' lichinok komarov. 1949. 21176
Frey, R. Nordpalaarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935
Hellén, W. Neue palaarktische Nematinen. 1948. 22535
Holgersen, H. Tre maur-arter. 1944. 22663
Ikonnikov, N. F. Beitr. z. Orthopterenfauna. 1911. 22789
Kirichenko, A. N. Nastoiashchie poluzhestkokrylye SSSR. 1951. 23260
Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyid. 1922. 24145

- Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostranenie tlef. 1935. 24472

- Olenev, N. O. Sever. granitsy kleshchei. 1934. 24833

- Pleske, F. D. Études sur Stratiomyinae. 1924. 25114

- Pleske, F. D. Supplément Stratiomyidae. 1928. 25119

- Popov, V. V. New forms *Paithyrus*. 1927. 25224

- Popov, V. V. Note *Agrobombus smithianus*. 1930. 25225

- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkii obzor Macroceratidae. 1945. 26154

- *Shtakel'berg, A. A., & others. Opredelitel' mukh. 1933. 26156

- Stark, V. N. Materialy k *Aradus*. 1933. 26397

- Tjeder, B. Identity *Tipula cinereocincta*. 1949. 26735

- Umnov, N. N. Revision Orthopteren Ural. 1932. 26877

- Zvereva, O. S. Novye formy lichinok Tendipedidae. 1950. 27629

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Insects, Fossil.

- Bekker-Migdisova, E. E. Iskopaemye permskie tsikady. 1940. 20537

- Martynov, A. V. O novom permskom otrade Glosselytroidea. 1938. 24207

- Martynov, A. V. O podotrade Permanisoptera. 1931. 24208

- Martynov, A. V. On new Odonata. 1931. 24210

- Martynov, A. V. On Permian Archescytinidae. 1933. 24211

- Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects 5, Homoptera. 1935. 24213

- Martynov, A. V. Permskie nasekomye V, Euthygrammidae. 1938. 24214

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Lemmings, mice & voles.

- Soloukhin, V. Za pesisami. 1952. 26346

- Teplava, E. N. O migratsii lesnogo lemminga. 1952. 26649

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Lichens.

- Merezhkovskii, K. S. K poznaniu lishainikov Urala. 1910. 24292

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Livestock & stock breeding.

- Markov, I. S. Razvitie ovisevodstva. 1952. 24182

- Rochev, P. A. Krupnyi rogatyi skot. 1951. 25605

- Semerikov, P. P. Vysshchivanie telat. 1951. 26036

- Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Magnetism, Terrestrial.

- Strona, A. A. Magnitnye anomalii Sev. kraia. 1940. 26511

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Mammals.

- Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mekopitavushchym. 1933. 21833

- Ognev, S. I. Obzor *Pteromys*. 1934. 24798

- Sergeev, A. N. Zametki o mekopitavushchikh. 1934. 26044

- Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Mammals, Fossil.

- Smirnov, V. I. Nakhodki kostei mekopitavushchikh. 1937. 26282

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Mammoth.

- Smirnov, V. I. Nakhodki kostei mekopitavushchikh. 1937. 26282

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Manganese ores.

- Rengarten, V. P. Margantsenosnye otlozheniia. 1944. 25448

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Marshes.

- Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Martens.

- [Rengarten, V. P. Ekologo-geog. aspekty v pitanii kunity. 1951. 22670

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Sheep.

Ognev, V. V., & N. F. Shumilin. Razvedeniye ovel's. 1951. 24801

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Soils.

Getmanov, I. A. Seŭnnye senokosy. 1952. 22091
Shakhov, A. A. Zemel'de i kormodobyvaniye i ikh razvitiya. 1936. 26669

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Solifluction phenomena.

Boch, S. G. O tipakh del'fiyal'nykh otlozhenii. 1939. 20748

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Sponges, Fossil.

Chernyshev, F. N. Ueber d. Artinsk-Schwämme v. Timan. 1890. 21179

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Temperature.

Schell, I. I. On temp. trends. 1950. 25942

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Trees.

Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostraneniye tref. 1935. 24472
Nikitin, A. A., & I. P. Suvorov. O svolstvakh drevesiny cheremukh. 1949. 24670

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Tundra.

Ākobii, A. I. Poezdka v Kaninskuyu tundru. 1891. 22770

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Vanadium ores.

Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznye iskopaemye. 1941. 23491

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Vegetables, fruits, etc.

Lavrent'eva, M. I. Kul'tura kartofeli. 1952. 23691

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Wind.

Zhukov, V. F. Rozy purg. 1944. 27599

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Wood industry.

Solov'chik, M. M. Vnedrāt' sektsionnye ploty. 1952. 26347

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Worms—Flatworms.

Pod'Āpol'skafā, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I S. gel'mint. ěksped. 1947. 1951. 25129

Spasskii, A. A., & others. Novye dannye Ondatra zibethica. 1951. 26372

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Worms—Roundworms.

Gushanskafā, L. KH. K izuchenii spirurāt ptifis. 1950. 22296

Gushanskafā, L. KH. Nematody ptifis. 1951. 22300

Pod'Āpol'skafā, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I S. gel'mint. ěksped. 1947. 1951. 25129

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Zoogeography.

Sergeev, A. N. Zametki o mlekoпитаishchikh. 1934. 26044

Zhuravskii, A. V. Cercyonops caraganae. 1908. 27601

Zhuravskii, A. V. K pereisĕnkū biol. geog. 1909. 27602

Arkhangel'skii leso tekhnicheskii institut im V. V. Kulbyahev.

Orlov, F. B. Dendraril Arkhangel'skogo les. instituta. 1952. 24860

Arsenen, Odd, 1897-1946.

Polarboken. Odd Arnesen. 1949. 25179

Arsenic—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Gileva, Z. M., & B. N. Melent'ev. Arsenie apatites Khibiny. 1939. 22108

Arsuk Fjord (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 61°05'N-48°45'W.).

Böcher, T. W. Bot. invest. SW. Greenland. 1946. 1951. 20758

Art. For traditional art and handicraft of aborigines, see also subdivisions Art, Drawing, Ornament, under names: Aleuts, Chukchis, Eskimos, Finns, Gilyaks, Indians, Kamehadals, Lapps, Otyaks, Paleo-Siberians, Samoyeds, Tungus, Yakuts, Yeniseians, Yukaghirs, and Zyryans.

Borum, V. Grønland. 1947. 20842

Canada. National Gallery. Eskimo art. 1951. 21113

Dobhoff, R. Julius v. Payer als Maler. 1951. 21484

Drastup, E. Grønlandsfaerd. 1944. 21541

Hadman, B. As sailor loves sea. 1952. 22329

Jaques, F. P. As far as Yukon. 1951. 22942

Jessen, J. Lapland. 1910. 22965

Karjalainen, K. F. Alte Bilder. 1914. 23134

Manker, E. M. Skum lappischer Künstler. 1937. 24155

Polar record. Arctic Council 1851. 1952. 25133

Price, A. Mackenzie R. sketch book. 1952. 25286

Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

Victor, P. Ė. Apoutsiak. 1948. 27100

Viksten, A. Abenteurer im Eismeer. 1929. 27107

Wysse-Dunant, Ė. Sur plateaux groenlandais. 1939. 27509

Asterioidea. See Echinoderms.**Astronomical observations. See Geodesy—Observations.****Astronomy.**

Fesenkov, V. G. Astrophysique au pôle nord. 1938. 21772

Schindler, G. In welchen Gebieten u. Zeiten kann d. Mond zirkumpolar sein? 1951. 25957

Schindler, G. Probleme d. Polarforschung Sonnensystem. 1950. 25959

Strassl, H. Nomogramm f. d. Dauer Polartag u.-nacht. 1951. 26499

Atā Sund (sound, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 69°40'N. 51°W.).

Atā Sund (region).

Boyé, M. Glacière Atā Sund, Expéd. polaires françaises I. 1950. 20857

Athapascans. See Indians, Athapaskan.

Athapascow Lake. See Great Slave Lake.

Atlantic Ocean. See Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; Denmark Strait; Greenland Sea; Labrador Sea; also Grand Banks of Newfoundland.

Atlasov, Vladimir Vasil'evich, d. 1711.

Berg, L. S. Velikie russkie puteshestvenniki. 1950. 20612

Kamanin, L. G. Pervye issled. Dal'nego Vostoka. 1946. 1951. 23099

Atmospheric electricity—Greenland—Inland ice.

Pluvinae, P., & G. Taylor. Mesures du champ électrique de l'atmos. 1950. 25127

Atmospheric electricity—Greenland, West.

Pluvinae, P., & G. Taylor. Mesures du champ électrique de l'atmos. 1950. 25127

Atmospheric electricity—Bibliography.

International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

Atmospheric pollution—Greenland, West.

Pluvinae, P. Sur pollution de l'air. 1950. 25128

Atmospheric pressure.

Rodewald, M. Zur Frage d. Luftdruckverhältnisse. 1950. 25624

Vize, V. Ī. K izuchenii atmosferykh prilivov. 1945. 27134

Vize, V. Ī. Parallakicheskie atmosferye prilivy. 1944. 27136

Atmospheric pressure—Alaska.

Gentry, R. C., & L. L. Weiss. Prelim. report stagnant highs. 1944. 22061

Yerg, D. G. Importance water vapor in microwave below freezing. 1950. 27515

Atmospheric pressure—Aleutian Islands.

Johnson, W. M., & others. Correlation climatol. data Bering Sea & Aleutian I. 1944. 23008

Rodewald, M. Wetterskizze nr. 10. Zeitweilige Asymmetrie. 1951. 25621

Atmospheric pressure—Bering Sea.

Gentry, R. C., & L. L. Weiss. Prelim. report on stagnant highs. 1944. 22061

Johnson, W. M., & others. Correlation climatol. data Bering Sea & Aleutian I. 1944. 23008

Atmospheric pressure—Greenland.

Gentry, R. C., & L. L. Weiss. Prelim. report stagnant highs. 1944. 22061

Atmospheric pressure—Karskoye More.

Drogaliyev, D. A. Elementy vektornogo analiza. 1945. 21546

Atmospheric pressure—Labrador Sea.

Schell, I. I. Stability & iceberg severity. 1952. 25945

Atmospheric pressure—Scandinavia & Finland.

Birkeland, B. J. Old meteorol. observ. Trondheim. 1949. 20692

Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Söndankylä. 1917. 22987

Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical currents. 1898-99. 23767

Atmospheric pressure—Vestspitsbergen.

Brandtner, E. Beitr. z. Statistik Luftdruckwellen. 1950. 20871

Atmospheric pressure effects on man. See Environmental effects on man—Atmospheric pressure.

Atmospheric temperature. See Air temperature.**Attu Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°55'N, 173°E.).**

Laughlin, W. S., & G. H. Marsh. New view history Aleutians. 1951. 23685

Van Schaack, G. B. Flowers of Island X. 1945. 27041

Aufeis. See Permafrost—Naled'.**Augustine Island (Alaska; 50°21'N, 153°26'W.).**

Moxham, R. M. Pumice deposits Alaska Pen. 1952. 24494

Auroras.

Angot, A. Aurora borealis. 1896. 20226

Bagariafskii, B. A. Polarnnye sil'nii. 1952. 20403

Bagariafskii, B. A., & M. I. Mordukhovich. Spektro polarnykh sil'nii. 1952. 20404

Bagariafskii, V. I., & others. K voprosu ob infrakrasnom izlucheni. 1952. 20405

Chapman, S. Theories aurora polaris. 1952. 21152

Gerson, N. C. Correlation auroras with cosmic rays Nov. 19, 1949. 1951. 22083

Gerson, N. C. Radio observ. aurora Nov. 19, 1949. 1951. 22084

Haavio, M. Volkstümliche Auffassungen Nordlicht. 1943. 22313

Hällström, G. G. Apparitionibus aurorae borealis. 1847. 22331

*Harang, L. Aurorae. 1951. 22414

Harang, L. Polarlicht u. höchsten Atmosphärenschichten. 1940. 22415

Lomonosov, M. V. Kratкое описание raznykh putestvii. 1763. 1934. 23985

Meinel, A. B. Evidence for high speed protons. 1950. 24270

Melander, G. Is study nature of auroral rays? 1931. 24276

Melander, G. Origine commune décharges électriques. 1924. 24277

Meyer, O. Nordlichtbeob. 1948. 24319

Mitra, S. K. Atomic nitrogen in auroras. 1951. 24393

Nagata, T. Development magnetic storm. 1950. 24561

Ol', A. I. Lini vodoroda polarnykh sil'nii. 1951. 24823

Ol', A. I. Novye issled. polarnykh sil'nii. 1950. 24824

Paton, J. Auroras & luminous night clouds. 1951. 24992

Payer, J. Österrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007

Petrie, W. Near-infrared spectrum of polar aurora. 1950. 25057

Shklovskii, I. S. O mekhanizme vzbuzhdeniia svecheniia. 1951. 26121

Taylor, G. Optique et expéd. polaires. 1952. 26635

Vegard, L. Neuere Ergeb. über Leuchten u. Beziehungen Nordlicht. 1927. 27075

Vegard, L. Nordlicht u. höheren Atmosphärenschichten. 1923. 27076

Auroras—Alaska.

Barbier, D., & D. R. Williams. Observ. aurora borealis. 1950. 20459

Barbier, D., & H. Pettit. Photometric observ. aurora College. 1952. 20460

Elvey, C. T., & D. Williams. Recent spectroscopic observ. 1949. 21659

Herman, L., & H. Leinbach. Photographic study infrared emission. 1951. 22588

Auroras—Barents Sea.

Sandner, W. Meine Reise in Barents-See 1949. 1950. 25830

Auroras—Greenland, East.

Sandner, W. Nordlichtbeob. Grönland 1911/31. 1950. 25831

Auroras—Greenland, West.

Sandner, W. Nordlichtbeob. Grönland 1911/31. 1950. 25831

Auroras—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

V'itunov, B. F. Rol' meteoritnykh potokov. 1945. 27130

Auroras—Scandinavia & Finland.

Halme, A. Über Nordlichtbeob. 1901-30. 1935. 22383

Justesen, P. T. Some results aurora-observ. 1937. 23038

Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical currents. 1898-99. 23767

Robley, R., & others. Spectre de l'aurora boréale. 1950. 25601

Auroras—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354

Auroras—Bibliography.

International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

Avacha Bay. See Avachinskaya Guba.

Avachinskaya Guba (bay, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°56'N, 158°36'E.).

Derbek, F. Faunisticheskii izyskaniia. 1909. 21427

Polutov, I. A. Migratsiia treski. 1937. 25199

Vinogradov, K. A. O sezonnykh izmeneniia ikhtiofauna. 1949. 27121

Aves. See Birds.**Aviation.** See Aeronautics.

Axel Heiberg Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79°N, 90°W.).

Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland (etc.). 1950. 26801

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Ayan (pop.pl., Okhotsk Sea coast; 56°27'N, 138°10'E.).

Goncharov, I. A. Fregat *Pallada*. 1879, 1939. 22164

Aylmer Lake (Mackenzie District; 64°05'N, 108°30'W.).

Aylmer Lake (region).

Lord, C. S., & F. Q. Barnes. Second prelim. map Aylmer L. 1950. 23992

BBVP. See Belomorsko-Baltiiskii Kanal.

Babinskaya Imandra, Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°30'N, 32°15'E., a section of Imandra, Ozero, q. v.).

Rikhter, G. D. K batimetricheskoi karte. 1929. 25531

Bache Peninsula (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79°07'N, 75°20'W.).

Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland. 1950. 26801

Back (river & basin, Keewatin District; 67°15'N, 95°40'W.).

Klutschak, H. W. Als Eskimo unter Eskimos. 1881. 23306

Bacteriology.

Kaptev, P. N. Anabiose im ewigen Eise. 1947. 23127

Landerkin, G. B., & others. Study antibiotic activity actinomycetes. 1950. 23628

Polunin, N. V., & C. D. Kelly. Arctic aerobiol. fungi & bacteria. 1952. 25191

Bacteriology—Alaska.
Williams, R. B. Summary *Salmonella* & *Shigella*. 1950. 27415

Bacteriology, Marine—Barents Sea.
Isachenko, B. L. Issled. nad bakteriiami Ledovitogo ok. 1951. 22842

Bacteriology, Marine—Karskoye More.
Butkevich, V. S. Bacteria in high latitude. 1938. 21048

Isachenko, B. L. Issled. nad bakteriiami Ledovitogo ok. 1951. 22842

Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy. 1951. 22843

Bacteriology, Marine—Bibliography.
Isachenko, B. L. Issled. nad bakteriiami Ledovitogo ok. 1951. 22842

Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy. 1951. 22843

Bacteriology, Soil.
Kapterev, P. N. Experiments revitalization organisms. 1936. 23128

Kapterev, P. N. New data revitalization organisms. 1938. 23129

Kapterev, P. N. Ob anabioze. 1936. 23130

Bacteriology, Soil—Novaya Zemlya.
Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy. 1951. 22843

Bacteriology, Soil—Omskaya Oblast'.
Egorova, A. A. Thermophile bacteria in Arctic. 1938. 21616

Bacteriology, Soil—Severnaya Zemlya.
Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy. 1951. 22843

Bacteriology, Soil—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy. 1951. 22843

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait (regional section no. 35 on index map; 59°-78°N, 44°-78°W.).
Fisher, A. Précis du Voyage de découvertes 1818. 1819. 21817

MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Algae.
Foslie, M. H. Algologiske notiser V. 1908. 21893

Lund, S. J. *Chlamydomonas colpodota*. 1942. 24012

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Bathymetry.
Holtehdahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Codfish & codfisheries.
Hansen, P. M. NW. area. Fish. W. Greenland cod & halibut. 1949. 22400

*Hansen, P. M. Studies biol. cod Greenland waters. 1949. 22401

Küllerich, A. Hydrogr. Disko 1948, remarks codfishery. 1949. 23247

Rasmussen, B., & P. M. Hansen. Observ. cod cruise Vardholm 1949. 1950. 25372

Villiers, A. J. Quest *Argus*. 1951. 27112

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Coelenterates.
Grieg, J. A. Bidrag om nordiske alcyonier. 1894. 22215

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Crustaceans.
Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571

Forsman, B. Weitere Studien über *Jaera albifrons*. 1949. 21878

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Currents.
Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandede omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Drifts.
Arctic. Discovery Russ. bottles & barges W. Greenland. 1952. 20255

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Echinoderms.
Gislén, T. R. E. Notes two echinoderms. 1924. 22118

Grieg, J. A. Grönlands ophiurider. 1893. 22220

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Ecology.
Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula*. 1946. 21571

Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23006

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Expeditions—History.
Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Fishes.
Jensen, A. S. On Greenland species *Arctidellus*. 1952. 22957

Jensen, A. S. Recent finds Lycodinae Greenland waters. 1952. 22958

Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Foraminifera.
Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizopoda. 1878. 20862

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1951. 25084

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1952. 25085

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Geology, Structural.
Holtehdahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Halibut & halibut fisheries.
Hansen, P. M. NW. area. Fish. W. Greenland cod & halibut. 1949. 22400

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Charles, D. A. H. Hydrographic survey *Algerine* 1950. 1951. 21155

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Ice conditions.
Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

Rasmussen, B. Notes ice conditions Greenland waters 1949. 1950. 25370

Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandede omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

Schell, I. I. Foreshadowing severity iceberg season Newfoundland. 1952. 25941

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Ice scouting.
Challender, E. R., & H. H. Carter. Iceberg census Baffin B. 1948. 1950. 21144

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Icebergs.
Boone, L. M. Prediction Humboldt Current. 1949. 20828

Challender, E. R., & H. H. Carter. Iceberg census Baffin B. 1948. 1950. 21144

Schell, I. I. Problem iceberg population. 1952. 25944

Soule, F. M. Arctic ice drift & Humboldt Current. 1950. 26359

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Lighthouses & beacons.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights coasts N. & S. America. 1952. 26953

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Marine fauna.
Moss, E. L. Prelim. notice surface-fauna Arctic Exped. 1879. 24488

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Oceanography.
*Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Hansen, P. M. Studies biol. cod Greenland waters. 1949. 22401

- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Oceanography—Continued**
 K  llerich, A. Hydrogr. Disko 1848, remarks cod-fishery. 1949. 2347
 Thomsen, H. Hydrograph. invest. Baffin B. 1949. 26684
 Thomsen, H. Temperature & salinity W. Greenland 1948. 1949. 26685
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Oceanography—Observations.**
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Plankton.**
 Dunbar, M. J. *Thermisto libellula*. 1946. 21571
 Friedrich, H. Versuch Darstellung d. Besiedlungsdichte. 1950. 21953
 J  rgensen, E. H. Protistenplankton aus Nordmeere. 1901. 22976
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Protozoans.**
 Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizopoda. 1878. 20862
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Sealing.**
 Brinner, L. Deutsche Gr  nlandfahrt. 1913. 20911
 Harrington, M. Newfoundland sealing springs. 1952. 22437
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Seals.**
 Dunbar, M. J. Our ignorance of E. Arctic. 1946. 21572
 Vibe, C. Traek hvalrossens og remmesaelens biologi. 1946. 27099
 Harrington, M. Newfoundland sealing springs. 1952. 22437
 Tving, R. C. N. Gr  nlands besj  lling (*Gr  nlands bogen*). 1950. 26860
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Temperature.**
 K  llerich, A. Hydrogr. invest. Disko 1949. 1950. 23246
 Rasmussen, B. Hydrogr. observ. *Vardhom* 1949. 1950. 25369
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Tunicates.**
 Huus, J. Ascidiologiske Notizen II, *Styela atlantica*. 1936. 22762
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Walrus.**
 Vibe, C. Traek hvalrossens og remmesaelens biologi. 1946. 27099
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Whaling.**
 Brinner, L. Deutsche Gr  nlandfahrt. 1913. 20911
 Jones, A. G. E. Voyage HMS. *Care* (J. C. Ross) 1835-36. 1950. 23014
 Wilson, C. White whale round up. 1945. 27426
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Worms—Annelid worms.**
 Bergstr  m, E. Z. Systematik d. Phyllocoiden. 1914. 20628
 Skorikov, A. S. Subfam. Echiurini nov. 1909. 26254
 Wesenberg-Lund, E. Polychaeta W. Greenland. 1950. 27331
- Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Worms—Flat worms.**
 Bergendal, D. Z. Kennt. d. nord. Nemertinen. 1902. 20617
 Bock, S. Studien   ber Polychaeten. 1913. 20752
- Baffin Island (regional section no. 24 on index map; 68  30'N, 70  W.).**
Appalachia. Exped. Baffin I. 1950. 20246
 Baird, P. D. Baffin Exped. 1950. 1951. 20411
 Baird, P. D. Baffin I. Exped. 1950. 1952. 20412
 Baird, P. D. Can. exped. Baffin I. 1950. 1952. 20414
 Nordenskj  ld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688
 Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639
 Ward, W. H. Baffin Bivouac. 1951. 27259
- Baffin Island—Birds.**
 Salomonsen, F. Genopdagelsen af kortnaebet Mallemuk. 1950. 25797
 Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Fulmars Cape Searle. 1952. 27507
- Baffin Island—Botany.**
 B  cher, T. W. Cytological studies in *Ranunculus*. 1938. 20764
 Calder, J. A. Plants from Frobisher B. region. 1951. 21083
- Baffin Island—Climate.**
 Montgomery, M. R. Climate (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 24443
- Baffin Island—Diseases.**
 Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 3. Lansing antibody 1952. 21228
- Baffin Island—Flora.**
 Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569
- Baffin Island—Geology.**
 Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 23430
- Baffin Island—Geology, Glacial.**
 Goldthwait, R. P. Deglaciation N-Central Baffin I. 1951. 22153
 Goldthwait, R. P. Development end moraines Baffin I. 1951. 22154
 Goldthwait, R. P. Geomorphology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 22155
 Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, II, physics deglaciation. 1952. 27260
- Baffin Island—Geomagnetic observations.**
 Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1930. 1950. 22759
- Baffin Island—Geomorphology.**
 Goldthwait, R. P. Geomorphology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 22155
- Baffin Island—Glaciers.**
 Baird, P. D. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, I. method nourishment. 1952. 20415
 Goldthwait, R. P. Development end moraines Baffin I. 1951. 22154
 Goldthwait, R. P. Geomorphology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 22155
 Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, II, physics deglaciation. 1952. 27260
- Baffin Island—Grasses.**
 Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566
- Baffin Island—Gravity—Observations.**
 Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528
 Littlewood, C. A. Gravity measurements Barnes Icecap. 1952. 23949
- Baffin Island—Hunting & trapping.**
 Tweedsmuir, J. N. S. B. Hudson's Bay trader. 1951. 26863
- Baffin Island—Ice—Inland ice.**
 Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130
 Littlewood, C. A. Gravity measurements Barnes Icecap. 1952. 23949
 Ward, W. H. Glaciology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 27262
- Baffin Island—Ice age.**
 Goldthwait, R. P. Deglaciation N-central Baffin I. 1951. 22153
- Baffin Island—Lichens.**
 Baird, P. D., & others. Baffin I. Exped. 1950; preliminary report. 1950. 20413
 Magnusson, A. H. New crustaceous lichen species. 1952. 24115
- Baffin Island—Meteorology.**
 Orvig, S. Climate ablation period Barnes Icecap 1950. 1951. 24870
- Baffin Island—Meteorology—Observations.**
 Orvig, S. Climate ablation period Barnes Icecap 1950. 1951. 24870

Baffin Island—Mineralogy.

Field, D. S. M. Arctic gems. 1950. 21779

Baffin Island—Missions.

Flint, M. S. Arctic, land of snowmen. 1948. 21844

Baffin Island—Mosquitoes.

Twinn, C. R. Mosquitoes Baffin Land. 1927. 26868

Baffin Island—Names, Geographic.

Baird, P. D., & others. Baffin I. Exped. 1950; preliminary report. 1950. 20413

Baffin Island—Physical geography.

Baird, P. D., & others. Baffin I. Exped. 1950; preliminary report. 1950. 20413

Baffin Island—Postal service.

Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Baffin Island—Shore lines.

Ward, W. H. Note strandlines Frobisher B. 1952. 27263

Wengert, S. A. Elevated strandlines Frobisher B. 1951. 27328

Baffin Island—Temperature.

Nervander, J. J. Berechnung täglichen Ganges d. Temp. 1847. 24609

Balloons & balloon ascensions.

Waack, C. Von Andree bis Zeppelin. 1910. 27198

Baldjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 69°30'N.19°E.).

Saalen, O. H. Hydrography some fjords N. Norway. 1950. 25767

Banks Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73°N.125°W.).

Porsild, A. E. Biol. explor. Banks & Victoria I. 1950, 1951. 25247

Porsild, A. E. Bird notes Banks & Victoria I. 1951. 25248

Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1950. 27270

Baranquise. See Ice conditions.**Baranof Island (Southeast Alaska; 56°55'N.135°15'W.).**

Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries Pacific & N. America. 1952. 20215

Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20959

Nevskii, V. V. Pervoe putesthestvie Rossiian. 1951. 24624

Shtenberg, E. L. Zhizneopisanie russkogo moreplavatelja. 1948. 26165

Twenhofel, W. S. Geol. proposed Blue L. dam site. 1951. 26864

Baranof Island—Beetles.

Åkesson, G. G. Coleoptera palaearctica I. 1899. 22771

Baranof Island—Insects.

Hagen, H. A. Odonates de la Russie. 1856. 22353

Löw, H. Nordamerikanischen *Tetanocera* u. *Sepe-*
don. 1859. 23976

Stål, C. Beitr. z. Hemipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. 1856. 26391

Baranof Island—Worms.

Plotnikov, V. Glossosiphoniidae. 1907. 25124

Baranov, Aleksandr Andreevich, 1745-1819.

Adamov, A. Pervye russkie issled. Aljaska. 1950. 20036

Khlebnikov, K. T. Zhizneopisanie Baranova. 1835. 23233

Pilder, H. Russ.-am. Handels-kompanie. 1914. 25091

Barendsz. See Willem Barendsz (Whaler).**Barents Sea (regional section no. 49 on index map; 70°N.45°E.).**

Albert of Monaco. Explor. océanog. régions polaires. 1899. 20122

Dobrynin, B. P. Fizicheskaja geog. SSSR. 1948. 21490

Klenova, M. V. Geol. morf. 1948. 23292

Müller, M. Entdeckung Franz-Josephs-Landes. 1950. 24504

Rosberg, J. E. Napasututkimus. 1925. 25649

Yarnall, E. H. Franz-Josef Land revisited. 1881. 27514

Barents Sea—Algae.

Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen paa Nowaja Semlja. 1873. 20736

Tikhovskaja, Z. P. Pervichnaja produktivnost' fukoidov. 1948. 26711

Tikhovskaja, Z. P. Seasonal variations on photosynthesis. 1940. 26712

Tikhovskaja, Z. P. Sezonnye izmenenija fukoidov. 1948. 26713

Tikhovskaja, Z. P. Vidovoi sostav morskikh vodorosel. 1948. 26714

Zinova, A. D. O *Laminaria apoda*. 1950. 27609Zinova, A. D. O novoi forme *Pylaiella varia*. 1950. 27611Zinova, A. D. O novoi forme *Rhodymenia palmata*. 1950. 27612

Zinova, A. D. O otklonenijakh v stroenii sporangiev. 1950. 27613

Barents Sea—Auroras.

Sandner, W. Meine Reise in Barents-See 1949. 1950. 25830

Barents Sea—Bacteriology, Marine.

Isachenko, B. L. Issled. nad bakterijami Ledovitogo ok. 1951. 22842

Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy. 1951. 22843

Barents Sea—Bathymetry.

Holteidahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 26893

Kiselev, O. N. Primenenie ekholota Barentsova morja. 1941. 23276

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennnt. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328

Weyprecht, K. Linienschiffs-Lt. C. Weyprecht's Temperatur-Beeb. 1871-74. 1878. 27344

Barents Sea—Birds.

Belopol'skii, L. O. Al'bom-opred. ptits Barentsova morja. 1938. 20557

Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344

Barents Sea—Bottom sediments.

Bruevich, S. V. Oxidation-reduction potential. 1938. 20971

Bruevich, S. V. Skorost' obrazovaniia donnykh otlozhenii. 1949. 20972

Gorskova, T. I. Khimiko-mineral. Issled. osadkov. 1930. 23180

Ėgudovskii, K. V strane polunochnogo solnca. 1914. 22768

Tanasichuk, N. P. Zool. Ergeb d. Terminfahrt bis 75° n. Br. 1927. 26604

Trofimov, A. V. Oxidizing activity & pH of sediments. 1939. 26805

Barents Sea—Bryozoans.

Danielsen, D. C. Om to nye Bryozoa. 1868. 21356

Sars, M. Beskrivelse over Polyzoer. 1863. 25855

Barents Sea—Chemistry.

Skorpinsev, B. A. Organic matter Barentz, Polar, & Kara Seas. 1939. 26248

Voronkov, P. P., & others. Osnovnye cherty gidrokhim. rezhima. 1948. 27182

Barents Sea—Climate.

Mohn, H. Bidrag til Øst-Ishavets klimatologi. 1875. 24414

Zubov, N. I. Vokrug Zemli Franca Iosifa. 1933. 27621

Barents Sea—Codfish & codfisheries.

Ancellin, J. Rapport croisière pêche (morue). 1949. 20185

Esplov, V. K. Treskooz. Mogil'nogo. 1930. 21708

Idel'son, M. Pometkaryb. 1933. 22787

Kamshilov, M. M., & N. V. Mironova. Pitanie mal'kov treskovo. 1950. 23102

Lundbeck, J. Veränderungen arktisch-norwegischen Kabeljau. 1939. 24013

Rasmussen, B. Notes on fishery & bottom temp. 1950. 25371

Willer, A. Über Nutzfishzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Barents Sea—Coelenterates.

- Broch, H. Alcyonaceen des Kolafjordes. 1912. 20913
 Broch, H. *Clavularia arctica*. 1912. 20914
 Marktanner-Turneretscher, G. Hydroiden d. naturhist. Hofmuseums. 1890. 24186
 Naumov, D. V. Massovoe poŭavlenie sifonofory. 1951. 24591
 Rylov, V. M. Hydroidea i Alcyonaria. 1927. 25742
 Sars, M. Bemaerkn. over Hydroider. 1863. 25852
 Sars, M. Om nogle nye norske Coelenterater. 1861. 25869
 Sars, M. Udtog om *Corymorpha* Meduser. 1860. 25875
 Ushakov, P. V. K nakhozheniŭ *Cladocarpus formosus* Allm. 1948. 26996

Barents Sea—Crustaceans.

- Bialynitskii-Birulŭ, A. A. Materialy dliŭ biol. morei III, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1897. 20652
 Bialynitskii-Birulŭ, A. A. Materialy dliŭ biol. morei VI, Crustacea-Decapoda 1898. 1899. 20655
 Bialynitskii-Birulŭ, A. A. Materialy dliŭ biol. morei VII, Zamŭtka o rakobraznykh. 1900. 20656
 Boeck, A. Crustacea amphipoda arctica. 1871. 20769
 Bogorov, V. G. K biol. Euphausiidae. 1940. 20797
 Boldovskii, G. V. Warm-water Euphausiidae. 1937. 20807
 Bulychева, A. I. Novyi vid Amphipoda. 1951. 21022
 Dahl, Erik. Epicaridea & Rhizocephala N. Norway. 1949. 21335
 Elofson, O. Über *Paradoxostoma rostratum*. 1940. 21657
 Grieg, J. A. Decapoda Crustacea of Norway. 1927. 22218
 Iŭdanova, O. Chemical composition *Calanus finmarchicus*. 1940. 22867
 Sars, G. O. Crustacea et Pycnogonida nova. 1879. 25839
 Sars, G. O. Oversigt af Norges marine Ostracoder. 1866. 25845
 Sars, G. O. Revision af Isopoda chelifera. 1882. 25848
 Sars, M. Oversigt over krebsdyr. 1859. 25872
 Savateev, V. B. O fiziol. prisposoblenii balŭnuso. 1952. 25887
 Tyvold, B. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Sphyrion*. 1914. 25871
 Wollebaek, A. Remarks decapod crustaceans. 1908. 27479

Barents Sea—Currents.

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Climate. 1903. 23328

Barents Sea—Diatoms.

- Grunow, A. Diatomeen v. Franz Josefs Land. 1884. 22264
 Petersen, J. B. Observ. on *Eunotia*. 1950. 25054

Barents Sea—Drifts.

- Payer, J. Österrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007

Barents Sea—Echinoderms.

- D'ŭkonov, A. M. Neue Amphiuride aus d. Kola. 1929. 21465
 Gislén, T. R. E. Notes two echinoderms. 1924. 22118
 Grieg, J. A. Echinodermer fra den norske kyst. 1931. 22219
 Grieg, J. A. Nogen asterider alder. 1917. 22223
 Grieg, J. A. Nogle bemaerkn. om *Pentagonaster granularis*. 1905. 22224
 Grieg, J. A. Oversigt over echinodermer. 1902. 22227
 Koehler, R. Échinodermes Mission arctique M. Bénard. 1909. 23341

- Mikhailovskii, M. N. Echinodermen d. Elsbrechers *Jermak*. 1904. 24330
 Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. d. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332
 Ostergren, H. Über d. Holothuriden Norwegens. 1897. 24903
 Sars, M. Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. 1861. 25871

Barents Sea—Ecology.

- Belŭev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlenie bespozvonochnykh. 1951. 20544
 Bulychева, A. I. Materialy po pitaniiŭ kambalovykh ryb. 1948. 21021
 Cheremishina, V. T. K zoogeog. Barentsova morŭ. 1948. 21164
 Gur'eva, T. P. Kachestvennafi i kolichestvennafi faŭsil. 1948. 22276
 Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000
 Kuzneŭov, V. V. Bioŭkol. kharakteristika bespozvonochnykh. 1948. 23563
 Kuzneŭov, V. V. Bioŭkol. kharakteristika, II. *Margarita helicina*. 1948. 23564
 Kuzneŭov, V. V. Biol. *Lacuna pallidula*. 1948. 23565
 Kuzneŭov, V. V., & T. A. Matveev. Materialy k bioŭkol. kharakteristike. 1948. 23567
 Mantelŭel, B. P. K biol. *Clione limacina*. 1937. 24172
 Mantelŭel, B. P. Plankton Murmanskogo poberezh'ia. 1939. 24173
 Matveev, T. A. Biol. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1948. 24242
 Ryzhenko, M. I. Lichinki murmanskoi sel'di. 1939. 25749
 Sars, M. Fortsatte bemaerkn. over dyriske livs ubredning. 1869. 25859
 Savateev, V. B. O fiziol. prisposoblenii balŭnuso. 1952. 25887
 Turpaeva, E. F. Pitatie donnykh bespozvonochnykh. 1948. 26855
 Wollebaek, A. Remarks decapod crustaceans. 1908. 27479
 Zenkevich, L. A., & V. A. Brofskaŭ. Materialy po ŭkologii bentosa. 1937. 27560

Barents Sea—Ecology, Plant.

- Tikhovskaŭ, Z. P. Sezonnyye ŭskly razvitiŭ fukoidov. 1948. 26713

Barents Sea—Fisheries.

- Fridman, S. L., & T. M. Rudenko. Sorevnovanie tralmeisterov. 1952. 21946
 Kopytov, S. Kak osvvalivŭs' promyslovyie ralony. 1940. 24386
 Pushkarev, N. Rybolovstvo v Sev.-Zap. ob. 1927. 25307
 Tŭsukerman, L. Ŭkonom. rabota GOIN'a v 1932 g. 1933. 26820
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morŭ. 1947. 27559

Barents Sea—Fishes.

- Ancellin, J. Rapport croisière pêche (morue). 1949. 20185
 Averintŭev, S. O *Pleuronectes platessa* L. Barentsova morŭ. 1929. 20376
 Berg, L. S. Poŭavlenie boreal'nykh ryb. 1939. 20604
 Bulychева, A. I. Materialy po pitaniiŭ kambalovykh ryb. 1948. 21021
 Collett, R. Om nye fiske. 1897. 21258
 Collett, R. Om *Pterycombus brama*. 1897. 21261
 Collett, R. Om tre nye fiske. 1903. 21262
 Esipov, V. K. K sistematike polŭrnoi kambaly. 1939. 21707
 Gertsenshteln, S. M. Ueber neue Fische. 1896. 22088
 Ŭgodovskii, K. V strane polunochnogo solnŭca. 1914. 22768
 Johnsen, S. Ichthyol. notiser I. 1921. 22995

Johnsen, S. Remarks *Myctophum glaciale*. 1923. 22997

Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000

Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkärangaiset. 1940. 23281

Knipovich, N. M. Einige Worte über *Lampris pelagicus*. 1900. 23314

Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dlġa izslġd. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315

Knipovich, N. M. Nachtrag zum "Verzeichniss". 1898. 23317

Knipovich, N. M. Über *Chirolophis galerita*. 1911. 23321

Knipovich, N. M. Verzeichniss d. Fische. 1897. 23323

Le Danols, E. Collections Mission arctique française 1908. Poissons. 1913. 23718

Lindberg, G. U. O sistematiġe *Ammodytes*. 1937. 23856

Lönnerberg, E. *Lampris pelagicus*. 1900. 23971

Parr, A. E. Invest. on Cyclopterini. 1926. 24984

Pokrovskġaġ, T. N. K biol. led. rogatki. 1951. 25131

Rass, T. S. Nerest, ikra i mal'ki. 1934. 25375

Rass, T. S. Obzor ryb sobrannykh letom 1926 g. 1929. 25377

Shmidt, P. ū. *Orode Icelus*. 1935. 26131

Shmidt, P. ū. Revision *Triglopa*. 1930. 26140

Smaragdova, N. P. Rost *Sebastes marinus*. 1936. 26264

Soldatov, V. K. Nekotorye vidy ryb sev. moreġ. 1939. 26324

Ssytsch-Awerinzewa, N. Über *Pleuronectes glacialis*. 1929. 26390

Travin, V. I. Novyi vid okunġa. 1951. 26792

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morġa. 1947. 27559

Zernov, M. S. O nakhozhenii redkikh ryb. 1950. 27582

Barents Sea—Flight conditions.

Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Barents Sea—Flights.

Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Barents Sea—Geology.

Mel'nikov, M. P. Materialy po geol. Kol'skogo p-ova. 1895. 24173

Barents Sea—Geology, Structural.

Holstedahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Barents Sea—Haddock & haddock fisheries.

Lundbeck, J. Veränderungen arktisch-norwegischen Kabeljau. 1939. 24013

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Barents Sea—Harbors.

Austen, M. Polarnøe. 1944. 20374

Eriksson, U. Lġnahamarin valtġonsatama. 1933. 21688

Barents Sea—Heat exchange.

Timonov, V. V., & P. P. Kuzmin. Approx. determ. heat-balance. 1938. 26724

Barents Sea—Hemichordates.

Gur'ġanova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. K ġkologii *Balanoglossus*. 1926. 22281

Klġnge, G. A. K nakhozhenii *Rhabdopleura*. 1948. 23300

Barents Sea—Herring & herring fisheries.

Dmitriev, N. A. Mnogopozvonkovġaġ sel'd'. 1940. 21480

ġdanova, O. Khimicheskiġ sostav murmanskol sel'd'. 1940. 22868

Makushok, M. E. Materialy dlġa murmanskol sel'd'. 1928. 24133

Mesġġġġev, I. I. K organizatsii glub'vego lova sel'd'. 1933. 24305

Morozov, A. V., & others. O rasovom i vozrastnom sostave sel'd'. 1934. 24481

Ryzhenko, M. I. Lichinki murmanskol sel'd'. 1939. 25749

Tikhonov, V. Murmanskaġ sel'd'. 1940. 26710

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Barents Sea—Ice conditions.

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571

ġagodovskii, K. V stranġ polunochnogo solnġsa. 1914. 22768

Makarov, S. O. S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktki. 1943. 24121

Payer, J. Østerrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007

Schell, I. I. Ontemp. trends. 1950. 25942

Weyprecht, K. Lt. C. Weyprecht's Temperatur-Beob. 1871-74. 1878. 27344

Barents Sea—Lighthouses & beacons.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Barents Sea—Mammals.

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskiġ obzor. 1887. 25115

Barents Sea—Marine fauna.

Breftus, L. L. Spisok stanġil v Barentsovom morġe. 1904. 20881

Brunchorst, J. D. C. Danielssen. 1894. 20977

Derġġin, K. M. Murmanske biol. Station. 1910. 21433

Derġġin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440

ġagodovskii, K. V stranġ polunochnogo solnġsa. 1914. 22768

Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dlġa izslġd. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315

Knipovich, N. M. Zool. izslġd. na ledokolġ *Ermak*. 1901. 23324

Kuzneġov, V. V. Chto takoe problema biol. produktivnosti. 1951. 23566

Kuzneġov, V. V. & T. A. Matveeva. Materialy k bioġkol. kharakteristike. 1948. 23567

Mesġġġġev, I. I. Einige Zoogeog. u. faunistische Ergeb. Exped. 1927. 24304

Prigorovskii, B. G. Fauna mġġgikh gruntov. 1948. 25288

Sars, M. Om arktiske dyreformer. 1866. 25866

Sharonov, I. V. Sublitoral'nye bentonicheskie gruppirovki. 1948. 26071

Spasskii, N. K faune gidroidov Kol'skogo zal. i Barentsova morġa. 1929. 26373

Tanasilchuk, N. P. Materialy k poznaniu fauny. 1929. 26602

Tanasilchuk, N. P. O novykh i redkikh formakh zhivotnykh. 1929. 26603

Tanasilchuk, N. P. Zool. Ergeb. d. Terminfahrt bis 75° n. Br. 1927. 26604

Turpaeva, E. P. Pitanie donnykh bezpozvonochnykh. 1948. 26855

Usachev, P. I. B. L. Isachenko. 1949. 26992

Ushakov, P. V. Murmanskaġ biol. stanġisiġa. 1948. 26999

Vallikangas, I. Einiges Meeresfauna Petsamo. 1934. 27011

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morġa. 1947. 27559

Zernov, M. S. Nauchno-issled. deġġtel'nost' Murmanskol stanġil. 1948. 27581

Barents Sea—Marine flora.

Elenkin, A. A. Raspredelenie i spisok morskikh vodoroslei. 1906-08. 21633

Barents Sea—Meteorology.

Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dlġa izslġd. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315

Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Barents Sea—Molluscs.

- Fedorov, D. M. Ob izmen'chivosti pelet'sipod. 1932. 21753
- Friele, H., & G. H. A. Hansen. Bidrag om norske Nudibranchier. 1876. 21954
- Grieg, J. A. Cephalopods W. coast Norway. 1933. 22217
- Grieg, J. A. Remarks on *Alvania jan-mageni*. 1921. 22229
- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327
- Koren, J., & D. C. Danielssen. Beskrivelse om slægten *Solenopus*. 1877. 23387
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Blokol. kharakteristika bespozonochnykh. 1948. 23563
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Blokol. kharakteristika, II. *Margarita helicina*. 1948. 23564
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. *Lacuna pallidula*. 1948. 23565
- Mantel'fel, B. P. K. biol. *Clione limacina*. 1937. 24172
- Matveev, T. A. Biol. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1948. 24242
- Metsikkö, E. Vähän Petsamon nilviäiseläimistöetä. 1937. 24312
- Nicol, D. Recent species veneroid pelecypod *Arctica*. 1951. 24644
- Roch, F. Terebrinidae morel SSSR. 1934. 25603
- Roch, F. Terebrinidae. 1931. 25604
- Sars, M. Bidrag til arktiske molluskfauna. 1859. 25857
- Vayssière, A. Note sur opisthobranches. 1913. 27071
- Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye nabl'd. po obrastani'iu. 1935. 27563

Barents Sea—Molluscs, Fossils.

- Fedorov, D. M. Ob izmen'chivosti pelet'sipod. 1932. 21753

Barents Sea—Oceanography.

- Breiftus, L. L. Spisok stan'sii. 1904. 20881
- Chernyshev, A. G. Gidrol. stan'sii *Ermaku*. 1900. 21182
- Knipovich, N. M. Èksped. dlia izsl'ud. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328
- Rasmussen, B. Notes fishery & bottom temp. 1950. 25371
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27539
- Zubov, N. I. Vokrug Zemli Frantsia Iosifa. 1933. 27621

Barents Sea—Optical phenomena.

- Sandner, W. Meine Reise in Barents-See 1949. 1950. 25830

Barents Sea—Paleoclimatology.

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Barents Sea—Paleontology.

- Gekker, R. F. Iavlentia prirastaniia. 1935. 22051

Barents Sea—Phenology.

- Matveev, T. A. Sezonnye izmeneniia na kamenistoi fasil. 1948. 24243

Barents Sea—Phytogeography.

- Gur'eva, T. P. Kachestvennaia i kolichestvennaia fasil. 1948. 22276

Barents Sea—Plankton.

- Ancellin, J. Rapport croisière pêche (morue). 1949. 20185
- Derfing, K. M. Otritsatel'nye cherty fauny Belogo moria. 1925. 21437
- Jørgensen, E. H. Protistenplankton aus d. Nordmeere. 1901. 22976
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Chto takoe problema biol. produktivnosti. 1951. 23566
- Mantel'fel, B. P. Plankton Murmanskogo pobe-rezh'ia. 1939. 24173

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

- Zenkevich, L. A., & V. A. Brofskaia. Materialy po ekologii bentosa. 1937. 27560

Barents Sea—Salinity.

- Voronkov, P. P., & others. Osnovnye cherty gidrokhim. rezhima. 1948. 27182

Barents Sea—Sea spiders.

- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Pantopoda Kol'skogo zal. i Barentsova moria. 1929. 24000
- Sars, G. O. Crustacea et Pycnogonida nova. 1879. 25839

Barents Sea—Sealing.

- Schubert, K. Norwegische Robben- u. Eishalfang. 1948. 1950. 25980

Barents Sea—Seals.

- Collett, R. *Synodus barbastellus* og *Phoca foetida*. 1897. 21267
- Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632

Barents Sea—Sponges.

- Alander, H. Additions to sponge-fauna. 1935. 20108
- Breiftus, L. L. Biogeog. Beitr. z. Kenn. Spongienfauna. 1930. 20878
- Nasonov, N. V. Èponges perforantes famille *Chonidae*. 1925. 24572
- Rezvol, P. D. Gubki. 1932. 25512
- Rezvol, P. D. K faune gubok Karskogo i Barentsova moria. 1924. 25513

Barents Sea—Temperature.

- Goedecke, E. Über Jahreszeitliche Schwankungen. 1939. 22147
- Tanasilechuk, N. P. Materialy k poznaniu fauny. 1929. 26602
- Tanasilechuk, N. P. Zool. Ergeb. d. Terminfahrt bis 75° n. Br. 1927. 26604
- Voronkov, P. P., & others. Osnovnye cherty gidrokhim. rezhima. 1948. 27182
- Weyprecht, K. Lt. C. Weyprecht's Temp.-Beob. 1871-74. 1878. 27344

Barents Sea—Tides

- Finland. Havsforskningsinstitutet. Vuorovesitaulukko Läänhamari. 1935-43. 21793
- Stenij, S. E. Harmonic analysis tides Läänhamari. 1937. 26426

Barents Sea—Tunicates.

- Huus, J. Ascidologiske Notizen I, *Ascidia callosa*. 1931. 22761
- Huus, J. Ascidologiske Notizen II, *Styela atlantica*. 1936. 22762
- Redikortsev, V. V. Neue *Rhizomolgula*. 1908. 25425
- Redikortsev, V. V. *Tethum rhizopus* var. *marmaense*. 1911. 25428

Barents Sea—Whales.

- Collett, R. Nogle meddelelser om naebhvalen. 1906. 21255
- Agodovskii, K. V strani polunochnogo soln'sa. 1914. 22768
- Sars, G. O. Om "Blaahvalen." 1875. 25842

Barents Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Beklemishev, K. V. Pitaniie *Nereis pelagica*. 1930. 20538
- Bogorov, V. G. K biol. Euphausiidae. 1940. 20797
- *Friedrich, H. Polychaeten-Studien 4, Barents-See. 1939. 21952
- M'Intosh, W. C. On annelids British North-Polar Exped. 1879. 24086
- Molchanov, L. A. Chaetognathen d. Zoologischen Museums. 1907. 24426
- Sars, M. Beskrivelse over norske Annelider. 1862. 25856
- Sars, M. Fortsatte bidrag om Annelider. 1865. 25860
- Sars, M. Om Annelidslaegt *Sabella*. 1862. 25868
- Sars, M. Uddrag af afhandling om *Polynoi*. 1861. 25873

Sars, M. Uddrag af afhandling over Annelider. 1862. 25874

Shmidt, G. A. Tip *Cranonobdella murmanica*. 1930. 26126

Skorikov, A. S. K rasprostraneniñ Priapulid. 1901. 26251

Skorikov, A. S. Subfam. Echiurini nov. 1909. 26254

Støp-Bowitz, C. Flabelligériens Norvegiens. 1948. 26449

Barents Sea—Worms—Flatworms.

Bock, S. Studien über Polycladen. 1913. 20752

Chubrik, G. K. Lichinochnye stadii *Felodistomum felis*. 1952. 21215

Chubrik, G. K. Zhiznenniy tsikl *Rhodotrema quadrilobata*. 1952. 21216

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Lönberg, A. J. E. Neuer Bandwurm. 1898. 23972

Punnett, R. C. On nemertean Norway. 1903. 25306

Ushakov, P. V. K nakhozheniñ *Malacobdella grossa* v. sev. morfiñkh. 1927. 26997

Westblad, E. On *Meara stichopi*. 1950. 27336

Barents Sea—Worms—Roundworms.

Algén, C. A. J. Genus *Algeniella*. 1936. 20144

Algén, C. A. J. Nematoden-Familie Tripyloididae. 1948. 20146

Algén, C. A. J. Odontophoren. 1936. 20147

Algén, C. A. J. Über Nematoden aus d. Lophphavet. 1946. 20149

Algén, C. A. J. Westnorigische marine Nematoden. 1946. 20150

Filip'ev, I. N. Svobodnozhivushchiñ nematody. 1917. 21789

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Barents Sea—Zoogeography.

Gur'eva, T. P. K ochestvennañ i kolichestvennañ fañsil. 1948. 22276

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moriñ. 1947. 27559

Barentsøya (island, Svalbard; 73°27'N.21°15'E.).

Oustalet, E. Liste oiseaux dernière campagne Albert Ier. 1899. 24193

Barley. See Cereals.

Barnacles. See Crustaceans.

Barnes, Howard Turner, 1873-1950.

Shaw, A. N. H. T. Barnes. 1951. 26087

Barnes Ice Cap (Baffin Island; 69°35'-70°30'N.71°50'-74°30'W.).

Baird, P. D. Baffin I. Exped. 1950. 1952. 20412

Baird, P. D. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950. I, method nourishment. 1952. 20415

Littlewood, C. A. Gravity measurements Barnes Icecap. 1952. 23949

Orvig, S. Climate ablation period Barnes Ice-cap 1950. 1951. 24870

Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950. II, physics deglaciation. 1952. 27260

Ward, W. H. Glaciology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 27262

Barren Grounds (Archean area north of the tree line between Hudson Bay and the northern coast of Canada), see also Keewatin District; Northwest Territories.

Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1951. 20440

Beckett, E. B. When wild flowers paint. 1952. 20524

Hanson, H. C. New race vole Barren Grounds. 1952. 22404

Mallet, T. Glimpses Barren Lands. 1930. 24142

Mallet, T. Plain tales of the N. 1926. 24143

Polar record. Caribou invest. Can. Arctic. 1951. 25137

Barrow (pop. pl., Northern Alaska; 71°17'N.156°30'W), see also Arctic Research Laboratory, Point Barrow, Alaska.

Paul, J. R., & others. Antibodies polio. N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24995

Paul, J. R., & J. T. Riordan. Observ. polio. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24996

Wilson, G. S. Barrow day school nutrition program. 1949. 27427

Barrow, Point (cape, Northern Alaska; 71°23'N.156°20'W.).

Arctic Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Handbook. 1951. 20293

Arctic Research Laboratory Newsletter. 1949. 20295

Murdoch, J. Fish & fishing Pt. Barrow. 1884. 24544

Rathjens, G. W. Arctic engineering permafrost. 1951. 25383

Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XI, microtine rodents. 1952. 25399

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska I. Sabine's gull. 1951. 25500

Thomas, J. H. *Cochlearia officinalis arctica*. 1952. 26673

Barrow, Point (region).

Gustafson, F. G. Flying visit N. Alaska. 1952. 22298

Pettibone, M. H. N. sp. polychaete worm Pt. Barrow. 1951. 25068

Pohlin, N. V. *Cochlearia officinalis*. 1952. 25193

Rausch, R. L. Observ. cyclic decline lemmings. 1950. 25395

Barter Island (Northern Alaska; 70°15'N.143°30'W.).

Barkalov, F. S., Jr. Life history & ecol. observ. tundra mouse. 1952. 20467

Earle, R. A. Surveying difficulties Arctic. 1949. 21596

Strecker, R. L., & P. R. Morrison. Observ. lemmings Barter I. 1952. 26501

Bathurst Inlet (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 67°30'N.108°30'W.).

Bathurst Inlet (region).

Harrington, R. Coppermine patrol. 1950. 22440

Bathymetry. See also Fiords—Bathymetry.

Panov, D. G. O preiskhozhdeniñ naibol'shikh glubin. 1952. 24972

Tuori, Heikki. Sounding through sea & lake ice Finland. 1952. 26849

Bathymetry—Alaska, Gulf of.

*Menard, H. W., & R. S. Dietz. Submarine geol. Gulf of Alaska. 1951. 24289

Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382

Bathymetry—Aleutian waters.

Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382

Bathymetry—Arctic Basin.

Sverdrup, H. U. Physical oceanography N. polar sea. 1950. 26553

Bathymetry—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Holteidahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Bathymetry—Barents Sea.

Holteidahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Kiselev, O. N. Primenenie èkholota Barentsøya moriñ. 1941. 23276

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328

Weyprecht, K. Lt. C. Weyprecht's Temp.-Beob. 1871-74. 1878. 27344

Bathymetry—Beaufort Sea.

Crary, A. P., & others. Geophysical studies Beaufort Sea 1951. 1952. 21303

Bathymetry—Bering Sea.

Elson, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N. Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655

Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382

Bathymetry—Greenland Sea.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennit. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328

Bathymetry—Labrador Sea.

Holtedahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Batrachians. See Amphibians.**Beaches.** See Coasts; Shore lines.**Beacons.** See Lighthouses & beacons.**Bear, Mt.** (Alaska: 61°17'N. 141°08'W.).

Baxter, A. W. Climbs from the Klutian 1951. 20509

Bears.

Brandly, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865

Davis, M. Hybrids of polar & Kadiak bear. 1950. 21372

Riese, W. Structure & function of brain new-born bear. 1942. 25527

Bears—Alaska.

Chatelain, E. F. Bear-moose Kenai Pen. 1950. 21157

Lutz, H. J. Damage to trees by black bears. 1951. 24046

Murie, O. J. Great brown bear. 1951. 21545

Sumner, L. Magnificent Katmai. 1952. 26526

Bears—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Flerov, K. K. Ocherk zhizni medvedia. 1929. 21832

Bears—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Belopol'skil, M. P. Zhir belogo medvedia. 1935. 20561

Bears—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Belopol'skil, M. P. Zhir belogo medvedia. 1935. 20561

Bears—Polar bears. See also Food poisoning—Polar bear liver.

Brandly, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865

Cottam, C., & H. C. Hanson. Food habits birds & mammals. 1938. 21295

Davis, M. Hybrids of polar & Kadiak bear. 1950. 21372

MacMillan, W. Phantom giants of far N. 1944. 24101

Minner, J. L. Polar bear. 1952. 24374

Oleson, T. J. Polar bears in Middle Ages. 1950. 24835

Viksten, A. Abenteuer im Eismeer. 1929. 27107

Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musachia. Comparative study lipids mammals. 1950. 27389

Bears—Polar bears—Bering Sea.

Belopol'skil, M. P. Zhir belogo medvedia. 1935. 20561

Bears—Polar bears—Bering Strait.

Mayokok, R. I was a failure as polar bear hunter. 1950. 24251

Bears—Polar bears—Ellesmere Island.

Bälyni'skil-Birul'a, A. A. K voprosu *Thalas-sarcos maritimus*. 1932. 20648

Bears—Polar bears—Greenland.

Bälyni'skil-Birul'a, A. A. K voprosu *Thalas-sarcos maritimus*. 1932. 20648

Bears—Polar bears—Greenland, East.

Nansen, F. Isbjørnjæger Grønlandskysten 1882. 1898. 24569

Pedersen, A. Scoresbysund. 1930. 25017

Bears—Polar bears—Labrador.

Bälyni'skil-Birul'a, A. A. K voprosu *Thalas-sarcos maritimus*. 1932. 20648

Bears—Polar bears—Svalbard.

Bälyni'skil-Birul'a, A. A. K voprosu *Thalas-sarcos maritimus*. 1932. 20648

Bears—Polar bears—U. S. S. R.

Bälyni'skil-Birul'a, A. A. K voprosu *Thalas-sarcos maritimus*. 1932. 20648

Bears—Polar bears—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

Tsalkin, V. I. K biol. belogo medvedia. 1936. 26816

Beaufort Sea (regional section no. 14 on index map).

Arctic. Hydrographic exped. 1951. 20257

Arctic. Hydrographic work *Cancolim*. 1952. 20258

Hattersley-Smyth, G. F. Beaufort Sea exped. 1951. 1952. 22468

Beaufort Sea—Bathymetry.

Crary, A. P., & others. Geophysical studies 1951. 1952. 21303

Beaufort Sea—Currents.

Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents. 1952. 22103

Beaufort Sea—Drifts.

Crary, A. P., & others. Geophysical studies 1951. 1952. 21303

Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents. 1952. 22103

Beaufort Sea—Gravity.

Crary, A. P., & others. Geophysical studies 1951. 1952. 21303

Beaufort Sea—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.

Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947

Jeffers, K. B. Triangulation parties conquer Arctic. 1951. 22948

Beaufort Sea—Ice conditions.

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

Beaufort Sea—Oceanography.

Polar record. Oceanogr. Invest. Pt. Barrow 1949. 1950. 25160

Beaufort Sea—Whales.

Marsh, D. B. White whales in Arctic. 1950. 24190

Beaufort Sea—Whaling.

Faber, K. Unter Eskimos u. Walisfängern. 1916, 1942. 21731

Beaufort Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.

Pettibone, M. H. N. sp. polychaete worm Pt. Barrow. 1951. 25068

Beaufort Sea—Worms—Flatworms.

Coe, W. R. Geog. distrib. nemertean Arctic O. 1952. 21244

Beaulieu (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 62°30'N. 113°05'W.).

Beaulieu (region).

Rowe, R. B. Pegmatite mineral deposits Yellowknife. 1952. 25696

Beavers. See also Rodents.

Conibear, F. Beaver's lodge. 1951. 21282

Beavers—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Shilov, I. A. K voprosu o pitanii bobra. 1952. 26108

Beavers—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Shilov, I. A. K voprosu o pitanii bobra. 1952. 26108

Beavers—Scandinavia & Finland.

Collett, R. Baeveren i Norge. 1898. 21248

Beetles.

Denisova, L. A. Obzor palearkticheskikh Tenebrioninae. 1940. 24118

Stockmann, S. Djurgeografiskt arbete. 1942. 26445

Szélessy, V. A borealpesi bogarak revizója. 1935. 26579

Beetles—Alaska.

Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401

Bänninger, M. Versuch *Nebria*-Arten. 1923. 20402

Åkesson, G. G. Coleoptera palaeartica I. 1899. 22771

Åkesson, G. G. Interesnyia mjestonakhozhdenia I-II. 1900-03. 22772

Keppen, F. P. Zametki o rasprostraneni zhukov. 1867. 23192

Lindroth, C. H. *Bembidion tinctum*. 1944. 23906

Mochul'skil, V. I. Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 1853. 24403

Münster, T. G. Northern *Olophrum*. 1935-36. 24520

Poppus, B. R. Übereinige Cryobien. 1908. 25238

- Rogers, W. R. Synopsis *Chrysomela*. 1856. 25629
Semenov-Tiān-Shanskii, A. P. Revisio *Pteroloma*
et *Lyrosoma*. 1893. 26032
Sjöberg, O. Beitr. *Epuraea*. 1939. 26233
Suffrian, C. W. L. E. Uebersicht Chrysomelen.
1858. 26518
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit.
1934. 26580
Van Dyke, E. C. Coleop. Katmai Exped. 1924.
27037
Van Dyke, E. C. Coleop. Pribilof I. 1921. 27038
Beetles—Alaska, Northern.
Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949.
27287
Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic
Alaska I. 1950. 27289
Beetles—Alaska, Southeast.
Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects.
1898. 24462
Mochul'skii, V. I. Käfer Russlands. 1850. 24404
Mochul'skii, V. I. Nouveautés. 1853. 24405
Beetles—Aleutian Islands.
Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401
Mochul'skii, V. I. Nouveautés. 1853. 24405
Semenov-Tiān-Shanskii, A. P. Revisio *Pteroloma*
et *Lyrosoma*. 1893. 26032
Beetles—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Brundin, L. Z. Studien Untergattung *Oreostiba*.
1940. 20983
Hellén, W. Gattung *Mycetoporus*. 1925. 22538
Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Bembidion*-Arten.
1918. 24502
Osmolovskii, G. E. Lesokhozjastvennoe znachenie
dolgo-nosikov-smolevok. 1948. 24880
Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Evraziskie vidy *Erodinus*.
1915. 25111
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop. I. 1907. 25232
Sahlberg, J. R. Catalogus Coleop. 1890. 25773
Sahlberg, J. R. Till kännedomen om *Haltica*
engströmi. 1913. 25777
Semenov-Tiān-Shanskii, A. P. K fauně o. Kol-
gueva. 1904. 26028
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit.
1934. 26580
Zaitsev, F. A. Zamětki o *Notiophilus*. 1916.
27531
Zhuravskii, A. V. *Cercyonops caraganae*. 1908.
27601
Beetles—Canada.
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit.
1934. 26580
Beetles—Greenland.
Bertrand, H. Notice sur larves de Dytiscides.
1931. 26641
Brinck, P. S. V. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Wasserkäfer.
1940. 20897
Melnert, F. Fortegnelse over Zool. Musems bil-
lelarver. 1892-93. 24271
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit.
1934. 26580
Székessy, V. Revision borealpinen Koleop. 1936.
26581
Beetles—Greenland, West.
de Lesse, H. Coléoptères 3e note. 1950. 21395
Vibe, C. Some insects new to Greenland. 1950.
27098
Beetles—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Aurivillius, P. O. C. Cerambycider från Kam-
tschatka. 1928. 20371
Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401
Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden. 1928. 20632
Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Ore-
ostiba*. 1940. 20983
Chicherin, T. S. Mémoires sur *Trichocellus*. 1899.
21185
Jansson, C. A. Coleop. bidrag 27, *Philonthus lederi*
Epp. 1943. 22931
Netolitzky, F. Beitr. Bembidini. 1930. 24616
Reikhardt, A. N. Zametki o Histeridae. 1926.
25437
Schauberger, E. Z. Kennt. Harpallinen. 1930.
25922
Shchegoleva-Barovskaja, T. I. Nauchnye rezul'taty.
Mordellidae. 1931. 26092
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit.
1934. 26580
Zimmermann, A. Einige neue Dytisciden. 1922.
27608
Beetles—Kamchatkaya Oblast'.
Brundin, L. Z. Studien Untergattung *Oreostiba*.
1940. 20983
Chicherin, T. S. Matériaux Feroniens. 1893-97.
21184
Poppius, B. R. Über sibirische u. NW-ameri-
kanische Käfer-Arten. 1908. 25239
Beetles—Kol'skii Poluostrov.
Brundin, L. Z. Studien Untergattung *Oreostiba*.
1940. 20983
Hellén, W. Gattung *Mycetoporus*. 1925. 22538
Hellén, W. Koleop. Mittell. I-XVII. 1921-47.
22528
Hellén, W. Neue *Europophilus*-Art. 1935. 22533
Hellén, W. Skalbaggformer funna Finland. 1939.
22541
Hellén, W. Übersicht Ptiniden. 1925. 22545
Hellén, W. Verzeichnis Käferarten Finnland.
1930. 22553
Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. einiger Dytisciden. 1929.
22559
Jakobson, G. G. Zamětki o faune o-va Bol'shaja
Topa. 1894. 22773
Krogerus, R. Studien *Catops* Arten I. 1931. 23467
Krogerus, R. Studien *Choleva* I-II. 1927. 23468
Kuusinen, E. Bemerk. *Megarthus*. 1933. 23554
Lindberg, Håkan. Ostfennoskan. Arten *Haltica*.
1926. 23864
Lindberg, Håkan. Zwei Fundorte f. *Brychius*.
1930. 23869
Lindberg, Harald. De *Phyllodecta* arternas. 1938.
23874
Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Sitona*-arter. 1933.
23876
Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 4-12,
Bembidion. 1939. 23914
Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 13-33,
Dyschirius. 1943. 23915
Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Bembidion*-Arten.
1918. 24502
Münster, T. G. *Agonum aldanicum*. 1934. 24507
Münster, T. G. Bidrag *Atheta* 3-4. 1925. 24511
Münster, T. G. To nye Staphylinider. 1921.
24531
Palm, T. Nordischen Arten *Synalcypa*. 1934.
24556
Poppius, B. R. Kola-halföns Coleop. 1905 i. e.
1907. 25234
Rikhter, A. A. K voprosu ob ekologii *Chrysobothris*.
1934. 25530
Saalas, U. Einige Erörterungen *Agabus gelidus*.
1930. 25750
Sahlberg, J. R. Coleop. fennica nova I-II. 1921.
25774
Semenov-Tiān-Shanskii, A. P. Zamětki o *Brychius*.
1898. 26033
Semenov-Tiān-Shanskii, A. P. Zamětki o zhest-
kokrylykh. 1899. 26034
Stenius, G. *Philonthus setosus* J. Sahlb. 1935.
26428
Stenius, G. Über zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. 1923.
26429
Strand, A. De former av *Carabus problematicus*.
1935. 26464
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit.
1934. 26580
Zaitsev, F. A. Zamětki o *Notiophilus*. 1916. 27531

- Beetles—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.**
 Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401
 Benick, L. Neuer *Nestus*. 1937. 20579
 Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden. 1928. 20632
 Brinck, P. S. V. Zweiter Beitr. Wasserkäfer. 1944. 20906
 Chicherin, T. S. Note nouveau genre Harpaliens. 1899. 21186
 Mochul'skii, V. I. Énumération nouvelles coléop. 1860. 24401
 Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Dyschirius*-Arten. 1922. 24503
 Netolitzky, F. *Bembidion* Studien. 1913. 24617
 Plavil'sheikov, N. N. Evraziskie vidy *Erodinus*. 1915. 25111
 Sahlberg, J. R. Coleop. nova et minus cognita. 1903. 25775
- Beetles—Labrador.**
 Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401
- Beetles—Northwest Territories.**
 Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401
- Beetles—Novaya Zemlya.**
 Brundin, L. Z. Studien Untergattung *Oreostiba*. 1940. 20983
 Poppius, B. R. Neue *Hydropus*-Art. 1912. 25235
 Sahlberg, J. R. Staphylinidae Novaja Semlja. 1897. 25776
- Beetles—Novosibirskiy Ostrav.**
 Poppius, B. R. Beitr. z. Coleop. Jana. 1913. 25227
 Sahlberg, J. R. Staphylinidae Novaja Semlja. 1897. 25776
- Beetles—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).**
 Chicherin, T. S. Mémoire *Trichocellus*. 1899. 21185
 Osmolovskii, G. E. Lesokhoz'istvennoe znachenie dolgo-nosikov-smolevok. 1948. 24880
- Beetles—Omskaya Oblast'.**
 Barovskii, V. V. Obzor roda *Saperda*. 1933. 20476
 Samko, K. P. O interesnykh zhestkokrylykh. 1938. 25808
 Stenius, G. Über zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. 1923. 26429
- Beetles—Scandinavia & Finland.**
 Bänninger, M. Versuch *Nebria*-Arten. 1923. 20402
 Benick, G. Neue nordische Atheten. 1939. 20578
 Benick, L. Neuer *Nestus*. 1937. 20579
 Benick, L. Über *Stenus*-Arten. 1934. 20580
 Bernhauer, M. Coleop. Beitr. 1923. 20631
 Bernhauer, M. Zwei neue Atheten. 1931. 20633
 Born, P. Calosmen u. *Cychnus*. 1928. 20839
 Born, P. Carabenauna Norwegens. 1926. 20840
 Brinck, P. S. V. Beitr. z. Kennt. Wasserkäfer. 1944. 20898
 Brinck, P. S. V. Hymenoptera aculeata, Turbellaria. 1951. 20901
 Brinck, P. S. V. Några intressanta skalbaggsfynd II. 1941. 20903
 Bruce, N. I. Bidrag *Cryptophagus*-arternas utbredning. 1934. 20961
 Bruce, N. I. Bidrag svenska coleop. utbredning. 1931. 20962
 Bruce, N. I. *Cryptophagus validus*. 1933. 20963
 Bruce, N. I. Entomol. forskningsresa. 1938. 20964
 Bruce, N. I. Några data från insamlingsresa. 1944. 20965
 Bruce, N. I. Scan. species *Orthoperus*. 1948. 20966
 Bruce, N. I. Studien *Cryptophagus*. 1934. 20967
 Bruce, N. I. Ytterligare bidrag. 1933. 20968
 Brundin, L. Z. *Microdala*-Studien. 1948. 20979
 Brundin, L. Z. Monographie *Atheta*-Untergattung *Hygrocia*. 1942. 20980
 Brundin, L. Z. Några Coleop. Torneträsk. 1930. 20981
 Brundin, L. Z. Neue *Gnypeta*. 1929. 20982
 Brundin, L. Z. Studien Untergattung *Oreostiba*. 1940. 20983
- Butovitsch, V., & K. J. Heqvist. Till kändedom om skalbaggars utbredning. 1947. 21051
 Dobzhansky, T. G. Paliarktischen *Coccinella*. 1926. 21492
 Eichelbaum, F. Liste Staphyliniden. 1910. 21618
 Ericson, I. B. Übersicht Trichopterygidae. 1908. 21684
 Falkenström, G. Beitr. z. Dytisciden-Arten. 1940. 21739
 Falkenström, G. Revision *Haliphus lineolatus*. 1940. 21740
 Franz, H. Beitr. Curculioniden-Systematik. 1947. 21903
 Franz, H. Z. Kennt. *Biblioporus minutus*. 1950. 21904
 Frisendahl, A. Coleop. notiser. 1919. 21959
 Frisendahl, A. Nya svenska Coleoptera. 1917. 21960
 Gaunitz, C. B. Bidrag Cerambycidenas. 1927. 22026
 Gaunitz, C. B. Carabider Sorsele. 1932. 22027
 Gaunitz, C. B. Cerambycider Sorsele. 1928. 22028
 Gaunitz, C. B. Cerambycider Sorsele. 1930. 22029
 Gaunitz, C. B. Coleop. Lycksele Lappmark. 1928. 22030
 Gaunitz, C. B. Elsterider Sorsele. 1930. 22032
 Gaunitz, C. B. Några anteckn. *Carabus violaceus*. 1933. 22034
 Hanssen, H. K. *Atheta cinnamoptera*. 1933. 22409
 Hanssen, H. K. *Datomira* og *Microdala*. 1933. 22410
 Hanssen, H. K. Et og andet om *Atheta*. 1930. 22411
 Hanssen, H. K. Zwei neue Atheten. 1932. 22412
 Heberday, R. F. Revision *Natorus*. 1936. 22475
 Hellén, W. Carabenauna Finnlands. 1934. 22515
 Hellén, W. De nordiska arterna av *Dryops*. 1923. 22516
 Hellén, W. Finnlands *Haliphus*-arter. 1936. 22519
 Hellén, W. Gattung *Mycetoporus*. 1925. 22538
 Hellén, W. Koleop. Mittell. I-XVII. 1921-47. 22539
 Hellén, W. Neue *Euphiidus*-Art. 1935. 22533
 Hellén, W. Nya skalbaggs Petsamo. 1929. 22540
 Hellén, W. Skalbaggsformer Finland. 1939. 22541
 Hellén, W. Über *Iaemona*-Arten. 1937. 22543
 Hellén, W. Übersicht Ptiniden. 1925. 22545
 Hellén, W. Veränderungen in Insektenfauna. 1921-23. 22546
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1921-25 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1926. 22547
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1926-30 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1931. 22548
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1931-35 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1936. 22549
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1936-40 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1941. 22550
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1941-45 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1947. 22551
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1946-50 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1952. 22552
 Hellén, W. Verzeichnis Käferarten Finnland. 1930. 22553
 Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. Dytisciden. 1929. 22559
 Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag Insektenfauna. 1949. 22585
 Heyden, L. Bemerk. Finmarken Coleop. 1866. 22611
 Jansson, C. A. Abisko nationalpark. 1914. 22925
 Jansson, C. A. Bidrag skalbaggsfauna. 1915. 22927
 Jansson, C. A. *Bledius lativentris* nov. sp. 1928. 22928
 Jansson, C. A. Coleop. bidrag 21-22. 1930. 22930
 Jansson, C. A. Coleop. bidrag 27, *Philonthus lederi* Epp. 1943. 22931

Jansson, C. A., & O. Sjöberg. För Sverige nya Coleop. 1934. **22932**
 Jansson, C. A., & O. Sjöberg. *Leptura inezpectata* n. sp. 1928. **22934**
 Jansson, C. A., & O. Sjöberg. *Proteinus apicidens* nov. sp. 1929. **22935**
 Jansson, C. A. Zwei neue *Atheta*-Arten. 1929. **22939**
 Kangas, E. *Syneta betulae* als Flechtenschädling Nordnorwegen. 1948. **23109**
 Kangas, E. Zur Kennt. Larven *Pissodes*-Arten. 1935. **23111**
 Kangas, Y. Finnischen Arten *Anthobium lapponicum-minutum*-Gruppe. 1941. **23112**
 Krogerus, R. Coleop. notiser. 1934. **23465**
 Krogerus, R. Studien *Catops* Arten I. 1931. **23467**
 Krogerus, R. Über *Nicellia extensa*. 1936. **23469**
 Krogerus, R. Z. Kennt. *Simplexaria*-Arten. 1921. **23470**
 Kutschera, F. Beitr. Halticinen. 1862. **23553**
 Kuusinen, E. Bemerk. *Megarthus*. 1933. **23554**
 Lampa, S. För finska faunan nya insekter. 1901. **23622**
 Landin, B. O. Några interessanta skalbaggsfynd. 1945. **23630**
 Landin, B. O. Studier *Aphodius*. 1946. **23631**
 Landin, B. O. Z. Systematik *Aphodius*. 1946. **23632**
 Leiler, T. E. Bestimmungstabelle d. Lucaniden-larven. 1950. **23755**
 Lengerken, H. v. *Melasoma lapponicum*. 1913. **23768**
 Lindberg, Håkan. Ostfennoskan. Arten *Haltica*. 1926. **23864**
 Lindberg, Håkan. Zwei Fundorte f. *Brychius*. 1930. **23869**
 Lindberg, Harald. Bidrag om skalbaggsfaunan i Sverige. 1936. **23870**
 Lindberg, Harald. *Clambus*-arternas i Finland. 1938. **23871**
 Lindberg, Harald. *Corticariini* Finland. 1938. **23872**
 Lindberg, Harald. *Cyphon*-arternas utbredning i Fennoskandien. 1948. **23873**
 Lindberg, Harald. De *Phyllodecta* arternas. 1938. **23874**
 Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Gyrophaena*-arter. 1938. **23875**
 Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Hydraena*-arter. 1934. **23876**
 Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Olibrus*-arter. 1938. **23877**
 Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Sitona*-arter. 1933. **23878**
 Lindberg, Harald. Nykomlingar till Finlands skalbaggsfauna. 1937. **23880**
 Lindberg, Harald. Nykomlingar till Finlands skalbaggsfauna II. 1938. **23881**
 Lindberg, Harald. Nykomlingar till Finlands skalbaggsfauna III. 1943. **23882**
 Lindberg, Harald. *Stenus erichsoni*. 1944. **23883**
 Lindeman, K. E. Obzor geog. rasprostraneniâ zhukov I. 1871. **23885**
 Lindroth, C. H. Anmärkningar till Heteromerer. 1930. **23905**
 Lindroth, C. H. *Bembidion tinctum*. 1914. **23906**
 Lindroth, C. H. *Bradycellus ponderosus* n. sp. 1939. **23907**
 Lindroth, C. H. Coleop. am See Pjeskejaure. 1935. **23908**
 Lindroth, C. H. Endemismus in fennoskandischen Fauna. 1941. **23909**
 Lindroth, C. H., & T. Palm. För Sverige nya Coleop. I-II. 1933-34. **23910**
 Lindroth, C. H. Revision Carabidae. 1938. **23911**
 Lindroth, C. H. Über fünf Coleop. 1932. **23912**
 Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 2-3. 1939. **23913**

Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 4-12. *Bembidion*. 1939. **23914**
 Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 13-33. *Dyschirius*. 1943. **23915**
 Lundblad, O. Några insektsfynd 1949. 1950. **24017**
 Lundblad, O. Några skalbaggsfynd. 1943. **24019**
 Lundblad, O. *Notiophilus hypocrita*. 1921. **24021**
 Mandl, K. *Cicindela sibirica*. 1937. **24152**
 Metsävaio, K. Studien über Wasserkäfer. 1922. **24111**
 Mjöberg, E. G. Om *Pissodes validirostris*. 1900. **24395**
 Mochul'skil, V. I. Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 1853. **24403**
 Mochul'skil, V. I. Käfer Russlands. 1850. **24404**
 Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Bembidion*-Arten. 1918. **24502**
 Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Dyschirius*-Arten. 1922. **24503**
 Münster, T. G. *Agonum aldanicum*. 1934. **24507**
 Münster, T. G. *Arpedium*. 1933. **24508**
 Münster, T. G. *Bembidini*. 1932. **24509**
 Münster, T. G. Bidrag *Atheta* 1-2. 1923. **24510**
 Münster, T. G. Bidrag *Atheta* 3-4. 1925. **24511**
 Münster, T. G. Bidrag *Atheta* 5-8. 1925. **24512**
 Münster, T. G. Bidrag Norges koleop. 1921. **24513**
 Münster, T. G. *Cryptophagus lygholmi* n. sp. 1932. **24514**
 Münster, T. G. *Dyschirius Bonelli*. 1923. **24515**
 Münster, T. G. Finnmarksvidden *Bembidion hyperboreorum*. 1923. **24516**
 Münster, T. G. Gyrinidae. 1925. **24517**
 Münster, T. G. Index Coleop. I, Clambidae etc. 1901. **24518**
 Münster, T. G. Norske Ptinidae og Anobiidae. 1933. **24519**
 Münster, T. G. Northern *Olophrum*. 1935-36. **24520**
 Münster, T. G. Norwegian Chrysomelids. 1935. **24521**
 Münster, T. G. Norwegian *Cryptypnus*. 1935. **24522**
 Münster, T. G. *Notiophilus Dumeril*. 1922. **24523**
 Münster, T. G. Nova etc. ex Norvegia. 1924. **24524**
 Münster, T. G. Nye fund B. Coleop. 1923. **24525**
 Münster, T. G. *Quedini*. 1922. **24526**
 Münster, T. G. Some Norwegian *Phytomoma*. 1935. **24527**
 Münster, T. G. Tillæg Norges koleop. 1927-29. **24528**
 Münster, T. G. Tillæg Norges koleop. II-III. 1930-35. **24529**
 Münster, T. G. Tillæg Norges koleop. 1922. **24530**
 Münster, T. G. To nye Staphylinider. 1921. **24531**
 Münster, T. G. Verdens nordligste *Cicindela*. 1923. **24532**
 Natvig, L. R. T. G. Münster. 1938. **24589**
 Nessling, E. Några fynd av Coleop. 1934. **24614**
 Netolitzky, F. Beitr. *Bembidini*. 1930. **24616**
 Netolitzky, F. *Bembidion* Studien. 1913. **24617**
 Netolitzky, F. Catalogus specierum *Bembidion*. 1927. **24618**
 Nyholm, T. Z. Kennt. Curculionidenfauna 3. 1952. **24763**
 Palm, T. Anteckn. skalbaggar IV-V. 1949-50. **24945**
 Palm, T. *Atomaria* (s. str.) *sjobergi* n. sp. 1949. **24946**
 Palm, T. *Bibloporus höglundi*. 1948. **24947**
 Palm, T. Bidrag *Aleochara*-arternas. 1946. **24948**
 Palm, T. De nordiska *Lomechusa*-arterna. 1949. **24949**
 Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleop. II-III. 1931-37. **24951**
 Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleop. V. 1940. **24952**

Beetles—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleop. VII. 1943. 24953
 Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleop. X-XII. 1940-50. 24954
 Palm, T. Neue *Corticaria*. 1949. 24955
 Palm, T. Nordischen Arten *Synalypsa*. 1934. 24956
 Palm, T. Om några *Agathidium*. 1946. 24957
 Palm, T. Våra *Cuenoscelis*-arter. 1943. 24958
 Palm, T. Zwei neue *Colan*-Arten. 1941. 24959
 Palmén, E. *Rhynchaenus foliorum* Müll. 1944. 24962
 Persson, B. Skalbagg, hittade i Lycksele socken. 1950. 25044
 Platonoff, S. Beitr. z. Käferfauna Petsamo. 1942. 25108
 Platonoff, S. Beob. über windgetriebene Insekten. 1940. 25109
 Platonoff, S. Z. Kennt. Käferfauna Kuusamo. 1943. 25110
 Poppius, B. R. Kola-halföns Coleop. 1905 i. e. 1907. 25234
 Renkonen, O. Statistisk-ökol. Undersök. Käferwelt. 1938. 25449
 Renkonen, O. Über *Stenus*-Arten. 1934. 25450
 Saalas, U. Einige Erörterungen *Agabus gelidus*. 1930. 25750
 *Saalas, U. Fichtenkäfer Finnlands I. 1917. 25751
 *Saalas, U. Fichtenkäfer Finnlands II. 1923. 25752
 Saalas, U. Kaarnakuorislaista. 1919. 25753
 Sahlberg, J. R. Coleop. fennica nova I-II. 1921. 25774
 Scheerpeltz, O. Neue *Tropophloeus*. 1950. 25924
 Scheerpeltz, O. Paläarktische Arten *Ancyrophorus*. 1950. 25925
 Semenov-Tjan-Shanskij, A. P. Revisio *Pteroloma* et *Lyrosoma*. 1903. 26032
 Semenov-Tjan-Shanskij, A. P. Zametki o *Bychius*. 1898. 26033
 Semenov-Tjan-Shanskij, A. P. Zametki o zhestkokrylykh. 1899. 26034
 Sjöberg, O. Drei neue Käfer. 1950. 26234
 Sjöberg, O. Ergeb. *Atomaria*. 1947. 26235
 Sjöberg, O. För Sveriges fauna nya Coleop. 1928. 26236
 Sjöberg, O. Z. Kennt. *Proteinus*. 1930. 26237
 Špaček, K. Z. geog. Verbreit. *Calopus serraticornis*. 1937. 26365
 Sparre Schneider, H. J. Coleop. og Lepidop. ved Bergen. 1901. 26367
 Sparre Schneider, H. J. Entomol. udflygt. 1895. 26368
 Stenius, G. Paläarktische Arten *Scymnus bipunctatus*. 1952. 26427
 Stenius, G. *Philonthus setosus* J. Sahib. 1935. 26428
 Stenius, G. Über zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. 1923. 26429
 Strand, A. *Agathidium bicolor*. 1937. 26458
 Strand, A. *Agathidium pallidum*. 1938. 26459
 Strand, A. Bemerk. Über *Corticaria*. 1937. 26461
 Strand, A. Bemerkt. vedkommende coleop. 1938. 26460
 Strand, A. Bidrag Norges Carabusauna. 1929. 26462
 Strand, A. Coleop. Bemerkt. 1937. 26463
 Strand, A. De former av *Carabus problematicus*. 1935. 26464
 Strand, A. Drei neue Lathridien. 1940. 26465
 Strand, A. Coleop. bidrag I-IV. 1932-46. 26467
 Strand, A., & H. K. Hanssen. Målselvns Koleop. 1932. 26468
 Strand, A. Neue *Dorcotoma* - Art. 1938. 26469
 Strand, A. Neue paläarktische *Gyrophaena*. 1939. 26470
 Strand, A. Nord. Arten *Hydnobius*. 1943. 26471
 Strand, A. Nordischen *Gyrophaena*. 1935. 26472

- Strand, A. Norwegischen *Acrotichis*. 1941. 26473
 Strand, A. *Phytodecta norvegicus* n. sp. 1936. 26474
 Strand, A. *Quedius pseudolimbatus* n. sp. 1938. 26475
 Strand, A. Rettelser til "Målselvns Koleop." 1936. 26476
 Strand, A. Seven new species. 1946. 26477
 Strand, A. *Stenus pseudopubescentis*. 1940. 26478
 Strand, A. Über *Philonthus nigritervis*. 1936. 26479
 Strand, A. Über *Rhynchaenus flagellum*. 1941. 26480
 Strand, A. Über *Stenus crassus* n. *nanus*. 1942. 26481
 Strand, A. Zetterstedts funn av norske coleoptera. 1945. 26482
 Strand, A. Zwei neue Käfer. 1943. 26483
 Strand, E. For Norges fauna nye Staphylinider. 1901. 26488
 Strand, E. *Plutella hyperboreella* n. sp. 1902. 26489
 Suomalainen, H. Kennt. Atratus-Gruppe *Philonthus*. 1941. 26536
 Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit. 1934. 26580
 Székessy, V. Revision borealpinen Koleop. 1936. 26581
 Wagner, H. Neues *Apion* aus Finnland. 1942. 27210
 Wren, E. Bidrag coleop. I-II. 1945-47. 27459
 Zaitsev, F. A. Uebersicht *Gyrinus*. 1908. 27530
 Zetterstedt, J. V. Fauna insectorum lapponica. 1828. 27585
 *Zetterstedt, J. V. Insecta lapponica. 1840. 27586
 Zumpt, F. Geog. Variabilität v. *Otiorynchus*. 1938. 27627
Beetles—U. S. S. R.
 Bänninger, M. Versuch *Nebria*-Arten. 1923. 20402
 Barovskij, V. V. Zhuki Lyceidae. 1931. 20477
 Brundin, L. Z. Monographie *Atheta*-Untergattung *Hygrocia*. 1942. 20980
 Dobzhansky, T. G. Paläarktischen *Coccinella*. 1926. 21492
 Åkesson, G. G. Interessantia mästestakhozheni I-II. 1900-03. 22772
 Keppen, F. P. Zametki o rasprostraneni zhukov. 1867. 23192
 Lindeman, K. E. Obzor geog. rasprostraneni zhukov I. 1871. 23885
 Luk'janovich, F. K., & L. V. Arnoldi. Oprod. dolgoziskov-trukhliakov. 1951. 24003
 Mochul'skij, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insecta. 1868. 24402
 Mochul'skij, V. I. Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 1853. 24403
 Mochul'skij, V. I. Käfer Russlands. 1850. 24404
 Münster, T. G. *Arpedium*. 1933. 24508
 Münster, T. G. Northern *Olophrum*. 1935-36. 24520
 Netolitzky, F. Catalogus specierum *Bembidion*. 1927. 24618
 Palmén, E. *Rhynchaenus foliorum* Müll. 1944. 24962
 Semenov-Tjan-Shanskij, A. P. Revisio *Pteroloma* et *Lyrosoma*. 1893. 26032
 Shegoleva-Barovskaja, T. I. Zhuki-mogil'shechiki SSSR. 1933. 26093
 Székessy, V. Revision borealpinen Koleop. 1936. 26581
 Zaitsev, F. A. Uebersicht Gattung *Gyrinus*. 1908. 27530
Beetles—Vestspitsbergen.
 Bernhauer, M. Coleop. Beitr. 1923. 20631
 Palmén, E. *Rhynchaenus foliorum* Müll. 1944. 24962
 Strand, A. Über *Rhynchaenus flagellum*. 1941. 26480
Beetles—Yakut A. S. S. R.
 Barovskij, V. V. Cantharidides asiaticque nouveaux III, *Silia*. 1928. 20475

941. 2647
936. 2647
sp. 1908.
Koleop.
177
D. 2647
tris. 1908.
um. 1941.
us. 1942.
coleoptera.
hylinid.
02. 2646
ppe Phi-
Verbreit.
Koleop.
nd. 1942.
27459
27530
apponica.
40. 27586
rhynchus.
23. 20402
9477
ergattung
occinella.
zhdeniā
zhukov.
tranenīū
Opred.
insects.
Russie.
0. 2440
1935-36.
mbidion.
l. 1944.
teroloma
'shchiki
p. 1936.
p. 1908.
l. 1944.
l. 1941.
e nou-

Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Ore-*
otiba. 1940. 20983
Chicherin, T. S. Matériaux à l'étude des Feroniens.
1893-97. 21184
Chicherin, T. S. Note nouveau genre Harpaliens.
1899. 21186
Denisova, L. A. Novye vidy Elateridae. 1948.
21417
Kirshenblat, Ā. D. Novye vidy Philonthus. 1950.
23271
KuzneGova, E. Nauchnye rezul'taty, Derme-
stidae. 1933. 23568
Lengerken, H. v. *Melasoma lapponicum*. 1913.
23768
Mochul'skil', V. I. Coleop. recueillis Pavlovski.
1859. 24400
Münster, T. G. *Agonum aldanicum*. 1934. 24507
Netolitzky, F. *Bembidion* Studien. 1913. 24617
Ogloblin, D. A. Novye vidy *Aphthona*. 1927. 24796
Osmolovskii, G. E. Lesokhozaiſtvennoe znachenie
dolgo-nosikov-smolevok. 1948. 24880
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop. Jana. 1913. 25227
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop. Lena I. 1905. 25228
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop. Lena II. 1906.
25229
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop. Lena III. 1907.
25230
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop. Lena IV. 1909.
25231
Poppius, B. R. Drei neue Arten *Tachinus* Grav.
aus Ost-Sibirien. 1904. 25233
Poppius, B. R. Neue paläarktische Coleop. 1904.
25236
Reikhardt, A. N. Nauchnye rezul'taty, Histeridae.
1932. 25436
Rikhter, A. A. K voprosu ob ekologii *Chrysobothris*.
1934. 25530
Saalas, U. Einige Erörterungen *Agabus gelidus*.
1930. 25750
Shehegoleva-Barovskaja, T. I. Nauchnye rezul'-
taty, Mordellidae. 1931. 26092
Stark, V. N. Nauchnye rezul'taty, materialy
koroedov. 1932. 26398
Stenius, G. *Philonthus setosus* J. Sahlb. 1935.
26428
Stenius, G. Über zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. 1923.
26429
Znoiko, D. V. Wiss. Ergob. Vertreter Scaritina.
1932. 27617
Beetles - Bibliography.
Brundin, L. Z. Monographiae *Atheta*-Untergattung
Hygrocia. 1942. 20980
Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Ore-*
otiba. 1940. 20983
Hellen, W. Verzeichnis Käferarten Finnland. 1930.
22553
Lindeman, K. E. Obzor geog. rasprostranenīū
zhukov. I. 1871. 23885
Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 4-12.
Bembidion. 1939. 23914
Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 13-33.
Dyschirius. 1943. 23915
Mochul'skil', V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects.
1868. 24402
Nativg, L. R. T. G. Münster. 1938. 24589
Platonoff, S. Z. Kennnt. Käferfauna Kuusamo.
1943. 25110
Schenkling, S. Faunistischer Führer Coleop.
Literatur I. 1938-39. 25947
Beetles - Geographic distribution.
Barovskii, V. V. Zhuki Lycidae. 1931. 20477
Bruce, N. I. Scan. species *Orthoperus*. 1948. 20966
Brundin, L. Z. *Microdota*-Studien. 1948. 20979
Hellen, W. Gattung *Mycetoporus*. 1925. 22538
Lindroth, C. H. Endemismus in fennoskandischen
Fauna. 1941. 23909
Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 2-3.
1939. 23913

Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 13-33.
Dyschirius. 1943. 23915
Münster, T. G. *Arpedium*. 1933. 24508
Münster, T. G. Finnmarksvidden *Bembidion hyper-*
boraorum. 1923. 24516
Münster, T. G. Norwegian Chrysomelids. 1935.
24521
Sahlberg, J. R. Catalogus Coleop. 1899. 25773
Sjöberg, O. Ergebnisse *Atomaria*. 1947. 26235
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit.
1934. 26580
Székessy, V. Revision borealpinen Coleop. 1936.
26581
Begichev, Nikifor Alekseevich, 1874-1927.
Lisovskii, K. Bereg N. Begicheva. 1952. 23944
Lisovskii, K. Sledopyt severa N. Begichev. 1952.
23945
Bellet, Joseph René, 1826-1853.
Woodward, F. J. J. R. Bellot. 1950. 27482
**Belomorsko-Baltiiskii Kanal (White Sea-Baltic
Canal).**
Metel'isa, V. Proekt BBVP i ego vypolnenie.
1933. 24396
Rappoport, Ā. D. Belomorsko-Baltiiskii Kombi-
nat. 1934. 25366
Sadikov, P. Proshloe Belomorsko-Baltiiskogo
vodnogo puti. 1933. 25785
Beloye More (regional section no. 52 on index map).
Dobrynin, B. F. Fizicheskaja geog. SSSR. 1948.
21490
Beloye More - Algae.
Zinova, A. D. O *Laminaria apoda*. 1950. 27609
Zinova, A. D. O osobennost'akh flory. 1950. 27610
Beloye More - Bottom sediments.
Gorskova, T. I. Khimiko-mineral. Issled. osadkov.
1930. 22180
Beloye More - Bryozoans.
Klūge, G. A. Beitr. z. Bryozoen. 1908. 23298
Beloye More - Chemistry.
Maksimovich, G. A. Gidrokhim. fašil. 1944.
24130
Beloye More - Codfish & codfisheries.
Ānushevich, D. Ā. Treska Kandalakshskogo zal.
1933. 22783
Il'in, B. S., & V. I. Pevzner. Novye svedeniā o
vidakh treski. 1939. 22790
Khalidnova, N. A. Materialy belomorskoj navagi.
1936. 23223
Lanshin, V. A. Vozrast *Eleginus naraga*. 1929.
23652
Beloye More - Coelenterates.
Bāl'nyiſkil'-Birulā, A. A. Materialy dlā biol.
more I, K faunā meduz. 1896. 20650
Bāl'nyiſkil'-Birulā, A. A. Materialy dlā biol.
more I, V o zavisimosti stroeniā gidroidov.
1898. 20654
Kudelin, N. V. Nakhozhdenie *Acaulis primarius*.
1913. 23497
Linko, A. K. Nablūd. nad meduzami. 1900.
23926
Merezhkovskii, K. S. Studies Hydroida. 1878.
24294
Norman, A. M. Notes *Selaginopsis*. 1878. 24723
Shlater, G. Ocherk gidroidnoi fauny Solovetskikh
o-vov. 1891. 26122
Beloye More - Crustaceans.
Bāl'nyiſkil'-Birulā, A. A. Materialy dlā biol.
more III, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1897. 20652
Bāl'nyiſkil'-Birulā, A. A. Materialy dlā biol.
more IV, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1898. 20653
Dahl, Erik. Epicarides & Rhizocephala from N.
Norway. 1949. 21335
Forsman, B. Weitere Studien über *Jaera albifrons*.
1949. 21878
Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. K poznaniū fauny Panto-
poda. 1923. 23999
Sokolova, M. N. Zavisimost' *Balanus balanoides*
ot uslov' sushchestvovaniā. 1951. 26318

Beloye More—Echinoderms.

- Koehler, R. Echinoderms Mission arctique M. Bénard. 1909. 23341

Beloye More—Ecology.

- Beliaev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlenie bezpozvochnykh. 1951. 20544
Baliynskii-Birul'skiĭ, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. merel V. O zavisimosti stroeniia gidroidov. 1898. 20654
Brofskaia, V. A. Mikrobentos litorali Belogo moria. 1951. 20945
Chafanova, I. A. Pitanie belomorskoi sel'di. 1939. 21143
Frelman, S. I. O migratsiakh grenlandskogo tŭlenia. 1939. 21918
Khaldinova, N. A. Materialy belomorskoi navagi. 1936. 23223
Knipovich, N. M. N'eskol'ko slov otnositel'no fauny. 1893. 23319
Kuznetsov, V. V. Bioekol. kharakteristika II, *Margarita helicina*. 1948. 23564
Sokolova, M. N. Zavisimost' *Balanus balanoides*. 1951. 26318
Vinogradov, M. E. Kharakter pishchevykh svfazel. 1950. 27123
Zabusov, I. P. Nabl'd. nad Turbellaria. 1900. 27524
Zelkman, E. A. Trematody litoral'nogo kompleksa moria. 1950. 27554

Beloye More—Fisheries.

- Šukerman, L. Ekonom. rabota GOIN'a v 1932 g. 1933. 26820
Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Beloye More—Fishes.

- Berg, L. S. O rasstroenienii ugria. 1917. 20602
Berg, L. S. Review lampreys. 1931. 20605
Estopov, V. K. K sistematike pol'arnoi kambaly. 1939. 21707
Knipovich, N. M. Einige Worte über *Lampris pelagicus*. 1900. 23314
Knipovich, N. M. Nachtrag zum "Verzeichniss". 1898. 23317
Knipovich, N. M. Neue *Lycodes maris-albi*. 1911. 23318
Knipovich, N. M. Verzeichniss d. Fische. 1897. 23323
Schmidt, P. I. Revision *Triptops*. 1930. 26140
Soldatov, V. K. Nekotorye vidy ryb sev. morel. 1939. 26324
Saytsch-Awerinzewa, N. Über *Pleuronectes glacialis*. 1929. 26390
Tambovskii, B. M. Obyknoennnaja belona. 1949. 26593
Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Beloye More—Heat exchange.

- Timonov, V. V., & P. P. Kuzmin. Approx. determin. heat-balance. 1938. 26724

Beloye More—Hemichordates.

- Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. K ekologii *Balanoglossus*. 1926. 22281

Beloye More—Herring & herring fisheries.

- Chafanova, I. A. Pitanie belomorskoi sel'di. 1939. 21143
*Dimitriev, N. A. Biol. i promysel sel'di. 1946. 21479
Mest'isev, I. I. K organizatsii glub'evogo lova sel'di. 1933. 24305

Beloye More—Ice conditions.

- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741

Beloye More—Lighthouses & beacons.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Beloye More—Mammals.

- Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskiĭ obzor. 1887. 25115

Beloye More—Marine fauna.

- Aleksandrov, A. I. Spisok stanšil v Kovdenskom zal. 1915. 20127
Knipovich, N. M. K voprosu o zonakh Belogo moria. 1891. 23316
Knipovich, N. M. N'eskol'ko slov otnositel'no fauny. 1893. 23319
Kuznetsov, V. V. Chto takoe problema biol. produktivnosti. 1951. 23566
Mest'isev, I. I. Einige Zoogeog. u. faunistische Ergeb. Exped. 1927. 24304
Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Beloye More—Molluscs.

- Grieg, J. A. Remarks on *Alemania jan-mageni*. 1921. 22229
Knipovich, N. M. Über d. Vorkommen v. *Mgülinia edulis*. 1905. 23322
Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327
Kuznetsov, V. V. Bioekol. kharakteristika II, *Margarita helicina*. 1948. 23564
Nicol, D. Recent species veneroid pelecypod *Arctica*. 1951. 24644
Palenichko, Z. G. Osobennosti belomorskii midii. 1948. 24938

Beloye More—Molluscs, Fossil.

- Ramsay, W. Ueber d. Einwanderung v. *Yoldia arctica*. 1900. 25349

Beloye More—Oceanography.

- Aleksandrov, A. I. Spisok stanšil v Kovdenskom zal. 1915. 20127
Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328
Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Beloye More—Paleoclimatology.

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Beloye More—Phytogeography.

- Zinova, A. D. O osobennostakh flory. 1950. 27610

Beloye More—Plankton.

- Aleksandrov, A. I. Spisok stanšil v Kovdenskom zal. 1915. 20127
Brofskaia, V. A. Mikrobentos litorali Belogo moria. 1951. 20945
Chafanova, I. A. Pitanie belomorskoi sel'di. 1939. 21143
Derfugin, K. M. Otritsatel'nye cherty fauny. 1925. 21437
Kuznetsov, V. V. Chto takoe problema biol. produktivnosti. 1951. 23566
Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Beloye More—Protozoans.

- Dons, C. F. L. Heliozoen *Microsol borealis*. 1919. 21527

Beloye More—Rotifers.

- Bogoslovskii, A. S. Novyi vid *Lindia*. 1950. 20802

Beloye More—Seals.

- Dorofeev, S. V. Sootnoshenie grupp tŭlenei. 1930. 21538

Beloye More—Herring & herring fisheries.

- Frelman, S. I. O migratsiakh grenlandskogo tŭlenia. 1939. 21918

Beloye More—Sponges.

- Merezhkovskii, K. S. On *Wagnerella*. 1878. 24293

Beloye More—Whales.

- Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Materialy issled. kitobraznykh. 1938. 20451
Dmikhovskii, A. V. Materialy k poznaniu belugi. 1933. 21482
Klumov, S. K. Novye formy belukhi. 1937. 23304

Beloye More—Worms.

- Shul'man, R. E. Parazitofauna ryb. 1950. 26175

Beloye More—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Khvorostanskii, K. I. Ob organizatsii *Ichthyobdella versipellis*. 1890. 23241

Molchanov, L. A. Chaetognathen d. Zoologischen Museums. 1907. 2425

Solov'ev, M. M. Polychaeten-Studien I, Terebelliden. 1899. 26348

Berling More—Worms—Flatworms.

Dogel', V. A., & A. Rozova. Parazitofauna chetyrekhrogo byehka. 1941. 21494

Merezhkovskii, K. S. Ueber Turbellarien. 1879. 21295

Ushakov, P. V. K nakhozheniū *Malacodella grossa* v sev. moriākh. 1927. 26997

Wilhelmi, J. Über *Planaria affinis*. 1907. 27397

Zabusov, I. P. Nablūd. nad Turbellaria. 1900. 27524

Zabusov, I. P. O turbellariākh Solovetskikh o-vov. 1897. 27525

Zelikman, E. A. Trematody litoral'nogo kompleksa moriā. 1950. 27554

Berling More—Worms—Roundworms.

Kostylev, N. N. Notes on Acanthocephala. 1926. 23409

Berling More—Zoogeography.

Knipovich, N. M. K voprosu o zonakh Bialago moriā. 1891. 23316

Shlater, G. Ocherk gidroidnoi fauny Solovetskikh o-vov. 1891. 26122

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moriā. 1947. 27559

Berling More (region).

Gurina, N. N. Kamennye labirinty Belomor'ia. 1948. 22288

Bennet, Ostrov (island, Novosibirskiy Ostrov; 76° 40'N.149°24'E.), see also De-Longa, Ostrov.

Bennet, Ostrov.

Vollosovich, K. A. O geol. stroenii Novosibirskikh o-vov. 1905. 27169

Bennetia Ostrov. See Bennet, Ostrov.

Berezovka (river & basin, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 66°30'N. 157°20'E.).

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibirie. 1839. 25079

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammulleichen u. Urwaldmenschen. 1926. 25080

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1839. 25081

Berezovo (pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast'; 63°55'N.65° 05'E.).

Globus. Jahr zu Beresof. 1863. 22139

Berg, Lev Semenovich, 1876-1950.

Vsesoiuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. L. S. Berg. 1951. 27193

Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1680-1741; see also Velikaia severnaya ekspeditsiia, 1725-1743, under Expeditions in this index.

Bagrov, L. V. Bering first voyage maps. 1950. 26406

Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279

Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagelseferd 1733-43. 1948. 27280

Waxell, S. L. Vtoraia Kamchatskaya eksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281

Bering (river & basin, Alaska; 60°10'N.144°14'W.).

Barnes, F. F. Review geol. & coal resources Bering R. 1951. 20472

Bering land bridge.

Bogoraz, V. G. Drevnie pereseleniia narodov. 1927. 20784

Findelsen, H. Herkunft d. Urbevölkerung N.-Amerikas. 1951. 21791

Giddings, J. L. Ancient Bering St. & population spread. 1952. 22100

Solecki, R. S. How man came to N. America. 1951. 26337

Bering Sea (regional section no. 6 on index map).

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688

Zinova, E. S. Morskii vodorosli Komandorskikh o-vov. 1940. 27614

Bering Sea—Algae.

Gall, G. Laminarienvye dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1936. 22007

Kiselev, I. A. Pan'isyrnye zhgutikonosaiy. 1950. 23273

Kizevter, I. V. Morskii vodorosli DVK. 1938. 23282

Kengiser, R. A. O nakoplenii ioda vodorosli *Pilota*. 1931. 23379

Okamura, K. Algae Kamchatka. 1928. 24805

Taranets, A. Ia. Morskii i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625

Trelman, I. Problema agar-agara. 1933. 26796

Bering Sea—Arachnids.

Newell, I. M. Further studies Alaskan Halacaridae. 1951. 24627

Newell, I. M. N. sp. *Agane* & *Thalassarachna*. 1951. 24628

Bering Sea—Atmospheric pressure.

Gentry, R. C., & L. L. Weiss. Prelim. report on stagnant highs. 1944. 22061

Johnson, W. M., & others. Correlation climatol. data Bering Sea & Aleutian I. 1944. 23008

Bering Sea—Bathymetry.

Ellison, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N. Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655

Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92 *Albatross*. 1894. 25382

Bering Sea—Bears—Polar bears.

Belopol'skii, M. P. Zhir belogo medvedia. 1935. 20561

Bering Sea—Biological surveys.

Gur'ianova, E. F., & G. U. Lindberg. Uspekhi Sovetskikh gidrobiol. issled. 1937. 22286

Bering Sea—Birds.

Kenyon, K. W. Distrib. albatrosses N. Pacific. 1950. 23190

Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507

Bering Sea—Bottom sediment.

Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823

Bering Sea—Codfish & codfisheries.

Belopol'skii, M. P., & O. B. Maksimov. K izucheniū pechenochnykh zhivov treski. 1936. 20559

Ellison, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N. Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655

Moiseev, P. A. K voprosu o temperaturnom rezhime treski. 1934. 24422

Polutov, I. A. Migratsiia treski. 1937. 25199

Sanford, F. B., & H. W. Nilson. Vitamin A & D liver oil of Pacific cod. 1949. 25832

Sanford, F. B., & others. Vitamin-A liver oils Bering Sea cod & flounder. 1950. 25833

Scheffer, V. B. Sea birds eaten by Alaska cod. 1942. 25936

Shmit, V. K voprosu o nerestilishche treski. 1933. 26146

Suvorov, E. K., & L. A. Shchettina. Promysel treski na Dal'nem Vost. 1935. 26547

Bering Sea—Coelenterates.

Broch, H. Invest. Stylasteridae. 1942. 20917

Broch, H. Untersuch. Stylasteriden I. 1936. 20919

Carligen, O. H. Actiniaria N. America. 1952. 21212

Norman, A. M. Notes *Slaginopsis*. 1878. 24723

Bering Sea—Crab fisheries.

Cahn, A. R. Canned crab industry Japan. 1948. 21071

King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 23254

Wallace, M. M., & others. Contrib. biol. king crab. 1949. 27237

Bering Sea—Crustaceans.

Birshstein, Ia. A. Tonkopaniisyrnye Beringova i Okhotskogo morei. 1951. 20703

Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachi Calanoida. 1950. 20924

Bering Sea—Crustaceans—Continued

- Derzhavin, A. N. Cumacea Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1926. 21443
- Derzhavin, A. N. Gammaridae Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1927. 21444
- Derzhavin, A. N. Hyperidea i Caprellidea. 1927. 21445
- Gur'ianova, E. F. Amphidoda Tikhogo ok. II, Stenothoidae. 1948. 22277
- Gur'ianova, E. F. Bokoplavy morei SSSR. 1951. 22278
- Gur'ianova, E. F. K faune ravnogolikh iakov (Isopoda). V. 1930. 22282
- Gur'ianova, E. F. K zoogeog. Dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1935. 22283
- Heegaard, P. E. Some parasitic copepods. 1945. 22477
- Johnson, M. W. Concerning copepod *Eucalanus* N.E. Pacific. 1938. 23004
- Navozov-Lavrov, N. P. Novyi vid *Paralithodes longirostris*. 1929. 21596
- Zaks, I. G. Biol. i promysel kraba. 1936. 27532

Bering Sea—Currents.

- Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents. 1952. 22103

Bering Sea—Distances.

- Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, Pt. 1. 1944. 25466

Bering Sea—Drifts.

- Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents. 1952. 22103

Bering Sea—Driftwood.

- Oswalt, W. H. Origin driftwood Hooper Bay. 1951. 24908

Bering Sea—Echinoderms.

- D'İakonov, A. M. Monograf. ocherk I, *Leptasterias*. 1938. 21462
- D'İakonov, A. M. Monograf. ocherk morskikh zvezd 2-4. 1950. 21463
- D'İakonov, A. M. Morskije zvezdy morei SSSR. 1950. 21464
- D'İakonov, A. M. Neue Asteriden. 1931. 21466
- Fisher, W. K. New Pterasteridae N. Pacific. 1910. 21825

Bering Sea—Ecology.

- Vinogradov, K. A. O sezonnykh izmeneniyakh ikhtiofauny. 1949. 27121

Bering Sea—Expeditions—History.

- Gur'ianova, E. F., & G. U. Lindberg. Uspekhi Sovetskikh gidrobiol. issled. 1937. 22286
- Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
- Zenkevich, L. A. Russkie issled. fauny morei. 1948. 27566

Bering Sea—Fisheries.

- Baltzo, C. H., & D. W. Erickson. Fishery industries Alaska & administration. 1948. 20434
- Chapman, W. M. Latent fisheries Washington & Alaska. 1942. 21153
- Ellson, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N. Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655
- Katkov, V. Flounder industry Soviet Far East. 1952. 23160
- Kolobov, V. O. Perspektivy rybnyykh promyslov. 1923. 23368
- Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92 *Albatross*. 1894. 25382
- Sanford, F. B., & others. Vitamin-A liver oils Bering Sea cod & flounder. 1950. 25833
- Taranets, A. İ. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Laws commercial fisheries Alaska. 1951. 26949
- Wigutoff, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376

Bering Sea—Fishes.

- Andriİashev, A. P. On new Lycopodidae. 1935. 20223

- Annenkova, N. P. Gel'mintol. zametki I-III. 1923. 20233

- Berg, L. S. Uspekhi ikhtiol. za 1917-37. 1937. 20611
- Kaganovskii, A. G. Ikhtiol. issled. 1938. 23055
- Lindberg, G. U. O sistematike *Ammodytes*. 1937. 23856

- Lindberg, G. U., & A. P. Andriİashev. Obzor roda *Sarritor*. 1950. 23857

- McHugh, J. L., & J. E. Fitch. Annotated list clupeoid fishes. 1951. 24084

- Musacchia, X. J. Effect of elevated temp. on arctic sculpin. 1951. 24550

- Pallas, P. S. Piscium novae descriptae. 1787. 21943

- Paun, K. I. On occurrence *Sardinops melanotida*. 1936. 24969

- Perminov, G. N. Obzor vidov *Eumicratremus*. 1936. 25039

- Popov, A. M. O novom rode ryb v Tikhom ok. 1931. 25211

- Popov, A. M. Short review Cyclopteridae. 1930. 25212

- Rutenberg, E. Dve formy *Pleurogrammus monopecterygius*. 1932. 25724

- Shmidt, P. İ. O rode *Icelus*. 1935. 26131

- Shmidt, P. İ. O zoogeog. rasprostraneniі myslovyykh ryb. 1936. 26132

- Shmidt, P. İ. On genera *Porocottus* & *Crossias*. 1940. 26133

- Shmidt, P. İ. Revision *Hemilepidoptus*. 1929. 26137

- Shmidt, P. İ. Revision *Icelus*. 1927. 26138

- Shmidt, P. İ. Revision *Myoxocephalus*. 1929. 26139

- Shmidt, P. İ. Revision *Triglops*. 1930. 26140

- Shmidt, P. İ. Ryby Tikhogo ok. 1948. 26142

- Shmidt, P. İ. Über geog. Verbreit. Fische. 1903. 26145

- Shmit, V. O treskovykh Tikhogo ok. 1936. 26147

- Taranets, A. İ. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625

- Taranets, A. İ. Nekotorye izmeneniİa ryb. 1935. 26626

- Taranets, A. İ., & A. P. Andriİashev. O novel rybesem. Zoarcidae. 1935. 26627

- Taranets, A. İ. Short review genera rel. to *Stichaeus*. 1936. 26629

- Vernidub, M. P. Strelotzubye paltusy. 1938. 27068

- Vinogradov, K. A. O sezonnykh izmeneniyakh ikhtiofauny. 1949. 27121

Bering Sea—Halibut & halibut fisheries.

- King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 23254

- Bering Sea—History.** See Bering Sea—Expeditions—History; Bering Sea—U. S. Civil War.

- Bering Sea—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.** Colbert, L. O. Programming field operations Alaska. 1949. 21246

Bering Sea—Mammals.

- Kuleshov, P. İ. Kamchatskii sivuch. 1950. 23530

Bering Sea—Maps & mapping.

- Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas severozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

Bering Sea—Marine fauna.

- Akademİa nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Issled. dal'nevostochnykh morei SSSR II. 1950. 20102

- Derbek, F. Faunisticheskİa izyskaniİa. 1906. 21427

- Starokadomskii, L. M. Zool. stanİii transporta *Taimyr*. 1917. 26399

- Taranets, A. İ. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625

- Vinogradov, K. A. Zoogeog. ocherk fauny Kamchatki. 1949. 27122

Bering Sea—Molluscs.

- İakovleva, A. M. Panİİsrynye mollİuski SSSR. 1952. 22779

- Pallas, P. S. Marina nova et rariora. 1788. 21942

Bering Sea—Oceanography.

- Begar, A., & N. Smirnov. *Marshrut Komandor Bering*. 1909. 20529
Derbek, F. Faunisticheskiñ izyskaníñ. 1909. 21427
Derfing, K. M. Explor. des mers de l'Extrême-Orient. 1935. 21431
Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. .1938. 24421

Bering Sea—Radium.

- Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823

Bering Sea—Sailing directions.

- Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas sñverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957

Bering Sea—Sea otters.

- Alfthan, A. E. Hafsuttern och pelssälens utbredning. 1903. 20135
Brandt, J. F. Beob. über d. Kleider d. Seeotter. 1880. 20867
Lekh, S. Nñkatoryñ nablñd. o morskomo bobrie. 1907. 23761
MacMillan, W. Is sea-otter coming back. 1949. 24100
Scheffer, V. B. Measurements sea otters W. Alaska. 1951. 25933

Bering Sea—Sealing.

- Alfthan, A. E. Hafsuttern och pelssälens utbredning. 1903. 20135
Arctic circular. Pribilof fur sealing 1950. 1950. 20277
Austin, O. L., & F. Wilke. Japanese fur sealing. 1950. 20375
Baker, R. C. Byproducts Alaska fur-seal industry. 1950. 20422
Baltzo, C. H., & D. W. Erickson. Fishery industries Alaska & administration. 1948. 20434
Bertram, G. C. L. Pribilof fur seals. 1950. 20639
Bower, W. T. Fur-seal industry Pribilof I. 1944. 20852
Gapanovich, I. I. Promysel kitoobraznykh i lastonogikh. 1923. 22016
MacMillan, W. Forty million dollar crop. 1948. 24099
Mayokok, R. Seals. 1950. 24252
O'Malley, H. Fur-seal industry Pribilof I. 1930. 24844
Protzov, A. A. Èkon. obzor Okhotsko-Kamchatskogo krañ. 1902. 25302
Suvorov, E. K. Sovremennoe sostoñnie kotikovogo khozñstva. 1931. 26549
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Claims. Fur seal investigations. Hearings. 1916. 26904
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Ways & Means. Alaska Commercial Co. Report. 1876. 26934
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Alaska fur seals. Hearings S. 3679. 1926. 26935
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Fur seals. Hearings S. 3731. 1923. 26938
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Pribilof Islands Survey Group. Pribilof Island survey reports. Obsv. 1949. 26947
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Alaska fishery & fur seal industries 1946-47. 1948. 26948

Bering Sea—Seals.

- Arsen'ev, V. K. Komandorskie o-va. 1923. 20326
Bertram, G. C. L. Pribilof fur seals. 1950. 20639
Lavrov, K. P. Commander I. fur-seals. 1920. 23692
Scheffer, V. B. Cryptorchid fur seals. 1951. 25927
Scheffer, V. B. Experiments marking seals & sea-lions. 1950. 25928
Scheffer, V. B. Food Alaska fur seal. 1950. 25929
Scheffer, V. B., & others. Vitamin A pale-colored liver. 1950. 25939
Scheffer, V. B. Winter injury to young fur seals. 1950. 25940

- Wilber, C. G. Fur seal blubber. 1952. 27393

Bering Sea—Shipping.

- Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 1. 1944. 25466

Bering Sea—Shipwrecks.

- Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572

Bering Sea—Temperature.

- Ellison, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N. Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655

Bering Sea—Tides.

- Moskva. Vsesoñuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khozñstva i okeanografi. Tablitsy prilivov vody Aziatskoi SSSR. 1947. 24487

Bering Sea—Tunicates.

- Redikortsev, V. V. Neue Asciden. 1937. 25424

Bering Sea—U. S. Civil War.

- Morgan, M. C. Dixieraider. 1948. 24474

Bering Sea—Whales.

- Huey, L. M. Alaskan narwhal. 1952. 27331
Kaletina, E. I. Issled. sinego kita. 1939. 23082
Tomilin, A. G. Butylkonos i melkie polosatiki 1938. 26775
Tomilin, A. G. K voprosu o laktañii u kitoobraznykh. 1946. 26776
Tomilin, A. G. Kashalot Kamchatskogo morñ. 1936. 26777
Tomilin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778
Tomilin, A. G. Materinskiñ instinkt u kitov. 1935. 26780
Tomilin, A. G. Nekotorye dannye o kite. 1938. 26781
Tomilin, A. G. Obsv. Far-Eastern whales. 1937. 26785
Zenkovich, B. A. Èktoparazity kitoobraznykh. 1935. 27569
Zenkovich, B. A. Esheche o kaliforniñskom kite. 1937. 27570
Zenkovich, B. A. Gorbatyñ kit. 1937. 27572
Zenkovich, B. A. Nablñd. nad kitami. 1936. 27575
Zenkovich, B. A. Nekotorye nablñd. nad kitami Dal'nego Vost. 1934. 27576

Bering Sea—Whaling.

- Gapanovich, I. I. Promysel kitoobraznykh i lastonogikh. 1923. 22016
Heizer, R. F. Pacific Eskimo invention in whale hunt. 1943. 22503
Mayokok, R. Wecaught whale. 1950. 24253
Tomilin, A. G. Kashalot Kamchatskogo morñ. 1936. 26777
Tomilin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyi promysel. 1934. 27574
Zenkovich, B. A. Nablñd. nad kitami. 1936. 27575

Bering Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Arwidsson, I. Studien Glyceridae. 1899. 20331
Bergström, E. Z. Systematik Phyllocoiden. 1914. 20628
Ivanov, A. V. Novye Pogonophora. 1952. 22882
Johansson, K. E. Beltr. Polychaeten. 1927. 22981
Makarov, V. V. K faune Sipunculida. 1950. 24122
Molchanov, L. A. Chaetognathen Zool. Museums. 1907. 24426
Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468
Skorikov, A. S. K rasprostreneniñ Priapulid. 1901. 26251
Vinogradov, K. A. K biol. Tikhookeanskogo pi-nagora. 1950. 27119
Vinogradov, K. A. O nakhozhdenii Nereis virens. 1950. 27120

Bering Sea—Worms—Flatworms.

- Afnas'ev, V. P. Parazitofauna meklopatñshelikh Komandorskikh o-ov. 1941. 20058
Kholodkovskii, N. A. Cestodes nouveaux III. 1915. 23235

Bering Sea—Worms—Flatworms—Continued

- Oshmarin, P. G. Rabota 260 gel'mintol. éksped. 1951. 24878
 Stunkard, H. W. Pseudophyllidean cestoda pin-nipeds. 1948. 26516
 Wardle, R. A., & others. Lühe's "Diphyllobo-thrium". 1947. 27264

Bering Sea—Worms—Roundworms.

- Filip'ev, I. N. Svobodnozhivushchíá nematody. 1917. 21789
 Kostylev, N. N. Notes Acanthocephala. 1926. 23409
 Mozgovol, A. A. K izucheníá anizakid. 1949. 24496
 Oshmarin, P. G. Rabota 260 gel'mintol. éksped. 1951. 24878

Bering Sea—Zoogeography.

- Gur'fanova, E. F. K zoogeog. Dal'nevostochnykh moreí. 1935. 22283

Bering Sea culture, Old. See Eskimos—Archeology—Old Bering Sea culture.**Bering Sea Sealing Controversy, ca. 1886-1912.**

- Blowitz, H. G. Behring Sea arbitration. 1893. 20727
 Welling, J. C. Bering Sea arbitration. 1893. 27315

Bering Strait (regional section no. 5 on index map; 67°N.170°W.).

- Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavaníi Blagonameren-nogo, 1819-22. 1950. 23702
 Lálina, M. A. Russkie moreplavatelí. 1896. 23821

Bering Strait—Bears—Polar bears.

- Mayokok, R. I was failure as polar bear hunter. 1930. 24251

Bering Strait—Crustaceans.

- Johnson, M. W. Concerning copepod *Eucalanus* N.E. Pacific. 1938. 23004

Bering Strait—Currents.

- Maksimov, I. V. K opredel. poríadkovói velichiny. 1945. 24126

Bering Strait—Echinoderms.

- D'ákonov, A. M. Monograf. ocherk I, *Lepasterias*. 1938. 21462

Bering Strait—Expeditions—History.

- Filimov, A. V. K voprosy o povtoreníá pokhoda. 1952. 21612

Bering Strait—Sailing directions.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957

Bering Strait—Seals.

- Bailey, A. M. Unusual migration spotted & ribbon seals. 1928. 20407

Bering Strait—Walrus.

- Brooks, J. W. Prelim. report walrus invest. 1952. 20930

Beringa, Ostrov (island, Komandorskiye Ostrova; 55°N.166°E.), see also Komandorskiye Ostrova.

- D'ákonov, A. M. Neue Asteriden. 1931. 21466
 Tsalkin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' pes'cov Evrazii. 1944. 26815

Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279

- Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opda-gel'faerd 1733-43. 1948. 27280

Waxell, S. L. Vituráí Kamechatskaí éksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281**Bethel (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°48'N.161°45'W.).**

- Hitchcock, D. J. Parasitological study Eskimos Bethelarea. 1950. 22630

Bibliography (Bibliographies, lists of references and literature citations appended to a publication are noted under the entry for that publication.

- Only the more significant of such lists are indexed here along with the bibliographic monographs).

Arcic. Stefansson Library. 1952. 20261**Arcic circular. Stefansson library. 1952. 20285*****Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879**

- De Quervain, M. Snow & ice problems. 1950. 21426

Polar record. Recent polar literature. 1950-52. 25166**Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Polárnyye strany, 1914-1924. 1924. 25327****Roberts, B. B. Abstract Universal Decimal Clas-sification. 1950-52. 25592****Rosberg, J. E., & J. A. Palmén. Finland och A. Nordenskiöld's minne. 1902-03. 25646****Roscoe, J. H. Antarctic bibliography. 1951. 25654****Bibliography—Alaska.**

- Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Selected papers. 1952. 20118

Bean, T. H. Bibliog. Salmonidae Alaska. 1894. 20521**Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879****Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969*****Caswell, J. E. Materials history arctic America. 1951. 21138****Espenshade, G. H., & C. H. Broedel. Annotated bibliog. sulfur & pyrites. 1951. 21715****Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement: Matana-ska. 1950. 26450****U. S. Geological Survey. Map Information Office. Maps of Alaska. 1950. 26950****U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Weekly accessions Library. 1950-in progress. 26971****Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley & Alaska Range bibliog. 1951. 27271****Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620****Bibliography—Aleutian Islands.**

- Espenshade, G. H., & C. H. Broedel. Annotated bibliog. sulfur & pyrites. 1951. 21715

Bibliography—Canada.

- Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879

Canadian geographical journal. 1949-50 suppl. to A regional bibliography. 1950-1951. 21116**Caswell, J. E. Materials history arctic America. 1951. 21138****Clark, A. H. Contrib. geog. knowledge Canada. 1950. 21226****National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Geodesy & Geophysics. Cana-dian geophysical bulletin. 1947-current. 24578****Bibliography—Canadian Arctic Islands.**

- Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. 26632

Bibliography—Greenland.

- Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879

Bibliography—Mackenzie District.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991

Bibliography—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Ansteinsson, J. Kongl. Norske videnskabers selskab 1926-36. 1937. 20236

Bay, J. C. Tilleg til "Den danske bot. literatur". 1890-92. 20514**Benum, P. Flora of Senja & Kvaløya. 1935. 20586****Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879****Hackman, V. A. J. J. Sederholm, blog. notes & bibliog. 1935. 22317****Holmboe, J. Einige Grundzüge von d. Pflanzengeog. 1925. 22679****Hustich, I., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Fin-land; symposium. 1952. 22755****Korhonen, V. V. Rept. snow & ice Finland. 1950? 2392A****Laitakari, A. V. Geol. Bibliog. Finnlands 1555-1933. 1934. 23602****Reusch, H. H. Aarbog, geol. litteratur 1890-95. 1896. 25479****Reusch, H. H. Aarbog, geol. litteratur 1896-1900. 1902. 25471****Schaanning, H. T. L. Norsk fugle-register. 1913. 25904**

- Sehenkling, S. Faunistischer Führer Coleop. Literatur I. 1938-39. 25947
- Selander, N. S. E. Floristic phytogeog. SW. Lule Lappmark. 1950. 26014
- Sjors, H. Regional studies N. Swedish mire vegetation. 1950. 26239
- Wahlgren, E. Summarisk redogörelse i *Entomologisk tidskrift*, 1890-1909. 1911. 27221
- Warming, E. Danske bot. literatur. 1880-81. 27267
- Bibliography—Svalbard.**
- Breltius, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20679
- Bibliography—U.S.S.R.**
- Afonskaja, M. O. Pomosch' shkolam Kralnego Sev. 1951. 20060
- Afonskaja, M. O. Studenty fakul'teta narodov Sev. 1952. 20061
- Bianki, V. L. Enumeratio operum ad faunam Hemipterorum. 1898. 20665
- *Breltius, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20679
- Churakov, A. N. V. A. Obruchev. 1946. 21221
- Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322
- Dement'ev, G. P. Rukovodstvo k opred. ptits SSSR. 1948. 21416
- Elenkin, A. A., & L. A. OI'. Bibliog. al'golog. trudov 1931-35. 1950. 21630
- Elenkin, A. A., & L. A. OI'. Dopolnitel'nye dannye po bibliog. II. 1950. 21631
- Formozov, A. N. Kratkii obzor ekologii ptits. 1937. 21868
- Johansen, H. Ornithol. Russia. 1952. 22950
- Meshchaninov, I. I., & A. G. Chernov. V. L. Komarov. 1946. 24303
- Merzov, V. I. Sibirskaja bibliografiya. 1903. 24320
- Obshchestvo izucheniya Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Moskva. Kratkii otchet za period 1924-27. 1927. 24785
- Oshanin, V. F. Tables générales des pub. Société Entomol. 1910. 24876
- Savich, V. P., & A. A. Elenkin. Vvedenie k flore lishainikov. 1950. 25895
- Schenkling, S. Faunistischer Führer Coleop. Literatur I. 1938-39. 25947
- Shumakovich, E. E., & F. K. Borisovich. Ukazatel' literatury. 1949-50. 26180
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Soviet geog. 1951. 26959
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Climate Siberia. n.d. 26974
- Bibliography—Vestapitsbergen.**
- Rothé, J. P. Bibliog. travaux français Année Polaire 1932-33. 1950. 25672
- Bibliography—Aerology.**
- International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824
- Bibliography—Air bases, fields & ports.**
- National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action. rev. lit. 1952. 24575
- Bibliography—Airplanes—icing.**
- Kramer, H. P. Selective annotated bibliog. icing. 1950. 23429
- Bibliography—Algae.**
- Elenkin, A. A., & L. A. OI'. Bibliog. al'golog. trudov 1931-35. 1950. 21630
- Elenkin, A. A., & L. A. OI'. Dopolnitel'nye dannye po bibliog. II. 1950. 21631
- Elenkin, A. A., & others. Sinezelenye vodorosli SSSR I-II. 1938-40. 21634
- Gollerbach, M. M. Sistematischeskii spisok Kharovykh. 1950. 22158
- Israelson, G. Freshwater Florideae Sweden. 1942. 22845
- Israelson, G. On attached Zygnemales. 1949. 22846
- Kiselev, I. A. Kriptomonadovye i peridimel Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23272
- Kiselev, I. A. Pan'syrnye zhgutikonosy. 1950. 23273

- Kizevetter, I. V. Morskije vodorosli DVK. 1938. 23282
- Kosinskaja, E. K. Desmidievy vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401
- Kosinskaja, E. K. Opred. morskikh sinezelenykh vodoroslei. 1948. 23402
- Popova, T. G. Evgenovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25226
- Voronikhin, N. N. Edogonievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 27177
- Voronikhin, N. N. Obzor algolog. issled. 1936. 27179
- Bibliography—Amphibians.**
- Nikol'skii, A. M. Presmykafishchifas Ros-siskoi Imperii. 1905. 24676
- Bibliography—Arachnids.**
- Kharitonov, D. V. Katalog d. russischen Spinnen. 1932. 23227
- Lundblad, O. Hydracarinae Schwedens I. 1927. 24016
- Bibliography—Atmospheric electricity.**
- International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824
- Bibliography—Auroras.**
- International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824
- Bibliography—Bacteriology, Marine.**
- Isachenko, B. L. Issled. nad bakteriyami Ledovitogo oke. 1951. 22842
- Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy, t. I. 1951. 22843
- Bibliography—Beetles.**
- Brundin, L. Z. Monographiae *Atheta*-Untergattung *Hygrobia*. 1942. 20980
- Brundin, L. Z. Studien Untergattung *Oreostiba*. 1940. 20983
- Helén, W. Verzeichnis Käferarten in Finnland. 1930. 22553
- Lindeman, K. E. Obzor geog. rasprostraneniya zhukov I. 1871. 23885
- Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 4-12, *Bembidion*. 1939. 23914
- Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 13-33, *Dyschirius*. 1943. 23915
- Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402
- Natvig, L. R. T. G. Münster. 1938. 24589
- Platonoff, S. Z. Kennnt. Käferfauna Kuusamo. 1943. 25110
- Schenkling, S. Faunistischer Führer Coleop. Literatur I. 1938-39. 25947
- Bibliography—Birds.**
- Dement'ev, G. P. Materialy k avifaune Koritskoi zemli. 1940. 21409
- Dement'ev, G. P. Rukovodstvo k opred. ptits SSSR. 1948. 21416
- Fedtshin, A. V. Vost.-palearkticheskie *Parus atricapillus*. 1930. 21749
- Johansen, H. Ornithol. Russia. 1952. 22950
- Kullenberg, B. Über Verbreitung vier *Sterna*-Arten. 1947. 23525
- Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskii obzor. 1887. 25115
- Salomonsen, F. Atlantic Alcidæ. 1944. 25790
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Norsk fugle-register. 1913. 25904
- Bibliography—Boas, Franz, 1858-1942.**
- Lowie, R. H. Biog. F. Boas. 1947. 23997
- Bibliography—Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich, 1860-1936.**
- Vinnikov, I. N. Bibliog. étnog. i ling. rabot. 1935. 27115
- Bibliography—Botany.**
- Alm, C. G. Om *Braya globella*. 1921. 20152
- Bay, J. C. Tillæg til "Den danske bot. literatur". 1890-92. 20514
- Benum, P. Flora Senja & Kvalø. 1935. 20586
- Bobrov, E. G. Vidy klevorov SSSR. 1947. 20746
- Bogdanovskaja-Gienéif, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781

Bibliography—Botany—Continued

- Fröderström, H. Genus *Sedum* I-IV. 1930-36. 21970
 Hultén, E. Flora Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
 Jørgensen, E. *Euprasia*-Arten Norwegens. 1919. 22972
 Lid, J., & A. R. Zachau. Utbredningen *Viscaria alpina*. 1929. 23824
 Perfil'ev, I. A. Flora Severnogo kraja 1-3. 1934, 1936. 25036
 Saelan, A. T. Översigt Finlands bot. litteratur. 1867. 25766
 U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Weekly accessions Library. 1950- in progress. 26971
 Warming, E. Danske bot. litteratur. 1880-81. 27267

Bibliography—Botany—Medicinal plants.

- Pankova, I. A. Travnistye C-vitaminosy. 1949. 24970

Bibliography—Botany—Poisonous plants.

- Shishkin, B. K., & others. Iadovitye rasteniya. 1950. 26115

Bibliography—Botany, Economic.

- Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rasteniya SSSR. 1951. 22791
 Nekrasova, V. L. Rastitel'noe syr'e dlya shchetochnogo proizvodstva. 1949. 24605

Bibliography—Brachiopods, Fossil.

- Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo ralaona 1. Strophomenacea. 1934. 26431
 Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo ralaona 2. 1937. 26432

Bibliography—Butterflies & moths.

- Ander, K. Kritisk granskning av Macrolepidoptera dubia. 1945. 20194
 Benander, P. Coleophoriden Schwedens. 1938-39. 20567
 Haanshus, K. Fortegn. over Norges Lepidoptera. 1933. 22307
 Hackman, W. Coleophoriden Finnlands. 1945. 22320
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskaya fauna Evrazii (85 p.). 1938. 23560
 Nordström, F. Bidrag Sveriges dagfjärilar. 1918-19. 24709
 Nordström, F., & E. O. Wahlgren. Svenska fjärilar. 1935-41. 24722
 Stichel, H. Zweiter Beitr. z. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1911. 26442
 Valle, K. J. Lepidopterenfauna Petsamogebietes. 1933. 27020

Bibliography—Castrén, Mathias Alexander, 1813-1852.

- Castrén, M. A. Pamäti M. A. Kastrena. 1927. 21135

Bibliography—Climate.

- Geiger, R. Climate near ground. 1950. 22050
 Hustich, L., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland; symposium. 1952. 22755

Bibliography—Coelenterates.

- Broch, H. Invest. Stylasteridae. 1942. 20917
 Dons, C. F. L. Norges korallrev. 1944. 21529
 Kanaev, I. I. Gidra. 1952. 23103

Bibliography—Crustaceans.

- Alm, G. O. Monographie schwedischen Süßwasser Ostracoden. 1915. 20153
 Boruiskii, E. V. Geol. rasprostraneniye *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845
 Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rakhki Calanoida. 1950. 20924
 Elofson, O. Z. Kennt. d. marinen Ostracoden. 1941. 21658
 Grieg, J. A. Decapoda Crustacea of Norway. 1927. 22218
 Gur'ianova, E. F. Bokopty morei SSSR. 1951. 22278
 Lang, K. Schwedische Süßwasserharpacticiden. 1931. 23641

Linder, F. Contrib. Branchiopoda Anostraca.

1941. 23886
 Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024
 Nordqvist, O. F. Calaniden Finlands. 1888. 24706
 Rylov, V. M. Materialy k faune Copepoda, I-II. 1918. 25743

Bibliography—Diatoms.

- Poretskii, V. S. Diatomovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25243

Bibliography—Echinoderms.

- Mikhailovskii, M. N. Echinodermen Eisbrechers *Jermak*. 1904. 24339

Bibliography—Ecology, Animal.

- Formozov, A. N. Kratkiy obzor ekologii ptits. 1937. 21868
 Soper, J. D. Pub. works. 1951. 26357

Bibliography—Ecology, Plant.

- Vasil'ev, V. N. Zakonomernosti smen rastitel'nosti. 1946. 27059

Bibliography—Economic geography.

- Clark, A. H. Contrib. geog. knowledge Canada. 1950. 21226

Bibliography—Environmental effects on animals.

- Field, J., & V. E. Hall. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1944. 21781
 Fuhrman, F. A. Effect body temp. on drug action. 1946. 21980
 Lee, D. H. K. Heat & cold. 1948. 23724
 Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995

Bibliography—Environmental effects on man.

- Brobeck, J. R. Physiology of heat & cold. 1946. 20912
 Fuhrman, F. A. Effect body temp. on drug action. 1946. 21980
 Gagge, A. P., & L. P. Herrington. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1947. 22004
 Grant, R. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1951. 22190
 Hardy, J. D. Physiol. responses heat & cold. 1950. 22420
 Hemingway, A. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1945. 22566
 Herrington, L. P., & A. P. Gagge. Temp. regulation. 1943. 22596
 Lee, D. H. K. Heat & cold. 1948. 23724
 List, C. F. Physiology of sweating. 1948. 23947
 *Newburgh, L. H., & others. Physiology heat regulation & clothing. 1949. 24625
 Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995
 *Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 26499

Bibliography—Eskimos, Asiatic.

- Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy po faunke aziatskikh eskimosov. 1949. 20788

Bibliography—Expeditions.

- Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic exped. 1850-1909. 1951. 21139
 Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1940. 24391
 Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
 Rousseau, J. Voyages du Albanel. 1950. 25691

Bibliography—Explorers.

- Breilfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879

Bibliography—Fishes.

- Bean, T. H. Bibliog. Salmonidae Alaska. 1894. 20521
 Berg, L. S. Ryby presnykh vod SSSR, 1-3. 1948-49. 20607
 Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1943. 23000

Bibliography—Fresh-water chemistry.

- Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Bibliography—Fresh-water flora.

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Bibliography—Frost action.

National Research Council. Highway Research

Board. Frost action, rev. lit. 1952. 24575

National Research Council. Highway Research

Board. Frost action in soils symposium. 1952.

24576

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information

Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & perma-

frost. 1951-52. 26960

Bibliography—Frostbite.

Hemingway, A. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1945.

22566

Killian, H. Cold injuries German exper. World

War II. 1952. 23249

Bibliography—Frozen ground.

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information

Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & perma-

frost. 1951-52. 26960

Bibliography—Fungi.

Andersson, O. Larger fungi on sandy dunes. 1950.

20213

Eriksson, J. *Peniophora* Cke Sect. *coloratae*. 1950.

21686

Järstad, I. Gramineolous rust fungi. 1951. 22977

Bibliography—Geodesy.

National Research Council of Canada. Associate

Committee on Geodesy & Geophysics. Cana-

dian geophysical bulletin. 1947-current. 24578

Bibliography—Geology.

Churakov, A. N. V. A. Obruchev. 1946. 21221

Hackman, V. A. J. J. Sederholm, biog. notes &

bibliog. 1935. 22317

Laitakari, A. V. Geol. Bibliog. Finnlands 1555-

1933. 1934. 23602

Reusch, H. H. Aarbog, geol. litteratur 1890-95.

1896. 25470

Reusch, H. H. Aarbog, geol. litteratur 1896-1900.

1902. 25471

Bibliography—Geophysical investigations.

National Research Council of Canada. Associate

Committee on Geodesy & Geophysics. Cana-

dian geophysical bulletin. 1947-current. 24578

Bibliography—Grasses.

Hylander, N. Grassameneinkömmlinge schwedi-

scher Parke. 1943. 22765

Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy *Poa arctica*...

1940. 24566

Nannfeldt, J. A. Taxonomical studies *Poa laxa*.

1935. 24568

Nygren, A. Cytological studies *Poa*. 1950. 24762

Bibliography—Ice.

Korhonen, V. V. Rept. snow & ice Finland. 1950?

23324

Pearce, D. C. Bibliography snow & ice. 1951.

25009

U. S. Army Engineers. SIPRE. Bibliog. pub.

1952. 26891

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information

Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & perma-

frost. 1951-52. 26960

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information

Div. List abbreviations & symbols SIPRE.

1952. 26961

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information

Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952.

26962

Bibliography—Ice age.

Kölzer, J. Derzeitige Stand d. Eiszeitforschung.

1951. 23343

Bibliography—Ice conditions.

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952.

21907

Bibliography—Indians.

Barbeau, C. M. Totem poles. 1950. 20458

Bibliography—Insects.

Agrell, I. Z. Ökologie Collembolen. 1941. 20071

Anders, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas.

1949. 20189

Anders, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten Westpaläarktis.

1950. 20200

Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna Sweden & Finland.

1945. 20389

Bel-Bienko, G. I. A. Monograph *Bryodem*. 1930.

20531

Bel-Bienko, G. I. A., & L. I. Mishchenko. Saram-

cheyev fauny SSSR. 1951. 20532

Blanki, V. L. Enumeratio operum ad faunam

Hemipterorum. 1898. 20665

Brekke, R. Norwegian mayflies. 1938. 20883

Brekke, R. Norwegian stoneflies. 1941. 20884

Brinck, P. S. V. Studies on Swedish stoneflies.

1949. 20905

Chernovskii, A. A. Opredelitel' lichinok komarov.

1949. 21176

Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt over Dansk entomolo-

gisk historie. 1921-37. 22575

Kirichenko, A. N. Nastoiashchie poluzhestko-

krivye SSSR. 1951. 23260

Lundblad, O. De svenska vattenhemipterernas

ecology. 1936. 24015

Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki. 1924. 24215

Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki SSSR, I. 1934. 24216

Nikolskaya, M. N. Khal'skiy fauny SSSR. 1952.

24675

Olenev, N. O. Sever. granitsy kleshchei. 1934.

24833

Oshanin, V. F. Tables générales des pub. Société

Entomol. 1910. 24876

Ruzskii, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735

Sømme, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals, 3.

Odonaten. 1937. 26296

Špaček, K. Prof. E. Strand. 1939. 26364

Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse d. Odonaten.

1952. 27027

Wahlgren, E. Summarisk redogörelse i *Entomolo-*

gisk tidskrift, 1890-1909. 1911. 27221

Wahlgren, E. O. Svenska bladlopper (Chermesi-

dae). 1934. 27224

Zetterstedt, J. V. Diptera Scandinaviae. 1842-60.

27584

Bibliography—International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-33.

*International Meteorological Organization. Bib-

liog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

Rothé, J. P. Bibliog. travaux français Année Polaire

1932-33. 1950. 25672

Bibliography—Khibiny.

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Khibinskaya gornaya stan-

tsiya. Khibinskaya gornaya stantsiya. 1934.

20100

Bibliography—Lakes.

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen.

1938. 23981

Bibliography—Lapps.

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.

Volkskunde 1905. 1914. 20088

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.

Volkskunde 1906. 1915. 20089

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.

Volkskunde 1907. 1929. 20090

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.

Volkskunde 1908. 1935. 20091

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.

Volkskunde 1909-1912. 1938. 20092

Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431

Bergsland, K., & R. T. Christiansen. Norwegian

research Lapps. 1952. 20624

Collinder, B. Lapps. 1949. 21272

Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u.

Volkskunde 1903. 1908. 23083

Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u.

Volkskunde 1904. 1909. 23084

Lundman, B. Ergeb. anthrop. Lappenforschung.

1952. 24028

Manker, E. M. Study preserv. Lapp culture

Sweden. 1947. 24156

Bibliography—Lapps—Continued

- Manker, E. M. Swedish contrib. Lapp ethnography. 1952. 24157
- Nivanka, E. Bibliog. Finn-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680
- Qvigstad, J. K., & K. B. Wiklund. Bibliog. lapp. Literatur. 1899. 25321
- Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900. 1901. 26052
- Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1901. 1903. 26053
- Wichmann, Y. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1902. 1905. 27362

Bibliography—Lichens.

- Ahlner, S. Utbredningstyper bland barrträds-lavar. 1948. 20062
- Degelius, G. N. Ozemische Element. 1935. 21387
- Hasselrot, T. E. Om Umbilicariaeers utbredning. 1941. 22462
- Karavaev, M. N. Parfūmerye lishalniki SSSR. 1950. 23131
- Rassadina, K. A. Tsetrarifa (*Cetraria*) SSSR. 1950. 25380
- Savich, V. P., & A. A. Elenkin. Vvedenie k flore lishalnikov. 1950. 25895

Bibliography—Low temperature effects on motorized equipment.

- Shea, J. E., & M. W. Ayton. Cold weather operation Diesel. 1952. 26095

Bibliography—Magnetism, Terrestrial.

- International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

Bibliography—Mammals.

- Pleske, F. D. Kriticheski obzor. 1887. 25115
- Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Bibliography—Mammals, Fossil.

- Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyi zubr. 1935. 22256

Bibliography—Maps & mapping.

- U. S. Geological Survey. Map Information Office. Maps of Alaska. 1950. 26950

Bibliography—Marine fauna.

- Sbornik N. M. Knipovicha. 1939. 25902
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559
- Zenkevich, L. A. Russkie issled. fauny morei. 1948. 27566
- Zenkevich, L. A. Uspekhi izucheniya morskoi fauny. 1937. 27567

Bibliography—Marshes.

- Kafis, N. Ia. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii I-II. 1946. 23162
- Kafis, N. Ia. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

Bibliography—Medicine.

- U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Weekly accessions Library. 1950-in progress. 26971

Bibliography—Meteorology.

- *International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824
- Keränen, J. Übersicht Tätigkeit Observatoriums Sodankylä. 1944. 23207

Bibliography—Mineral resources.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991

Bibliography—Mineral waters.

- Makerov, Ia. A. Mineral'nye istochniki. 1938. 24123

Bibliography—Molluscs.

- Hubendick, B. Artabgrenzung d. schwedischen Lymnaeiden. 1946. 22726
- Ākovleva, A. M. Panfisyryne molluski SSSR. 1952. 22779
- Likharev, I. M., & E. S. Rammel'meier. Nazemnye molluski SSSR. 1952. 23849
- Roszkowski, W. Contrib. to Lymnaeidae, I. Genus *Myas*. 1929. 25667

Bibliography—Mosquitoes.

- Dutilly, A. A. Bibliography relation mosquitoes to vegetation. 1950. 21582
- Monchadskii, A. S. Lichinki komarov SSSR. 1936. 24434
- Monchadskii, A. S. Lichinki krovososushchikh komarov SSSR. 1951. 24435

Bibliography—Mosses & liverworts.

- Albertson, N. *Scorpidium turgescens*. 1940. 20122
- Jørgensen, E. H. Norges levermose. 1934. 22973
- Savich, L. I. Sfgnoyve. 1952. 25889

Bibliography—Mountains.

- Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley & Alaska Range bibliog. 1951. 27271

Bibliography—Norsemen.

- Wallace, W. S. Literature Norse voyages. 1939. 27238

Bibliography—Northern Sea Route, USSR.

- *Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1932. 20310

- Rudnev, D. Materialy k izucheniyu sev. morskogo puti. 1915. 25711

Bibliography—Oceanography.

- Moliseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24121

Bibliography—Ouyaks.

- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1905. 1914. 20088
- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1906. 1915. 20089
- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1907. 1929. 20090
- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1908. 1935. 20091
- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1909-1912. 1938. 20092
- Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde. 1908. 23083
- Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde 1904. 1909. 23084
- Nivanka, E. Bibliog. Finn-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680
- Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900. 1901. 26052
- Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1901. 1903. 26053
- Wichmann, Y. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1902. 1905. 27362

Bibliography—Ozone.

- International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

Bibliography—Paleontology.

- Martynov, A. V. Ocherki geol. istorii nasekomykh. 1938. 24209

Bibliography—Parasitology.

- Levashov, M. M. Opyt bibliografii, 1771-1947. 1949. 23802
- Shumakovich, E. E., & F. K. Borisovich. Ukazatel' literatury. 1949-50. 26180

Bibliography—Pastures.

- Botanicheskiy sektor DVFAN. Itogi izucheniya pastbishch DVK. 1938. 20849

Bibliography—Periodicals, newspapers, etc.

- Scott Polar Research Institute. Periodicals in library. 1951. 25999

Bibliography—Permafrost.

- Black, R. F. Permafrost (*Applied sedimentation*). 1950. 20711
- Black, R. F. Permafrost (Smithsonian). 1951. 20712
- Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzloi zony. 1941. 26771
- U. S. Army. Engineers. SIPRE. Bibliog. pub. 1952. 26891
- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1951-52. 26960
- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952. 26962

Bibliography—Physiology.

- Brobeck, J. R. Physiol. heat & cold. 1946. 20912
Field, J., & V. E. Hall. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1944. 21781
Fuhrman, F. A. Effect body temp. on drug action. 1946. 21980
Gagge, A. P., & L. P. Herrington. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1947. 22004
Grant, R. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1951. 22190
Hardy, J. D. Physiol. responses heat & cold. 1950. 22420
Hemingway, A. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1945. 22566
Herrington, L. P., & A. P. Gagge. Temp. regulation. 1943. 22596
Lee, D. H. K. Heat & cold. 1948. 23724
List, C. F. Physiol. sweating. 1948. 23947
Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temp. regulation. 1941. 25995
Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020

Bibliography—Phytogeography.

- Arwidson, T. Studien über Gefässpflanzen in Pite Lappmark. 1943. 20332
Du Rietz, G. E. Problems of bipolar plant distribution. 1940. 21580
Holmboe, J. Einige Grundzüge von d. Pflanzengeog. 1925. 22679
Hylander, N. Grassamencinkömmlinge schwedischer Parke. 1943. 22765
Kašš, N. Īā. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii, I-II. 1946. 23162
Keussler, G. Geog. Verbreit. d. Pirolaceen. 1900. 23216
Nordhagen, R. Om *Arenaria humifusa* og eldste floraelement. 1936. 24692
Selander, N. S. E. Floristic phytogeog. SW. Lule Lappmark. 1950. 26014
Sjörns, H. Regional studies in N. Swedish mire vegetation. 1950. 26239
Tikhomirov, B. A. K proiskhozhdeniĭ kedrovogo stlanika. 1946. 26574

Bibliography—Plankton.

- Levander, K. M. Z. Kennt. d. Plankton. 1907. 23801
Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilišch. 1940. 27590

Bibliography—Reindeer.

- Jettmar, K. Zu Anfänger Rentierzucht. 1952. 22968

Bibliography—Reptiles.

- Nikol'skii, A. M. Presmykaŭšchieshĭsĭa Rssĭiskoi Imperii. 1905. 24676

Bibliography—Rivers.

- Samollov, I. V. Ust'ĭa rek. 1952. 25809

Bibliography—Roads.

- National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action, rev. lit. 1952. 24575

Bibliography—Russians in Alaska.

- U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958

Bibliography—Samoyeds.

- Nivanka, E. Bibliog. Finn-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680

Bibliography—Snow.

- Korhonen, V. V. Rept. snow & ice Finland. 1950? 2392A
Pearce, D. C. Bibliog. snow & ice. 1951. 25009
U. S. Army Engineers. SIPRE. Bibliog. pub. 1952. 26891
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1951-52. 26960
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952. 26962

Bibliography—Soils.

- National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action in soils symposium. 1952. 24576

Bibliography—Solidification phenomena.

- Black, R. F. Polygonal patterns & ground conditions from aerial photographs. 1952. 20713
Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1950. 22720
Bibliography—Stejneger, Leonard Hess, 1851-1943.
Wetmore, F. A. Biog. L. H. Stejneger. 1945. 27342

Bibliography—Sulphur.

- Espenshade, G. H., & C. H. Broedel. Annotated bibliog. sulfur & pyrites. 1951. 21715

Bibliography—Trees.

- Kolesnikov, B. P. K sistematiĭke listvenniĭs. 1946. 23365
Lindquist, B. Main varieties of *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891
Lindquist, B. Om skogsalmens raser. 1932. 23892
Nordhagen, R. Studien *Calluna* II. 1938. 24694
Sokolov, S. Īā. Derev'ĭa i kustarniki SSSR, II. Pokrytosemnyye. 1951. 26317
Vasil'chenko, I. T. Vskhody derev'ev i kustarnikov. 1950. 27046

Bibliography—Tungus.

- Voskobolnikov, M. G. Ob ėvenkiĭskoi narodnoi pesne. 1951. 27187

Bibliography—Ural-Altaic peoples.

- Nivanka, E. Bibliog. Finn-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680

Bibliography—Vogels.

- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1905. 1914. 20088
Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1906. 1915. 20089
Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1907. 1929. 20090
Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1908. 1935. 20091
Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1909-1912. 1938. 20092
Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde 1903. 1908. 23083
Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde 1904. 1909. 23084
Nivanka, E. Bibliog. Finn-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680
Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900. 1901. 26052
Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1901. 1903. 26053
Wichmann, Y. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1902. 1905. 27362

Bibliography—Water, Underground.

- Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771

Bibliography—Whaling.

- Pedersen, T., & J. T. Ruud. Bibliog. whales & whaling. 1946. 25019

Bibliography—Worms.

- Bergström, E. Z. Systematik Phyllociden. 1914. 20628
Bock, S. Studien Polycladen. 1913. 20752
Hessle, V. Z. Kennt. Polychaeten. 1917. 22604
Johansson, K. E. Beitr. Polychaeten. 1927. 22981
Shumakovich, E. E., & F. K. Borisovich. Ukazatel' literatury. 1949-50. 26180
Sperber, C. Taxonomical study Naididae. 1948. 26383
Stép-Bowitz, C. Flabelligériens Norvegiens. 1948. 26449
Zabusov, I. P. Nablĭd. nad Turbellaria. 1900. 27524

Bibliography—Zoology.

- Derŭgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440
U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Weekly accessions Library. 1950-in progress. 26971

Bibliography—Zyryana.

- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1905. 1914. 20088
- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1906. 1915. 20089
- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1907. 1920. 20090
- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1908. 1935. 20091
- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1909-1912. 1938. 20092
- Kallma, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde 1903. 1908. 23083
- Kallma, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde 1904. 1909. 23084
- Nivanka, E. Bibliog. Finn.-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1880. 1944. 24680
- Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900. 1901. 26652
- Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1901. 1903. 26653
- Wichmann, Y. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1902. 1905. 27362
- Bidarkas.** See Kayaks & umiaks.
- Big Delta** (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°10' N. 145°50' W.). See also U. S. Army. Arctic Indoctrination School, Big Delta, Alaska.
- Askwith, C. H. E. Arctic Test Branch. 1950. 20344
- Van Stockum, R. R. Big Delta: survival 50° below. 1951. 27042
- Big Delta (region).**
- Jackman, A. H. Landforms Big Delta, Alaska (abstract). 1951. 22904
- Big Diomed Island.** See Diomed Islands (Kamchatskaya Oblast' & Alaska).
- Bigganes** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°07' N. 28°36' E.).
- Gaertner, H. R. v. Bemerk. über Tillit v. Biggan-jarga. 1943. 22001
- Bigganjarga.** See Bigganes.
- Billefjorden** (Vestspitsbergen; 78°30' N. 16° E.).
- Billefjorden (region).**
- Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Changes sea-level W. Spitsbergen. 1950. 21776
- Billings, Iosiv, d. 1806.**
- Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034
- Biography.** See Explorers.
- Biological surveys—Arctic seas.**
- Gorbunov, G. P. Gidrobiol. issled. v SSSR. 1937. 22168
- Biological surveys—Bering Sea.**
- Gur'fanova, E. F., & G. U. Lindberg. Uspekhi Sovetskikh gidrobiol. issled. 1937. 22286
- Biological surveys—Kol'skiy Polostrov.**
- Derfugin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440
- Biological surveys—Okhotsk, Sea of.**
- Gur'fanova, E. F., & G. U. Lindberg. Uspekhi Sovetskikh gidrobiol. issled. 1937. 22286
- Biological surveys—U.S.S.R.**
- Zhadin, V. I. Uspekhi gidrobiol. izucheniiā rek. 1937. 27591
- Bioluminescence.**
- Stukalin, M. V. Svechenie Okhotskogo moriā. 1934. 26514
- Bird song.**
- Jewett, S. G. Bird notes SE. Alaska. 1942. 22969
- Palmgren, P. Über Tagesrhythmus Vögel im Sommer. 1935. 24965
- Wing, A. H. Notes on song series hermit thrush. 1951. 27440
- Birds.** See also Bristle-thighed curlew; Ducks; Geese; Owls; Ptarmigan.
- Brehm, A. E. Auf Forscherfahrt N. u. S. 1925. 20877
- Cottam, C., & H. C. Hanson. Food habits birds & mammals. 1938. 21295

- Duffey, E., & others. "Rodent-run" distraction-behavior. 1950. 21556
- Franz, J. Über Ernährung u. Tagesrhythmus Vögel. 1943. 21905
- Idrae, P. Études sur le vol à voile. 1931. 22788
- Kullenberg, B. Über d. Verbreitung v. vier *Sterna*-Arten. 1947. 23525
- Palmgren, P. Über Tagesrhythmus Vögel im Sommer. 1935. 24965
- Salomonsen, F. Atlantic Alcidae. 1944. 25790
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Adaptation to cold mammals & birds. 1950. 25976
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Body insulation mammals & birds. 1950. 25977
- Scholander, P. F., & others. Heat regulation mammals & birds. 1950. 25978
- Shtegman, B. K. O proiskhozhdenii ornitofauny taigi. 1931. 26160
- Shtegman, B. K. Osnovy ornitogeog. deleniā Palearktiki. 1937. 26161
- Tarasov, N. I. More zhivot. 1949. 26630
- Williamson, K. Distraction behavior arctic skua. 1949. 27419
- Birds—Alaska.**
- Blanki, V. L. Catalogue of Paridae. 1902. 20663
- Blanki, V. L. Formy *Leucosticte i Fringillidae*. 1908. 20666
- Cade, T. Food peregrine falcon Alaska. 1951. 21069
- Cade, T. Notes birds Sledge I. 1952. 21070
- Dorst, J. Consid. systématiques *Turdus*. 1950. 21540
- Dufresne, F. Snowy owl, destroyer of game. 1922. 21557
- Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507
- Sushkin, P. P. Notes systematics palaearctic birds 1-2. 1925-28. 26541
- Walkinshaw, L. H. Some bird observ. at Chevak. 1950. 27236
- Wetmore, F. A. Identity two Asiatic birds Nuni-vak. 1951. 27343
- Wing, L. W. Size of summer bird grouping. 1950. 27442
- Birds—Alaska, Gulf of.**
- Kenyon, K. W. Distrib. albatrosses N. Pacific. 1950. 23190
- Birds—Alaska, Northern.**
- Griffin, D. R. Alaskan bird migrations. 1951. 22232
- Birds—Alaska, Southeast.**
- Jewett, S. G. Bird notes SE. Alaska. 1942. 22969
- Swarth, H. S. Birds & mammals Stikine R. region. 1922. 26568
- Webster, J. D. Altitudinal zonation birds SE. Alaska. 1950. 27295
- Webster, J. D. Corrections concerning data Alaskan birds. 1951. 27296
- Webster, J. D. Notes on birds Wrangell, SE. Alaska. 1950. 27297
- Williams, F. B. Sharp-tailed sandpiper SE. Alaska. 1950. 27403
- Williams, R. B. Cedar waxwing at Juneau Alaska. 1950. 27410
- Birds—Aleutian Islands.**
- Blanki, V. L. Formy *Leucosticte i Fringillidae*. 1908. 20666
- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507
- Birds—Aleutian waters.**
- Kenyon, K. W. Distrib. albatrosses N. Pacific. 1950. 23190
- Birds—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
- Alston, E. R., & J. A. Harvie-Brown. Notes from Archangel. 1873. 20157
- Blanki, V. L. Rasprostraneniē ptīlī v Rossii. 1922. 20675

- Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnongie sychi. 1934. 21410
- Dement'ev, G. P. Ptitsy p-ova Kanina. 1935. 21414
- Dmochovskii, A. V. Ptitsy Pechory. 1933. 21483
- Fedushin, A. V. Vost.-Palearkticheskie *Parus atricapillus*. 1930. 21749
- Goebel, G. F. Beitr. Ornith. 1873. 22146
- Lilleborg, W. Beitr. z. Ornithologie Russland. 1852. 23850
- Molchanov, L. A. Ornitol. nablud. liotom 1907. 1908. 24427
- Pearson, H. J. Three summers among birds. 1904. 25016
- Portenko, L. A. Geog. rasy *Hypotriorchis subbuteo*. 1930. 23254
- Shtegman, B. K. Paliarktischen Merlinfalken. 1929. 26162
- Tolmachev, A. I. K avifaune o. Kolgueva. 1928. 26761
- Birds—Baffin Island.**
- Salomonsen, F. Genopdagelsen af kortunaebet Mallemuk. 1950. 25797
- Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Fulmars Cape Searle. 1952. 27507
- Birds—Barents Sea.**
- Belopol'skii, L. O. Al'bom-opred. ptits Barentsova moria. 1938. 20557
- Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344
- Birds—Bering Sea.**
- Kenyon, K. W. Distrib. albatrosses N. Pacific. 1950. 23190
- Birds—Bering Strait.**
- Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507
- Birds—Björnsöya.**
- Armstrong, E. A. Discharge of oily fluid by fulmars. 1951. 20308
- Duffey, E., & D. E. Sergeant. Field notes birds Bear I. 1950. 21554
- Duffey, E. Field studies fulmar. 1951. 21555
- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571
- Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344
- Oustalet, E. Liste oiseaux dernière campagne Albert Ier. 1899. 24913
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Om endel nye fugler Spitsbergen. 1923. 25906
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Revidert oversikt Norges fugler. 1930. 25907
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Tabellarisk oversikt Norges fugler. 1921. 25909
- Birds—Canadian Arctic Islands.**
- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Porsild, A. E. Bird notes Banks & Victoria. I. 1951. 25248
- Birds—Chukchi Sea.**
- Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507
- Birds—Greenland.**
- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Løvenskiold, H. L. Geog. variasjon hos fjæreplytten. 1950. 23975
- Mathews, G. M. Synonymy *Fulmarus glacialis*. 1934. 24228
- Salomonsen, F. Femte liste over ringfugle. 1952. 25794
- Salomonsen, F. Første-fjerde liste genfundne ringfugle. 1947-50. 25795
- Salomonsen, F. Geog. variation hos lille regaspove. 1947. 25798
- *Salomonsen, F. Grønlands fugle. 1950-51. 25799
- Scheel, H. Natjere og sjagger. 1927. 25923
- Birds—Greenland—Inland ice.**
- Bourlière, F. Oiseaux sur l'inlandsis grønlandais. 1952. 20851

- Birds—Greenland, North.**
- Möhl-Hansen, U. Fuglelivet på Pearyland. 1949. 24407
- Birds—Greenland, West.**
- Dalgety, C. T., & P. Scott. New race whitefronted goose. 1948. 21347
- Herdemerten, K. Jakunguaq. 1939. 22587
- McAtee, W. L. Birds recorded Greenland 1776. 1950. 24065
- Madsen, H., & C. Vibe. Grønlandske havørn og dens tæde. 1950. 24109
- Salomonsen, F. Distrib. birds & recent climatic change. 1948. 25793
- Salomonsen, F. Fuglerejsen til Grønland 1946. 1947. 25796
- Salomonsen, F. Genopdagelsen af kortnaebet Mallemuk. 1950. 25797
- Birds—Jan Mayen.**
- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Marshall, A. J. Non-breeding arctic birds. 1952. 24193
- Musters, J. L. C. Fuglefaunaen på Jan Mayen. 1930. 24553
- Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Revidert oversikt Norges fugler. 1930. 25907
- Birds—Kamchatka, Polustrov.**
- Bergman, S. Zur Kenntnis Vögel. 1935. 20621
- Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnongie sychi. 1934. 21410
- Domaniewski, J. Contrib. à l'étude des paléarctiques. 1925. 21504
- Fedushin, A. V. Vost.-palearkticheskie *Parus atricapillus*. 1930. 21749
- Ivanov, A. I. Sibirischen Feldlerchen. 1929. 22880
- Portenko, L. A. Geog. rasy *Hypotriorchis subbuteo*. 1930. 25254
- Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507
- Birds—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.**
- Blanki, V. L. Spisok ptits r. Anadyr. 1908. 20676
- Dement'ev, G. P. Materialy k avifaune Koriatskoi zemli. 1940. 21409
- Ivanov, A. I. Sibirischen Feldlerchen. 1929. 22880
- Birds—Kewatin District.**
- Savile, D. B. O. Bird observ. Chesterfield Inlet 1950. 1951. 25897
- Birds—Kol'skiy Polustrov.**
- Blanki, V. L. Ornitol. materialy eksped. 1899-1901. 1902. 20673
- Blanki, V. L. Rasprostranenie ptits v Rossii. 1922. 20675
- Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnongie sychi. 1934. 21410
- Fedushin, A. V. Vost.-palearkticheskie *Parus atricapillus*. 1930. 21749
- Molchanov, L. A. Ornitol. nablud. liotom 1907. 1908. 24427
- Nordmann, A. v. Uebersicht d. Vogelarten. 1800. 24704
- Novikov, G. A. Sutochnaia zhizn' ptits. 1940. 24744
- Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1890. 25015
- Pearson, H. J. Three summers among birds. 1904. 25016
- Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskii obzor. 1887. 25115
- Shibanov, N. V. K ornitol. faune russkoi Laplandii. 1927. 26105
- Shtegman, B. K. Paliarktischen Merlinfalken. 1929. 26162
- Vinogradov, M. E. Kharakter pishchevykh svyazel. 1950. 27123
- Wright, M. v., & J. A. Palmén. Finlands foglar 2 1873. 27494

Birds—Komandorskiye Ostrova.

- Blanki, V. L. Kratkii obzor avifauny. 1909. 20671
 Ivanov, A. I. Sibirskien Feldlerchen. 1929. 22880
 Johansen, H. Langtæt dvaergryle og dens aeg. 1949. 22979
 Tugarinov, A. Ā. K voprosu o formirovaniĭ o-vnykh form. 1936. 26825

Birds—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Johansen, H. Gransangerens. 1947. 22978
 Lavrov, S. D. Vpechatleniia puteshestviiā po Eniseiskoi tundrē. 1909. 23695
 Shtegman, B. K. Paläarktischen Merlinfalken. 1929. 26162
 Shukhov, I. N. Materialy k avifaunē. 1915. 26168

Birds—Labrador.

- Dorst, J. Consid. systématiques *Turdus*. 1950. 21540

Birds—Mackenzie District.

- Cowan, I. M. Waterfowl conditions Mackenzie delta 1947. 1948. 21297
 Höhn, E. O., & D. L. Robinson. Some suppl. bird notes Mackenzie delta & Gt. Slave L. 1951. 22648
Polar record. Ornithol. expd. Perry R. 1949. 1950. 25161
 Scott, P. M. Wild geese & Eskimos. 1951. 25996
 Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Wheatears Mackenzie Mts. 1952. 27508

Birds—Manitoba, Northern.

- Beckett, E. B. Wild wings over tundra. 1951. 20525
 Hocking, B., & others. Observ. bionomics N. mosquito species. 1950. 22640
 Manning, T. H. Birds James & Hudson B. coasts. 1952. 24164
 Williams, M. Y. Churchill, naturalists' rendezvous. 1950. 27409

Birds—Northwest Territories.

- Beckett, E. B. Wild wings over tundra. 1951. 20525
 Solman, V. E. F. Annual waterfowl breed. ground survey. 1952. 26341
 White, J. W. Amazing golden plovers. 1950. 27348
Birds—Novaya Zemlya.
 Molchanov, L. A. Ornitol. nablūd. lĭstom 1907. 1908. 24427
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015

Birds—Novosibirskiy Ostrova.

- Tugarinov, A. Ā. K voprosu o formirovaniĭ o-vnykh form. 1936. 26825

Birds—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

- Dement'ev, G. P. K avifaune sev. poberezh'ia Okhotskogo moria. 1935. 21407
 Shtegman, B. K. Paläarktischen Merlinfalken. 1929. 26162
 Shul'pin, L. M. O rasprostraneniĭ *Cinclus pallasi*. 1931. 26176
 Vas'kovskii, A. P. Dlinnopol'yi kulik-vorobel'. 1949. 27068

Birds—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Blanki, V. L. K avifaunē Obi. 1909. 20668
 Blanki, V. L. K avifaunē Tobol'skoi gub. 1918. 20667
 Buturlin, S. A. Ptitsy tazovskoi ėksped. 1934. 21055
 Derĭugin, K. M. Puteshestvie v dolinu r. Obi. 1908. 21439
 Dunaeva, T. N., & V. V. Kucheruk. Materialy po ėkologii. 1941. 21565
 Shukhov, I. N. Materialy k avifaunē. 1915. 26168
 Shukhov, I. N. Ptitsy Obdorskago kraia. 1915. 26170
 Zhitkov, B. M. Ptitsy Āmala. 1913. 27596

Birds—Ontario, Northern.

- Manning, T. H. Birds James & Hudson B. coasts. 1952. 24164
 Manning, T. H., & D. F. Coates. Notes birds James B. Islands. 1952. 24167

- Stirrett, G. M. Rough-legged hawk migration. 1953. 26443

Birds—Quebec, Northern.

- Gabrielson, I. N., & B. S. Wright. Notes birds Fort Chimo. 1951. 21993
 Godfrey, W. E. Birds L. Mistassini & Alabanel. 1949. 22141
 Hildebrand, H. A. Notes birds Ungava B. district. 1950. 22618
 Manning, T. H., & A. H. Macpherson. Birds E. James B. 1952. 24163
 Savile, D. B. O. Bird notes Great Whale R. 1930. 25896

Birds—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Blanki, V. L. Catalogue Paridae. 1902. 20663
 Blanki, V. L. K diagnostikē vidov *Corpodacus*. 1897. 20670
 Blanki, V. L. Obzor zavisushek. 1904. 20672
 Blanki, V. L. Prelim. review flycatchers. 1907. 20674
 Blanki, V. L. Rasprostranenie ptits v Rossii. 1922. 20675
 Blair, H. M. S. Fugle-faunen omkring Varangerfjord. 1927. 20715
 Brinck, P. S. V. Zweiter Beitr. z. Kennt. Waserküfer. 1944. 20906
 Brinkmann, A. Coccidiosen hos lrypen. 1927. 20907
 Buturlin, S. A. Predvar. spisok pestyrykh dĭftlov. 1910. 21054
 Christiani, A. Rejs, ėbrevē fra Norge. 1915. 21210
 Clancey, P. A. On *Anthus trivialis*. 1950. 21225
 Collett, R. Bemaerkn. til Stejneger's gļensvar. 1879. 21250
 Collett, R. Hybrids among Norwegian birds. 1906. 21252
 Collett, R. Nogle bemaerkn. af Stejneger, *Lanius*. 1879. 21254
 Collett, R. Norges fugle. 1869. 21256
 Collett, R. Om nye fugle 1896-1905. 1906. 21259
 Collett, R. Remarks ornithology N. Norway. 1873. 21265
 Collett, R. Suppl. til "Norges fugle." 1872. 21266
 Davidson, A. Fuglelivet i Nordland. 1950. 21362
 Davidson, A. Ornithol. lagttag. N. Finland og Finmark. 1951. 21363
 Dement'ev, G. P. Geog. rasy *Surnia ulula*. 1934. 21406
 Dement'ev, G. P. K geog. rasprostraneniū trisoguzki. 1936. 21408
 Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnogie sychi. 1934. 1934. 21410
 Dement'ev, G. P. O sibirskikh ėlementakh. 1936. 21412
 Dons, C. F. L. Bronse-ibsen. 1946. 21525
 Dorst, J. Consid. systématiques *Turdus*. 1950. 21540
 Franz, J. Über Ernährung u. Tagesrythmus Vögel. 1943. 21905
 Grieg, J. A. *Lagopus urogallo-albus*. 1889. 22221
 Helenius, O. Lintuhaviantoj louteis-Utsjoelta. 1948. 22507
 Høy, G. Ornithol. notiser Øst-Finmark. 1930. 1930. 22649
 Johnsen, S. Rovdyr statistikken i Norge. 1929. 22999
 Keve, A. Prelim. note hazel grouse. 1948. 23217
 Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkärantaist. 1940. 23281
 Lehtonen, L. Lintutietoja Pohjanmaalta. 1945. 23748
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1896. 1907. 23791
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1903. 1907. 23792
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1904. 1907. 23793
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1905. 1907. 23794

igration.
es birds
Albanel.
district.
birds E.
1950.
663
podacus.
72
1907.
Rossi.
Varan-
Was-
1927.
dätlov.
2120
2125
ensvar.
birds.
Canina.
2125
orway.
2126
2132
nd og
1904.
rasso-
1904.
1930.
1950.
Vögel.
2221
delta.
1930.
1929.
217
1940.
1945.
1906.
1903.
1904.
1905.

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1906. 1907. 23795
Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1907. 1909. 23796
Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1908. 1917. 23797
Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1909. 1917. 23798
Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1910. 1918. 23799
Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1911. 1920. 23800
Lilleborg, W. Beitr. z. Ornithol. Russland. 1852. 23850
Lövenskiöld, H. L. Geog. variasjon hos fjaereplytten. 1950. 23975
Lundevall, C.-F. Anteckn. om blåhakens nordiska raser. 1950. 24025
Mathews, G. M. Synonymy *Fulmarus glacialis*. 1934. 24228
Merkallio, E. Suomalaisia lintujen nimä. 1922. 24297
Nordmann, A. v. Uebersicht d. Vogelarten. 1860. 24704
Olberg, G. Kamera-Jagd auf Mornell-Regenpfeifer. 1952. 24826
Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
Palmgren, P. Über Tagesrhythmus Vögel im Sommer. 1935. 24965
Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskii obzor. 1887. 25115
Portenko, L. A. O vazimootnoshenii form ovsfänki. 1929. 25256
Portenko, L. A. Über d. palaarktischen Bussarde I-II. 1929. 25258
Raitasuo, K. Peto-, varis-, ja lokkilintu-jemme. 1950. 25342
Rasch, H. Bidrag til Norges rovdyrstatistik. 1862. 25367
Rasch, H. Bidrag til Norges rovdyrstatistik. 1869. 25368
Rendahl, H. Noble ord om silkenhalen. 1918. 25447
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1897-1902. 1939. 25484
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1912. 1930. 25485
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1913. 1930. 25486
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1914. 1930. 25487
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1915. 1931. 25488
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1916. 1931. 25489
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1917. 1932. 25490
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1918. 1932. 25491
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1919. 1932. 25492
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1920. 1933. 25493
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1921. 1933. 25494
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1922. 1933. 25495
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1923-25. 1934. 25496
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1926-28. 1934. 25497
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1929-30. 1934. 25498
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1931-35. 1941. 25499
Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1936-40. 1943. 25500
Salkio, V. Havaintoja linnustosta. 1942. 25787

Salomonsen, F. Geog. variation hos lille regnspøve. 1947. 25798
Salomonsen, F. Nyhjerpe. 1947. 25800
Salomonsen, F. Ornithol. studier i Nordskan. 1927. 25802
Schaanning, H. T. L. Bidrag til sidensvansens biol. 1917. 25903
Schaanning, H. T. L. Norsk fugle-register. 1913. 25904
Schaanning, H. T. L. Östfinmarkens fuglefauna. 1907. 25905
Schaanning, H. T. L. Vårtrekket i Øvre Pasvik 1908, 1910-11. 1926. 25910
Schaanning, H. T. L. Tabellarisk oversikt Norges fugler. 1921. 25909
Schaanning, H. T. L. "Ringfugler" VIII. 1930. 25908
Schaanning, H. T. L. Revidert oversikt Norges fugler. 1930. 25907
Schänning, T. Ornithol. nyheter Øvre-Pasvik. 1935. 25911
Schänning, T. Vårtrekket Øvre-Pasvik 1931-32. 1932. 25912
Shtegman, B. K. O printsipakh zoogeog. deleniiu palaarktiki. 1936. 26159
Siggeson, E. Trekk-notiser N.- og S.-Varanger 1929. 1930. 26197
Siivonen, L. Quantitative survey & fluctuations. 1948. 26201
Siivonen, L. Über Wanderungen *Bombicilla g. garrulus*. 1941. 26202
Siivonen, L. Z. Ökologie u. Verbreitung Singdrossel. 1939. 26203
Snow, D. W. Winter avifauna Lapland. 1952. 26293
Soot-Ryen, T. Ornithol. iakttag. Måkeskjaer i Troms fylke. 1935. 26354
Stejneger, L. H. Fremdeles om underslaegten *Lanius*. 1879. 26423
Stejneger, L. H. Ornithol. Norwegen. 1873. 26421
Stejneger, L. H. Underslaegten *Lanius*. 1878. 26425
Stenroos, K. E. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1895. 1900. 26430
Sushkin, P. P. Notes systematic palaearectic birds 1-2. 1925-28. 26541
Valle, K. J., & E. Suomalainen. Havaintoja Petsamon linnustosta. 1934. 27019
Waramaki, T. Eräitä lintutietoja. 1945. 27200
Wessel, A. B. Ruger Islands måken på Finnmarkskysten? 1935. 27332
Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Birudinea. 1951. 27445
Wright, M., v. Anteckn. under en ornithol. resa. 1857. 27492
Wright, M. v. Finlands foglar 1. 1859. 27493
Wright, M. v., & J. A. Palmén. Finlands foglar 2. 1873. 27494
Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sveriges or Norrgies Lappmarker. 1822. 27589
Birds-Svalbard.
Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
Birds-U.S.S.R.
Bianki, V. L. Catalogue Paridae. 1902. 20663
Bianki, V. L. Formy *Leucosticte* i *Fringilla* da. 1908. 20666
Bianki, V. L. K diagnostiki vidov *Carpodacus*. 1897. 20670
Bianki, V. L. Obzor zavisushek. 1904. 20672
Bianki, V. L. Prelim. review flycatchers. 1907. 20674
Buturlin, S. A. Notes woodpeckers. 1908. 21053
Buturlin, S. A. Predvar. spisok pestyrykh dätlov. 1910. 21054
Dement'ev, G. P. Dvadtsat' let ornitol. rabot. 1937. 21405
Dement'ev, G. P. Geog. rasy *Surnia ulula*. 1934. 21406

Birds—U.S.S.R.—Continued

- Dement'ev, G. P. K geog. rasprostraneniū trūso-guzki. 1936. 21408
- Dement'ev, G. P. O *Falco peregrinus*. 1934. 21411
- Dement'ev, G. P. O sibirskikh elementakh. 1936. 21412
- Dement'ev, G. P. Ptitsy nashel strany. 1949. 21413
- Dement'ev, G. P., & others. Ptitsy Sovetskogo Soūiūa, t. I. 1961. 21415
- Dement'ev, G. P. Rukovodstvo k opred. ptits SSSR. 1948. 21416
- Dorst, J. Consid. systématiques *Turdus*. 1950. 21540
- Kirikov, S. V. O svīzīnīkh mezhdū klestami i khvoīnyimi porodami. 1940. 23264
- Kozlova, E. V. Ptitsy SSSR. Otrīad Gruiformes. 1935. 23422
- Naumov, S. P., & N. P. Lavrov. Biol. promyslo-vykh zverei i ptits SSSR. 1948. 24593
- Palmén, J. A. Ūber Zugstrassen Vōgel. 1876. 24963
- Portenko, L. A. O vzaimootnoshenii form ovsīnīki. 1929. 25256
- Portenko, L. A. Ūber d. palaarktischen Bussarde I-II. 1929. 25258
- Salomonsen, F. De sibirske snespurve. 1947. 25792
- Serebrovskii, P. V. Ūtūdy po istorii ptits. 1937. 26043
- Shtegman, B. K. O prinīipakh zoogeog. delenīa palaarktiki. 1936. 26159
- Shtegman, B. K. Ptitsy SSSR. Voronovyē. 1932. 26163
- Shtegman, B. K. Sovetskīa ornitol. za 20 let. 1937. 26164
- Stanchinskii, V. V. Geog. izmenchivost' dubrov-nika. 1929. 26394
- Stejneger, L. H. Underslaegten *Lanius*. 1878. 26425
- Sushkin, P. P. Notes systematics palaearctic birds 1-2. 1925-28. 26541
- Tugarinov, A. Ū. Bluthroats E. Palaearctic. 1929. 26824
- Tugarinov, A. Ū. Migratsiī ptits na territorii SSSR. 1937. 26826
- Tugarinov, A. Ū. Ptitsy SSSR. Utki i krokhalī. 1932. 26827
- Birds—Vestspitsbergen.**
- Bīlīynīskii-Birulīa, A. A. Zool. rezul'taty. Biol. nabīūd. nad ptitsami. 1909. 20660
- Collett, R. On breeding-colony *Larus churueus*. 1888. 21263
- Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344
- Kristoffersen, S. Fugle-observasjoner fra Sydkapp. 1930. 23455
- Kristoffersen, S. Iakttag. fuglelivet Hornsund, 1923-24. 1926. 23456
- Lōvenskiold, H. L. Geog. variasjon hos fīaere-ptytten. 1950. 23975
- Mathews, G. M. Synonymy *Fulmarus glacialis*. 1934. 24228
- Oustalet, E. Liste oiseaux dernière campagne Albert ler. 1899. 24913
- Salomonsen, F. Genopdagelsen af kortnaebet Mallemuk. 1950. 25797
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Om endel nye fugler Spits-bergen. 1925. 25906
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Revidert oversikt Norges fugler. 1930. 25907
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Tabellarisk oversikt Norges fugler. 1921. 25909
- Birds—Vrangeliya, Ostrov.**
- Portenko, L. A. New subspecies birds. 1944. 25255
- Birds—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
- Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnogīe sychi. 1934. 21410
- Ūkhontov, V. D. Redkie dīā Kolymy ptitsy. 1952. 22769

- Ivanov, A. I. Sibirischen Feldlerchen. 1929. 22880
- Johansen, H. Gransangerens. 1947. 22978
- Portenko, L. A. Geog. rasy *Hypodriechis subbuteo*. 1930. 25254
- Vorob'eva, K. E. Materialy proleta ptits. 1931. 27174
- Birds—Yukon Territory.**
- Buss, I. O. Upland plover SW. Yukon. 1951. 21947
- Godfrey, W. E. Birds S. Yukon Terr. 1951. 22142
- Judd, W. W. Birds observed Yukon 1949. 1950. 23031
- Laing, H. M. Wild life upper Chitina. 1925. 23601
- Rand, A. L. H. B. Conover's bird work Yukon. 1950. 25354
- Solman, V. E. F. Annual waterfowl breed. ground survey. 1952. 26341
- Wing, A. H. Notes on song series hermit thrush. 1951. 27440
- Wing, L. W. Size of summer bird grouping. 1950. 27442
- Wing, L. W. Some counts bird populations. 1950. 27443
- Birds—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.**
- Blanki, V. L. K avifaunē Zemli Frantsa Iosifa. 1918. 20669
- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Birds—Bibliography.**
- Dement'ev, G. P. Materialy k avifaune Korīatskol zemli. 1940. 21409
- Dement'ev, G. P. Rukovodstvo k opred. ptits SSSR. 1948. 21416
- Fedīushin, A. V. Vost.-palaarkticheskie *Parus atricapillus*. 1930. 21749
- Johansen, H. Ornithol. Russia. 1952. 22980
- Kullenberg, B. Ūber d. Verbreitung v. vier *Sterna* Arten. 1947. 23525
- Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskiī obzor. 1887. 25115
- Salomonsen, F. Atlantic Alcidae. 1944. 25790
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Norsk fugle-register. 1913. 25904
- Birds—Geographic distribution.**
- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Fisher, J. History fulmar. 1952. 21820
- Merikallio, E. Suomen lintujen lukumäärän arvio-misesta. 1943. 24298
- Salomonsen, F. De sibirske snespurve. 1947. 25792
- Salomonsen, F. Femte liste over ringfugle. 1952. 25794
- Shtegman, B. K. Ptitsy SSSR. Voronovyē. 1932. 26163
- Siivonen, L. Quantitative survey & fluctuations. 1948. 26201
- Birds—Migration.**
- Griffin, D. R. Alaskan bird migrations. 1951. 22232
- Kalela, O. Tunturisopolin vaelluksista. 1950. 23079
- Koskimies, J. Tuloksia riista-eläinten merkitse-misestä. 1950. 23403
- Lincoln, F. C. Migration N. Am. birds. 1933. 23854
- *Palmén, J. A. Ūber Zugstrassen Vōgel. 1876. 24963
- Salomonsen, F. Første-ferde liste genfundne ring-fugle. 1947-50. 25795
- Siivonen, L. Ūber Wanderungen *Bombicilla g. garrulus*. 1941. 26202
- Tugarinov, A. Ū. Migratsiī ptits na territorii SSSR. 1937. 26826
- Vālikangas, I. J. A. Palmén's theories migratory routes. 1946. 27012
- Vorob'eva, K. E. Materialy proleta ptits. 1931. 27174
- Birds—Parasites.**
- Dubois, G., & R. L. Rausch. Troisiēme contrib. strigeides n.-américains. 1950. 21551

Gushanskafä, L. KH. K izucheniiu spirurat ptiš. 1950. 22296
 Gushanskafä, L. KH. Nematody ptiš. 1951. 22300
 Hellén, W. Till kännedom om Mallophage. 1924. 22542
 Keegan, H. L., & R. A. Hedeén. Coll. ectoparasitic mites. 1952. 23177
 Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934
 Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums II. 1903. 23935
 Matevosian, E. M. Novye fsestody ptiš SSSR. 1946. 24227
 Mozgovoi, A. A. Novye anizakidy ptiš. 1950. 24497
 Olenov, N. O. Paraziticheskie Ixodoidea. 1931. 24832
 Oshmarin, P. G. K faune gel'mintov ptiš. 1950. 24877
 Oshmarin, P. G. Rabota 260 gel'mintol. eksped. 1951. 24878
 Overgaard, C. Mallophaga. 1951. 24916
 Pod'apol'skafä, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I S. gel'mint. eksped. 1947. 1951. 25129
 Rausch, R. Biotic interrelationships helminth parasitism. 1951. 25389
 Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska I, Sabine's gull. 1951. 25950
 Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VI, Emperor goose. 1951. 25952
 Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VIII, kittiwake. 1951. 25953
 Van Cleave, H. J., & R. B. Williams. Acanthocephala from birds Alaska. 1951. 27030
 Van Cleave, H. J., & R. L. Rausch. N. sp. acanthocephalan from sandpipers. 1950. 27032
Birds, Fossil—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Christiani, A. Om fund gejrugleknoegler Vardö. 1917. 21208
 Christiani, A. Om nogle knogler Vardö. 1929. 21209
Birds, Industrial use of.
 Merikallio, E. Järmeren munallaitokset. 1924. 24296
Bison—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
 Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyl zubr. 1935. 22256
Bison—Mackenzie District.
 American wildlife. Last wild buffalo. 1924. 20179
Bison—Yakut A.S.S.R.
 Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyl zubr. 1935. 22256
Blstram, Roderich, Baron, 1886—
 Mehner, K. Survey Slavic & E. European studies. 1950. 24265
Björnsya (island, Svalbard; regional section no. 48 on index map; 74°26' N. 19° E.).
 Lee, A. J. Influence hydrography Bear I. cod fishery. 1952. 23723
 Verceel, R. Croisière blanche. 1938. 27084
Björnsya—Arachnida.
 Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitzbergensis. 1911. 23344
Björnsya—Birds.
 Armstrong, E. A. Discharge of oily fluid by fulmars. 1951. 20308
 Duffey, E., & D. E. Sergeant. Field notes birds Bear I. 1950. 21554
 Duffey, E. Field studies fulmar. 1951. 21555
 Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
 Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571
 Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitzbergensis. 1911. 23344
 Oustalet, E. Liste oiseaux dernière campagne Albertler. 1899. 24913
 Schaanning, H. T. L. Om endel nye fugler Spitzbergen. 1923. 25906
 Schaanning, H. T. L. Revidert oversikt Norges fugler. 1930. 25907
 Schaanning, H. T. L. Tabellarisk oversikt Norges fugler. 1921. 25909

Björnsya—Botany.
 Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571
 Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitzbergensis. 1911. 23344
Björnsya—Climate.
 Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter Fischereigebiets. 1949. 25620
Björnsya—Coal.
 Barr, R. Disements de charbon du Spitzberg. 1914. 20635
 Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600
Björnsya—Crustaceans.
 Lindberg, K. Contrib. a Cyclopides. 1949. 23884
Björnsya—Ecology, Animal.
 Armstrong, E. A. Discharge oily fluid fulmars. 1951. 20308
 Duffey, E. Field studies fulmar. 1951. 21555
Björnsya—Foxes—Arctic foxes.
 Duffey, E., & D. E. Sergeant. Field notes birds Bear I. 1950. 21554
Björnsya—Houses, huts, etc.
 Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571
Björnsya—Insects.
 Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitzbergensis. 1911. 23344
 Wahlgren, E. O. De europiska polaröarnas insect-fauna. 1920. 27122
Björnsya—Meteorology—Observations.
 Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736
Björnsya—Ptarmigan.
 Johnsen, S. Remarks on Svalbard ptarmigan. 1942. 22998
Björnsya—World War II.
 Elbo, J. G. War Svalbard. 1952. 21629
Björnsya—Zoology.
 Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571
Black Rapids Glacier (Alaska; 63°31' N. 145°53' W.).
 Pewé, T. L. Recent history Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska (abstract). 1951. 25074
Blue Lake (Baranof Island, Southeast Alaska; 57°10' N. 135° W.).
Blue Lake (region).
 Twenhofel, W. S. Geol. proposed Blue L. dam site, Alaska. 1951. 26864
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942.
 Lowie, R. H. Biog. F. Boas. 1947. 23997
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942—Bibliography.
 Lowie, R. H. Biog. F. Boas. 1947. 23997
Boats & boating. See also Amphibious vehicles; Canoes; Kayaks & umiaks; Motor boats; Ships.
 Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947
Boats & boating—Northwest Territories.
 Ellis, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653
Boats & boating—Svalbard waters.
 Polar record. Small boats Spitzbergen. 1950. 25170
Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich, 1865-1936.
 Akademifia nauk SSSR. Institut etnografii. Pamäti V. G. Bogoraza. 1937. 20097
 Zelenin, D. K. V. G. Bogoraz. 1937. 27551
Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich, 1860-1936—Bibliography.
 Vinnikov, I. N. Bibliog. etnog. i ling. rabot. 1935. 27115
Bogoslof Island (Aleutian Islands; 53°55' N. 168° W.).
 Jaggard, T. A. Volcanoes declare war. 1945. 22919
Boi'shaya Syni-ya (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 66° N. 58° E.).
 Voinova, E. V. K stratigrafii permskikh r. B. Syni-ya. 1935. 27159
Boi'shezemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 67°30' N. 58° E.).
 Chernov, G. A. Arkheol. nakhodki. 1951. 21174
 Akovlev, S. A. Rukovodstvie valuny, moreny i granitsy. 1939. 22778
 Kats, N. A. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra—Continued

- Smirnov, V. I. Nakhodki kostel mlekopitaŭshchikh sev. oblasti. 1937. 26282
- Zhuravskii, A. V. *Cercyonops caraganae*. 1908. 27601
- Zhuravskii, A. V. Marshrut Bol'shezemel'skoi eksped. 1908. 27603
- Bol'shoy, Ostrov** (island, Novosibirskiy Ostrova; 73°35' N, 142° E.).
- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081
- Bol'shoy Oleniy, Ostrov** (island, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°13' N, 33°29' E.).
- Debetz, G. F. Paleontologiya SSSR. 1948. 21380
- Bol'shaya Topa** (rock, White Sea; 64°50' N, 35°28' E.).
- Åkobsen, G. G. Zametka o faune o-va Bol'shaya Topa. 1894. 22773
- Bona, Mt.** (Alaska; 61°23' N, 141° 44' W.).
- Baxter, A. W. Climbs from the Klutian 1951. 1952. 20509
- "Bora".** See also Föhn; Wind.
- Köppen, W. Bora nördlichen Skandinavien. 1923. 23349
- Remp, G., & A. Wagner. Hydrodynamik Föhns in Spitzbergen. 1917. 25444
- Borden Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78° N, 110° W.).
- Baschin, O. Stefansson Landentdeckung. 1916. 20495
- Botany** (includes seed plants). See also Aerobiology; Agriculture; Algae; Bacteriology; Bacteriology, Marine; Bacteriology, Soil; Cereals; Diatoms; Ecology, Plant; Ferns; Forage crops; Forests & forestry; Fungi; Galls, Plant; Gardens & gardening; Grasses; Lichens; Marine flora; Marshes; Mosses & liverworts; Paleobotany; Pastures; Peat; Peat bogs; Phenology; Phenology, Plant; Phytogeography; Plankton; Pollen; Reindeer feed; Slime molds; Snow-Biology; Soils; Taiga; Tundra; Trees; Vegetables, fruits, etc.; Weeds; also Tree-ring analysis.
- Böcher, T. W. Studies in *Stellaria longipes*. 1951. 20768
- Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic exped. 1850-1909. 1951. 21139
- Davidson, J. F. Genus *Polemonium*. 1950. 21365
- Gelert, O. Notes on arctic plants I-III. 1898. 22052
- Jutila, K. T. A. O. Kairamo. 1939. 23039
- Kristofovich, A. N. Evolyutsiya rastitel'nogo pokrova. 1946. 23452
- Lindquist, B. *Juncus alpinus*. 1940. 23890
- Linkola, K. A. O. Kairamo. 1943. 23927
- Ostenfeld, C. E. H. Flora arctica. 1902. 24900
- Raymond, M. Distrib. *Eriophorum*. 1951. 25416
- Rousseau, J. Identity vinber & Vinland. 1951. 25683
- Wittrock, V. B., & H. O. Juel. Catalogus plantarum. 1891. 27463
- Botany—Alaska.**
- Anderson, J. P. Alaska & Yukon species *Rubus*. 1947. 20202
- Anderson, J. P. Comparison flora Iowa Alaska & Yukon. 1949. 20203
- Anderson, J. P. Flora of Alaska VIII.-IX. 1950-52. 20204
- Fröderström, H. Genus *Sedum* I-IV. 1930-36. 21970
- Hagerup, O. Morphological studies of *Bicornes*. 1928. 22365
- Hultén, E. Flora of Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
- Kloos, A. W. Aanwinsten in 1945-47. 1950. 23303
- Lepage, E. New or noteworthy plants Alaska. 1951. 23779
- Lepage, E. Variations mineures plantes NE. Canada. 1950. 23782
- Porsild, A. E. Five new Compositae Yukon-Alaska. 1950. 25250

- Porsild, A. E. Genus *Antennaria* NW. Canada 1950. 25251
- Steere, W. C. Bot. research Alaska. 1952. 26404
- Wiggins, I. L. Future bot. research Alaska. 1952. 27375
- Williams, M. M. Alaska wild flower glimpses. 1952. 27408
- Wittrock, V. B. *Linnaea borealis*. 1907. 27465
- Botany—Alaska, Northern.**
- Hultén, E. Flora of Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
- Jordal, K. H. New flora Brooks Range. 1952. 23025
- Lepage, E. New or noteworthy plants Alaska. 1951. 23779
- Polar record. L. A. Spetzman's bot. invest. 1952. 25157
- Polunin, N. V. *Cochlearia officinalis*. 1952. 25193
- Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252
- Thomas, J. H. *Cochlearia officinalis arctica*. 1952. 26673
- Botany—Alaska, Southeast.**
- Anderson, J. P. Notes flora Sitka. 1916. 20296
- Anderson, J. P. Plants SE. Alaska. 1918. 20208
- Anderson, J. P. Suppl. list plants SE. Alaska. 1919. 20209
- Frisendahl, A. Om *Ranunculus cymbalaria*. 1921. 21958
- Hultén, E. Flora of Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
- Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366
- Botany—Aleutian Islands.**
- Anderson, J. P. Flora of Alaska VIII.-IX. 1950-52. 20204
- Hultén, E. Flora of Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
- Van Schaack, G. B. Flowers of Island X. 1945. 27041
- Botany—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
- Fedchenko, O. A. Material k floré Arkhangel'skoi gub. 1898. 21748
- Ĭezepchuk, S. V. Novye manzhетки SSSR. 1951. 22879
- Leont'ev, F. S. K ekspozitsii flory Arktiki. 1950. 23774
- Perfil'ev, I. A. Flora Severnogo kraja 1-3. 1934. 1936. 25036
- Sambuk, F. V. Novye rasteniya v Pechorskoj flore. 1928. 25807
- Botany—Baffin Island.**
- Böcher, T. W. Cytological studies *Ranunculus*. 1938. 20764
- Calder, J. A. Plants from Frobisher B. region. 1951. 21083
- Botany—Björnsöya.**
- Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571
- Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitzbergensis. 1911. 23344
- Botany—Canada.**
- Hiltunen, I. Über d. Floren v. Nordamerika u. Fennoskand. 1950. 22617
- Polar record. Prof. Polunin's work 1946-49. 1951. 25163
- Botany—Canadian Arctic Islands.**
- Baldwin, W. K. W. Biol. invest. 1949 Foxe Basin exped. 1951. 20429
- Cody, W. J. Plants collected by Woodruff, Melville Pen. 1950. 21242
- Polunin, N. V. "NW Passage" plants. 1950. 25194
- Polunin, N. V. Perustraciones II Parry plants Manchester. 1952. 25195
- Polunin, N. V. Perustraciones IV Parry plants Oxford. 1952. 25197
- Porsild, A. E. Plant life Arctic. 1951. 25252
- Botany—Ellesmere Island.**
- Lundström, E. Beobacht. in Bot. Garten Bergie lund. 1914. 24033

Canada.

- Böcher, T. W. Some collections S. Greenland. 1952. 20766
Friderström, H. Genus *Sedum*, I-IV. 1930-36. 21570
Hagerup, O. Morphological studies of *Bicornes*. 1928. 22365
Hagerup, O. Nordiske kromosom-tal I. 1941. 22366
Lange, J. M. C. Studier til Groenlands flora. 1880-81. 23643
Schuster, R. M. Notes nearctic Hepaticae IV. 1951. 25985

Botany—Greenland, East.

- Böcher, T. W. Cytological studies in *Ranunculus*. 1938. 20764
Hagen, A. Norwegische Exped. 1933 botanische Arbeit. 1951. 22346
Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
Samuelsson, G. *Carex dioeca*. 1921. 25814

Botany—Greenland, North.

- Holmen, K. Cytological studies flora Peary Land. 1952. 22684

Botany—Greenland, West.

- Böcher, T. W., & K. Larsen. Chromosome numbers arctic or boreal flowering plants. 1950. 20759
Böcher, T. W. Contrib. flora & plant geog. 2. 1950. 20761
Böcher, T. W. Contribs. flora & plant geog. W. Greenland III. 1952. 20762
de Lesse, H. Notes zool. et bot. 1950. 21397
Frisendahl, A. Om *Ranunculus cymbalaria*. 1921. 21558
Grøntved, J. Additions to flora SW. Greenland. 1937. 22251
Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
Larsen, K. Some floristic notes SW. Greenland. 1952. 23672

Botany—Jan Mayen.

- Krause, C. Jan Mayens karplanter. 1902. 23490

Botany—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkrytiy. 1949. 20602A
Komarov, V. I. Izbrannye sochineniya VII. 1951. 23376
Lipshits, S. fl. K poznaniyu flory istochnikov. 1936. 23939
Palibin, I. V. Bot. sbor Bogdanovicha. 1908. 21939
Paecher, A. A. Conspectus Gagearum Asiae. 1907. 24969
Pavlov, N. V. V. L. Komarov. 1951. 25002
Shishkin, I. K. Materialy k flore Karaginskogo o-va. 1936. 26117

Botany—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Golub, V. A. Materialy k flore Okhotsko-Kolym-skogo kraia. 1938. 22162
Leont'ev, F. S. K ekspozitsii flory Arktiki. 1950. 23774
Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyi vid berezy. 1936. 27054

Botany—Kewatin District.

- Pelunin, N. V. Perustrations III Parry plants RGS. 1952. 25196
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants Nuelin L. NWT. 1950. 25253
Raymond, M. Histoire et distrib. *Carex williamsii*. 1950. 25417
Savile, D. B. O., & J. A. Calder. Notes on flora Chesterfield Inlet. 1952. 25898

Botany—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Fedchenko, O. A. Material k flori Arkhangel'skoi gub. 1898. 21748
Fellman, N. I. Plantae vasculares in Lapponia Orientali. 1882. 21757
Iz'epchuk, S. V. Novyye endemy Kol'skogo P-ova. 1950. 22878

Krohn, V. *Paeonia anomala* L. 1924. 23485

- Montell, J. E. *Agropyron caninum*. 1951. 24438
Montell, J. E. Hybriden *Carex bigelowii* x *juncella*. 1951. 24440
Nordhagen, R. Studien über *Papaver radicatum*. 1932. 24695
Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1899. 25015
Söyrinki, N. Luotnjärven tuntureitten kasvil-lisuutta. 1936. 26304
Sokolov, M. P. Arkhitekturnaya struktura Polfarno alpskogo sada. 1949. 26314

Botany—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Tolmachev, A. I. O neskol'kikh floristicheskikh nakhodkakh. 1930. 26765
Tolmachev, A. I. O novom vide *Draba* sev. Sibiri. 1930. 26766

Botany—Labrador.

- Frisendahl, A. Om *Ranunculus cymbalaria*. 1921. 21958
Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Knob L. area. 1951. 22744
Hustich, I., & B. Pettersson. Notes vascular plants Labrador. 1943. 22750
Lundström, E. Beobacht. in Bot. Garten Bergie-lund. 1914. 24033
Raymond, M. Two new *Eriophorum* hybrids. 1951. 25420

Botany—Mackenzie District.

- Raup, H. M. Phytogeog. studies Athabasca-Gt. Slave L. I. 1936. 25387

Botany—Manitoba, Northern.

- Beckett, E. B. When wild flowers paint. 1952. 20524

Botany—Northwest Territories.

- Porsild, A. E. Genus *Antennaria* NW. Canada. 1950. 25251
Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252

Botany—Novaya Zemlya.

- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen paa Nowaja Semlja. 1873. 20736
Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015

- Perfil'ev, I. A. Flora Severnogo kraia 1-3. 1934. 1936. 25036
Perfil'ev, I. A. Materialy k flore Novoi Zemli. 1928. 25037

- Sokolovskii, V. O flori Novoi Zemli. 1905. 26319
Tolmachev, A. I. Kritische Bemerk. über Blüten-pflanzen. 1927. 26762

Botany—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

- Bush, N. A. Novyye rasteniya iz Iutikovykh. 1931. 21044
Palibin, I. V. Bot. sbor Bogdanovicha. 1908. 24939
Shishkin, I. K. K flore Ol'skogo o-va. 1936. 26116
Vasil'ev, B. N. Novyi vid *Polygonum* L. 1939. 27056

Botany—Ontario, Northern.

- Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r. Harriena. 1951. 21583
Lepage, E. Distrib. *Salix pseudomonticola* Québec. 1949. 23776

Botany—Quebec, Northern.

- Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r. Harriena. 1951. 21583
Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584
Hustich, I. Notes on forests E. Hudson B. & James B. 1950. 22749
Lepage, E. Distrib. *Salix pseudomonticola* Québec. 1949. 23776
Lepage, E. Note sur *Polygonum*, *Arctularia*. 1949. 23780
Lepage, E. Variations mineures plantes NE. Canada. 1950. 23782
Montreal. Botanical Garden. Delectus seminum et sporarum. 1951. 24449

Botany- Quebec, Northern-Continued

- Raymond, M. Histoire et distrib. *Carex williamsii*. 1930. 25417
 Raymond, M. Quelques entités flore Québec, I. 1930. 25419
 Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. *Aposeria nouveau*. 1951. 25676
 Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. *Gentiana tenella*. 1952. 25682
 Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. Quelques entités nouvelles. 1952. 25688
 Schuster, R. M. Hepaticae E. coast Hudson B. 1951. 25984

Botany-Scandinavia & Finland.

- Alm, C. G. Om *Braya glabella*. 1921. 20152
 Arwidsson, T. Studien über Gefässpflanzen in Pite Lappmark. 1943. 20332
 Auer, V. Kasvistollisia havaintoja Pohjois-Suomesta II. 1938. 20356
 Benum, P. Flora of Senja & Kvaløya. 1935. 20586
 Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen under Polarresden. 1872. 20735
 Coombe, D. E., & F. White. Notes on calcicolous communities. 1951. 21289
 Dahl, O. C. Oversigt bot. samlinger. 1892. 21337
 Dahlbeck, N. E. *Arenaria humifusa*. 1940. 21338
 Dahlstedt, G. A. H. Anteckningar om *Hieracium*, I. 1893. 21342
 Dahlstedt, G. A. H. Ueber einige Taraxaca. 1907. 21343
 Erkamo, V. Suomen kasvistollisesti tutkitut seudut. 1948. 21690
 Erlandsson, S. Cytologiskt-växtgeog. rasstudier *Parnassia palustris*. 1942. 21692
 Faegri, K. Beitr. z. Kennt. v. *Ophrys muscifera*. 1935. 21734
 Flovik, K. Somatic chromosomes *Ranunculus*. 1936. 21853
 Friden, A. Botaniska notiser från Tärna. 1951. 21945
 Fröderström, H. Genus *Sedum*, I-IV. 1930-36. 21970
 Gjaerrevoll, O. Snow-bed vegetation. 1950. 22119
 Haapala, J. Jäämerentähtimö (*Stellaria humifusa* Rottb.) 1950. 22308
 Helenius, O. Lappin alppiruusu (*Rhododendron lapponicum*). 1948. 22506
 Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1897. 22509
 Hiltunen, I. Über d. Floren v. Nordamerika u. Fennoskand. 1950. 22617
 Holmboe, J. Høiere epifytisk planteliv. 1904. 22680
 Holmboe, J. Hvad liryphen lever av i Norge. 1924. 22681
 Holmboe, J. Lidt om *Monotropa hypopitys*. 1921. 22682
 Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden, 2. 1940. 22754
 Jalas, J. Kangasajuruohon (*Thymus serpyllum* L.: Fr.). 1947. 22922
 Jalas, J. Z. Systematik u. Verbreitung *Thymus serpyllum*. 1947. 22923
 Jørgensen, E. *Euphrasia*-Arten Norwegens. 1919. 22972
 Jørgensen, E. *Orchis maculatus* & *Coeloglossum viride*. 1908. 22975
 Jørgensen, R. Höhengrenzen d. Gefässpflanzen. 1937. 23026
 Knaben, G. Studier over *Pyrola*-arter. 1943. 23307
 Kotilainen, M. J. Über Verbreitung meso-eutrophen Moorpflanzen. 1951. 23415
 Lagerheim, N. O. *Sagina normaniana*. 1898. 23597
 Lid, J., & A. R. Zachau. Utbredningen av *Viscaria alpina*. 1929. 23824
 Lindberg, Harald. Nord. *Alchemilla vulgaris*-formen. 1909. 23879
 Lohammar, G. *Juncus trifidus*. 1950. 23980

- Lundström, E. Beobacht. in Bot. Garten Berge lund. 1914. 24033
 Möerner, C. T. Några östliga växter. 1921. 24008
 Montell, J. E. *Agropyron caninum*. 1951. 24038
 Montell, J. E. *Carex rotundata*. 1950. 24439
 Montell, J. E. Hybriden *Carex bigelowii* x *juncella*. 1951. 24440
 Montell, J. E. Några ord om *Carex saxatilis*. 1950. 24441
 Murbeck, S. S. Neue Hybriden. 1894. 24542
 Murbeck, S. S. Studien über Gentianen. 1892. 24543
 Nordenskiöld, H. Somatic chromosomes of *Luzula*. 1949. 24657
 Nordhagen, R. Om *Arenaria humifusa* og eldste floraelement. 1936. 24692
 Nordhagen, R. Studien über d. maritime Vegetation. 1940. 24693
 Nordhagen, R. Studien über *Papaver radicum*. 1932. 24695
 Norman, J. M. Notationes conceptae florae arcticæ. 1882. 24724
 Norman, J. M. Voksesteder for nogle karplanter. 1880. 24725
 Omang, S. O. F. Descriptiones *Hieraci alpini* II. 1951. 24845
 Pärnänen, V. Tunturikukkien lunoissa. 1940. 24933
 Pilström, I. *Chamaedaphne calyculata*. 1952. 25092
 Pleijel, C. Skandinavians samkönade *Valeriana*. 1924. 25113
 Roivainen, H. Tietoja Luttojen seuduilla. 1923. 25630
 Rune, O. *Draba caccinimum*. 1950. 25716
 Rune, O. *Kobresia simpliciuscula*. 1949. 25717
 Samuelsson, G. *Carex dioica*. 1921. 25814
 Samuelsson, G. Floristiska fragment, I-V. 1919-23. 25815
 Samuelsson, G. *Polygonum raii norvegicum*. 1931. 25816
 Söderberg, E. Einige Pflanzenbastarde. 1936. 26294
 Söyrinki, N. Studien über generative u. vegetative Vermehrung Samenpflanzen. 1938. 26305
 Wittrock, V. B. Anteckningar om nordiska namn. 1918. 27462
 Wittrock, V. B. *Linnaea borealis*. 1907. 27465
 Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sveriges og Norriges Lappmarker. 1822. 27589

Botany-Southampton Island.

- Cody, W. J. Additions & annotations flora Southampton I. 1951. 21241

Botany-Svalbard.

- Böcher, T. W. Cytological studies in *Ranunculus*. 1938. 20764
 Schuster, R. M. Notes nearctic Hepaticae IV. 1951. 25985

Botany-U.S.S.R.

- Berg, L. S. Natural regions U.S.S.R. 1950. 20600
 Bobrov, E. G. Novye vidy klevra. 1950. 20745
 Bobrov, E. G. Vidy klevrov SSSR. 1947. 20746
 Bogdanovskaja-Gienëff, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781
 Bush, N. A. K poznaniu *Draba* Sibiri. 1918. 21043
 Fröderström, H. Genus *Sedum*, I-IV. 1930-36. 21970
 Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rasteniia SSSR. 1951. 22791
 Il'in, M. M. Znachenie rabot V. L. Komarova. 1946. 22792
 Krashenninnikov, I. M. Opyt filogeneticheskogo analiza. 1946. 23438
 Kuprianova, L. A. Sistematicallyi obzor l'nianok SSSR. 1950. 23544
 Lozina-Lozinskaja, A. S. Pervoočety v dekorativnom sadovodstve. 1952. 23998
 Lundström, E. Beobacht. in Bot. Garten Berge lund. 1914. 24033

Bergle
24408
24438
uncella,
1950.
42
1892.
Luzula,
eldeste
Vegeta-
icatum,
ae are-
olante.
pini II.
1940.
25092
eriana.
1923.
17
1919-
1931.
26294
tative
5
mann.
15
orriges
South-
culus.
e IV.
20600
20745
20746
denii
1918.
30-36.
e ra-
rova.
kogo
änok
kora-
ergie

Murbeck, S. S. Studien über Gentianen. 1892. 24543
Ogolevs, G. S., & others. Ėnġiklopedicheskil slovar'. 1951. 24802
Regel, E. A. v. Uebersicht d. Gattung *Thalictrum*. 1861. 25434
Samuelsson, G. *Carex dioeca*. 1921. 25814
Schuster, R. M. Notes nearctic Hepaticae IV. 1951. 25985
Tikhomirov, B. A. K florigenogenezu rastitel'nykh formaġil. 1946. 26702
Tikhomirov, B. A., & G. I. Galazil. Opred. vozrasta Sieversil. 1952. 26706
Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyi vid pushitsy. 1950. 27057
Botany—Vestapitsbergen.
Hadaġ, E. Notulae ad floram Svalbardiae. 1942. 22328
Hġeg, O. A., & J. Lid. Adventive plants in Spitsbergen. 1929. 22642
Hġeg, O. A. Food of ptarmigan. 1929. 22643
Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344
Samuelsson, G. *Carex dioeca*. 1921. 25814
Botany—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Golub, V. A. Materialy k flore Okhotsko-Kolym'skogo kraġa. 1938. 22162
Golubkova, V. F. K sistematike roda *Dontostemon*. 1950. 22163
ġirinskil, T. O. Materialy flory ġakut'skoġ obl. 1911. 22874
Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354
Pascher, A. A. Conspectus Gagearum Asiae. 1907. 24989
Sambuk, F. V. Novye rastenġa v Pechorskoi flore. 1928. 25807
Botany—Yukon Territory.
Anderson, J. P. Alaska & Yukon species *Rubus*. 1947. 20202
Anderson, J. P. Comparison flora Iowa Alaska & Yukon. 1949. 20203
Hultġn, E. Flora Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
Laing, H. M. Wild life upper Chitina. 1925. 23601
Montreal. Botanical Garden. Delectus seminum et sporarum. 1951. 24449
Porsild, A. E. Botany SE Yukon Canol Road. 1951. 25249
Porsild, A. E. Five new Compositae Yukon-Alaska. 1950. 25250
Porsild, A. E. Genus *Antennaria* NW. Canada. 1950. 25251
Raymond, M. Histoire et distrib. *Carex williamsii*. 1950. 25417
Shelford, V. E. & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101
Botany—Bibliography.
Alm, C. G. Om *Braya glabella*. 1921. 20152
Bay, J. C. Tillæg til "Den danske bot. literatur." 1890-92. 20514
Benum, P. Flora of Senja & Kvalġy. 1935. 20586
Bobrov, E. G. Vidy klevorov SSSR. 1947. 20746
Bogdanovskaiġ-Gienġġ, L. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781
Frġderstrġm, H. Genus *Sedum* I-IV. 1930-36. 21970
Hultġn, E. Flora Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
Jġrgensen, E. *Euphrasia*-Arten Norwegens. 1919. 22972
Lid, J., & A. R. Zachau. Utbredningen av *Viscaria alpina*. 1929. 23824
Meshechaninov, I. I., & A. G. Chernov. V. L. Komarov. 1946. 24303
Perġil'ev, I. A. Flora Severnogo kraġa 1-3. 1934. 1936. 25036
Saalan, A. T. Oversigt af Finlands bot. litteratur. 1867. 25766
U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Weekly accessions Library. 1950-in progress. 26971

Warming, E. Danske bot. literatur. 1890-81. 27267
Botany—Edible plants.
Freeman, T. N. Manual survival & Eskimo words. 1950. 21914
Heller, C. A. Alaska nutrition survey: dietary study. 1948. 22561
ġil'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskil. Poleznye rastenġa SSSR. 1951. 22791
Manninen, I. Ėberreste Sammlerstufe Pflanzenreich bei nord. Vġlkern. 1931. 24162
Pankova, I. A. Travġnistye C-vitaminonosy. 1949. 24970
Rodahl, K. Arctic nutrition. 1950. 25606
Shepard, B. Ascorbic acid content Alaska vegetables & berries. 1948. 26103
Shmatok, I. D. O kul'ture vitaminnykh rastenil. 1951. 26123
Botany—Geographic distribution.
Bush, N. A. K poznaniġ *Draba* Sibiri. 1918. 21043
Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyi vid pushitsy. 1950. 27057
Botany—Medicinal plants.
ġil'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskil. Poleznye rastenġa SSSR. 1951. 22791
Kachurina, L. I. Iz opyta vyrashchivaniġ lekarstvennykh rastenil. 1951. 23052
Lakca, ġ. I. Lechebnoe primenenie revenġa. 1952. 23612
Llano, G. A. Economic uses lichens. 1951. 23959
Ogolevs, G. S., & others. Ėnġiklopedicheskil slovar'. 1951. 24802
Pankova, I. A. Travġnistye C-vitaminonosy. 1949. 24970
Parvela, A. A. Oulun lġänin viljelyskasvit. 1930. 24988
Rossilskil, D. N. Morskaiġ kapusta. 1950. 25665
Rousseau, J., & M. Panisset. Notes sur lichens antibiotiques. 1951. 25687
Savich, L. I. Sfagnovyie. 1952. 25889
Shmatok, I. D. O kul'ture vitaminnykh rastenil. 1951. 26123
Botany—Medicinal plants—Bibliography.
Pankova, I. A. Travġnistye C-vitaminonosy. 1949. 24970
Botany—Migration of plants. See Phytogeography.
Botany—Parasites.
Lampa, S. Lġckflugan. 1905. 23624
Tullgren, H. A. Om skġldlġss. 1906. 26834
Wahlgren, E. O. Revision v. Aphidina. 1939. 27220
Wahlgren, E. O. Svenska bladlopper (Chermesidae). 1934. 27224
Wahlgren, E. O. Svenska bladlġss (Aphidina). 1938. 27225
Botany—Plant physiology.
Barton, L. V. Biol. effects of freezing. 1949. 20488
Bġcher, T. W. Cytolog. & embryolog. studies *Arabis holboellii*. 1951. 20763
Gortikova, N. N. Aktivnost' fermentov. 1950. 22181
Kapterev, P. N. Ob anabioze. 1936. 23130
Kostychev, S. P., & others. Sutochnyi khod fotosintez. 1930. 23407
Mikola, P. Koivunvesomisesta. 1942. 24340
Poplavskaiġ, G. I., & others. Ocherki po ġkologii rastenil. 1937. 25207
Sulakadze, T. S. Amounts of ice in frozen winter plants. 1939. 26524
Vetukhova, A. Chemical treatment winter wheat seed. 1939. 27095
Botany—Poisonous plants.
Anderson, J. P. Papers on flora Alaska I, *Cicuta*. 1943. 20207
Ogolevs, G. S., & others. Ėnġiklopedicheskil slovar'. 1951. 24802
*Shishkin, B. K., & others. ġadovitye rastenġa. 1950. 26115

Botany—Poisonous plants—Bibliography.
 Shishkin, B. K. & others. *Ädovitye rastenija*. 1950. 26115

Botany, Economic. See also *Algae*, Industrial use of; *Peat*, Industrial use of.

Botany, Economic—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.
 Chirkov, V. I. Opyt vvedeniia shipovnika v kul'turu. 1949. 21192

Botany, Economic—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
 Nekrasova, V. L., & I. A. Pankova. *Piassava i ee zameniteli*. 1949. 24604
 Nekrasova, V. L. Rastitel'noe syr'e dlia shchetochnogo proizvodstva. 1949. 24605
 Sergeev, M. A. K ispol'zovaniiu rastitel'nykh resursov. 1938. 26047

Botany, Economic—Quebec, Northern.
 Rousseau, J., & M. Panisset. Notes sur lichens antibiotiques. 1951. 25687

Botany, Economic—U.S.S.R.
 Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rastenija SSSR. 1951. 22791
 Karavaev, M. N. Parfiumernye ishalniki SSSR. 1950. 23131
 Ogolevskii, G. S., & others. *En tsiklopedicheskii slovar'*. 1951. 24802
 Savich, L. I. Sfganovye. 1952. 25889

Botany, Economic—Bibliography.
 Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rastenija SSSR. 1951. 22791
 Nekrasova, V. L. Rastitel'noe syr'e dlia shchetochnogo proizvodstva. 1949. 24605

Bottom sediments.
 Bruevich, S. V. Skorost' obrazovaniia donnykh otlozhenii. 1949. 20972
 *Klenova, M. V. Geol. morfi. 1948. 23292
 Panov, D. G. O podvodykh landshaftakh. 1950. 24971
 Wegmann, C. E. Trois phases de l'explor. arctique. 1951. 27300

Bottom sediments—Alaska, Gulf of.
 Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823

Bottom sediments—Arctic seas.
 Klenova, M. V. Colouring polar sea sediments. 1938. 23291

Bottom sediments—Barents Sea.
 Bruevich, S. V. Oxidation-reduction potential. 1938. 20971
 Bruevich, S. V. Skorost' obrazovaniia donnykh otlozhenii. 1949. 20972
 Gorshkova, T. I. Khimiko-mineral. Issled. osadkov. 1930. 22180
 Agodovskii, K. V stranii polunochnogo solnca. 1914. 22768
 Tanasichuk, N. P. Zool. Ergeb. d. Terminfahrt bis 75° n. Br. 1927. 26604
 Trofimov, A. V. Oxidizing activity & pH of sediments. 1939. 26805

Bottom sediments—Belye More.
 Gorshkova, T. I. Khimiko-mineral. Issled. osadkov. 1930. 22180

Bottom sediments—Bering Sea.
 Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823

Bottom sediments—Chukchi Sea.
 Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823

Bottom sediments—Greenland Sea.
 Bruevich, S. V. Skorost' obrazovaniia donnykh otlozhenii. 1949. 20972

Bottom sediments—Karskoye More.
 Bruevich, S. V. Oxidation-reduction potential. 1938. 20971
 Egorova, A. A. Thermophile bacteria in Arctic. 1938. 21616
 Klenova, M. V. Sediments Kara Sea. 1936. 23293

Boundaries—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Haataja, K. Valtakunnan rajankäynnissä Pohjanlahdesta. 1927. 22310

Maanmittaus. Petsamon alueen rajankäynti. 1948. 24062

Melander, K. R. Pohjanmaan entisistä rajoista. 1927. 24278

Seppälä, V. Suomen ja Norjan rajantarkastus. 1925. 26040

Boundaries—U.S.S.R.
 Webster, C. J. Growth of Soviet Arctic & subarctic. 1951. 27291

Bowhead (Whaler).
 Faber, K. Unter Eskimos u. Walfischfängern. 1916, 1942. 21731

Boyd, Louise Arner, 1887—
 Boyd, L. A. Louise A. Boyd expeds. 1950. 20854

Brachiopods—Denmark Strait.
 Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626

Brachiopods—Greenland Sea.
 Barrett, L. Notes Brachiopoda coast of Norway. 1855. 20479
 Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626
 Lamy, E. Mollusques testacés et brachiopodes 1913 du *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 23627

Brachiopods, Fossil—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.
 Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327
 Kulikov, M. V. Novye dannye po spiriferidam. 1937. 23524
 Lebedev, N. K. Verkhne-siluriskaya fauna Timana. 1892. 23711
 Likharev, B. K. O novom permskom *Spirifer*. 1943. 23847
 Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo rалона 1, Strophomenaceae. 1934. 26431
 Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo rалона, 2. 1937. 26432

Brachiopods, Fossil—Greenland, East.
 Fretold, H. Stratigraphie u. Brachiopodenfauna Holms u. Amdrups Land. 1950. 21909

Brachiopods, Fossil—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
 Krystofovich, L. V. On Brachiopoda Tertiary sediments. 1936. 23454

Brachiopods, Fossil—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
 Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Brachiopods, Fossil—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
 Popov, V. S. O nakhodke nizhnekamennougol'noi fauny. 1938. 25223

Brachiopods, Fossil—Novaya Zemlya.
 Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Brachiopods, Fossil—Yakut A.S.S.R.
 Likharev, B. K. Notiz über permische Ablagerungen. 1932. 23846

Brachiopods, Fossil—Bibliography.
 Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo rалона 1, Strophomenaceae. 1934. 26431
 Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo rалона, 2. 1937. 26432

Brackish water. See Ponds, pools, lagoons.

Brede Fjord (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 61° N. 46' 10' W.).
 Wesenberg-Lund, E. Polychaeta W. Greenland. 1950. 27331

Breitfus, Leonid L'ovich, 1864-1950.
 Mehnert, K. Survey Slavic & E. European studies. 1950. 24265
 Nusser, F. Prof. L. Breitfuss. 1949. 24753
 Stocks, T. Leonid Breitfuss. 1950. 26447

Bridges. See also Permafrost—Engineering problems—Bridges.
 Ghiglione, A. F. Problems icing roads & airfields. 1951. 22094

Bridges—Canada.
 Goodman, J. E. Building Liard R. bridge piers. 1945. 22166
 Mowat, H. A. Curved, superelevated bridge Alaska Hy. 1944. 24493

Bridges—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Backman, H. Vanhoja ja usia maantiesiltoja. 1929. 20391
Finlandia pictorial. Caught with bridges down. 1930. 21800
 Suhonen, L. Kemijoensillat rovaniemellä. 1930. 26519
 Suhonen, L. Manntie-ja junaliikenteen vaikutuksesta siltöihin. 1931. 26520

Bristol Bay (Bering Sea; 57°45' N. 160° W.).
 King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 23254

British in Alaska.
 Stone, K. H. Some geog. bases Alaskan settlement. 1952. 26454

British in Svalbard.
 Elbo, J. G. War Svalbard. 1952. 21629

British in U.S.S.R.
 Kopylov, N. I. Razgrom Amer.-Ang. voennoi 1918-20. 1952. 23385

Brønland Fjord. See Jørgen-Brønlands Fjord.

Brooks Mt. (Alaska; 65°32' N. 167°04' W.).
 West, W. S., & M. G. White. Occurrence zeunerite Brooks Mt. Alaska. 1952. 27334

Brooks Range (Northern Alaska; 68°30' N. 153° W.).
 Bowsher, A. L. & J. T. Dutro. Stratigraphy & paleontol. Brooks Range. 1950. 20853
 Dutro, J. T. Devonian faunas Brooks Range (abstract). 1951. 21585

Grye, G., & others. Alaska (*Possible future petroleum provinces*). 1951. 22266

Holland, D. Trophy still there. 1952. 22665
 Hopkins, D. M. Age Denbigh flint complex. 1952. 22705

Ingstad, H. M. Nunamiut. 1951. 22821
 Irving, W. Archaeol. Brooks Range Alaska. 1951. 22837

Jordal, L. H. New flora Brooks Range. 1952. 23025

Rausch, R. L. Notes microtine rodents. 1950. 25392

Rausch, R. L. Notes on Eskimo & mammals Brooks Range. 1951. 25394

Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VII, from marmots. 1951. 25398

Solecki, R. S., & R. J. Hackman. Add. data Denbigh flint N. Alaska. 1951. 26335

Solecki, R. S. Notes on two archaeol. discoveries N. Alaska 1950. 1951. 26339

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates Alaskan arctic slope. 1949. 27287

Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, I. 1950. 27289

Browne, Belmore, 1880—
 Farquhar, F. P. Explor & first ascents Mt. McKinley. 1949-50. 21743

Brucbyen (*pop. pl.*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°37' N. 16° 45' E.).
 Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430

Bryophyta. See Mosses & liverworts.

Bryozoans—Arctic seas.

Klünge, G. Bryozoen d. Sibirischen Eismeeres. 1929. 23299

Bryozoans—Barents Sea.
 Danielsson, D. C. Om to nye Bryozoen. 1868. 21356

Sars, M. Beskrivelse over Polyzoer. 1863. 25855

Bryozoans—Belaye More.

Klünge, G. A. Beitr. z. Bryozoen d. Weissen Meeres. 1908. 23298

Bryozoans—Greenland Sea.

Danielsson, D. C. Om to nye Bryozoen. 1868. 21356

Nordgaard, O. Bryozoa in papers of Gunnerus. 1918. 24689

Nordgaard, O. Systematisk fortegnelse Polyzoa I-II. 1896-97. 24691

Sars, M. Beskrivelse over Polyzoer. 1863. 25855

Bryozoans—Scandinavia & Finland.

Borg, F. Über d. Süßwasserbryozoen Schwedens. 1941. 20830

Nordgaard, O. Bryozoa in papers of Gunnerus. 1918. 24689

Bryozoans—Smith Sound—Robeson Channel.

Klünge, G. A. Z. Kenntn. d. Bryozoen. 1908. 23301

Building. See Construction.

Building materials. See Construction materials.

Building stones. See Construction materials.

Butterflies & moths.

Kozhanchikov, I. V. K sistemati ke rodov gruppy *Anarta*. 1947. 23419

Butterflies & moths—Alaska.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 3, Variation adult flight. 1951. 22725

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420

Mochul'skii, V. I. Sur hétérocères de Russie. 1854. 24406

Butterflies & moths—Alaska, Northern.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates Alaskan arctic slope. 1949. 27287

Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, I. 1950. 27289

Butterflies & moths—Alaska, Southeast.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402

Butterflies & moths—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Gerts, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1904. 22085

Kirichenko, A. N. Geog. rasprostranenie *Argynnis eugenia*. 1908. 23259

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsikl razvitiia *Operophtera brumata*. 1950. 23421

Kuznetsov, N. I. A. Some new E. elements Lepidoptera. 1925. 23562

Butterflies & moths—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420

Butterflies & moths—Ellesmere Island.

McLachlan, R. Report Insecta Arctic Exped. 1879. 24095

Butterflies & moths—Greenland.

Filip'ev, N. N. Lepidopter. zametki XVII *Cnephasia*. 1934. 21790

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420

Staudinger, O. Bemerk. über *Colias*. 1866. 26402

Butterflies & moths—Greenland, North.

Vibe, C. Some insects new to Greenland. 1950. 27098

Butterflies & moths—Greenland, West.

de Lesse, H. Expéd. pol. françaises. Macrolepidoptera. 1948. 21400

de Lesse, H. Observ. lepidoptères et homochromie. 1949. 21398

de Lesse, H., & P. Viette. Zoologie 1e. note Microlepidoptera. 1949. 21399

Klücke, Albert. Kleiner Beitr. zu Lepidopteren Grönlands. 1903. 23302

Wolf, N. L. *Crambus bonifatellus* Hulst of Greenland. 1930. 27475

Butterflies & moths—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Bryk, F. Neue Schmetterlinge aus d. Reichsmuseum. 1941. 20991
 D'jakonov, A. M. Fauna pflänišs Kamchatki. 1931. 21458
 Heydemann, F. Beitr. z. Kennt. Geometriden. 1936. 22610
 Kirichenko, A. N. Geog. rasprostranenie *Argynnis eugenia*. 1908. 23259
 Mochul'skii, V. I. Sur hétérocères de Russie. 1854. 24406

Butterflies & moths—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Gerts, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopterenfauna. 1903. 22086

Butterflies & moths—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Clayhills, T. H. Neue Noctuiden-Art. 1930. 21234
 Derügin, K. M. Zametka o *Larentia dilutata*. 1909. 21441
 D'jakonov, A. M. Zametka o cheshuekrylykh. 1911. 21469
 Grönblom, T., & T. H. Clayhills. Einige Berichtungen z. Petersen's *Lepidopteren Fauna*. 1924. 22247
 Heydemann, F. Beitr. z. Kennt. Geometriden. 1936. 22610
 Lingonblad, B. Neue *Agritis*-Art. 1933. 23923
 Nordström, F. Lapplands fjällar. 1933. 24716
 Opheim, M. To dagsommerfugler. 1949. 24851

Butterflies & moths—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Karvonen, V. J. Vier neue Kleinschmetterlinge. 1932. 23153

Butterflies & moths—Labrador.

- Bang-Haas, A. Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. 1910. 20444
 Christoph, H. T. Bemerk. z. Labrador Schmetterlingen. 1858. 21213
 Kennel, J. T. Neue Wickler d. palaearctischen Gebieten. 1901. 23188
 Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420
 Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1860. 24409
 Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Schmetterlings-Fauna. 1862. 24410
 Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1870. 24411
 Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Schmetterlings-Fauna. 1848. 24412
 Staudinger, O. Bemerk. über *Colias*. 1866. 26402

Butterflies & moths—Manitoba, Northern.

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723
 Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Butterflies & moths—Northwest Territories.

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723
 Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724
 Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 3, Variation adult flight. 1951. 22725
 Staudinger, O. Bemerk. über *Colias*. 1866. 26402

Butterflies & moths—Novaya Zemlya.

- Karvonen, V. J. Vier neue Kleinschmetterlinge. 1932. 23153

Butterflies & moths—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Chetverikov, S. S. Cheshuekrylyä p-ova Ämala. 1911. 21183
 Chugunov, S. M. K lepidopteroфаune Tobol'skogo sev. 1925. 21217

Butterflies & moths—Ontario, Northern.

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723
 Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Butterflies & moths—Quebec, Northern.

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723
 Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

- Munroe, E. C. Field notes butterflies Knob Lake. 1951. 24538

Butterflies & moths—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Ander, K. *Catocala adaltea*. 1940. 20192
 Ander, K. Kritisk granskning av Macrolepidoptera dubia. 1945. 20194
 Ander, K. Några fjärlflynd. 1936. 20195
 Ander, K. Svensk fjärlforskning 200 år. 1941. 20198
 Barca, E. Drei verkannte Geleichen. 1932. 20464
 Barca, E. Rettelser til "Fortegnelse". 1935. 20465
 Benander, P. Anmärkningsvärdare fjärlflynd. 1923. 20566
 Benander, P. Coleophoriden Schwedens. 1908-30. 20567
 Benander, P. Forteckning VI, Microlepidoptera. 1946. 20568
 Benander, P. Om några *Acala*-arter. 1934. 20569
 Benander, P. Revision v. Microlepidoptera. 1940. 20570
 Benander, P. Sveriges Lithocolletider. 1944. 20571
 Benander, P. Z. Kennt. *Argyroproce*-Arten. 1926. 20572
 Brander, T. Några macrolepidopterologiska iakttag. 1935. 20864
 Brandt, W. Beitr. z. Microlepidopteren-Fauna. 1937. 20870
 Bruun, H. *Coleophora tractella*. 1949. 20986
 Bruun, H., & M. v. Schantz. Till kännedomen om *Brenthis improba improba*. 1950. 20987
 Bryk, F., & F. Nordström. Bibliog. Zusätze "Svenska fjärlar". 1946. 20989
 Bryk, F. Neue Formen v. *Eudia paronia*. 1948. 20990
 Bryk, F. Z. Nomenklatur *Argynnis improba*. 1921. 20992
 Caradja, A. v. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Pyraliden. 1910. 21120
 Clayhills, T. H. Neue Noctuiden-Art. 1930. 21234
 Dziurzynski, K. *Bupalus pinarius*. 1912. 21593
 Dziurzynski, K. Palaearktischen *Zygaena*. 1908. 21594
 Ekholm, S. Migrations of painted lady. 1951. 21624
 Ekman, S. Larver av *Hyphora lapponica*. 1946. 21626
 Ershov, N. G., & A. A. Fil'd. Katalog cheshuekrylykh. 1867. 21704
 Grönblom, T., & T. H. Clayhills. Einige Berichtungen z. Petersen's *Lepidopteren Fauna*. 1924. 22247
 Haanshus, K. Fortegn. over Norges Lepidop. 1933. 22307
 Hackman, W. *Coleophora*-Arten. 1941. 22322
 Hackman, W. Coleophoriden Finnlands. 1945. 22320
 Hackman, W. Lepidop. iakttag. i Utsjoki. 1950. 22323
 Hackman, W. Neue *Phthorimaea* species. 1946. 22325
 Hellén, W. Veränderungen in Insektenfauna. 1921-23. 22546
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1921-25 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1926. 22547
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1926-30 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1931. 22548
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1931-35 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1936. 22549
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1936-40 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1941. 22550
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1941-45 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1947. 22551
 Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1946-50 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1952. 22552
 Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om fjärlsaunan. 1947. 22583
 Heydemann, F. Beitr. z. Kennt. Geometriden. 1936. 22610

Holik, O. *Zygnaea exulans polaris* n. var. 1935. 2264
 Holmgren, A. F. Gräsmasken. 1884. 22688
 Jansson, C. A. *Argynnis frigga* var. *improba*. 1914. 22926
 Kaisila, J. Eritä teoriaita perhosfaunasta. 1947. 23066
 Kaisila, J. Makrolepidopterenfauna d. Aunus-Gebietes. 1947. 23067
 Kalliola, R. Tunturimittari (*Oporinia autumnata*). 1941. 23096
 Kanerva, N. Über *Laurentia ruberata*. 1925. 23104
 Karvonen, V. J. Vier neue Kleinschmetterlinge. 1932. 23153
 Kennel, J. T. Neue Wickler d. palaearctischen Gebiets. 1901. 23188
 Kjellander, E. Lepidop. notiser II. 1944. 23284
 Knaben, N. *Eupithecia fennoscandica* n. sp. 1949. 23308
 Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsikl razvitija *Operophtera brumata*. 1950. 23421
 Krogerus, H. Finnischen *Apotomis*-Arten. 1946. 23458
 Krogerus, H. Intressantare macrolepidopterologisk fynd. 1935. 23459
 Krogerus, H. Lepidopterologiska studier i Petsamo. 1943. 23460
 Krogerus, H. *Mamestra lamuta rangnowi*. 1936. 23461
 Krogerus, H. *Tortrix illustrana* n. sp. 1936. 23462
 Krogerus, H. Über *Argyroplote noricana*. 1938. 23463
 Krogerus, H. Zwei neue Kleinschmetterlinge. 1947. 23464
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Obzor semeistva Sphingidae. 1906. 23561
 Lagerberg, T. Anteckningar till macrolepidop. 1911. 23587
 Lampa, S. Anteckningar om svenska Lepidop. 1883. 23621
 Lampa, S. Forteckning öfver Macrolepidop. 1885. 23623
 Landin, B. O. Für Europa neuer *Hepialus*. 1943. 23629
 Lankiala, E. Neue Aegeriide. 1922. 23649
 Lankiala, E. Neue arktische *Schögenia*-Art. 1937. 23650
 Lankiala, E., & V. J. Karvonen. Pyralidenfauna Finlands. 1927. 23651
 Lindberg, Håkan. Fjärilfynd i Enontekis Lappmark. 1928. 23862
 Lindström, M. T. V. Entomogeog. anteckn. I-II. 1929-30. 23918
 Lingonblad, B. *Aplectoides borealis*. 1943. 23920
 Lingonblad, B. Iakttag. över finska Lepidoptera. 1936. 23921
 Lingonblad, B. Iakttag. över finska Lepidoptera III. 1944-45. 23922
 Lingonblad, B. Neue Schmetterlingsformen. 1950. 23924
 Lingonblad, B. Tre nya Lepidoptera-former. 1944. 23925
 Lovász, P. Beob. Biologie Fichtenzapfenwicklers. 1944. 23994
 Meves, J. Lepidop. anteckningar. 1914. 24315
 Meves, J. Lepidop. notiser. 1899. 24316
 Meves, W. Mindre bekanta nattfjärilar. 1884. 24318
 Nordman, A. F. Bidrag om Utsjoki sockens lepidoptera. 1941-42. 24698
 Nordman, A. F. *Sophronia gelidella* n. sp. 1941. 24699
 Nordman, A. F. Till kännedomen om nordiska lepidoptera. 1942. 24701
 Nordman, A. F. *Tinagma dryadis*. 1938. 24702
 Nordström, F. Bidrag om Sveriges dagfjärilar. 1918-19. 24709
 Nordström, F. *Dystrota infusca*. 1929-31. 24710

Nordström, F. Fjärilar samlade av Braconier. 1935. 24711
 Nordström, F. Fjärilfynd. 1921. 24712
 Nordström, F. För svenska faunan nya fjärilar. 1947. 24713
 Nordström, F. Forteckning III, Macrolepidoptera. 1943. 24714
 Nordström, F. Hur noggrant kanna vi utbredningen av Macrolepidoptera? 1952. 24715
 Nordström, F. Lapplands fjärilar. 1933. 24716
 Nordström, F. Något om *Eupithecia*-arter. 1921. 24717
 Nordström, F. Om *Brephos nothum* Hb. 1915. 24718
 Nordström, F. Om misskanda *Aethis*. 1933. 24719
 Nordström, F. Raupe v. *Hillis iris*. 1925. 24720
 Nordström, F. Släktet *Oporinia*. 1924. 24721
 Nordström, F., & E. O. Wahlgren. Svenska fjärilar. 1935-41. 24722
 Opheim, M. Eldre funn av Macro-Lepidoptera. 1951. 24850
 Opheim, M. To dagsommerfugler. 1949. 24851
 Orstadius, E. Anmärkningsvärda fynd av småfjärilar. 1932. 24867
 Orstadius, E. Några anteckningar om fjärilfynd. 1913. 24868
 Orstadius, E. Några i Råneå anträffade fjärilar. 1931. 24869
 Palm, N. B. Microlepidop. Norrbotten. 1947. 24944
 Petersen, B. Bidrag om svenska fjärilars. 1940. 25050
 Ritavuori, J. Kuusamon perhosia. 1938. 25587
 Ritavuori, J. Kuusamon suurperhosia. 1935. 25588
 Sandberg, G. Beob. über arktischen Falter. 1885. 25818
 Sandberg, G. Fortsatte iagttag. over metamorphoser. 1884. 25819
 Sandberg, G. Om en *Argynnis pales*. 1883. 25821
 Sandberg, G. Om en ny Rhopalocer. 1883. 25820
 Sandberg, G. Suppl. til Sydvarangers Lepidop. 1885. 25822
 Schantz, M. v. Beitr. z. Kennt. *Phthorimaea*. 1952. 25916
 Schantz, M. v. *Cidaria flavicinctata*. 1952. 25917
 Schantz, M. v., & H. Bruun. Lepidop. iakttag. Enontekis. 1951. 25918
 Schantz, M. v. *Tinea montelliella* n. sp. 1951. 25919
 Schøyen, W. M. Bemaerk. om Rhopalocera. 1885. 25968
 Schøyen, W. M. Bemaerk. over *Lycaena Argus-Aegon*. 1882. 25969
 Schøyen, W. M. *Bombyx populi*. 1888. 25970
 Schøyen, W. M. *Cidaria dilutata*. 1878. 25971
 Schøyen, W. M. Oversigt i Norges arktiske region fundne Lepidoptera. 1880. 25973
 Schøyen, W. M. Tilvaest til Norges Lepidop. 1884. 25974
 Schøyen, W. M. Ueber neue Schmetterlings Varietäten. 1881. 25975
 Schulze, P. Über *Trichius fasciatus*. 1910. 25983
 Sheldon, W. G. Lepidop. Jemtland & Lapland. 1911-12. 26099
 Spångberg, J. Species Scandinaviae Anartae. 1880. 26363
 Sparre Schneider, H. J. Coleoptera og Lepidoptera ved Bergen. 1901. 26367
 Sparre Schneider, H. J. Entomologisk udflygt. 1895. 26368
 Sparre Schneider, H. J. Fortsatte bidrag til lepidop. 1883. 26370
 Staudinger, O. Bemerk. über *Colias*. 1866. 26402
 Stichel, H. Beitr. z. nord. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1908. 26440
 Stichel, H. Kritische Sichtung *Pieris napi*. 1911. 26441
 Stichel, H. Zweiter Beitr. z. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1911. 26442

Butterflies & moths—Scandinavia & Finland—Con.

- Strand, E. *Chloroclystis chloerata hadenata*. 1902. 26484
 Strand, E. *Depressaria arctica* n. sp. 1902. 26485
 Strand, E. Neue arktische *Gelechia*. 1903. 26490
 Strand, E. Neue Schmetterlingsformen. 1903. 26491
 Svensson, I. Lepidop. iakttag. 1946. 26553
 Svensson, I. Lepidop. iakttag. II. 1950. 26554
 Sylén, E. Fjärilar från Norrbotten. 1942. 26575
 Sylén, E. Lepidoptera. 1951. 26576
 Sylén, E. Makro- och mikrolepidoptera. 1945. 26577
 Tengström, J. M. J. Geometridae faunae fennicae. 1858-59. 26646
 Tengström, J. M. J. Nykomlingar för Finska fjärlfaunan. 1861. 26647
 Valle, K. J. Lepidop. d. Petsamogebietes. 1933. 27020
 Vretlind, E. G., & F. Nordström. Förödande på fjärlslivet i Lappland. 1930. 27191
 Vretlind, E. G. Om den högre fjärlfaunan. 1931. 27192
 Wahlgren, E. O. Fjärilar från Lule Lappmark. 1923. 27214
 Wahlgren, E. O. Fjärilar och blommor. 1937. 27215
 Wahlgren, E. O. Individuell variabilitet hos *Papilio*. 1942. 27216
 Wahlgren, E. O. Lappländska puppynd av *Papilio machaon*. 1943. 27217
 Wahlgren, E. O. *Papilio machaon* L. 1943. 27219
 Wahlgren, E. O. Svensk insektfauna 10, Lepidoptera. 1915. 27223
 Wahlgren, E. Über drei Zetterstedt'sche Geometridae. 1919. 27227
 Wahlgren, E. Västarktiska element. 1919. 27229
 Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians arter af Lithocolletidae. 1883. 27248
 Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians Conchylididae. 1881. 27251
 Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians Micropterygides. 1883. 27253
 Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians Plutellidae. 1880. 27249
 Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians Tineider. 1881. 27252
 Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians vecklare-fjärilar. 1888-90. 27254
 Werner-Nielsen, J. Litt Macrolepidopterstatistik. 1911. 27330
 Wocke, M. F., & O. Staudinger. Reise nach Finnmarken. 1861-62. 27468
 Zeller, P. C. Skandinavians fjädermott. 1867. 27556
 *Zetterstedt, J. V. Insecta lapponica. 1840. 27586

Butterflies & moths—U.S.S.R.

- Ershov, N. G., & A. A. Fil'd. Katalog cheshuekrylykh. 1867. 21704
 Filip'ev, N. N. Lepidopter. zametki XVII *Cnephasia*. 1934. 21790
 Florov, D. N. Listvennichnafa listoverтка. 1952. 21852
 Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskafa fauna Evrazii (11 p.). 1938. 23559
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskafa fauna Evrazii (85 p.). 1938. 23560
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Obzor semeistva Sphingidae. 1906. 23561
 Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402
 Stichel, H. Beitr. z. nord. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1908. 26440
 Stichel, H. Kritische Sichtung *Pieris napi*. 1911. 26441
 Stichel, H. Zweiter Beitr. z. nord. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1911. 26442

Butterflies & moths—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Christoph, H. T. Lepidoptera novae Palaearctiae. 1893. 21214
 Dobzhansky, T. G. Nauchnye rezul'taty Äkutskoj eksped. 1932. 21491
 Gerts, O. F. Verzechn. d. Lepidop. 1903. 22087
 Grun-Grzhimailo, G. E. Lepid. nova 1. 1900. 22263

- Herz, O. Lepidop.-Ausbeute Lena-Exped. Poppius 1901. 1903. 22601
 Kirichenko, A. N. Geog. rasprostranenie *Argynnis eugenia*. 1908. 23259

Butterflies & moths—Yukon Territory.

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. Colias 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723
 Hovanitz, W. Biol. Colias 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724
 Hovanitz, W. Biol. Colias 3, Variation adult flight. 1951. 22725

Butterflies & moths—Bibliography.

- Ander, K. Kritisk granskning av Macrolepidop. dubia. 1945. 20194
 Benander, P. Coleophoriden Schwedens. 1938-39. 20567
 Haanshus, K. Fortegn. over Norges Lepidop. 1933. 22307
 Hackman, W. Coleophoriden Finnlands. 1945. 22320
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskafa fauna Evrazii (85 p.). 1938. 23560
 Nordström, F. Bidrag om Sveriges dagfjärilar. 1918-19. 24709
 Nordström, F., & E. O. Wahlgren. Svenska fjärilar. 1935-41. 24722
 Stichel, H. Zweiter Beitr. z. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1911. 26442
 Valle, K. J. Lepidop. Petsamogebietes. 1933. 27020
Butterflies & moths—Geographic distribution.
 Bruun, H., & M. v. Schantz. Till kännedom om *Brenthis improba improba*. 1950. 20987
 Hackman, W. Coleophoriden Finnlands. 1945. 22320
 Krogerus, H. *Mamestra lamula rangnawi*. 1906. 23461
 Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Schmetterlings-Fauna. 1948. 24412
 Nordström, F. Bidrag om Sveriges dagfjärilar. 1918-19. 24709
 Sandberg, G. Beob. über arktischen Falter. 1885. 25818
 Schøyen, W. M. Oversigt i Norges arktiske Lepidop. 1880. 25973
 Stichel, H. Beitr. z. nord. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1908. 26440
 Wahlgren, E. Västarktiska element. 1919. 27229

Butterflies & moths—Parasites.

- Lovász, P. Beob. Biologie Fichtenzapfenwicklers. 1944. 23994

Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888—

- Müller, M. Z. Erinnerung i. Überfliegung d. Nordpols. 1951. 24506
 C. D. Howe (Canadian Govt. Steamship).
Polar record. Eastern Arctic patrol vessel C. D. Howe. 1951. 25147
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
 Caledonian Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 79°55' N, 81°40' W.).

Caledonian Bay (region).

- Troelsen, J. C. Geol. invest. Ellesmere. 1952. 26803

Canada. See also Canadian Arctic Islands; Canadian Arctic Islands waters; Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; Baffin Island; Beaufort Sea; Ellesmere Island; Hudson Bay; Hudson Strait; James Bay; Keewatin District; Labrador; Labrador Sea; Mackenzie District; Manitoba, Northern; Northwest Territories; Ontario, Northern; Quebec, North-

Arctic
kutskol
22067
1. 1900
Pop.
1900
America.
variation
flight.
epid.
1938-39.
epid.
1945.
Evrazi
fjällar.
fjällar.
fauna.
1933.
men om
1945.
1906.
Fauna.
fjällar.
1885.
epid.
fauna.
2729
icklers.
ang d.
C. D.
condi-
21107
waters;
1952.
nadian
Strait;
Island;
Kee-
Mac-
thwest
North-

ern; Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; Southamp-
ton Island; Yukon Territory.
Agranat, G. A. Kanadskil sever. 1952. 20064
Altmann, F. E. W. Canada. 1949. 20164
Amerikanskil Sever; sbornik statel. 1950. 20180
Biname, R. P. Canada arctique. 1949. 20686
Carpenter, F. Canada & N. neighbors. 1946.
1953. 21128
Gorbafskil, G. V. Priroda zarubezhnoi Arktiki.
1951. 22167
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Meeking. Geog. of
polar regions. 1928, 1950. 21688
Wilson, C. New N. in pictures. 1947. 27425
Canada—Administration & government.
Arctic circular. Two N. murder trials. 1951. 20287
Blyth, D. Arctic patrols RCM police 1946-48.
1950. 20732
Canada—Aerial mapping.
Thomas, R. I. Photographic operations RCAF.
1950. 26675
Canada—Aerial reconnaissance.
Arctic circular. Ice Wagon. 1950. 20274
Flight. On ice wagon. 1950. 21840
Canada—Aeronautics.
Dunbar, M. J. Our ignorance of E. Arctic. 1946.
21572
McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war
civil aviation. 1944. 24091
Canada—Agriculture.
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Central Experi-
mental Farm. Abbreviated report. 1949. 21094
Canada—Air routes.
Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275
Canada—Beetles.
Stékessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit.
1934. 26580
Canada—Bibliography.
Bretfuss, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47.
1950. 20879
Canadian geographical journal. 1949-50 suppl. to
A regional bibliography. 1950-51. 21116
Caswell, J. E. Materials history arctic America.
1951. 21138
Clark, A. H. Contrib. geog. knowledge Canada.
1950. 21226
National Research Council of Canada. Associate
Committee on Geodesy & Geophysics. Canadi-
an geophysical bulletin. 1947- current. 24578
Canada—Botany.
Hiltunen, I. Über d. Floren v. Nordamerika u.
Fennoskand. 1950. 22617
Polar record. Prof. Polunin's work 1946-49. 1951.
25163
Canada—Bridges.
Goodman, J. E. Building Liard R. bridge piers.
1945. 22166
Mowat, H. A. Curved superelevated bridge Alaska
Highway. 1944. 24493
Canada—Climate.
Burbridge, F. E. Modification continental air over
Hudson B. 1951. 21027
Canada—Colonization & settlement.
Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275
MacIntosh, W. A. Canada for settlement. 1937.
24085
Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement.
1950. 26639
Canada—Communications.
Love, H. W. Terrain study of Canada. 1950. 23995
Canada—Disease.
Adamson, J. D., & others. Poliomyelitis in Arctic.
1949. 20041
Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can.
Eskimos 2. 1951. 21227
Lewis, H. W., & G. H. Wherrett. X-ray survey
Eskimos. 1947. 23817
Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391
Rhodes, A. J., & others. Outbreak poliomyelitis
Canadian Eskimos. 1949. 23514

Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Further studies
diphtheria Eskimos. 1932. 27320
Wells, J. R., & E. Dixon. Hemophilus influenza
Polar Eskimos. 1932. 27321
Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Immunity studies
Eskimos. 1931. 27322
Wells, J. R. Occurrence Hemophilus influenza.
1932. 27323
Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos
I, throat flora. 1933. 27324
Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos
II, epidemiol. & serol. studies. 1933. 27325
Canada—Dogs.
Chitty, H. Canadian arctic wild life enquiry 1943-
49. 1950. 21197
Roberts, A. G. Help for huskies. 1947. 25591
Canada—Ducks.
Wilson, W. E. Our new eider down industry.
1944. 27437
Canada—Ecology, Animal.
Chitty, H. Canadian arctic wild life enquiry 1943-
49. 1950. 21197
Freeman, T. N. Some problems insect biol. 1952.
21917
Canada—Economic conditions.
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys.
Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic.
1951. 21096
*Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-
Nord. 1952. 22018
Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og
kultur. 1950. 22910
Canada—Economic geography.
Neunteufl, J. Erschliessung Alaskas u. Nord-
kanadas. 1950. 24622
Robinson, J. L., & M. J. Robinson. Geog. of
Canada. 1950. 25598
Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement.
1950. 26639
Canada—Education.
Grantham, E. N. Educ. goes N. 1951. 22291
Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. 23664
Canada—Expeditions—History.
Arctic circular. Microfilm records M'Clintock
exped. 1951. 20276
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys.
Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can.
Arctic. 1951. 21096
Polar record. Cosmic ray invest. 1949-50. 1951.
25138
Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Polárníye strany,
1914-1924. 1924. 25327
Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement.
1950. 26639
Weld, C. R. Search for Franklin. 1851. 27314
Canada—Fisheries.
Bailey, B. E., & others. Marine oils. 1952. 20408
Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord.
1952. 22018
Lebert, L. J., & J. Sauvée. Pêcheries mondiales.
1950. 23717
Canada—Flight conditions.
*Greenaway, K. R. Experiences with arctic flying
weather. 1950. 22198
Canada—Flights.
Foster, L. B. Tourist's impression Canada's N.
1951. 21897
Grocott, D. F. H. With Aries to Alaska. 1952.
22242
Leggett, R. F. Flight Cariberg. 1950. 23732
Schulte, P. Fliegende Pater bei Eskimos. 1949.
25982
Canada—Forests & forestry.
Forest & outdoors. Forest regions of Canada. 1942.
21867
Canada—Foxes—Arctic foxes.
Chitty, H. Canadian arctic wild life enquiry 1943-
49. 1950. 21197

Canada—Fur trade.

- Butler, L. Fur bearers of Canada. 1951. 21049
 Ellis, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653
 Glover, R. Cumberland House. 1951. 22140
 Gooding, S. J. HBC trade guns. 1951. 22165

Canada—Game laws.

- Holmes, P. M. Waterfowl conservation James B. 1951. 22687

Canada—Geese.

- Hanson, H. C., & R. H. Smith. Canada geese of Mississippi flyway. 1950. 22402
 Hanson, H. C. Morphometrical study *Branta canadensis interior*. 1951. 22403
 Salomonsen, F. Blisgaasen. 1948. 25791

Canada—Gems.

- Field, D. S. M. Diamond pipes in Canada. 1950. 21780

Canada—Geodetic surveys & surveying.

- Arctic circular*. Geodetic Survey work summer 1949. 1950. 20273
 Ney, C. H. Reflections Can. geodesist. 1951. 21634
 Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations Can. 1952. 25663

Canada—Geology.

- Gill, J. E., & R. L'Esperance. Diabase dykes Canadian Shield. 1952. 22109
 Gill, J. E. Early history Precambrian shield. 1952. 22110
 Gill, J. E. Mt. building in Canadian Shield. 1952. 22111

Canada—Geology, Glacial.

- Flint, R. F. Ice age in N.A. Arctic. 1952. 21849
 Richards, H. G. Postglacial marine submergence N. America. 1950. 25521

Canada—Geology, Structural.

- Arkhangelskii, A. D. Principal features tectonics Atlantic O. & Arctic. 1938. 20307
 Derry, D. R. Tectonic map of Canada. 1950. 21442
 Eardley, A. J. Tectonic divisions N. America. 1951. 21595
 Harrison, J. M. Structural features Canadian Shield. 1950. 22446

Canada—Geophysical investigations.

- Wilson, J. T. Invest. radioactivity Can. Shield. 1949. 21731

Canada—History.

- Rousseau, J., & A. Roy. Mission de Père Albanel. 1950. 25685
 Rousseau, J. Voyages du Albanel. 1950. 25691

Canada—Ice age.

- Antevs, E. Correlation Wisconsin glacial max. 1945. 20237
 Field, D. S. M. Diamond pipes in Canada. 1950. 21780
 Flint, R. F. Growth N. A. ice sheet. 1943. 21847
 Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow. 1951. 21848
 Flint, R. F. Ice age in N.A. Arctic. 1952. 21849

Canada—Industry.

- Altmann, F. E. W. N. Kanadas-Lebensquelle v. Morgen. 1951. 20165
 Wilson, W. E. Our new elder down industry. 1944. 27437

Canada—Insects.

- Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Oncopsis*. 1951. 20533
 Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1950. 1950. 21915
 Freeman, T. N. Some problems insect biol. 1952. 21917

- *Muesebeck, C. F. W., & others. Hymenoptera synoptic catalog. 1951. 24533
 Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palearkticheskie vidy *Scellus*. 1951. 26157
 Twinn, C. R. Blackflies E. Canada (Simuliidae) I-II. 1936. 26867
 Twinn, C. R. Studies biol. & control biting flies N. Canada. 1950. 26869

Canada—International relations.

- Lloyd, T. Beyond sunset. 1952. 23961

Canada—Ionsphere.

- Meek, J. H. Ionospheric disturbances Canada. 1952. 24262
 Scott, J. C. W. Gyro-frequency arctic E-layer. 1951. 25993
 Scott, J. C. W. Solar control of E & F1 layers. 1952. 25994

Canada—Laws, regulations, etc.

- Jenness, D. Preserv. archaeol. sites Canada. 1952. 22953

Canada—Lemmings, mice & voles.

- Chitty, H. Canadian arctic wild life enquiry 1943-49. 1950. 21197
 Manning, T. H. Varying lemming in captivity. 1950. 24170

Canada—Lichens.

- Llano, G. A. Monograph of lichen family Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Canada—Magnetism, Terrestrial.

- Hutcheon, R. D. Operation Magnetic. 1950. 1950. 22759
 Jones, Sir H. S. Positions of magnetic poles. 1948. 23018
Polar record. Magnetic observ. Can. Arctic 1947-49. 1951. 25159

Canada—Mammals.

- Butler, L. Fur bearers of Canada. 1951. 21049

Canada—Maps & mapping.

- Arctic circular*. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275
 Derry, D. R. Tectonic map of Canada. 1950. 21442
 Miller, W. H. Organization of surveys, mapping & charting Can. 1951. 24370
 Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations Can. 1952. 25663
 Smith, C. H. Prob. control topographic mapping N. Can. 1951. 26284
 Thomas, R. I. Photographic operations R.C.A.F. 1950. 26675

Canada—Meteorology.

- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104
 Rae, R. W. Joint arctic weather project. 1951. 25334
 Thomson, A. Expansion Can. Meteorol. Service since 1939. 1950. 26687

Canada—Military exercises, operations, etc.

- Arctic circular*. Exercise "Eager Beaver." 1952. 20268
Arctic circular. Exercise Sweetbriar & Sun Dog I. 1950. 20270
Arctic circular. Exercises Sun Dog II & III. 1952. 20271
 Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636
 Canada. Army. Exercise Sun dog two. 1951. 21090
Imperial oilways. At war with Arctic. 1951. 22819
 Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. mobile arctic force. Health. 1948. 23138

Canada—Mineral resources.

- Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord. 1952. 22018
Nor'west miner, 1933?-50. 24739
 Plummer, H. C. Canada hunts minerals. 1948. 25126

Canada—Missions.

- Arctic circular*. Second Bishop of Arctic. 1950. 20282
 Flint, M. S. Operation Canon. 1949. 21845
 Sachot, J. Jusqu'au dernier "mangeur-decru" 1944. 25763
 Schulte, P. Fliegende Pater bei Eskimos. 1949. 25982
 Taché, A. A. Vingt années de missions. 1888. 26384
 Turner, E. 3000 miles by dog sled. 1950. 26834

Canada—Mosquitoes.

Twinn, C. R. Studies biol. & control biting flies N. Canada. 1950. 26869

Canada—Names, Geographic.

Arctic. Geog. names Can. N. 1952. 20256

Canada. Board on Geographical Names. Geog. names in Can. N. 1950-52. 21092

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1951. 21099

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Canada—Natural resources.

Hewetson, H. W. What are possibilities Canada's N. land? 1946. 22608

Canada—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.

Atlantic guardian. 1944-current. 20348

Canadian geographical journal. 1949-50 suppl. to A regional bibliography. 1950-1951. 21116

Nor'west miner, 1933?-50. 24739

Canada—Petroleum.

Nor'west miner, 1933?-50. 24739

Canada—Petrology.

Gill, J. E., & R. L'Esperance. Diabase dykes Canadian Shield. 1952. 22109

Gill, J. E. Original crust Canadian Shield area. 1951. 22112

Canada—Philately.

Kehr, E. A. Stamps of the N. 1951. 23179

Canada—Physical geography.

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Love, H. W. Terrain study of Canada. 1950. 23995

Robinson, J. L., & M. J. Robinson. Geog. of Canada. 1950. 25598

Canada—Phytogeography.

Raymond, M. Carte de *Carex stylosa*. 1949. 25115

Canada—Polar stations.

Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Arctic circular. Spring airlift supply to far N. stations. 1952. 20283

Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Polar record. Estab. Can.-U.S. meteorol. stations 1947-49. 1950. 25148

Rae, R. W. Arctic weather stations. 1952. 25332

Thomson, A. Expansion Can. Meteorol. Service since 1939. 1950. 26687

Canada—Populated places.

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1951. 21099

Canada—Population.

Canada. Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration. Indians of Canada. 1951. 21095

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Administration of Eskimos. 1951. 21097

Freuchen, P. Out of stone age. 1951. 21920

Canada—Public health.

Bailey, S. J. Health patrol E. Arctic. 1949. 20409

Canadian Hospital. Health studies of Eskimos. 1947. 21117

McEuen, C. S. Exam. mouths Eskimos Can. E. Arctic. 1938. 24078

Williams, C. H. M. Invest. dentitions Eskimos Can. E. Arctic. 1940. 27402

Canada—Radio.

Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Scott, J. C. W. Gyro-frequency arctic E-layer. 1951. 25993

Canada—Reindeer.

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. to geog. of Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Northern Administrations. Reindeer herding in Canada. 1950. 21103

Lomen, C. J. Reindeer can pack larder. 1946. 23983

Canada—Roads.

Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Coe, D. Vägen till Alaska. 1946. 21243

Canada—Routes.

Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Canada—Sealing.

Bailey, B. E., & others. Marine oils. 1952. 20408

Canada—Shipping.

Plummer, H. C. Arctic sea trade expansion. 1950. 25125

Canada—Shoran.

Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations Can. 1952. 25663

Canada—Shore lines.

Flint, R. F. Ice age in N.A. Arctic. 1952. 21849

Canada—Snow.

Pearce, D. C., & L. W. Gold. Can. snow survey 1947-50. 1951. 25010

Canada—Social conditions.

Arctic circular. Conference on Eskimo affairs. 1952. 20267

Blyth, D. Arctic patrols RCM police 1946-48. 1950. 20732

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Northwest Territories & Yukon Services. Book of wisdom for Eskimo. 1947, 1949. 21114

Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910

Robertson, E. C. Family allowances Can. Arctic. 1952. 25595

Canada—Soils.

Landerkin, G. B., & others. Study antibiotic activity actinomycetes. 1950. 23628

Leggett, R. F., & F. L. Peckover. Notes on Canadian "silt". 1949. 23733

Leggett, R. F. Soil mechanics Canada. 1949. 23734

National Research Council of Canada. Subcommittee on Soil Mechanics. Bulletin. 1947. 24579

Putnam, D. F. Pedogeography of Canada. 1951. 25311

Canada—Solar radiation.

Polar record. Cosmic ray invest. 1940-50. 1951. 25138

Canada—Tractors.

*Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations, 1951. 20636

Canada—Trade & commerce.

Hudson Bay Route Association. Report 8th convention. 1951. 22729

Canada—Trading posts.

Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Arctic circular. Reorg. Hudson's B. Co. posts. 1951. 20280

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1951. 21099

Glover, R. Cumberland House. 1951. 22140

Canada—Transportation.

Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Nor'west miner, 1933?-50. 24739

Smith, C. H. Prob. control topographic mapping N. Can. 1951. 26284

Canada—Trees.

Hiltunen, I. Über d. Floren v. Nordamerika u. Fennoskand. 1950. 22617

Canada—Tundra. See also Barren Grounds.
Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639

Canada—Uranium.
Buffam, B. S. W., & E. B. Gillanders. Explor. & devel. Can. uranium (*Precambrian*). 1951. 21010
Buffam, B. S. W., & E. B. Gillanders. Uranium deposits Canada. 1951. 21011

Canada—Whaling.
Bailey, B. E., & others. Marine oils. 1952. 20408
Larmour, W. T. Thar she blows. 1949. 23665

Canada—Wildlife conservation.
American wildlife. Last wild buffalo. 1924. 20179
Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1951. 20440
Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou invest. 1950. 20441
Banfield, A. W. F. Second report Barren-ground Caribou Invest. 1952. 20443
Dunbar, M. J. Our ignorance of E. Arctic. 1946. 21572

Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Surveys and Mapping Branch.
Miller, W. H. Organization of surveys, mapping & charting Can. 1951. 24370

Canada. Dominion Observatory.
Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory. 1950. 20887

Canada. National Film Board.
Arctic circular. Films E. Arctic. 1950. 20272

Canadian Arctic Islands (regional section no. 18 on index map).
Bresser, K. Neue Inseln Foxe-Basin. 1952. 20890
*Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Meeking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688
Polar record. Can. Dept. exped. Foxe Basin 1949. 1951. 25136
Poole, W. A. Discovery Pr. Charles I. 1951. 25206
Sorge, E. Arctic region. 1937. 26358
Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. 26632
Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639
Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1952. 27545

Canadian Arctic Islands—Air temperature.
Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Bibliography.
Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. 26632

Canadian Arctic Islands—Birds.
Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
Porsild, A. E. Bird notes Banks & Victoria I. 1951. 25248

Canadian Arctic Islands—Botany.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Biol. invest. 1949 Foxe Basin exped. 1951. 20429
Cody, W. J. Plants collected by Woodruff, Melville Pen. 1950. 21242
Polunin, N. V. "NW Passage" plants. 1950. 25194
Polunin, N. V. *Perlustraciones II* Parry plants Manchester. 1952. 25195
Polunin, N. V. *Perlustraciones IV* Parry plants Oxford. 1952. 25197
Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252

Canadian Arctic Islands—Butterflies & moths.
Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723
Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, Parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420

Canadian Arctic Islands—Climate.
Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331
Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Cloudiness.
Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Ecology, Plant.
Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252

Canadian Arctic Islands—Erosion.
Jenness, J. L. Erosive forces W. arctic Canada. 1952. 22954

Canadian Arctic Islands—Expeditions—History.
Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569
Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. 26632

Canadian Arctic Islands—Flight conditions.
Porsild, A. E. Biol. explor. Banks & Victoria I. 1950, 1951. 25247

Canadian Arctic Islands—Flights.
Dunbar, M. High latitude navigation flights. 1951. 21575

Canadian Arctic Islands—Fog.
Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Geese.
Handley, C. O. Brant of Prince Patrick I. 1950. 22394

Canadian Arctic Islands—Geology.
Brown, I. C. Circular structures in Arctic I. 1951. 20952
Harwood, T. Voyage round Cornwallis I. 1951. 22461
Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland (etc.). 1950. 26801

Canadian Arctic Islands—Geology, Glacial.
Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow. 1951. 21848
Jenness, J. L. Problem of glaciation W. islands. 1952. 22955
Kleibelsberg zu Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

Canadian Arctic Islands—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Kurtz, V. E., & others. Stratigraphy Dundas Harbour area. 1950. 23550
Kurtz, V. E., & others. Stratigraphy Dundas Harbour area. 1952. 23549

Canadian Arctic Islands—Gravity—Observations.
Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

Canadian Arctic Islands—Ground temperature.
Bremner, P. C. Permafrost drilling at Resolute B. 1952. 20885
Thomson, A., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost & soil temp. Cornwallis I. 1952. 26688

Canadian Arctic Islands—Hunting & trapping.
Stefansson, V. *Gostepriimnafi Arktika*. 1948. 26413

Canadian Arctic Islands—Ice age.
Jenness, J. L. Problem of glaciation W. islands. 1952. 22955

Canadian Arctic Islands—Maps & mapping.
Robinson, J. L. Changing the arctic maps. 1951-52. 25597

Canadian Arctic Islands—Mineralogy.
Field, D. S. M. Arctic gems. 1950. 21779

Canadian Arctic Islands—Mosses & liverworts.
Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic America IV Cornwallis I. 1951. 26406

Canadian Arctic Islands—Musk oxen.
Harwood, T. Voyage round Cornwallis I. 1951. 22461

Canadian Arctic Islands—Names, Geographic.
Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697

Canadian Arctic Islands—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.
Illustrated arctic news, 1852. 22800

Canadian Arctic Islands—Optical phenomena.
Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Paleontology.
MacDonald, S. D. Biol. invest. Pr. Patrick I. 1951. 24075

Canadian Arctic Islands—Permafrost.

- Bremner, P. C. Permafrost drilling at Resolute B. 1952. 20885
Jenness, J. L. Erosive forces W. arctic Canada. 1952. 22954

Thomson, A., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost & soil temp. Cornwallis I. 1952. 26688

Canadian Arctic Islands—Physical geography.

- Arctic circular. Voyage of Nauyas Foxe Basin 1949. 1950. 20289

Robinson, J. L. Canada's W. Arctic. 1948. 25596

Canadian Arctic Islands—Polar stations.

- Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory. 1950. 20687
Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory Resolute B. 1952. 20886

Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366

Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Rae, R. W. Joint arctic weather project. 1951. 25334

Canadian Arctic Islands—Postal service.

Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20641

Canadian Arctic Islands—Precipitation.

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Snow.

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Solar radiation.

Rose, D. C. Sudden increase cosmic ray intensity Nov. 19, 1949. 1951. 25655

Canadian Arctic Islands—Solifluction phenomena.

Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1950. 27270

Canadian Arctic Islands—Supply by air.

Arctic circular. Spring airlift supply to far N. stations. 1952. 20283

Canadian Arctic Islands—Temperature.

Nervander, J. J. Berechnung täglichen Ganges d. Temp. 1847. 24609

Rae, R. W. Joint arctic weather project. 1951. 25334

Canadian Arctic Islands—Visibility.

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Winds.

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Canadian Arctic Islands—Zoology.

Baldwin, W. K. W. Biol. invest. 1949 Foxe Basin exped. 1951. 20429

MacDonald, S. D. Biol. invest. Pr. Patrick I. 1951. 24075

Canadian Arctic Islands waters (regional section no. 19 on index map).

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Learmonth, L. A. Interrupted journey. 1951. 23704

Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. 26632

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Expeditions—History.

Woodward, F. J. Franklin search 1850. 1950. 27481

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Foraminifera.

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1951. 25084

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1952. 25085

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Ice conditions.

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

Harwood, T. Voyage round Cornwallis I. 1951. 22461

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Robinson, J. L. Report physical geog. W. Arctic. 1947. 25599

Stefansson, V. Gostepriimnafi Arktika. 1948. 26413

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Marine fauna.

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Navigation.

Maclean, J. H. Marine navigation Can. Arctic. 1951. 24096

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Oceanography.

Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Sailing directions.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Tides.

Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. arctic waters. 1950. 24169

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Worms—Round-worms.

Lyster, L. L. Parasites Can. sea mammals. 1940. 24056

"Canadian Eastern Arctic" (area patrolled annually by Eastern Arctic Expedition, roughly east of about 95° W. long.).

Adamson, J. D., & others. Poliomyelitis in Arctic. 1949. 20641

Arctic circular. Films E. Arctic. 1950. 20272

Bailey, S. J. Health patrol E. Arctic. 1949. 20409

Blyth, D. Arctic patrols RCM police 1946-48. 1950. 20732

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1950. 1951. 21108

Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1952. 21109

Canadian Hospital. Health studies of Eskimos. 1947. 21117

Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. 21227

Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow. 1951. 21848

Foster, L. B. Tourist's impression Canada's N. 1951. 21897

Houston, J. A. In search of Eskimo art. 1952. 22722

Lewis, H. W., & G. H. Wherrett. X-ray survey Eskimos. 1947. 23817

McEuen, C. S. Exam. mouths Eskimos. 1938. 24078

Polar record. Eastern Arctic patrol vessel C. D. Howe. 1951. 25147

Stevenscn, A. 1950 E. Arctic patrol. 1950. 26436

Stevenson, A. 1951 E. Arctic patrol. 1952. 26437

Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. 26632

Turner, E. 3000 miles by dog sled. 1950. 26854

Tweedle, A. H. Visual survey E. Can. Eskimos. 1947. 26862

Twinn, C. R. Blackflies E. Canada (Simuliidae) I-II. 1936. 26867

Wilkinson, D. National Film Board Arctic Project. 1952. 27399

Williams, C. H. M. Invest. dentitions Eskimos. 1940. 27402

Canadian Shield. See also Keewatin District; Mackenzie District; Northwest Territories.

Conybeare, C. E. B. Prospecting for uranium N.W. Canadian Shield. 1949. 21286

Derry, D. R. Tectonic map of Canada. 1950. 21442

Eardley, A. J. Tectonic divisions N. America. 1951. 21595

Field, D. S. M. Diamond pipes in Canada. 1950. 21780

Canadian Shield—Continued

- Gill, J. E., & R. L'Esperance. Diabase dykes Canadian Shield. 1952. **22109**
Gill, J. E. Early history Precambrian shield. 1952. **22110**
Gill, J. E. Mt. building in Canadian Shield. 1952. **22111**
Harrison, J. M. Structural features Canadian Shield. 1950. **22446**
Jolliffe, A. W. NW. part of Canadian Shield. 1952. **23013**
Legget, R. F., & F. L. Peckover. Notes on Canadian "silt". 1949. **23733**
Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. **26517**
Wilson, J. T. Invest. radioactivity Can. Shield. 1949. **27431**

Canadian Shield—Petrology.

- Gill, J. E. Original crust Canadian Shield area. 1951. **22112**

Canadian Straits Seas. See Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

"Canadian Western Arctic" (islands and coastal region west of roughly 95° W. long.).

- Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. **21096**
Jenness, J. L. Erosive forces W. arctic Canada. 1952. **22954**
Plummer, H. C. Arctic sea trade expansion. 1950. **25125**
Robinson, J. L. Canada's W. Arctic. 1948. **25596**
Robinson, J. L. Report physical geog. W. Arctic. 1947. **25599**
Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. **26632**

Canadians. See Population—Canada.

Canals. See also Belomorsko-Baltiskii Kanal. (White Sea-Baltic Canal).

Canals—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Kokkonen, P. A. Tutkimuksia viemärien kuntoon. 1923. **23360**

Canals—U.S.S.R.

- Metel'skii, V. Proekt BBVP i ego vypolnenie. 1933. **24306**
Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949. **24391**
Sadikov, P. Proshloe Belomorsko-Baltiskogo vodnogo puti. 1933. **25765**

Canning Land (East Greenland; 71°20' N. 22° W.).

- Jarvik, E. Middle Devonian vertebrates II. 1950. **22943**

Canoes. See also Boats & boating.

- Helmericks, C., & H. Helmericks. Our summer with Eskimos. 1952. **22565**

Canol Project.

- Blanchet, G. H. Canol project. 1944. **20717**
*Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. **21811**
Flood, M. Arctic journal. 1950. **21851**
Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. **25465**

Canol Road.

- Porsild, A. E. Botany SE Yukon Canol Road. 1951. **25249**

Canyon Fjord (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 80°20' N. 83° W.).

Canyon Fjord (region).

- Troelsen, J. C. Geol. invest. Ellesmere. 1952. **26803**

Cape.

- See name of cape, e.g., Chelyuskin, Mys; Prince of Wales, Cape; York, Kap; etc.

Cape Dorset (pop. pl., Baffin Island; 64° 12' N. 76° 35' W.).

- Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. **23664**

Caribou.

- *Jacobi, A. Rentier; zool. Monographie. 1931. **22905**

Caribou—Alaska.

- Noice, H. H. Shall musk-ox vanish? 1923. **24686**

- Scott, R. F., & others. Status dall sheep & caribou Alaska. 1950. **25998**

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection of Dall sheep, caribou, etc. Hearings H.R. 5004, 5401. 1946. **26916**

Caribou—Alaska. Northern.

- Ingstad, H. M. Nunamiut. 1951. **22821**

- Scott, R. F., & others. Status dall sheep & caribou Alaska. 1950. **25998**

Caribou—Keweenaw District.

- Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. **24492**

Caribou—Northwest Territories.

- *Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1931. **20440**

- Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou invest. 1950. **20441**
Banfield, A. W. F. Second report Barren-ground Caribou invest. 1952. **20443**

- Greenlees, S. Caribou hunters. 1952. **22209**
Noice, H. H. Shall musk-ox vanish? 1923. **24684**

- Polar record. Caribou invest. Can. Arctic. 1951. **25137**

Caribou—Quebec, Northern.

- Dunbar, M. J. Caribou NE. Ungava. 1950. **21368**
Rousseau, J. Basic principes protection caribou. 1951. **25678**

- Rousseau, J. Caribou et renne dans Québec arctique. 1950. **25680**

Caribou—Migration.

- Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. **24492**

Carrier pigeons.

- Davis, M. Carrier pigeons in polar regions. 1951. **21371**

- Streicher, E., & others. Effects extreme cold on fasting pigeons. 1950. **26502**

Castrén, Mathias Alexander, 1813-1852.

- Blomqvist, H. M. A. Castrén's resor. 1903. **26728**

- Castrén, M. A. Pamäti M. A. Kastrena. 1927. **21135**

- Donner, K. M. A. Castrén's memory in Russia. 1932. **21510**

- Setälä, E. N. Centenaire, M. A. Castrén. 1915. **26054**

Castrén, Mathias Alexander, 1813-1852—Bibliography.

- Castrén, M. A. Pamäti M. A. Kastrena. 1927. **21135**

Cattle. See Livestock & stock breeding.

Cave ice. See Ice caves.

Census. See Population—Vital statistics.

Central Polar Basin. See Arctic Basin.

Cephalopoda. See Molluscs.

Cereals.

- Saltykovskii, M. I., & E. S. Saprygina. Method for determ. of cold-resistance cereals. 1940. **25805**

- Tumanov, I. I. Osnovnye dostizheniia izucheni morozostoikosti rastenii. 1950. **26839**

- Vetukhova, A. Chemical treatment winter wheat seed. 1939. **27095**

Cereals—Alaska.

- Litzenberger, S. C., & B. M. Bensin. Edda barley Alaska. 1951. **23953**

- Litzenberger, S. C., & B. M. Bensin. Golden Rain oats. 1951. **23954**

- Litzenberger, S. C., & others. Recommended varieties of farm crops. 1950. **23955**

- Sweetman, W. J., & others. Better forage for Alaska. 1950. **26570**

Cereals—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Kalinin, P. K. Psheniša za Pol'farnym krugom 1934. **23089**

Cereals—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Kuleshov, N. N. Problem of germination in Siberia. 1946. **23519**

Cereals—U.S.S.R.

- Kupčiov, A. I. Attempt of synthesizing winter wheats. 1944. **23545**

- Richens, R. H. Crop production Soviet Arctic. 1951. **25523**

- Rozheviĭ, R. Iŭ. Monografiia rzh-*Seale* L. 1947. 25702
- Cotoda.** See Worms—Flatworms.
- Cetacea** (whales, dolphins, porpoises). See Whales.
- Chaetognaths.** See Worms—Annelid worms.
- Chagve-Ualiv Tundra** (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°50' N. 32°20' E.).
- Polkanov, A. A. Pluton porod Chagve-Ualiv. 1938. 25189
- Chandalar (river & basin, Alaska; 66°35' N. 146°05' W.).**
- White, M. G. Radioactivity selected rocks NE. Alaska. 1952. 27350
- Chandler Lake** (Northern Alaska; 68°12' N. 152°40' W.).
- Chandler Lake (region).**
- Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic America V. 1952. 26497
- Chaplina, Mys (point, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64° 24' N. 172°14' W.).**
- Artem'ev, B. N. Kassiritiz iz ralona mysa Chaplina. 1933. 20327
- Chapman, Isaac, d. 1911.**
- Hambleton, J. Raven frog & bear totem. 1951. 22387
- Charlton Island** (Northwest Territories; 52° N. 79° W.).
- Coates, D. F. Mapping the N. 1951. 21237
- Chauskaya Guba (bay, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; 69°20' N. 170° E.).**
- Belov, M. I. Novoe o pokhodakh Shalaurova. 1952. 20563
- Chauskaya Guba (region).**
- Andreev, V. N. Perviy opyt ogorodnichestva na Chaune. 1935. 20217
- Chelyuskin, Mys (cape, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 77°45' N. 104°30' E.).**
- Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi arkticheskiy institut. Aktinomet. nabl'd. 1935-37. 1939. 23771
- Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi arkticheskiy institut. Rezul'taty nabl'd. poliarnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
- "Chelyuskin, Poluostrov",** (name given by Amundsen and others to that part of Taymyr Peninsula north of about 70°30' N. lat.). See also Taymyr, Poluostrov.
- Aller, G. D. Kislye porody p-va Chelyuskina. 1939. 20141
- Cheshskaya Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 67°30' N. 45°30' E.).**
- Agodovskii, K. V stran'e polunochnogo soln'ca. 1914. 22768
- Cheshskaya Guba (region).**
- Ākovlev, S. A. Rukovod'shchie valuny, moreny Igraniĭsy. 1939. 22778
- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327
- Smirnov, V. I. Nakhodki kostel mlekovopit'ishchikh sev. oblasti. 1937. 26282
- Chesterfield Inlet (pop. pl., Keewatin District; 63° 40' N. 90°40' W.).**
- Canada. Dept of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
- Rhodes, A. J., & others. Outbreak poliomyelitis Canadian Eskimos. 1949. 25514
- Chesterfield Inlet (region).**
- Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. 21227
- Savile, D. B. O. Bird observ. Chesterfield Inlet 1950. 1951. 25897
- Savile, D. B. O., & J. A. Calder. Notes on flora Chesterfield Inlet. 1952. 25898
- Chetyrekhtolbovoy, Ostrov (island, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 70°40' N. 162°24' E.).**
- Kirichenko, N. O. geol. o. Chetyrekhtolbovoy. 1914. 23263
- Chikot (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 59°13' N. 137°27' W.).**
- Brailsford, A. M. Medical service in Alaska. 1930. 20863
- Chimo, Fort.** See Fort Chimo (Labrador).
- Chirakin, Ākov.**
- Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25934
- Chirikov, Aleksei Il'ich, d. 1748.**
- Berg, L. S. Velikie russkie puteshestvenniki. 1950. 20612
- Divin, V. A. A. I. Chirikov russkii moreplavatel'. 1950. 21477
- Chitina (river & basin, Alaska; 61°30' N. 144°26' W.).**
- See also Nizina (river & basin).
- Laing, H. M. Wild life of upper Chitina. 1925. 23601
- Chkalov, Valerii Pavlovich, 1904-1938.**
- Ordin, A. Velikiĭ letchik V. P. Chkalov. 1949. 24855
- Christie Bay** (Mackenzie District; 62°30' N. 110°10' W.).
- Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Christie B. N.W.T. 1950. 20953
- Chubb Crater** (Northern Quebec; 61°17' N. 73°40' W.).
- Explorers journal. Scientists bring proof Chubb Crater meteorite. 1952. 21725
- Massal'skafi, K. P. Bol'shoi krater v Kanade. 1951. 24226
- Meen, V. B. Can. meteor crater. 1951. 24263
- Meen, V. B. Chubb crater Ungava. 1951. 24264
- Tandberg-Hanssen, E. Chubb-krateret. 1952. 26605
- Chugach National Forest** (Alaska; 61°30' N. 147° W.).
- Miller, D. J. Geol. site proposed dam Power Creek. 1951. 24352
- Chukchi Sea (regional section no. 4 on index map; 66° 30'-71° N. 178° E.-156° W.).**
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559
- Chukchi Sea—Arachnids.**
- Newell, I. M. *Copidognathus curtus* & other sp. 1951. 24626
- Newell, I. M. Further studies Alaskan Halacaridae. 1951. 24627
- Chukchi Sea—Birds.**
- Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507
- Chukchi Sea—Bottom sediments.**
- Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823
- Chukchi Sea—Crustaceans.**
- Gur'fanova, E. F. Amphidoda Tikhogo ok. II, Stenothoidae. 1948. 22277
- Chukchi Sea—Echinoderms.**
- D'Ākonov, A. M. Monograficheskiĭ ocherk. I. Leptasterias. 1938. 21462
- Chukchi Sea—Expeditions—History.**
- Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
- Chukchi Sea—Fisheries.**
- Wigutoff, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376
- Chukchi Sea—Fishes.**
- Kaganovskii, E. G. Ikhtologicheskie issled. 1938. 23055
- Shmit, V. O treskovykh Tikhogo ok. 1936. 26147
- Chukchi Sea—Lighthouses & beacons.**
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954
- Chukchi Sea—Oceanography.**
- Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
- Chukchi Sea—Radium.**
- Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 25823
- Chukchi Sea—Sailing directions.**
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957
- Chukchi Sea—Shipwrecks.**
- Kelly, L. V. Lady in distress (*Lady Kindersley*). 1951. 23186
- Chukchi Sea—Walrus.**
- Brooks, J. W. Prelim. report walrus invest. 1952. 20930

Chukchi Sea—Whales.

Tomilin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778
Tomilin, A. G. Materinskii instinkt u kitov. 1935. 26780

Zenkovich, B. A. Eshche o kaliforniskom kite. 1937. 27570

Zenkovich, B. A. Gorbatsyi kit. 1937. 27572

Zenkovich, B. A. Nabliud. nad kitami. 1936. 27575

Chukchi Sea—Whaling.

Tomilin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778

Zenkovich, B. A. Nabliud. nad kitami. 1936. 27575

Chukchi Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.

Pettibone, M. H. Polychaetous annelids NE. Pacific. 1949. 25069

Chukchie.

Bogoraz, V. G. Novye dannye po etnog. Sev. 1928. 20790

Bo'shaia soetskaiia entsiklopediia. Chukchi. 1926-47. 20811

Burnham, J. B. Siwashing in Siberia. 1922. 21034

Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322

Czaplicka, M. A. Siberia. 1921. 21326

De Windt, H. Russia. 1917. 21456

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Goriainov, M. I. Na krai nem severovostoke. 1917. 22172

Kallinikov, N. F. Nash krai nii Sev.-Vost. 1912. 23093

Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaia obstanovka i bolezni. 1908. 23266

Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Landsell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634

Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavanii *Blagonamerenago*, 1819-22. 1950. 23702

Okun', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki. 1935. 24822

Orlovskii, P. N. God olenevoda. 1928. 24864

Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572

Vrangel', F. P. Eismeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189

Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. Sev.-lissnaia obl. 191? 27597

Chukchia—Acculturation.

Afonskaiia, M. O. Studenty fakul'teta narodov Sev. 1952. 20661

Gurvich, I. Etnograf. eksped. v kolymskii raiony. 1952. 22291

Ivanov, S. V. Chukotsko-eskimosskaia gravira. 1949. 22885

Nikiforov, A. I. Chukotskii skazochnik. 1937. 24667

Smenn. Na Chukotke. 1952. 26266

Chukchia—Animal husbandry.

Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenevodstvo 1926-27. 1932. 20792

Orlovskii, P. N. Anadrysko-chukotskoe olenevodstvo. 1928. 24863

Orlovskii, P. N. God olenevoda. 1928. 24864

Chukchia—Art.

Ivanov, S. V. Chukotsko-eskimosskaia gravira. 1949. 22885

Chukchia—Beliefs.

K., A. Sorciers et sorcières. 1894-95. 23046

Skrzynecki, A. Selbstmord. 1894. 26257

Zelenin, D. K. Obychai "dobrovol'noi smerti." 1937. 27549

Chukchia—Customs.

Skrzynecki, A. Selbstmord. 1894. 26257

Zelenin, D. K. Obychai "dobrovol'noi smerti." 1937. 27549

Chukchia—Drawings.

*Bogoraz, V. G. Chukotskie risunki. 1913. 20783

Chukchia—Dwellings.

Chablin. Formy zhilishch i poselenii. 1894. 21142

Chukchia—Food & cooking.

Manninen, I. Überreste Sammlerstufe Pflanzenreich bei nord. Völkern. 1931. 24162

Chukchia—Games & gambling.

Bogoraz, V. G. Igrы malykh narodnostei Sev. 1949. 20785

Chukchia—Hunting, trapping & fishing.

Manninen, I. Nord-euras. Torsionsfallen. 1901. 24160

Chukchia—Implements, utensils, weapons.

Berg, G. Drinking tubes. 1941. 20595

Itkonen, T. I. Schneeklopf. 1933. 22862

Manninen, I. Nord-euras. Torsionsfallen. 1901. 24160

Chukchia—Language.

Bogoraz, V. G. Luoravetiansko-russkii slovar'. 1937. 20787

Chukchia—Language—Dictionaries.

Bogoraz, V. G. Luoravetiansko-russkii slovar'. 1937. 20787

Chukchia—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Chukchia—Mortuary customs.

Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1892. 21871

K., A. Sorciers et sorcières. 1894-95. 23046

Chukchia—Mythology & tales.

Bogoraz, V. G. Osnovnye tipy fol'klora. 1908. 20791

Coxwell, C. F. Siberian & other folk-tales. 1925. 21300

Nikiforov, A. I. Chukotskii skazochnik. 1937. 24667

Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 2600

Chukchia—Origin.

Levin, M. G. Kraniol. tipy chukchei i eskimosev. 1949. 23806

Chukchia—Physical characteristics.

Debetz, G. F. Antrop. issled. na Kamchatke. 1949. 21379

Debetz, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378

Levin, M. G. Kraniol. tipy chukchei i eskimosev. 1949. 23806

Chukchia—Shamanism.

Bogoraz, V. G. Chukotskie risunki. 1913. 20783

Chukchia—Songs & music.

Bogoraz, V. G. Igrы malykh narodnostei Sev. 1949. 20785

Chukchia—Vital statistics.

Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500

Chukchia—Warfare.

Stepanov, N. N. K istorii sev.-vost. Sibiri. 1907. 26433

Chukotskiy Polnostrov (Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66° N, 174° W.).

Andreev, A. I. Russkie otkrytiia v Tikhom ok i Sev. Amerike. 1948. 20216

Belopolskii, L. O. Parnokopytye Anadrysko-Chukotskogo kraia. 1932. 20558

Berg, L. S. Klassifikatsiia Esciformes. 1931. 20597

Burnham, J. B. Siwashing in Siberia. 1922. 21001

Dobrovol'skii, I. D. Problemy razvitiia proizvoditel'nykh. 1927. 21489

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Gerts, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopterenfauna. 1900. 22086

Goriainov, M. I. Na krai nem severovostoke. 1917. 22172

Gorodkov, B. N. Geobot. issled. na Chukotskom p-ove. 1936. 22174

Ivantishin, M. N. On regional zoning ore deposits. 1945. 22898

Kallinikov, N. F. Nash krai nii Sev.-Vost. 1912. 23093

Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaia obstanovka i bolezni. 1908. 23266

Kravchenko, P. Vypusknik edet domoi. 1932. 23444

Oksner, A. N. Nemoral'nyĭ element v likhenoflore. 1946. 24821

Polikashin, A. I. Na Chukotke. 1940. 25185

Suess, E. Face of earth. 5v. 1904-24. 26517

Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572

Voblov, I. K. Eskimosskie prazdniki. 1952. 27145

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Archeology.

Krader, L. Neolithic find Chukchi Pen. 1952. 23425

Levin, M. G. Kranoli. tipy chukchei i eskimosov. 1949. 23806

Levoshin, N. N. Drevnifaĭ stofanka. 1950. 23816

Okladnikov, A. P. Perviy neoliticheskiĭ pamiatnik. 1950. 24815

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Beetles.

Poppius, B. R. Über sibirische u. NW-amerikanische Käfer-Arten. 1908. 25239

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Birds.

Ivanov, A. I. Sibirischen Feldlerchen. 1929. 22880

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Botany.

Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyiĭ vid berezy. 1936. 27054

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Grasses.

Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematiĭke veinikov. 1950. 27052

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Mineral resources.

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudenieniĭ Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Mineralogy.

Artem'ev, B. N. Kassiterit iz rona mysy Chaplina. 1933. 20327

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Phytogeography.

Selivanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochno-geobot. otnoshenii. 1938. 26019

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Reindeer.

Orlovskii, P. N. Anadyrsko-chukotskoe olenevodstvo. 1928. 24863

Tifurdenov, A. P. Olenevodcheskaja ferma. 1950. 26725

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Snow.

Georgievskii, N. P. Issled. snegovogo pokrova. 1934-35. 1938. 22070

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Social conditions.

Smenn. Na Chukotke. 1952. 26266

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Soils.

Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochnennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. 27600

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Trees.

Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyiĭ vid berezy. 1936. 27054

Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Zoogeography.

Kurensov, A. I. Uspekhi zoogeog. issled. 1938. 23518

Churches. See also Missions; names of people with subhead Religion, e.g., Eskimos—Religion.

Churches—Greenland.

Bugge, A. Grønlandske kirke (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 21013

Churches—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Okun', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki. 1935. 24822

Churchill (pop. pl., Northern Manitoba; 58°46' N. 94°10' W.).

Arctic circular. Beluga fishery Churchill. 1952. 20265

Bader, M. E., & J. Mead. Individual differences vascular responses to cold. 1950. 20394

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Frankcom, C. E. N. Shipping operations Hudson B. 1952. 21901

Hudson Bay Route Association. Report 8th convention. 1951. 22729

Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M. C. Tundra world. 1952. 26396

Churchill (region).

Beckett, E. B. When wild flowers paint. 1952. 20524

Beckett, E. B. Wild wings over tundra. 1951. 20525

Hocking, B. Further tests insecticides black flies. 1950. 22639

Hocking, B., & others. Observ. bionomics N. mosquito species. 1950. 22640

Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic. 1950. 1950. 22759

Jenkins, D. W., & C. C. Hassett. Dispersal & flight range mosquitoes. 1951. 22950

Miller, L. A. Observ. bionomics Tabanidae. 1951. 24356

Williams, M. Y. Churchill, naturalists' rendezvous. 1950. 27409

Churchill (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 58°47' N. 94°11' W.).

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

Lane, F. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 1949. 23637

Chuvantzy. See Yukaghirs.

Cinnabar Creek (Alaska; 60°42' N. 158°46' W.).

Rutledge, F. A. Invest. mercury deposits Cinnabar Creek. 1950. 25732

Circle (pop. pl., Alaska; 65°50' N. 144°04' W.).

Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on Yukon. 1928. 27233

Cirripedia. See Crustaceans.

Cities. See Populated places.

Clam fisheries—Alaska.

Shaw, E. Clams. 1950. 26088

Clark, Lake (Alaska; 60°15' N. 154°20' W.).

Clark, Lake (region).

Warfield, R. S., & F. A. Rutledge. Invest. Kaska Creek copper prospect Alaska. 1951. 27265

Clavering Ø (island, East Greenland; 74°20' N. 21° E.).

Bandt, H. G., & J. Meldgaard. Archaeol. invest. Clavering Ø, NE. Greenland. 1952. 20439

Battle, W. R. B. Contrib. glaciol. NE. Greenland. 1952. 20501

Beonio-Brochieri, V. Sulle tracce tribù boreali scomparse. 1951. 20588

Clay. See also Construction materials.

Sedletskii, I., & A. Malovichko. Role of minerals in ground freezing. 1945. 26009

Clay—Alaska.

Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal invest. south-central Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 20470

Clay—Omakaya Oblast'.

Emilov, I. Ī. O nakhodke lentochnykh glin. 1937. 21697

Clearwater (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 56°20' N. 76° W.).

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

Climate. See also Meteorology.

Abbot, C. G. Do volcanic explosions affect climate? 1913. 20025

Abbot, C. G., & F. E. Fowle. Volcanoes & climate. 1913. 20026

Grigor'ev, A. A. Main physico-geog. features of arctic belt. 1938. 22233

Groissmayr, F. B. Gewaltigen Temperaturstörungen, 1920-1942. 1944. 22253

Helland-Hansen, B. Remarks on variations atmosphere & sea. 1949. 22511

Hult, R. Jordens klimatmråden. 1903. 22736

Kessler, P. L. Eiszeitliche Klima u. geol. Wirkungen. 1925. 23215

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928. 1950. 24688

Oksanen, K. W. Arktisesta ilmastosta. 1914. 24818

Ramsay, W. Orogenesis u. Klima. 1910. 25348

Rozanov, P., & V. Spasskii. Klimat. 1947. 25699

Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnee opeschenie plavanil sev. miorfakkh. 1939. 26104

Tannehill, I. R. Weather around world. 1952. 26606

Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808

Climate—Alaska.

- Dale, R. F. Alaska cooperative weather observer. 1951. 21346
 Fohn-Hansen, L. Proper clothing. 1947. 21857
 Leighly, J. Climate Matanuska valley. 1942. 23750
 Schulman, E. Tree-ring indices: rainfall, temp. & river flow. 1951. 25981
 Sundborg, G. Agricultural development Alaska. 1944. 26527
 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

Climate—Aleutian Islands.

- Johnson, W. M., & others. Correlation climatol. data Bering Sea & Aleutian I. 1944. 23008

Climate—Arctic Basin.

- Badigin, K. S. Tri zimovki vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 20400

Climate—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Mohn, H. Bidrag til Øst-Ishavets klimatologi. 1875. 24114

Climate—Baffin Island.

- Montgomery, M. R. Climate (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 24443

Climate—Barents Sea.

- Mohn, H. Bidrag til Øst-Ishavets klimatologi. 1875. 24114

- Zubov, N. I. Vokrug Zemli Frantsia Isosia. 1933. 27621

Climate—Bering Sea.

- Johnson, W. M., & others. Correlation climatol. data Bering Sea & Aleutian I. 1944. 23008

Climate—Björnsöya.

- Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter Fischereigebiets Bäreninsel. 1949. 25620

Climate—Canada.

- Burbridge, F. E. Modification continental air over Hudson B. 1951. 21027

Climate—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331
 Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Climate—Greenland.

- Büttner, K., & H. Kuhn. Climates German theaters of operation. 1950. 21006

- Fristrup, B. Klimaänderungen u. ihre Bedeutung. 1952. 21964

- Petersen, H. Klima og vjertjeneste (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25052

Climate—Greenland-Inland ice.

- Petersen, H. Klima og vjertjeneste (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25052

- Troll, C. Thermische Klimatypen d. Erde. 1943. 26809

Climate—Greenland, North.

- Fristrup, B. Peary Land. En foreløbig redegørelse. 1950. 21966

Climate—Greenland Sea.

- Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter. Islands. 1951. 25619

- Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter Fischereigebiets Bäreninsel. 1949. 25620

Climate—Labrador.

- Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

- Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest Labrador. 1939. 22748

Climate—Mackenzie District.

- Sanderson, M. Is Canada's NW. subhumid? 1950. 25825

- Sanderson, M. Measuring potential evapotranspiration Norman Wells. 1950. 25826

Climate—Ontario, Northern.

- Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Climate—Quebec, Northern.

- Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Climate—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Auer, V. "Aavikkopoholainen." 1935. 20351

- Brier, G. W. N. Hemisphere pressure & vegetation growth. 1948. 20895

- Hustich, I. Om nordfinska jordbrukets. 1946. 22751

- Hustich, I. On correlation growth & climatic fluctuation. 1949. 22752

- Hustich, I. Scotch pine and climate. 1948. 22753

- Johansson, O. V. Dämpfende Wirkungen auf Lufttemperatur. 1913. 22985

- Korhonen, V. V. Varma Winter 1929-30. 1932. 23394

- Mohn, H. Bidrag til Øst-Ishavets klimatologi. 1875. 24114

- Nuttonson, M. Y. Agric. climatology Sweden. 1950. 24756

- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Finland. 1930. 21757

- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Norway. 1930. 24758

- Penck, A. Finnlands Natur. 1927. 25026

Climate—Svalbard.

- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Norway. 1930. 24758

Climate—U.S.S.R.

- Dobrynin, B. F. Fizicheskaya geog. SSSR. 1948. 21490

- *Kostin, S. I. Osnovy meteorol. 1951. 23405

- Nuttonson, M. Y. Agric. climatology Siberia. 1950. 24755

- Shuleikin, V. V. Atlanticheskije vody i klimat SSSR. 1935. 26172

Climate—Vestspitsbergen.

- Büttner, K., & H. Kuhn. Climates German theaters of operation. 1950. 21006

Climate—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole. 1952. 20309

- Troll, C. Thermische Klimatypen d. Erde. 1943. 26809

Climate—Bibliography.

- Geiger, R. Climate near ground. 1950. 22050

- Hustich, I., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland; symposium. 1952. 22755

- U. S. Weather Bureau. Climate Siberia. [n.d.] 26974

Climate, Geologic. See Paleoclimatology.**Climatic cycles & trends.**

- Ahlmann, H. W. Glacier variations & climatic fluctuation. 1952. 20078

- Ahlmann, H. W. Klimaschwankungen letzten Jahr. 1951. 20079

- Arctowski, H. Volcanic dust veils & climatic variations. 1915. 20296

- Berg, L. S. Rezente Klimaschwankungen. 1953. 20606

- Bogdanov, F. M. K voprosu o degradatsii vechno merzloty. 1934. 20780

- Brier, G. W. N. Hemisphere pressure & vegetation growth. 1948. 20895

- Brooks, C. E. P. Climatic fluctuations & circulation. 1950. 20929

- Duffey, E., & D. E. Sergeant. Field notes birds Bear I. 1950. 21554

- Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21589

- Dunbar, M. J. Feed-back systems & oceanography. 1950. 21570

- Fristrup, B. Klimaänderungen u. ihre Bedeutung. 1952. 21964

- Gams, H. Variations vegetation et glaciers. 1949. 22014

- Hansen, P. M. Studies on biol. cod Greenland waters. 1949. 22401

- Hustich, I. On correlation growth & climatic fluctuation. 1949. 22752

- Hustich, I., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland; symposium. 1952. 22755

- Hustich, I. Scotch pine and climate. 1948. 22756

- Jensen, A. S., & B. Frstrup. Arktiske klimaforandring. 1950. 22566
- Johansson, O. V. Über d. Asymmetrie meteorol. Schwankungen. 1926. 22992
- Kirk, E. Fossil marine fauna as indicators. 1928. 23267
- Lawrence, D. B. Estimating dates of recent glacier advances. 1950. 23697
- Naumov, D. V. Massovoe pofavlenie sifonofory. 1951. 24591
- Salomonsen, F. Distrib. birds & recent climatic change. 1948. 25793
- Schell, I. L. On temp. trends. 1950. 25942
- Schmackenbeck, W. Klimaschwankungen beeinflussen Fischerel. 1951. 25967
- Schulman, E. Tree-ring indices: rainfall, temp. & river flow. 1951. 25981
- Troels-Smith, J. Unders. klimaændringer Grønland. 1947. 26800
- Werenskiöld, W. Vind og Breer. 1949. 27329
- Zernov, M. S. O nakhozhenii redkikh ryb. 1950. 27582
- Zabov, N. N. Arctic ice & warming of Arctic. (Transl.). 1950. 27622
- Climatic cycles & trends—Alaska.**
- Wing, L. W. Cyclic trends in arctic seasons. 1951. 27441
- Climatic cycles & trends—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Korhonen, W. W. Varne Winter 1929-30. 1933. 23394
- Climatic cycles & trends—U.S.S.R.**
- Shostakovich, V. B. Zametka o temperaturnoi anomalii. 1904. 26150
- Climatic cycles & trends—Yukon Territory.**
- Wing, L. W. Cyclic trends in arctic seasons. 1951. 27441
- Climatic variations.** See Climatic cycles & trends.
- Climatology.**
- Hare, F. K. Some climatological problems. 1951. 22426
- Clothing** (includes body clothing, handgear, headgear, footgear. See also names of people with subhead Clothing, e.g., Eskimos—Clothing; also "Arctic Uniform").
- Alpine Club of Canada. Mount Logan Exped. 1925. 20155
- Ar'ev, T. I. Profilaktika otmorozhenii. 1946. 20302
- Baker, G. H. Arctic training at Camp Hale. 1950. 20421
- Bankert, C. W. Frostbite. 1944. 20449
- Barker, M. E. Warm clothes. 1951. 20468
- Bazett, H. C., & others. Precooling blood in arteries. 1948. 20518
- Belding, H. S., & others. Analysis factors energy balance extreme cold. 1947. 20540
- Belding, H. S. Lab. & field studies: protection against dry cold. 1949. 20541
- Belding, H. S., & others. Thermal responses & efficiency of sweating. 1947. 20542
- Brumsheln, V. I. Poteri viagi chelovekom. 1950. 20973
- Büttner, K. Protective clothing for heat & cold. 1950. 21008
- Butson, A. R. C. Acclimatization to cold Antarctic. 1949. 21052
- Cowie, W. E. Eskimo style clothing synthetic fur. 1950. 21298
- Doriot, G. F. Environmental protection. 1944. 21536
- Fetcher, E. S., & others. Physiol. basis internal ventilation clothing. 1948. 21775
- Fohn-Hansen, L. Proper clothing. 1947. 21857
- Fourt, L., & M. Harris. Physical properties clothing fabrics. 1949. 21898
- Gagge, A. P., & others. Influence clothing on reactions human body to temp. 1938. 22003
- Gagge, A. P., & others. Practical system of units descrip. heat exchange. 1941. 22005
- Hardy, J. D. Heat transfer. 1949. 22419
- Horvath, S. M., & H. Golden. Observ. men perform standard work low temp. 1947. 22712
- Horvath, S. M. Reactions men exposed to cold & wind. 1948. 22713
- Horvath, S. M. Ventilation clothing & tolerance low temp. 1948. 22716
- Keeton, R. W., & others. Tolerance of man to cold: proteins. 1946. 23178
- Keynes, G. L. Cold, R.A.F.'s other enemy, is beaten. 1944. 23218
- Kobzev, A. Zapol'gar'e. 1947. 23337
- Kobzev, A. Zimmle del'stviia volsk. 1947. 23338
- Kolraskil, B. B. Ob izgotovlenii spetsial'noi odezhdy. 1949. 23353
- Krotkov, F. G. O profilaktike otmorozhenii. 1943. 23487
- Larose, P. Effect wind on thermal resistance clothing. 1947. 23666
- List, C. F. Physiology of sweating. 1948. 23947
- Malysheva, A. E. Radiatsionnoe okhlazhdenie cheloveka i zaschitnaia rol' odezhdy. 1951. 24150
- Migal, K. V. Spetsodezhda. 1952. 24327
- Military engineer.** Arctic clothing problem. 1950. 24344
- Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365
- Molnar, G. W. Energy expenditure & endurance men in arctic bivouac. 1950. 24428
- National Research Council. Subcommittee on Clothing. Clothing test methods. 1945. 24577
- *Newburgh, L. H., & others. Physiology heat regulation & clothing. 1949. 24625
- Ogawa, Y. Bokan-yo no hifuku ni tsuite. 1939. 24795
- Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331
- Rapaport, S. I., & others. Physiol. protection extremities. 1948. 25364
- Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold. 1950. 25594
- Russell, H. D., & others. Physiol. reactions men working in cold. 1946. 25721
- Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie pavanil sev. moria. 1939. 26104
- *Siple, P. A. Clothing & climate. 1949. 26219
- Spealman, C. R. Lab. & field studies: water. 1949. 26378
- Spealman, C. R. Lab. & field studies: wet cold. 1949. 26379
- Spealman, C. R. Physiologic adjustments to cold. 1949. 26381
- U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Supplies & Accounts. Footwear for frigid feet. 1951. 26966
- Van Dilla, M., & others. Lab. & field studies: special problem of hands. 1949. 27033
- Walther, K. Bekleidung u. Körperreinigung. 1944. 27257
- Weiss, G. Ausrüstungserfahrungen v. Grönland-exped. 1951. 27313
- Winslow, C. E. A., & L. P. Herrington. Temperature & human life. 1949. 27456
- Wuisin, F. R. Adaptation climate non-European peoples. 1949. 27497
- Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems in Arctic. 1950. 27518
- Cloudiness—Alaska.**
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Sunshine & cloudiness selected stations. 1951. 26977
- Cloudiness—Canadian Arctic Islands.**
- Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333
- Clouds.**
- Lamb, H. H. Estimating remoteness cloud features. 1938. 23617
- Clouds—Alaska, Southeast.**
- Williams, G. C. Nacreous clouds SE Alaska. 1950. 27404

- Clyde Inlet** (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 70°20' N. 69° W.).
- Clyde Inlet (region).**
Baird, P. D. Baffin Exped. 1950. 1951. 20411
Baird, P. D., & others. Baffin I. Exped. 1950; prelim. report. 1950. 20413
Montgomery, M. R. Climate (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 24443
- Coal—Alaska.**
Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal invest. south-central Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 20470
Barnes, F. F. Review geol. & coal resources Bering R. Alaska. 1951. 20472
Cobb, E. H. Coal invest. SW. Homer district. 1950. 21240
Jolley, T. R., & others. Bituminous-coal Eskia, Alaska. 1952. 23012
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Territories. Alaska coal lands. 1913. 26920
- Coal—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
Barygin, V. M. Priznaki gaz. i neftenosnosti. 1941. 20493
Egorov, G. N. On regularity distrib. coal ash Pechora. 1945. 21615
- Coal—Björnsjö.**
Berr, R. Gisements de charbon du Spitzberg. 1914. 20635
Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischer-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600
- Coal—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
Naumova, S. N. K petrograf. uglei Kamchatki. 1938. 24594
Teben'kov, V. P. K voprosu kamennougol'noi bazy. 1938. 26642
Tkachik, S. M. Osnovnye dostizheniya. 1938. 26742
- Coal—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.**
Teben'kov, V. P., & N. A. Shvedov. On stratigraphy coal-bearing deposits. 1941. 26643
- Coal—Omskaya Oblast'.**
Ryabukhin, G. E. Bituminous horizons of Urals. 1943. 25518
- Coal—U.S.S.R.**
Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310
- Coal—Yukon Territory.**
Bostock, H. S. Potential mineral resources Yukon. 1950. 20847
- Coal mines & mining—Alaska.**
Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal invest. south-central Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 20470
Barnes, F. F., & D. M. Ford. Coal prospects & explor. Matanuska. 1952. 20471
Jolley, T. R., & others. Bituminous-coal Eskia, Alaska. 1952. 23012
- Coal mines & mining—Greenland.**
Bogvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende land (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 20772
- Coal mines & mining—Vestspitsbergen.**
Berr, R. Gisements de charbon du Spitzberg. 1914. 20635
Illingworth, F. Spitzbergen. 1950. 22797
Sommers, L. M. Svalbard. 1952. 26349
- Coal mines & mining—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
Zverev, V. N. Poleznye iskopaemye iakutii. 1930. 27628
- Coasts. See also Erosion, Marine; Shore lines.**
Bozhich, P. K., & N. A. Domanevskii. Regulirovanie morskikh poberezh'ii i ust'ev r. 1948. 20861
Jones, A. Recognition sketches. 1952. 23015
Klenova, M. V. Geol. morfa. 1948. 23292
- Coasts—Alaska.**
Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas s'everozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641
- Coasts—Kamchatkaya Oblast'.**
Vrangel', F. P. Eismoeru. Tundra. 1950. 27189
- Coasts—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
Knipovich, N. M. Éksped. dlia izsled. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
- Coasts—Labrador.**
Kranck, E. H. Indications movements earth-crust. 1947. 23431
- Coasts—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).**
Zabelin, I. M. O podnii poberezh'ia Okhotskogo moria. 1951. 27523
- Coasts—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna. 1945. 20389
Leino, E. Suomen rannikon pituus. 1928. 2374
Nordhagen, R. Studien über d. maritime Vegetation. 1940. 24693
- Coasts—U.S.S.R.**
Ratnov, T. O. O roli flota v razviti estestvoznaniia. 1947. 25341
- Coasts—Vestspitsbergen.**
Bilalynitskii-Birul'skii, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei. VIII. O littoral'noi obl. 1907. 20657
- Coburg (Ship).** See also Deutsch Wetterstation auf Nordostgrönland, 1943-1944, under Expeditions in this index.
Schatz, H. Katastrophe d. Coburg Nov. 1943. 1951. 25921
- Codfish & codfisheries.**
Svetovidov, A. N. O chertakh skhodstva mezhdu treskoi i sel'd'm. 1944. 26556
- Codfish & codfisheries—Alaska, Gulf of.**
Sundborg, G., & C. McKinley. Proposal protection minor fisheries. 1944. 26529
- Codfish & codfisheries—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.**
Hansen, P. M. NW. area. Fish. W. Greenland cod & halibut. 1949. 24400
*Hansen, P. M. Studies on biol. cod Greenland waters. 1949. 24401
Killerich, A. Hydrogr. Disko 1948, remarks on cod-fishery. 1949. 23247
Rasmussen, B., & P. M. Hansen. Observ. cod cruise of Vardholm 1949. 1950. 25372
Villiers, A. J. Quest Argus. 1951. 27112
Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400
- Codfish & codfisheries—Barents Sea.**
Ancellin, J. Rapport croisière pêche (morue) Mer de Barentz. 1949. 20185
Esipov, V. K. Treska oz. Mogil'nogo. 1930. 21708
Idel'son, M. Pometka ryb v Barentsovom more. 1933. 22787
Kamshilov, M. M., & N. V. Mironova. Pitaniye mal'kov treskoykhi. 1950. 23102
Lundbeck, J. Veränderungen arktisch-norwegischen Kabeljau. 1939. 24013
Rasmussen, B. Notes on fishery & bottom temperatures Barents S. 1950. 25371
Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400
- Codfish & codfisheries—Beloje More.**
Anushevich, D. A. Treska Kandalakshskogo zal. 1933. 22783
Il'in, B. S., & V. I. Pevzner. Novye svedeniya o vidakh treski. 1939. 22790
Khaldinova, N. A. Materialy belomorskoj navig. 1936. 23223
Lanshin, V. A. Vozrast Egleinus naraga. 1929. 23652
- Codfish & codfisheries—Bering Sea.**
Belopol'skii, M. P., & O. B. Maksimov. K izucheniiu pechenochnykh zhirov treski. 1936. 20559
Ellson, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N. Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655
Moiseev, P. A. K voprosu o temperaturnom rezhime treski. 1934. 24422
Polutov, I. A. Migratsiya treski. 1937. 25199
Sanford, F. B., & H. W. Nilson. Vitamin A & D liver oil of Pacific cod. 1949. 25832
Sanford, F. B., & others. Vitamin-A liver oils Bering Sea cod & flounder. 1950. 25833

Sheffer, V. B. Sea birds eaten by Alaska, cod. 1942. 25936

Shmit, V. K. voprosu o nerestilishche treski. 1933. 26146

Suvorov, E. K., & L. A. Schchetinina. Promysel treskina na Dal'nem Vost. 1935. 26547

Codfish & codfisheries—Greenland Sea.

Rjort, J. Fiskeri og havfangst N. Norge. 1902. 23632

Lee, A. J. Influence of hydrography Bear I. cod fishery. 1952. 23723

Lundbeck, J. Veränderungen arktisch-norwegischen Kabeljau. 1939. 24013

Nordgaard, O. Oplysninger om seiens aate. 1902. 24690

Wiborg, K. F. Food of cod N. Norway. 1949. 27359

Wiborg, K. F. Invest. cod larvae N. Norway. 1948. 27360

Wiborg, K. F. Occurrence fish eggs & larvae N. Norway. 1950. 27361

Codfish & codfisheries—Kol'skiy Polnostrov.

Khordikainen, A. T'seny na tresku i interesy khozh. 1928. 23237

Codfish & codfisheries—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Belopolskiy, M. P., & O. B. Maksimov. K izucheniyu pechenochnykh zhirov treski. 1936. 26559

Molisev, P. A. Novye dannye o treske Zap. Kamchatki. 1940. 24423

Polntov, I. Kamchatkaf treska i ee promysel. 1940. 25198

Codfish & codfisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.

Høye, K. Untersuch. über d. Schimmelbildung. 1908. 22650

Codfish & codfisheries—Svalbard waters.

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Codfish & codfisheries—Geographic distribution.

Svetovidov, A. N. O geog. rasprostraneni treskovykh. 1940. 26557

Coelenterates—Alaska, Gulf of.

Broch, H. Invest. Stylasteridae. 1942. 20917

Broch, H. Untersuch. Stylasteriden I. 1936. 20919

Carlren, O. H. Actiniaria N. America. 1952. 21121

Carlren, O. H. Z. Revision Actinarien. 1934. 21122

Coelenterates—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Grig, J. A. Bidrag om de nordiske aleyonarier. 1894. 22215

Coelenterates—Barents Sea.

Broch, H. Aleyonaceen Kolafjordes. 1912. 20913

Broch, H. Clavularia arctica. 1912. 20914

Marktanner-Turneretscher, G. Hydroiden d. naturhist. Hofmuseums. 1890. 24186

Naumov, D. V. Massovoe pojavlenie sifonofory. 1951. 24591

Rylov, V. M. Hydroidea i Aleyonaria. 1927. 25742

Sars, M. Bemaerkn. over Hydroider. 1863. 25852

Sars, M. Om nogle nye norske Coelenterater. 1861. 25869

Sars, M. Udtog om *Corymorpha* Meduser. 1860. 25875

Ushakov, P. V. K nakhozheniyu *Cladocarpus formosus* Allm. 1948. 26996

Coelenterates—Belye More.

Bilyunskiy-Birulfa, A. A. Materialy dlya biol. morel. I. K faune meduz. 1896. 20650

Bilyunskiy-Birulfa, A. A. Materialy dlya biol. morel. V. O zavisimosti stroeniya gidroidov. 1898. 20654

Kudelin, N. V. Nakhozhenie *Acaulis primarius*. 1913. 23497

Linko, A. K. Nabliud. nad meduzami Belygo moria. 1900. 23926

Merezhkovskiy, K. S. Studies on Hydroids. 1878. 24294

Norman, A. M. Notes *Slaginopsis*. 1878. 24723

Shlater, G. Ocherk gidroidnoi fauny Solovetskikh o-vov. 1891. 26122

Coelenterates—Bering Sea.

Broch, H. Invest. Stylasteridae. 1942. 20917

Broch, H. Untersuch. Stylasteriden I. 1936. 20919

Carlren, O. H. Actiniaria N. America. 1952. 21121

Norman, A. M. Notes *Slaginopsis*. 1878. 24723

Coelenterates—Greenland.

Kanaev, I. I. Gidra. 1952. 23103

Coelenterates—Greenland Sea.

Balss, H. Notiz über Pennatuliden. 1911. 20433

Bonnevie, K. Neue norwegische Hydroiden. 1899. 20822

Broch, H. Coelenterates. 1918. 20915

Broch, H. Hydroidenuntersuch. VII *Corymorpha*. 1937. 20916

Danielsen, D. C. Actinida Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped. 1888. 21354

Dons, C. F. L. Coralla madreporaria. 1944. 21526

Dons, C. F. L. Norges korallrev. 1944. 21529

Grieg, J. A. Bidrag nordiske aleyonarier. 1894. 22215

Grieg, J. A. Oversigt Norske pennatulider. 1892. 22228

Grieg, J. A. To nye Cornularier. 1888. 22230

Grieg, J. A. Tre nordiske aleyonarier. 1890. 22231

Le Dancis, E. Croisière *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. Coelenterates. 1913. 23719

Le Dancis, E. Note méduses *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 23721

Marktanner-Turneretscher, G. Hydroiden naturhist. Hofmuseums. 1890. 24186

Sars, M. Bemaerkn. Hydroider. 1863. 25852

Sars, M. Echinoderm og coelenterater. 1868. 25858

Sars, M. Om nogle nye norske Coelenterater. 1861. 25869

Sars, M. Udtog *Corymorpha* Meduser. 1880. 25875

Westblad, E. Nites Hydroids. 1947. 27335

Coelenterates—Kol'skiy Polnostrov.

Kanaev, I. I. Gidra. 1952. 23103

Kudelin, N. V. O rasprostraneni gidr. 1915. 23498

Coelenterates—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Broch, H. Invest. Stylasteridae. 1942. 20917

Broch, H. Untersuch. Stylasteriden I. 1936. 20919

Naumov, D. V. Novyi *Anthomastus*. 1952. 24592

Coelenterates—Svalbard waters.

Boeck, C. *Tubularia regalis*. 1860. 20770

Rylov, V. M. Zool. Ergebn. Hydroidea. 1923. 25746

Coelenterates—Bibliography.

Broch, H. Invest. Stylasteridae. 1942. 20917

Dons, C. F. L. Norges korallrev. 1944. 21529

Kanaev, I. I. Gidra. 1952. 23103

Coelenterates—Geographic distribution.

Norman, A. M. Notes *Slaginopsis*. 1878. 24723

Rylov, V. M. Zool. Ergebn. Hydroidea. 1923. 25746

Coelenterates, Fossil. See also Corals, Fossil.

Coelenterates, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Lebedev, N. K. Verkhne-siluriskaya fauna Timana. 1892. 23711

Cold effects. See Environmental effects . . . ; Low temperature effects.

"Cold hemoglobinuria."

Wagley, P. F., & others. Note on studies paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. 1947. 27206

Cold Pole.

Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole. 1952. 20309

Belkin, A. L. Wirkliche Kältepollage im N. 1950. 20552

Flohn, H. Zirkulation Atmosphäre Polargebieten. 1951. 21850

"Cold pressor test".

Feldt, R. H., & D. E. W. Wenstrand. Cold-pressor test report of observ. 1942. 21754

Hines, E. A. Significance vascular hyperreaction. 1940. 22626

Russek, H. I., & B. L. Zohman. Influence age upon blood pressure response. 1945. 25719

Thomas, C. B., & T. A. Warthin. Response dogs experimental hypertension to cold. 1940. 26670

Wagley, P. F., & others. Note on studies paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. 1947. 27206

Wolf, S., & J. D. Hardy. Studies on pain, observ. pain due to cooling. 1941. 27473

Coleen (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 67°10' N. 142°30' W.).

White, M. G. Reconnaissance radioactive deposits NE Alaska. 1952. 27351

Colcoptera. See Beetles.

College (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 65° N. 147°50' W.).

Barbier, D., & H. Pettit. Photometric observ. aurora College. 1952. 20460

Elvey, C. T., & D. Williams. Recent spectroscopic observ. 1949. 21659

Wilcox, J. B. Survey night sky brightness at College. 1950. 27396

Wilson, W. S. Surface ozone College. 1951. 27435

Collembola. See Insects.

Collins, Jerome J., 1841-1881.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs. *Jeannette inquiry*. 1884. 26911

Collison, Louis.

Harrington, L. Haida carver of argillite. 1952. 22435

Colonization & settlement.

American Geographical Society, N. Y. Pioneer settlement. 1932. 20177

Colonization & settlement—Alaska.

Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490

Eitman, W. J., & A. B. Smuts. Alaska, land of opportunity. 1951. 21621

Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872

Georgeson, C. C. Possibilities agric. settlement. 1932. 22064

Hanson, H. C. Agriculture Matanuska. 1944. 22405

Kauffman, E. Timber homestead in Alaska. 1947. 23168

Kavanaugh, E. Wilderness homesteaders. 1950. 23173

Machetanz, S. Search for land; log by log. 1951. 24081

Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement; Matanuska. 1950. 26450

Stone, K. H. Some geog. bases Alaskan settlement. 1952. 26454

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Alaska veterans' homesteading act 1947. 1947. 26914

Colonization & settlement—Canada.

Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

MacIntosh, W. A. Canada for settlement. 1937. 24085

Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639

Colonization & settlement—Greenland.

Gad, F. Nye kolonisations historie til 1939 (*Grønlandsbogen*). 1950. 21998

Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24335

Roussell, A. Nordboerne (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25695

Colonization & settlement—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Okun', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki. 1935. 24822

Colonization & settlement—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Colonization & settlement—Scandinavia & Finland.

Granö, J. G. Gehöfte u. Siedlungen in Finnland. 1937. 22187

Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan pääomasuhteista. 1921. 23041

Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan maanviljelyksestä. 1926. 23042

Pekkala, M. Verollepano- ja jakotoimituksia. 1921. 25023

Renvall, A. Asutusolojen järjestely. 1919. 25041

Colonization & settlement—U.S.S.R.

Praslov, L. I. Climate & soils N. Eurasia colonization. 1932. 25277

Stepanov, N. N. K istorii sev.-vost. Sibiri. 1937. 26433

Voshchinin, V. P. Bases of colonization N. European Russ. 1932. 27186

Colville (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 68°30' N. 151°-156° W.).

Arnold, C. A. Paleobot. Invest. 1952. 20322

Helmericks, C., & H. Helmericks. Our summer with Eskimos. 1952. 22565

Solecki, R. S. New data inland Eskimo N. Alaska. 1950. 26338

Commander Islands. See Komandorskiye Ostrova.

Commerce. See Trade & commerce.

Communication. See also Radio; Signals & signalling; Telephone; Transportation.

Davis, M. Carrier pigeons polar regions. 1931. 21371

Galbraith, F. W. Distrib. utilities. 1950. 22010

Communication—Canada.

Love, H. W. Terrain study Canada. 1950. 2396

Compass deviation. See Aerial navigation; Geomagnetic observations; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Navigation.

Concrete (construction material).

Mironov, S. A. Teoriia i metody zimnego betonirovaniia. 1950. 24382

Voronov, P. A. Morskoe sooruzheniia iz betona. 1951. 27183

Conferences, congresses & societies. See also Akademii nauk SSSR; Alaskan Science Conference; American Geographical Society, N. Y.; Archiv für Polarforschung; Arctic Institute of North America; Instituto geografico polare, Forl. Italy; Norsk Polarklubb, Norske videnskabelne selskab; Norway. Norsk Polarinstitutt; Pacific Science Congress; Scott Polar Research Institute.

Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Proceedings. 1951. 20117

Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Selected papers. 1952. 20118

Bathen, F. Hivordan Norsk Polarklubb. 1949. 20500

Bertram, G. C. L. Scott Polar Research Institute. 1952. 20640

De Quervain, M. Snow & ice problems. 1931. 21426

Gutzeit, E. Jubiläumstagung d. Archivs f. Polarforschung. 1951. 22306

International Geodetic & Geophysical Union. Association of Scientific Hydrology. Assemblée générale 1948. Procès-verbaux T.2. 1949. 22823

Kannenberg, E. G. Bericht über d. Jubiläumstagung. 1951. 23113

Kaufman, F. He has Eskimos guessing. 1930. 23169

Obshestvo izucheniiä Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, Moskva. Kratkii otechet za period 1924-27. 1927. 24785

Polar record. Archiv für Polarforschung. 1932. 25132

Polarbroken. Norsk Polarinstitutt. 1951. 25177

Polarbroken. Norsk Polarinstitutt. 1949. 25178

Ravila, P. I. Société finno-ougrienne 1883-1933. 1933. 25408

- Finland.**
 n Finland.
 ohjolan.
 ohjolan.
 imutuksista.
 1919. 2546
 sia koloniz.
 ibiri. 1907.
 n N. Euro.
 68°30'30".
 20322
 ur summer
 N. Alaska.
 e Ostrova.
 signalling.
 ons. 1951.
 23916
 1950. 2396
 Geomae.
 Terrestrial.
 o betoniro.
 iz betona.
 ao Akade.
 onferen.
 .; Archiv
 of North
 re, Forl.
 enskabet
 it; Pacific
 Institute.
 Proceed.
 Selected
 bb. 1948
 Institute.
 ns. 1930.
 f. Polar
 Union.
 Assem.
 2. 1950?
 Illuminats.
 og. 1930.
 Dal'nego
 a period
 og. 1932.
 25177
 25178
 1883-1932.
- U. S. Army Engineer Research & Development.
 Cryological research facilities in N.A. 1951.
 26892
 Viking Fund. Papers on Am. Indian. 1951. 27106
 Wright, J. K. Geog. in making: Am. Geog. Soc.
 1952. 27491
 Zavatti, S. Bericht über Instituto geog. polare,
 Forl. 1950. 27543
Conservation. See also Wildlife conservation.
Conservation—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Linkola, K. Suunnitelma luonnonsuojelualueiden
 erottamiseksi. 1926. 23929
Construction. See also Permafrost—Engineering
 problems; Roads.
 Adamenkov, A. A. Opyt betonirovaniā. 1952.
 20033
 American Concrete Institute. Design intake struc-
 ture. 1950. 20175
 Balchen, B. Engineering problems. 1952. 20428
 Bingham, E. W. Greenhouse in Antarctic. 1952.
 20588
 Böhm, F., & W. Drechsel. Betonieren bei Frost.
 1951. 20777
 Budzilovskii, G. E. Vnedrenie peredovoi tekhniki.
 1952. 21003
 Chekotillo, A. M. Led'nyie izoterm. sklady.
 1951. 21163
 Golokov, E. F. Perenosnyi teplūk. 1952. 22150
 Kiselev, N. N. Betonirovanie. 1952. 23275
 Kukkonen, P. A. Über Bodenrost u. Bedeutung.
 1944. 23361
 Luk'ianov, E. V. Ustroistvo kotlovanov. 1952.
 24002
 Maslov, N. N. Voprosy vozvedeniā sooruzheniī.
 1941. 24225
 Mironov, S. A. Teoriā i metody zimnego betoni-
 rovaniā. 1950. 24382
 Pihlainen, J. A. Building foundations permafrost,
 Mackenzie. 1951. 25089
 Roberts, P. W., & F. A. F. Cooke. Arctic tower
 foundations frozen permafrost. 1950. 25593
 Ruekli, R. Frost im Baugrund. 1950. 25708
 Sizov, V. N. Stroitel'nye raboty. 1951. 26232
 Skvoršov, V. V. Primenenie samokhodnogo kopra.
 1952. 26258
 Stockeler, E. G. Military construction, trees as
 indicators. 1952. 26448
 Tret'jakov, L. D. Proizvodstvo v zimnikh. 1952.
 26798
 Trupak, N. G. Primenenie iskustvennogo zamora-
 zhivannāi gruntov. 1938. 26813
 Trupak, N. G. Zamorazhivanie gruntov. 1948.
 26814
 Verigin, N. N. O termodinamicheskom raschete.
 1951. 27086
 Voronov, P. A. Morskie sooruzheniā iz betona.
 1951. 27183
Construction—Alaska.
 Boyd, R. R. Flat, caveless roof for buildings. 1951.
 20855
 Crain, R. W. Steam power plants. 1952. 21302
 Engineering News-Record. Letter Alaska. 1950.
 21672
 Hardin, J. R. Engineers rush Alaskan defenses.
 1942. 22417
 Montgomery, W. A. Battle of Ballyhoo. 1950.
 24448
Construction—Mackenzie District.
 Eckenfelder, G. V., & B. E. Russell. Snare River
 power project. 1950. 21603
Construction—Yukon Territory.
 Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. 21811
Construction materials.
 Mironov, S. A. Teoriā i metody zimnego betoni-
 rovaniā. 1950. 24382
 Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold.
 1950. 25594
Construction materials—Alaska.
 Moxham, R. M. Pumice deposits Alaska Pen.-
 Cook Inlet. 1952. 24494
Construction materials—Greenland.
 Bøgvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende
 land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772
Construction materials—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Laitakari, A. Suomen malmit, mineralit, kivit ja
 maalajit. 1937. 23603
Continental drift theory.
 Kosiba, A. Teoria dryftowa A. Wegenera. 1939.
 23400
 Wegmann, C. E. Z. Feststellung v. Landverschie-
 bungen. 1943. 27301
Continental ice. See Ice—Inland ice.
Continental Shelf. See also Arctic Shelf seas.
 Holtedahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf
 area. 1950. 22693
 Obruchev, V. A. Rol' i znachenie molodykh glybo-
 vykh dvizheniī. 1947. 24780
Cook, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940.
 Farquhar, F. P. Explor & first ascents Mt. Mc-
 Kinley. 1949-50. 21743
Cook Inlet (Alaska, Gulf of; 60°21' N. 152° W.).
 Dickey, W. A. Discoveries in Alaska 1896. 1951.
 21473
 Rounsfell, G. A. Contrib. biol. Pacific herring &
 fishery. 1930. 25675
Cook Inlet (region).
 Dobrovoly, E., & others. Descrip. geol. Anchorage.
 1950. 2486
 Grye, G., & others. Alaska (*Possible future petro-
 leum provinces*). 1951. 22266
 Hazzard, J. C., & others. Cretaceous rocks. 1950.
 22472
 Hazzard, J. C., & others. Geol. Kamishak B. area.
 Cook Inlet, Alaska. 1950. 22473
 Moxham, R. M. Pumice deposits Alaska Pen.-
 Cook Inlet. 1952. 24494
 Shaw, E. Clams. 1950. 26088
 Smith, P. S. Latent oil resources of Alaska. 1937.
 26289
 U. S. Bureau of Chemistry & Soils. Soil Survey
 Division. Soils of Alaska. 1938. 26895
Copepoda. See Crustaceans.
Copper (river & basin, Alaska; 60°30' N. 145° W.).
 Adamov, A. Pervye russkie issled. Al'jaski. 1950.
 20036
Copper mines & mining—Alaska.
 Moffit, F. H., & R. E. Fellows. Copper deposits
 Prince William Sd. 1950. 24413
Copper mines & mining—Greenland, West.
 Bøgvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende
 land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772
Copper mines & mining—Mackenzie District.
 Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie
 NWT. 1951. 23991
Copper ores—Alaska.
 Moffit, F. H., & R. E. Fellows. Copper deposits
 Prince William Sd. 1950. 24413
 Rutledge, F. A., & J. J. Mulligan. Invest. Millett
 copper deposit. 1952. 25733
 Warfield, R. S., & F. A. Rutledge. Invest. Kasna
 Creek copper prospect Alaska. 1951. 27265
Copper ores—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.
 Moor, G. G. Native copper in Siberian platform.
 1945. 24455
Copper ores—Labrador.
 Evans, E. L. Native copper Seal L. area, Labrador.
 1952. 21719
Copper ores—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Holmsen, G. Sultelmatrakten. 1917. 22691
Copper River Highway. See also Roads—Alaska.
 Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958
**Coppermine (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 67°50' N.
 115°15' W.).**
 Harrington, R. Coppermine patrol. 1950. 22440
 Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. 23664

- Coppermine (region).**
Bullard, R. Inuk. 1949. 21020
Bullard, R. Inuk. 1951. 21019
- Coral Harbour** (Hudson Bay; 64°09' N. 83°05' W.).
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. 23664
- Corals.** See Coelenterates; Corals, Fossil.
- Corals, Fossil—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
Romanovskii, G. D. O rodiie *Stenopora*. 1891. 25640
- Corals, Fossil—Greenland Sea.**
Dons, C. F. L. Norges korallrev. 1944. 21529
- Corals, Fossil—Yukon Territory.**
Harker, P., & D. J. McLaren. *Sciophyllum*, Can. Arctic. 1950. 22428
- Cordova** (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°30' N. 145°45' W.).
*Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958
- Cornwallis Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°15' N. 95° W.).
Bremner, P. C. Permafrost drilling at Resolute B. 1952. 20885
Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory. 1950. 20887
Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory Resolute B. 1952. 20886
Collins, H. B. Archaeol. excavations Resolute. 1952. 21274
Collins, H. B. Excavations Thule culture Cornwallis I. 1951. 21276
*Harwood, T. Voyage round Cornwallis I. 1951. 22461
Polar record. Dr. H. B. Collins' archaeol. excav. 1948-49. 1951. 25143
Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331
Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic America IV Cornwallis I. 1951. 26466
Thomson, A., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost & soil temp. Cornwallis I. 1952. 26688
- Corrosion.** See Erosion.
- Cosmic radiation.**
Korff, S. A. Survey Alaskan peaks. 1952. 23388
Weaver, A., & M. Schein. High altitude cosmic ray work. 1949. 27283
- Courageous Lake** (Mackenzie District; 64°15' N. 11°25' W.).
- Courageous Lake (region).**
Moore, J. C. G. Prelim. map Courageous L. 1951. 24466
- Crab fisheries.** See also Crustaceans.
- Crab fisheries—Alaska.**
Cahn, A. R. Canned crab industry Japan. 1948. 21071
Wallace, M. M., & others. Contrib. biol. king crab. 1949. 27237
- Crab fisheries—Bering Sea.**
Cahn, A. R. Canned crab industry Japan. 1948. 21071
King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 21254
Wallace, M. M., & others. Contrib. biol. king crab. 1949. 27237
- Crab fisheries—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
Cahn, A. R. Canned crab industry Japan. 1948. 21071
Kolobov, V. O. Perspektivy rybnikh promyslov. 1923. 23368
Znamenskii, I. E. K perspektivam raboty khabotresta. 1931. 27616
- Crab fisheries—Okhotsk Sea of.**
Cahn, A. R. Canned crab industry Japan. 1948. 21071
Rass, T. S. Zamechatel'nyi sluchai biol. svyazi ryby i kraba. 1950. 25378
- Crustaceans.** See also Crab fisheries; Shrimp fisheries.
Elofson, O. Z. Kennet. d. marinen Ostracoden. 1941. 21658
Linder, F. Contrib. Branchiopoda Anostraca. 1941. 23886
Palmén, E. Survey Oniscoidea. 1951. 24961
Sars, M. Bemaerkn. over Crangoninerne. 1892. 25850
- Crustaceans—Alaska.**
Lindberg, K. Contrib. a Cyclopides. 1949. 2384
Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyl. Iopoden. 1921. 24024
Wilson, M. S. New subgenus *Diaptomus* incl. Alaska. 1951. 27432
- Crustaceans—Alaska, Gulf of.**
Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924
Johnson, M. W. Concerning copepod *Eucalanus* N.E. Pacific. 1938. 23004
- Crustaceans—Aleutian Islands.**
Comita, G. W. *Cyclops magnus* Amchitka, Alaska. 1952. 21281
- Crustaceans—Aleutian waters.**
Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924
- Crustaceans—Arctic seas.**
Birshteln, I. A. A. Zametka o Decapoda. 1938. 20704
Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924
Gur'fanova, E. F. Bokoplavy morel SSSR. 1951. 22278
Gur'fanova, E. F. Individual'nafiz izmnenchivost' morskogo tarakana. 1946. 22250
Gur'fanova, E. F. Z. Zoogeog. Crustacea Malacostraca. 1935. 22287
- Crustaceans—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
Birshteln, I. A. A., & L. G. Vinogradov. Presnovodnye Decapoda. 1934. 20702
Borufskii, E. V. Geol. rasprostraneniye *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845
Derzhavin, A. N. Zametka o Crustacea Malacostraca. 1923. 21448
Rylov, V. M. Materialy k fauniz Copepoda, I-II. 1918. 25743
Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274
- Crustaceans—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.**
Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* in Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571
Forsman, B. Weitere Studien über *Jaera albfraa*. 1949. 21878
- Crustaceans—Barents Sea.**
Bifalynitskii-Biruliu, A. A. Materialy dliz biol. morel III, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1897. 20632
Bifalynitskii-Biruliu, A. A. Materialy dliz biol. morel VI, Crustacea-Decapoda 1898. 1899. 20655
Bifalynitskii-Biruliu, A. A. Materialy dliz biol. morel VII, Zametka o rakoobraznykh. 1900. 20656
Boeck, A. Crustacea amphipoda arctica. 1871. 20769
Bogorov, V. G. K biol. Euphausiidae. 1940. 20737
Boldovskii, G. V. Warm-water Euphausiidae. 1937. 20807
Bulycheva, A. I. Novyi vid Amphipoda. 1951. 21022
Dahl, Erik. Epicaridea & Rhizocephala N. Norway. 1949. 21335
Elofson, O. Über *Paradoxostoma rostratum*. 1940. 21657
Grieg, J. A. Decapoda Crustacea Norway. 1927. 22218
It'danova, O. Chemical composition *Calanus finmarchicus*. 1940. 22867
Sars, G. O. Crustaceae et Pycnogonida nova. 1879. 25839
Sars, G. O. Oversigt af Norges marine Ostracoder. 1866. 25845
Sars, G. O. Revision af Isopoda chelifera. 1882. 25848
Sars, M. Oversigt over krebsdyr. 1859. 25872
Savateev, V. B. O fiziol. prispособleniif bal'anusov. 1952. 25887

- Tybold, B. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Sphyrion*. 1914. 26871
- Wolkebaek, A. Remarks Decapod Crustaceans. 1908. 27479
- Crustaceans—Beloje More.**
- Bällynskil-Birulfa, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morel III, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1897. 20652
- Bällynskil-Birulfa, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morel IV, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1898. 20653
- Dahl, Erik. Epicaridea & Rhizocephala N. Norway. 1940. 21335
- Forsman, B. Weitere Studien über *Jaera albifrons*. 1949. 21878
- Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. K poznaniu fauny Pantopoda. 1923. 23999
- Sokolova, M. N. Zavisimost' *Balanus balanoides* ot uslovii suschestvovaniia. 1951. 26318
- Crustaceans—Bering Sea.**
- Birshstein, I. A. Tonkopantsyrnye Beringova i Okhotskogo morel. 1951. 20703
- Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924
- Derzhavin, A. N. Cumacea Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1926. 21443
- Derzhavin, A. N. Gammaridae Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1927. 21444
- Derzhavin, A. N. Hyperidea i Caprellidea. 1927. 21445
- Gur'anova, E. F. Amphidoda Tikhogo ok. II, Stenothoidae. 1948. 22277
- Gur'anova, E. F. Bokoplavy morel SSSR. 1951. 22278
- Gur'anova, E. F. K faune ravnogikh rakov (Isopoda) V. 1950. 22282
- Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Dal'nevostochnykh morel. 1935. 22283
- Heegaard, P. E. Some parasitic copepods. 1945. 22177
- Johnson, M. W. Concerning copepod *Eucalanus* NE. Pacific. 1938. 23004
- Navozov-Lavrov, N. P. Novyi vid *Paralithodes longirostris*. 1929. 24596
- Zaks, I. G. Biol. i promysel kraba. 1936. 27532
- Crustaceans—Bering Strait.**
- Johnson, M. W. Concerning copepod *Eucalanus* NE. Pacific. 1938. 23004
- Crustaceans—Björnsya.**
- Lindberg, K. Contrib. à Cyclopides. 1949. 23884
- Crustaceans—Chukchi Sea.**
- Gur'anova, E. F. Amphidoda Tikhogo ok. II, Stenothoidae. 1948. 22277
- Crustaceans—Denmark Strait.**
- Klie, W. Diagnosen Harpacticoiden Gewässern um Island. 1939. 23295
- Klie, W. Marine Harpacticoiden v. Island. 1941. 23296
- Crustaceans—Greenland.**
- Lang, K. Schwedische Süßwasserharpacticiden. 1931. 23641
- Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024
- Pesta, O. Kritische Revision d. Branchipodiden. 1921. 25049
- Crustaceans—Greenland, East.**
- Sømme, S. Contrib. to biol. of fish food animals. 1934. 26295
- Crustaceans—Greenland, West.**
- Poulsen, E. M., & H. de Lesse. Pêches planktoniques les eaux douces. 1951. 25266
- Crustaceans—Greenland Sea.**
- Boeck, A. Crustacea amphipoda arctica. 1871. 20769
- Dahl, Erik. Epicaridea & Rhizocephala from N. Norway. 1949. 21335
- Dahl, Erik. Two new Amphipoda *Gammarus*. 1938. 21336
- Elofson, O. Neuere Beob. über Ostracoden. 1944. 21656
- Elofson, O. Über Paradoxostoma rostratum. 1940. 21657
- Forsman, B. Weitere Studien über *Jaera albifrons*. 1949. 21878
- Grieg, J. A. Decapoda Crustacea Norway. 1927. 22218
- Heegaard, P. E. Some parasitic copepods. 1945. 22477
- Klie, W. Diagnosen Harpacticoiden Gewässern um Island. 1939. 23295
- Klie, W. Marine Harpacticoiden v. Island. 1941. 23296
- Lütken, C. F. Conspectus Cyamidarum. 1871. 21001
- Sars, G. O. Crustaceae et Pycnogonida nova. 1879. 25839
- Sars, G. O. Om krebsdyrgruppe Cumacea. 1865. 25843
- Sars, G. O. Oversigt af Norges marine Ostracoder. 1866. 25845
- Sars, G. O. Prodromus descrip. Crustaceorum. 1877. 25847
- Sars, G. O. Revision af Isopoda chelifera. 1882. 25848
- Sars, G. O. Undersøg. over Hardangerfjordens fauna. 1872. 25849
- Sars, M. Beretning om *Sabelluchera gracilis*. 1862. 25853
- Sars, M. Beskrivelse af fire Copepoder. 1862. 25854
- Sars, M. Nye dybvandsrustaceer fra Lofoten. 1870. 25864
- Sars, M. Oversigt over krebsdyr. 1859. 25872
- Tybold, B. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Sphyrion*. 1914. 26871
- Wiborg, K. F. Experiments Clarke-Bumpus sampler Lofoten. 1948. 27388
- Wiborg, K. F. Food od N. Norway. 1949. 27339
- Wolkebaek, A. Développement du genre *Sclerocrangon*. 1906. 27478
- Wolkebaek, A. Remarks decapod crustaceans. 1908. 27479
- Crustaceans—Hudson Strait.**
- Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571
- Crustaceans—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
- Birshstein, I. A. Materialy po geog. rasprostr. zhivotnykh 5, Malacostraca. 1939. 20700
- Derzhavin, A. N. Cumacea Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1926. 21443
- Derzhavin, A. N. Gammaridae Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1927. 21444
- Derzhavin, A. N. Malacostraca Kamchatki. 1923. 21446
- Derzhavin, A. N. Presnovodnye Malacostraca. 1930. 21447
- Smirnov, S. S. *Epischura baikalensis* G. O. Sars. 1936. 26273
- Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274
- Crustaceans—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.**
- Birshstein, I. A. Materialy po geog. rasprostr. zhivotnykh 5, Malacostraca. 1939. 20700
- Derzhavin, A. N. Presnovodnye Malacostraca 1930. 21447
- Crustaceans—Karskoye More.**
- Bällynskil-Birulfa, A. A. Beitr. z. Crustaceen-Fauna. 1937. 20646
- Bällynskil-Birulfa, A. A. Kollektivni bezpozvochnyykh. 1896. 20649
- Bällynskil-Birulfa, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morel VII, Zametki o rakoobraznykh. 1900. 20656
- Boino-Rodzevich, M. A. Decapoda, Isopoda, sobrannye Karskoi eksped. 1923. 20804
- Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1938. 22284

Crustaceans—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Bel'nev, G. M. Osmoregulatsionnye sposobnosti rakoobraznykh. 1950. 20543
 Borufskii, E. V. Geol. rasprostraneniye *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845
 Lang, K. Schwedische Süßwasserharpacticiden. 1931. 23641
 Lilljeborg, W. Descrip. de deux *Diaptomus*. 1888. 23852
 Olofsson, O. Südwasser-Entomostraken u. -Rotatorien. 1917. 24840
 Rylov, V. M. Materialy k faune Copepoda I-II. 1918. 25743
 Rylov, V. M. Zametka o *Canthocamptus similis*. 1922. 25745
 Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274
 Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, II. 1930. 26275

Crustaceans—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Pirozhnikov, P. Zametka o gidrofaune Eniseia. 1928. 25103

Crustaceans—Labrador.

- Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024

Crustaceans—Novaya Zemlya.

- Iskhov, V. A. Phyllopoda Novoi Zemli. 1940. 22784
 Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274

Crustaceans—Novosibirskiy Ostrov.

- Martynov, A. V. Nauchnye rezul'taty, Amphipoda i Isopoda. 1932. 24206

- Sars, G. O. Phyllopoda Jana Exped. 1897. 25846

Crustaceans—Okhotsk, Sea of.

- Birshtein, I. A., & L. G. Vinogradov. Novye rakoobraznye Okhotskogo morya. 1951. 20701
 Birshtein, I. A. Tonkopaniyrynye Beringova i Okhotskogo morei. 1951. 20703
 Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924
 Derzhavin, A. N. Gammaridae Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1927. 21444
 Gur'fanova, E. F. Bokoplavy morei SSSR. 1951. 22278
 Gur'fanova, E. F. Individual'naya izmenchivost' morskogo tarakana. 1946. 22280
 Gur'fanova, E. F. K zoogeog. Dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1935. 22283
 Lomakina, N. B. Novye vidy kumovykh rakov. 1952. 23982
 Navozov-Lavrov, N. P. Novyi vid *Paralithodes longirostris*. 1929. 24596
 Zaks, I. G. Biol. i promysel kraba. 1936. 27532

Crustaceans—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

- Derzhavin, A. N. Presnovodnye Malacostraca. 1930. 21447

Crustaceans—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274

Crustaceans—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Alm, G. O. Monographie d. schwedischen Süßwasser Ostracoden. 1915. 20153
 Boeck, A. Crustacea amphipoda arctica. 1871. 20769
 Borufskii, E. V. Geol. rasprostraneniye *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845
 Ekman, S. P. Beitr. z. Kennt. Süßwasser-Ostracoden. 1914. 21627
 Guerne, J. de, & J. Richard. Note entomostracées Nordland. 1889. 22272
 Järnfeldt, H., & W. Rylov. Über *Acanthodiptomus tibetanus*. 1935. 22916
 Lang, K. Schwedische Süßwasserharpacticiden. 1931. 23641
 Lilljeborg, W. Cladocera Sueciae. 1901. 23851
 Lindberg, K. Contrib. à Cyclopides. 1949. 23884
 Lundblad, O. Some new localities *Polyartemia forcipata*. 1914. 24022

- Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024

- Nordqvist, O. F. Calaniden Finlands. 1888. 24705

- Olofsson, O. Südwasser-Entomostraken u. -Rotatorien. 1917. 24840

- Pesta, O. Kritische Revision d. Branchiopoden. 1921. 25049

- Sømme, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals. 1934. 26295

- Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirudinea. 1951. 27445

Crustaceans—Svalbard waters.

- Bällyniškil-Birul'a, A. A. Zool. Ergeb. d. Exped. nach Spitzbergen, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1907. 20661

- Boeck, A. Crustacea amphipoda arctica. 1871. 20769

- Wolfebaek, A. Développement du genre *Scelocragon*. 1906. 24778

Crustaceans—U.S.S.R.

- Deksbakh, N. K. Z. Verbreit. d. Apusiden. 1921. 21390

- Kessler, K. F. Russkie rüchnye raki. 1875. 23211

- Lindberg, K. Contrib. à Cyclopides. 1949. 23884

- Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024

- Markevych, O. P., & O. N. Bauer. Parazytychni veslonogi rakopodibni. 1950. 24180

Crustaceans—Vestspitsbergen.

- Lindberg, K. Contrib. à Cyclopides. 1949. 23884

- Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024

- Sømme, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals. 1934. 26295

Crustaceans—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Gadd, P. Ny Lernaeopoda (parasit copepod). 1908. 21999

- Martynov, A. V. Nauchnye rezul'taty, Amphipoda i Isopoda. 1932. 24206

- Sars, G. O. Phyllopoda Jana Exped. 1897. 25846

- Wilson, M. S. New subgenus *Diaptomus* ind. Alaska. 1951. 27432

Crustaceans—Bibliography.

- Alm, G. O. Monographie d. schwedischen Süßwasser Ostracoden. 1915. 20153

- Borufskii, E. V. Geol. rasprostraneniye *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845

- Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924

- Elofson, O. Z. Kennt. d. marinen Ostracoden. 1941. 21658

- Grieg, J. A. Decapoda Crustacea Norway. 1927. 22218

- Gur'fanova, E. F. Bokoplavy morei SSSR. 1951. 22278

- Lang, K. Schwedische Süßwasserharpacticiden. 1931. 23641

- Linder, F. Contrib. Branchiopoda Anostraca. 1941. 23886

- Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024

- Nordqvist, O. F. Calaniden Finlands. 1888. 24705

- Rylov, V. M. Materialy k faune Copepoda I-II. 1918. 25743

Crustaceans—Geographic distribution.

- Alm, G. O. Monographie d. schwedischen Süßwasser Ostracoden. 1915. 20153

- Bällyniškil-Birul'a, A. A. Zool. Ergeb. d. Exped. nach Spitzbergen, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1907. 20661

- Birshtein, I. A. Materialy po geog. rasprstr. zhivotnykh 5. Malacostraca. 1939. 20700

- Bulycheva, A. I. Novyi vid Amphipoda. 1951. 21022

- Derzhavin, A. N. Cumacea Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1926. 21443

Gur'ianova, E. F. Bokoplavny morei SSSR. 1951. 22278
 Gur'ianova, E. F. Fauna rakobraznykh Karskogo moria. 1934. 22279
 Rylor, V. M. Zametka o *Canthocampus similis*. 1922. 25745
 Sars, G. O. Phyllopoda Jana Exped. 1897. 25846
 Sars, G. O. Prodomus descript. Crustaceorum. 1877. 25847
 Sars, M. Oversigt over krebsdyr. 1859. 25872
 Semme, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals. 1934. 26295
Crustaceans—Parasites.
 Dahl, Erik. Epicaridea & Rhizocephala N. Norway. 1949. 21335
 Schmidt, G. A. Tip *Crangonobdella murmanica*. 1930. 26126
Crustaceans, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
 Lebedev, N. K. Verkhne-siluriskaya fauna Timana. 1892. 23711
Cryoconite. See Ice—Dust on ice.
Cryolite—Greenland, West.
 Bøgvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772
 Illingworth, F. World's only cryolite mine. 1950. 22799
Cryopedology. See Frost; Frozen ground; Permafrost.
Cryopetation. See Snow—Biology.
Cultural bases (Kul'tbaza). See also Turinskaya Kul'tbaza.
 Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh ochagakh. 1952. 24668
Cultural bases—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.
 Kytmanov, D. A. K otkrytiyu kul'tbazy. 1928. 23569
Cumacea. See Crustaceans.
Cumberland Sound (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 65°20' N. 65°50' W.).
Cumberland Sound—Whaling.
 Wilson, C. White whale round up. 1945. 27426
Currents. See Ocean currents.
Cyclones & anticyclones.
 Angervo, J. M. Bewegung d. Luft in Hochdruckgebiet. 1947. 20225
 Bodurtha, F. T. Invest. anticyclogenesis Alaska. 1952. 20755
 Bugnev, V. A. B. L. Dzerdzeevskii. Tsirk. skhemy. 1947. 21012
 Flohn, H. Zirkulation d. Atmosphäre Polargebiet. 1951. 21850
 Hare, F. K. Some climatological problems. 1951. 22126
 Hobbs, W. H. Greenland flying route. 1929. 22635
 Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. 22636
 Newhouse, J. Reindeer are wild too. 1952. 24632
 Venbo, S. N. Meteor. phenomena outflow polar air masses. 1949. 27080
"Dachau experiments."
 Herrington, L. P. Range physiol. response to heat & cold. 1949. 22595
Dal'nye Zeleniye, Guba (bay, Barents Sea, locality of the Murmansk biological station; 69° N. 36° E.).
 Matveeva, T. A. Sezonnye izmeneniya na kamenistoi falsi. 1948. 24243
 Frigorovskii, B. G. Fauna mngikh gruntov. 1948. 25288
 Tikhovskaya, Z. P. Seasonal variations on photosynthesis. 1940. 26712
 Tikhovskaya, Z. P. Vidovoi sostav morskikh vodoroslei. 1948. 26714
Danes in Greenland.
 Oldendow, K. Administration og retspleje gennem tiderne (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24828
Danielsen, Daniel Cornelius, 1815-1894.
 Brunchorst, J. D. C. Danielsen. 1894. 20977

Dansk Ekspeditionsfond.
Polar record. Dansk Ekspeditionsfond. 1952. 25141
Darkness' effects on man. See Environmental effects on man—Darkness.
Daudmannssyra (coastal plain, Vestspitsbergen; 78° 10' N., 13° E.).
 Baker, B. H., & others. Fossiliferous strata Kapp Scanla Vest Spitsbergen. 1952. 20419
Dawson (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 64°04' N., 139° 25' W.).
 Duncan, A. C. Diet & disease in subarctic. 1947. 21576
Dawson (region).
 Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. New records in Yukon. 1951. 21098
 Judd, W. W. Mammals Yukon Territory 1949. 1950. 23032
Dead reckoning.
 Greenaway, K. R. Arctic air navigation. 1951. 22197
Deadman Island (Keewatin District; 62°42' N., 91°13' W.).
 Davies, F. T. & G. W. Rowley. Deadman & Marble I. 1950. 21368
Decapoda. See Crustaceans.
Decca.
 Smith, C. H. Prob. control topographic mapping N. Can. 1951. 26284
Deep sea deposits. See Bottom sediments.
Deering (pop. pl., Alaska; 68°05' N., 162°55' W.).
 Halpern, J. M. Arctic gold. 1951. 22384
Deficiency diseases. See Disease.
DeLong, George Washington, 1844-1881.
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs. *Jeannette* inquiry. 1884. 26911
Denbigh, Cape (Alaska; 64°30' N., 162° W.).
 Giddings, J. L. Ancient Bering St. & population spread. 1952. 22100
 Giddings, J. L. Denbigh flint complex. 1951. 22102
 Giddings, J. L. Traces early man N. Bering Sea coast. 1950. 22106
 Hopkins, D. M. Age Denbigh flint complex. 1952. 22705
Dendrochronology. See Tree ring analysis.
Denmark Strait (regional section no. 40 on index map, 67° N., 25°30' W.).
Denmark Strait—Brachiopods.
 Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626
Denmark Strait—Crustaceans.
 Klie, W. Diagnosen Harpacticoiden Gewässern um Island. 1909. 23295
 Klie, W. Marine Harpacticoiden v. Island. 1941. 23296
Denmark Strait—Currents.
 Riis-Christensen, E. Farvandene omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529
Denmark Strait—Echinoderms.
 Koehler, R. Echinodermes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23342
 Vaney, C. Holothurides et erinoides *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 27039
Denmark Strait—Fishes.
 Jensen, A. S. On Greenland species *Arctiellus* (etc.). 1952. 22957
 Jensen, A. S. Recent finds *Lycodinae* Greenland waters. 1952. 22958
Denmark Strait—Ice conditions.
 Rasmussen, B. Notes ice conditions Greenland waters 1949. 1950. 25370
 Riis-Christensen, E. Farvandene omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529
Denmark Strait—Molluscs.
 Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626
 Nicol, D. Recent species veneroid pelecypod *Arctica*. 1951. 24644

- Denmark Strait—Oceanography.**
Hermann, F. NW. area. Environment. Hydrol. Faroes-E. Greenland. 1949. 22589
- Denmark Strait—Plankton.**
Friedrich, H. Versuch Darstellung d. Besiedlungsdichte. 1950. 21953
Gudmundsson, F. Oberflächennetzplankton. 1937. 22271
Hentschel, E. Planktonbevölkerung d. Meere um Island. 1941. 22581
- Denmark Strait—Sailing directions.**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions. E. Greenland, Jan Mayen. 1951. 26955
- Denmark Strait—Sea level.**
Nielsen, E. W. Determination of subsidence Angmagssalik. 1952. 24646
- Denmark Strait—Sealing.**
Schubert, K. Norwegische Robben- u. Eishalfang 1948. 1950. 25990
- Denmark Strait—Worms—Annelid worms.**
Fauvel, P. Campagne *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. Annélides polychètes. 1913. 21747
- Derbeke (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 66° N. 137° E.).**
Spizharskii, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388
- Desert conditions.** See Aridity phenomena.
- Desmidiaceae.** See Algae.
- Deutsche Nordraum-Wetterkundungsstaffel.** (German Northern Weather Information Service.)
Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fleglerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083
- Devon Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75° N. 86° W.).**
Kurtz, V. E., & others. Stratigraphy Dundas Harbour area. 1950. 23550
Kurtz, V. E., & others. Stratigraphy Dundas Harbour area. 1952. 23549
- Devonian paleontology.** See Paleontology.
- Dezhnev, Semen Ivanovich, 1605?-1673.**
Belov, M. I. Istorieskoe plavanie S. Dezhneva. 1949. 20562
Berg, L. S. Velikie russkie puteshestvenniki. 1950. 20612
Markov, S. Podvig S. Dezhneva. 1948. 24185
U.S.S.R. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv drevnikh aktov. Otkrytiia, XVII v. 1951. 26883
- Dezhneva, Mys (cape, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 60°05' N. 169°40' W.).**
Markov, S. Podvig S. Dezhneva. 1948. 24185
- Diatoms.**
Grøntved, J. Phytoplankton studies I, *Nitzschia frigida*. 1950. 22252
- Diatoms—Aleutian waters.**
Cupp, E. E. Seasonal distrib. & occurrence diatoms. 1937. 21318
- Diatoms—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
Poretskii, V. S. Diatomovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25243
- Diatoms—Barents Sea.**
Grunow, A. Diatomeen v. Franz Josefs Land. 1884. 22264
Petersen, J. B. Observ. on *Eunotia*. 1950. 25054
- Diatoms—Greenland Sea.**
Petersen, J. B. Observ. on *Eunotia*. 1950. 25054
- Diatoms—Kol'skiy Polostrov.**
Poretskii, V. S. Diatomovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25243
Poretskii, V. S. Materialy k izuch. diatomovykh. 1937. 25244
- Diatoms—Novaya Zemlya.**
Poretskii, V. S. Diatomovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25243
- Diatoms—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Berg, A. *Nagra Caloneis silicula*. 1952. 20594
Euler-Chelpin, A. M. C. Diatoms Finnish Lapland. 1934. 21717
Foged, N. Diatoms in nets of *Neureclipsis bimaculata*. 1952. 21855
- Kolbe, R. W. Über *Actinella punctata*. 1950. 23362
- Diatoms—Zemlya Frantsuza-Iolifa waters.**
Grunow, A. Diatomeen v. Franz Josefs Land. 1884. 22264
- Diatoms—Bibliography.**
Poretskii, V. S. Diatomovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25243
- Diatoms, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
Zhuze, A. P. Novye diatomovye Verkhnemelovogo vozrasta. 1949. 27604
- Diatoms, Fossil—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Auer, V. Invest. ancient flora Häme. 1925. 20655
Nylander, W. Diatomaeis Fenniae additamentum. 1861. 24767
- Dickson Island.** See Dikson, Ostrov.
- Dictionaries.** See also Glossaries; also name of people, e.g. Eskimos—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies.
- Dictionaries, Chukchi.**
Bogoraz, V. G. Luoravetlansko-russkii slovar'. 1937. 20787
- Dictionaries, Eskimo.**
Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy po fizyku aziatskikh eskimosev. 1949. 20788
Freeman, T. N. Manual survival & Eskimo words. 1950. 21914
Klausen, L. A. Greenlandic dictionary of useful phrases. 1942. 23286
- Dictionaries, Eskimo, Mackenzie.**
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Vocabulaire français-esquimaux. 1876. 25055
- Dictionaries, Indian, Cree.**
Watkins, E. A. Dictionary Cree language. 1908. 27275
- Dictionaries, Lapp.**
Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 2266
Lagercrantz, E. Lappischer Wortschatz I-II. 1939. 23592
Lindahl, E., & J. Öhrling. Lexicon lapponicum. 1780. 23855
Nielsen, K. Lappische Lexikographie. 1933. 24654
Nielsen, K. Lappisches Wörterbuch. 1913. 24653
- Dictionaries, Ostyak.**
Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1948. 23135
Paasonen, H. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1928. 24925
- Dictionaries, Tungus.**
Vasilievich, G. M. Russko-ëvenkiskii slovar'. 1948. 27065
- Dictionaries, Ural-Altaic peoples.**
Donner, O. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. 1874-88. 21524
Teppo, H. Wortregister zu Donners Wörterbuch. 1936. 26650
- Dictionaries, Yakut.**
Pekarskii, E. K. Slovar' ikut'skogo fizyka. 1907-1930. 25021
Pekarskii, E. K. Zapiska o Slovar'e ikut'skogo fizyka. 1905. 25022
- Dictionaries, Zyrjan.**
Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjanskii fizyk. 1884. 24058
Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjanskii krai. 1889. 24059
Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjansko-votsko-russkii bukvar'. 1887. 24060
Wichmann, Y. Syrjänische Wortschatz. 1942. 27368
- Diet & nutrition.** See also Equipment; Eskimo—Food & cooking; Food; Vitamins.
Appleton, V. B. Observ. deficiency diseases Labrador. 1921. 20250
Bly, C. G., & others. Nutritional requirements men in cold weather. 1949. 20730
Dugal, L. P., & M. Thérien. Effects acide glutamique résistance du rat. 1952. 21561
Dugal, L. P., & others. Resistance extreme temp. diets. 1945. 21564
Duncan, A. C. Diet & disease in subarctic. 1947. 21576

Fohn-Hansen, L. Extension Service nutrition program. 1948. 21856
 Gilekman, N., & others. Tolerance of men to cold: high vs. low water-soluble vitamins. 1946. 22134
 Haley, T. R., & others. Food reports Juneau Ice Field 1949-51. 1951. 22376
 Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischer-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600
 Johnson, R. E., & R. M. Kark. Environment & caloric requirements. 1947. 23005
 Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. Exercise Musk Ox. 1947. 23139
 Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. mobile arctic force. Health. 1948. 23138
 Keeton, R. W., & others. Tolerance of man to cold: proteins. 1946. 23178
 Koppers, W. Vitamine u. Rohfleischesser. 1926. 23383
 Masamichi, R. Manshūkoku ni okeru tōki. 1940. 21223
 Miller, A. J. Physical fitness in cold environment. 1949. 24350
 Mitchell, H. H., & others. Tolerance of man to cold: carbohydrate. 1946. 24389
 Musacchia, X. J., & C. G. Wilber. Studies biochem. arctic ground squirrel. 1952. 24552
 Rodahl, K. Arctic nutrition. 1950. 25606
 Rodahl, K. Arktiske kostproblemer. 1949. 25607
 Rodahl, K. Basal metabolism Eskimos. 1952. 25608
 Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis; study vitamin A. 1950. 25609
 Roth, J. L. A., & J. A. Frantz. Metabolic balances I, nitrogen & water. 1948. 25671
 Shepard, B. Ascorbic acid content Alaska vegetables & berries. 1948. 26103
 *Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plavanil' sev. moriakh. 1939. 26104
 Stefansson, V. Diets of explorers. 1944. 26412
 Totter, J. R., & C. F. Shukers. Nutrition surveys of Eskimos. 1948. 26788
 Wilber, C. G. Fat usage in arctic. 1952. 27392
Dikson, Ostrov (Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°30' N. 80° 20' E.).
 Geptner, V. G. Materialy po mlekopitaniyeshim o. Diksona. 1936. 22071
 Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyy arkticheskiy institut. Rezul'taty nabl'd. pol'arnyykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
 Moor, G. G. K geol. o. Diksona. 1939. 24451
 U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniyu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Pol'arnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881
Dinoflagellata. See Protozoans; Plankton.
Diplopoda. See Myriapods.
Dirigibles. See Airships.
Discovery Yellowknife Mines Ltd.
 Byrne, J. C. Discovery Yellowknife Mines justifies confidence. 1951. 21064
 Byrne, N. W. Discovery Yellowknife gold mine. 1950. 21065
 Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Yellowknife Output Increases. 1951. 21100
 Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Ghanque L. 1950. 25317
 Tremblay, L. P. NE. Ghanque L. map-area. 1950. 26797
Disease. See also Arctic anemia; Arctic hysteria; also name of native group, e.g. Eskimos—Diseases; Food poisoning; Reindeer—Diseases; Snow-blindness.
 Blum, H. F. Photodynamic action & diseases caused by light. 1941. 20729
 Case, R. A. M. Study disease whaling exped. 1948. 21131
 Kobzev, A. Zapol'ar'e. 1947. 23337
 Schmeltzer, K. Hütte im ewigen Schnee. 1947. 25962

Schmeltzer, K. Long arctic night. 1951. 25963
 U. S. Arctic, Desert, & Tropic Information Center, N. Y. Medical conditions. 1944. 26889
 U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Activities report. 1951. 26970

Disease—Alaska.

Alaska. Dept. of Health. Regulations contagious diseases. 1931. 20112
 Alaska's health. 1943-in progress. 20119
 Aronson, J. D. History disease natives. 1947. 20324
 Brandly, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865
 Fellows, F. S. Mortality native races Alaska tuberculosis. 1934. 21758
 Fritz, M. H. Corneal opacities Alaska natives. 1947. 21968
 Fritz, M. H., & P. Thygeson. Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis Alaskan Indians & Eskimos. 1951. 21969
 Gehrig, L. J., & E. A. Schwing. Must we all die of TB? 1947. 23049
 Heller, C. A. Food & dental health. 1946. 22562
 Johnson, A. H. General view tuberculosis Alaska. 1940. 23001
 Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaya obstanovka i bolezni. 1908. 23266
 Lawrence, E. Syphilis as anthropologist sees it. 1941. 23700
 McMinimy, D. J. Prelim. report tuberculosis Alaska. 1947. 24104
 Mould, W. L. Corneal opacities Alaskan Eskimos. 1940. 24491
 Neuburger, R. L. Scourge of N. 1947. 24620
 Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391
 Rausch, R. L., & E. L. Schiller. Hydatid disease Alaska. 1951. 25390
 Swanson, F. "Stop-gap" home care tuberculosis. 1947. 26566
 Whitaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356
 Williams, R. B. Echinococcosis or hydatid disease. 1947. 27411
 Williams, R. B. Serum gamma globulin Alaska. 1945. 27413
 Williams, R. B. Summary *Salmonella* & *Shigella*. 1950. 27415
 Williams, R. B. Tularemia. 1946. 27416
 Williams, R. B. Tularemia Alaska. 1945. 27417
 Winn, B. A. Alaska's hopes & aims. 1944. 27449

Disease—Alaska, Northern.

Fritz, M. H. Corneal opacities Alaska natives. 1947. 21968
 Levine, V. E. Ascorbic acid content blood of Eskimo. 1940. 23811
 Paul, J. R., & others. Antibodies polio. N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24995
 Paul, J. R., & J. T. Riordan. Observ. polio. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24996
 Paul, J. R., & others. Serological epidemiology N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1951. 24997
 Watkins, J. A. Alaskan Eskimo, prevalence disease. 1914. 27276

Disease—Alaska, Southeast.

Brailsford, A. M. Medical service in Alaska. 1930. 20863
 Townsend, J. G., & others. Tuberculosis control Indians. 1941. 26789

Disease—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Grygier, T. Psychiatric observ. 1949. 22269
 Shastin, N. R., & A. T. Petrjajeff. Rachitis be Kindern. 1933. 26083
 Smirnov, I. I. Osobennosti infektsionnykh zabol'vaniy. 1947. 26268
 Smirnova, E. V., & A. L. Struvsoskaya. Vspyshka kori. 1949. 26283

Disease—Baffin Island.

Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 3. Lansing antibody. 1952. 21228

Disease—Canada.

- Adamson, J. D., & others. Poliomyelitis in Arctic. 1949. 20041
- Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. 21227
- Lewis, H. W., & G. H. Wherrett. X-ray survey Eskimos. 1947. 23817
- Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391
- Rhodes, A. J., & others. Outbreak poliomyelitis Canadian Eskimos. 1949. 25514
- Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Further studies diphtheria Eskimos. 1932. 27320
- Wells, J. R., & E. Dixon. *Hemophilus influenza* Polar Eskimos. 1932. 27321
- Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Immunity studies Eskimos. 1931. 27322
- Wells, J. R. Occurrence *Hemophilus influenza*. 1932. 27323
- Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos I, throat flora. 1933. 27324
- Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos II, epidemiol. & serol. studies. 1933. 27325

Disease—Greenland.

- Bay-Schmith, E. Versuche über Schicksche Reaction. 1929. 20515
- Folke, L. Tuberculin tests in Julianehaab. 1935. 21865
- Krogh-Lund, G. Chiens, propagateurs fièvre ty phoïde. 1930. 23472
- Saxtorph, S. M. Sunhedsforhold (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25901
- Skeller, E. Øjensydemme i Grønland. 1949. 26244
- Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Further studies diphtheria Eskimos. 1932. 27320
- Wells, J. R., & E. Dixon. *Hemophilus influenza* Polar Eskimos. 1932. 27321
- Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Immunity studies Eskimos. 1931. 27322
- Wells, J. R. Occurrence *Hemophilus influenza*. 1932. 27323
- Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos I, throat flora. 1933. 27324
- Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos II, epidemiol. & serol. studies. 1933. 27325
- Wingo, M. Public health in Greenland. 1945. 27444

Disease—Greenland, East.

- Høygaard, A. Tuberculosis in Eskimos. 1938. 22651
- Le Méhauté, P. J. & P. Tcherniakofsky. Quelques considerations nosologie. 1934. 23763
- Rodahl, K. Arctic nutrition. 1950. 25606

Disease—Greenland, West.

- Marcussen, F. V., & J. Rendel. Studie over syphilis. 1949. 24177

Disease—Labrador.

- Burky, E. L., & M. D. Smillie. Nasopharyngeal flora in health & disease. 1929. 21031
- Cloutier, F. Reflexions medicale Esquimaux. 1949. 21236
- Grenfell, Sir W. T. Medicine in sub-Arctic. 1930. 22211

Disease—Mackenzie District.

- Solman, V. E. F. Outbreak rabies NW Canada 1951-2. 1952. 26342
- Urquhart, J. A. Most northerly practice in Canada. 1935. 26989

Disease—Northwest Territories.

- Brown, M., & others. Parasitic infections Eskimos Igloodik. 1950. 20955
- Falconer, W. L. Chas. Camell Indian hospital. 1950. 21737
- Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., & Z. W. Fleming. Note on trichinosis in dogs. 1949. 23501

Disease—Ontario, Northern.

- Arctic circular. Tuberculosis survey: James & Hudson B. 1951. 20286

Disease—Quebec, Northern.

- Arctic circular. Tuberculosis survey: James & Hudson B. 1951. 20286

Disease—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Gezelius, G. Über Rachitis bei Kindern. 1939. 22993
- Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391

Disease—U.S.S.R.

- Kobzev, A. Zimnie delstviia volsk. 1947. 23338
- Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391

Disease—Vestspitsbergen.

- Abs, O. A. H. Hämatalogische Befunde Polarnämie. 1932. 20031

Disease—Yukon Territory.

- Duncan, A. C. Diet & disease in subarctic. 1947. 21576
- Marchand, J. F. Tribal epidemics in Yukon. 1943. 24176

Disease—Animal vectors.

- Arctic. Trichinosis polar bear meat. 1948. 20262
- Arctic circular. Arctic dog disease. 1951. 20263
- Brandly, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865
- Krogh-Lund, G. Chiens, propagateurs fièvre typhoïde. 1930. 23472
- Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., & Z. W. Fleming. Note on trichinosis in dogs. 1949. 23501
- Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391
- Rausch, R. L., & E. L. Schiller. Hydatid disease in Alaska. 1951. 25390
- Roberts, A. G. Help for huskies. 1947. 25591

Disease—Blood diseases.

- Gendel, B. R., & J. E. Benjamin. Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. 1946. 22057
- *Malre, E. D. Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria due to cold hemolysis. 1945. 24119
- Manville, I. A., & E. B. Chase. Influence nutritional anemia animals low temp. 1937. 24174

Disease—Caisson disease.

- Mirskil, M. I. A. Rol' temp. uslovii v vozniknovenii zabolevani. 1947. 24385

Disease—Cold allergy.

- Baker, T. W. Histamine in treatment cold allergy. 1940. 20424
- Kile, R. L., & H. A. Rusk. Case of cold urticaria with unusual family history. 1940. 23248
- Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020

Disease—Diphtheria.

- Bay-Schmith, E. Versuche über Schicksche Reaction. 1929. 20515
- Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Further studies diphtheria Eskimos. 1932. 27320
- Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Immunity studies Eskimos. 1931. 27322
- Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos I, throat flora. 1933. 27324
- Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos II, epidemiol. & serol. studies. 1933. 27325

Disease—Dysentery & intestinal disorders.

- Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356

Disease—Echinococcosis.

- Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391

Disease—Eye disease & refractive anomalies.

- Bingham, E. W. Antarctic exped. 1948. 20687
- Blum, H. F. Photodynamic action & diseases caused by light. 1941. 20729
- Fritz, M. H. Corneal opacities Alaska natives. 1947. 21968
- Fritz, M. H., & P. Thygeson. Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis Alaskan Indians & Eskimos. 1951. 21969
- Mackay, A. F. Some notes on health. 1910. 24087
- Skeller, E. Øjensydemme i Grønland. 1949. 26244
- Taylor, G. Optique et expéd. polaires. 1952. 26635
- Tweedle, A. H. Visual survey E. Can. Eskimos. 1947. 26862
- Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems in Arctic. 1950. 27518

Disease—Geographic distribution.

- May, J. M. Map world distrib. of poliomyelitis. 1950. 24249

Disease—Hypervitaminosis.

- Postavskii, E. V., & Z. G. Bagadkina. Ostryi gipervitaminoz A. 1948. 25261
Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis A in dog. 1952. 25611
Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis A in rat. 1950. 25612
Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis; study vitamin A. 1950. 25609
Rodahl, K. Toxicity polar bear liver. 1949. 25615

Disease—Influenza.

- Grenfell, Sir W. T. Medicine in sub-Arctic. 1930. 22211
Sigurdsson, B., & Ó. Bjarnason. Immunological studies epidemic influenza Iceland. 1946. 26198
Wells, J. R., & E. Dixon. *Hemophilus influenza* Polar Eskimos. 1932. 27321
Wells, J. R. Occurrence *Hemophilus influenza*. 1932. 27323

Disease—Measles.

- Marchand, J. F. Tribal epidemics in Yukon. 1943. 24176
Smirnova, E. V., & A. L. Strufsovskaja. Vspyskhka kori. 1949. 26283
Williams, R. B. Serum gamma globulin in Alaska. 1945. 27413

Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.

- Davidenkova, S. N., & A. F. Verbov. Nevrity otmorozhennykh. 1943. 21361
Grygier, T. Psychiatric observ. 1949. 22269

Disease—Poliomyelitis.

- Adamson, J. D., & others. Poliomyelitis in Arctic. 1949. 24041
Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. 21227
Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 3. Lansing antibody. 1952. 21228
Levinson, S. O., & others. Effect fatigue chilling & trauma on resistance polio. 1945. 23814
May, J. M. Map world distrib. of poliomyelitis. 1950. 24249
Paul, J. R., & others. Antibodies polio. N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24995
Paul, J. R., & J. T. Riordan. Observ. polio. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24996
Rhodes, A. J., & others. Outbreak poliomyelitis Canadian Eskimos. 1949. 25514
*Sigurjonsson, J. Epidemiologic characteristics polio. in Iceland. 1950. 26200

Disease—Rabies. See also Dogs.

- Solman, V. E. F. Outbreak rabies NW. Canada 1951-2. 1952. 26342

Disease—Respiratory diseases.

- Burky, E. L., & M. D. Smillie. Nasopharyngeal flora in health & disease. 1929. 21031
Cloutier, F. Reflexions medicales esquimaux. 1949. 21236

Disease—Rickets.

- Dungal, N. Rickets in Iceland. 1945. 21578
Shastin, N. R., & A. T. Petra. Rachitis bei Kindern. 1933. 26083

Disease—Scurvy. See also Vitamins-C.

- Andrew, J. D. Experimental ascorbic acid deficiency. 1949. 20218
Berkh, V. N. Notice du voyage 1807 par M. Ludloff. 1819. 20630
Chekin, V. Ā. Chito predokhranĭet narodnosti ot tsyngl. 1950. 21161
Chekin, V. Ā. Profilaktika tsyngl. 1952. 21162
Grigorova, O. P. Kartina krovli. 1933. 22238
Komppa, G. Über aetherische Öl d. Fichte. 1933. 23377
Levine, V. E. Ascorbic acid content blood of Eskimo. 1940. 23811
Mayer, J., & W. A. Krehl. Scorbatic symptoms vitamin A-deficient rats. 1948. 24250
*Medical Research Council (Gt. Brit.). Vitamin-C requirement human adults. 1948. 24259

Rodahl, K. Arctic nutrition. 1950. 25606

- Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis A & scurvy. 1949. 25610
Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis in dog. 1952. 25611
Roddiss, L. H. Influence of scurvy upon maritime history. 1940. 25618

- *Ryss, S. M. Tsynga. 1951. 25748
Stefansson, V. Diets of explorers. 1944. 26412

Disease—"Spekk finger".

- Rodahl, K. Spekk-finger. 1952. 25614

Disease—Teeth & mouth diseases.

- Heller, C. A. Food & dental health. 1946. 22562
McEuen, C. S. Exam. mouths Eskimos Can. E. Arctic. 1938. 24078
Williams, C. H. M. Invest. dentitions Eskimos Can. E. Arctic. 1940. 27402

Disease—Trichinosis.

- Alter, A. J. Arctic trichinosis, garbage disposal. 1950. 20159
Arctic. Trichinosis polar bear meat. 1948. 20262
Brandly, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865
Kultunen-Ekbaum, E., & Z. W. Fleming. Note on trichinosis in dogs. 1949. 23501
Rausch, R. Biotic interrelationships helminth parasitism. 1951. 25389
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V. Adakrats. 1952. 25951
Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097
Weldman, F. D. *Trichina spiralis* in polar-bear. 1917. 27306

Disease—Tuberculosis.

- Architectural record. T. B. hospital Alaska. 1950. 20253
Dungal, N. Occurrence tuberculosis Iceland. 1945. 21577
Fellows, F. S. Mortality native races Alaska tuberculosis. 1934. 21758
Folke, L. Tuberculin tests in Julianehaab. 1935. 21865
Gehrig, L. J., & E. A. Schwinge. Must we all die of TB? 1947. 22049
Grenfell, Sir W. T. Medicine in sub-Arctic. 1930. 22211
Høygard, A. Tuberculosis in Eskimos. 1938. 22651
Johnson, A. H. General view tuberculosis Alaska. 1940. 23001
Le Méhauté, P. J., & P. Tcherniakofsky. Quelques considerations nosologie. 1934. 23763
Lewis, H. W., & G. H. Wherrett. X-ray survey Eskimos. 1947. 23817
McMinimy, D. J. Prelim. report tuberculosis Alaska. 1947. 24104
Neuberger, R. L. Scourge of N. 1947. 24620
Sigurdson, S. Tuberculosis case-finding survey. 1947. 26199
Swanson, F. "Stop-gap" home care of tuberculosis. 1947. 26566
Townsend, J. G., & others. Tuberculosis control Indians. 1941. 26789
Wingo, M. Public health in Greenland. 1945. 27444
Winn, B. A. Alaska's hopes & aims. 1944. 27449
- Disease—Venereal & skin diseases.**
Gendel, B. R., & J. E. Benjamin. Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. 1946. 22057
Holcomb, R. C. Syphilis of skull Aleuts & Eskimos. 1940. 22653
- Disko (island, West Greenland; 69°45' N. 53°20' W.).**
Harboe, E. G. Erdbenenobservatorium auf Disko-Ins. 1912-18. 22416
Holler, K. Hydrothermale Zersetzungsercheinungen. 1933. 22667
Victor, P. É., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104

Disko Bugt (*bay*, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 69° N. 52° W.).
 Källrich, A. Hydrogr. Disko 1948, remarks codfishery. 1949. 23247.
 Källrich, A. Hydrogr. invest. Disko 1949. 1950. 23246

Disko Bugt (*region*).
 Malaurie, J. N. Baie de Disko, notes géog. 1950. 24138

Solberg, O. M. Beiträge z. Vorgeschichte d. Ost-Eskimo. (*Arctic Bibliography*, v. 2). 1907. 16444

Distances—Alaska.
 Alaska. Office of Highway Engineer. Principal road system Alaska. 1945. 20115

Distances—Alaska, Gulf of.
 Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 1. 1944. 23466

Distances—Bering Sea.
 Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 1. 1944. 23466

Distances—Yukon Territory.
 Canada. Office of Special Commissioner for Defence Projects. Road log, Alaska Highway. 1945. 21115

Distribution. See Phytogeography; Zoogeography. See also name of human, plant or animal group with subhead, e.g. Ostryaks—Distribution; Lichens—Geographic distribution; Fishes—Geographic distribution.

Djaelelens Tommelfinger (*island*, West Greenland. 74°35' N. 57° W.).
 Paterson T. T. Physiog. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24990A

Documentation. See Bibliography.

Dogdo (*river & basin*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 67°20' N. 137°23' E.).
 Sedov, V. P., & P. F. Shvetsov. O svfazi naledel s podzemel'nymi vodami. 1940. 26011

Doga. See also Transportation.

Brandly, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865

Campbell, B. D. Where high winds blow. 1946. 21088

Hines, J. C. Wolf dogs of N. 1948, 1951. 22627

Krogh-Lund, G. Chlens, propagateurs fièvre typhoïde. 1930. 23472

Victor, P. E. My Eskimo life. 1938. 27103

Vrangel', F. P. Elsmeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189

Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on Yukon. 1928. 27233

Dogs—Alaska.
 Pearson G., & P. Newill. I'll take sled dogs for rough going. 1950 25012

Dogs—Canada.
 Chitty, H. Canadian arctic wild life enquiry 1943-49. 1950. 21197

Roberts, A. G. Help for huskies. 1947. 23591

Dogs—Labrador.
Arctic circular. Arctic dog disease. 1951. 20263

Dogs—Mackenzie District.
 Solman, V. E. F. Outbreak rabies NW Canada 1951-2. 1952. 26342

Dogs—U.S.S.R.
 Bogolubskii, S. N. Materialy po kranilogii laek. 1925. 20782

Dogs—Parasites.
 Babero, B. B., & R. L. Rausch. Notes trematodes in Canidae. 1952. 20382

Kultunen-Ekbaum, E., & Z. W. Fleming. Note trichinosis dogs. 1949. 23501

Williams, R. B. Echinococcosis or hydatid disease. 1947. 27411

Dolgans—Animal husbandry.
 Popov, A. A. Kochevaia zhizn' u dolgan. 1952. 25214

Dolgans—Beliefs.
 Popov, A. A. Okhota i rybolovstvo. 1937. 25217

Dolgans—Boats.
 Popov, A. A. Okhota i rybolovstvo. 1937. 25217

Dolgans—Dwellings.
 Popov, A. A. Kochevaia zhizn' dolgan. 1952. 25214

Dolgans—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
 Popov, A. A. Okhota i rybolovstvo. 1937. 25217

Dolgans—Implements, utensils, weapons.
 Popov, A. A. Okhota i rybolovstvo. 1937. 25217

Dolgans—Mortuary customs.
 Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1892. 21871

Dolgans—Origin.
 Il'zevich, A. N. K kranilogii dolgan. 1949. 22877

Dolgans—Physical characteristics.
 Debeis, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378

Il'zevich, A. N. K kranilogii dolgan. 1949. 22877

Dolgans—Property & ownership.
 Popov, A. A. Okhota i rybolovstvo. 1937. 25217

Dolgans—Racial affinities.
 Il'zevich, A. N. K kranilogii dolgan. 1949. 22877

Dolgans—Sledges, toboggans, etc.
 Popov, A. A. Kochevaia zhizn' u dolgan. 1952. 25214

Dolgaya (*Glubokaya*) *Guba* (*bay*, Belye More; 68°04' N. 35°48' E.).
 Knipovich, N. M. Nfeskoi'ko slov otnositel'no fauny. 1893. 23319

Dolgiy Ostrov (*island*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°04'-69°20' N. 59° E.).
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1896 25015

Dolphins. See Whales.

Donner, Kai, 1888-1935.
 Ravila, P. I. Kai Donner. 1935. 25405

Donner, Otto, 1835-1909.
 Setälä, E. N. Otto Donner. 1911-12. 26058

Dories. See Boats & boating.

Doraet, Cape. See Eskimos—Archaeology—Cape Dorset culture.

Down industry. See Ducks.

Drift of ice. See Drifts.

Drifts. See also Ocean currents.

Baschin, O. Pollucht d. Meerwassers. 1927. 20494

Zubov, N. N. Dinamicheskaiia okeanologiya. 1947. 27623

Drifts—Arctic Basin.
Arctic. Discovery Russ. bottles & barges W. Greenland. 1952. 20255

*Badigin, K. S. Tri zimovki vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 20400

Crary, A. P., & R. D. Cotell. Ice islands in arctic research. 1952. 21304

Crary, A. P., & others. Prelim. report Fletcher's Ice Island T3. 1952. 21306

Fletcher, J. O. Floating ice islands. 1950. 21849

Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating ice islands. 1951. 21838

Koenig, L. S., & others. Arctic ice islands. 1952. 23348

Miller, M. M. Drifting ice islands. 1952. 21857

Shuleikin, V. V. Analysis drift "North Pole" station. 1941. 26171

Drifts—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Arctic. Discovery Russ. bottles & barges W. Greenland. 1952. 20255

Drifts—Barents Sea.
 Payer, J. Österrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007

Drifts—Beaufort Sea.
 Crary, A. P., & others. Geophysical studies Beaufort Sea 1951. 1952. 21303

Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents. 1952. 22103

Drifts—Bering Sea.
 Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents. 1952. 22103

Driftwood—Bering Sea.

Oswalt, W. H. Origin driftwood Hooper Bay. 1951. 24908

Driftwood—Mackenzie District.

Fullerton, A. Drifting harvests. 1945. 21990

Driftwood—Vestspitsbergen.

Feyling-Hansson, R. W., & F. A. Jörstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen-area. 1950. 21777

Dronning Louises Land (East Greenland; 76°50' N. 25° W.).

Hamilton, R. A. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1952. 22389

Simpson, C. J. W. British N. Greenland exped. 1951. 1952. 26213

Drygalski, Erich von, 1865-1949.

Creutzburg, N. E. v. Drygalski u. Geog. 1949. 21308

Fels, E. E. v. Drygalski. 1949. 21759

Kunhenn, P. Grönländische Erinnerungen Drygalski. 1949. 23528

Ducks.

Brehm, A. E. Auf Forscherfahrt N. u. S. 1925. 20877

Rand, A. L. Wildfowl. 1951. 25355

Ducks—Alaska.

Williams, C. S., & others. Waterfowl breeding conditions 1947. 1948. 27401

Ducks—Alaska, Northern.

Hamilton, R. D. Food young pintail duck Alaska. 1950. 22390

Ducks—Canada.

Wilson, W. E. Our new elder down industry. 1944. 27437

Ducks—Labrador.

Clegg, W. E. On eggs attrib. Labrador duck. 1951. 21235

Williams, C. S., & others. Waterfowl breeding conditions 1947. 1948. 27401

Ducks—Quebec, Northern.

Walton, W. G. Game Hudson B. country. 1920. 27258

Ducks—Scandinavia & Finland.

Johnsen, S. Brille-efuglen. 1937. 22993

Jourdain, F. C. R. Breeding Steller's elder Norway. 1926. 23028

Merikallio, E. Jäämeren munalaitokset. 1924. 21296

Ducks—Yukon Territory.

Rand, A. L. H. B. Conover's bird work Yukon. 1950. 25354

Ducks—Geographic distribution.

Johnsen, S. Brille-efuglen. 1937. 22993

Ducks—Parasites.

Van Cleave, H. J., & R. L. Rausch. Acanthocephalan parasites from eider. 1951. 27031

Dudinka (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 60°25' N. 86°10' E.).

Rüschikov, E. I. Severnoe siimie. 1946. 25515

Dutch Harbor (Aleutian waters; 53°54' N. 166°31' W.). Grainger, G. Attack; hurry up and wait. 1951. 22186

Eagle (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°47' N. 141°13' W.).

Eagle (region). Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Earth currents. See Ground electricity.**Earth mounds.**

Richards, H. G. Postglacial marine submergence N. America. 1950. 25521

Sager, R. C. Aerial analysis permanently frozen ground. 1951. 25768

Earthquakes.

Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory Resolute B. 1952. 20886

Gutenberg, B., & C. F. Richter. Seismicity earth. 1949. 22301

Sieberg, A. H. Erdbebengeog. 1932. 26190

Tams, E. Seismizität d. Arktis. 1951. 26600

Earthquakes—Alaska.

Hodgson, J. H., & W. G. Milne. Direction of faulting earthquakes N. Pacific. 1951. 22641

Lynch, W. A. & V. Dillon. Characteristics Alaskan earthquake records. 1947. 24052

Merrell, R. H. Distrib. & frequency Alaskan earthquakes. 1950. 24300

Earthquakes—Aleutian Islands.

Hodgson, J. H., & W. G. Milne. Direction faulting earthquakes N. Pacific. 1951. 22641

Lynch, W. A. & V. Dillon. Characteristics Alaskan earthquake records. 1947. 24052

Powers, H. A. Aleutian tsunami at Hilo. 1946. 25270

Earthquakes—Greenland, West.

Harboe, E. G. Erdbebenobservatorium auf Disko-Ins. 1912-18. 22416

Earthquakes—Greenland Sea.

Tams, E. Epizentrum d. Bebens 22. Jan. 1910. 1910. 26598

Earthquakes—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Lebedeva, T. Seismicheskaia karta DVK. 1934. 23714

Zavariiskii, A. N. Nekotorye fakty. 1946. 27541

Tikhomirov, I. K. Podzemnye tolekhii v Khibinskoi massive. 1949. 26709

Earthquakes—Laptevyyh, More.

Tams, E. Erdbeben im Gebiet Nordenskiöld See. 1927. 26599

Tams, E. Vergleichende Untersuch. Beben Nordenskiöld See. 1927. 26601

Earthquakes—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Lynch, W. A., & V. Dillon. Deep-focus earthquake May 1940. 1943. 24053

Earthquakes—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Zavariiskii, A. N. Nekotorye fakty. 1946. 27541

Earthquakes—Scandinavia & Finland.

Parvela, A. A. Maanjäristyksiä. 1923. 24987

Renqvist, H. Kuusamon maanjäristys johdosta sananen. 1926. 25452

Earthworms. See Worms—Annelid worms.

East Twin Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°33' N. 133° 53' W.).

Leighton, F. B. Ogives E. Twin Glacier, Alaska (abstract). 1951. 23752

Leighton, F. B. Ogives of E. Twin Glacier Alaska. 1951. 23753

East breeze (Trawler).

Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671

Eastern Nahane. See Indians, Tahltan.**Eastwind (Ice-breaker).**

Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671

Echinoderms.

D'äkonov, A. M. Individual'naia izmenchivost' iglokozhikh. 1946. 21461

Echinoderms—Alaska, Gulf of.

Fisher, W. K. New genera starfishes. 1910. 21824

Echinoderms—Aleutian waters.

Fisher, W. K. New Pterasteridae N. Pacific. 1910. 21825

Echinoderms—Arctic seas.

D'äkonov, A. M. Iglokozhie sev. morei. 1933. 21460

Echinoderms—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Gislén, T. R. E. Notes on two echinoderms. 1924. 22118

Grieg, J. A. Grönlands opitrider. 1893. 22220

Echinoderms—Barents Sea.

D'äkonov, A. M. Neue Amphiruride aus d. Kola. 1929. 21465

Gislén, T. R. E. Notes on two echinoderms. 1924. 22118

Grieg, J. A. Echinodermer fra den norske kyst. 1931. 22219

Grieg, J. A. Nogen asteriders alder. 1917. 22223

Echinoderms—Barents Sea—Continued

- Grieg, J. A. Nogle bemærkn. om *Pentagonaster granularis*. 1905. 22224
 Grieg, J. A. Oversigt over echinodermer. 1902. 22227
 Koehler, R. Echinodermes Mission arctique M. Bénard. 1909. 23341
 Mikhailovskii, M. N. Echinodermen d. Eisbrechers *Jermak*. 1904. 24330
 Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. d. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332
 Ostergren, H. Über d. Holothuriiden Norwegens. 1897. 24903
 Sars, M. Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. 1861. 25871

Echinoderms—Beloze More.

- Koehler, R. Echinodermes Mission arctique M. Bénard. 1909. 23341

Echinoderms—Bering Sea.

- D'äkonov, A. M. Monograficheskii ocherk I, *Leptasterias*. 1938. 21462
 D'äkonov, A. M. Monograficheskii ocherk morskikh zvezd 2-4. 1930. 21463
 D'äkonov, A. M. Morskije zvezdy morei SSSR. 1950. 21464
 D'äkonov, A. M. Neue Asteriden. 1931. 21466
 Fisher, W. K. New Pterasteridae N. Pacific. 1910. 21825

Echinoderms—Bering Strait.

- D'äkonov, A. M. Monograficheskii ocherk I, *Leptasterias*. 1938. 21462

Echinoderms—Chukchi Sea.

- D'äkonov, A. M. Monograficheskii ocherk I, *Leptasterias*. 1938. 21462

Echinoderms—Denmark Strait.

- Koehler, R. Echinodermes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23342
 Vaney, C. Holothuries et crinoïdes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 27039

Echinoderms—Greenland Sea.

- Gislén, T. R. E. Notes on two echinoderms. 1924. 22118
 Grieg, J. A. Echinodermer fra den norske kyst. 1931. 22219
 Grieg, J. A. Nogen asterider alder. 1917. 22223
 Grieg, J. A. Nogle bemærkn. om *Pentagonaster granularis*. 1905. 22224
 Grieg, J. A. Oversigt over echinodermer. 1902. 22227
 Koehler, R. Echinodermes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23342
 Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. d. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332
 Ostergren, H. Holothuriidea of N. Norway. 1903. 24902
 Ostergren, H. Über d. Holothuriiden Norwegens. 1897. 24903
 Sars, G. O. Nye Echinodermer fra norske kyst. 1872. 25841
 Sars, M. Echinodermer og coelenterater. 1868. 25858
 Sars, M. Mémoires des Crinoïdes vivants. 1868. 25863
 Sars, M. Om antallet af Holothurider. 1859. 25865
 Sars, M. Om tre nye Holothurider. 1859. 25870
 Sars, M. Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. 1861. 25871
 Vaney, C. Holothuries et crinoïdes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 27039

Echinoderms—Karskoye More.

- Gislén, T. R. E. Notes on two echinoderms. 1924. 22118
 Grieg, J. A. Nogen asterider alder. 1917. 22223
 Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. d. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332

Echinoderms—Labrador Sea.

- Gislén, T. R. E. Notes on two echinoderms. 1924. 22118

Echinoderms—Okhotsk, Sea of.

- Agramakova, V. F. Nekotorye ofiuryi vost. Sakhalina. 1934. 20304
 D'äkonov, A. M. Glubokovodnyi élement v faune morskikh zvezd. 1950. 21459
 D'äkonov, A. M. Monograficheskii ocherk I, *Leptasterias*. 1938. 21462
 D'äkonov, A. M. Morskije zvezdy morei SSSR. 1950. 21464
 D'äkonov, A. M. Neue Seesterne 1, *Leptasterias fisheri* sp. n. 1929. 21467
 D'äkonov, A. M. Neue Seesterne 2, *Leptasterias orientalis* sp. n. 1929. 21468
 D'äkonov, A. M. Zwei neue Seesterne. 1927. 21470

Echinoderms—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.

- Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. d. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332

Echinoderms—Bibliography.

- Mikhailovskii, M. N. Echinodermen d. Eisbrechers *Jermak*. 1904. 24330

Echinoderms—Geographic distribution.

- Sars, M. Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. 1861. 25871

Echinoderms—Parasites.

- Westblad, E. Om *Meara stichopi*. 1950. 27336

Echinoderms, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Äkovlev, N. N. Deux nouveaux échinodermes. 1941. 22775
 Äkovlev, N. N. Novye permские morskije lilii. 1948. 22777

Eclipses.

- Thomas, P. D. Aleutians I. Solar Eclipse Exped. 1948. 1949. 26674
 Science news letter. Eclipse observed in rain. 1951. 25990

Ecology. See also Phenology.

- Geiger, R. Climate near ground. 1950. 22050
 Hare, F. K. Some climatological problems. 1951. 22426

Ecology—Alaska.

- Shelford, V. E. & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101
 Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111

Ecology—Alaska, Northern.

- Solecki, R. S. Archeology & ecology arctic slope. 1951. 26336

- Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, I. 1950. 27289

Ecology—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Koriäkina, V. F. Dinamika rosta severodvinskikh lugov. 1951. 23395

Ecology—Greenland, West.

- de Lesse, H. Notes zool. et bot. 1950. 21397
 Hammer, M. S. J. Oribatid & Collembola fauna. 1952. 22391

Ecology—Kol'skii Poluoströv.

- Novikov, G. A. Elovye lesa Kol'skogo p-va. 1952. 24743

- Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskii obzor. 1887. 25115

Ecology—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Tugarinov, A. Äa. Zoogeog. uchastki Prieniseiskoi Sibiri. 1925. 26828

Ecology—Northwest Territories.

- Arctic circular. Wildlife work NWT. 1951. 20290

Ecology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Hustich, I. Om nordfinska jordbrukets. 1945. 22751

- Jernström, A. M. Material Finska Lappmarkens geol. I. Utsjöki och Enare. 1874. 22963

- Siivonen, L. Über Wanderungen *Bombicilla g. garrulus*. 1941. 26202

Ecology—Yukon Territory.

- Shelford, V. E. & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101

Ecology, Animal.

- Berg, L. S. O proiskhozhdenii forelei. 1948. 20601
 Cowles, R. B. Fur & feathers: response falling temp. 1946. 21299

- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
Fisher, J. History fulmar. 1952. 21820
Illingworth, F. Wild life beyond the N. 1951. 22798
Kalela, O. Einige Konsequenzen Massenwechsel Saugetiere. 1951. 23078
Kalela, O. Z. Periodizität Massenwechsel. 1948. 23081
Salomonsen, F. Atlantie Aleidae. 1944. 25790
Salomonsen, F. Distrib. birds & recent climatic change. 1948. 25793
Shark, G. When white fox migrates. 1951. 26072
Shteynman, B. K. O proiskhozhdenii ornitofauny talgi. 1931. 26160
Ulrich, H. Wärmehaushalt u. Akklimatisation. 1950. 26875
Voipio, P. On survival during cycles. 1950. 27162
Ecology, Animal—Alaska.
Chatelain, E. F. Bear-moose Kenai Pen. 1950. 21157
Elkins, W. A. Pressing problems wildlife resources. 1952. 21646
Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen. 1951. 25316
Ecology, Animal—Alaska, Northern.
Barkalov, F. S., Jr. Life history & ecol. observ. tundra mouse. 1952. 20467
Rausch, R. L. Notes Eskimo & mammals Brooks Range. 1951. 25394
Rausch, R. L. Observ. on cyclic decline lemmings. 1950. 25395
Ecology, Animal—Alaska, Southeast.
Webster, J. D. Altitudinal zonation birds SE. Alaska. 1950. 27295
Ecology, Animal—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.
Flerov, K. K. Ocherk zhizni medvedia. 1929. 21832
Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mlekovitaishchim. 1933. 21833
Jørgensen, P. B. Ekologo-geog. aspekty v pitanii kunitsey. 1951. 22870
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsikl razvitiia *Operophtera brumata*. 1950. 23421
Pereleshin, S. D. Zimnee pitanie pesitsa. 1943. 25032
Soloukhin, V. Za pesitsami. 1952. 26346
Zhuravskii, A. V. *Cercyonops caraganae*. 1908. 27601
Ecology, Animal—Björnsjö.
Armstrong, E. A. Discharge of oily fluid by fulmars. 1951. 20308
Duffey, E. Field studies fulmar. 1951. 21555
Ecology, Animal—Canada.
Chitty, H. Canadian arctic wild life enquiry 1943-49. 1950. 21197
Freeman, T. N. Some problems insect biol. 1952. 21917
Ecology, Animal—Greenland, North.
Möhl-Hansen, U. Fuglelivet på Pearyland. 1949. 24407
Ecology, Animal—Greenland, West.
de Lesse, H. Observ. lepidoptères et homochromie. 1949. 21398
Ecology, Animal—Jan Mayen.
Marshall, A. J. Non-breeding arctic birds. 1952. 24193
Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
Ecology, Animal—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Dement'ev, G. P. Materialy k avifaune Koratskoi zemli. 1940. 21409
Ecology, Animal—Kof'skiy Polnostrov.
Beliaev, G. M. Osmoregulatornye sposobnosti rakooobraznykh. 1950. 20543
Beliaev, G. M. Osmoticheskie davleniye bespozvonochnykh. 1951. 20544
Fridolin, V. ff. Koukiss-woum-tehorr. 1935. 21947
Jørgensen, P. B. Ekologo-geog. aspekty v pitanii kunitsey. 1951. 22870
Krogus, F. V. Predvar. otchet o rabote na Umbozere. 1931. 23473
Nasimovich, A. A. Opyt izucheniia ekologii. 1948. 24571
Novikov, G. A. Sutochnaia zhizn' ptits. 1949. 24744
Rikhter, A. A. K voprosu ob ekologii *Chrysobothris*. 1934. 25330
Stark, V. N. Materialy k *Aradus*. 1933. 26397
Vinogradov, M. E. Kharakter pishchevykh svyazei. 1950. 27123
Zhdin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940. 27590
Ecology, Animal—Komandorskiye Ostrova.
Tugarinov, A. Ia. K voprosu o formirovani vnykh form. 1936. 26825
Ecology, Animal—Northwest Territories.
Calhoun, J. B. Population cycles & gene frequency foxes. 1950. 21086
Ecology, Animal—Novosibirskiy Ostrova.
Tugarinov, A. Ia. K voprosu o formirovani vnykh form. 1936. 26825
Ecology, Animal—Omskaya Oblast'.
Dunaeva, T. N., & V. V. Kucheruk. Materialy po ekologii. 1941. 21565
Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mlekovitaishchim. 1933. 21833
Ecology, Animal—Ontario, Northern.
Jenkins, D. W., & K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey mosquitoes James B. 1952. 22951
Ecology, Animal—Quebec, Northern.
Butler, L. Pop. cycles & color phase genetics of fox. 1951. 21050
Ecology, Animal—Scandinavia & Finland.
Agrell, I. Collembolen in nests. 1945. 20067
Agrell, I. Z. Ökologie d. Collembolen. 1941. 20071
Alm, G. O. Monographie d. schwedischen Süßwasser Ostracoden. 1915. 20153
Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189
Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna. 1945. 20389
Brinck, P. S. V., & K. G. Wingstrand. Mountain fauna of Virihaure. 1949-51. 20902
Brinck, P. S. V. Studies on Swedish stoneflies. 1949. 20905
Bruun, H., & M. v. Schantz. Till kännedomen om *Brenthis improba improba*. 1950. 20987
Collett, R. Baeveren i Norge. 1898. 21248
Collett, R. *Myodes lemmus*. 1896. 21253
Ekholm, S. Migrations of painted lady. 1951. 21624
Kalela, O. Über "Lemmingjahre" 1937-38. 1941. 23080
Kanervo, E. Syrphiden aus Finnish Lapland. 1938. 23107
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsikl razvitiia *Operophtera brumata*. 1950. 23421
Krogerus, R. Coleopterologiska notiser. 1934. 23465
Krogerus, H. Lepidopterologiska studier i Petsamo. 1943. 23460
Lundblad, O. De svenska vattenhemipterernas ecology. 1936. 24015
Lundblad, O. Hydracarinae Schwedens. 1. 1927. 24016
Nordqvist, O. Laxens uppstigande Finlands och Sveriges elfvar. 1904-05. 24706
O'Rourke, F. J. Myrmecological notes. 1950. 24865
Palm, T. Exempel på anemohydrochroer insectspridning. 1949. 24950
Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
Petersen, B. Heat rigor temperature of Lepidoptera. 1948. 25051
Platonoff, S. Beitr. z. Käferfauna Petsamo. 1942. 25108
Platonoff, S. Beob. über windgetriebene Insekten. 1940. 25109
Platonoff, S. Z. Kennt. d. Käferfauna in Kuusamo. 1943. 25110
Renkonen, O. Statistisch-ökol. Untersuch. Käferwelt. 1938. 25449

Ecology, Animal—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Renkonen, O. Über *Stenus*-Arten. 1934. 25450
 Ruzskil, M. D. Murav'i Rossi. 1905-07. 25735
 Schaanning, H. T. L. Bidrag til sidensvansens biol. 1917. 25903
 Schaanning, H. T. L. Östfinmarkens faglefauna. 1907. 25905
 Snow, D. W. Winter avifauna Lapland. 1952. 26293
 Sømme, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals, 3. Odonaten. 1937. 26296
 Tambs-Lyche, H. Aphids on potato in Norway I. 1950. 26397
 Valle, K. J. Lepidopterenfauna d. Petsamogebietes. 1933. 27020
 Wahlgren, E. O. Fjärilar och blommor. 1937. 27215

Ecology, Animal—Svalbard.

- Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963

Ecology, Animal—U.S.S.R.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Zhizn' presnykh vod SSSR. 1940-50. 20103
 Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189
 Borufskil, E. V. Geol. rasprostraneniye *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845
 Formozov, A. N. Kratkii obzor ekologii ptits. 1937. 21868
 Formozov, A. N. Ob osobennostyakh arealov son'. 1928. 21869
 Formozov, A. N. Snezhnyi pokrov. 1946. 21870
 Kirikov, S. V. O svyazakh mezhdu klestami i khvolnyymi porodami. 1940. 23264
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskaya fauna Evrazii (11 p.). 1938. 23539
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskaya fauna Evrazii (85 p.). 1938. 23560
 Monchadskii, A. S. Aktivnost' napadeniya komarov. 1946. 24433
 Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
 Ruzskil, M. D. Murav'i Rossi. 1905-07. 25735
 Serebrovskii, P. V. Ètudy po istorii ptits. 1937. 26043
 Tugarinov, A. A. Migratsiya ptits na territorii SSSR. 1937. 26826
 Zimin, L. S. Kubyski saranchevyykh. 1938. 27606
- Ecology, Animal—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
 Bufakovich, N. G. *Ondatra* na sev.-vost. SSSR. 1951. 21015
 Larionov, P. Ècol. nabl'd. dlinnokhvostym suslikom. 1943. 23663
 Rikhter, A. K. Voprosu ob ekologii *Chrysobothris*. 1934. 25330

Ecology, Animal—Yukon Territory.

- Wing, L. W. Some counts of bird populations. 1950. 27443

Ecology, Animal—Bibliography.

- Formozov, A. N. Kratkii obzor ekologii ptits. 1937. 21868
 Soper, J. D. Pub. works. 1951. 26357

Ecology, Human. See Human geography.**Ecology, Marine.**

- D'fakonov, A. M. Individual'naya izmenchivost' iglokozhih. 1946. 21461
 Dunbar, M. J. Resources arctic & subarctic seas. 1951. 21573
 Eloson, O. Z. Kenn. d. marinen Ostracoden. 1941. 21658
 Filatova, Z. A. Nekotorye osobennosti roda *Portlandia*. 1951. 21788
 Marti, R. Promyslovaia razvedka ryby. 1948. 24194
 Pavlovskii, E. N. Pamiat'i akad. S. A. Zernova. 1948. 25005
 Schnakenbeck, W. Klimaschwankungen beeinflussten Fischerel. 1951. 25967
 Svetovidov, A. N. O chertakh skhodstva mezhdu treskol i sel'd'u. 1944. 26556

- Tomilin, A. G. Nekotorye voprosy iz ekologii. 1940. 26783
 Zenkevich, L. A. O drevnosti. 1949. 27565

Ecology, Marine—Arctic seas.

- Gur'lanova, E. F. Individual'naya izmenchivost' morskogo tarakana. 1946. 22280
 Klumov, S. K. "Salka" i ee znachenie. 1937. 23305

Ecology, Marine—Arctic Shelf seas.

- Spärek, R. Über d. zoogeog. Bedeutung Tiergemeinschaften. 1936. 26366

Ecology, Marine—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

- Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* in Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571
 Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000

Ecology, Marine—Barents Sea.

- Belfaev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlenie bespozvonochnykh. 1951. 20544
 Bulycheva, A. I. Materialy po pitaniyu kambovyykh ryb. 1948. 21021
 Cheremisin, V. T. K zoogeog. Barentsova moria. 1948. 21164
 Gur'eva, T. P. Kachestvennaya i kolichestvennaya fauna. 1948. 22276
 Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000

Ecology, Marine—Barents Sea.

- Kuznetsov, V. V. Bioekol. kharakteristika bespozvonochnykh. 1948. 23563
 Kuznetsov, V. V. Bioekol. kharakteristika, II. *Margarita helicina*. 1948. 23564
 Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. *Lacuna pallidula*. 1948. 23565

- Kuznetsov, V. V., & T. A. Matveeva. Materialy k bioekol. kharakteristike. 1948. 23567

Mantel'fel, B. P. K biol. *Cione limacina*. 1937. 24172

- Mantel'fel, B. P. Plankton Murmanskogo poberezh'ia. 1939. 24173

- Matveeva, T. A. Biol. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1948. 24242

- Ryzhenko, M. I. Lichinki murmanskoi sel'di. 1939. 25749

- Sars, M. Fortsatte bemaerkn. over dyriske livs udbredning. 1869. 25859

- Savateev, V. B. O fiziol. prispособleniiu balanusov. 1952. 25887

- Turpaeva, E. P. Pitanie donnykh bespozvonochnykh. 1948. 26855

- Wolfebaek, A. Remarks on Decapod Crustaceans. 1908. 27479

- Zenkevich, L. A., & V. A. Brofskaya. Materialy po ekologii bentosa. 1937. 27560

Ecology, Marine—Beloye More.

- Belfaev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlenie bespozvonochnykh. 1951. 20544

- Bilalynitskii-Birul'a, A. A. Materialy dlya biol. morel V. O zavisimosti stroeniia gidroidov. 1908. 20654

- Brofskaya, V. A. Mikrobentos litorali Belogo moria. 1951. 20945

- Chafanova, I. A. Pitanie belomorskoi sel'di. 1939. 21143

- Frelman, S. R. O migratsiyakh grenlandskogo trilenia. 1939. 21918

- Khaldinova, N. A. Materialy belomorskoi navagi. 1936. 23223

- Knipovich, N. M. Nfeskol'ko slov otnositel'no fauny. 1893. 23319

- Kuznetsov, V. V. Bioekol. kharakteristika, II. *Margarita helicina*. 1948. 23564

- Sokolova, M. N. Zavisimost' *Balanus balanoides* ot usloviy sushestvovaniia. 1951. 26318

- Vinogradov, M. E. Kharakter pishevykh svyazei. 1950. 27123

- Zabusov, I. P. Nabl'd. nad Turbellaria. 1900. 27324

- Zelikman, E. A. Trematody litoral'nogo kompleksa moria. 1950. 27554

Ecology, Marine—Bering Sea.

Vinogradov, K. A. O sezonnykh izmeneniia kkh ikhtiofauny. 1949. 27121

Ecology, Marine—Greenland Sea.

Broch, H. Norwegische Heringsuntersuchungen. 1908. 20918

Johnsen, S. On variation of fishes. 1936. 22996

Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000

Nordgaard, O. Oplysninger om seiens aate. 1902. 24690

Ryzenko, M. I. Lichinki murmanskoï sel'di. 1939. 25749

Sars, M. Bemaerkn. over dyriske livs udbredning. 1865. 25851

Sars, M. Fortsatte bemaerkn. over dyriske livs udbredning. 1869. 25859

Wulfebaek, A. Remarks on Decapod Crustaceans. 1908. 27479

Ecology, Marine—Hudson Strait.

Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* in Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571

Ecology, Marine—Karskoye More.

Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284

Khvorostanskii, K. I. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie zhivotnykh. 1892. 23242

Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton kak indikator. 1945. 27125

Ecology, Marine—Okhotsk Sea of.

Gur'anova, E. F. Individual'naia izmenchivost' morskogo tarakana. 1946. 22280

Pravdin, I. F. Ocherk zap.-kamchatskogo rybo-lovstva. 1928. 25279

Rast, T. S. Zamechatel'nyi sluchai biol. svyazi ryby i kraba. 1950. 25378

Slepšov, M. M. O biol. razmnozheniia lastonogikh. 1943. 26261

Ecology, Marine—Smith Sound—Robeson Channel.

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Ecology, Marine—Svalbard waters.

Sars, M. Bemaerkn. over dyriske livs udbredning. 1865. 25851

Ecology, Marine—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters.

Tsalkin, V. I. Materialy k biol. morzha. 1937. 26817

Ecology, Plant. See also Botany; Phytogeography.

Böcher, T. W. Studies in *Stellaria longipes*. 1951. 20768

Dadykin, V. P. Nekotorye opyty po peredvizheniiu vody. 1952. 21332

David, R., & A. Guerindon. Influence stimulante froid sur graines de pin. 1951. 21360

Nuttonson, M. Y. Agric. climatology Sweden. 1950. 24756

Sakharov, M. I. Vliianie lesnykh fitotsenozov. 1939. 25783

Sigafoos, R. S. Frost action in tundra plant. 1952. 26193

Söyrinki, N. Yhtäläisyyksiä alpiinisen ja arktisen ekologiasa. 1942. 26306

Stoeckler, E. G. Military construction, trees as indicators. 1952. 26448

Tolmachev, A. I. O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh. 1939. 26764

Ecology, Plant—Alaska.

Hanson, H. C. Characteristics plant communities. 1951. 22406

Hanson, H. C. Some relationships plant communities. 1951. 22407

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Hopkins, D. M. & R. S. Sigafoos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706

Lepage, E. Dynamisme flore de la tundra Alaska. 1949. 23777

Sigafoos, R. S. Soil instability in tundra vegetation. 1951. 26194

Ecology, Plant—Alaska, Northern.

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252

Ecology, Plant—Alaska, Southeast.

Anderson, J. P. Notes flora Sitka, Alaska. 1916. 26206

Harshberger, J. W. Forests of SE Alaska. 1929. 22419

Zach, L. W. N. climax, forest or muskeg? 1930. 27527

Ecology, Plant—Aleutian Islands.

Bank, T. P. Bot. & ethnobot. studies, I. 1951. 20445

Ecology, Plant—Barents Sea.

Tikhovskaya, Z. P. Sezonnye tsikly razvitiia fukoidov. 1948. 26713

Ecology, Plant—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252

Ecology, Plant—Greenland.

Böcher, T. W. Plantevaeksten (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20765

Ecology, Plant—Jan Mayen.

Wilson, J. W. Vegetation patterns, soil movement. 1952. 27428

Ecology, Plant—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Danilov, A. N. Reaktsiia rastenii na zatmenenie. 1950. 21357

Fridolin, V. U. Koukiss-woum-tehorr. 1935. 21947

Gortikova, N. N. Aktivnost' fermentov. 1950. 22181

Kalela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lappland. 1939. 23075

Kovakina, V. A. O perezhivovaniia zlakov. 1952. 23418

Valter, O. A., & V. A. Bezacheva. Kharakteristika deiatel'nosti kornevoi sistemy. 1950. 27029

Ecology, Plant—Labrador.

Rousseau, J. Zones biol. péninsule Québec-Labrador. 1952. 25693

Ecology, Plant—Manitoba, Northern.

Scoggan, H. J. Botan. invest. Hayes R. 1951. 25992

Ecology, Plant—Northwest Territories.

Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252

Ecology, Plant—Ontario, Northern.

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r. Harricana. 1951. 21583

Ecology, Plant—Quebec, Northern.

Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. E. coast Hudson & James B. 1949. 20430

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r. Harricana. 1951. 21583

Hustich, I. Notes on forests E. Hudson B. & James B. 1950. 22749

Rousseau, J. Zones biol. péninsule Québec-Labrador. 1952. 25693

Ecology, Plant—Scandinavia & Finland.

Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetseeni uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006

Aaltonen, V. T. Wasserverbrauch d. Bäume. 1920. 20012

Auer, V. Enontekiön palsoista. 1924. 20352

Cajander, A. K. Metsätyspypteonia. 1925. 21078

Cajander, A. K. Theory forest types. 1926. 21080

Coombe, D. E., & F. White. Notes on calcicolous communities. 1951. 21289

Gjaerevoll, O. Snow-bed vegetation. 1950. 22119

Hustich, I. Scotch pine and climate. 1948. 22756

Iivessalo, Y. Metsä-ja suotyyppien suhteista. 1934. 22808

Iivessalo, Y. Metsätyspyppien esiintyminen. 1933. 22810

Israelson, G. Freshwater Florideae of Sweden. 1942. 22845

Jørgensen, E. *Euphrasia*-Arten Norwegens. 1919. 22972

Keränen, J. Lämpöoloista kasvupaikkojen rajoilla. 1934. 23197

Keränen, J. Lämpöolous Suomessa. 1942. 23198

Knaben, G. Studier over *Pyrola*-arter. 1943. 23307

Ecology, Plant—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Kotilainen, M. J. Über Frostschäden an Pflanzen. 1948. 23114
- Kotilainen, M. J. Über Verbreitung meso-eutrophen Moorpflanzen. 1951. 23415
- Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia Pohjois-Suomen metsätyypeistä. 1920. 23609
- Metsävaltio, K. Oulun seudun talvisementtöjät. 1923. 24310
- Nordhagen, R. Studien über d. maritime Vegetation. 1940. 24693
- Nordhagen, R. Versuch einer Einteilung d. Vegetation. 1936. 24696
- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Finland. 1950. 24757
- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Norway. 1950. 24758
- Pesola, V. A. Waldvegetation feuchten Geländes. 1934. 25048
- Söyrinki, N. Studien über generative u. vegetative Vermehrung, Samenpflanzen. 1938. 26305
- Tanner, V. Über Vegetationslinien im Enonteki-Lappmarken. 1911. 26620
- Tolvonen, V. Kulvien kankaisten luonnonloista. 1915. 26772

Ecology, Plant—U.S.S.R.

- Bogdanovskaja-Gienéff, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781
- Kostin, S. I. Osnovy meteorol. 1951. 23405
- Medvedev, P. M. O predele lesa. 1952. 24261
- Nuttonson, M. Y. Agric. climatology Siberia. 1950. 24755
- Tikhomirov, B. A. O roli vetra v rasprostraneni rastenii. 1951. 26705
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Znachenie mokhovogo pokrova. 1952. 26707
- Vasil'ev, V. N. Zakonomernosti smen rastitel'nosti. 1946. 27059

Ecology, Plant—Vestspitsbergen.

- Mattick, F. Flechten Spitsbergens. 1950. 24240

Ecology, Plant—Yukon Territory.

- Porsild, A. E. Botany SE Yukon Canal Road. 1951. 25129

Ecology, Plant—Bibliography.

- Vasil'ev, V. N. Zakonomernosti smen rastitel'nosti. 1946. 27059

Economic conditions—Alaska.

- Eiteman, W. J., & A. B. Smuts. Alaska, land of opportunity. 1951. 21621
- Engineering News-Record. Letter Alaska. 1950. 21672
- Gruening, E. H. Political ecology. 1951. 22262
- Kadow, K. Alaska on march. 1949. 23054
- North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study; general summary. 1944. 24727
- North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study, 15 memoranda. 1943-44. 24728
- Rettie, J. C. Population trends (etc.) Alaska. 1944. 25464
- Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111
- Stone, K. H. Populating Alaska. 1952. 26453
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska's vanishing frontier. 1951. 26906
- *U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Building railroads in Alaska. 1913. 26922
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Construction of Alaska rr. Hearings. 1919. 26924
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. To conduct study & invest. Alaska. Hearings. 1946. 26933

- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Markets for products cropland. 1950. 26942
- Ziman, I. Ä. Ob ekon. razvitii Älänki. 1950. 27605

Economic conditions—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Khomich, L. V. Nefsy malozemel'skoi tundry. 1951. 23236

Economic conditions—Canada.

- Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096
- *Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord. 1952. 22018
- Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910

Economic conditions—Greenland.

- Brun, E. Grønland efter krigen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20974
- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419
- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420
- Koch, H. H. Grønlandskommissionen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 23339
- Ruthe, K. Kulturelle u. wirtschaftliche Ausbau. 1950. 25729

Economic conditions—Kamchatka, Polostrov.

- Orlova, E. P. Khoz. byt lamutov Kamchatki. 1928. 24862
- Prozorov, A. A. Ekon. obzor Okhotsko-Kamchat'skogo kraia. 1902. 25302
- Reshetnikov, S. Krest'ianskoe khoz'istvo. 1928. 25462

Economic conditions—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Ispolnitel'nyi Komitet Sovetov. Dva goda raboty Dal'ne-Vost. komiteta. 1929. 21348
- Derber, P. Ä., & M. L. Sher. Ocherki khoz. zhizni Dal'nego Vost. 1927. 21430
- Dobrovolskiy, I. D. Problemy razvitiia proizvoditel'nykh 1927. 21489
- Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017
- Kallinikov, N. F. Nash kralni Sev.-Vost. 1912. 23093

Economic conditions—Kol'skiy Polostrov.

- Alymov, V. K. Promyshlennost' Murmanskogo okruga. 1933. 20166
- Alymov, V. K. Sovremennoe sostoiianie olenevodstva. 1928. 20167
- Mikhalevskiy, L. Zagotovki i tovarosnabzhenie. 1928. 24333

Economic conditions—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Dolgikh, B. O. Kolhoz im. Kirova. 1949. 21897
- Tiurdenev, A. P. Olenevodcheskaya ferma. 1950. 26725

Economic conditions—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan. 1, luonnontieteelliset-taloudelliset yleiskatsaus. 1926. 23040
- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan. 2, päämasuhteista. 1921. 23041
- Kaitera, P. Pohjois-Suomen taloudellisten. 1950. 23069
- Rein, G. Materialier till utredande statistik. 1867. 25438

Economic conditions—Svalbard.

- Aasgaard, G. Svalbard etter krigen. 1949. 20024

Economic conditions—U.S.S.R.

- Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310
- Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Sovet narodnogo khoz'istva. Materialy rabot i-go plenuma. 1929. 21340
- Golovachev, P. M. Sibir'; priroda, ljudi, zhizn'. 1905. 22160
- Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910
- Oblastnaya planovaya komissiya. Kontrol'nyy tsifry. 1925. 24773

Oganovskii, N. P. Narodnoe khoz. Sibiri. 1921. 24793
 Shatkham, A. S. Vneshnii torgovlia v 5-letke. 1930. 26084
 Sibirskii Kray. Planovaya kommissiia. Materialy k p'iatiletнему плану. 1930. 26186
Economic conditions—Yakut A.S.S.R.
 Gurvich, I. S. Sośialisticheskoe pereustroistvo. 1950. 22294
Economic geography. See also types of economic activity such as Agriculture; Fisheries; Forests & forestry; Fur farming; Fur trade; Reindeer; Sealing; Whaling, etc.
 Hermann, E. Nordpolarmeer. 1949. 22397
Economic geography—Alaska.
 Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490
 Bartz, F. Alaska, Randland Nordamerikas. 1943. 20491
 *Brøet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969
 Heintzleman, B. F. Alaska. 1936. 22498
 Hewes, G. W. Fisheries NW. N. Amer. 1952. 22606
 Neunteuf, J. Erschliessung Alaskas u. Nordkanadas. 1950. 24622
 Stone, K. H. Alaskan problems & potentials. 1951. 26451
Economic geography—Alaska, Southeast.
 Bartz, F. Alaska, Randland Nordamerikas. 1943. 20491
Economic geography—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
 Grin, A. F., & A. G. Kaufman. Ekon. geog. SSSR. 1933. 22240
Economic geography—Canada.
 Neunteuf, J. Erschliessung Alaskas u. Nordkanadas. 1950. 24622
 Robinson, J. L., & M. J. Robinson. Geog. of Canada. 1950. 25398
 Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639
Economic geography—Canada—Bibliography.
 Clark, A. H. Contrib. geog. knowledge Canada. 1950. 21226
Economic geography—Greenland, West.
 Fristrup, B. Grönlandske Wirtsch. 1952. 21963
Economic geography—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Auer, V. Suomen asutuskusten talousaluista. 1936. 20361
 Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 22707
Economic geography—U.S.S.R.
 Baranskii, N. N. Ekon. geog. SSSR. 1927. 20452
 Baranskii, N. N. Ekon. geog. SSSR. 1948. 1951. 20453
 Baranskii, N. N. Kratkii kurs ekon. geog. 1. 1930. 20454
 Baranskii, N. N. Kratkii kurs ekon. geog. 2. 1931. 20455
 Golovachev, P. M. Ekon. geog. Sibiri. 1914. 22159
 *Shabad, T. Geog. U.S.S.R. 1951. 26067
Economic geography—Yakut A.S.S.R.
 Khaldeev, V. D. Ėkotskaii ASSR. 1927. 23221
Economic geography—Yukon Territory.
 Leechman, J. D. Yukon Territory. 1950. 23729
Edderfugle Øer (islet group), West Greenland; 74° N. 57° 50' W.).
 Paterson, T. T. Physiog. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24990A
Edible plants. See Botany—Edible plants.
Education—Alaska.
 Fales, L. Learning by seeing. 1949. 21738
 Winchell, M. E. Home by Bering Sea. 1951. 27438
Education—Alaska, Northern.
 Morden, I. We liked Eskimos. 1951. 24471
Education—Alaska, Southeast.
 Alaskan. Sheldon Jackson Junior College. 1949. 20116
Education—Canada.
 Grantham, E. N. Educ. goes N. 1951. 22191
 Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. 23664

Education—Greenland.
 Borum, V. Grönlandske skole. 1945. 20844
 Borum, V. Grönlandske skole og kulturelle institutioner (Grönlands bogen). 1950. 20843
 Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419
 Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420
 Rasmussen, H. Grönland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373
Education—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
 Khazanovich, A. M. "Krasnyi chum" v Khatangskol'tundre. 1939. 23232
Education—Northwest Territories.
 Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc. Ordinances of NWT. 1952. 1952. 24733
Education—Omskaya Oblast'.
 Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh ochagakh. 1952. 24668
Education—U.S.S.R.
 Afonskaii, M. O. Pomoshch' shkolam Krai nego Sev. 1951. 20660
 Afonskaii, M. O. Studenty fakul'teta narodov Sev. 1952. 20661
 Kravchenko, P. Vypusknik edet domoi. 1952. 23444
 Voskobonnikov, M. Zametki o sośial. zhizni. 1951. 27188
Egedesminde Distrikt (West Greenland; 67°30'–69° N. 52°30' W.).
 Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. West Greenland globale dike. 1951. 21652
Eielson, Carl Ben, d. 1929.
 Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572
Eirik Raudes Land (name given by Norwegians to the Keiser Franz Josephs Fjord region, East Greenland). See also Keiser Franz Josephs Fjord (region).
 Hagen, A. Norwegische Exped. 1933 botanische Arbeit. 1951. 22346
"Eismitte" (= Greenland icecap station of the A. Wegener Expedition; 71°11' N. 39°54' W.). See also Deutsche Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener 1929 and 1931; also Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1951, with icecap station near Wegener's.
 Bijl, W. v. d. Warmte-record op Eismitte. 1950. 20682
 Kohlschütter, E. Lage Station Eismitte. 1940. 23351
Eldorado Mining & Refining, Ltd.
 Buffam, B. S. W., & E. B. Gillanders. Explor. & devel. Can. uranium. 1951. 21009
 Buffam, B. S. W., & E. B. Gillanders. Explor. & devel. Can. uranium (Precambrian). 1951. 21010
Electric power. See also Power.
 Bogoslovskii, P. A. Ledovyi rezhim truboprovodov. 1950. 20803
 Eremín, A. P. Osadki elektrostaniĭ. 1936. 21682
 Fellgett, P. B. Generation electricity wind power. 1952. 21756
 Galbraith, F. W. Distribution of utilities. 1950. 22010
 Gridnev, I. D., & A. D. Pobedimskii. Propusk shugl cherez turbiny. 1952. 22214
 Military engineer. Machinery in Antarctic. 1948. 21347
 Ransford, G., & Giroud. Vocabulary of frost, snow & ice. 1950–52. 25359
Electric power—Alaska.
 Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958
 Price, R. C. Alaska water-power potential. 1949. 25287
 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896
Electric power—Alaska, Southeast.
 Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20959
 Browne, R. Talya; kilowatts for industry. 1949. 20960

Electric power—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Grigor'ev, S. V. R. Tuloma istochnik énergosnab-zheniia. 1934. 2237

Electric power—Mackenzie District.

Eckenfelder, G. V., & B. E. Russell. Snare River power project. 1950. 21603

Electric power—Scandinavia & Finland.

Kaizer, P. Selvitystä Pohjois-Suomen vesivoiman käytöstä. 1950. 23071

Electricity, Atmospheric. See Atmospheric electricity.

Elias, Mt. St., See St. Elias, Mt. (Alaska).

Eliza Anderson (Steamship).

Wiedeman, T. Cheechako into sourdough. 1942. 27373

Elk & moose.

Flerov, K. K. Review of elks or moose (*Alces* Gray). 1931. 21836

Elk & moose—Alaska.

Chatelain, E. F. Bear-moose Kenai Pen. 1950. 21157

Elwell, N. Moose meles. 1950. 21660

Goldschmidt-Rothschild, R. v. Alaska-Elch. 1945. 22151

Hopkins, D. M. Age Denbigh flint complex. 1952. 22718

Sweazey, M. E. Moose of Susitna. 1950. 26569

Young, A. H. Hunting moose with bow & arrow. 1924. 27517

Elk & moose—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Gromova, V. I. Los' na Kol'skom p-ove. 1947. 22254

Elk & moose—U.S.S.R.

Flerov, K. K. O geograf. rasprostranenií losé. 1934. 21831

Elk & moose—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081

Ella Ø (island, East Greenland; 73° N. 25° W.).

Holmen, K. *Funaria polaris* Bryhn. 1952. 22685

Poulsen, C., & H. W. Rasmussen. Geol. map & descrip. Ella Ø. 1951. 25265

Ellef Ringnes Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78° 30' N. 101° W.).

Brown, I. C. Circular structures in Arctic I. 1951. 20952

Ellesmere Island (regional section no. 80 on index map; 78° N. 82° W.).

Koenig, L. S., & others. Arctic ice islands. 1952. 23348

Montgomery, M. R. Further notes ice islands. 1953. 24445

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Ellesmere Island—Arachnids.

McLachlan, R. Report Insecta Arctic Exped. 1879. 24095

Ellesmere Island—Bears—Polar bears.

Bälmyñskii-Birul'ia, A. A. K voprosu *Thalassarcos maritimus*. 1932. 20648

Ellesmere Island—Botany.

Lundström, E. Beobacht. in Bot. Garten Bergie-lund. 1914. 24033

Ellesmere Island—Butterflies & moths.

McLachlan, R. Report Insecta Arctic Exped. 1879. 24095

Ellesmere Island—Geology.

*Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland (etc.). 1950. 26801

Troelsen, J. C. Geol. Invest. Ellesmere. 1952. 26803

Ellesmere Island—Grasses.

Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphism of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566

Ellesmere Island—Insects.

Collin, J. E. New arctic *Fucellia*. 1951. 21269

McLachlan, R. Report Insecta Arctic Exped. 1879. 24095

Ellesmere Island—Lichens.

Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

Ellesmere Island—Petrology.

Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland (etc.). 1950. 26801

Ellesmere Island—Polar stations.

Pantenburg, V. N. Funk-Wetterwarte d. Erde. 1951. 24975

Rae, R. W. Joint arctic weather project. 1951. 25241

Ellesmere Island—Pollen.

Hæg, O. A. Pollen from Ellesmere Land. 1928. 22647

Ellesmere Island—Postal service.

Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Ellsworth, Lincoln. 1880-1951.

Arctic. Lincoln Ellsworth. 1951. 20259

Wordie, J. M. Lincoln Ellsworth. 1952. 27484

Elvina Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73° 23' N. 107° 23' W.).

Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697

Elvira Island. See Elvina Island.

Enare. See Inari (lake, Scandinavia & Finland).

Enchytraeidae. See Worms—Annelid worms.

Endoprocta. See Bryozoans.

Engineering problems. See Permafrost—Engineering problems.

Enteropneustia. See Hemichordates.

Entomotraca. See Crustaceans.

Environmental effects. See also Low temperature effects.

Environmental effects on animals.

Agrell, I. Collembolus in nests. 1945. 20067

Franz, J. Über Ernährung u. Tagesrhythmus Vögel. 1943. 21995

Oksanen, K. W. Arktisesta ilmastosta. 1944. 20018

Palmgren, P. Über Tagesrhythmus Vögel im Sommer. 1935. 24965

Environmental effects on animals—Atmospheric pressure.

Kottke, F. J., & others. Effect hypoxia temp. reg. mice dog & man. 1948. 23417

Environmental effects on animals—Cold immersion.

Adolph, E. F. Lethal limits cold immersion rat. 1948. 20044

Gosselin, R. E. Acute hypothermia guinea pig. 1949. 22182

Hegnauer, A. H., & H. O. Haterius. Pulse rate & blood pressure dogs immersion hypothermia. 1949. 22479

Hegnauer, A. H. Temp. gradients in dogs immersion hypothermia. 1949. 22480

Penrod, K. E. Oxygen consump. & cooling rates dog. 1949. 25029

Rosenhain, F. R., & K. E. Penrod. Effect immersion hypothermia on cardiac output. 1940. 25658

Shriber, W. J. Effect hypothermia on cardiodynamics. 1949. 26153

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature.

See also Frostbite; Hypothermia.

Adolph, E. F., & J. W. Lawrow. Acclimatization cold air, hypothermia in hamster. 1951. 20042

Adolph, E. F. Oxygen consumptions & acclim. to cold. 1950. 20045

Adolph, E. F. Responses hypothermia in infant mammals. 1951. 20046

Adolph, E. F. Some differences responses to low temp. vertebrates. 1951. 20047

Ar'ev, T. A. K voprosu o patol. i klinike okhlazhdeniia. 1950. 20298

Barbour, H. G. Reflex intracellular water increase. 1940. 20462

Bernstein, J. G. Effect thermal environment thyroid & adrenal rat. 1941. 20634

Bigelow, W. G., & others. Hypothermia role in cardiac surgery. 1950. 20679

Blaizot, S., & J. Blaizot. Créatinurie du froid rat blanc. 1948. 20716

Brown, E., & E. M. Landis. Effect local cooling on fluid movements. 1947. 20950

land (etc.)

te d. Erde.

1951. 2534

land. 1928

54

7484

73°23' N.

5697

and).

ms.

Engineering

temperature

067

mus Vogel.

1914. 2818

im Som-

ospheric

temp. reg.

mmersion.

tion rats.

inea pigs.

ise rate &

othermia.

s immer-

ling rates

et immer-

ut. 1948.

cardiody-

perature.

matization

51. 2002

occlim. to

infant

es to low

okhlazh-

increase.

t thyroid

role in

froid rat

ooling on

Champy, C., & R. Coujard. Localisation et accélération névrites B₁. 1940. 21149

Cordier, D., & Y. Piéry. Influence froid sur vitesse d. transit gastrique. 1950. 21293

Cowles, R. B. Fur & feathers: response falling temp. 1946. 21299

Desmarais, A., & L.-P. Dugal. Circulation chez rat blanc. 1950. 21449

Desmarais, A. Diff. effects cold environment adrenal function. 1949. 21450

Dugal, L.-P., & M. Thérien. Ascorbic acid & acclimatization to cold. 1947. 21558

Dugal, L. P., & M. Thérien. Influence ascorbic acid on adrenal wt. during cold. 1949. 21562

Dugal, L.-P., & M. Thérien. Relation entre acide ascorbique d. organes et acclimatation au froid cobaye. 1947. 21563

Dugal, L. P., & others. Resistance extreme temp. diets. 1945. 21564

Erschhoff, B. H., & O. J. Golub. Effects prolonged cold on protein-bound iodine of rat. 1951. 21700

Erschhoff, B. H. Effects prolonged cold on vit. A requirement of rat. 1950. 21701

Erschhoff, B. H. Effects thioracil feeding resistance low temp. 1948. 21702

Friedman, N. B., & K. Lange. Pathology experimental frostbite. 1946. 21949

Fuhrman, F. A. Effect body temp. on drug action. 1946. 21980

Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crismon. Influence acute hypothermia O₂ consumption. 1947. 21982

Gellhorn, E., & J. Feldman. Influence cold & heat on adrenal systems. 1941. 22055

Giaja, J., & L. Marković. L'adaptation au froid. 1948. 22096

Giaja, J., & R. Andjus. Fonctionnement cœur mammifères refroidis. 1950. 22097

Giaja, J. Influence fatigue musculaire. 1952. 22098

Gilson, S. B. Studies on adaptation to cold air in rat. 1950. 22114

Grant, R., & others. Atrial fibrillation in hypothermic dogs. 1949. 22188

Haterius, H. O., & A. H. Hegnauer. Consciousness & reflex potentialities dogs. 1949. 22465

Haterius, H. O., & G. L. Maison. Observ. hypothermia in dog. 1947. 22466

Henriques, S. B., & others. Influence of cold on blood fibrinogen. 1949. 22576

Hock, R. J. Metabolic rates & body temp. bats. 1951. 22638

Horvath, S. M., & others. Survival time warm-blooded animals in extreme cold. 1948. 22715

Hyndman, O. R., & J. Wolkin. Autonomic mechanism heat conservation. 1942. 22766

Irving, L. Climatic adaptation animals. 1951. 22835

Irving, L. Physiol. adaptation to arctic cold. 1951. 22836

Irwin, E., & others. Ascorbic acid content adrenal glands rats after cold. 1950. 22840

Kalsbukhov, N. I. "Anabioz" u pozvonochnykh nasekomykh. 1934. 23073

Kottke, F. J., & others. Effect hypoxia temp. reg. mice dog & man. 1948. 23417

Large, A., & P. Heinbecker. Effect cooling on wound healing. 1944. 23661

Levinson, S. O., & others. Effect fatigue chilling & trauma on resistance polio. 1945. 23814

Layet, B. J. Resistance living matter low temp. 1941. 24048

Maison, G. L., & H. O. Haterius. Terminal changes cardiac activity. 1947. 24120

Mafsko, S. N., & others. K voprosy sostoiānii. 1948. 24129

*Mafsko, S. N., & A. T. Zhmeldo. Profess l'dobrazovaniā i krivof temp. tela. 1949. 24230

Mafsko, S. N., & A. T. Zhmeldo. Vliānie na profess zamerzaniā. 1949. 24231

Mafsko, S. N. Vostanovlenie zhiznennykh funktsii. 1948. 24232

Mafsko, S. N., & others. Vostanovlenie zhiznennykh funktsii. 1948. 24233

Mafsko, S. N., & V. M. Selivanova. Vostanovlenie zhiznennykh funktsii. 1949. 24234

Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 1, action de l'adrénaline. 1946. 24476

Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 2, action adrénalino-sécrétoire. 1946. 24477

Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 3, thermogénèse. 1947. 24478

Musacchia, X. J., & C. G. Wilber. Studies biochem. arctic ground squirrel. 1952. 24582

Page, E., & L.-M. Babineau. Effects high fat diets & cold ascorbic acid content. 1950. 24935

Payne, N. M. Freezing & survival of insects. 1927. 25008

Penrod, K. E., & F. R. Rosenhain. Blood gas content dogs during hypothermia. 1949. 25028

Proc, O., & others. Cardiovascular effects acutely induced hypothermia. 1949. 25283

*Randall, W. C. Alterations in response body temp. following chilling. 1943. 25356

Ring, G. C. Metabolism & body temp. adrenal-ectomized rats. 1938. 25533

Ring, G. C. Thyroid stimulation by cold. 1939. 25534

Scherr, G. H. Effect temp. cortisone toxicity mice. 1952. 25948

Scholander, P. F., & others. Adaptation to cold mammals & birds. 1950. 25976

Scholander, P. F., & others. Body insulation mammals & birds. 1950. 25977

Scholander, P. F., & others. Heat regulation mammals & birds. 1950. 25978

Schwabe, E. L., & others. Effect prolonged exposure low temp. rat. 1938. 25986

Sailer, R. I. Thermophilic insect. 1950. 25780

Salt, R. W. Time as factor in freezing insects. 1950. 25804

Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020

Sellers, E. A., & others. Acclimatization & survival rats in cold. 1951. 26021

Sellers, E. A., & S. S. You. Effect "acclimatization" survival rats in cold. 1951. 26022

Sellers, E. A., & R. Wen You. Prevention dietary fatty livers by exposure to cold. 1949. 26023

Sellers, E. A., & S. S. You. Role of thyroid in metabolic responses cold. 1950. 26024

Shamshina, M. O vliānii bystrogo sogrevaniā pri rezkolipotermii. 1943. 26070

Swift, R. W. Effect of feed on critical temp. rat. 1944. 26573

Swift, R. W., & R. M. Forbes. Heat production of fasting rat. 1939. 26574

Thérien, M. Action synergique acide ascorbique. 1952. 26659

Thérien, M., & L. P. Dugal. Ascorbic acid & acclimatization animals to cold. 1949. 26660

Thérien, M., & others. Effets acide ascorbique. 1949. 26661

Thérien, M., & L.-P. Dugal. Nécessité acide ascorbique acclim. froid cobaye. 1947. 26662

Thérien, M., & L.-P. Dugal. Studies relations ascorbic acid & adrenal function. 1952. 26663

Treichler, R., & H. H. Mitchell. Influence plane of nutrition & environmental temp. 1941. 26795

Tyslowitz, R., & E. B. Astwood. Influence pituitary & adrenal cortex resistance low temp. 1942. 26870

Ulrich, H. Wärmehaushalt u. Akklimatisation. 1950. 26875

Veselkin, P. N. O vosstanovlenii serdechnof deiatel'nosti. 1943. 27090

Vretind, E. G., & F. Nordström. Förödande på fjärlslivet i Lappland. 1930. 27191

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature—Continued

- Walker, S. M. Effect low temp. response & action rat muscle. 1948. 27234
 Waugh, D. Effects continuous exposure cold rabbits. 1952. 27278
 Weiner, D., & others. Mechanism of cardiac injury in hypothermia. 1949. 27308
 Wells, L. J., & M. Zalesky. Effect of low temp. on reprod. mammals. 1940. 27327
 Wilber, C. G. Fat usage in arctic. 1952. 27392
 Wolf, R. C., & K. E. Penrod. Effect altered metabolism hypothermia dogs & rats. 1949. 27476

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature—Bibliography.

- Field, J., & V. E. Hall. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1944. 21781
 Fuhrman, F. A. Effect body temp. on drug action. 1946. 21980
 Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995

Environmental effects on man. See also Physiology, Human.

- Askwith, C. H. E. Arctic Test Branch. 1950. 20344
 Bader, R. A., & others. Hormonal alterations heat & cold stress. 1948. 20395
 Büttner, K. Protective clothing for heat & cold. 1950. 21008
 Deutsche Militärärztl. Beob. über Truppe. 1941. 21451
 Doriot, G. F. Environmental protection. 1944. 21536
 Eisberg, H. B. Some problems facing medical officer. 1948. 21620
 Herrington, L. P. Range physiol. response to heat & cold. 1949. 22595
 Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. mobile arctic force. Health. 1948. 23138
 Kobzev, A. Zapol'nye. 1947. 23337
 Kobzev, A. Zimnie deistviya voisk. 1947. 23338
 National Research Council. Subcommittee on Clothing. Clothing test methods. 1945. 24577
 Nature. Life in extreme environmental conditions. 1951. 24582

- *Newburgh, L. H., & others. Physiology heat regulation & clothing. 1940. 24625
 Oksanen, K. W. Arktisesta ilmastosta. 1914. 24818
 Pinks, R. R. Prelim. invest. psychol. requirements arctic duty. 1950. 25098
 Rozanov, P., & V. Spasskil. Klimat. 1947. 25699
 Siple, P. A. Clothing & climate. 1949. 26219
 U. S. Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory. Survey human adjustment problems: adjustive behavior. 1951. 26886
 U. S. Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory. Survey human adjustment problems: military offenders. 1951. 26887
 U. S. Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory. Survey human adjustment problems: morale. 1951. 26885
 U. S. Arctic, Desert, & Tropic Information Center, N. Y. Medical conditions. 1944. 26889
 Wulsin, F. R. Adaptation climate non-European peoples. 1949. 27497
 Yaglou, C. P. Thermometry. 1949. 27510

Environmental effects on man—Atmospheric pressure.

- Kottke, F. J., & others. Effect hypoxia temp. reg. mice dog & man. 1948. 23417
 Mirskii, M. I. Rol' temp. uslovii v vozniknovenii zabolevani. 1947. 24385

Environmental effects on man—Bibliography.

- *Newburgh, L. H., & others. Physiology heat regulation & clothing. 1949. 24625

Environmental effects on man—Cold immersion.

- Aschoff, J. Grundversuche z. Temp.-reg. Wärmeabgabe an Wasser. 1944. 20335
 Behnke, A. R., & C. P. Yaglou. Physiological responses men to chilling & rewarming. 1951. 20530

Glaser, E. M. Immersion & survival in cold water 1950. 22132

Matthes, M. German air-sea rescue service. 1950. 21237

Orlov, G. A. Okhlazhdeniye v vode. 1949. 24861

Roth, G. M., & M. A. Gabrielson. Variation acids gastric content at various temp. 1940. 25670

Spealman, C. R. Lab. & field studies: water. 1940. 26378

Spealman, C. R. Lab. & field studies: wet cold. 1949. 26379

Wayburn, E. Immersion hypothermia. 1947. 27282

Environmental effects on man—Humidity.

Missenard, A. Equivalencias termicas ambientes. 1950. 24388

Roth, G. M., & others. Relative rôles extremities dissipation heat. 1940. 25669

Winslow, C.-E. A., & others. Influence temp. & humidity upon oral mucosa. 1942. 27452

Environmental effects on man—Light. See also Snow-blindness.

Abs, O. A. H. Hämatologische Befunde Polararmie. 1932. 20031

Environmental effects on man—Low temperature. See also Frostbite; Hypothermia.

Adolph, E. F., & G. W. Molnar. Exchanges of heat & tolerances to cold. 1946. 20943

Adolph, E. F., & G. W. Molnar. Temperature gradients in men exposed to cold. 1946. 20948

Ar'ev, T. I. A. K voprosu o patol. i klinike okhlazhdeniya. 1950. 20298

Ar'ev, T. I. A. Zamerzanie. 1947. 20303

Aschoff, J. Anstieg d. Rectaltemp. 1944. 20333

Aschoff, J. Kreislaufreg. Wirkungen d. Kälte dilatation. 1944. 20337

Aschoff, J., & F. Kaempfer. Über den Wärmedurchgang durch d. Haut. 1947. 20339

Aschoff, J. Über Interferenz temp.-reg. u. kreislaufreg. Vorgänge. 1944. 20340

Aschoff, J. Über Kälte dilatation Extremität in Eiswasser. 1944. 20341

Aschoff, J. Vasodilatation Extremität bei Kälteinwirkung. 1944. 20342

Astaf'ev, A. Grekla. 1947. 20346

Bader, M. E., & J. Mead. Individual differences vascular responses to cold. 1950. 20394

Bader, R. A., & others. Hormonal alterations heat & cold stress. 1948. 20395

Bader, R. A., & others. Hormonal & renal mechanisms. 1950. 20396

Bader, R. A., & others. Hormonal & renal mechanisms cold diuresis. 1952. 20397

Bader, R. A., & others. Renal & hormonal mechanisms cold diuresis. 1949. 20398

Barcroft, H., & O. G. Edholm. Effect temperature on blood flow. 1943. 20466

Baxter, H., & M. A. Entin. Exper. & clinical studies 3, direct effect cooling on skin. 1948. 20512

Baxter, H., & M. A. Entin. Exper. & clinical studies 4, effect cold vascular elements skin. 1950. 20513

Bazett, H. C., & others. Climatic effects volume & composition blood in man. 1940. 20517

Bazett, H. C., & others. Precooling blood in arteries. 1948. 20518

Behnke, A. R., & C. P. Yaglou. Physiological responses men to chilling & rewarming. 1951. 20530

Belding, H. S., & others. Analysis factors energy balance extreme cold. 1947. 20540

Belding, H. S. Lab. & field studies: protection against dry cold. 1949. 20541

Belding, H. S., & others. Thermal responses & efficiency of sweating. 1947. 20542

Bly, C. G., & others. Nutritional requirements men in cold weather. 1949. 20730

Bly, C. G., & others. Survival in cold. 1950. 20731

Brandstadt, W. G. Frostbite. 1950. 20866

Brown, E., & others. Effect local cooling fluid in human forearm. 1947. 20951

- Brumshstein, V. I. Poteri vlagi chelovekom. 1950. 20973
- Burton, A. C., & others. Slow adaptation in heat exchanges of man. 1940. 21040
- Butson, A. R. C. Acclimatization to cold Antarctic. 1949. 21052
- Conley, C. L., & J. L. Nickerson. Effects temp. change on water balance in man. 1945. 21283
- Ellot, J. W., & others. Cross-acclimatization to heat & cold. 1948. 21639
- Entin, M. A., & others. Exper. & clinical studies 2, effect cold on wound healing. 1948. 21676
- Forster, R. E., & others. Relationship heat exchange & blood flow. 1946. 21891
- Freeman, H., & R. F. Nickerson. Skin & body temperatures under cold conditions. 1938. 21913
- Fuhrman, F. A. Effect body temp. on drug action. 1946. 21980
- *Gagge, A. P., & others. Influence clothing on reactions human body to temp. 1938. 22003
- Gendel, B. R., & J. E. Benjamin. Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. 1946. 22057
- Glaser, E. M. F. Acclimatization to heat & cold. 1949. 22131
- Glickman, N., & others. Tolerance of men to cold: high vs. low water-soluble vitamins. 1946. 22134
- Greenfield, A. D. M., & others. Heat loss from toes in cold water. 1951. 22204
- Hardy, J. D., & T. W. Oppel. Stimulation of cold end organs human skin. 1938. 22421
- Hardy, J. D., & H. Goodell. Thermoreg. phenomena warm & cold environ. 1947. 22422
- Hensel, H. Auslösung Kältezeitern durch Kohlen-säureatmung. 1949. 22578
- Hensel, H. Temp.-Empfindung u. intracutane Wärmebewegung. 1950. 22580
- Horvath, S. M., & others. Acclimatization to extreme cold. 1947. 22711
- Horvath, S. M., & H. Golden. Observ. men perform standard work low temp. 1947. 22712
- Horvath, S. M. Reactions men exposed to cold & wind. 1948. 22713
- Horvath, S. M., & others. Some observ. men sitting quietly extreme cold. 1946. 22714
- Horvath, S. M. Ventilation clothing & tolerance low temp. 1948. 22716
- Hursh, L. M. Human sensitivity to standardized cold test. 1950. 22741
- Jochim, K. E., & A. B. Hertzman. Effects of cold on blood vessels skin of forearm. 1944. 22971
- Johnson, R. E., & R. M. Kark. Environment & caloric requirements. 1947. 23005
- Johnson, R. E., & others. Metabolic changes heat acclimatized men during cold. 1949. 23006
- Keeton, R. W., & others. Tolerance of man to cold: proteins. 1946. 23178
- Killian, H. Cold injuries German exper. World War II. 1952. 23249
- Kolranskil, B. B. K etiopatogenezu prostudy. 1948. 23352
- Kottke, F. J., & others. Effect hypoxia temp. reg. mice dog & man. 1948. 23417
- Kreyberg, L. Tissue damage due to cold. 1946. 23449
- Kunkle, E. C. Phasic pains induced by cold. 1949. 23531
- Leigh, O. C. Report trench foot & cold injuries 1944-45. 1946. 23749
- Lukhovich-Sushkova, M. L., & L. L. Zelenko. "Zona komforta" doskol'nogo vozrasta. 1950. 23820
- Littell, E. T. Frostbite. 1952. 23948
- Love, L. H. Heat loss & blood flow of feet, cold conditions. 1948. 23996
- McCollum, E. L. Psychol. aspects arctic & sub-arctic living. 1952. 24069
- Mahe, E. D. Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria due to cold hemolysin. 1945. 24119
- Malysheva, A. E. Okhlazhdenie pri mestnom deistvii kholodn. poverkhn. 1950. 24149
- Marshak, M. E. Fiziol. osnovy. 1952. 24192
- Masamichi, R. Gokkan no jintal. 1943. 24222
- Masamichi, R. Manshukoku ni okeru tōki. 1940. 24223
- Miller, A. J. Physical fitness in cold environment. 1949. 24350
- Miller, A. J. Study certain blood properties. 1949. 24351
- Mirskii, M. A. Rol' temp. uslovii v vozniknovenii zabolevani. 1947. 24385
- Missenard, A. Equivalencias termicas ambientes. 1950. 24388
- Mitchell, H. H., & others. Tolerance of man to cold: carbohydrate. 1946. 24389
- Molnar, G. W. Energy expenditure & endurance men in arctic bivouac. 1950. 24428
- Molnar, G. W., & E. F. Adolph. Heat exchanges man cold environments. 1946. 24429
- Molnar, G. W. Survival of hypothermia. 1946. 24430
- Moritz, A. R., & J. R. Weisger. Effects cold air on air passage & lungs. 1945. 24479
- Müller, E. A. Eindfuss lokaler Kältereize Stoff-wechsel. 1944. 24500
- *Newburgh, L. H., & others. Physiology heat regulation & clothing. 1949. 24625
- Payer, J. Österreichisch-ungarische Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007
- Perry, E. L., & B. T. Horton. Use of pyribenzamine in treatment cold. 1947. 25041
- Rapaport, S. I., & others. Control of blood flow to extremities. 1949. 25363
- Ring, G. C. Importance thyroid maintaining heat during cold. 1942. 25532
- Roth, G. M., & others. Relative rôles extremities dissipation heat. 1940. 25669
- Roth, J. L. A., & J. A. Frantz. Metabolic balances 1, nitrogen & water. 1948. 25671
- Russell, H. D., & others. Physiol. reactions men working in cold. 1946. 25721
- Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020
- Sheard, C., & others. Skin temp. of extremities. 1941. 26096
- Smith, D. E., & others. Some cutaneous responses to "reflex cooling." 1948. 26286
- Spealman, C. R. Effect ambient air temp. blood flow in hands. 1945. 26375
- Spealman, C. R. Effect of local temp. blood flow extremities. 1945. 26376
- Spealman, C. R., & others. Influence temp. & posture on vol. & comp. blood. 1947. 26377
- Spealman, C. R., & others. Observ. energy metabolism & water balance men. 1948. 26380
- Spealman, C. R. Physiologic adjustments to cold. 1949. 26381
- Stein, H. J., & others. Hormonal alterations in men heat & cold stress. 1949. 26415
- Stein, H. J., & others. Physiological reactions to cold. 1949. 26416
- *Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 26499
- Wachsmuth, W. Kälteschäden. 1944. 27201
- Wagley, P. F., & others. Notes on studies paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. 1947. 27206
- Webster, A. P. Caloric requirement man in cold climates. 1952. 27290
- Wilber, C. G. Fat usage in arctic. 1952. 27392
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & others. Heat exchange & reg. radiant environments. 1940. 27450
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & others. Influence air movement upon heat losses. 1939. 27451
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & A. P. Gagge. Influence physical work reactions thermal environ. 1941. 27453
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & others. Influence temp. & humidity upon oral mucosa. 1942. 27452

Environmental effects on man—Low temperature—Continued

- Winslow, C. E. A., & others. Physiological reactions human body varying temp. 1937. 27455
 Winslow, C. E. A., & L. P. Herrington. Temperature & human life. 1949. 27456
 Wolf, S., & J. D. Hardy. Studies on pain, observ. pain due to cooling. 1941. 27473
 Wulsin, F. R. Adaptation climate non-European peoples. 1949. 27497
 Wyndham, C. H., & D. K. C. MacDonald. Human immersion & survival in cold water. 1951. 27505
 Wyndham, C. H., & W. G. Wilson-Dickson. Physiological responses hands & feet to cold. 1951. 27506
 Young, A. C., & others. Regional heat loss temp. gradient colorimetry. 1950. 27516

Environmental effects on man—Low temperature—Bibliography.

- Brobeck, J. R. Physiology of heat & cold. 1946. 20912
 Fuhrman, F. A. Effect body temp. on drug action. 1946. 21980
 Gagge, A. P., & L. P. Herrington. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1947. 22004
 Grant, R. Physiological effects heat & cold. 1951. 22190
 Hardy, J. D. Physiol. responses to heat & cold 1950. 22420
 Hemingway, A. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1945. 22566
 Herrington, L. P., & A. P. Gagge. Temp. regulation. 1943. 22596
 Lee, D. H. K. Heat & cold. 1948. 23724
 List, C. F. Physiology of sweating. 1948. 23947
 Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995
 *Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 25499

Environmental effects on man—Wind.

- Arctic circular. Wind-chill. 1952. 20291
 Horvath, S. M. Reactions men exposed to cold & wind. 1948. 22713
 Larose, P. Effect wind on thermal resistance clothing. 1947. 23666
 Masamichi, R. Gokkan no jintai. 1943. 24222

Environmental effects on plants—Light.

- Pohjakallio, O. Lapin yhtemittaisen kesäpäivän nopeuten. 1951. 25130
 Russell, S. Effect arctic & high mt. climates on *Oxyria digyna*. 1948. 25722

Environmental effects on plants—Low temperature.

- Russell, S. Effect arctic & high mt. climates on *Oxyria digyna*. 1948. 25722

Ege (region, West Greenland; 69°46' N, 50°14' W.).

- Boyd, M. Glacière Atâ Sund, Expéd. polaires françaises, I. 1950. 20857
 de Lesse, H. Coléoptères 3e note. 1950. 21395
 de Lesse, H. Observ. lepidoptères et homochromie. 1949. 21398
 de Lesse, H., & P. Viette. Zoologie le. note Microlepidoptera. 1949. 21399
 Victor, P. E., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104
 Equip Sermia (glacier, West Greenland; approx. 70° N, 50° W.).
 Nevrière, J. Géodésie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24623
 Victor, P. E., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104

Equipment. See also Clothing; Food; Geodetic instruments; Magnetic instruments; Tents.

- Alpine Club of Canada. Mount Logan Expd 1925. 20155
 Askwith, C. H. E. Arctic Test Branch. 1950. 20344
 Bauer, A. Wiss. Ergeb. fr. Polar expd. 1952. 20504
 Boyd, L. A. Louise A. Boyd expds. 1950. 20854
 Caldwell, J. A. Modifying equipment. 1952. 21084

***Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947-1950. Haandbog. 1948. 21358**

- Ghiglione, A. F. Radio units Op. Snowball. 1952. 22095
 Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen Expd. 1949. 1952. 22430
 Jeffers, K. B. Arctic mapping surveys. 1951. 22944
 Jones, D. A. Steam boiler arctic surveys. 1952. 23016
 Katz, H. R. Querschnitt d. Nunatakzone Ostgrönlands. 1952. 23166
 Knipovich, N. M. Eksped. dlia izsled. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
 *Krupin, A. S. Sanitarnyi ocherk eksped. Taimg. 1941. 23489
 Military engineer. Improved ice harvesting. 1940. 24346
 Military engineer. Machinery in Antarctic. 1948. 24347
 Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365
 Nees, L. A., & A. M. Johnson. Prelim. foundation explor. arctic regions. 1952. 24597
 Payer, J. Österrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007
 Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold. 1950. 25594
 U. S. Air Force. Descrip. Swedish surviva kit. 1949. 26884
 Van Stockum, R. R. Big Delta: survival 50° below. 1951. 27042
 Vodop'janov, M. V. Polet na Zemlju Franša Iosia. 1937. 27146
 Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Expd. 1930, III, equipment. 1952. 27261
 Weiss, G. Ausrüstungserfahrungen v. Grönland-exped. 1951. 27313
Ermak (Ice-breaker). See also Ermak (Ice-breaker) under Expeditions in this index.
 Dobrovolskii, A. D. Admiral S. O. Makarov. 1948. 21487
 Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktiki. 1943. 21121
 Polar record. Icebreaker Yermak. 1951. 25155
Ermies—Alaska.
 Ūrgenson, P. B. O gornostafakh. 1936. 22871
Ermies—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
 Ūrgenson, P. B. O gornostafakh. 1936. 22871
Ermies—Kamchatkaya Oblast'.
 Ūrgenson, P. B. O gornostafakh. 1936. 22871
Ermies—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).
 Ūrgenson, P. B. Ob izmENCHIVOSTi cherepa gornostafakh. 1933. 22872
Erosion.
 Dege, W. Welche Kräfte wirken heute? 1950. 21384
 Solntsev, N. A. Suezhniki kak geomorf. faktor. 1949. 26343
 Tumel', V. F. O merzlot v basseine r. Vikhorevol. 1935. 26843
Erosion—Alaska.
 Black, R. F. Eolian deposits of Alaska. 1951. 20709
 Williams, J. R. Effect wind-generated waves Yukon R. 1952. 27407
Erosion—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.
 Boch, S. G. O tipakh del'fival'nykh otlozhenii. 1939. 20748
Erosion—Canadian Arctic Islands.
 Jenness, J. L. Erosive forces W. arctic Canada 1952. 22954
Erosion—Greenland, West.
 Paterson, T. T. Physiog. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24990A
Erosion—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamaailta. 1921. 20363
 Saarinen, E. K. E. Metsäojien syöpyimisistä. 1955. 25759
Erosion—Yakut A.S.S.R.
 Kolosov, D. M. Drevnina kora vyvetrivanii. 1952. 23732

Erosion, Marine. See also Ice—Geologic agent (agent of erosion, transportation, deposition).
Erosion, Marine—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Salminen, A. Suomen rantiviivan pituudesta. 1936. 25789
Eskimo dogs. See Dogs; Eskimos—Transportation.
Eskimos. See also Aleuts.
 Blyth, D. Arctic patrols RCM police 1946-48. 1950. 20732
 Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. to geog. of Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096
 Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Administration of Eskimos. 1951. 21097
 Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic exped. 1850-1909. 1951. 21139
 Freuchen, P. Out of stone age. 1951. 21920
 Harrington, L. People in snow houses. 1949. 22436
 Lantis, M. Security for Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 23657
 Leroi-Gourhan, A. Civilisation du renne. 1936. 23785
 Maksimov, A. Ėskimosy. 1926-47. 24124
 Mallet, T. Glimpes Barren Lands. 1930. 24142
 Mallet, T. Plain tales of the N. 1926. 24143
 Radin, P., & L. H. Gray. Eskimos. 1912. 25328
 Rettie, J. C. Population trends (etc) Alaska. 1944. 25464
 Sanders, I. T. Societies around the world. 1952. 25824
 Shg. L. Ėskimosy. 1890-1904. 26066
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26926
 U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1930. 26958
 Viking Fund. Papers on Am. Indian. 1951. 27106
 Wilson, C. New N. In pictures. 1947. 27425
Eskimos—Acculturation.
 Arctic circular. Conference on Eskimo affairs. 1952. 20267
 Canada. Northwest Territories & Yukon Services. Book of wisdom for Eskimo. 1947, 1949. 21114
 Carrighar, S. Unalakleet. 1952. 21130
 Flint, M. S. Arctic, land of snowmen. 1948. 21844
 Freuchen, P. Out of stone age. 1951. 21920
 Heller, C. A. Food & dental health. 1946. 22562
 Houston, J. A. Eskimo handicrafts. 1951. 22720
 Houston, J. A. In search of Eskimo art. 1952. 22722
 Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910
 Robertson, E. C. Family allowances Can. Arctic. 1952. 25595
 White, G. Canadian apartheid. 1951. 27347
Eskimos—Archeology.
 Bergsøe, P. Where Eskimo get copper? 1941. 20626
 Bird, J. B. Geog. & archeol. invest. Southampton I. 1951. 20689
 Birket-Smith, K. Eskimo cultures. 1937. 20696
 Bushnell, G. H. S. Some old W. Eskimo spear-throwers. 1949. 21046
 Collins, H. B. Archeol. excavations Resolute. 1952. 21274
 Collins, H. B. Origin & antiquity of Eskimo. 1951. 21277
 Davis, E. M. Archeology NE Asia. 1940. 21369
 Gessain, R. Oû préhistoire Eskimo. 1951. 22089
 Giddings, J. L. Ancient Bering St. & population spread. 1952. 22100
 Jenness, D. Preserv. archeol. sites Canada. 1952. 22953
 Koppers, W., Eskimoisch-mongolisches. 1917-18. 23382

Larsen, H. E. Grønlaenderne (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 23670
 Lethbridge, T. C. Herdsmen & hermits. 1950. 23787
 Solecki, R. S. New data inland Eskimo N. Alaska. 1950. 26338
Eskimos—Archeology—Birirk culture.
 Martin, P. S., & others. Indians before Columbus. 1947. 24201
Eskimos—Archeology—Cape Denbigh Flint complex.
 See Alaska—Archeology; Alaska, Northern—Archeology.
Eskimos—Archeology—Cape Dorset culture.
 Collins, H. B. Excavations Frobisher B. 1950. 21275
 Harp, E. Archaeol. survey Belle Isle area. 1951. 22432
 Knuth, E. Northernmost country. 1951. 23334
 Knuth, E. Outline archaeol. Peary Land. 1952. 23335
 O'Bryan, D. Archeol. invest. Mill I. 1952. 24784
 Polar record. Dr. H. B. Collins' archaeol. excav. 1948-49. 1951. 25143
 Ruckli, R. Frost im Baugrund. 1950. 25698
Eskimos—Archeology—Ipiutak culture.
 Larsen, H. E. Dansk-amerikanske Alaska-eksped. 1949-50. 1951. 23669
 Martin, P. S., & others. Indians before Columbus. 1947. 24201
Eskimos—Archeology—Old Bering Sea culture.
 Martin, P. S., & others. Indians before Columbus. 1947. 24201
Eskimos—Archeology—Punuk culture.
 Martin, P. S., & others. Indians before Columbus. 1947. 24201
Eskimos—Archeology—Thule culture.
 Collins, H. B. Excavations Frobisher B. 1950. 21275
 Collins, H. B. Excavations Thule culture Cornwallis I. 1951. 21276
 Knuth, E. Northernmost country. 1951. 23334
 Mansell, G. A. Tunik. 1952. 24171
 Martin, P. S., & others. Indians before Columbus. 1947. 24201
 Polar record. Dr. H. B. Collins' archaeol. excav. 1948-49. 1951. 25143
 Ruckli, R. Frost im Baugrund. 1950. 25698
Eskimos—Art.
 American Geographical Society, N. Y. Readings in geog. N. America. 1952. 20178
 Appleton, L. H. Indian art of Americas. 1950. 20219
 Canada. National Gallery. Eskimo art. 1951. 21113
 Gessain, R. Oû préhistoire Eskimo. 1951. 22089
 Holtved, E. Eskimokunst. 1947. 22694
 Houston, J. A. Eskimo handicrafts. 1951. 22720
 Houston, J. A. In search of Eskimo art. 1952. 22722
 Ivanov, S. V. O znachenii statuétok. 1949. 22889
Eskimos—Beliefs.
 Ivanov, S. V. O znachenii statuétok. 1949. 22889
 Juel, E. Notes seal-hunting ceremonialism. 1945. 23033
 Turquetil, A. L. E. Have Eskimo concept supreme being. 1936. 26856
Eskimos—Boats.
 Knuth, E. Outline archaeol. Peary Land. 1952. 23335
Eskimos—Childbirth.
 Nieuwenhuis, A. W. Ansichten über Geschlechtsleben. 1927. 24666
Eskimos—Claims, rights, etc.
 U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaskan Indian reservations. 1950. 26939
Eskimos—Clothing.
 Steinert, W. Wirkung d. Landschaftszwanges. 1935. 26419
Eskimos—Counting. See Eskimos—Customs.
Eskimos—Craniology. See Eskimos—Physical characteristics.

Eskimos—Cultural affiliations.

- Bergsland, L. Kleinschmidt centennial IV: Aleut demonstratives. 1951. 20623
 Collins, H. B. Origin & antiquity of Eskimo. 1951. 21277
 Giddings, J. L. Observ. Eskimo type kinship. 1952. 22105
 Hammerich, L. L. Kleinschmidt centennial. Eskimo Indo-European? 1951. 22393
 König, H. Bemerk. japanische Beeinflussungen. 1953. 23346
 Koppers, W. Eskimoisch-mongolisches. 1917-18. 23382
 Larsen, H. E. Grønlanderne (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 23670
 Laughlin, W. S. Aleut-Eskimo community. 1952. 23682
 Laughlin, W. S. Contemp. problems anthrop. S. Alaska. 1952. 23684
 Marsh, G., & M. Swadesh. Kleinschmidt centennial: Eskimo-Aleut correspondences. 1951. 24191
 Utsi, M. Reindeer-breeding methods N. Lapps. 1948. 27005

Eskimos—Diet & nutrition. See Eskimos—Food & cooking.**Eskimos—Diseases.**

- Adamson, J. D., & others. Poliomyelitis in Arctic. 1949. 20041
 Brown, M. Queen's Univ. Exped. Southampton I. 1948. 20956
 Canadian Hospital. Health studies of Eskimos. 1947. 21117
 Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. 21227
 Fellows, F. S. Mortality native races Alaska tuberculosis. 1934. 21758
 Fritz, M. H., & P. Thygeson. Phlyetennular keratoconjunctivitis Alaskan Indians & Eskimos. 1951. 21969
 McMinimy, D. J. Prelim. report tuberculosis Alaska. 1947. 24104
 Rausch, R. L., & E. L. Schiller. Hydatid disease in Alaska. 1951. 25390

Eskimos—Dwellings.

- Geographische Rundschau. Im Iglu d. Eskimo. 1949. 22062
 Steinert, W. Wirkung d. Landschaftswanges. 1935. 26419

Eskimos—Education.

- Grantham, E. N. Educ. goes N. 1951. 22191
 Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. 23664

Eskimos—Folklore. See Eskimos—Mythology & tales.**Eskimos—Food & cooking.**

- Heller, C. A. Food & dental health. 1946. 22562
 Marsh, D. B. White whales in Arctic. 1950. 24190
 Rodahl, K. Basal metabolism of Eskimos. 1952. 25608
 Steinert, W. Wirkung d. Landschaftswanges. 1935. 26419

Eskimos—Games & gambling.

- Boas, F. Game of cat's cradle. 1888-89. 20738
 Paulson, I. Ueber Prototyp Fangspiels. 1949. 24999

Eskimos—Graves. See Eskimos—Mortuary customs.**Eskimos—Health & hygiene.**

- Bailey, S. J. Health patrol E. Arctic. 1949. 20409
 Canadian Hospital. Health studies of Eskimos. 1947. 21117
 Falconer, W. L. Chas. Camsell Indian hospital. 1950. 21737
 Haldeman, J. C. Problems Alaskan Eskimos. 1951. 22375
 Heller, C. A. Food & dental health. 1946. 22562
 Koppers, W. Vitamine u. Rohfleischesser. 1926. 23383
 McEuen, C. S. Exam. mouths Eskimos Can. E. Arctic. 1938. 24078

- Swanson, F. "Stop-gap" home care of tuberculosis. 1947. 26566
 Tweedle, A. H. Visual survey E. Can. Eskimos. 1947. 26862
 Williams, C. H. M. Invest. dentitions Eskimos Can. E. Arctic. 1940. 27402

Eskimos—Hunting, trapping & fishing.

- Juel, E. Notes seal-hunting ceremonialism. 1941. 23033
 Steinert, W. Wirkung d. Landschaftswanges. 1935. 26419

Eskimos—Implements, utensils, weapons.

- Bergsøe, P. Where Eskimo get copper? 1941. 20628
 Birket-Smith, K. Composite comb. 1937. 20694
 Bushnell, G. H. S. Some old W. Eskimo spears. 1949. 21046
 de Laguna, F. Pottery vessel Kodiak I. 1939. 21002
 Itkonen, T. I. Schneeklopper. 1933. 22862
 Okladnikov, A. P. K voprosu o neoliticheskiy ryb. 1941. 24812
 Steinert, W. Wirkung d. Landschaftswanges. 1935. 26419

Eskimos—Language. See also Eskimos—Names, Geographic; Eskimos—Names, Personal.

- Bergsland, L. Kleinschmidt centennial IV: Aleut demonstratives. 1951. 20623
 Donner, O. Discours. 1907. 21520
 Hammerich, L. L. Kleinschmidt centennial I: cases Eskimo. 1951. 22392
 Hammerich, L. L. Kleinschmidt centennial. Eskimo Indo-European? 1951. 22393
 Marsh, G., & M. Swadesh. Kleinschmidt centennial: Eskimo-Aleut correspondences. 1951. 24191
 Swadesh, M. Kleinschmidt III: Unaalik & Proto Eskimo 1. 1951. 26563
 Swadesh, M. S. Greenlandic paradigms. 1948. 26564
 Swadesh, M. Unaalik & Proto Eskimo 2-5. 1952. 26565
 Thalbitzer, W. C. Eskimo numerals. 1908. 26555

Eskimos—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. See Swadesh, M. Unaalik & Proto Eskimo 2-5. 1952. 26565**Eskimos—Legends.** See Eskimos—Mythology & tales.**Eskimos—Migration.**

- Bruct, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969
 Collins, H. B. Origin & antiquity of Eskimo. 1951. 21277
 Giddings, J. L. Ancient Bering St. & population spread. 1952. 22100
 Knuth, E. Outline archaeol. Peary Land. 1932. 23335
 Laughlin, W. S. Contemp. problems anthrop. S. Alaska. 1952. 23684
 Meldgaard, J. Paleo-Eskimo culture W. Greenland. 1952. 24281

Eskimos—Mythology & tales.

- Bogoraz, V. G. Osnovnye tipy fol'klora. 1936. 20791
 Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

Eskimos—Origin.

- Birket-Smith, K. Eskimo cultures. 1937. 20696
 Collins, H. B. Origin & antiquity of Eskimo. 1951. 21277

- Debeŕs, G. F. Proiskhozhdenie naseleniia Ameriki. 1951. 21381

- Gessain, R. Oû prhistoire Eskimo. 1951. 22089

- Eskimos—Ornament.
 Leechman, J. D. Beauty's only skin deep. 1931. 23727

Eskimos—Physical characteristics.

- Boyd, W. C. Blood groups & types. 1951. 20856
 Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthrop. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329
 Dahlberg, A. A. Dentition of Am. Indian. 1951. 21339
 Debeŕs, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamechatskol obl. 1951. 21378

Laughlin, W. S. Blood groups Eskimos. 1950. 23683
 Levin, M. G. K antrop. éskimosov. 1947. 23804
 Levin, M. G. Kranioi. tipy chukchel i éskimosov. 1949. 23806
 Rodahl, K. Basal metabolism of Eskimos. 1952. 25608
Eskimos—Racial affinities.
 Bartels, P. Kas. Mitt. über Mongolenfleck. 1909. 20484
 Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthrop. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329
 Giddings, J. L. Ancient Bering St. & population spread. 1932. 22100
Eskimos—Religion.
 Bugge, A. Grønlandske kirke (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21013
 *Lantis, M. Religion of Eskimos. 1950. 23656
Eskimos—Riddles & proverbs. See Eskimos—Mythology & tales.
Eskimos—Shamanism.
 Lantis, M. Religion of Eskimos. 1950. 23656
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Tod u. Wiedergeburt. 1937. 23743
 MacCulloch, J. A. Shamanism. 1921. 24070
 Turquetil, A. L. E. Have Eskimo concept supreme being. 1936. 26856
Eskimos—Skeletal remains. See Eskimos—Physical characteristics.
Eskimos—Songs & music.
 *Etreicher, Z. Musik d. Eskimos. 1950. 21716
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Beob. über Jodler. 1937. 23736
 Sargent, M. Folk & primitive music Canada. 1951. 25836
 Vogeler, E. Lieder d. Eskimos. 1930. 27150
Eskimos—String figures. See Eskimos—Games & gambling.
Eskimos—Superstitions. See Eskimos—Beliefs.
Eskimos—Teeth. See under Eskimos—Physical characteristics; also Eskimos—Health & hygiene.
Eskimos—Trade & barter.
 Houston, J. A. Eskimo handicrafts. 1951. 22720
 Houston, J. A. In search of Eskimo art. 1952. 22722
 Thalbitzer, W. C. Eskimo numerals. 1908. 26655
Eskimos—Utensils. See Eskimos—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Eskimos—Vital statistics.
 Kufin, B. A. Spisok nalbolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500
Eskimos—Weapons. See Eskimos—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Eskimos, Angmasalik. See Eskimos, East Greenland.
Eskimos, Asiatic.
 Burnham, J. B. Siwashing in Siberia. 1922. 21034
 Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322
 Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017
 Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaa obstanovka i bolezni. 1908. 23266
 Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
Eskimos, Asiatic—Acculturation.
 Ivanov, S. V. Chukotsko-éskimosskaia gravfira. 1949. 22885
 Voblov, I. K. Éskimosskie prazdniki. 1952. 27145
Eskimos, Asiatic—Art.
 Ivanov, S. V. Chukotsko-éskimosskaia gravfira. 1949. 22885
Eskimos, Asiatic—Bibliography.
 Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy po éazyku aziatskikh éskimosov. 1949. 20788
Eskimos, Asiatic—Diseases.
 Holcomb, R. C. Syphilis of skull Aleuts & Eskimos. 1940. 22653
 Virchow, R. Schüdel syphilitischen Eskimo. 1899. 27124
Eskimos, Asiatic—Festivals.
 Voblov, I. K. Éskimosskie prazdniki. 1952. 27145
Eskimos, Asiatic—Games & gambling.
 Bogoraz, V. G. Igrы malykh narodnostei Sev. 1949. 20785

Eskimos, Asiatic—Language.
 Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy po éazyku aziatskikh éskimosov. 1949. 20788
Eskimos, Asiatic—Language—Dictionaries.
 Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy po éazyku aziatskikh éskimosov. 1949. 20788
Eskimos, Asiatic—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
 Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
Eskimos, Asiatic—Ornament.
 Rudenko, S. I. Tatuirovka aziatskikh Éskimosov. 1949. 25710
Eskimos, Asiatic—Songs & music.
 Bogoraz, V. G. Igrы malykh narodnostei Sev. 1949. 20785
Eskimos, Baffin Island. See also Eskimos, Central. Arctic circular. Starvation near Piling. 1950. 20284
 Flint, M. S. Arctic, land of snowmen. 1948. 21844
 Harrington, R. Cheerful Eskimo. 1952. 22439
 O'Bryan, D. Archeol. invest. Mill I. 1952. 24784
 Polar record. Dr. H. B. Collins' archaeol. excav. 1948-49. 1951. 25143
 Tweedsmuir, J. N. S. B. Hudson's Bay trader. 1951. 26863
 Wilkinson, D. National Film Board Arctic Project. 1952. 27399
Eskimos, Baffin Island—Archeology.
 Collins, H. B. Excavations Frobisher B. 1950. 21275
 Manning, T. H. Eskimo stone houses in Foxe Basin. 1950. 24165
Eskimos, Baffin Island—Diseases.
 Clark, E. M., & A. I. Rhodes. Poliomyelitis Can. Eskimos 3. Lansing antibody. 1952. 21228
 Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Further studies diphtheria Eskimos. 1932. 27320
 Wells, J. R., & E. Dixon. Hemophilus influenza Polar Eskimos. 1932. 27321
 Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Immunity studies Eskimos. 1931. 27322
 Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos I, throat flora. 1933. 27324
 Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos II, epidemiol. & serol. studies. 1933. 27325
Eskimos, Baffin Island—Dwellings.
 Manning, T. H. Eskimo stone houses in Foxe Basin. 1950. 24165
Eskimos, Baffin Island—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
 Illingworth, F. Pete of Ice Bay. 1949, 1951. 22796
 Wilson, C. White whale round up. 1945. 27276
Eskimos, Baffin Island—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
 Freeman, T. N. Manual survival & Eskimo words. 1950. 21914
Eskimos, Baffin Island—Physical characteristics.
 Auer, J. Fingerprints Eskimos NWT. 1950. 20350
Eskimos, Barren Ground. See Eskimos, Caribou.
Eskimos, Blond. See Eskimos, Copper.
Eskimos, Caribou.
 Canada. Geodetic Service. Report on areas of NWT (Keewatin). 1943. 21110
 Harrington, R. Face of Arctic. 1952. 22441
 Harrington, R. Paddleminers. 1952. 22444
 Heller, J. Nord. 1928. 22563
 Marsh, D. B. Life in a snowhouse. 1951. 21189
 Meehan, J. Some Eskimos of Chesterfield Inlet. 1951. 24325
 Sachot, J. Jusqu'au dernier "mangeur-decrul" 1944. 25763
 Scott, P. M. Wild geese & Eskimos. 1951. 25996
 Wilkinson, D. National Film Board Arctic Project. 1952. 27399
Eskimos, Caribou—Acculturation.
 Canada. Geodetic Service. Report on areas of NWT (Keewatin). 1943. 21110
 Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492
Eskimos, Caribou—Beliefs.
 Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492

- Eskimos, Caribou—Clothing.**
 Gabus, J. Preparation des peaux. 1940-41. 21996
- Eskimos, Caribou—Crime & punishment.**
Arctic circular. Two N. murder trials. 1951. 20287
- Eskimos, Caribou—Diseases.**
 Rhodes, A. J., & others. Outbreak poliomyelitis Canadian Eskimos. 1949. 25514
- Eskimos, Caribou—Dwellings.**
 Gabus, J. Construction des iglous. 1940. 21994
- Eskimos, Caribou—Hunting, trapping & fishing.**
 Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1951. 20440
 Birkett-Smith, K. Eskimo cultures. 1937. 20696
 Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492
- Eskimos, Caribou—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
 Freeman, T. N. Manual survival & Eskimo words. 1950. 21914
- Eskimos, Caribou—Migration.**
 Gabus, J. Mouvements migratoires. 1940-41. 21995
- Eskimos, Caribou—Mythology & tales.**
 Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492
- Eskimos, Caribou—Physical characteristics.**
 Auer, J. Fingerprints Eskimos NWT. 1950. 20350
 Crile, G. W., & D. P. Quiring. Indian & Eskimo metabolisms. 1939. 21309
- Eskimos, Caribou—Shamanism.**
 Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492
- Eskimos, Central—Diseases.**
 Lewis, H. W., & G. H. Wherrett. X-ray survey Eskimos. 1947. 23817
 Wells, J. R. Occurrence *Hemophilus influenza*. 1932. 27323
- Eskimos, Chukotakiy Poluostrov.** See Eskimos, Asiatic.
- Eskimos, Copper.**
 Adam, C. I. Bathurst Inlet patrol. 1951. 20032
 Bullard, R. Inuk. 1949. 21020
 Bullard, R. Inuk. 1951. 21019
 Harrington, K. Coppermine patrol. 1950. 22440
 Robinson, J. L. Canada's W. Arctic. 1948. 25596
- Eskimos, Copper—Acculturation.**
 *Bullard, R. Inuk. 1949. 21020
 *Bullard, R. Inuk. 1951. 21019
 Godsell, P. H. Is there time to save Eskimos? 1952. 22144
- Eskimos, Copper—Hunting, trapping & fishing.**
 Joss, W. F. Sealing new style. 1950. 23027
 Webster, J. H. Fishing under ice. 1950. 27294
- Eskimos, Copper—Mortuary customs.**
 Kidd, G. E. Skull Copper Eskimo. 1946. 23244
- Eskimos, Copper—Physical characteristics.**
 Kidd, G. E. Skull Copper Eskimo. 1946. 23244
- Eskimos, East Greenland.**
 Beonio-Brocchieri, V. Sulle tracce tribù boreali scomparse. 1951. 20588
 Faure, J. L. Au Groënland avec Charcot. 1933. 21744
 Mikkelsen, E. Eskimos E. Greenland. 1951. 24334
 Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Groenland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24335
 Pedersen, A. Scoresbysund. 1930. 25017
 Roch, A., & G. Piderman. Quer durchs "Schweizerland". 1941. 25602
 Victor, P. E. My Eskimo life. 1938. 27103
- Eskimos, East Greenland—Acculturation.**
 Mikkelsen, E. Eskimos E. Greenland. 1951. 24334
- Eskimos, East Greenland—Archeology.**
 Bandi, H. G. Als Arheologer i Nordostgrønland. 1950. 20438
 Bandi, H. G., & J. Meldgaard. Archaeol. invest. Clavering Ø, NE Greenland. 1952. 20439
- Eskimos, East Greenland—Customs.**
 Victor, P. E. Apoutsiak. 1948. 27100
- Eskimos, East Greenland—Diseases.**
 Høygaard, A. Tuberculosis in Eskimos. 1938. 22651
 Le Méhauté, P. J. Hivernage au Groënland. 1935. 23762
- Le Méhauté, P. J., & P. Tcherniakofsky. Quelques considerations nosologie. 1934. 23763
- Eskimos, East Greenland—Health & hygiene.**
 Le Méhauté. Hivernage au Groënland. 1933. 23762
- Le Méhauté, P. J., & P. Tcherniakofsky. Quelques considerations nosologie. 1934. 23763
- Eskimos, East Greenland—Physical characteristics.**
 Fabricius-Hansen, V. Blood groups & MN-types Eskimos E. Greenland. 1939. 21732
 Pedersen, P. O. Numerical variations Greenland Eskimo dentition. 1939. 25018
- Eskimos, Hudson Bay.** See also Eskimos, Caribou; Eskimos, Igulik; Eskimos, Labrador.
- Eskimos, Igulik.** See also Eskimos, Central.
 Klutschak, H. W. Als Eskimo unter Eskimos. 1881. 23306
 Manning, T. H. Eskimo stone houses in Fove Basin. 1950. 24165
 Rowley, G. W. Unusual archaeol. specimen Fove Basin. 1950. 25698
- Eskimos, Igulik—Diseases.**
 Brown, M., & others. Parasitic infections Eskimos Igloolik. 1950. 20955
- Eskimos, Igulik—Dwellings.**
 Manning, T. H. Eskimo stone houses in Fove Basin. 1950. 24165
- Eskimos, Labrador.**
 Campbell, B. D. Where high winds blow. 1946. 21088
 Harrington, R. Journey in arctic Quebec. 1950. 22442
 Harrington, R. People of snows. 1950. 22445
 Leitch, A. Village with mission, Nain. 1950. 23757
 MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac". 1951. 24098
 Mansell, G. A. Tunik. 1952. 24171
 Rousseau, J. Attraverso il Quebec arctico. 1952. 25677
 Walton, W. G. Game in Hudson B. country. 1930. 27258
- Eskimos, Labrador—Acculturation.**
 Canada, Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1950. 1951. 21108
 Dunbar, M. J. Ungava B. problem. 1952. 21574
 Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910
- Eskimos, Labrador—Archeology.**
 Manning, T. H. Mixed Cape Dorset—Thule site E. Hudson B. 1951. 24166
 Mischea, J. P. Explor. Ungava Pen. 1950. 24324
- Eskimos, Labrador—Art.**
 Houston, J. A. Eskimo sculptors. 1951. 22721
- Eskimos, Labrador—Clothing.**
 Postel, A. W. Dolls of Netetu'mint. 1937. 25262
 Speck, F. G. Analysis skin-dressing methods. 1937. 26382
- Eskimos, Labrador—Cultural affiliations.**
 Burgess, J. A. Esquimaux in Saguenay. 1940. 21030
 König, H. Eskimo-Mundarten N. Labrador. 1957. 23347
 Postel, A. W. Dolls of Netetu'mint. 1937. 25262
- Eskimos, Labrador—Diseases.**
 Appleton, V. B. Observ. deficiency diseases Labrador. 1921. 20250
Arctic circular. Tuberculosis survey: James & Hudson B. 1951. 20286
 Cloutier, F. Reflexions medicales Esquimaux. 1949. 21236
 Grenfell, Sir W. T. Medicine in sub-Arctic. 1930. 22211
 Lewis, H. W., & G. H. Wherrett. X-ray survey Eskimos. 1947. 23817
- Eskimos, Labrador—Food & cooking.**
 Appleton, V. B. Observ. deficiency diseases Labrador. 1921. 20250
 Honigsmann, J. J. Episode Gr. Whale R. Eskimo. 1951. 22701

Eskimos, Labrador—Health & hygiene.
Cloutier, F. Reflexions medicinales Esquimaux. 1949. 21236

Eskimos, Labrador—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Dunbar, M. J. Caribou NE. Ungava. 1950. 21568
Honigmann, J. J. Episode Gr. Whale R. Eskimo. 1951. 22701

Eskimos, Labrador—Language.
König, H. Eskimo-Mundarten N. Labrador. 1937. 23347

Eskimos, Labrador—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Freeman, T. N. Manual survival & Eskimo words. 1930. 21914

Eskimos, Labrador—Migration.
Burgess, J. A. Esquimaux in Saguenay. 1949. 21030

Eskimos, Labrador—Physical characteristics.
Russell, F., & H. M. Huxley. Comparative study physical structure Labrador Eskimos. 1899. 25720

Eskimos, Labrador—Psychological characteristics.
Honigmann, J. J. Episode Gr. Whale R. Eskimo. 1951. 22701

Eskimos, Mackenzie.
Canada. Geodetic Service. Report on areas of NWT (Mackenzie). 1943. 21111
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Vocabulaire français-esquimaux. 1876. 25055
Robinson, J. I. Canada's W. Arctic. 1948. 25596
Sachot, J. Jusqu'au dernier "mangeur-decrut" 1944. 25763

Eskimos, Mackenzie—Acculturation.
Godsell, P. H. Is there time to save Eskimos? 1952. 22144
Hourde, R. N. Sophisticated Eskimo. 1952. 22719

Eskimos, Mackenzie—Animal husbandry.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Northern Administrations. Reindeer herding in Canada. 1950. 21103
Nash, D. W. Arctic farmer. 1949. 24570

Eskimos, Mackenzie—Archeology.
Osborne, D. Late Eskimo archaeol. W. Mackenzie delta. 1952. 24875

Eskimos, Mackenzie—Diseases.
Urquhart, J. A. Most northerly practice in Canada. 1935. 26989

Eskimos, Mackenzie—Dwellings.
Osborne, D. Late Eskimo archaeol. W. Mackenzie delta. 1952. 24875

Eskimos, Mackenzie—Language.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Vocabulaire français-esquimaux. 1876. 25055

Eskimos, Mackenzie—Language—Dictionaries.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Vocabulaire français-esquimaux. 1876. 25055

Eskimos, Mackenzie—Mortuary customs.
Osborne, D. Late Eskimo archaeol. W. Mackenzie delta. 1952. 24875

Eskimos, Netsilik. See also Eskimos, Central.
Harrington, R. Cheerful Eskimo. 1952. 22439
Klutschak, H. W. Als Eskimo unter Eskimos. 1881. 23306

Eskimos, Netsilik—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Learmonth, L. A. Interrupted journey. 1951. 23704

Eskimos, North Alaska.
Brevig, T. L. Apurak, social pioneering among Eskimos 1894-1917. 1935. 20892
Burg, A. North Star cruises. 1952. 21029
Giddings, J. L. Arctic Woodland Culture Kobuk. 1932. 22101
Helmericks, C., & H. Helmericks. Our summer with Eskimos. 1952. 22565
Holland, D. Trophy still there. 1952. 22665
Ingstad, H. M. Nunamut. 1951. 22821
Lantis, M. Present status Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 23651
Morden, I. We liked Eskimos. 1951. 24471

Rausch, R. L. Notes Eskimo & mammals Brooks Range. 1951. 25394
Solecki, R. S. New data inland Eskimo N. Alaska. 1950. 26338
Th. Satar Helge Ingstad. 1951. 26654
Thompson, D. T. Two Eskimo geographers. 1951. 26678

Eskimos, North Alaska—Acculturation.
Dale, G. A. NW Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345
Lantis, M. Present status Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 23651
Lantis, M. Reindeer industry Alaska. 1950. 23655

Eskimos, North Alaska—Archeology.
de Laguna, F. Preservation archeol. & ethno. material. 1952. 21393
Giddings, J. L. Arctic Woodland Culture Kobuk. 1952. 22101
Irving, W. Archaeol. Brooks Range Alaska. 1951. 22837
Larsen, H. E. Dansk-amerikanske Alaska-eksped. 1949-50. 1951. 23669
Solecki, R. S. Archeology & ecology arctic slope. 1951. 26336

Eskimos, North Alaska—Clothing.
Dale, G. A. NW Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345

Eskimos, North Alaska—Diseases.
Fritz, M. H. Corneal opacities Alaska natives. 1947. 21968
Levine, V. E. Ascorbic acid content blood of Eskimo. 1940. 23811
Paul, J. R., & others. Antibodies polio. N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 21995
Paul, J. R., & J. T. Riordan. Observ. polio. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 21996
Paul, J. R., & others. Serological epidemiology N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1951. 21997
Totter, J. R., & C. F. Shukers. Nutrition surveys of Eskimos. 1948. 26788
Watkins, J. A. Alaskan Eskimo, prevalence disease. 1914. 22726
Williams, R. B. Serum gamma globulin in Alaska. 1945. 27413

Eskimos, North Alaska—Food & cooking.
Heller, C. A. Alaska nutrition survey: dietary study. 1948. 22561

Eskimos, North Alaska—Health & hygiene.
Heller, C. A. Alaska nutrition survey: dietary study. 1948. 22561
Levine, V. E. Basal metabolic rate of Eskimo. 1939. 23812
Levine, V. E., & M. N. Jorgensen. Urinary chlorides & blood chlorides in Eskimo. 1941. 23813
Totter, J. R., & C. F. Shukers. Nutrition surveys of Eskimos. 1948. 26788
Wilson, G. S. Barrow day school nutrition program. 1949. 27427

Eskimos, North Alaska—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Dale, G. A. NW Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345
Morris, I. G. Arctic trap line. 1950. 24483
Murdoch, J. Fish & fishing Pt. Barrow. 1884. 24544
Wigutoff, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376

Eskimos, North Alaska—Social organization.
Dale, G. A. NW Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345

Eskimos, North Alaska—Transportation.
Dale, G. A. NW Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345

Eskimos, Polar.
Gilberg, A. Médecin des Esquimaux. 1951. 22107
Holtved, E. Thule distriktet (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 22697
MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098
Powers, W. E. Polar Eskimos & their environment. 1950. 25272

Eskimos, Polar—Acculturation.

Powers, W. E. Polar Eskimos & their environment. 1950. 23272

Eskimos, Polar—Beliefs.

Holtved, E. Polar Eskimos, language & folklore, 1 texts. 1951. 22695

Eskimos, Polar—Cultural affiliations.

Leden, C. Über d. Musik d. Smith Sund Eskimos. 1952. 23722

Eskimos, Polar—Diseases.

Skeller, E. Øjensydome i Grønland. 1949. 26244
Wells, J. R., & E. Dixon. *Hemophilus influenza* Polar Eskimos. 1932. 27321

Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Further studies diphtheria Eskimos. 1932. 27320

Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Immunity studies Eskimos. 1931. 27322

Wells, J. R. Occurrence *Hemophilus influenza*. 1932. 27323

Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos I, throat flora. 1933. 27324

Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos II, epidemiol. & serol. studies. 1933. 27325

Eskimos, Polar—Food & cooking.

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Eskimos, Polar—Hunting, trapping & fishing.

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Eskimos, Polar—Language.

Holtved, E. Polar Eskimos, language & folklore, 1 texts. 1951. 22695

Holtved, E. Remarks Polar Eskimo dialect. 1952. 22696

Eskimos, Polar—Mythology & tales.

*Holtved, E. Polar Eskimos, language & folklore, 1 texts. 1951. 22695

Eskimos, Polar—Songs & music.

Leden, C. Über d. Musik d. Smith Sund Eskimos. 1952. 23722

Eskimos, Siberian. See Eskimos, Asiatic.**Eskimos, South Alaska.**

Burg, A. *North Star* cruises. 1952. 21029

Holmberg, H. J. Ethnograph. Skizzen. 1856-63. 22675

Lantis, M. Present status Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 23654

Laughlin, W. S. Contemp. problems anthrop. S. Alaska. 1952. 23684

Eskimos, South Alaska—Acculturation.

Lantis, M. Present status Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 23654

Eskimos, South Alaska—Archeology.

de Laguna, F. Preservation archeol. & ethno. material. 1952. 21393

Heizer, R. F. Incised slate figurines Kodiak. 1952. 22501

Larsen, H. E. Archaeol. invest. SW. Alaska. 1950. 23668

Eskimos, South Alaska—Art.

Portland Art Museum, Portland, Ore. Native arts of Pacific NW. 1949. 23529

Eskimos, South Alaska—Clothing.

Birket-Smith, K. Early collections Pacific Eskimo. 1941. 20695

Eskimos, South Alaska—Cultural affiliations.

Heizer, R. F. Incised slate figurines Kodiak. 1952. 22501

Heizer, R. F. Sickie in aboriginal W. N. America. 1951. 22504

Eskimos, South Alaska—Diseases.

Aronson, J. D. History of disease natives. 1947. 20324

Eskimos, South Alaska—Health & hygiene.

Brailsford, A. M. Medical service in Alaska. 1930. 20863

Eskimos, South Alaska—Hunting, trapping & fishing. Heizer, R. F. Notes Koniag material culture. 1952. 22502

Eskimos, South Alaska—Implements, utensils, weapons.

Birket-Smith, K. Early collections Pacific Eskimo. 1941. 20695

de Laguna, F. Pottery vessel Kodiak I. 1939. 21392

Heizer, R. F. Notes Koniag material culture. 1952. 22502

Heizer, R. F. Sickie in aboriginal W. N. America. 1951. 22504

Eskimos, South Alaska—Ornament.

Birket-Smith, K. Early collections Pacific Eskimo. 1941. 20695

Eskimos, Thule. See Eskimos, Polar.

Eskimos, Utkuhikjalingmiut. See Eskimos, Netsilik.

Eskimos, West Alaska.

Brevig, T. L. Apaurak, social pioneering among Eskimos 1894-1917. 1935. 20892

Burg, A. *North Star* cruises. 1952. 21029

Carrigha, S. Unalakleet. 1952. 21130

Lantis, M. Present status Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 23654

Wiedeman, T. Cheechako into sourdough. 1942. 27373

Eskimos, West Alaska—Acculturation.

*Dale, G. A. NW. Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345

Lantis, M. Present status Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 23654

Lantis, M. Reindeer industry Alaska. 1950. 23655

White, T. Coming storm over Alaska. 1933. 27382

Eskimos, West Alaska—Archeology.

de Laguna, F. Preservation archeol. & ethno. material. 1952. 21393

Larsen, H. E. Dansk-amerikanske Alaska-eksped. 1949-50. 1951. 23669

Oswalt, W. H. Archeol. Hooper B. 1952. 24907

Oswalt, W. H. Pottery Hooper B. village. 1952. 24909

Eskimos, West Alaska—Art.

*Himmelheber, H. Eskimokunstler. 1938. 23621

Lantis, M. Mme. Eskimo prove herself an artist. 1950. 23653

Portland Art Museum, Portland, Ore. Native arts of Pacific NW. 1949. 23529

Stepanov, M. V. Dva eskimokikh poľasa. 1940. 26434

Eskimos, West Alaska—Clothing.

Dale, G. A. NW. Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345

Stepanov, M. V. Dva eskimokikh poľasa. 1940. 26434

Eskimos, West Alaska—Cultural affiliations.

Oswalt, W. H. Archeol. Hooper B. 1952. 24907

Eskimos, West Alaska—Customs.

Himmelheber, H. Gefrorene Pfad. 1951. 22624

Eskimos, West Alaska—Diseases.

Fritz, M. H. Corneal opacities Alaska native. 1947. 21968

Hitchcock, D. J. Parasitological study Eskimos Bethelarea. 1950. 22630

Hitchcock, D. J. Parasitological study Eskimos Kotzebue. 1951. 22631

Holcomb, R. C. Syphilis of skull Aleuts & Eskimos. 1940. 22653

Mould, W. L. Corneal opacities Alaskan Eskimos. 1940. 24491

Totter, J. R., & C. F. Shukers. Nutrition surveys of Eskimos. 1948. 26788

Eskimos, West Alaska—Food & cooking.

Heller, C. A. Alaska nutrition survey: dietary study. 1948. 22561

Eskimos, West Alaska—Health & hygiene.

Heller, C. A. Alaska nutrition survey: dietary study. 1948. 22561

Hitchcock, D. J. Parasitological study Eskimos Bethelarea. 1950. 22630

Hitchcock, D. J. Parasitological study Eskimos Kotzebue. 1951. 22631

- Totter, J. R., & C. F. Shukers. Nutrition surveys of Eskimos. 1948. 26788
- Eskimos, West Alaska—Hunting, trapping & fishing.**
Dale, G. A. NW. Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345
Heizer, R. F. Pacific Eskimo invention in whale hunt. 1943. 22593
Mayokok, R. I was failure as polar bear hunter. 1950. 24251
Mayokok, R. Seals. 1950. 24252
Mayokok, R. We caught whale. 1950. 24253
Oswalt, W. H. Archeol. Hooper B. 1952. 24907
- Eskimos, West Alaska—Implements, utensils, weapons.**
Oswalt, W. H. Archeol. Hooper B. 1952. 24907
- Eskimos, West Alaska—Mythology & tales.**
Himmelheber, H. Gelforene Pfad. 1951. 22624
- Eskimos, West Alaska—Physical characteristics.**
Matson, G. A., & H. G. Roberts. Distrib. blood groups Eskimos of Kuskokwim. 1949. 24235
- Eskimos, West Alaska—Social organization.**
Dale, G. A. NW. Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345
Giddings, J. L. Observ. Eskimo type kinship. 1952. 22105
- Eskimos, West Alaska—Transportation.**
Dale, G. A. NW. Alaska & Bering coast. 1952. 21345
- Eskimos, West Greenland.**
Colton, F. B. Life with fighting Coast Guard. 1943. 21279
Frederiksen, S. Henrik Lund. 1952. 21912
Gad, F. Grønland. 1949. 21997
Larsen, H. E. Grønlanderne (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 23670
Victor, P. E., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Acculturation.**
Brun, E. Grønland efter krigen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20974
Bugge, A. Native Greenland. 1952. 21014
Frederiksen, S. Aspects European influence. 1952. 21910
Frederiksen, S. European influences in poetry of Greenland. 1951. 21911
Lloyd, T. Progress in W. Greenland. 1950. 23963
Thalbitzer, W. C. Grønlandsk litteraturhist. (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 26656
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Archaeology.**
Meldgaard, J. Paleo-Eskimo culture W. Greenland. 1952. 24281
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Diseases.**
Bay-Schmith, E. Versuche über Schicksche Reaction. 1929. 20515
Marcussen, P. V., & J. Rendel. Studie over syphilis. 1949. 24177
Skeller, E. Øjensydomme i Grønland. 1949. 26244
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Drama.**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Grønlandsk litteraturhist. (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 26656
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Hunting, trapping & fishing.**
Hansen, P. M. Jagt og fiskeri (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 22399
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Implements, utensils, weapons.**
Bartels, M. C. A. Eismesser. 1899. 20482
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
Klausen, L. A. Greenlandic dictionary of useful phrases. 1942. 23286
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Mythology & tales.**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Grønlandsk litteraturhist. (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 26656
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Physical characteristics.**
Cummins, H., & V. Fabricius-Hansen. Dermato-glyphics in Eskimos. 1946. 21317
Fabricius-Hansen, V. Blood groups & MN-types Eskimos, 2. 1940. 21733
- Pedersen, P. O. Numerical variations Greenland Eskimo dentition. 1939. 25018
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Psychological characteristics.**
Bugge, A. Native Greenland. 1952. 21014
- Eskimos, West Greenland—Songs & music.**
Frederiksen, S. Aspects European influence. 1952. 21910
Frederiksen, S. European influences in poetry of Greenland. 1951. 21911
- Etel. See Yukaghirs.
- Euphausiacea.** See Crustaceans.
- Evaporation—Alaska.**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Mean monthly & annual evaporation. 1950. 26976
- Evaporation—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Ångström, A. K. Applications heat radiation measurements. 1920. 20015
- Evenki National District.** See *Èvenkiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug*.
- Èvenkiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug (district, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 65° N, 98° E.).**
Sokolov, S. E., & M. P. Glushnev. Organ. past'by olenel. 1952. 26315
- Evergreen (Research vessel).**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899
- Evigtok.** See *Ivigtoq (pop. pl., West Greenland)*.
- Expedition organization & procedures.** See also Equipment.
Akademii nauk SSSR. Khibinskai gornaii stanitsai. Khibinskai gornaii stanitsai. 1934. 20100
Back, E. H. Medical aspects wartime exped. 1947. 20385
Baird, P. D. Baffin I. Exped. 1950. 1952. 20412
Bauer, A. Wiss. Ergeb. fr. Polar exped. 1952. 20504
Bingham, E. W. Antarctic exped. 1948. 20687
Boyd, L. A. Louise A. Boyd expeds. 1950. 20854
*Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947-1950. Haand-bog. 1948. 21358
Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. New reg. scientific work 1949. 1950. 22206
Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. New reg. travel. 1950. 22207
Haley, T. R., & others. Food reports Juneau Ice Field 1949-51. 1951. 22376
Jeffers, K. B. Arctic mapping surveys. 1951. 22946
Lomonosov, M. V. Kratkoe opisaniye raznykh puteshestviy (1763). 1934. 23985
Lomonosov, M. V. Primernaii instruktsiia (1765). 1934. 23986
Nees, L. A., & A. M. Johnson. Prelim. foundation explor. arctic regions. 1952. 24597
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc. New ordinances scientists & explorers. 1950. 24731
Polar record. Dansk Ekspeditionfond. 1952. 2514
Reece, A. Analysis sledge journeys. 1950. 25430
Weiss, G. Ausrüstungserfahrungen v. Grønland-exped. 1951. 27313
- Expeditionary health & medicine.**
Bingham, E. W. Antarctic exped. 1948. 20687
Haley, T. R., & others. Medical reports Juneau Ice Field 1949-51. 1951. 22377
Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600
Le Méhauté, P. J. Hivernage au Grønland. 1935. 23762
Mackay, A. F. Some notes health. 1910. 24087
MacKlin, A. H. Polar explor. medical aspects. 1939. 24093
Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364
*Shestov, V. I. Zanimatnoye obespecheniye plavanii sev. moriakh. 1939. 26104

EXPEDITIONS

- Adycha-Ianskaiâ geologicheskaiâ ekspeditsiia, 1937-1938.**
Spizharskii, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388
- Aeroarctic-Expedition mit dem Luftschiffe Graf Zep-
pelin, 1931.**
Lebedenko, A. G., & D. E. Il'zhin. Osada poliusa. 1934. 23705
- "Airspray", Operation, 1949. See Operation Airspray, 1949.**
- Alaska Insect Control Project, 1947-1949.**
Blanton, F. S., & others. Control adult mosquitoes Alaska. 1950. 20718
Blanton, F. S., & others. Control Alaskan mosquito adults. 1949. 20719
Gjullin, C. M., & others. Control black fly larvae Alaskan streams. 1949. 22126
Gjullin, C. M., & others. Effect some insecticides on black fly larvae. 1949. 22127
Sailer, R. L., & S. E. Lienk. Blow flies in Alaska. 1951. 25778
Travis, B. V., & others. Control mosquito larvae Alaska. 1950. 26793
Travis, B. V. Studies mosquito & biting-insect problems. 1949. 26794
Wilson, C. S. Control Alaskan biting insects. 1951. 27424
- Alaska King Crab Investigation, 1940-1941.**
Wallace, M. M., & others. Contrib. biol. king crab. 1949. 27237
- Alaska Nutrition Survey, 1947.**
Heller, C. A. Alaska nutrition survey: dietary study. 1948. 22561
Totter, J. R., & C. F. Shukers. Nutrition surveys Eskimos: physical exam. 1948. 26788
- Alaskan Aerial Survey Expedition, 1926.**
Sargent, R. H., & F. H. Moffit. Aerial photo surveys SE, Alaska. 1929. 25837
- Albatross (Steamship), 1888.**
Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, Albatross. 1894. 25382
- Albatross (Steamship), 1889-1891.**
Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92 Albatross. 1894. 25382
- Aleut (Whaler), 1933-1936.**
Tomilin, A. G. Butylkonos i melkie polosatiki. 1938. 26775
Tomilin, A. G. Kashalot Kamchatskogo moria. 1936. 26777
Tomilin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778
Tomilin, A. G. Nekotorye dannye o kite. 1938. 26781
Tomilin, A. G. Observ. Far-Eastern whales. 1937. 26785
Zenkovich, B. A. Èktoparazit kitoobraznykh. 1935. 27569
Zenkovich, B. A. Eshe o kaliforniiskom kite. 1937. 27570
Zenkovich, B. A. Gorbatiy kit. 1937. 27572
Zenkovich, B. A. Nabliud. nad kitami. 1936. 27575
Zenkovich, B. A. Nekotorye nabliud. nad kitami Dal'nego Vost. 1934. 27576
Zenkovich, B. A. O zarodyskh kitov. 1935. 27577
- Aleut (Whaler), 1946.**
Oshmarin, P. G. Rabota 260 gel'mintol. eksped. 1951. 24878
- Aleutian Islands Solar Eclipse Expedition, 1948.**
Thomas, P. D. Aleutians I. Solar Eclipse Exped. 1948. 1949. 26674
- Algerine (Motor vessel), 1950.**
Charles, D. A. H. Hydrographic survey Algerine 1950. 1951. 21155
- Amaliiskii Northern Dvina Excavations. See Severo-
Dvinskii raspokpi prof. V. P. Amaliiskogo, 1890-1910?**
- Ambush (H. M. Submarine), 1948.**
Davies, A. G. Arctic cruise Ambush 1948. 1950. 21387
- America (Airship). See Wellman Expedition ...
1906-1907; Wellman Expedition ... 1909.**
- Anadyskaiâ Ekspeditsiia, 1912-1914.**
Polevol, P. I. Anadyskii krai I. 1915. 25181
- Andrée-expeditionen, 1897.**
Bauer, W. Polflug. 1952. 20506
- Arctic (Steamship), 1922-1925.**
Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1930. 26632
- Arctic Institute of North America expedition. See
Baffin Island Expedition.**
- Arctic Land Expedition under George Back, 1833-1835.**
King, R. Temperature des animaux. 1836. 23255
- Aries (Airplane) Flights, 1945.**
Hagger, A. J. Air navigation high lat. 1950. 22367
Jones, Sir H. S. Where are the earth's magnetic poles? 1950. 23019
- Aries (Airplane), July 1951.**
Grocott, D. F. H. With Aries to Alaska. 1952. 22242
Mitchell, J. L. Arctic flights Aries 1951. 1952. 24306
- Austin Expedition in Search of Franklin, 1850-1851.**
Arctic circular. Microfilm records M'Clintock exped. 1951. 20276
- Illustrated arctic news, 1852. 22800**
Markham, Sir A. H. Life Sir C. R. Markham. 1917. 21818
- Baffin Island Expedition, 1950.**
Alcan ingot. Into Arctic. 1951. 20126
Appalachia. Exped. to Baffin I. 1950. 20246
Baird, P. D. Baffin Exped. 1950. 1951. 20411
Baird, P. D. Baffin I. Exped. 1950. 1952. 20412
Baird, P. D., & others. Baffin I. Exped. 1950; pre-
lim. report. 1950. 20413
Baird, P. D. Can. exped. to Baffin I. 1950. 1952. 20414
Baird, P. D. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, I, method nourishment. 1952. 20415
Glaciological Conference 24, N. Y. 1951. Proceed-
ings. 1951. 22130
Goldthwait, R. P. Development end moraine Baffin I. 1951. 22154
Littlewood, C. A. Gravity measurements Barnes Icecap. 1952. 23949
Orvig, S. Climate ablation period Barnes Ice-cap 1950. 1951. 24870
Ward, W. H. Baffin Bivouac. 1951. 27259
Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, II, physics deglaciation. 1952. 27260
Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, III, equipment. 1952. 27261
Ward, W. H. Note strandlines Frobisher B. 1952. 27263
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Fulmars Cape Searle. 1952.
- Baffin Island Expedition, 1953.**
Alcan ingot. For arctic living. 1952. 20125
- Barandaz Expedition, 1596-1597.**
Schmeltzer, K. Hütte im ewigen Schnee. 1947. 25962
Schmeltzer, K. Long arctic night. 1951. 25963
- Barren Ground Caribou Investigation, 1947-1949.**
Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1951. 20440
Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou invest. 1950. 20441
Banfield, A. W. F. Second report Barren-ground Caribou Invest. 1952. 20443
- Bartlett Expedition, 1936.**
Cottam, C., & H. C. Hanson. Food habits birds & mammals. 1938. 21295
- Beaufort Sea Expedition, 1951. See Canclim II (Re-
search vessel), 1951.**
- Belcher, Franklin Search Expedition, 1852-1854.**
Arctic circular. Microfilm records M'Clintock exped. 1951. 20276
Woodward, F. J. J. R. Bellot. 1950. 27482

Belomorskaiā ekspeditsiā K. M. Derūgina, 1922-1923.
Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. K. poznaniū fauny Panto-
poda Belogo mōriā. 1923. 23999

Bénard Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1908. See Mis-
sion Ch. Bénard à la Nouvelle-Zemble, 1908.

Bering (Cruiser), 1907. See Gidrograficheskaiā ekspē-
ditsiā Vostochnogo okeana, 1897-1923.

Bering Strait Expedition, 1949-1950.
Giddings, J. L. Forest edge Norton B. 1951. 22104
Larsen, H. E. Dansk-amerikanske Alaska-eksped.
1949-50. 1951. 23669
Oswalt, W. H. Pottery Hooper B. village. 1952.
24909

Bering Voyages, 1725-1743. See Velikāā severnāā
ekspeditsiā, 1725-1743.

Birmingham University Expedition, 1948.
Baker, B. H., & others. Fossiliferous strata Kapp
Scania Vest Spitsbergen. 1952. 20419

Blue Dolphin (Ship), 1949-1950.
Nutt, D. C. Blue Dolphin Labrador Expeds.,
1949-50. 1951. 24754
Polar record. Dartmouth College exped. Labrador
1950. 1952. 25142

Bogdanovich Expedition, 1895-1898. See Okhotsko-
Kamchatskaiā gornāā ekspeditsiā, 1895-1898.

Bolezhemel'skaiā ekspeditsiā, 1904-1905.
Kumetsov, N. A. Some new E. elements Lepidop-
tera. 1925. 23562
Zhuravskii, A. V. *Ceryonops caraganae*. 1908. 27601
Zhuravskii, A. V. K pereotšenkā biol. geoz. 1909.
27602
Zhuravskii, A. V. Marshrut Bol'shezemel'skoi
eksped. 1908. 27603

Botaniske ekspedition til Vestgrønland, 1946.
Böcher, T. W. Bot. invest. SW. Greenland, 1946.
1951. 20758
Böcher, T. W., & K. Larsen. Chromosome num-
bers arctic or boreal flowering plants. 1950.
20759
Böcher, T. W. Contrib. flora & plant geog. 2. 1950.
20761
Böcher, T. W. Contribs. flora & plant geog. W.
Greenland III. 1952. 20762
Böcher, T. W. Structure & biol. Stigonemataceae.
1950. 20767
Grönblad, R. L. Desmids W. Greenland. 1952.
22244
Hammer, M. S. J. Oribatid & Collembola fauna.
1952. 22391

British Arctic Expedition, 1875-1876.
Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizo-
poda. 1878. 20862
M'Intosh, W. C. On annelids British North-Polar
Exped. 1879. 24086
McLachlan, R. Report Insecta Arctic Exped.
1879. 24095
Markham, Sir A. H. Life Sir C. R. Markham.
1917. 24181
Moss, E. L. Prelim. notice surface-fauna Arctic
Exped. 1879. 24488

British East Greenland Expedition, 1935-1936.
Wager, L. R., & R. L. Mitchell. Distrib. Cr, V,
Ni, Co & Cu. 1950. 27204

British North Greenland Expedition, 1951-1954.
Hamilton, R. A. British N. Greenland Exped.
1952-54. 1952. 22389
Simpson, C. J. W. British N. Greenland exped.
1951. 1952. 26213

British West Greenland Expedition, 1950.
Drever, H. I., & P. J. Wyllie. Scottish exped. Rink
Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. 21542
Polar record. British West Greenland exped. 1950.
1951. 25135

Buturlin expedition. See Kolymskaiā ekspeditsiā,
1905.

C. D. Howe (Canadian Govt. Steamship), 1950.
Stevenson, A. 1950 E. Arctic patrol. 1950. 26436

C. D. Howe (Canadian Govt. Steamship), 1951.
Stevenson, A. 1951 E. Arctic patrol. 1952. 26437

**Cajander & Poppius' natural history trip in Lena
Valley, 1901.** See Naturwissenschaftliche Reise
im Lena-Thal, 1901.

Calanus (Research vessel), 1950. See also Ungava Bay
Fisheries Expedition.
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report
1950. 1951. 21108

Calanus (Research vessel), 1951.
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report
1951. 1952. 21109
Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1951 & plans 1952.
1952. 21567

Cambridge East Greenland Expedition, 1926.
Johnson, D. I. Doctor regrets. 1949. 23003

Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1949.
Harland, W. B. Cambridge geol. exped. 1949. 1950.
22429
Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen Exped.
1949. 1952. 22430

Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918.
Baschin, O. Stefansson Landentdeckung. 1916.
20495
Henriksen, K. L. Canadian Arctic Exped. 1913-18.
1924. 22574
Noice, H. Arctic reminiscences. 1922. 24685
Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697
Stefansson, V. Gostepriimnāā Arktika. 1948. 26113

Canadian Eastern Arctic Patrol. See C. D. Howe.

**Canadian-Finnish James Bay-Hudson Bay Expedi-
tion, 1947.**
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. E. coast Hudson &
James B. 1949. 20430
Hustich, I. Notes forests E. Hudson B. & James B.
1950. 22749
Kranck, E. H. On geol. E. coast Hudson B. &
James B. 1951. 23433

Canadian James Bay Waterfowl Survey, 1946-.
Hewitt, O. H. Recent studies blue & lesser snow
goose. 1950. 22609

Canadian Northern Insect Survey. See Northern
Insect Survey, 1947-1950.

Canadian Snow Survey, 1947-1950.
Pearce, D. C., & L. W. Gold. Can. snow survey
1947-50. 1951. 25010

Cancolim II (Research vessel), 1951.
Arctic. Hydrographic exped. Beaufort Sea. 1951.
20257
Arctic. Hydrographic work Cancolim. 1952. 20258
Hattersley-Smyth, G. F. Beaufort Sea exped. 1951.
1952. 22468
Ross, J. E. R. N. activities Geodetic Survey 1950-1.
1952. 25662

Canon, Operation, 1947. See Operation Canon, 1947.

Cariberg, Operation, 1948. See Operation Cariberg,
1948.

**Carlsbergfondets expedition til Øst-Grønland, 1898-
1900.**
Kruuse, C. Jan Måyens karplanter. 1902. 23490

Chelivskii (Ice-breaker), 1933-1934.
Khmyznikov, P. K., & P. P. Shirshov. Na Cheliv-
skine. 1936. 23234

**Chetyrekrainoe puteshestvie v Sievernyi Ledovityi
okean, 1821-1824.**
Marič, M. Zhim'i i plavaniā Litke. 1949. 24178

Cleveland Clinic Expedition, 1937.
Crile, G. W., & D. P. Quiring. Indian & Eskimo
metabolisms. 1939. 21309

Coburg (Ship), 1943-1944. See Deutsche Wetterdienst-
Expedition, 1942-1944.

Coldfoot, Operation, 1945-1953. See Operation Cold-
foot, 1945-1953.

Cook Expedition, 1907-1909.
Cook, F. A. Return from Pole. 1951. 21287

Cook Voyage in Resolute & Discovery, 1778-1780.
Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last
voyage. 1949. 26507

Coe (Ship), 1835-1836.
Jones, A. G. E. Voyage HMS. Core (J. C. Ross)
1835-36. 1950. 23014

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

Dal'nevostochnik (Trawler), 1932.

Derjugin, K. M. Explor. des mers de l'Extrême-Orient. 1935. 21431

Danish Dental Expedition to East Greenland, 1937.

Pedersen, P. O. Numerical variations Greenland Eskimo dentition. 1939. 25018

Dansk Nordøstgrønlands ekspedition, 1938–1939.

Frebald, H. Stratigraphie u. Brachiopodenfauna Holms u. Amdrups Land. 1950. 21909

Dansk Pearyland-ekspedition, 1947–1950.

Bandi, H. G. Als Archæologer i Nordøstgrønland. 1950. 20438

Bandi, H. G., & J. Meldgaard. Archaeol. invest. Clavering Ø, NE Greenland. 1952. 20439

Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947–1950. Haandbog. 1948. 21358

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Prelim. report geol. Danish Peary L. Exped. 1950. 21651

Fristrup, B. Danish exped. to Peary Land, 1947–50. 1952. 21962

Fristrup, B. Peary Land. 1950. 21965

Fristrup, B. Peary Land, foreløbig redegørelse. 1950. 21966

Fristrup, B. Phys. geog. Peary Land I, meteorol. observ. 1952. 21967

Holmen, K. Cytological studies flora Peary Land. 1952. 22684

Knuth, E. Danish exped. Peary Land, 1947–49. 1952. 23331

Knuth, E. Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1950. 23332

Knuth, E. Northernmost country. 1951. 23334

Knuth, E. Outline archaeol. Peary Land. 1952. 23335

Knuth, E. Sommeren til Pearyland. 1948. 23336

Møhl-Hansen, U. Fuglelivet på Pearyland. 1949. 24407

Polar record. Danish Pearyland exped. 1948–50. 1952. 25140

Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613

Troelsen, J. C. Danish Pearyland exped. 1947–50. 1952. 26802

Troelsen, J. C. Notes Pleistocene geol. Peary Land. 1952. 26804

Uggla, W. R. Ny *Seligeria*-Art. 1951. 26874

Winther, P. C., & others. Prelim. account Danish Pearyland Exped. 1950. 27458

Danske ekspeditionen til Dronning Louises land og tværs over Nordgrønlands indlandsis, 1912–1913.

Kolosov, P. I. K voprosu o firnizatsii snega. 1945. 23371

Danske ekspeditioner til Østgrønland, 1936–1938.

Jarvik, E. Middle Devonian vertebrates II. 1950. 22943

Jarvik, E. Note middle Devonian crossopterygians. 1950. 22944

Nielsen, E. On new Edestidae. 1952. 24645

Spath, L. F. Additional observ. Invertebrates II, Ammonites. 1952. 26374

Danske ekspeditioner til Østgrønland, 1947–1951.

Huber, W. Geol.-petrogr. Untersuch. Nordostgrønlands. 1950. 22728

Jarvik, E. On fish-like tall ichthyostegid stegoccephalians. 1952. 22945

Katz, H. R. Querschnitt d. Nunatakszone Ostgrønlands. 1952. 23166

Katz, H. R. Zur Geol. v. Strindbergs Land. 1952. 23167

Polar record. Dr. L. Koch's geol. exped. E. Greenland 1949. 1951. 25144

Polar record. Dr. L. Koch's geol. exped. E. Greenland 1950. 1952. 25145

Witzig, E. Einige jung-paläozoische Pflanzen. 1951. 27467

Danske Thule- og Ellesmereland-ekspedition, 1939–1941.

Collin, J. E. New arctic *Fucella*. 1951. 21269

Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland (etc.). 1950. 26801

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1940. 27097

Vibe, C. Træk hvalrossens og remmesælenes biologi. 1946. 27099

Davydov Expedition. See *Gidrograficheskaya ekspeditsiya Vostochnogo okeana*, 1897–1923.

Derjugin expedition. See *Belomorskaya ekspeditsiya* K. M. Derjugin, 1922–1923.

Deutsche Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener, 1929 und 1930–1931.

Brockamp, B. Baromet. Höhenberechnung. 1930. 20921

Brockamp, B. Nachtrag Grönlandexped. Wegener. 1951. 20922

Brockamp, B. Zur frage Vereinsungszentren. 1952. 20923

Kohlschütter, E. Lage Station Eismitte. 1946. 23351

Kunhenn, P. Weihnachten im ewigen Eis. 1940. 23529

Sandner, W. Halo-Beob. Deutschen Grönlandexp. 1930–31. 1950. 25829

Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869–1870.

Payer, J. Österreichisch-ungarische Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007

Deutsche Spitzbergen-Expeditionen, 1937–1938.

Ruthe, K. Bericht über kartografischen u. gletscherkundlichen Ergeb. 1941. 25725

Deutsche Wetterdienst-Expedition, 1942–1944.

Schatz, H. Föhnsturm in Nordostgrönland. 1950. 25920

Schatz, H. Katastrophe d. *Coburg* Nov. 1943. 1950. 25921

Weiss, G. Artische Jahr. 1940. 27312

Weiss, G. Ausrüstungserfahrungen v. Grönlandexped. 1951. 27313

Deutsche Wetterdienst-Expedition. See also *Handgem. Expedition*, 1944–1945.

Deutscher Seefischerei-Verein Expedition, 1899.

Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600

Deutscher Seefischerei-Verein Expedition nach Bäreninsel, 1900.

Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571

Dezhnev Expedition, 1648. See *Morskoi pokhod Dezhneva s ust'ia r. Kolymy do ust'ia r. Andry*, 1648.

Diana (Sloop), 1806–1813.

Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplovateli. 1947. 24750

Dreifüßschafstaß slantsia "Severnyi poliūs", 1938. See also *Ekspeditsiya SSSR na Severnyi poliūs*, 1937.

Fedorov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. observ. 1938. 21750

Krupin, A. S. Sanitarnyi ocherk eksped. *Taimyr*. 1941. 23489

Shirshov, P. P. Oceanological observ. 1938. 26111

Shuleikin, V. V. Analysis drift "North Pole" station. 1941. 26171

Spirin, I. T. Pok. sev. poliūsa. 1950. 26387

Stalinskoe zadanie vypolneno. 1938. 26392

Durham University Expedition to Svartisen, 1950.

Polar record. Durham Univ. exped. Svartisen 1950. 1952. 25146

Dutilly-Lepage traversée de l'Ungava, 1945.

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava. 1945. 1951. 21584

Dydymov. See *Gidrograficheskaya ekspeditsiya Vostochnogo okeana*, 1897–1923.

Eager Beaver, Exercise, 1952. See *Exercise Eager Beaver*, 1952.

Eira (Steam yacht), 1880.

Yarnall, E. H. Franz-Josef Land revisited. 1951. 27514

Ėkspedicija Andreeva, 1763-1764.
Belov, M. I. Sushchestvovala li Zemlja Andreeva?
1952. 20564

Ėkspedicija brat'ev Kuznečovskikh na poljarnyj Ural, 1909.
Kuznečov, N. Ė. Some new E. elements Lepidoptera. 1925. 23562

Ėkspedicija Brusilova, 1912-1914.
Unger, H. Pack-Eis. 1947. 26878

Ėkspedicija Chichagova, 1765-1766.
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034

Ėkspedicija dlia nauchno-promyslovyykh issledovaniy u beregov Murmana, 1898-1908.
Blanki, V. L. Ornitol. materialy Ėksped. 1899-1901. 1902. 20673
Breitfus, L. L. Biogeog. Beitr. z. Kennt. Spongienfauna. 1930. 20878
Breitfus, L. L. Spisok stanšil v Barentšovom mori. 1904. 20881
Ėgudovskij, K. V stranš polunochnogo solnša. 1914. 22768
Isachenko, B. L. Issled. nad bakterijami Ledovitogo ok. 1951. 22842
*Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dlia issled. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328
Linstow, O. F. B. v. Ertozoa d. Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Ėkspedicija Gosudarstvennogo gidrologicheskogo instituta i Tikhookeanskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta rybnogo khozjajstva i okeanografii, 1932-1935.
*Akademija nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskij institut. Issled. dal'nevostochnykh morei SSSR II. 1950. 20102

Ėkspedicija Imperatorskoj Akademii nauk na Novuju Zemlju, 1896.
Becker, T. Beitr. z. Dipteren-Fauna. 1897. 20523
Blanki, V. L. *Acanthia trybomi*. 1897. 20662
Knipovich, N. M. O predpoloženiĭ Ėkskursij na Novuju Zemlju. 1896. 23320
Sahlberg, J. R. Staphylinidae in Novaja Semlja. 1897. 25776

Ėkspedicija Instituta po izučenijsu Severa, 1925-1926.
Retrov, P. D. Gubki. 1932. 25512

Ėkspedicija na Berezovku dlia raslopi trupa mamonta, 1901.
Gerts, O. F. Verzeichn. d. Lepidoptera. 1903. 22087
*Pfenmayer, E. W. Mammoths de Sibérie. 1939. 25079
*Pfenmayer, E. W. Mammulleichen u. Urwaldmenschen. 1926. 25080
*Pfenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081

Ėkspedicija na Ėamal, 1908.
Chetverikov, S. S. Cheshueskrylyja p-ova Ėamala. 1911. 21183
Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Ėamal'skoj Ėksped. 1910. 24217
Vereshchagin, G. Ė. Plankton Ėamala, Cladocera. 1913. 27085
Voronkov, N. V. Plankton vodoemov Ėamala. 1911. 27181
Zhitkov, B. M. Ptitsy Ėamala. 1913. 27596

Ėkspedicija na Kol'skij poluostrov, 1901.
Chernyshev, F. N. Godovoj otechet za 1901 g. 1903. 21177
Popov, B. A. Ob Ėksped. 1901 g. na Kol'skij p-ov. 1903. 25219

Ėkspedicija na Novosibirskie ostrova i v Priižanskij Krai, 1885-1886.
Sahlberg, J. R. Staphylinidae Novaja Semlja. 1897. 25776
Sars, G. O. Phyllopoda Jana Exped. 1897. 25846

Ėkspedicija po rekam Nizhnei Tunguske, Olenek i Lene, 1873-1875.
Lavrskij, A. V. Plagioklazovavogitovyja porod. 1900. 23696
Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354
Toll, E. V. v. O rasprostraneniĭ kembrijskikh otloženij. 1895. 26758

Ėkspedicija SSSR na Severnyj polus, 1937. See also Dreifutushchaja stanšila "Severnyj polus", 1937-1938.
Belogorskij, B., & S. S. Zenin. Polus nash! 1937. 20555
Papanin, I. D. Conquest of Pole. 1938. 24981
Spirin, I. T. Pok. sev. polusa. 1950. 26387
Stalinskoe zadanie vypolneno! 1938. 26392
Vodop'janov, M. V. Polus. 1939. 27147

Ėkspedicija sovetaskoj sekšii INQUA i Instituta doklassovogo obščestva GAIMK [Gosudarstvennaja akademija istorii material'noj kul'tury], 1936.
Zemljakov, B. F. Arkticheskie paleolit sev. SSSR. 1937. 27557

Ėkspedicija Vasil'eva, 1819-1822.
Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavanii Blagomerenogo, 1819-22. 1950. 23702

Ėkspedicija za Tunguskim meteoritom, 1928.
Kulik, L. A. Data on Tungus meteorite. 1939. 23521
Kulik, L. A. K voprosu padenijs tungusskogo meteorita. 1927. 23522
Sytin, V. Ėksped. za Tunguskim meteoritom. 1928. 26578

English-Norwegian-Swedish Spitsbergen Expedition, 1939.
Heintz, A. Beretn. engelsk-norsk-svenske Ėksped. 1939. 1941. 22497
Wängsjö, G. Downtonian & Devonian vertebrates IX. 1952. 27202

Ennadai, Operation, 1949. See Operation Ennadai, 1949.

Ermak (Ice-breaker), 1899.
Balss, H. Notiz über Pennatuliden. 1911. 20433
Chernyshev, A. G. Gidrol. stanšil *Ermaka*. 1900. 21182
Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arkiki. 1943. 24121

Ermak (Ice-breaker), 1901.
Gerasimov, A. P. K petrografii Novoj Zemli. 1908. 22073
Knipovich, N. M. Zool. issled. na ledokolij *Ermak*. 1901. 23324
Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arkiki. 1943. 24121
Milhašovskij, M. N. Echinodermen d. Eisbrechers *Ermak*. 1904. 24330
Veber, V. N. Iz Ėksped. *Ermaka* 1901. 1908. 27073

Ermans Reise um die Erde, 1828-1830.
Erman, G. A. Ortsbestimmungen bei Ueberfahrt. 1847. 21694
Erman, G. A. Ueber Ebbe u. Fluth Ochozker Küsten. 1843. 21695

Ėtnograficheskaja Ėkspedicija v nizhne-kolymskij i sredne-kolymskij ralony, 1952.
Gurvieh, I. Ėtnograf. Ėksped. v kolymskij ralony. 1952. 22291

Ėtnograficheskaja Ėkspedicija v Ostiako-Vogul'skij našional'nyj okrug, 1937.
Chernyshev, V. N. Otechet ob Ėtnog. Ėksped. 1937. 1937. 21168

Exercise Eager Beaver, 1952.
Arctic circular. Exercise "Eager Beaver." 1952. 20268

Exercise Firestep, 1951.
Arctic circular. Exercise Firestep. 1951. 20269

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- Exercice Moccasin, 1947-1948.**
 Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636
- Exercise Musk-ox, 1946.**
 Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. mobile arctic force. Health. 1948. 23138
 Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. Exercise Musk Ox. 1947. 23139
 Winfield, R. H. Supply by air Exercise Musk-ox 1946. 1952. 27439
- Exercise Sigloo, 1948-1949.**
 Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636
- Exercise Sun Dog I, 1950.**
Arctic circular. Exercise Sweetbriar & Sun Dog I. 1950. 20270
 Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636
- Exercise Sun Dog II, 1951.**
Arctic circular. Exercises Sun Dog II & III. 1952. 20271
 Canada. Army. Exercise Sun Dog II. 1951. 21090
- Exercise Sun Dog III, 1952.**
Arctic circular. Exercises Sun Dog II & III. 1952. 20271
- Exercise Sweetbriar, 1950.**
Arctic circular. Exercise Sweetbriar & Sun Dog I. 1950. 20270
Imperial oilways. At war with Arctic. 1951. 22819
Polar record. Joint Can.-U. S. exercise Sweetbriar 1950. 1951. 25156
- Expédition française à Angmagssalik, 1934-1935.**
 Victor, P. E. Apoutsiak. 1948. 27100
- Expédition française Transgroenland, 1936.**
 Victor, P. E. My Eskimo life. 1938. 27103
- Expédition scientifique française sur la côte est du Groenland, 1934-1935.**
 Victor, P. E. My Eskimo life. 1938. 27103
- Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951.**
 Ahlmann, H. W. Franska polarexped. 1948. 20076
Appalachia. French exped. to Greenland. 1948-50. 20247
 Bauer, A. Wiss. Ergeb. fr. Polar exped. 1952. 20504
 Bauer, A. Wiss. Ergeb. fr. Polarexped. II. 1952. 20505
 Bijl, W. v. d. Midden Groenlandse ijsvlakte. 1950. 20682
 Bijl, W. v. d. Warmte-record op Eismitte. 1950. 20681
 Bourlière, F. Oiseaux sur l'inlandsis groenlandais. 1952. 20851
 Boyé, M. Glacière Atâ Sund. 1950. 20857
 Boyé, M. Importance du defonçage périglaciaire. 1949. 20859
 de Lesse, H. Coléoptères 3e note. 1950. 21395
 de Lesse, H. Macrolepidoptera. 1948. 21400
 de Lesse, H. Notes zool. et bot. 1950. 21397
 de Lesse, H. Observ. lepidoptères et homochromie. 1949. 21398
 de Lesse, H., & P. Viette. Zoologie 1e. note Microlepidoptera. 1949. 21399
 de Lesse, H., & others. Zoologie 5. 1951. 21396
 Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950. 21723
 Katz, H. R. Querschnitt d. Nunatakzone Ostgrönlands. 1952. 23166
Life. On great icecap. 1950. 23828
 Malaure, J. N. Baie de Disko, notes géog. 1950. 24138
 Pluvinae, P., & G. Taylor. Mesures du champ électrique de l'atmosph. 1950. 25127
 Pluvinae, P. Sur pollution de l'air. 1950. 25128
Polar record. French exped. to Greenland 1949-50. 1951. 25152
 Poser, H. Französischen Polarexped 1948-50, Vorexped. 1948. 1950. 25260
- Poulsen, E. M., & H. de Lesse. Pêches planctoniques, eaux douces. 1951. 25266
- Simpson, C. J. W. British N. Greenland exped. 1951. 1952. 26213
- Victor, P. E. French polar research exped. 1948-51. 1950. 27101
- Victor, P. E. Greenland 1948-1949. 1951. 27102
- Victor, P. E., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104
- Strenzke, K. Z. Systematik westgrönländischer Oribatiden. 1952. 26506
- Taylor, G. Optique et expéd. polaires. 1952. 26636
- Field Museum Labrador & Baffin Land Expedition, 1927-1928.** See Rawson-MacMillan Subarctic Expedition, 1927-1928.
- Finnisch Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Koh, 1887-1892.**
 Kaarmo, A. O. Kuolan 1887 vuoden retkikunta. 1938. 23061
- Finnish-Canadian Expedition, 1947.** See Canadian-Finnish James Bay-Hudson Bay Expedition, 1947.
- Finnish Geographical Society Expedition to Kanin Peninsula, 1903.** See Sällskapet för Finlands geograf. expeditionen till halfön Kanin, 1903.
- Finnish Labrador Expedition, 1937.**
 Hustich, I. Newfoundland-Labrador. 1937. 22748
 Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest Labrador. 1930. 22748
 Hustich, I., & B. Pettersson. Notes vascular plants Labrador. 1943. 22750
- Firestep Exercise.** See Exercise Firestep, 1951.
- Fram Expedition. 1st, 1893-1896.**
 Sørensen, J. Suga F. Nansen. 1932. 26302
 Reynolds, E. E. Nansen. 1932, 1949. 23511
- Franklin Expedition, 1845-1847.** See also Franklin, Sir John, 1787-1847, Search for, in main index.
- Cyriax, R. J. Position Victory Pt. 1952. 21319
- Cyriax, R. J. Recently discovered traces Franklin Exped. 1951. 21320
- Cyriax, R. J. Sir J. Franklin's last exped. 1938. 21321
- Geologischeskaia ekspeditsiia na poberezh'e Novoi Zemli, 1936.**
 Petrenko, A. A. Osnovnye cherty geol. Novoi Zemli. 1940. 25056
- German North Polar Expedition. 2d, 1869-1870.** See Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869-1870.
- Gidrograficheskaia ekspeditsiia Severnogo Ledovito-okeana, 1910-1915.**
 Kirichenko, N. O geol. o. Chetyrekhsotobovogo. 1914. 23263
 Klügel, G. Bryozoen d. Sibirischen Eismereen. 1929. 23299
 Starokadomskii, L. M. Zool. stanitsii transporta Talmyr. 1917. 26399
- Gidrograficheskaia ekspeditsiia Vostochnogo okeana, 1897-1923.**
 Begar, A., & N. Smirnov. Marshrut Komandira Bering. 1909. 20529
 Derbek, F. Faunisticheskaia izyskaniia. 1909. 21427
 Derbek, F. Nabliud. nad svirecheniem moria. 1908. 21428
 Derbek, F. Otchet po Gidrograf. eksped. 1913. 21429
 Meder, G. R. Otchet o sobiranii kollektiv. 1910. 24258
 Popov, A. M. Cyclopteridae. 1931. 25209
 Shmidt, P. I. Iethyol. notes I-II. 1916. 26129
 Soldatov, V. K. Descrip. new *Arctidiellus*. 1922. 26320
 Soldatov, V. K. Descrip. new *Crossia*. 1917. 26322
 Soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Descrip. new Rajidae. 1915. 26321
 Soldatov, V. K. New *Lycodes*. 1917. 26325
 Soldatov, V. K. Notes new *Lycodes*. 1918. 26327
 Soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Notes new *Myzocephalus*. 1922. 26326

Soldatov, V. K., & A. M. Popov. On new genus *Cyclopterois*. 1927. 26330
 Soldatov, V. K., & G. U. Lindberg. On new genus of Zoarcidae. 1933. 26328
 Soldatov, V. K. On new Zoarcidae. 1922. 26329
 Soldatov, V. K. Ryby i rybnýi promysel. 1928. 26331
 Soldatov, V. K. Spisok stanits 1911. 1914. 26332
 Soldatov, V. K. Two new *Arctiellus*. 1915. 26334
 Soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Two new genera. 1915. 26333
 Golovin round-the-world voyage, 1806-1813. See *Diana* (Sloop), 1806-1813.
 Gornotaezhnaya stanitsa Dal'nevostochnogo filiala Akademii nauk SSSR.
 Vorob'ev, D. P. Gornotaezhnaya stanitsa zapovednik. 1936. 27173
 Gorodkov Expedition, 1924-1929. See Severo-Uralskaya ekspeditsiya, 1924-1929.
 Great Northern Expedition, 1725-1743. See Velikaya severnaya ekspeditsiya, 1725-1743.
 Greely Relief Expedition. 3d, 1884.
 Merrill, J. M. Greely Relief Exped. 1884. 1951. 24301
 Gydanskaya ekspeditsiya, 1927.
 Gorodkov, B. N. Raboty Gydanskoi eksped. r. Gidy. 1928. 22177
 Haugen Expedition, 1944-1945.
 Baumann, A. Erdmagnetische Arbeiten "Haugen"-Exped. 1950. 25058
 Herdmerien-Grönland Expedition, 1938.
 Herdmerien, K. Jakunguaq. 1939. 22587
 Hemsische Grönlandexpedition, 1925.
 Holler, K. Hydrothermale Zersetzungserscheinungen. 1933. 22667
 Hemsische Grönlandexpedition, 1929.
 Holler, K. Hydrothermale Zersetzungserscheinungen. 1933. 22667
 Høegsund Expedition to Angmagssalik, 1936-1937.
 See Norsk lægevidenskabelig ekspedisjon til Angmagssalik, 1936-1937.
 Howe, C. D. See C. D. Howe (Canadian Govt. Steamship).
 Iakutskaya ekspeditsiya, 1894-1896.
 Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy po fizyku aziatskikh eskimosov. 1940. 20788
 Ionov, V. M. Dukh-knozhiin lesa. 1916. 22830
 Ionov, V. M. Orel po vozrenaniyam ikutov. 1913. 22832
 Pekarskii, E. K. Slovar' ikutskago fizyka. 1907-1930. 25021
 Shavrov, K. B. V. I. Iokhel'son. 1935. 26086
 Iakutskaya ekspeditsiya Akademii nauk SSSR, 1925-1928.
 Akademiya nauk SSSR. Poleznye iskopaemye i transportnaya problema. 1930. 20996
 Dobzhansky, T. G. Nauchnye rezul'taty Iakutskoi eksped. 1932. 21491
 Drägin, P. A. Pomesi sigovykh ryb r. Kolymy. 1936. 21544
 Khaldeev, V. D. Iakutskaya ekspeditsiya, 1928. 23222
 Kostylev, I. A. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Materialy Vespodea. 1932. 23408
 Krasnik, A. A. Rezul'taty pochvennoi eksped. v Iakuti 1925 g. 1926. 23440
 Kuznetsova, E. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Materialy, Dermestidae. 1933. 23568
 Martynov, A. V. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Amphipoda i Isopoda. 1932. 23206
 Mordvilko, A. K. Ti Iakuti. Nauchnye rezul'taty 1927. 1931. 24473
 Reikhardt, A. N. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Materialy Histeridae. 1932. 25436
 Shehegoleva-Barovskaya, T. I. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Mordellidae. 1931. 26092

Sokolov, I. Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition. 1932. 26313
 Stark, V. N. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Materialy koroedov. 1932. 26398
 Znoiko, D. V. Wiss. Ergeb. Vertreter d. Scaritina. 1932. 27617

Ice Project. See Project Ice, 1952.

International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883. Finnish expedition.

Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Sodankylä. 1917. 22987
 Johansson, O. V. Om gängen temperaturen Sodankylä 1882-83. 1903. 22989
 Johansson, O. V. Über anemomet. Windstärkemessungen. 1906. 22991
 Keränen, J. Polarforschung Finnlands. 1932. 23202
 Lemström, S. Jämförse emellan kostnadena polarstationerna, 1882-83. 1887. 23766
 Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical-currents. 1898-99. 23767

International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883. U. S. Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, 1881-1884.

Merrill, J. M. Greely Relief Exped. 1884. 1951. 24301
 Unger, H. Pack-Eis. 1947. 26878

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933 (publications discussing the program, etc., also results of independent cooperating observers, and results from the general program of countries participating in this polar year; results of special expeditions sponsored by these countries are indexed separately below).

Fleming, J. A. Temporary Com. 2d Polar Year. 1930. 21829
 Petersen, H. Meteorology in Denmark. 1930. 25053
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Second Polar Year program, hearings on 1932. 25905

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933—Bibliography.
 Rothé, J. P. Biblog. travaux français Année Polaire 1932-33. 1950. 25672
 *International Meteorological Organization. Biblog. 2d Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. Finnish expeditions.

Keränen, J. Polarforschung Finnlands. 1932. 23202
 Keränen, J. Polarivuositutkimuksia. 1932. 23203
 Väisälä, V. Aerolog. Untersuch. 1932-33. 1933. 27008

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. U.S.S.R. expeditions.

Khovrin, A. Istoriya i zadachi vtorogo pol'arnogo goda. 1932. 23240
 Shmidt, O. I. Arkhticheskie eksped. 1932 g. 1932. 26127
 U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniyu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Pol'arnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881
 Vangelsing, A. F. Vtoroi mezhdunarodnyi pol'arnyi god. 1932. 27040

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. Station française du Scoresby Sund.

Faure, J. L. Au Grönland avec Charcof. 1933. 27144
 Le Méhauté, P. J. Hivernage au Grönland. 1935. 23762
 Le Méhauté, P. J., & P. Tcherniakofsky. Quelques considerations nosologie. 1934. 23763

Jan Mayen Expedition, 1950.

Wilson, J. W. Vegetation patterns, soil movement. 1952. 27428

Jeannette Expedition, 1879-1881.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs. Jeannette inquiry. 1884. 26911
 Williams, H. L. Hist. voyage of Jeannette. 1882. 27405

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902.

- Bogoraz, V. G. Chukotskie risunki. 1913. 20783
 Bogoraz, V. G. Luoravetiansko-russkii slovar'. 1937. 20787
 Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy po fizyku aziatskikh eskimosov. 1949. 20788
 Shavrov, K. B. V. I. Iokhel'son. 1935. 26086
Johan Hjort (research cutter), 1922-1929.
 Grieg, J. A. Echinoderm fra den norske kyst. 1931. 22219

Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1948-.

- Field, W. O., & C. J. Heusser. Glaciers historians climate. 1952. 21783
 Field, W. O., & M. M. Miller. Juneau Ice Field Research Project. 1950. 21785
 Haley, T. R., & others. Food reports Juneau Ice Field 1949-51. 1951. 22376
 Haley, T. R., & others. Medical reports Juneau Ice Field 1949-51. 1951. 22377
 Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation for six centuries. 1950. 23698
 Leighton, F. B. Invest. Taku Glacier firn. 1952. 23751
 Miller, M. M., & W. O. Field. Explor. Juneau ice cap. 1951. 24358
 Miller, M. M. Four seasons Juneau Ice Field. 1951. 24359
 Miller, M. M. Instruments & methods: Englacial invest. 1951. 24361
 Miller, M. M. Juneau ice field, Alaska 1948-51. 1951. 24362
 Miller, M. M. Prelim. notes glacial structures. 1952. 24363
 Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364
 Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365
 Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366
 Poulter, T. C. Poulter seismic method; oilfield techniques. 1950. 25268

Kamchatka Expedition, 1725-1743. See Velikaa severnaia ekspeditsiia, 1725-1743.

Kamchatskaia ekspeditsiia F. P. Riabushinskago, 1908-1911.

- Antropova, V. V. K istorii arkheol. 1949. 20240
 Derzhavin, A. N. Cumacea Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1926. 21443
 Derzhavin, A. N. Gammaridae Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1927. 21444
 Derzhavin, A. N. Hyperidea i Caprellidea. 1927. 21445
 Derzhavin, A. N. Malacostraca Kamchatki. 1923. 21446
 D'ukonov, A. M. Fauna pshidenis Kamchatki. 1931. 21458
 Enslin, E. Tenthrediniden Kamtschatka-Exped. 1927. 21675
 Goroshchenko, K. I. Soloty. 1901. 22179
 Kirichenko, A. N. Poluzhestkokrylye Kamchatki. 1926. 23261
 Kulczyński, W. Arachnoidea camtschadalia. 1926. 23518
 Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Kamchatskoi eksped. 1926. 24218
 Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Kamtschatka Exped. 1914. 24219
 Michaelsen, W. Oligochaeta Kamtschka-Exped. 1929. 24321
 Miram, E. F. Spisok Orthoptera. 1922. 24379
 Pavlov, N. V. V. L. Komarov. 1951. 25002
 Rozen, O. V. Nazemnye molifski. 1927. 25700
 Rumsh, L. T. K faune komarov Kamchatki. 1948. 25714
 Shavrov, K. B. V. I. Iokhel'son. 1935. 26086
 Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274

- Thor, T. S. T. Acarina Kamtschatka-Exped. 1927. 26692
 Zabusov, I. Rjabushinskaya schmidtii. 1916. 27338
Kamchatskaia kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia, 1935.
 Bronshteyn, B. A. O rabote Kamchatskoi eksped. 1936. 20927
 Pavlov, N. V. Problema zemledeliia na Kamchatke. 1936. 25001
Karskaia ekspeditsiia, 1921-1936. Yearly trips of cargo vessels under ice-breaker convoy from Arkhangel'sk to meet the river fleets at the mouths of the Ob' and Yenisey, organized by Komseverput'.
 *Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1932. 20310
 Bolno-Rodzevich, M. A. Decapoda, Isopoda, sobrannye Karskoi eksped. 1923. 20804
 Genkel', A. G. Predvar. obzor rabot Karskoi eksped. 1925. 22060
 Itin, V. A. Vykhod k moriu. 1931. 22849
 Strel'nikov, I. D. K poznaniu fauny Karskoi moria. 1923. 26504
Karskaia nauchno-promyslovaia ekspeditsiia, 1932-1933.
 Bil'ynitskii-Birulii, A. A. Beitr. z. Crustaceen-Fauna. 1937. 20646
Katmai Expeditions of the National Geographic Society, 1912-1919.
 Abbot, C. G. Do volcanic explosions affect climate? 1913. 20025
 Van Dyke, E. C. Coleoptera Katmai Exped. 1913. 27037
Khatangskaa ekspeditsiia, 1905.
 Ryehkov, K. M. Eniselskie tungusy. 1917, 1922. See Arctic Bibliography No. 15057.
 Vasilevich, G. M. Eselsko-chiringdinskii evrenki. 1951. 27060
Koenig'schen Expeditionen, 1907-1908.
 Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitzbergensis. 1911. 22344
Kol'skaia ekspeditsiia, 1934.
 Soustov, N. I. Novye dannye po geol. Khibinskogo raiuna. 1934. 26360
Kol'skaia ekspeditsiia Botanicheskogo instituta Akademii nauk SSSR, 1938-1939.
 Gortikova, N. N. Aktivnost' fermentov. 1938. 22181
Kol'skaia kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1932-1933.
 Poretskii, V. S. Materialy k izuch. diatomovyykh. 1937. 25244
Kolyma (Freighter), 1927.
 Krasinskii, G. D. Pervyi Lenskii reis. 1927. 2340
Kolymaskaia ekspeditsiia, 1905.
 Berg, L. S. Spisok ryb Kolymy. 1908. 20610
Kolymaskaia geologicheskaya ekspeditsiia, 1929-1930.
 Likharev, B. K. Notiz über permische Ablagerungen. 1932. 23846
 Obruchev, S. V. Geomorf. issled. r. Kolymy. 1930. 24775
 Obruchev, S. V. Rabota Kolymskogo otdela. 1929. 24776
Komandor Bering (Cruiser), 1907. See Gidrograficheskaya ekspeditsiia Vostochnogo okeana, 1897-1923.
Komet (Cruiser), 1940.
 Ruthe, K. Fahrt d. Komet durch Nordostpassage. 1943. 25727
Konebaads-expeditionen til Grønlands østkyst, 1880-1885. See Østgrønlandske expeditionen, 1880-1885.
Kotzebue Expedition, 1815-1818. See Puteshestvie O. E. Kotsebu vokrug sviata, 1815-1818.
Krashenninnikov Expedition, 1734-1743. See Velikaa severnaia ekspeditsiia, 1725-1743.
Krasin (Ice-breaker), 1928.
 Lebedenko, A. G., & D. E. Uzhin. Osada polim. 1934. 23705

atka-Exped.
1916. 2338
A. 1935.
skol eksped.
Kamchatka.
rly trips of
onvoy from
feets at the
organized by
oute. 1902.
n, Isopoda,
1904
skol eksped.
549
y Karskogo
titsia, 1902.
Crustacea:
phic Sociey,
ect climate?
Exped. 1924.
1917, 1922
skie evenki
1911. 2334
Khlebnikov
stituta Ak.
atov. 1900.
ademii nau
atomovykh.
1927. 2340
29610
18, 1929-1930.
Abلاغرم
lymy. 1900.
ogo otrida
se Gidrog-
o okeana.
lostpassag.
tykyst, 188-
onen, 188-
Puteshestvie
18.
See Velikii
ada polina.

- Kreiser i Ladoga** (Ships), 1822-1825.
Sokolov, A. V., & E. G. Kushnarev. Tri plavanija Lazareva. 1951. 26311
Krugovoe puteshestvie F. Litke na voennom shliupe Seniarin, 1826-1829.
Marich, M. Zhizn' i plavanija Litke. 1949. 24178
Notikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel. 1947. 24750
Krugovoe puteshestvie V. M. Golovnina na Kamchatke, 1817-1819.
Notikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel. 1947. 24750
Kruzenshtern Expedition, 1803-1806. See *Puteshestvie I. F. Kruzenshterna vokrug sviata*, 1803-1806.
Ladoga (ship), 1822-1825. See *Kreiser i Ladoga* (Ships), 1822-1825.
Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. See *International Polar Year*. 1st, 1882-1883. U. S. Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, 1881-1884.
Lafayette (Ship), 1936.
Vercel, R. Croisiere blanche. 1938. 27084
Lapland expedition, 1913-1914.
Geyer, E. Kurzer Bericht Ergeb. Laplandexped. 1913-14. 1931. 22092
Latham-47 (Seaplane), 1928.
Charcot, J. B. A. E. A la recherche du *Latham-47*. 1929. 21154
Lamare round-the-world voyage, 1882-1825. See *Kreiser i Ladoga* (Ships), 1822-1825.
Leeds University Greenland Expedition, 1948-1949.
Battle, W. R. B. Contrib. glaciol. NE. Greenland. 1952. 20501
Leedal, G. P. Crystalline rocks of E. Greenland. 1952. 23730
Leigh Smith Voyages to Spitsbergen. 2d, 1872.
Wells, J. C. Gateway to Polynia. 1873. 27326
Leitenant Dydimov (Ship), 1911-1912. See *Gidrograficheskaja ekspeditsija Vostochnogo okeana*, 1897-1923.
Lenskaia istoriko-arkheologicheskaja ekspeditsija, 1942-1943.
Okladnikov, A. P. Istoricheskie rasskazy N. Leny. 1949. 24810
Okladnikov, A. P. Lenskie drevnosti. 1945. 24814
Like (Ice-breaker), 1934.
Birshtein, I. A. Zametka o Decapoda. 1938. 20794
Bogorov, V. G. Biol. seasons arctic sea. 1938. 20794
Like Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1821-1824. See *Chetyrekratnoe puteshestvie v Severnyy Ledovityy okean*, 1821-1824.
Like round-the-world voyage, 1826-1829. See *Krugosvetnoe puteshestvie F. Litke na voennom shliupe Seniarin*, 1826-1829.
Lloyd "Sourdough" Expedition to Mt. McKinley, 1910.
Bright, N. Billy Taylor, sourdough. 1939. 20896
Lomonosov (Steamship), 1931.
Gur'ianova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284
Ludlov voyage to Novaya Zemlya, 1807.
Berkh, V. N. Notice du voyage 1807 par M. Ludloff. 1819. 20630
Lyon, Operation, 1949. See *Operation Lyon*, 1949.
M'Clintock, Franklin Search Expedition in the Fox, 1857-1859.
Arctic circular. Microfilm records M'Clintock exped. 1951. 20276
MacMillan Expedition, 1950.
MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098
Magnetic, Operation. See *Operation Magnetic*, 1948-
Makarov Expedition, 1899. See *Ermak* (Ice-breaker), 1899.
Malgyn (Ice-breaker), 1931.
Noble, U. Addio *Malgyn*. 1948. 24681
Malgyn (Ice-breaker), 1937.
Andriashchev, A. P. K poznaniyu ryb moria Laptevkh. 1948. 20219

- Michael Sars** (Research vessel), 1900-1901.
Collett, R. Om tre nye fsh. 1903. 21262
Grieg, J. A. Decapoda Crustacea Norway. 1927. 22218
Grieg, J. A. Nudibranchiate mollusker. 1913. 22226
Wolfebaek, A. Remarks Decapod Crustaceans. 1908. 27479
**Michigan University Expeditions to the Aleutians, 1948-
Anderson, S. T., & T. P. Bank. Pollen & radio-carbon studies. 1952. 20210
Bank, T. P. Bot. & ethnobot. studies. 1. 1951. 20445
Bank, T. P. Experiences explor. Aleutian I. 1952. 20446
Bank, T. P. Prelim. account exped. 1950-51. 1952. 20447
Bank, T. P. Univ. Michigan exped. 1952. 20448
Michigan University Greenland Expedition, 1926-1928.
Church, J. E. Temp. arctic soil & water. 1941. 21223
Hobbs, W. H. Explor.-scientist's pilgrimage. 1952. 22634
Micower, Operation, 1949. See *Operation Micower*, 1949.
Minna (Motorship), 1952.
Lundquist, K. Z. Norsk Polarinstituts eksped. 1952. 1952. 24029
Minnesota University Botanical Expedition to East Coast Hudson Bay, 1939.
Schuster, R. M. Hepaticae E. coast Hudson B. 1951. 25364
Mission Ch. Bénard à la Nouvelle-Zemble, 1908.
Koehler, R. Echinodermes Mission arctique M. Bénard. 1909. 23341
Le Danols, E. Collections Mission arctique française 1908. Poissons. 1913. 23718
Vayssière, A. Note sur opisthobranches nus Nouvelle-Zemble. 1913. 27071
Mission ethnographique suisse à la Baie d'Hudson, 1938-1939.
Gabus, J. Construction des iglous. 1940. 21994
Gabus, J. Mouvements migratoires. 1940-41. 21995
Gabus, J. Preparation des peaux. 1940-41. 21996
Mission Victor sur la côte Est du Groenland, 1936-1937.
Victor, P. E. Apoutsiak. 1948. 27100
Victor, P. E. My Eskimo life. 1938. 27103
Moccasin Exercise. See *Exercise Moccasin*, 1947-1948.
Monchegorskaja himnologicheskaja ekspeditsija, 1933.
Monchegorskaja himnologicheskaja ekspeditsija, 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437
Morrissey (Schooner), 1943.
Wengerd, S. A. Elevated strandlines Frobisher B. 1951. 27328
Morskoi pokhod Dezhneva s ustia r. Kolymy do ustia r. Anadyr', 1648.
Belov, M. I. Istoricheskoe plavanie S. Dezhneva. 1940. 20562
Mt. Logan Expedition Alpine Club of Canada, 1925.
*Alpine Club of Canada. Mount Logan Exped. 1925. 20155
Murmanskaja ekspeditsija, 1880.
Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskii obzor. 1887. 25115
Murmanskaja nauchno-promyslovaia ekspeditsija, 1898-1908. See *Ekspeditsija dlia nauchno-promyslovyykh issledovaniy u beregov Murmana*, 1898-1908.
Musk-ox, Exercise, 1946. See *Exercise Musk-ox 1946*.
N-128 (Airplane), **Vodop'ianov, 1936.**
*Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polet na Zemliu Frantsia Iosifa. 1937. 27146
NO-25 (Airplane), **Chkalov, 1936.**
Ordin, A. Velikii letchik V. P. Chkalov. 1949. 24855
Nares Expedition, 1875-1876. See *British Arctic Expedition, 1875-1876*.
Nascopie (Steamship), 1926-1947.
Taylor, A. Introd. N. islands region. 1950. 26632**

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- Nascopie** (Steamship), 1946.
Lewis, H. W., & G. H. Wberrett. X-ray survey Eskimos. 1947. 23817
- National Film Board Arctic Project, 1950-1951.**
Wilkinson, D. National Film Board Arctic Project. 1952. 27399
- National Geographic Society Katmai Expeditions.** See Katmai Expeditions of the National Geographic Society, 1912-1919.
- National Geographic Society-Royal Ontario Museum Expedition, 1951.**
Explorers journal. Scientists bring proof Chubb Crater meteorite. 1952. 21725
- Naturwissenschaftliche Reise im Lena-Thal, 1901.**
Axelson, W. M. Beltr. Kennt. Collemboles-Fauna Sibiriens. 1903. 20379
- Gadd, P. Ny Lernaeopoda (parasit copepod). 1908. 21999
- Herz, O. Lepidopteren-Ausbeute Lena-Exped. Pöppius 1901. 1903. 22601
- Lindberg, Håkan. Verzeichnis im Lena-Tal gesammelten Heteropteren. 1928. 23868
- Pöppius, B. R. Beltr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales I. 1905. 25228
- Pöppius, B. R. Beltr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales II. 1906. 25229
- Pöppius, B. R. Beltr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales III. 1907. 25230
- Pöppius, B. R. Beltr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales IV. 1909. 25231
- Pöppius, B. R. Drei neue Arten *Tachinus* Grav. aus Ost-Sibirien. 1904. 25233
- Pöppius, B. R. Neue paläarktische Coleop. 1904. 25236
- Naucho-promyslovaia ekspeditsiia Pomorskago komiteta, 1898.**
Bil'yn'skii-Birul'a, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morel VI. Crustacea-Decapoda 1898. 1899. 20655
- Nauja** (Canadian Govt. Motor Vessel), 1949.
Arctic circular. Voyage Nauja Foxe Basin 1949. 1950. 20289
- Baldwin, W. K. W. Biol. invest. 1949 Foxe Basin exped. 1951. 20429
- Manning, T. H. Mixed Cape Dorset - Thule site E. Hudson B. 1951. 24166
- Neva** (Sloop), 1908.
Lavrov, S. D. Vpechatleniia puteshestvii po Eniseiskoi tundre. 1909. 23695
- Nile** (whaler), 1867.
Wheldon, W. W. New arctic continent Wrangell's Land. 1869. 27346
- Nizhnetunguskaia ekspeditsiia Akademii nauk SSSR, 1932.**
Rubin, A. M. Nizhne-Tunguskaia eksped. 1932. 25706
- Nizhnaya Tunguska Expedition, 1873.** See Ekspeditsiia po rekam Nizhnei Tunguske, Oleneku i Lene, 1873-1875.
- Nord, Operation, 1952.** See Operation Nord, 1952.
- Nordkyn** (Corvette), 1948.
Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitutt 1948. 1950. 25150
- Norske ekspedisjonen til Nordøst-Grønland, 1931-1933.**
Hagen, A. Norwegische Exped. 1933 botanische Arbeit. 1951. 25246
- Hagen, A. Uredineae from E. Greenland. 1946. 22348
- Hagen, A. Ustilagineae from E. Greenland. 1947. 22349
- Norske Finnmarks-expeditionen, 1927.**
Natvig, L. R. Norwegische Finnmarks-Exped. Culicidae. 1929. 24585
- Norske Grønlands-ekspeditionen, 1888-1889.**
Sørensen, J. Saga F. Nansen. 1932. 26302
- Norske laegevidenskabelig ekspedisjonen til Angmagssalik, 1935-1937.**
Høygard, A. Tuberculosis in Eskimos. 1938. 22651
- Norske Nordhavs-expeditionen, 1876-1878.**
Bock, S. *Epithetosoma* not gephyrean. 1921. 20751
- Danielsen, D. C. Actinidia Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped. 1888. 21354
- Grieg, J. A. To nye Corularier. 1888. 22230
- Grieg, J. A. Tre nordiske alcyonariar. 1890. 22231
- Sars, G. O. Crustacea et Pycnogonida nova. 1876. 25839
- Sars, G. O. Prodrum descript. Crustaceorum. 1877. 25847
- Wolkebaek, A. Développement du genre *Scelopranon*. 1906. 27478
- Norske Polarinstitutt ekspeditioner, 1949.**
Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitutt 1949. 1950. 25151
- Norske Polarinstitutt ekspeditioner, 1950.**
Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitutt, 1950. 1951. 25149
- Norske Spitsbergenekspeditionen, 1950.**
Orvin, A. K. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitutt 1950. 1951. 24871
- Norske Spitsbergenekspeditioner, 1948-1949.**
Norway. Norsk polarinstitutt. Norwegische Exped. 1948. 1950. 24737
- Norske Svalbard ekspeditionen, 1948.**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., & F. A. Jørgstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen-area. 1950. 21777
- Polar record.* Exped. Norsk Polarinstitutt 1948. 1950. 25150
- Norske Svalbard ekspeditionen, 1950.**
Gasche, E. Spitzbergen-Fahrt. 1951. 22023
- North Polar Expedition, 1875-1876.** See British Arctic Expedition, 1875-1876.
- North West Canadian Fisheries Surveys, 1944-1946.**
Herrington, H. B. Sphaeriidae Athabaska & Great Slave L. 1950. 22594
- Northern Dvina Excavations, 1901-?** See Severo-Dvinskije raskopki prof. V. P. Amal'skogo, 1899-1901-?
- Northern Insect Survey, 1947-1951.**
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1950. 1950. 21915
- Freeman, T. N. Northern Insect Survey 1951. 1951. 21916
- Freeman, T. N. Some problems insect biol. 1952. 21917
- Jenkins, D. W., & K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey mosquitoes James B. 1952. 22951
- Jenkins, D. W. Field method of marking mosquitoes. 1949. 22952
- Munroe, E. C. Field notes butterflies Knob Lake. 1951. 24538
- Northern Ural Expedition, 1924-1929.** See Severo-Ural'skaja ekspeditsiia, 1924-1929.
- Novozemel'skaja ekspeditsiia Akademii nauk SSSR i Glavnogo botanicheskogo sada, 1923-1924.**
Tolmachev, A. I. Iz novishikh issled. Novoi Zemli. 1927. 26760
- Nuelin Lake Expedition, Keewatin, 1947.**
Bartram, E. B. Mosses Nuelin L. Exped. 1947. 1950. 20489
- Bishop, S. C. Spiders Nuelin L. Exped. 1947. 1949. 20705
- Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics Nuelin L. Exped. 1950. 21478
- Polar record.* Biol. work Keewatin. 1950. 25134
- Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants Nuelin L. NWT. 1950. 25253
- Österreichisch-ungarische arctische Expedition, 1872-1874.**
Grunow, A. Diatomeen v. Franz Josefs Land. 1884. 22264
- Müller, M. Entdeckung Franz-Josephs-Landes. 1950. 24504
- Payer, J. Österrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007
- Regele, O. "Payer-Weyprecht-Ausstellung" 190-50. 1951. 25435
- Weyprecht, K. Linienfahrts-Lt. C. Weyprecht's Temperatur-Beob. 1871-74. 1878. 27344

Österreichische Expedition C. Weyprecht und J. Payer, 1871.
 Payer, J. Österreichisch-ungarische Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007
 Weyprecht, K. Linienschiffs-Lt. C. Weyprecht's Temperatur-Beob. 1871-74. 1878. 27344
Östergundlandske expeditionen, 1883-1885.
 Nielsen, E. W. Determ. subsidence Angmagssalik. 1952. 24646
Okhotsk (Ship). See Gidrograficheskaya ekspeditsiya Vostochnogo okeana, 1871-1923.
Okhotsko-Kamchatskaya gornaya ekspeditsiya, 1895-1898.
 Palibin, I. V. Bot. sbor Bogdanovicha. 1908. 24939
Operation Airspray, 1949.
 Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes by aircraft Canada. 1950. 26866
Operation Canon, 1947.
 Flint, M. S. Operation Canon. 1949. 21845
Operation Cariberg, 1948.
 Leggett, R. F. Flight Cariberg. 1950. 23732
Operation Coldfoot, 1945-1953.
 Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947
Operation Ennadai, 1949.
 Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636
Imperial oilcups. At war with Arctic. 1951. 22819
Operation Lyon, 1949.
 Polar record. R.C.A.F. operation Lyon 1949. 1952. 25168
Operation Magnetic, 1948.
 Polar record. Magnetic observ. Can. Arctic 1947-49. 1951. 25159
Operation Magnetic, 1949.
 Polar record. Magnetic observ. Can. Arctic 1947-49. 1951. 25159
Operation Magnetic, 1950.
 Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1950. 1950. 22759
Operation Micowex, 1949.
 Polar record. U. S. N. operation Micowex, 1949. 1950. 25175
Operation Nord, 1951-1952.
 Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366
Operation Parkway, 1952. See Operation Nord.
Operation Polo, 1947.
 Polar record. Magnetic observ. Can. Arctic 1947-49. 1951. 25159
Operation Ptarmigan, 1946- . See Ptarmigan Flights, 1946- .
Operation "Rusty", 1949.
 Polar record. R. N. experimental trials 1949. 1950. 25169
Operation Skijump, 1951.
 U. S. Office of Naval Research. Operation Skijump. 1951. 26968
Orochskaya etnograficheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1929.
 Avtchin, V. A., & I. I. Koz'minskii. Predstavleniya orochel. 1949. 20378
Oxford and Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1951.
 Baker, B. H., & others. Fossiliferous strata Kapp Scania Vest Spitsbergen. 1952. 20419
Oxford & Pennsylvania Universities' Siberian Expedition, 1914-1915.
 Czaplicka, M. A. Siberian year. 1916. 21323
Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1924.
 Sandford, K. S. Observ. geol. N. pt. North-East Land. 1950. 25827
Oxford University Arctic Expedition, North East Land, 1935-1936.
 Glen, A. R. Oxford Arctic exped. 1935-36. 1937. 22133
 Sandford, K. S. Observ. geol. N. pt. North-East Land. 1950. 25827
Oxford University Expedition to Finnmark, 1950.
 Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. to Finnmark 1950. 1951. 24918

Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1936.
 Mott, P. G. Oxford Greenland exped., 1936. 24490
Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1938.
 Ruthe, K. Grönland-Exped. Univ. Oxford 1938. 1941. 25728
Oxford University Expedition to Jan Mayen, 1947.
 Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. to Jan Mayen, 1947. 1948. 24919
 Wilson, J. W. Vegetation patterns, soil movement. 1952. 27428
Oxford University Expedition to North East Land, 1949.
 Hartog, J. M. Oxford Univ. exped. NE. Land. 1950. 22450
 Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. to NE Land 1949. 1950. 24920
Oxford University Expedition to Norwegian Lapland, 1950.
 Polar record. Oxford Univ. exped. Nor. Lapland 1950. 1952. 25162
Pallada (Frigate), 1852-1854.
 Goncharov, I. A. Fregat Pallada. 1879, 1939. 22164
Parkway, Operation, 1952. See Operation Nord, 1951-1952.
Parry Expedition, 1819-1820.
 Nervander, J. J. Berechnung täglichen Ganges d. Temp. 1847. 24609
 Polunin, N. V. "NW Passage" plants. 1950. 25194
Parry Expedition, 1821-1823.
 Parry Expedition, 1821-1823. Temperature des animaux. 1825. 24985
 Polunin, N. V. Perustraciones III Parry plants RGS. 1952. 25196
Parry Expedition, 1824-1825.
 Parry Expedition, 1824-1825. Temperature des animaux Port Bowen. 1827. 24986
 Polunin, N. V. Perustraciones II Parry plants Manchester. 1952. 25195
 Polunin, N. V. Perustraciones IV Parry plants Oxford. 1952. 25197
Pearson Expedition, 1897.
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1899. 25015
Pearson Novaya Zemlya Expedition, 1895.
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1899. 25015
Peary Expedition, 1891-1892.
 Klöcker, Albert. Kleiner Beitr. zu Lepidopteren Grönlands. 1903. 23302
 Wyckoff, C. F. Caribou hunt Peary exped. 1952. 27504
Pechorskaya ekspeditsiya Akademii nauk SSSR, 1934.
 Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiya. 1936. 26069
Penzhinskaya kompleksnaya kolonizatsionnaya ekspeditsiya, 1930.
 Bondarenko, B. V. Otchet o geomorf. issled. 1931. 20817
Perry River Expedition, 1949.
 Levine, N. D. *Elmiera dicrotonicis* n. sp. 1951. 23810
 Polar record. Ornithol. exped. Perry R. 1949. 1950. 25161
 Scott, P. M. Wild geese & Eskimos. 1951. 25996
Persei (Research vessel), 1922-1941. Results of the work of various parties sponsored by the Institute of Marine Fisheries & Oceanography, Moscow, or made in connection with its research vessel *Persei*, which made one or (usually) more voyages each year.
 Gorshkova, T. I. Khimiko-mineral. Issled. osadkov. 1930. 22180
 Kiselev, O. N. Primenenie ekholota Barensova moria. 1941. 23276
 Mesafisev, I. I. Einige Zoogeog. u. faunistische Ergeb. Exped. 1927. 24304
 Skorpinsev, B. A. Organic matter Barentz, Polar, & Kara Seas. 1939. 26248
 Soldatov, V. K. Nekotorye vidy ryb sev. morel. 1939. 26324

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- Pervaa' étnologičeskaja i antropologičeskaja ékspedicija, 1927-1929.**
Shilling, E. Khronika. 1928. 26107
- Pozzdka na ostrov Kolguev. 1902.**
Gerts, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1904. 22085
Mikhalovskij, M. N. K ikhtiofaune o. Kolgueva. 1903. 24331
Semenov-Tjan-Schanskij, A. P. K faune o. Kolgueva. 1904. 26028
- Poleo, Operation, 1947. See Operation Poleo, 1947.**
- Poljarnaia ékspediciia G. I. A. Sedova, 1912-1914.**
Blanki, V. L. K avifaune Zemli Frantsia Iosifa. 1918. 20669
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski poljarnika. 1936. 25095
Sedova, V. V. Podvig G. Sedova. 1952. 26012
- Poljarnaia Zvezda (Schooner), 1927-1928.**
Averinšev, S. O *Pleuromectes platessa* L. Barentsova moria. 1929. 20376
- Polska Wyprawa na Grenlandię, 1937.**
Jahn, A. O niektórych formach głąb. 1946. 22920
Jahn, A. Przyczynek. 1947. 22921
Kosiba, A. Mapa pierwszej Wyprawy na Grenlandię. 1939. 23399
- "Pomors" Committee Expedition, 1898. See Nauchno-promyslovaja ékspediciia Pomorskago komiteta, 1898.**
- Poséidon (Steamship), 1913.**
Friedrich, H. Polychaeten-Studien 4. Barents-See. 1939. 21952
- Pourquoi-Pas? (Research vessel), 1912-1913.**
Fauvel, P. Campagne *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912, annélides polychètes. 1913. 21747
Germain, L. Croisière *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912, chétognathes. 1913. 22082
Koehler, R. Échinodermes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23342
Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626
Lamy, E. Mollusques testacés et brachiopodes 1913 du *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 23627
Le Danois, E. Croisière *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913, coelentères. 1913. 23719
Le Danois, E. Croisières scientifiques *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912-13, poissons. 1913. 23720
Le Danois, E. Note méduses *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 23721
Vaney, C. Holothuries et crinoides *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 27039
- Pourquoi-Pas? (Research vessel), 1928.**
Charcot, J. B. A. E. À la recherche du *Latham-47* 1929. 21154
- Pourquoi-Pas? (Research vessel), 1932.**
Faure, J. L. Au Groenland avec Charcot. 1933. 21744
- Prince Albert (Ship), 1851-1852.**
Woodward, F. J. J. R. Bellot. 1950. 27482
- Princesse-Alice (Yacht), 1898.**
Albert of Monaco. Explor. océanog. régions polaires. 1899. 20122
Fauvel, P. L. A. Annélides polychètes non pélagiques. 1914. 21745
Oustalet, E. Liste oiseaux dernière campagne Albert Ier. 1899. 24913
- Princesse-Alice (Yacht), 1899.**
Fauvel, P. L. A. Annélides polychètes non pélagiques. 1914. 21745
- Princesse-Alice (Yacht), 1906-1907.**
Fauvel, P. L. A. Annélides polychètes non pélagiques. 1914. 21745
Fauvel, P. L. A. Annélides polychètes pélagiques *Hirondelle* et *Princesse-Alice*. 1916. 21746
Vayssiére, A. J. B. M. Mollusques euptéropodes. 1915. 27070
- Professor Zhitkov (Schooner), 1928.**
Geptner, V. G. Materialy po mlekopitajščehim o. Diksona. 1936. 22071

- Project Icicle, 1952.**
Crary, A. P., & R. D. Cotell. Ice islands in arctic research. 1952. 21304
- Project "Snow Cornice". See Snow Cornice, Project.**
- Piarmigan Flight s, 1946- .**
Cookman, A. O. Top of world weather run. 1948. 21288
Emery, K. O. & R. R. D. Revelle. Large floating is. Arctic O. 1951. 21663
Koenig, L. S., & others. Arctic ice islands. 1952. 22348
Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25063
Polar record. U. S. A. F. weather recon. flights N. Pole. 1951. 25173
United States air services. 500th flight over N. Pole 1951. 26979
- Puteshestvie F. P. Vrangeliá po sivernym beregam Sibiri, 1820-1824.**
Vrangel', F. P. Eismeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189
- Puteshestvie I. F. Krusensterna vokrug sviata, 1803-1806.**
Nevskij, V. V. Pervoe puteshestvie Rossiian. 1951. 24624
Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel'. 1947. 24750
Shtelnberg, E. L. Zhizneopisanie russkogo moreplavatel'. 1948. 26165
- Puteshestvie O. E. Kotsebu vokrug sviata, 1815-1818.**
Kotsebu, O. E. Voyage of discovery 1815-18. 1821. 23416
Ljalina, M. A. Russkie moreplavatel'. 1806. 23821
- Queen's University Arctic Expedition, 1948.**
Brown, M. Queen's Univ. Exped. Southampton I. 1948. 20956
- Queen's University Arctic Expedition, 1949.**
Brown, M., & others. Parasitic infections Eskimos Igloodik. 1950. 20955
- Rawson-MacMillan Subarctic Expedition, 1927-1928.**
Cooper, J. M. N. Algonquian supreme being. 1933, 1934. 21290
- Reading University Expedition to Jan Mayen, 1950.**
Polar record. Reading exped. Jan Mayen 1950. 1951. 25165
- Regina Polaris (Schooner), 1948.**
Bailey, S. J. Health patrol E. Arctic. 1949. 20409
- Rieche Spitzbergen-Expeditionen, 1937-1938. See Deutsche Spitzbergen-Expeditionen, 1937-1938.**
- Rosenthal Expedition, 1871.**
Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen paa Nowaja Semlja. 1873. 20736
- Ross Expedition in Search of Franklin, 1848-1849.**
Arctic circular. Microfilm records M'Clintock exped. 1951. 20276
- Ross Voyage to Baffin Bay, 1818.**
Fisher, A. Précis du Voyage de découvertes 1818. 1819. 21817
Hansteen, C. Remarques prélim. expéd. 1818. 1819. 22413
Polunin, N. V. "NW Passage" plants. 1950. 25194
Rümker, K. L. C. Observ. critiques expéd. Ross 1818. 1819. 25713
- Rousseau George River Expedition, 1947.**
Ritchie, M. M., & J. Rousseau. Reconnaissance along George R. 1949. 25589
- Rousseau Ungava Expedition, 1948.**
Michea, J. P. Explor. Ungava Pen. 1950. 24324
Rousseau, J. Attraverso il Quebec arctico. 1932. 25677
Rousseau, J. By canoe across Ungava Pen. 1948. 25679
Rousseau, J. Dans l'Ungava. 1950, 1951. 25681
Rousseau, J. Modifications surface de toundra. 1949. 25686
- Rusanov (Ice-breaker), 1932.**
Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284
Marakuev, A. V. Éksped. Arkticheskogo instituta. 1932. 24175
Samollovich, R. L. Éksped. na Taifmyr. 1932. 23811

Russkii polarnii ekspeditsiia, 1900-1903.

Kluge, G. Bryozoen d. Sibirischen Eismeer. 1929. 23299

Lisovskii, K. Sledopyt severa N. Begichev. 1952. 23945

Smirnov, N. A. Zametka o tufenakh. 1907. 26271

Rusty, Operation, 1919. See Operation Rusty, 1949.

Rybovodnaia ekspeditsiia n. r. Kamchatke, 1930. K., I. Kratkie itogi rabot rybovodnoi eksped. 1930. 23048

Sachsen (Motor-ship), 1950. Polar record. German sealing exped. E. Greenland 1950. 1951. 25153

Sadko (Ice-breaker), 1935. Birshstein, I. A. Zametka o Decapoda. 1938. 20704

Butkevich, V. S. Bacteria high latitude. 1938. 21048

Gur'anova, E. F. On composition fauna. 1938. 22285

Shehedrina, Z. G. On distrib. foraminifera Kara Sea. 1938. 26090

Sällskapet för Finlands geografiska expeditionen till halfön Kanin, 1903.

Ramsay, W. Besuch bei Samoeden Kanin. 1906. 25344

St. Roch (Schooner), 1940-1942. Gauroy, P. Grand-nord canadien. 1951. 22044

Larsen, H. A. NW Passage. 1948. 23671

T., W. M. St. Roch monument. 1951. 26582

St. Roch (Schooner), 1944. Larsen, H. A. NW Passage. 1948. 23671

Samson (Cruiser yacht), 1872. See Leigh Smith Voyages to Spitsbergen, 3d, 1872.

Sanga-i-Urta ekspeditsiia, 1908. Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibérie. 1939. 25079

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammutleichen u. Urwaldmenschen. 1926. 25080

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081

Schwarka, Franklin Search Expedition, 1878-1880. Klutschak, H. W. Als Eskimo unter Eskimos. 1881. 23306

Schweizerische Grönländerexpedition, 1938. Roch, A., & G. Piderman. Quer durchs "Schweizerland". 1941. 25602

Wys-Dunant, E. Sur plateaux groenlandais. 1939. 27509

Sedov (Ice-breaker), 1928. Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284

Sedov (Ice-breaker), 1930. Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284

Ushakov, G. A. Po nekhozhenof zemle. 1951. 26995

Sedov (Ice-breaker), 1934. Egorova, A. A. Thermophile bacteria in Arctic. 1938. 21616

Sedov (Ice-breaker), 1937-1940. Andriashchev, A. P. K poznaniu ryb moria Laptevykh. 1948. 20219

*Badigin, K. S. Tri zimovki vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 20400

Hannemann, M. Abschluss Drift Sedov. 1940. 22396

Seniavin (Sloop), 1826-1829. See Krugosvetnoe puteshestvie F. Litke na voennom shliup'e Seniavina, 1826-1829.

Svernia nauchno-promyslovaia ekspeditsiia, 1920-1926 Chernov, A. A. Poleznye iskopaemye Pechorskogo kraia. 1926. 3084

Severo-Dvinskii raskopki prof. V. P. Amalitskogo, 1899-1910? Amalitskii, V. P. Dnevnik nablud. 1931. 20168

Amalitskii, V. P. Dvinosauridae. 1921. 20169

Amalitskii, V. P., & P. A. Pravoslavlev. Sev.-Dvinskii raskopki, I-VI. 1921-31. 20170

Amalitskii, V. P. Sev.-Dvinskii terofitsy. 1927. 20171

Amalitskii, V. P. Seymouridea. 1921. 20172

Pravoslavlev, P. A. Gorgonopsid Amalitzkia annae. 1927. 25281

Pravoslavlev, P. A. Gorgonopsidae. 1927. 25282

Sushkin, P. P. Notes Drinosaurus Amalitzki. 1936. 26542

Sushkin, P. P. Permocynodon. 1927. 26543

Sushkin, P. P. Permocynodon. 1935. 26544

Severo-Ural'skii ekspeditsiia, 1924-1929. Flerov, K. K. Ocherk zhizni medvedia. 1929. 21832

Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mekopitafishchim. 1933. 21833

Flerov, K. K. Pishchukha Sev. Urala. 1927. 21835

Gorodkov, B. N. Polarnyi Ural r. Sobi i Volkara. 1926. 22176

Severo-Vostochno ekspeditsiia, 1945-1948. Debeis, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378

Sibirskor (Ice-breaker), 1932. Lebedenko, A. G., & D. E. Uzhin. Osada polusa. 1934. 23705

Marakuev, A. V. Eksped. Arkticheskogo instituta. 1932. 24175

Shmidt, O. I., & others. Nauchnaia khronika Dal'nego Vostoka. 1932. 26128

Sibirskor Expedition, 1894-1896. See Amalitskii ekspeditsiia, 1894-1896.

Sigloo, Exercise, 1948-1949. See Exercise Sigloo, 1948-1949.

Skijump, Operation, 1951. See Operation Skijump, 1951.

Snow Cornice, Project, 1948-1950. Bader, H. Significance air bubbles in glacier ice. 1950. 20397

Baird, P. D., & D. J. Salt. Report exped. Snow Cornice. 1949. 20416

Glaciological Conference 2, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130

Odell, N. E. Project "Snow Cornice." 1951. 24786

Odell, N. E. St. Elias Mts. & ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1951. 24787

Odell, N. E. Yukon-Alaska Exped. A.I.N.A. 1950. 24788

Polar record. Project "Snow Cornice" 1949. 1951. 25164

Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina. 1951. 26073

Sharp, R. P. Features of firn Seward Glacier. 1951. 26075

Sharp, R. P. Glacier, historian of weather. 1949. 26077

Sharp, R. P. Meltwater behavior firn Seward Glacier. 1952? 26078

Sharp, R. P. On ice: Caltech 3d. season Alaskan glaciers. 1952. 26079

Sharp, R. P. Report glaciol. work Snow Cornice 1949. 1950. 26080

Sharp, R. P. Thermal regimen firn Seward Glacier. 1951. 26081

Washburn, A. L. F. H. Wood, V. Wood, M. King. 1951. 27268

Soiznnaia gel'mintologicheskii ekspeditsiia, 260-I. 1946. See Aleut (Whaler), 1946.

Soiznnaia gel'mintologicheskii ekspeditsiia, 265-I. 1947. Gushanskii, L. Kh. Nematody ptits. 1951. 22300

Pod'apolskii, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I s. gel'mint. eksped. 1947. 1951. 25129

"Sourdough" Expedition, 1910. See Lloyd "Sourdough" Expedition to Mt. McKinley, 1910.

Sun Dog I, Exercise. See Exercise Sun Dog I, 1950-III, 1952.

Suvorov (Ship), 1813-1816. Sokolov, A. V., & E. G. Kushnarev. Tri plavaniia Lazareva. 1951. 26311

Svensk-norska expeditionen till Nordostgrönland, 1939-1940. Rodahl, K. Arctic nutrition. 1950. 25606

EXPEDITIONS—Continued

- Svensk-norska expeditionen till Nordostlandet, 1931.**
Hagen, A. Notes on arctic Fungi. I-II. 1950. 22347
- Svensk-ryska gradmätningsexpeditionen till Spetsbergen, 1898-1902.**
Bälyničskii-Birul'a, A. A. Zool. Ergeb. d. Exped. nach Spitzbergen, Crustacea-Decapoda. 1907. 20661
Bälyničskii-Birul'a, A. A. Zool. rezul'taty. Biol. nabl'ud. nad ptšsami. 1909. 20660
ĭakovlev, N. N. Neue Funde v. Trias-Sauriern Spitzbergen. 1902. 22776
Knipovich, N. M. Zool. Ergeb. Exped. nach Spitzbergen Fisch'e. 1903. 23325
Knipovich, N. M. Zool. Ergeb. Exped. nach Spitzbergen IV. 1903. 23326
Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934
Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332
Rylov, V. M. Zool. Ergebn. Hydroidea. 1923. 25746
- Svenska expeditionerna till Jenisej, 1876.**
Roman, A. Sibirische Ichneumonien. 1904. 25639
- Svenska Kamchatka-expeditionen, 1920-1922.**
Antropova, V. V. K istorii arkheol. 1949. 20240
Aurivillius, P. O. C. Cerambycidae från Kamtschatka. 1928. 20371
Bergman, S. Zur Kenntnis Vögel. 1935. 20621
Bryk, F. Neue Schmetterlinge aus d. Reichsmuseum. 1941. 20991
Dmitriev, S. N. Sten Bergman na dalekoi Kamchatke. 1929. 21481
- Svenska Spetsbergsexpeditionen, 1908.**
Bock, S. Z. Kennt. von *Nectonema*. 1913. 20753
- Sweetbriar, Exercise, 1950.** See Exercise Sweetbriar, 1950.
- Taimyr** (Survey ship), 1938.
Krupin, A. S. Sanitarnii ocherk eksped. *Taimir*. 1941. 23489
- Taimyrskaja ekspeditsiia, 1928.**
Tolmachev, A. I. Taimyrskaja eksped. Akademii nauk SSSR. 1929. 26768
- Taimyrskaja ekspeditsiia, 1948.**
Dolgikh, B. O. Starinnye zemlianki ketov. 1952. 21503
- Taimyrskaja kompleksnaja ekspeditsiia, 1949.**
Garutt, V. E., & V. B. Dubinin. O splete Taimyrskogo mamonta. 1951. 22022
Portenko, L. A., & others. Pervye rezul'taty raskopok mamonta. 1951. 22527
- Tazovskaja ekspeditsiia, 1926-1927.**
Buturlin, S. A. Ptitsy tazovskoi eksped. 1934. 21053
Kol's, R. E. R. Taz. 1930. 23373
- Tegetthof** (Ship), 1872-1874. See Österreichisch-ungarische arctische Expedition, 1872-1874.
- Tikhookeanskaja nauchnaja ekspeditsiia, 1932.**
Derügin, K. M. Explor. des mers de l'Extrême-Orient. 1935. 21431
- Timanskaja ekspeditsiia 1889-1890.**
Backlund, O. Anteckn. från tvenne resor n. Ryssland. 1892. 20390
- Toll Expedition, 1900-1903.** See Russkaja pol'arnaja ekspeditsiia, 1900-1903.
- Trears-expeditionen till Christian X's land, 1931-1934.**
Kranck, E. H. Sommarexped. till Grönland. 1934. 23435
- Truelove** (H. M. Ship), 1950.
Arctic circular. R. N. survival experiments. 1950. 20281
- Tunguskaja ekspeditsiia, 1927-1928.**
Vasil'ev, B. A. Starinnye sposoby okhoty. 1940. 27047
- Ungava Bay Fisheries Expedition, 1947-1949.** See also Calanus (Research vessel).
Polar record. Ungava B. fisheries exped. 1947-49. 1951. 25172

- University of New Mexico, Mackenzie Valley Expedition, 1938.**
Osborne, D. Late Eskimo archaeol. W. Mackenzie delta. 1952. 24875
- Vancouver Expedition, 1790-1795.**
Bushnell, G. H. S. Some old W. Eskimo spear-throwers. 1949. 21046
- Vardholm** (Motor ship), 1949.
Rasmussen, B. Hydrogr. observ. *Vardholm* 1949. 1950. 25369
Rasmussen, B. Notes ice conditions Greenland waters 1949. 1950. 25370
Rasmussen, B. Notes fishery & bottom temperatures Barents S. 1950. 25371
Rasmussen, B., & P. M. Hansen. Observ. od cruise *Vardholm* 1949. 1950. 25372
- Vega-expeditionen, 1878-1880.**
Kluge, G. Bryozoen d. Sibirischen Eismeeres. 1929. 23299
Poppius, B. R. Über sibirische u. NW-amerikanische Käfer-Arten. 1908. 25239
- Velikaia severnaja ekspeditsiia, 1725-1743.**
Bagrov, L. V. Bering first voyage maps. 1950. 20406
Björckbom, C. Two Bering maps. 1941. 20708
Büchner, E. Abbildungen d. nordischen Seekuh. 1891. 21004
Divin, V. A. A. I. Chirikov russkii moreplavatel'. 1950. 21477
Efimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geogr. otkrytiĭ. 1950. 21611
ĭanikov, G. V. Velikaia Sev. eksped. 1949. 22732
Novikov, P. A. Akademik S. P. Krashenninnikov. 1949. 24745
Osipov, K. Pervye russkie pol'arnye morekhody. 1949. 24879
Pallas, P. S. Piscium novae descriptae. 1787. 24943
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034
Rajnov, T. O. O roli flota v razvitiĭ estestvoznaniia. 1947. 25341
*Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279
*Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdageraed 1733-43. 1948.
*Waxell, S. L. Vtoraja Kamchatskaja eksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281
- Victor Expedition to East Greenland, 1936-1937.** See Mission Victor sur la cöte Est du Groenland, 1936-1937.
- Victor Expedition to Greenland, 1948.** See Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948.
- Viking** (Sealer), 1882.
Nansen, F. Isbörnjagter Grönlandskysten 1882. 1898. 24569
Sörensen, J. Saga F. Nansen. 1932. 26302
- Vilkiñkii expedition.** See Hidrograficheskaia ekspeditsiia Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana, 1910-1915.
- Vogts Spitsbergenexpedition, 1928.**
Wängsjö, G. Downtonian & Devonian vertebrates IX. 1952. 27202
- Vranghel' Expedition, 1820-1824.** See Puteshestvie F. P. Vrangeliu po severnyĭm beregam Sibiri, 1820-1824.
- Wellman Arctic Expedition, 1894.**
Wellman, W. Aerial age. 1911. 27316
- Wellman Arctic Expedition, 2d, 1898-1899.**
Wellman, W. Aerial age. 1911. 27316
- Wellman Chicago Record-Herald Polar Expedition, 1906-1907.**
Wellman, W. Aerial age. 1911. 27316
Wellman, W. Polar airship. 1906. 27317
Wellman, W. To Pole by air ship. 1909. 27318
- Wellman Expedition, Airship America, 1909.**
Wellman, W. Aerial age. 1911. 27316
- Western Union Telegraph Co. Expedition to Alaska & Siberia, 1865-1868.**
Mackay, C. Overland telegraph. 1946. 24088
Whympfer, F. Voyages et aventures. 1871, 1880. 27357

Weyprecht & Payer Isbjorn Expedition, 1871. See Österreichische Expedition C. Weyprecht und J. Payer, 1871.

Weyprecht u. Payer Polarexpedition, 1872-1874. See Österreichisch-ungarische arctische Expedition, 1862-1874.

Wood Yukon Expedition, 1941.

Sharp, R. P. Glacial history Wolf Creek. 1951. 26076

Wordie Expedition to Greenland & Baffin Land, 1934. Paterson, T. T. Physiog. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24990A

Zaria (Ship). See Russkafä polfärnafä ekspeditsiä, 1900-1903.

Zetterstedts resa genom Sveriges och Norriges Lappmarker, 1821.

Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sveriges och Norriges Lappmarker. 1822. 27589

Zhuravskii Expedition, 1904. See Bol'shezemel'skafä ekspeditsiä, 1904.

END OF EXPEDITIONS BY NAME

Expeditions—History (works covering extensive period in earlier or recent times); see also name of expedition (under Expeditions in this index) for works on specific explorations, early or recent.

Adamov, A. G. I. Shelikhov russkii issledovatel'. 1951. 20035

Bergavinov, S. Arktika i polfus zavoevani! 1937. 20616

Bergman, S. Berömda upptäcktsfärder. 1939. 20620

Blüthgen, J. Erschliessung d. Polargebiete seit 1939. 1950. 20728

*Cohn, J. E. Toward the Poles. 1950. 21245

D'äkonov, M. A. Istoriä polfärnafä podorozhei. 1938. 21471

Geographische Rundschau. Letzten 10 Jahre d. Polarforschung. 1949. 22063

Haenicke, A. Rings um Nordpol. 1925. 22337

Hassinger, H. Österreichs Anteil d. Erforschung. 1949. 22463

Hennig, R. Polarforschung im Mittelalter. 1950. 22572

Herrmann, E. Nordpolarmeere. 1949. 22597

Journal des voyages. Précis des recherches passage Nord-Ouest. 1819. 23029

Journal des voyages. Sur l'expéd. au pôle nord. 1818. 23030

Krasinskii, G. D. Pervyi Lenskii reis. 1927. 23439

Lebedenko, A. G., & D. E. Iŭzhin. Osada polfäsa. 1934. 23705

Lebedev, A. I. K ledänomu serdfäu Arktiki. 1929. 23706

Lebedev, A. I. K ledänomu serdfäu Arktiki. 1935. 23707

Lebedev, N. K. Zavoevanie zemli. 1947. 23712

Lomonosov, M. V. Kratkoe opisaniie raznykh puteshestvii (1763). 1934. 23985

Lomonosov, M. V. Sochineniä. 1891-1948. 23987

L'vov, V. E. Zavoevanie polfärnykh pustyn. 1928. 24050

Marchalek, O. Österreichische Forscher. 1949? 24188

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688

Robinson, J. L. Canada's W. Arctic. 1948. 25396

Weber, H. Entwicklung Geog. N. Polarländer. 1898. 27286

Wellman, W. To Pole by air ship. 1909. 27318

Wright, J. K. Geog. in making: Am. Geog. Soc. 1952. 27491

Expeditions—History—Alaska.

Berg, L. S. Ocherki polistorii russkikh geog. otkrytii. 1949. 20602A

Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969

Efimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geogr. otkrytii. 1950. 21611

Markov, S. Letopis' Älfäski. 1948. 24184

Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel'. 1947. 24750

Perevalov, V. A. Geog. otkrytie Älfäski i Lomonosov. 1950. 25033

Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034

Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas siäverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620

Expeditions—History—Aleutian Islands.

Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries in Pacific & N. America. 1952. 20215

Efimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geog. otkrytii. 1950. 21611

Expeditions—History—Arctic Basin.

Laktionov, A. F. Sev. polfus. 1939. 23615

Expeditions—History—Arctic sea.

Gorbanov, G. P. Hidrobiol. issled. v SSSR. 1937. 22165

Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949. 21391

Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Polfärnye strany, 1914-1924. 1924. 25327

Rainov, T. O. O roli flota v razvitii estestvoznaniä. 1947. 25341

Strenfel', I. I. Russkifä eksped. 1734-62. 1877. 26505

Zenkevich, L. A. Russkie issled. fauny morei. 1948. 27566

Expeditions—History—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Expeditions—History—Bering Sea.

Gur'änova, E. F., & G. U. Lindberg. Uspekhi Sovetskikh gidrobiol. issled. 1937. 22286

Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421

Zenkevich, L. A. Russkie issled. fauny morei. 1948. 27566

Expeditions—History—Bering Strait.

Efimov, A. V. K voprosy o povtoreniiä pokhoda. 1952. 21612

Expeditions—History—Canada.

Arctic circular. Microfilm records M'Clintock exped. 1951. 20276

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Polar record. Cosmic ray invest. 1949-50. 1951. 25138

Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Polfärnye strany, 1914-1924. 1924. 25327

Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639

Weld, C. R. Search for Franklin. 1851. 27314

Expeditions—History—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

*Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. 26632

Expeditions—History—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

Woodward, F. J. Franklin search 1850. 1950. 27481

Expeditions—History—Chukchi Sea.

Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421

Expeditions—History—Greenland.

Birket-Smith, K. Opdagelse og udforskning (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20699

Brinner, L. Deutsche Grönlandfahrt. 1913. 20911

Lethbridge, T. C. Herdsmen & hermits. 1950. 23787

Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Polfärnye strany 1914-1924. 1924. 25327

Expeditions—History—Greenland, East.

Polarboken. Smänytt fra polarfrontene. 1949. 25180

Polar record. Danish exped. W. Greenland 1949. 1951. 25139

- Expeditions—History—Hudson Bay.**
Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569
- Expeditions—History—Hudson Strait.**
Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569
- Expeditions—History—Kamchatka, Polouostrov.**
Kamanin, L. G. Pervye issled. Dal'nego Vostoka. 1946, 1951. 23099
- Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel. 1947. 24750
- Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochvennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. 27600
- Expeditions—History—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.**
Selivanov, A. P. Iruchennost' DVK v pochvenno-geobot. otnoshenii. 1938. 26019
- Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochvennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. 27600
- Expeditions—History—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
Auer, V. Suomalaisen tutkijain kuolassa. 1942. 20360
- Suomen Maantieteellinen Seura. Exposé des travaux géog. exécutés Finland. 1896. 26537*
- Expeditions—History—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.**
Okladnikov, A. P. Russkie polfärnye morekhody XVII v. 1948. 24817
- Expeditions—History—North Pole.**
Owen, R. Conquest N. & S. Poles. 1952. 24917
- Pinkhenson, D. M. Neopublikovannyi proekt. 1951. 25097
- Expeditions—History—Northern Sea Route, U.S.S.R.**
Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310
- Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkryti. 1949. 20602A
- Rudnev, D. Materialy k izucheniiu sev. morskogo puti. 1915. 25711
- Expeditions—History—Novaya Zemlya.**
Rosberg, J. E. Napasutututkimus. 1925. 25649
- Strenfel', I. I. Russkii eksped. 1734-62. 1877. 26505
- Expeditions—History—Okhotsk, Sea of.**
Gur'anova, E. F., & G. U. Lindberg. Uspekhi Sovetskikh gidrobiol. issled. 1937. 22286
- Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
- Zenkevich, L. A. Russkie issled. fauny morei. 1948. 27566
- Expeditions—History—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Anders, K. Svensk fjärlforskning 200 år. 1944. 20198
- Keränen, J. Polarforschung Finnlands. 1932. 23202
- Natvig, L. R. Entomologien ved Kgl. Frederiks Univ. 1943. 24584
- Nieluk, K. Petsamon tutkimus. 1938. 24642
- Schindler, G. Polarforschung v. mehr als 200 Jahren. 1950. 25958
- Suomen Maantieteellinen Seura. Exposé des travaux géog. exécutés Finland. 1896. 26537*
- Expeditions—History—Svalbard.**
Badigin, K. S. Put'na Grumant. 1952. 20399
- Grigor'ev, B. Russkie na Shpičbergene. 1952. 22235
- Hutchins, P. F. British scientific work Spitsbergen. 1952. 22757
- Mohn, H. Norske opdagelse af Kong Karl-Land. 1873. 24418
- Orvin, A. K. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitut 1950. 1951. 24871
- Polarboken. Smånytt fra polarfrontene. 1949. 25180*
- Strenfel', I. I. Russkii eksped. 1734-62. 1877. 26505
- Wieder, F. C. Dutch discovery & mapping. 1919. 27374
- Expeditions—History—U.S.S.R.**
Akademiiu nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Russkie geog. iputeshestvenniki. 1948. 20098
- Andreev, A. I. Russkie otkrytiia v Tikhom ok. i Sev. Amerike. 1948. 20216
- Belov, M. I. Istoričeskoe plavanie S. Dezhneva. 1949. 20562
- Belov, M. I. Novoe o pokhodakh Shalurova. 1952. 20563
- Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkryti. 1949. 20602A
- Berg, L. S. Velikie russkie puteshestvenniki. 1900. 20612
- Bodnarskii, M. S. Ocherki po istorii russkogo zemlevedeniia. 1947. 20754
- Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' moria. 1950. 20800
- Dement'ev, G. P. Dvadtsat' let ornitol. rabot. 1937. 21405
- D'İkonov, M. A. Istoriia polfärnikh podorozhel. 1938. 21471
- İfimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geogr. otkryti. 1950. 21611
- İfimov, A. V. Velikie russkie geog. otkrytiia. 1949. 21613
- Kolobkov, M., & S. Kozhevnikov. Chİrtzheznai kniga. 1951. 23367
- Lebedev, D. M. Geog. v Rossii petroskogo vremeni. 1950. 23708
- Lebedev, D. M. Geog. v Rossii XVII veka. 1949. 23709
- Markov, S. Podvig S. Dezhneva. 1948. 24185
- Mavrodin, V. V. Nachalo morekhodstva na Rusi. 1949. 21247
- Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949. 24391
- Obshchestvo izucheniiu Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, Moskva. Kratkii otechet za period 1924-27. 1927. 24785
- Osipov, K. Pervye russkie polfärnye morekhody. 1949. 24879
- Pavlovskii, E. N. Akademiiu nauk i izuchenie zhivotnogo mira. 1945. 25003
- Pavlovskii, E. N. Èksped. raboty Zool. instituta. 1937. 25004
- Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034
- *Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Polfärnye strany, 1914-1924. 1924. 25327
- Strenfel', I. I. Russkii eksped. 1734-62. 1877. 26505
- U.S.S.R. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv drevnikh aktov. Otkrytiia, XVII v. 1951. 26883
- Vize, V. İİ. Istoriia issled. sovetsoi Arktiki. 1932. 27133
- Vize, V. İİ. Russkie polfärnye morekhody. 1948. 27137
- Zenkevich, L. A. Uspekhi izucheniiu morskoi fauny. 1937. 27567
- Expeditions—History—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.**
İfimov, A. V. K voprosy o portovennii pokhoda. 1952. 21612
- Expeditions—History—Vrangelya, Ostrov.**
Aleksiev, N. N. O Vrangeli. 1932. 20129
- Expeditions—History—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
Berezkin, N. I. Mineralog. ocherk İakutsoi respublik. 1930. 20589
- Kamanin, L. G. Pervye issled. Dal'nego Vostoka. 1946, 1951. 23099
- Expeditions—History—Zemlya Frantsa-İosifa.**
Müller, M. Entdeckung Franz-Josephs-Landes. 1950. 24504
- Nobile, U. Addio Malyghin. 1948. 24681
- Rosberg, J. E. Napasutututkimus. 1925. 25649
- Expeditions—History—Bibliography.**
Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310
- Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949. 24391
- Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
- Rousseau, J. Voyages du Alban. 1950. 25691
- Rudnev, D. Materialy k izucheniiu sev. morskogo puti. 1915. 25711
- Explorers, scientists and other notable workers in the North.** See also names of individuals, e.g. Hubbard, C. J., Krashenninikov, S. P., Nansen, F. Bergman, S. Berömda upptäcktsfärder. 1939. 20620
- Blüthgen, J. Erschliessung d. Polargebiete seit 1939. 1950. 20728
- Frederiksen, S. Henrik Lund. 1952. 21912
- Vem är vem i Norden. 1941. 27079

Explorers, etc.—Bibliography.

Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879

Explorers, etc., American.

Arctic. Lincoln Ellsworth. 1951. 20259
Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366
Dunbar, M. J. A. L. Washburn. 1952. 21566
Georgi, J. William Herbert Hobbs. 1951. 22069
Hobbs, W. H. Explor.-scientist's pilgrimage. 1952. 22634

Kaufman, F. He has Eskimos guessing. 1950. 23169
Lowie, R. H. Biog. F. Boas. 1947. 23997
Owen, R. Conquest N. & S. Poles. 1952. 24917
Pearson, G. H. My home, my country. 1950. 25013
Pearson, G. H. Seventy-mile kid. 1950. 25014
Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs. *Jeannette inquiry.* 1884. 26911

U. S. Naval Observatory. Reports foreign societies on medals. 1876. 26965

Vilhjalmur Stefansson. 1925. 27108

Washburn, A. L. F. H. Wood, V. Wood, M. King. 1951. 27268

Wetmore, F. A. Biog. L. H. Stejneger. 1945. 27342

Williams, J. P. Alaskan adventure. 1952. 27406

Wright, J. K. Geog. in making: Am. Geog. Soc. 1952. 27491

Explorers, etc., Austrian.

Hassinger, H. Österreichs Anteil d. Erforschung. 1949. 22463

Marschalek, O. Österreichische Forscher. 1949? 24188

Regele, O. "Payer-Weyprecht-Ausstellung" 1949-50. 1951. 25435

Explorers, etc., British.

Bertram, G. C. L. Launcelot Fleming. 1950. 20638

Cyril, R. J. Sir J. Franklin's last exped. 1939. 21321

Hutchins, P. F. British scientific work Spitsbergen. 1952. 22757

Jones, A. G. E. Voyage HMS. *Coe* (J. C. Ross) 1835-36. 1950. 23014

Markham, Sir A. H. Life of Sir C. R. Markham. 1917. 24181

Müller, M. James Clark Ross. 1951. 24505

Polar record. Arctic Council 1851. 1952. 25133

Wordie, J. M. Lincoln Ellsworth. 1952. 27484

Explorers, etc., Canadian.

Bailey, S. J. Sam Ford. 1950. 20410

Flint, M. S. Operation Canon. 1949. 21845

Le Bourdais, D. M. Tyrrell of Canada. 1952. 23716

Nash, D. W. Arctic farmer. 1949. 24570

Polar record. Robert J. Flaherty. 1952. 25167

Rousseau, J., & A. Roy. Mission de Père Albanel. 1950. 25685

Rousseau, J. Voyages du Albanel. 1950. 25691

Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697

Shaw, A. N. H. T. Barnes. 1951. 26087

Turner, E. 3000 miles by dog sled. 1950. 26854

Explorers, etc., Danish.

Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947-1950. Haand-bog. 1948. 21358

Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt over Dansk entomologisk historie. 1921-37. 22575

Knuth, E. F. Nansen og K. Rasmussen. 1948. 23333

Kranck, E. H. Knud Rasmussen. 1934. 23432

Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613

Rosing, O. Kleinschmidt. 1951. 25660

Vem är vem i Norden. 1941. 27079

Explorers, etc., Finnish.

Blomqvist, H. M. A. Castrén's resor. 1903. 20726

Castrén, M. A. Pamäti M. A. Kastrena. 1927. 21135

Donner, K. M. A. Castrén's memory in Russia. 1932. 21510

Hackman, V. A. J. J. Sederholm, biog. notes & bibliog. 1935. 22317

Häyrén, E. F. Ragnar Hult. 1938. 22345

Jutila, K. T. A. O. Kairamo. 1939. 23039

Kairamo, A. O. Kuolan 1887 vuoden retkikunta. 1938. 23061

Krohn, K. K. F. Karjalainen. 1921. 23482

Kujala, V. V. A. Osvo. Kairamo. 1938. 23502

Linkola, K. A. O. Kairamo. 1943. 23927

Luther, Alex. J. A. Palmén som geograf. 1938. 24043

Ravila, P. I. Artturi Kannisto. 1944. 25403

Ravila, P. I. Kai Donner. 1935. 25405

Saalas, U. Suomalaisen hyönteistieteellisestä tutkimustyöstä. 1942. 25754

Setälä, E. N. Centenaire M. A. Castrén. 1915. 26054

Setälä, E. N. K. B. Wiklund. 1934. 26056

Setälä, E. N. Otto Donner. 1911-12. 26058

Vem är vem i Norden. 1941. 27079

Wichmann, Y. K. F. Karjalainen. 1923-24. 27365

Explorers, etc., French.

Woodward, F. J. J. R. Bellot. 1950. 27482

Explorers, etc., German.

Creutzburg, N. E. v. Drygalski u. Geog. 1949. 21308

Fels, E. E. v. Drygalski. 1949. 21759

Sauramo, M. Alfred Wegenerin elämäntyö. 1932. 25881

Schmauss, A. Alfred Wegener als Meteorologe. 1951. 25961

Explorers, etc., Haida Indian.

Hambleton, J. Raven frog & bear totem. 1951. 22387

Explorers, etc., Hungarian.

Toivonen, Y. H. Bernhard Munkácsi 1860-1937. 1939-40. 26743

Explorers, etc., Netherlands.

Wieder, F. C. Dutch discovery & mapping. 1919. 27374

Explorers, etc., Norwegian.

Birkeland, B. J. Old meteorol. observ. Trondheim. 1949. 20692

Boni, A. Roald Amundsen. 1946. 20821

Brunchorst, J. D. C. Daniellsen. 1894. 20977

Fleming, R. H. Thirteenth award Wm. Bowie medal. 1951. 21830

Hagen, I. S. Norges bryologi I-II. 1897-1914. 22362

Knuth, E. F. Nansen og K. Rasmussen. 1948. 23333

Natvig, L. R. T. G. Münster. 1938. 24589

Polarboken. Norsk Polarinstitutt. 1951. 25177

Polarboken. Odd Arnesen. 1949. 25179

Reynolds, E. E. Nansen. 1932, 1949. 25511

Sørensen, J. Saga F. Nansen. 1932. 26302

Sonntag, W. Fridtjof Nansen. 1947. 26351

Špaček, K. Prof. E. Strand. 1939. 26364

Th. Så tar Helge Ingstad. 1951. 26654

Vem är vem i Norden. 1941. 27079

Explorers, etc., Russian.

Adamov, A. G. I. Shelikhov russkii issledovatel'. 1951. 20035

Adamov, A. Pervye russkie issled. Alfiaski. 1950. 20036

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Russkie geog. i puteshestvenniki. 1948. 20098

Amalitskii, V. P. Dnevnik nabli'd. 1931. 20168

Andreev, A. I. Russkie otkrytiia v Tikhom ok. i Sev. Amerike. 1948. 20216

Belov, M. I. Istoricheskoe plavanie S. Dzhzhneva. 1949. 20562

Belov, M. I. Novoe o pokhodakh Shalaurova. 1952. 20563

Berg, L. S. Velikie russkie puteshestvenniki. 1950. 20612

Betekhtin, A. G. A. N. Zavariiskii. 1946. 20642

Bogoraz, V. G. L. I. A. Shternberg. 1928. 20786

Bunak, V. V. Deiatel'nost' D. N. Anuchina. 1924. 21023

Bytovol, S. Tikhookeanskaii vesna. 1949. 21067

Churakov, A. N. V. A. Obruchev. 1946. 21221

Divin, V. A. A. I. Chirikov russkii moreplavatel'. 1950. 21477

Explorers, etc., Russian—Continued

- Dobrovol'skii, A. D. Admiral S. O. Makarov. 1948. 21487
- Ėnikov, G. V. Velikaĭ Sev. ěksped. 1949. 22782
- Ivanovskii, A. O. D. N. Anuchin. 1900. 22895
- Kamanin, L. G. Pervye issled. Dal'nego Vostoka. 1946, 1951. 23099
- Khlebnikov, K. T. Zhizneopisanie Baranova. 1835. 23233
- Khoroshikh, P. P. Issled. Ėkutil. 1925. 23238
- Kupretskii, B. M. Zhizn' A. E. Fersmana. 1944. 23541
- Laktionov, A. F. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktiki. 1945. 23614
- Lebedev, N. K. Zavoevanie zemli. 1947. 23712
- Lipshits, B. A. Etnograf. materialy po Sev.-Zap. Amerike. 1950. 23938
- Lisovskii, K. Bereg N. Begicheva. 1952. 23944
- Lisovskii, K. Sledopyt severa N. Begichev. 1952. 23945
- Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktiki. 1943. 24121
- Marich, M. Zhizn' i plavanii Litke. 1949. 24178
- Markov, S. Letopis' Alĭskii. 1948. 24184
- Markov, S. Podvig S. Dezhneva. 1948. 24185
- Meshechinov, L. L., & A. G. Chernov. V. L. Komarov. 1946. 24193
- Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel'. 1947. 24750
- Nusser, F. Prof. L. Breitfuss. 1949. 24753
- Ordin, A. Velikii letchik V. P. Chkalov. 1949. 24855
- Orlov, B. P. Fedor Petrovich Litke. 1948. 24858
- Osipov, K. Pervye russkie polĭarnye morekhody. 1949. 24879
- Pavlov, N. V. V. L. Komarov. 1951. 25002
- Peravalov, V. A. Geog. otkrytie Alĭskii i Lomonosov. 1950. 25033
- Polĭarniki v Otechestvennoi voine. 1945. 25184
- Ratner-Shternberg, S. A. L. Ė. Shternberg i etnogr. shkola. 1935. 25384
- Sedova, V. V. Podvig G. Sedova. 1952. 26012
- Shavrov, K. B. V. I. Iokhel'son. 1935. 26086
- Shternberg, E. L. Zhizneopisanie russkogo moreplavatelĭa. 1948. 26165
- Shternberg, L. Ė. Gilĭskii, oroĭhi, gol'dy, negidal'ĭy, alny. 1933. 26166
- Shternberg, S. A. L. Ė. Shternberg i Muzei antrop. 1928. 26167
- Sokolov, A. V., & E. G. Kushnarev. Tri plavanii Lazareva. 1951. 26311
- Stocks, T. Leonid Breitfuss. 1950. 26447
- U.S.S.R. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv drevnikh aktov. Otkrytiia, XVII v. 1951. 26883
- Usachev, P. I. B. L. Ischenko. 1949. 26992
- *Vize, V. Ė. Russkie polĭarnye morekhody. 1948. 27137
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polet na Zemliu Franĭsa Iosifa. 1937. 27146
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polius. 1951. 27148
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Rasskaz o svoei zhizni. 1935. 27149
- Vsesoiuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. L. S. Berg. 1951. 27193
- Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279
- Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagetfaerd 1733-43. 1948. 27280
- Waxell, S. L. Vtoraiu Kamchatskaiu ěksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281
- Zelenin, D. K. V. G. Bogoraz. 1937. 27551

Explorers, etc., Scandinavian.

- Wittrock, V. B. Illustred ferteckning af bot. forfattare, I-II. 1903-05. 27464

Explorers, etc., Swedish.

- Ander, K. Kritisk granskning av Macrolepidoptera dubia. 1945. 20194
- Ander, K. Quelques donnies sur l'explor. 1948. 20197

- Ander, K. Svensk fjärforsknig 200 år. 1944. 20198
- Hildén, K. A. E. Nordenskiöld. 1932. 22619
- Rosberg, J. E., & J. A. Palmén. Finland och A. Nordenskiöld minne. 1902-03. 23646
- Sjöblom, P. Nordenskiöld, scientist, exile & discoverer. 1951. 26238
- Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808
- Vem är vem i Norden. 1941. 27079
- Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279
- Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagetfaerd 1733-43. 1948. 27280
- Waxell, S. L. Vtoraiu Kamchatskaiu ěksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281
- Weinitz, F. Carl v. Linne in lapp. Tracht. 1910. 27309
- Explosives.**
- Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold. 1950. 23594
- Externestiene** (German trawler).
- Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671
- Eye diseases.** See under Disease—Eye diseases & refractive anomalies.
- Faddeya, Ostrova (islands, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77° N. 107°50' E.).**
- Okladnikov, A. P. Russkie polĭarnye morekhody XVII v. 1948. 24817
- Fairbanks (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°51' N. 147°43' W.).**
- Frost, R. L. Cold winter Alaska. 1934. 21975
- Frost, R. L. Rime caps & snow coeks. 1934. 21976
- MacDonald, T. F. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks, Nome 1936-40. 1943. 24076
- Rathjens, G. W. Arctic engineering permafrost. 1951. 25383
- Yerg, D. G. Importance water vapor in microwave below freezing. 1950. 27515
- Fairbanks (region).**
- Engineering news-record. Earth-fill dam on frozen ground. 1948. 21670
- Miller, E. W. Agric. development interior Alaska. 1951. 24353
- Péwé, T. L. Origin of upland silt Fairbanks area. 1950. 25071
- Péwé, T. L. Relationship of permafrost to agriculture. 1950. 25075
- Péwé, T. L. Terrain & permafrost Fairbanks. 1948. 25076
- Fairbanks—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.**
- Jensen weekly. 1942-current. 22966
- Ferns.** See also Botany.
- Ostenfeld, C. E. H. Flora arctica. 1902. 24900
- Ferns—Alaska.**
- Christensen, C. On *Polypodium vulgare*. 1928. 21205
- Ferns—Alaska, Southeast.**
- Anderson, J. P. Plants SE. Alaska. 1918. 20208
- Anderson, J. P. Suppl. list plants SE. Alaska. 1919. 20209
- Ferns—Greenland, East.**
- Lagerkranz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
- Larsen, K. Udbredelsen af *Cystopteris fragilis*. 1952. 23673
- Ferns—Greenland, West.**
- Lagerkranz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
- Larsen, K. Udbredelsen af *Cystopteris fragilis*. 1952. 23673
- Ferns—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
- Iversen, J. ¹⁹ber Isoetes. 1928. 22899
- Komarov, V. L. Izbrannye sochineniia VII. 1951. 23376
- Ferns—Labrador.**
- Christensen, C. On *Polypodium vulgare*. 1928. 21205
- Ferns—Quebec, Northern.**
- Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

Ferns—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen under Polar-kresden. 1872. 20735
Christensen, C. On *Polypodium vulgare*. 1928. 21205

Fersman, Aleksandr Evgen'evich, 1883-1945.

- Kupletskii, B. M. Zhizn' A. E. Fersmana. 1944. 23541

Finn. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.

- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan I, luon-
nontieteellis-taloudellinen yleiskatsaus. 1928. 23040

- Linevskii, A. M. Karely. 1941. 23919

- Paulaharju, S. Lapin muisteluksia. 1922. 21998
Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. Sev-
l'sknaia obl. 191? 27597

Finn—Archeology.

- Äyräpää, A., & M. Sauramo. Von ältesten Nie-
derlassungen. 1949. 20054

- Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Zähmung d. Renttiers. 1916-
20. 26226

Finn—Art.

- Nikitin, G. A. Narodnoe izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo.
1941. 24671

Finn—Beliefs.

- Haavio, M. Renttierlied. 1947. 22311
Karsten, T. E. Einige Zeugnisse altnord. Götter-
verehrung. 1912. 23152

- Krohn, K. Zur finnischen Mythologie I. 1932. 23484

- Rantasalo, A. V. Ueber Zauberbräuche. 1943. 23362

Finn—Demography.

- Kalla, T. T. Finn.-ugrischen Völker Sovjetrussland.
1928. 23060

Finn—Diseases.

- Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 21159

Finn—Dwellings.

- Sirelius, U. T. Über primitiven Wohnungen. 1906-
1911. 26227

Finn—Food & cooking.

- Manninen, I. Überreste Sammlerstufe Pflanzenreich
bei nord. Völkern. 1931. 21162

- Vilkuna, K. Brödet och bakningens historia. 1945. 27109

Finn—Hunting, fishing & trapping.

- Haavio, M. Renttierlied. 1947. 22311

Finn—Implements, utensils, weapons.

- Hämäläinen, A. Uraltes finn.-ugrisches Fischerei-
gerät. 1937. 22336

Finn—Language.

- Donner, O. Samoied. Sprachen u. finn.-ugrischen.
1881, 1936. 21523

- Itkonen, T. I. Lapp.-suom. sanavertailuja 2. 1928. 22859

- Kiparsky, V. Russ. *Terskii (bereg)*. 1950. 23257

- Lidén, E. Germanische Lehnwörter. 1911. 23826

- Marr, N. Ä. Suomi-karel'skie fazyki. 1929. 24187

- Passonen, H. Ueber Benennung Roggens. 1908. 21926

- Qvigstad, J. K. Beitr. verwandten Wortvorrathes.
1883. 25320

- Setälä, E. N. Ueber finn. Suffixes. 1888. 26060

- Setälä, E. N. Z. Geschichte finnish-ugrischen
Sprachen. 1887. 26063

- Vilkuna, K. Neues Material finnischen Sprach-u.
Volkskunde. 1943. 27110

- Winkler, H. Samoiedisch u. finnisch. 1912. 27446

- Winkler, H. Samoiedisch u. finnisch zte. 1913. 27447

Finn—Language—Dictionaries.

- Donner, O. Vergleichends Wörterbuch finnish-
ugrischen Sprachen. 1874-88. 21524

- Teppo, H. Wortregister zu Donners Wörterbuch.
1936. 26550

Finn—Marriage.

- Haavio, M. Ueber finn.-karelischen Klagediedern.
1934. 22312

Finn—Medical therapy.

- Kallima, T. Über wundheilende Spinnenwebes.
1949. 23088

- Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 21159

Finn—Mortuary customs.

- Haavio, M. Ueber finn.-karelischen Klagediedern.
1934. 22312

Finn—Mythology & tales.

- Castrén, M. A. O znachenii slov f'mala. 1853. 21134

- Krohn, K. Bär Wolf u. Fuchs. 1889. 23478

- Setälä, E. N. Aus Lehnbeziehungen. 1912. 26051

Finn—Names, Geographic.

- Krohn, K. Ueber Ortsnamen in Gesängen. 1923-24. 23483

Finn—Physical characteristics.

- Bunak, V. V. Geog. raspred. rosta. 1932. 21024

- Levin, M. G. K antrop. finnov suomi i loparel.
1927. 23805

Finn—Racial affinities.

- Bryn, H. Menschenvarietäten Norwegens. 1926. 20994

- Kujava, Y. Anthropol. Untersuch. 1925. 23514

Finn—Religion.

- Castrén, M. A. O znachenii slov f'mala. 1853. 21134

- Krohn, K. Birth. 1910. 23479

- Krohn, K. Finns ancient. 1916. 23481

Finn—Skis & snowshoes.

- Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototyp Schlittens. 1913-
18. 26228

- Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Zähmung d. Renttiers. 1916-
20. 26226

Finn—Songs & music.

- Haavio, M. Renttierlied. 1947. 22311

- Haavio, M. Ueber finn.-karelischen Klagediedern.
1934. 22312

- Krohn, K. Ueber Ortsnamen in Gesängen. 1923-24. 23483

Finn—Vital statistics.

- Donner, O. Finnisch-ugrischen Völker. 1886. 21522

- Fjords.** See also names of fjords, e. g. Isfjorden; Jørgen
Brønlands Fjord; Varangerfjord.

Fjords—Baffin Island.

- Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Fjords—Greenland, West.

- Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Fjords—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen.
1939. 23181

- Saelen, O. H. Hydrography some fjords N. Norway.
1950. 25767

- Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrograph. invest. in Tromsø.
1947. 26352

- Fjords—Bathymetry.**

- Tuori, Heikki. Sounding through sea & lake ice
Finland. 1952. 26849

Fjords—Oceanography.

- Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

- Saelen, O. H. Hydrography some fjords N. Norway.
1950. 25767

- Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrograph. invest. in Tromsø.
1947. 26352

- Theisen, E. Tanafjorden. 1946. 26658

Fires & fire-fighting. See also Forest fires.**Fires & fire fighting—Alaska.**

- U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps Bulletin*. Arctic
fire fighting. 1951. 26967

First aid.

- Klifashev, A. P. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii.
1944. 23245

- Kobzev, A. Zimnie delstvii voisk. 1947. 23338

- Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations
JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365

First aid—Continued

- Otstavnova, E. I. Pervaia pomoshch' otmorozheniia i zamerzaniia. 1950. 24916
- Fisheries.** See also Clam fisheries; Codfish & cod fisheries; Crab fisheries; Haddock & haddock fisheries; Halibut & halibut fisheries; Herring & herring fisheries; Salmon & salmon fisheries; Sharks & shark fisheries; Shrimp fisheries; also Natural resources.
- Grenfell, Sir W. T. Medicine in sub-Arctic. 1930. 22211
- Rass, T. S. Geog. kompleksoy vodnykh zhivotnykh 1950. 25374
- Schnakenbeck, W. Klimaschwankungen beeinflussen Fischerel. 1951. 25967
- Soldatov, V. K. Ryby i rybniy promysel. 1928. 26331
- Tarasov, N. I. More zhivet. 1949. 26630
- Fisheries—Alaska.**
- Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958
- Elliott, R. P. Employment possibilities Alaskan fishing. 1948. 21650
- Lebret, L. J., & J. Sauvée. Pêcheries mondiales. 1950. 23717
- Stansby, M. E. Opportunities small business fisheries. 1945. 26395
- Thompson, S. H. Management marine resources. 1952. 26681
- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Alaska fishery & fur seal industries 1946-47. 1948. 26948
- Wigutof, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376
- Fisheries—Alaska, Gulf of.**
- Baltzo, C. H., & D. W. Erickson. Fishery industries Alaska & administration. 1948. 20434
- Chapman, W. M. Latent fisheries Washington & Alaska. 1942. 21153
- Ellison, J. G. Descrip. explor. fishing vessel John N. Cobb. 1950. 21654
- Hewes, G. W. Fisheries NW. N. Amer. 1952. 22606
- Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382
- Sundborg, G., & C. McKinley. Proposal protection minor fisheries. 1944. 26529
- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Laws commercial fisheries Alaska. 1951. 26949
- Fisheries—Aleutian waters.**
- Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382
- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Laws commercial fisheries Alaska. 1951. 26949
- Fisheries—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
- Gorokhov, V. A. Pliat' let raboty instituta. 1934. 22178
- Rosental', S. Kapronovye seti. 1952. 25701
- Fisheries—Barents Sea.**
- Fridman, S. L., & T. M. Rudenko. Sorevnovanie tralmeisterov. 1952. 21946
- Knipovich, N. M. Èksped. dlia izsled. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
- Kopytov, S. Kak osvvalivats' promyslovyye raiony. 1940. 23386
- Pushkarev, N. Rybolovstvo v Sev.-Zap. Ob. 1927. 25307
- Tsukerman, L. Èkonom. rabota GOIN'a v 1932 g. 1933. 26820
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559
- Fisheries—Beyove More.**
- Pushkarev, N. Rybolovstvo v Sev.-Zap. ob. 1927. 25307
- Tsukerman, L. Èkonom. rabota GOIN'a v 1932 g. 1933. 26820
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559
- Fisheries—Bering Sea.**
- Baltzo, C. H., & D. W. Erickson. Fishery industries Alaska & administration. 1948. 20434

- Chapman, W. M. Latent fisheries Washington & Alaska. 1942. 21153
- Ellison, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N. Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655
- Katkov, V. Flounder industry Soviet Far East. 1952. 23160
- Kolobov, V. O. Perspektivy rybnikh promyslov. 1923. 23368
- Rathbun, R. Summary fishery invest. 1888-92, *Albatross*. 1894. 25382
- Sanford, F. B., & others. Vitamin-A liver oils Bering Sea cod & flounder. 1950. 25833
- Taranets, A. I. Morskoe i presnovodnoye bogatstvo. 1938. 26625
- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Laws commercial fisheries Alaska. 1951. 26949
- Wigutof, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376
- Fisheries—Canada.**
- Bailey, B. E., & others. Marine oils. 1952. 26048
- Gardner, G. Considérations écon. Grand-Nord. 1952. 22018
- Lebret, L. J., & J. Sauvée. Pêcheries mondiales. 1950. 23717
- Fisheries—Chukchi Sea.**
- Wigutof, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376
- Fisheries—Greenland.**
- Hansen, P. M. Jagt og fiskeri (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 22399
- Fisheries—Greenland Sea.**
- Hewig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerel-Vereins 1890. 1900. 22600
- Fisheries—Hudson Strait.**
- Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1950. 1951. 21108
- Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1951. 1952. 21109
- Polar record. Ungava B. fisheries exped. 1947-49. 1951. 25172
- Fisheries—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
- Aleksin, M. S. Sovremennoe polozhenie rybnol. promyshlennosti. 1923. 20130
- Derfugin, K. M. Otchet po tikhoookeanskoi stanitsii 1926. 1928. 21436
- Grigor'ev, S. N. Mekhanizatsiya posala. 1952. 22236
- Pravdin, I. F. Ocherk zap.-kamchatskogo rybolovstva. 1928. 25279
- Fisheries—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.**
- Bolkhovitinov, V. O. rybkhozlistvennoy nauke. 1931. 20809
- Orel, P. K. H. Dal'nevost. rybnaya promyshlennost'. 1931. 24856
- Fisheries—Karskoye More.**
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559
- Fisheries—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
- Pavlovskiy, V. Perspektivy razvitiia rybnikh promyslov. 1929. 25006
- Pushkarev, N. Rybolovstvo v Sev.-Zap. ob. 1927. 25307
- Fisheries—Labrador.**
- Dunbar, M. J. Ungava B. problem. 1952. 21574
- Fisheries—Okhotsk Sea of.**
- Brazhnikov, V. K. Fisheries Russian Pacific coast. 1920-21. 20874
- Dal'nevostochniy kraevoi soizuz rybolovestvikh kolkhozov. Organizatsiya truda v kolkhozakh. 1933. 21352
- Derfugin, K. M. Nekotorye rezul'taty issled. Marukawa. 1928. 21434
- Derfugin, K. M. Otchet po tikhoookeanskoi stanitsii 1926. 1928. 21436
- Katkov, V. Flounder industry Soviet Far East. 1952. 23160
- Lavrov, K. P. Russian volunteer fleet & Kamchatka fisheries. 1920. 23693A
- Mel'selman, A. Lam; ocherki Okhotsko-Kamchatskogo kraia. 1931. 24275

- Moiseev, P. A. Promyslovye kambaly. 1946. 24424
- Novakovskii, A. I. Havok of Okhotsk fisheries. 1920. 24741
- Taranets, A. I. Morskii i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
- Fisheries—Omskaya Oblast'.**
- Balandin, A. Rybozagotovki na Sos'ye. 1934. 20426
- Iogansen, B. G. Vazhnelshie voprosy rybnogo. 1952. 22828
- Tsapko, A. S. Izoterm. flot. 1952. 26819
- Fisheries—Scandinavia and Finland.**
- Eriksson, U. Norjan jämsären satamapaikat. 1923. 21689
- Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesterdaalen. 1897. 22509
- Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632
- Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 22707
- Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910
- Lebet, L. J., & J. Sauvée. Pêcheries mondiales. 1950. 23717
- Fisheries—Ungava Bay.**
- Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1951 & plans 1952. 1952. 21567
- Fisheries—U.S.S.R.**
- Bogorov, V. G. Zhivotnyi mir morei. 1952. 20799
- Dal'ne-Vostochny Kray. Upravlenie rybolovstva i khoty na morskogo zveria. Rybnye i pushnye bogatstva Dal'nego Vost. 1923. 21351
- Erkov, I. Rybovodstvo v SSSR za 1929-38. 1940. 21685
- Gerasimov, S. K. Patrioty Dal'nego Vost. 1946. 22075
- Grimm, O. A. Fishing & hunting Russian waters. 1883. 22239
- Lebet, L. J., & J. Sauvée. Pêcheries mondiales. 1950. 23717
- Mart, I. Promyslovaia razvedka ryby. 1948. 24194
- Martyshev, F. G. Prudovoe rybovodstvo. 1952. 24221
- *Moskva. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografi. Promyslovye ryby SSSR. 1949. 24486
- Neprikhin, M. G. Rybnaia gosud. promyshlennost. 1927. 24607
- Oganovskii, N. P. Ocherki po ekon. geog. Rossii. 1922. 24794
- U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vlianiem rel'sovogo puti. 1902. 26882
- Zenkevich, L. A. Moria SSSR i ikh fauna. 1948. 27561
- Zenkovich, B. A., & A. S. Erdeli. Iz itogov raboty TIRKHa 1934. 1935. 27573
- Zubrikov, A. F. Uspekhi Pol'arnoi MRS. 1952. 27625
- Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.** See also Laws, regulations, etc.
- Brandt, K. Whaling & oil. 1948. 20869
- Fishery laws, treaties & conventions—Alaska.**
- Balto, C. H., & D. W. Erickson. Fishery Industries Alaska & administration. 1948. 20434
- Eberhart, V. A. Fish pirates. 1931. 21599
- International Fisheries Commission. Regulation & invest. Pacific fishery 1947-49. 1948-51. 22822
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaska salmon fishery. 1938. 26907
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaskan fisheries. 1946-47. 26908
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Fisheries in Alaska. 1921-22. 26909
- U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Laws commercial fisheries Alaska. 1951. 26949
- Fishes.** See also Codfish & codfisheries; Haddock & haddock fisheries; Halibut & halibut fisheries; Herring & herring fisheries; Salmon & salmon fisheries; also Zoology.
- Berg, L. S. Oecological parallels lampreys & Salmonidae. 1935. 20603
- Berg, L. S. Rezente Klimaschwankungen. 1935. 20606
- Berg, L. S. Sistema ryboobraznykh i ryb. 1940. 20608
- Soldatov, V. K. Ryby i rybnyi promysel. 1928. 26331
- Fishes—Alaska.**
- Berg, L. S. Klassifikatsiia Esciformes. 1931. 20597
- Berg, L. S. Review lampreys. 1931. 20605
- Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniia ryb. 1934. 20615
- Fishes—Alaska, Gulf of.**
- Cope, E. D. Contrib. ichthyology Alaska. 1873. 21292
- McHugh, J. L., & J. E. Fitch. Annotated list clupeoid fishes. 1951. 24084
- Vernidub, M. F. Strelouzuby paltusy. 1938. 27088
- Fishes—Alaska, Northern.**
- Murdoch, J. Fish & fishing Pt. Barrow. 1884. 24544
- Fishes—Alaska, Southeast.**
- Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniia ryb. 1934. 20615
- Fishes—Aleutian Islands.**
- Berg, L. S. Review lampreys. 1931. 20605
- Fishes—Aleutian waters.**
- Cope, E. D. Contrib. ichthyology Alaska. 1873. 21292
- Rutenberg, E. Dve formy *Pleurogrammus monopterygius*. 1932. 25724
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Hemilepidoptus*. 1929. 26137
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Icelus*. 1927. 26138
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Myoxocephalus*. 1929. 26139
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Triglops*. 1930. 26140
- Shmidt, P. I. Über geog. Verbreit. Fische. 1903. 26145
- Vernidub, M. F. Strelouzuby paltusy. 1938. 27088
- Fishes—Arctic Basin.**
- Andriushchev, A. P. O vidovom sostave *Triglops*. 1949. 20221
- Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye momenty zoogeog. 1933. 27562
- Fishes—Arctic seas.**
- Berg, L. S. Uspekhi ikhtologii 1917-37. 1937. 20611
- Grimm, O. A. Fishing & hunting Russian waters. 1883. 22239
- Klumov, S. K. "Salka" i ee znachenie. 1937. 23305
- Popov, A. M. Short review Cyclopteridae. 1930. 25212
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Gymnacanthus*. 1927. 26136
- Shmidt, P. I. Ryby Okhotskogo moria. 1950. 26141
- Fishes—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
- Mikhailovskii, M. N. K ikhtiofaune o. Kolgueva. 1903. 24331
- Varpakhovskii, N. A. Z. Ichthyofauna Petschora. 1901. 27045
- Fishes—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.**
- Jensen, A. S. On Greenland species *Artedidius* 1952. 22957
- Jensen, A. S. Recent finds *Lycoedinae*. 1952. 22958
- Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000
- Fishes—Barents Sea.**
- Ansellin, J. Rapport croisière pêche (morue) Mer de Barentz. 1949. 20185
- Averintsev, S. O *Pleuronectes platessa*. 1929. 20376
- Berg, L. S. Poavlenie boreal'nykh ryb. 1939. 20604
- Bulycheva, A. I. Materialy po pitaniiu kambalovykh ryb. 1948. 21021
- Collett, R. Om nye fiske. 1897. 21258
- Collett, R. Om *Ptercombus brama*. 1897. 21261
- Collett, R. Om tre nye fiske. 1903. 21262

Fishes—Barents Sea—Continued

- Esipov, V. K. K sistematiķe poliarnoi kambaly. 1939. 21707
- Gerfsenshteln, S. M. Ueber neue Fische. 1896. 22088
- Ėgodovskii, K. V strane poliunochnogo solnca. 1914. 22768
- Johnsen, S. Ichthyol. notiser I. 1921. 22995
- Johnsen, S. Remarks *Myctophum glaciale*. 1923. 22997
- Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000
- Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkirankaiset. 1940. 23281
- Knipovich, N. M. Einige Worte *Lampris pelagicus*. 1900. 23314
- Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dlia izsl'ed. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
- Knipovich, N. M. Nachtrag zum "Verzeichniss". 1898. 23317
- Knipovich, N. M. Über *Chirolophis galerita*. 1911. 23321
- Knipovich, N. M. Verzeichniss Fische. 1897. 23323
- Le Danois, E. Collections Mission arctique française 1908, poissons. 1913. 23718
- Lindberg, G. U. O sistematiķe *Ammodytes*. 1937. 23856
- Lönnberg, E. *Lampris pelagicus*. 1900. 23971
- Parr, A. E. Invest. Cyclopterini. 1926. 24984
- Pokrovskii, T. N. K biol. led. rogtki. 1951. 25131
- Rass, T. S. Nerest, ikra i mal'ki. 1934. 25375
- Rass, T. S. Obzor ryb sobrannykh letom 1926 g. 1929. 25377
- Shmidt, P. Ė. O rode *Icelus*. 1935. 26131
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Revision *Triglops*. 1930. 26140
- Smaragdova, N. P. Rost *Sebastes marinus*. 1936. 26264
- Soldatov, V. K. Nekotorye vidy ryb sev. morei. 1939. 26324
- Ssytsch-Awerinzewa, N. Über *Pleuronectes glacialis*. 1929. 26390
- Travin, V. I. Novyi vid okunja. 1951. 26792
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559
- Zernov, M. S. O nakhozdenii redkikh ryb. 1950. 27582

Fishes—Beloye More.

- Annenkova, N. P. Gel'minto. zametki I-III. 1923. 20233
- Berg, L. S. O rasprostraneniĭ ugrja. 1917. 20602
- Berg, L. S. Review lampreys. 1931. 20605
- Esipov, V. K. K sistematiķe poliarnoi kambaly. 1939. 21707
- Knipovich, N. M. Einige Worte *Lampris pelagicus*. 1900. 23314
- Knipovich, N. M. Nachtrag zum "Verzeichniss". 1898. 23317
- Knipovich, N. M. Neue *Lycodes maris-albi*. 1911. 23318
- Knipovich, N. M. Verzeichniss Fische. 1897. 23323
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Revision *Triglops*. 1930. 26140
- Soldatov, V. K. Nekotorye vidy ryb sev. morei. 1939. 26324
- Ssytsch-Awerinzewa, N. Über *Pleuronectes glacialis*. 1929. 26390
- Tambovskiy, B. M. Obyknovennaja belona. 1949. 26593
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Fishes—Bering Sea.

- Andriĭashev, A. P. On new fish Lycodapodidae. 1935. 20223
- Berg, L. S. Uspekhi ikhtologii za 1917-37. 1937. 20611
- Kaganovskii, A. G. Ikhtiol. issled. 1938. 23035
- Lindberg, G. U. O sistematiķe *Ammodytes*. 1937. 23856
- Lindberg, G. U., & A. P. Andriĭashev. Obzor roda *Sarritor*. 1930. 23857

- McHugh, J. L., & J. E. Fitch. Annotated list elu peoid fishes. 1951. 24084
- Musacchia, X. J. Effect elevated temperatures arectic sculpin. 1951. 24550
- Pallas, P. S. Piscium novae descriptae. 1787. 24943
- Panin, K. I. On occurrence *Sardinops melanosticta*. 1936. 25039
- Perminov, G. N. Obzor vidov *Eumicrotremus*. 1936. 25039
- Popov, A. M. O novom rode ryb v Tikhom ok. 1931. 25211
- Popov, A. M. Short review Cyclopteridae. 1930. 25212
- Rutenberg, E. Dve formy *Pleurogrammus monopterygius*. 1932. 25724
- Shmidt, P. Ė. O rode *Icelus*. 1935. 26131
- Shmidt, P. Ė. O zoogeog. rasprostraneniĭ promyslovyykh ryb. 1936. 26132
- Shmidt, P. Ė. On genera *Porocottus* & *Crossius*. 1940. 26133
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Revision *Hemilepidoptus*. 1929. 26137
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Revision *Icelus*. 1927. 26138
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Revision *Myoxocephalus*. 1929. 26139
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Revision *Triglops*. 1930. 26140
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Ryby Tikhogo ok. 1948. 26142
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Über geog. Verbreit. Fische. 1930. 26145
- Shmit, V. O treskovykh Tikhogo ok. 1936. 26147
- Taranets, A. Ė. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
- Taranets, A. Ė. Nekotorye izmeneniĭ ryb. 1935. 26626
- Taranets, A. Ė., & A. P. Andriĭashev. O novoi rybe sem. Zoarcidae. 1935. 26627
- Taranets, A. Ė. Short review genera, *Stichaeus*. 1936. 26629
- Vernidub, M. F. Strelozubyĭ paltusy. 1938. 27088
- Vinogradov, K. A. O sezonnykh izmeneniĭ ikhtiofauny. 1949. 27121

Fishes—Chukchi Sea.

- Kaganovskii, A. G. Ikhtiol. issled. 1938. 23035
- Shmit, V. O treskovykh Tikhogo ok. 1936. 26147

Fishes—Denmark Strait.

- Jensen, A. S. On Greenland species *Arctidilius*. 1952. 22957
- Jensen, A. S. Recent finds Lycodinae. 1952. 22958

Fishes—Greenland Sea.

- Collett, R. Bidrag Norges Gobier. 1875. 21251
- Collett, R. Om nye fiske. 1897. 21258
- Collett, R. Om *Pterocombus brama*. 1897. 21261
- Collett, R. Om tre nye fiske. 1903. 21262
- Dons, C. F. L. Notes Fishes II, VIII. 1934-40. 21530
- Esmark, L. M. Beakrivelse *Brama raschii*. 1862. 21714
- Jensen, A. S. On Greenland species *Arctidilius*. 1952. 22957
- Jensen, A. S. Recent finds Lycodinae. 1952. 22958
- Johnsen, S. Ichthyol. notiser I. 1921. 22995
- Johnsen, S. On variation fishes. 1936. 22996
- Johnsen, S. Remarks *Myctophum glaciale*. 1923. 22997
- Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000
- Le Danois, E. Croisières scientifiques *Pourquoi-Put* 1912-13, poissons. 1913. 23720
- Popov, A. M. Short review Cyclopteridae. 1930. 25212
- Shmidt, P. Ė. Revision *Triglops*. 1930. 26140
- Travin, V. I. Novyi vid okunja. 1951. 26792

Fishes—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniĭ ryb. 1934. 20615
- Derĭugin, K. M. Otchet po tikhoekanskoi stanĭii 1926. 1928. 21436
- K., I. Opyty akklimatizatsii karasli i krasnoi. 1931. 23049

- Lindberg, G. U. Zametka o kamchatskom khariuse. 1928. 23858
- Taranets, A. I. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
- Fishes—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.**
- Berg, L. S. Klassifikatsiya Esociformes. 1931. 20597
- Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniya ryb. 1934. 20615
- Kaganovskii, A. A. Promyslovye ryby r. Anadyr'a. 1938. 23056
- Fishes—Karskoye More.**
- Esipov, V. K. K sistematike polimorfnoi kambaly. 1939. 21707
- Pokrovskaya, T. N. K biol. led. rogatki. 1951. 25131
- Shmidt, P. I. O rode *Icelus*. 1935. 26131
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Triglops*. 1930. 26140
- Soldatov, V. K. Nekotorye vidy ryb sev. morei. 1939. 26324
- Svetovidov, A. N. Sigr. Kary i Sibirichi. 1936. 26559
- Tufurin, P. V. K voprosu izucheniya aziatskoi korushki. 1924. 26727
- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559
- Fishes—Kol'skiy Polostrov.**
- Krogus, F. V. Predvar. otechet o rabots na Umbozere. 1931. 23473
- Monchezerskaya limnologicheskaya ekspeditsiya. 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437
- Fishes—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.**
- Berezovskii, A. I. O sigovykh r. Eniseya. 1924. 20593
- Drugin, P. A. O nekotorykh otlichniyakh osetra v r. Iakutii. 1948. 21543
- Isachenko, V. L. Novyy vid siga r. Eniseya. 1925. 22344
- Lavrov, S. D. Vpechatleniya putestestviya po Eniseiskoi tundre. 1909. 23695
- Nikol'skii, A. M. Sibirskii osetr. 1896. 24677
- Tufurin, P. V. Tagun r. Eniseya. 1929. 26728
- Fishes—Laptevyykh, More.**
- Andriashchev, A. P. K poznaniyu ryb moria Laptevyykh. 1948. 20219
- Andriashchev, A. P. New data ecology & distrib. fish. 1939. 20220
- Fishes—Mackenzie District.**
- Harper, F., & J. T. Nichols. Six new fishes. 1919. 22433
- Fishes—Manitoba, Northern.**
- Bajkov, A. Prelim. report fishes Hudson B. drainage. 1928. 20417
- Fishes—Northwest Territories.**
- Bajkov, A. Prelim. report fishes Hudson B. drainage. 1928. 20417
- Fishes—Novaya Zemlya waters.**
- Kirillov, F. N. Sand-eel. 1936. 23265
- Fishes—Okhotsk, Sea of.**
- Andriashchev, A. P. Obzor roda *Kruzenshterniella*. 1938. 20222
- Berg, L. S. Uspekhi ikhtiologii za 1917-37. 1937. 20611
- Derugin, K. M. Nekotorye rezul'taty issled. Marukawa. 1928. 21434
- Derugin, K. M. Otechet po tikhookeanskoi stanitsii. 1926. 1928. 21436
- Kaganovskii, A. G. Ikhtiolog. issled. 1938. 23055
- Lindberg, G. U. O sistematike *Ammodytes*. 1937. 23856
- Lindberg, G. U., & A. P. Andriashchev. Obzor roda *Sarritor*. 1930. 23857
- Moiseev, P. A. Promyslovye kambaly. 1946. 24424
- Perminov, G. N. Obzor vidov *Eumetrotremus*. 1936. 25039
- Popov, A. M. Cyclopteridae. 1931. 23209
- Popov, A. M. New genus & species *Lycosoarces hubbsi*. 1935. 25210
- Popov, A. M. Short review Cyclopteridae. 1930. 25212
- Pravdin, I. F. Ocherk zap.-kamchatskogo rybolovstva. 1928. 25279
- Rass, T. S. O "dinnykh" kambalakh. 1950. 25376
- Rass, T. S. Zamechatel'nyye sluchai biol. svyazi ryby i kraba. 1950. 25378
- Shmidt, P. I. Ichthyol. notes I-II. 1916. 26129
- Shmidt, P. I. O rode *Icelus*. 1935. 26131
- Shmidt, P. I. O zoogeog. rasprostraneni promyslovyykh ryb. 1936. 26132
- Shmidt, P. I. On genera *Porocottus* & *Crossias*. 1940. 26133
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Crossias*. 1930. 26135
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Hemilepidoptus*. 1929. 26137
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Icelus*. 1927. 26138
- Shmidt, P. I. Revision *Myoxocephalus*. 1929. 26139
- Shmidt, P. I. Ryby Okhotskogo moria. 1950. 26141
- Shmidt, P. I. Ryby Tikhogo ok. 1948. 26142
- Shmidt, P. I. Three new deep-sea fishes. 1938. 26143
- Shmidt, P. I. Two new species *Arteidiellus* Jordan. 1937. 26144
- Shmidt, P. I. Über geog. Verbreit. Fische. 1903. 26145
- Shmidt, V. O treskovykh Tikhogo ok. 1936. 26147
- Soldatov, V. K. Descrip. new *Arteidiellus*. 1922. 26320
- Soldatov, V. K. Descrip. new *Crossias*. 1917. 26322
- Soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Descrip. new Rajidae. 1915. 26321
- Soldatov, V. K. New *Lycodes*. 1917. 26325
- Soldatov, V. K. New species *Krusensterniella*. 1922. 26323
- Soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Notes new *Myoxocephalus*. 1922. 26326
- Soldatov, V. K. Notes new *Lycodes*. 1918. 26327
- Soldatov, V. K., & A. M. Popov. On new genus *Cyclopteropis*. 1929. 26330
- Soldatov, V. K., & G. U. Lindberg. On new genus *Zoarceidae*. 1933. 26328
- Soldatov, V. K. On new *Zoarceidae*. 1922. 26329
- Soldatov, V. K. Two new *Arteidiellus*. 1915. 26334
- Soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Two new genera. 1913. 26333
- Suvorov, E. K. Novyy rod i dva vida *Zoarceidae*. 1935. 26546
- Suvorov, E. K. *Rajavolacea*. 1935. 26548
- Taranets, A. I. Descrip. 3 n. sp. *Icelus*. 1936. 26624
- Taranets, A. I. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
- Taranets, A. I. Nekotorye izmeneniya ryb. 1935. 26626
- Taranets, A. I., & A. P. Andriashchev. O novom rode i vide *Petroschmidtia albonotata*. 1934. 26628
- Vernidub, M. F. Strelozubye paltusy. 1938. 27088
- Fishes—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).**
- Taranets, A. I. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
- Fishes—Omskaya Oblast'.**
- Berg, L. S. Spisok ryb Obi. 1908. 20609
- Drugin, P. A. O nekotorykh otlichniyakh osetra v r. Iakutii. 1948. 21543
- Varpakhovskii, N. A. Dannyya po ikhtiologii faune I-II. 1897-1900. 27044
- Volkova, M. M. Parazitofauna ryb r. Obi. 1941. 27165
- Fishes—Ontario, Northern.**
- Bajkov, A. Prelim. report fishes Hudson B. drainage. 1928. 20417
- Fishes—Quebec, Northern.**
- Legendre, V., & J. Rousseau. Distrib. quelques-uns poissons dans Quebec. 1949. 23731
- Fishes—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Collett, R. Om 5 nye fiske. 1901. 21260
- Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkäräkkäiset. 1940. 23281
- Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirudinea. 1951. 27445

Fishes—Svalbard waters.

- Knipovich, N. M. Zool. Ergeb. Exped. nach Spitzbergen Fische. 1903. 23325
 Schmidt, P. F. Revision *Ictius*. 1927. 26138

Fishes—U.S.S.R.

- Berg, L. S. Catalogue fishes. 1917. 20596
 Berg, L. S. Nefskol'ko zametchni po povodu Grafsianova. 1909. 20599
 Berg, L. S. Review lampreys. 1931. 20605
 Berg, L. S. Ryby presnykh vod SSSR, 1-3. 1948-49. 20607
 Berg, L. S. Vorläufige Bemerk. über Salmoninen. 1908. 20613
 Berg, L. S. Zametki k *Phoxinus*. 1907. 20614
 Borisov, P. G., & N. S. Ovsinnikov. Oprod. promyslovyykh ryb SSSR. 1951. 20835
 Ioganzen, B. G. Morfologo-biol. osobennosti. 1935. 22827
 Kirpichnikov, V. S. Cold-resistance Amur carp. 1944. 23270

- *Moskva. Vsesoiynyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoz'istva i okeanografi. Promyslovyie ryby SSSR. 1949. 24486

Fishes—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Berg, L. S. Spisok ryb Kolymy. 1908. 20610
 Borisov, P. G. Rezultaty ikhtolog. issled. na r. Lena. 1926. 20836
 Drägin, P. A. O nekotorykh otlichiiakh osetra v r. Äkutili. 1948. 21543
 Drägin, P. A. Pomesi sigovykh ryb r. Kolymy. 1936. 21544
 Pirozhnikov, P. L. Dannye po biol. koräfishki. 1950. 25100

Fishes—Bibliography.

- Bean, T. H. Bibliog. Salmonidae Alaska. 1894. 20521
 Berg, L. S. Ryby presnykh vod SSSR 1-3. 1948-49. 20607
 Johnson, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000

Fishes—Geographic distribution.

- Andriyashev, A. P. K poznaniyu ryb morä Laptevykh. 1948. 20219
 Berg, L. S. Ryby presnykh vod SSSR, 1-3. 1948-49. 20607
 Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniä ryb. 1934. 20615
 Collett, R. Om tre nye fiske. 1903. 21262
 Perminov, G. N. Obzor vidov *Eumicrotremus*. 1936. 25039
 Rass, T. S. Geog. komplekсы vodnykh zhivotnykh. 1950. 25374
 Schmidt, P. F. O zoogeog. rasprostraneni promyslovyykh ryb. 1936. 26132
 Schmidt, P. F. Ryby okhotskogo morä. 1950. 26141
 Schmidt, P. F. Ryby Tikhogo ok. 1948. 26142
 Svetovidov, A. N. O chertakh skhodstva mezdu treskoi i sel'd'yu. 1944. 26556
 Svetovidov, A. N. Ob osobennostfakh bipolärnykh arealov. 1949. 26558

Fishes—Migration.

- *Schmidt, P. F. Migratsii ryb. 1947. 26130

Fishes—Parasites.

- Annenkova, N. P. Gel'mintol. zametki I-III. 1923. 20233
 Chubrik, G. K. Lichinochnye stadii *Felodistomum fellis*. 1952. 21215
 Chubrik, G. K. Zhiznennyi tsikl *Rhodotrema quadrilobata*. 1952. 21216
 Dogel', V. A., & A. Rozova. Parazitofauna chetyrehkrovnogo byehka. 1941. 21494
 Gadd, P. Ny Lernaeopoda (parasit copepod). 1908. 21999
 Khvorostanskii, K. I. Ob organizatsii *Ichthyobdella versipellis*. 1900. 23241
 Kostylev, N. N. Notes Acanthocephala. 1926. 23409

- Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

- Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums II. 1903. 23935

- Lönnberg, A. J. E. Neuer Bandwurm. 1898. 23972
 Markevych, O. P., & O. N. Bauer. Parazytychni veslonogi rakopodibni. 1950. 24180
 Oshmarin, P. G. Rabota 260 gel'mintol. eksped. 1951. 24878

- Pod'äpol'skii, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I S. gel'mint. eksped. 1947. 1951. 25129

- Schmidt, G. A. Nakhozhdenie *Acanthobdella peldina* Grube. 1929. 26125

- Shul'man, R. E. Parazitofauna ryb Belogo morä. 1950. 26175

- Tyvold, B. Beitr. *Sphyrion*. 1914. 26871

- Vinogradov, K. A. O nakhozhdenii *Nereis virens*. 1950. 27120

- Volkova, M. M. Parazitofauna ryb r. Obi. 1941. 27165

Fishes, Fossil.

- Berg, L. S. Sistema ryboobraznykh i ryb. 1940. 20608

Fishes, Fossil—Greenland, East.

- Jarvik, E. Middle Devonian vertebrates II. 1950. 22943

- Jarvik, E. Note middle Devonian crossopterygians. 1950. 22944

- Jarvik, E. On fish-like tail in ichthyostegid stegcephalians. 1952. 22945

- Nielsen, E. On new Edestidae. 1952. 24645

Fishes, Fossil—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Obruchev, D. V. Devonian fishes Siberia. 1940. 24774

Fishes, Fossil—Vestspitsbergen.

- Lehman, J. P. N. Nouvel Amiidé du Spitzberg. 1951. 23735

- Wängsjö, G. Downtonian & Devonian vertebrates IX. 1952. 27202

Fishing—Alaska.

- Alaska. Game Commission. Regulations game & fur animals, birds, fishes. 1950. 20114

- Huber, L. R. Flight to Katmai; & Cataclysm. 1951. 22727

Fishing—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Henriksen, H. J. Laksefiske med posegarnstengel. 1945. 22573

Fjeld. See also Tundra.

- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden I. 1937. 22753

- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden 2. 1940. 22754

Fjords. See Fiords.**Flaherty, Robert Joseph, 1884-1951.**

- Polar record. Robert J. Flaherty. 1952. 25167

Fleming, William Launcelot Scott, 1906-.

- Bertram, G. C. L. Launcelot Fleming. 1950. 20638

Flight conditions—Alaska.

- Baker, D. NW deliveries. 1943. 20420

Flight conditions—Barents Sea.

- Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Flight conditions—Canada.

- *Greenaway, K. R. Experiences with arctic flying weather. 1950. 22198

Flight conditions—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Forsild, A. E. Biol. explor. Banks & Victoria I. 1950, 1951. 25247

Flight conditions—Greenland Sea.

- Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Flights. See also Aeronautics; Balloons & balloon ascensions; also names of individual flights under Expeditions in this index.

- Lebedenko, A. G., & D. E. Äzhin. Osada polüsa. 1934. 23705

- L'vovo, V. E. Zavoevanie polärnykh pustyñ. 1928. 24050

Wellman, W. Aerial age. 1911. 27316
 Wellman, W. To Pole by air ship. 1909. 27318

Flights—Alaska.
 Groot, D. F. H. With *Aries* to Alaska. 1952. 22242
 Helmericks, C., & H. Helmericks. Flight *Arctic Tern*. 1952. 22564
 Mitchell, J. L. Arctic flights *Aries* 1951. 1952. 24390

Flights—Arctic Basin.
 B., E. Vtoroi besposadochnyi perelet *PS-25*. 1937. 20381
 Herrmann, E. Nordpolarmeer. 1949. 22597
 Müller, M. Z. Erinnerung I. Überfliegung d. Nordpols. 1951. 24506
 Pantenburg, V. Schnellsten Strassen. 1951. 24979
 Spirin, I. T. Pok. sev. pol'usa. 1950. 26387
United States air services. 500th flight over N. Pole. 1951. 26979

Flights—Barents Sea.
 Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Flights—Canada.
 Foster, L. B. Tourist's impression Canada's N. 1951. 21897
 Groot, D. F. H. With *Aries* to Alaska. 1952. 22242
 Leggett, R. F. Flight Cariberg. 1950. 23732
 Schulte, P. Fliegende Pater bei Eskimos. 1949. 25982

Flights—Canadian Arctic Islands.
 Dunbar, M. High latitude navigation flights. 1951. 21575

Flights—Greenland.
 Overbye, E. J. Flyvning på Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24915

Flights—Greenland, East.
 Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613

Flights—Greenland, North.
 Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613

Flights—Greenland Sea.
 Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 26299
 Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Flights—North Pole.
 Papanin, I. D. Conquest of Pole. 1938. 24981

Flights—U.S.S.R.
 Belozorski, B., & S. S. Zenin. Pol'us nash! 1937. 20555
 Gaveman, A. V. V stranu vulkanov; putevye zametki geog. 1949. 22046
 Rodzevich, N. N. Sovetskie samolety v Arktike. 1935. 25625
 Vodop'ianov, M. V. Pol'us. 1939. 27147
 Vodop'ianov, M. V. Pol'us. 1951. 27148
 Vodop'ianov, M. V. Rasskaz o svoei zhizni. 1935. 27149

Flights—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
 Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polet na Zemliu Frantsa Iosifa. 1937. 27146

Fluorite—Greenland.
 Bøgvad, R. Påvisning af fluor. 1950. 20776

Föhn. See also "Bora"; Wind.
 Frühl, J. Föhn in Fort Good Hope. 1901. 27178
 Hobbs, W. H. Some early accounts föhn. 1928. 22637
 Holzapfel, R. Extrem hohe Temp. u. Föhn. 1935. 22698
 Petersen, H. Klima og vjertjeneste (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25052
 Rempp, G., & A. Wagner. Hydrodynamik Föhns in Spitzbergen. 1917. 25444
 Rossmann, F. Über Föhn Spitzbergen u. Grønland. 1951. 25666
 Schatz, H. Föhnsturm in Nordostgrønland. 1951. 25920

Fog—Alaska.
 Gray, G. J. Ice fog & aircraft operations. 1951. 22192

Fog—Canadian Arctic Islands.
 Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Fog—Greenland.
 Gray, G. J. Ice fog & aircraft operations. 1951. 22192

Fog—Greenland Sea.
 Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium. Schlechte Sicht Island, Ost Grønland. 1940. 27398

Folda (fiord complex, northern Norway; 67°40' N. 14° 40' E.).
Folda (region).
 Holmsen, G. Nordfjells omgivelser. 1919. 22690

Foley Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 68°30'-40' N. 75° W.).
Arctic circular. Voyage *Nauja* Foxe Basin 1949. 1950. 20289
 Bresser, K. Neue Inseln Foxe-Basin. 1952. 20890

Food. See also Botany—Edible plants; Diet & nutrition; Equipment; name of people with subhead, e. g. Eskimos—Food & cooking.
Arctic circular. R. N. survival experiments. 1950. 20281
 Back, E. H. Medical aspects wartime exped. 1947. 20385
 Bingham, E. W. Antarctic exped. 1948. 20687
 Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947-1950. Haandbog. 1948. 21358
 Frantz, J. A., & J. L. A. Roth. Metabolic balances cold environment: 2, energy exchanges. 1948. 21902
 Fuchs, V. E. Slodgingrations. 1952. 27179
 *Haley, T. R., & others. Food reports Juneau Ice Field 1949-51. 1951. 22376
 Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitzbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430
 Henschel, A., & others. Some responses to hot & cold test meals. 1949. 22577
 MacCarthy, A. H. Food (Mt. Logan Exped.). 1925. 24066
 Macklin, A. H. Polar explor. medical aspects. 1939. 24093
 Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365
 Mott, P. G. Oxford Greenland exped. 1936. 1937. 24490
 Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. Jan Mayen 1947. 1948. 24919
 Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. NE Land 1949. 1950. 24929
 Rodahl, K. Arctic nutrition. 1950. 25606
 Rodahl, K. U.S.A.F. survival ration studies. 1950. 25616
 *Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plavanii sev. mor'akh. 1939. 26104
 Shishmaref Day School. Eskimo cook book. 1952. 25118
 Weiss, G. Ausrüstungserfahrungen v. Grønland-exped. 1951. 27313
 Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems Arctic. 1950. 27518

Food pests.
 Gaumnitz, C. B. *Ectobius lapponicus*. 1936. 22031
 Gaumnitz, C. B. Lappfolkets fruktade skadegörare. 1928. 22033
 Gaumnitz, C. B. Till frågan *Ectobius lapponicus*. 1935. 22035

Food poisoning.
 Llano, G. A. Economic uses lichens. 1951. 23959
 Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis; study vitamin A. 1950. 25609
 Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis A & scurvy. 1949. 25610

Food poisoning—Polar bear liver.
 Rodahl, K. Toxicity polar bear liver. 1949. 25615
 Schmeltzer, K. Hütte im ewigen Schnee. 1947. 25962
 Schmeltzer, K. Long arctic night. 1951. 25963

Food poisoning—Shellfish.

Alaska's health. Paralytic shellfish poisoning. 1945. 20121

Food poisoning—Whale liver.

Poslavskii, E. V., & Z. G. Bagadkina. Ostryi gipervitaminoz A. 1948. 25261

Food preservation.

Adamova, A. A., & others. Issled. konservov, khranivshikhsia v Arktike. 1950. 20038

Baker, A. Keeping qualities frozen meat. 1949. 20418

Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plavanil sev. moriakh. 1939. 26104

Ross, H. N. Pre-war experiences food storage. 1952. 25661

Forage crops—Alaska.

Ross, P. H. Haymaking Kenai. 1907. 25664

Sweetman, W. J., & others. Better forage. 1950. 26570

Forage crops—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069

Forage crops—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Kasparova, S. A., & T. A. Glazunov. Biochemical evaluation grasses. 1941. 23157

Forage crops—U.S.S.R.

Bobrov, E. G. Novye vidy klevera. 1950. 20745

Klimenko, G. A., & Z. M. Kozlova. Termicheski rezhim klevera i lufiserny. 1946. 23297

Richens, R. H. Crop production Soviet Arctic. 1951. 25523

Foraminifera—Arctic Basin.

Shchedrina, Z. G. On distrib. foraminifera Kara Sea. 1938. 26090

Foraminifera—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizopoda. 1878. 20862

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1951. 25084

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1952. 25085

Foraminifera—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1951. 25084

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1952. 25085

Foraminifera—Greenland Sea.

Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizopoda. 1878. 20862

Foraminifera—Karskoye More.

Shchedrina, Z. G. On distrib. foraminifera Kara Sea. 1938. 26090

Foraminifera—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Shchedrina, Z. G. K faune foraminifer. 1950. 26089

Foraminifera—Smith Sound-Robeson Channel.

Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizopoda. 1878. 20862

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1951. 25084

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1952. 25085

Foraminifera—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Reitlinger, E. A. Kembriskie foraminifery Yakutii. 1948. 25440

Foraminifera, Fossil—Alaska, Northern.

Loeblich, H. N. (T.). N. Alaska index Foraminifera. 1951. 23968

Tappan, H. Foraminifera arctic slope. 1951. 26623

Foraminifera, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Rauter-Chernousova, D. M. K voprosu znacheniiu foraminifer. 1936. 25400

Foral, Sam, 1880-1950.

Bailey, S. J. Sam Ford. 1950. 20410

Forel, Mont (mts., East Greenland; 66°56' N. 36°46' W.).

Roch, A., & G. Piderman. Quer durchs "Schweizerland". 1941. 25602

Wyss-Dunant, E. Sur plateaux groenlandais. 1939. 27509

Forest fires. See also Fires & fire fighting.

Melekhov, I. S. Izuchenie pozharov. 1939. 24282

Forest fires—Scandinavia & Finland.

Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Einfluss Waldbränden auf Waldvegetation. 1926. 23512

Forests & forestry. See also Wood industry; Tree ring analysis; Trees.

Cajander, A. K. Anbau ausländischer Holzarten. 1923. 21074

Dekator, H. E. Vybor mest dlia gnezd kul'tur. 1950. 21388

Eltingen, G. R. Lesovodstvo. 1949. 21622

Eltingen, G. R. Snezhnyi pokrov v lesu i pole. 1939. 21623

Iivessalo, L., & M. Jalava. Maapallon metsävarat. 1930. 22802

Keltikangas, V. Ojitetuitten soitten viljavuus. 1947. 23187

Kharitonovich, F. N. Viliianie listvennykh nasazhdenii. 1938. 23228

Kurushin, F. M., & N. I. Orekhov. Mashiny i orudia lesorazvedeniia. 1949. 23551

Letskivskii, A. J. Promerzaemost' pochv. 1939. 23788

Morozov, G. F. Uchenie o lese. 1949. 24482

Sakharov, M. I. Viliianie lesnykh fitosenezov. 1939. 25783

Forests & forestry—Alaska.

Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872

Kauffman, E. Timber homestead. 1947. 23168

Taylor, R. F. Alaska forest resources. 1952. 26636

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949. 1952. 26896

Forests & forestry—Alaska, Southeast.

American foresters. Pulp mills for Alaska. 1947. 20176

Godman, R. M. Classification climax forests. 1952. 22143

Harshberger, J. W. Forests SE Alaska. 1929. 22449

Taylor, R. F., & R. M. Godman. Increment & mortality SE Alaska 2d stands. 1950. 26637

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Tongass National Forest. 1947. 26903

Zach, L. W. N. climax, forest or muskeg? 1950. 27527

Forests & forestry—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Ivanov, V. I. Osnovnye zadachi na lesnom fronte Sev. 1931. 22892

Melekhov, I. S. Izuchenie pozharov. 1939. 24282

Orlov, F. B., & V. M. Vesnii. Bol'she vnimaniia. 1952. 24859

Orlov, F. B. Dendarii Arkhangel'skogo les. instituta. 1952. 24860

Forests & forestry—Canada.

Forests & outdoors. Forest regions Canada. 1942. 21867

Forests & forestry—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Krasnov, M. I. Lesnoe khozaistvo Kamchatki. 1939. 23441

Novoselov, N. S., & others. Lesa DVK. 1938. 24747

Pavlov, N. V. Berezye lesa Kamchatki. 1936. 25000

Forests & forestry—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Novikov, G. A. Elovye lesa Kol'skogo p-va. 1952. 24743

Forests & forestry—Labrador.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950. 1952. 22423

Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424

Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Knob L. area. 1931. 22744

Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest Labrador. 1909. 22748

Forests & forestry—Mackenzie District.

Fullerton, A. Drifting harvests. 1945. 21990

Raup, H. M. Phytogeog. studies Athabasca-Gt. Slave L. II. 1946. 25388

Forests & forestry—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Novoselov, N. S., & others. Lesa DVK. 1938. 24747

Forests & forestry—Ontario, Northern.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Forests & forestry—Quebec, Northern.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Hustich, I. Notes forests E. Hudson B. & James B. 1950. 22749

Forests & forestry—Scandinavia & Finland.

Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetsien uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006

Aaltonen, V. T. Metsikön itseharventumisesta luonnonmetsissä. 1925. 20007

Aaltonen, V. T. Studien Bodenbildung Hainwäldern. 1947. 20008

Aaltonen, V. T. Über Ausbreitung Baumwurzeln. 1920. 20010

Aaltonen, V. T. Über postglaziale Veränderungen Waldbodens. 1933. 20011

Aario, L. Tümmelfund u. Wälder Petsamos. 1939. 20017

Aario, L. Waldgrenzen u. subrezentens Pollenspektren Petsamo. 1940. 20019

Ahola, V. K. Metsänhoitotretin näkemyksiä Lapin. 1951. 20087

Auer, V. Piirteitä soistumistavoista. 1921. 20359

Böcker, C. C. Om skogars skötsel i Norden. 1929. 20771

Bonsdorff, A. J. Beiträge Sturmschäden. 1918. 20823

Brunchorst, J. Nogle norske skovsygdomme. 1893. 20978

*Cajander, A. K. Metsättyypiteoria. 1925. 21078

Cajander, A. K. Studien über Moore Finlands. 1913. 21079

*Cajander, A. K. Theory forest types. 1926. 21080

Hatataja, J. Metsätillit Kemijärven kunnan isojoassa. 1946. 22309

Häyrén, A. E. Granbeständen Finland. 1899. 22311

Heikinheimo, O. Forest Research Institute 1918-38. 1939. 22482

Heikinheimo, O. Kuusen iän määrittämisestä kuusen myöhäisjuurista. 1920. 22483

Heikinheimo, O. Kuusimuodoista. 1920. 22484

Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämiskyvystä I. 1932. 22485

Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämiskyvystä II. 1937. 22486

Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämiskyvystä III. 1948. 22487

Heikinheimo, O. Myrskytuhoista Raivolan lehtikuusimetsässä 1924. 1926. 22488

Heikinheimo, O. Pohjois-Suomen kuusimetsien. 1920. 22489

Heikinheimo, O. Pohjois-Suomen kuusimetsien hoito. 1922. 22490

Heikinheimo, O. Suomen lumituhoalueet niiden metsät. 1920. 22491

Heikinheimo, O. Suomen metsärajametsät. 1921. 22492

Heikinheimo, O., & E. Saari. Suomen metsät. 1922. 22493

Helkkilä, T. Kasvututkimuksia. 1925. 22494

Hustich, I., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland; symposium. 1952. 22755

Hustich, I. Scotch pine & climate. 1948. 22756

Ilvessalo, L. Forest research Finland. 1926. 22801

Ilvessalo, Y. Forest resources Finland 1936-38. 1940. 22803

*Ilvessalo, Y. Forests Finland. 1924. 22804

Ilvessalo, Y. Forests present-day Finland. 1949. 22805

Ilvessalo, Y. Il:n Valtakunnan metsien arvioinnin suunnitelmia. 1936. 22806

Ilvessalo, Y. Maisiemme metsäisyys. 1942. 22807

Ilvessalo, Y. Metsä- ja suotyyppien suhteesta. 1934. 22808

Ilvessalo, Y. Metsämaitten jyvityksen perusteet 1938. 22809

Ilvessalo, Y. Metsätyyppien esiintyminen. 1933. 22810

Ilvessalo, Y. Perä-Pohjolan metsiköiden kasvu. 1937. 22811

Ilvessalo, Y. Peruspyrkimyksiä Lapin metsien käsittelyssä. 1951. 22812

Ilvessalo, Y. Pohjoismaiden metsävarat. 1931. 22813

*Ilvessalo, Y. Suomen metsät. 1927. 22814

Ilvessalo, Y. Suomen metsät viljavuusalueittain kuvattuina. 1930. 22815

Ilvessalo, Y. Suomen päävesistöalueiden metsät. 1929. 22816

Ilvessalo, Y. Vegetationsstatistische Untersuchungen. 1922. 22817

Järvinen, A. E. Perä-Pohjolan metsien tulevaisuus. 1951. 22918

Kalela, E. K. Kuloista vakuutetuissa metsissä. 1937. 23077

Kangas, E. Tutkimuksia mäntytaimistotuhoista. 1927. 23110

Keränen, J. Blitzschlag als Zünder Waldbrände. 1929. 23194

Kotilainen, M. J. Über Frostschäden an Pflanzen. 1948. 23414

Kujala, V. V. Havaintoja Kuusamon metsä- ja suotyypeistä. 1921. 23503

Kujala, V. V. Metsätyyppien parallelisuudesta esitelmä. 1938. 23506

Kujala, V. V. Tutkimuksia kasvillisuusrajasta. 1926. 23509

Kujala, V. V. Über Kleinpilze Koniferen. 1950. 23510

Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Einfluss Waldbränden auf Waldvegetation. 1926. 23512

Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Kiefern u. Fichtensamen. 1927. 23511

Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Waldtypen in Petsamo. 1929. 23513

Lakari, O. J. Studien Samenjahre, Kiefernwälder. 1915. 23606

Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia kuusen va männyn kasvusuhteista. 1920. 23607

Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia männyn muodosta. 1920. 23608

Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia Pohjois-Suomen metsätyypeistä. 1920. 23609

Lakari, O. J. Valtion metsätalouden tehostaminen. 1927. 23610

Lassila, I. Tutkimuksia mäntymetsien synnystä. 1920. 23676

Lihtonen, V. Mitä Perä-Pohjolan metsät lupaavat? 1950. 23830

Lihtonen, V. Piirteitä valtion metsätaloudesta. 1949. 23831

Lihtonen, V. Tutkimuksia hakkuutoiminnan. 1948. 23832

Lihtonen, V. Valtakunnan metsätalouden. 1947. 23833

Lindroth, H., & L. Lindgren. Metson hakomisen metsänhoidollisesta. 1950. 23916

Metsäpelto, E. E. Suomen yhteismetsät. 1940. 23909

Mikola, P. Koivunvesomisesta. 1942. 24340

Multamäki, S. E. Kuusen taimien paletuminen. 1942. 24536

Multamäki, S. E. Tilastoa metsä- ja suotyypeistä. 1921. 24537

Nuorteva, M. Metsän viljelyä männyn pohjoispuolella. 1948. 24751

Olenius, L. Ilmakuvat Pohjois-Suomen metsätaloudessa. 1951. 24834

Osara, N. A., & others. Suomen puun käyttö. 1948. 24874

Pekkala, M. Verollepano- ja jakotoimituksista. 1921. 25023

Forests & forestry—Scandinavia & Finland—Con.

- Renvall, A. Asutusolojen järjestely. 1919. 25455
Renvall, A. Metsänhoidon pääperusteet. 1919. 25458
Renvall, A. Poronlaidunnan järjestely suojametsäalueella. 1919. 25459
Renvall, A. Suojametsäjä järjestelmän tarkoitukselliset. 1919. 25461
Saalas, U. Kaarnakuoriaisista. 1919. 25753
Saari, E. Kuloista. 1923. 25755
Saarinen, E. K. E. Metsäojien syöpmisestä. 1935. 25759
Sandman, J. A. Några ord om vegetationen. 1893. 25828
Sarvas, R. Havaintoja kuloalojen kasvillisuudesta. 1938. 25877
Sarvas, R. Kuloalojen luontaisesta metsittymisestä. 1937. 25878
Sarvas, R. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan. 1950. 25879
Seppänen, O. Tuntsa-Oulankajoen metsät. 1939. 26042
Sirén, G. Metsänneidollisia Pohjois-Suomen. 1949. 26229
Tigerstedt, A. F. Arboretum Mustila. 1922. 26701
Tikka, P. S. Havaintoja kuusen esiintymisestä kangasmetsissä. 1928. 26715
Tikka, P. S. Perä-pohjolan kolvikoiden laadusta. 1947. 26717
Tikka, P. S. Perä-pohjolan kolvikoiden laadusta. 1950. 26716
Tikka, P. S. Perä-Pohjolan kuusikoiden laadusta. 1947. 26718
Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuusien merkitys. 1940. 26719
Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuusien vaikutuksesta. 1938. 26720
Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuusista. 1935. 26721
Tikka, P. S. Stockfåle d. Nadelwälder N-Finnlands. 1934. 26722
Tolvanen, V. Kuivien kankaisten luonnonloista. 1915. 26772
Trägrårdh, I. O. H. Röda tallstekeln. 1910. 26790
Vuoristo, I. Työennätykset tukkien teossa Pohjois-Suomen. 1935. 27194
Forests & forestry—U.S.S.R.
Belov, N. Proizvodstvenno-tekhn. propaganda. 1952. 20365
Faas, V. V. Lesnaja promyshlennost'. 1925. 21730
Florov, D. N. Listvennichnaja listoveritka. 1952. 21852
Gagarin, E. Wälder Sowjetunion. 1943. 22002
Kolesnikov, B. P. Sosna kak poroda agrolesomeliorativnykh rabot. 1946. 23366
Krylov, G. Lesa kommunizma. 1952. 23493
Levin, V. I. Prirost elovykh drevostoev. 1940. 23809
Litvinov, D. I. Geo-bot. zametki. 1891. 23950
Nekrasov, B. I. Les. 1948. 24602
Nesterov, V. G. Obshchee lesovodstvo. 1949. 24615
Osmolovskii, G. E. Lesokhoziaistvennoe zhanenie dolgo-nositkovnolevok. 1948. 24880
Tsvetkov, M. A. Lesnye karty i ikh sostavlennia. 1950. 26821
Fort Chimo (pop. pl., Labrador; 58°08' N. 68°18' W.).
Gabrielson, I. N., & B. S. Wright. Notes birds Fort Chimo. 1951. 21993
Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. 23664
Fort Chimo (region).
Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584
Fort Garry (Motor vessel).
Polar record. Hudson's B. Co. vessels. 1951. 25154
Fort Good Hope (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 66°15' N. 128°38' W.).
Früh, J. Föhn Ft. Good Hope. 1901. 21978
Fort Norman (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 64°54' N. 125°04' W.).

- Fort Norman (region).**
Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. 21511
Lord, C. S. Mineral industry Mackenzie. 1951. 23991
Pratt, W. E. Petroleum polar areas. 1950. 25278
Stewart, J. S. Norman Wells oil field. 1948. 26439
World oil. Alaska & Canada. 1950. 27485
Fort Reliance (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 62°43' N. 109°69' W.).
Fort Reliance (region).
Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Reliance. 1950. 26954
Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Reliance. 1952. 27490
Fort Resolution (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 61° 10' N. 113°40' W.).
Oughton, J. G. Great Slave L. 1945. 24912
Fort Severn (Motor vessel).
Polar record. Hudson's B. Co. vessels. 1951. 25154
Fort Yukon (pop. pl., Alaska; 66°34' N. 145°18' W.).
Fort Yukon (region).
Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 25111
Fortymile (river & basin, Alaska & Yukon Territory; 64°25' N. 143°35' W.).
Wilson, R. W. Steel Creek. 1951. 27433
Foxe Basin (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68° N. 78° W.).
Arctic circular. Geodetic Survey work summer 1949. 1950. 20273
Arctic circular. Starvation near Pilling. 1950. 20284
Arctic circular. Voyage Nauja Foxe Basin 1949. 1950. 20289
Bresser, K. Neue Inseln Foxe-Basin. 1952. 20890
Polar record. Can. Dept. expd. Foxe Basin 1949. 1951. 25136
Foxes.
Brandt, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865
Foxes—Northwest Territories.
Calhoun, J. B. Population cycles & gene frequency foxes. 1950. 21086
Foxes—Quebec, Northern.
Butler, L. Pop. cycles & color phase genetics fox. 1951. 21050
Foxes—U.S.S.R.
Piskunov, E. I. Iz praktiki raboty zveroferm. 1952. 25104
Foxes—Arctic foxes.
Cottam, C., & H. C. Hanson. Food habits birds & mammals. 1938. 21295
Omel'chenko, T. M. Issled. zheludochnoho soka. 1952. 21846
Pozdnjakov, E. V. Molechnost' samok. 1952. 25273
Pozdnjakov, E. V., & A. A. Firstov. Vliianie rezhima kormlenia. 1952. 25274
Foxes—Arctic foxes—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.
Maksimov, A. A. O migratsii pest'ca. 1945. 24125
Pereleshin, S. D. Zimnee pitanie pest'ca. 1943. 25032
Soloukhin, V. Za pest'sami. 1952. 26346
Foxes—Arctic foxes—Björnsjö.
Duffey, E., & D. E. Sergeant. Field notes birds Bear I. 1950. 21554
Foxes—Arctic foxes—Canada.
Chitty, H. Canadian arctic wild life enquiry 1949. 1950. 21197
Foxes—Arctic foxes—Greenland.
Tsalkin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' pest'sov Evrazii. 1944. 26815
Foxes—Arctic foxes—Komandorskiye Ostrova.
Tsalkin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' pest'sov Evrazii. 1944. 26815
Foxes—Arctic foxes—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.
Kirpichnikov, A. A. K biol. pest'sa Taimyra. 1957. 23268

Foxes—Arctic foxes—U.S.S.R.

Skalon, V. N. *Pesefil i korsak*. 1952. 26242
Tsalkin, V. I. *Geog. izmenchivost' pest'ov Evrazii*. 1944. 26815

Foxes—Arctic foxes—Vestspitsbergen.

Tsalkin, V. I. *Geog. izmenchivost' pest'ov Evrazii*. 1944. 26815

Foxes—Arctic foxes—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

Tsalkin, V. I. *Geog. izmenchivost' pest'ov Evrazii*. 1944. 26815

Foxes—Arctic foxes—Geographic distribution.

Tsalkin, V. I. *Geog. izmenchivost' pest'ov Evrazii*. 1944. 26815

Foxes—Arctic foxes—Migration.

Shark, G. When white fox migrates. 1951. 26072

Foxes—Arctic foxes—Parasites.

Afanasyev, V. P. Parazitofauna mlekopitavshchikh Komandorskiikh o-ov. 1941. 20058

Babero, B. B., & R. L. Rausch. Notes trematodes Canidae. 1952. 20382

Dubinina, M. N. O biol. *Diphyllobothrium*. 1951. 21550

Petrov, A. M., & A. A. Dubnitskii. K izucheniiu *Strongyloides vulpis*. 1946. 25058

Rausch, R. L., & R. L. Rausch. Hydatid disease Alaska. 1951. 25390

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847.

Cyriax, R. J. Recently discovered traces Franklin Exped. 1951. 21320

Cyriax, R. J. Sir J. Franklin's last exped. 1939. 21321

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847, Search for.

Cohn, J. E. Toward the Poles. 1950. 21245

Cyriax, R. J. Sir J. Franklin's last exped. 1939. 21321

Klutschak, H. W. Als Eskimo unter Eskimos. 1881. 23306

Polar record. Arctic Council 1851. 1952. 25133

Weld, C. R. Search for Franklin. 1851. 27314

Woodward, F. J. Franklin search 1850. 1950. 27481

Woodward, F. J. J. R. Bellot. 1950. 27482

Franklin, Kap (cape, East Greenland; 73°15' N. 22° W.).

Jarvik, E. Note middle Devonian crossopterygians. 1950. 22944

Frederikshaab Distrikt (West Greenland; 61°-62°40' N. 48°-50° W.).

Dahl, Eilif. Studies macrolichen flora SW. Greenland. 1950. 21334

Fresh-water chemistry.

Maksimovich, G. A. Gidroklim. fašii. 1944. 24130

Moore, E. W. Long-time biochem. oxygen demand. 1941. 24463

Fresh-water chemistry—Alaska.

Moore, E. W., & others. Summary add. data Alaskan waters. 1950. 24464

Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1949. 24465

Fresh-water chemistry—Alaska, Northern.

Moore, E. W., & others. Summary add. data Alaskan waters. 1950. 24464

Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1949. 24465

Fresh-water chemistry—Mackenzie District.

Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Fresh-water chemistry—Northwest Territories.

Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1949. 24465

Fresh-water chemistry—Scandinavia & Finland.

Järnefelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 22917

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Fresh-water chemistry—Yukon Territory.

Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1949. 24465

Fresh-water chemistry—Bibliography.

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Fresh-water fauna. See also the following as indexed to land areas: Crustaceans; Fishes; Molluscs; Plankton; Protozoans; Sponges; Worms—Flatworms.

*Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940. 27590

Fresh-water fauna—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Pirozhnikov, P. L. Morskije elementy Eniseia. 1937. 25102

Fresh-water fauna—Scandinavia & Finland.

Artimo, A. Suomen limnologian saavutukset. 1946. 20330

Blomqvist, Edv., & others. Redogörelse Finska vatten, plankton II. 1913-15. 20725

Järnefelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 22917

Linnavuori, R. Tutkimuksia vesilude-eläimistöä. 1950. 23932

Fresh-water fauna—U.S.S.R.

*Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Zhizn' presnykh vod SSSR. 1940-50. 20103

Kiselev, I. A. Zhizn' v bolotakh i bolotnye otlozheniia. 1950. 23274

Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v iskusstvennykh vodoevakh. 1950. 27592

Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v rekakh. 1950. 27593

Fresh-water flora. See also Diatoms; Plankton; as indexed to land areas.

Fresh-water flora—Greenland, West.

Grönblad, R. L. Desmids W. Greenland. 1952. 22244

Fresh-water flora—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Meinshausen, K. F. Sparganien Russlands. 1860. 24274

Fresh-water flora—Scandinavia & Finland.

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Meinshausen, K. F. Sparganien Russlands. 1860. 24274

Fresh-water flora—Bibliography.

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Fresh-water temperature.

Devik, O. M. Supercooling & ice formation. 1950? 21455

Fresh-water temperature—Greenland, West.

Church, J. E. Temp. arctic soil & water. 1941. 21223

Fresh-water temperature—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Liser, I. Ä. O nablūd. nad temp. vody rek. 1950. 23943

Pirozhnikov, P. L. Hidro-meteor. nablūd. v Turukhanskom krae. 1924. 25101

Fresh-water temperature—Labrador.

Hare, F. K. Present-day snowfall Labrador-Ungava. 1951. 22425

Fresh-water temperature—Mackenzie District.

Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Frobisher Bay (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 62°35' N. 65°30' W.).

Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1951. 1952. 21109

Charles, D. A. H. Hydrographic survey *Algerine* 1950. 1951. 21155

Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1951 & plans 1952. 1952. 21567

Wengert, S. A. Elevated strandlines Frobisher B. 1951. 27328

Frobisher Bay (region).

Collins, H. B. Excavations Frobisher B. 1950. 21275

Ward, W. H. Note strandlines Frobisher B. 1952. 27263

Frya Brae (glacier, East Greenland; 74°20' N. 20° 50' W.).
 Battle, W. R. B. Glacier movement N.E. Greenland 1949. 1951. 20502

Frost, see also Frozen ground; Ice; Permafrost.
 Gorokhov, B. N. Moroznafa treshchinovatost' gruntov. 1950. 22175
 Keränen, J. On frost formation in soil. 1951. 23199
 Kreutz, W. Bodenfrost. 1950. 23448
 Meinander, R. Beräkning nattliga temperatur-minimet. 1942. 24268
 Puzakov, N. A., & others. Vliianie promerzaniia na ustoielivost'. 1948. 25315
 Ruckli, R. Frost im Baugrund. 1950. 25708

Frost—Alaska.
 Frost, R. L. Rime caps & snow cocks. 1934. 21976
 Loewe, F. Amount rime & snowdrift factors mass balance glaciers. 1938. 23977
 MacDonald, T. F. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks, Nome 1936-40. 1943. 24076

Frost—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Kairamo, A. O. Nattfroster i Finland 1892. 1893. 23062
 Kairamo, A. O. Nattfroster i Finland 1893. 1895. 23063
 Kairamo, A. O. Nattfroster i Finland 1894. 1896. 23064

Frost action. See also Solifluction phenomena.
 Benninghoff, W. S. Interaction vegetation & soil frost. 1952. 20583
 Black, R. F. Polygonal patterns & ground conditions from aerial photographs. 1952. 20713
 Frost, R. E. Interpretation of permafrost features from airphoto. 1952. 21973
 Geiger, R. Climate near ground. 1950. 22050
 Hakkarainen, A. E. Maan routaantumisesta kannalta. 1948. 22373
 Helakoski, A. R. Havaintoja jäätymisilmiöiden vaikutuksista. 1912. 22505
 Kokkonen, P. A. Havaintoja roudan kohamisesta. 1930. 23357
 Kotilainen, M. J. Über Frostschäden an Pflanzen. 1948. 23414

*National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action in soils, symposium. 1952. 24576
 Nicholas, J. E., & J. S. Perry. Basic behavior freezing & thawing foods. 1951. 24635
 Ransford, G., & Giroud. Vocabulary of frost, snow & ice. 1950-52. 25359
 Sedletskii, I. & A. Malovichko. Role minerals ground freezing. 1945. 26009
 Sedletskii, I., & others. X-ray studies ground freezing. 1945. 26010
 Semäkin, F. M., & P. F. Mikhalev. On formation ice streaks. 1937. 26037
 Sigafos, R. S. Frost action tundra plant. 1952. 26193
 Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability slopes. 1952. 26195
 Siple, P. A. Climatic aspects frost heave. 1952. 26218
 Siple, P. A. Ice-blocked drainage, factor frost heave. 1952. 26220
 Slater, C. S., & H. Hopp. Action frost water stability soils. 1949. 26260
 Taber, S. Geol. soil mechanics & botany. 1952. 26583
 U. S. Army. Engineers. Frost Effects Lab. Invest. frozen soils. 1952. 26890
 Yardley, D. H. Frost-thrusting NWT. 1951. 27511

Frost action—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Viluksela, M. Routaantumiskysymyksestä. 1928. 27113
 Viluksela, M. Viimeaikaisista toimenpiteistä. 1940. 27114

Frost action—Bibliography.
 National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action, rev. lit. 1952. 24575

*National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action in soils, symposium. 1952. 24576
 U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1951-52. 26960

Frostbite. See also Environmental effect . . . —Low temperature; Hypothermia.
 Ar'ev, T. Ä. O mediennom i bystrom sogrevanii. 1939. 20300
 *Ar'ev, T. Ä., & others. Otmorozheniia. 1951. 20301
 Ar'ev, T. Ä. Profilaktika otmorozhenii. 1946. 20302
 Bankert, C. W. Frostbite. 1944. 20449
 Baxter, H., & M. A. Entin. Exper. & clinical studies 3, direct effect cooling skin. 1948. 20512
 Baxter, H., & M. A. Entin. Exper. & clinical studies 4, effect cold vascular elements skin. 1950. 20513
 Bingham, E. W. Antarctic exped. 1948. 20687
 Brandstadt, W. G. Frostbite. 1950. 20866
 Bunkin, N. A. Kak predupredit' otmorozheniia. 1945. 21026
 Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Distrib. sodium & water muscle. 1946. 21310
 Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 5, fluorescein tests. 1947. 21312
 Davidenkov, S. N., & A. F. Verbov. Nevrity otmorozhennykh. 1943. 21361
 Davis, L., & others. High altitude frostbite. 1943. 21370
 Denny-Brown, D., & others. Pathology injury nerve. 1945. 21423
 *Entin, M. A., & H. Baxter. Influence rapid warming frostbite animals. 1952. 21677
 Friedman, N. B., & K. Lange. Pathology experimental frostbite. 1946. 21949
 Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crismon. Studies gangrene cold injury 1, producing gangrene. 1947. 21983
 Gerasimenko, N. I. Redkii sluchai otmorozheniia. 1949. 22072
 Girgolv, S. S. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1940. 22116
 Girgolv, S. S. Otmorozheniia. 1939. 22117
 Gogin, E. E. Otmorozhenie. 1951. 22148
 Greene, R. Frostbite & kindred ills. 1941. 22201
 Greene, R. Frost-bite & trench foot. 1940. 22202
 Haley, T. R., & others. Medical reports Juneau ice field 1949-51. 1951. 22377
 Hope, E. R. Frostbite, translations Russian. 1950. 22704
 Keynes, G. L. Cold, R. A. F.'s other enemy, is beaten. 1944. 23218
 *Killian, H. Cold injuries German exper. World War II. 1952. 23249
 Komarov, L. V. Opyt ozhivleniia. 1949. 23375
 Kupriianov, P. A. Khirurgicheskaia pomoshch' vo vremia boevykh deistvii v Finlandii. 1941. 23542
 Leigh, O. C. Report trench foot & cold injuries 1944-45. 1946. 23749
 Lempke, R. E., & H. B. Shumacker. Studies in experimental frostbite IV, denervated extremity. 1949. 23765
 Mackay, A. F. Some notes health. 1910. 24067
 Macklin, A. H. Polar explor. medical aspects. 1939. 24093
 Masamichi, R. Gokkan no jintai. 1943. 24222
 Ostavnova, E. I. Pervaia pomoshch' otmorozheniakh i zamerzaniia. 1950. 24910
 Plotkin, F. M. Lechenie otmorozhenii. 1946. 25122
 Rfäbinkin, A. N. Otmorozheniia i lechenie. 1942. 25316
 Rosenfeld, L., & others. Circulation blood & lymph in frostbite, exper. study. 1949. 25656
 Shumacker, H. B. Early treatment frostbite. 1950. 26177
 Shumacker, H. B., & others. Studies in experimental frostbite II, arteriograms. 1948. 26179

- Silverman, J. J. Frostbite: subjective case history. 1948. 26208
- Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 26499
- Theis, F. V. Frostbite extremities, diagnosis & treatment. 1940. 26657
- U. S. Quartermaster Corps. Inhibition frostbite wheals. 1948. 26972
- Verbov, A. F. Ob osteomielite pri otmorozhenii. 1945. 27082
- Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems Arctic. 1950. 27518
- Frostbite—Alcohol & drugs' effect.**
- Maifsko, S. N., & A. T. Zhmeldo. Vliianie na profess zamerzaniia. 1949. 24231
- Orlov, A. V. Aktivnaia terapiia obshchego okhlazhdeniia. 1951. 24857
- Frostbite—Bibliography.**
- Hemingway, A. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1945. 22566
- Killian, H. Cold injuries German exper. World War II. 1952. 23249
- Frostbite—Pathology.**
- Ar'ev, T. Ia. K voprosu o patol. i klinike okhlazhdeniia. 1950. 20298
- Ar'ev, T. Ia. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1941. 20299
- Ar'ev, T. Ia. O medlennom i bystrom sogrevanii. 1939. 20300
- Ar'ev, T. Ia., & others. Otmorozheniia. 1951. 20301
- Arkhangelskaiia, N. A., & others. K fiziologii khodovogo staza. 1943. 20305
- Bankert, C. W. Frostbite. 1944. 20449
- Chulkov, I. P. Nekotorye dannye o roli nervnoi sistemy. 1949. 21218
- Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 5, fluorescein tests. 1947. 21312
- Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury VI, capillary blood flow. 1947. 21313
- Davis, L., & others. High altitude frostbite. 1943. 21370
- Denny-Brown, D., & others. Pathology injury to nerve. 1945. 21423
- Friedman, N. B., & R. A. Kritzler. Pathology of high-altitude frostbite. 1947. 21950
- Friedman, N. B. Reactions of tissue to cold. 1946. 21951
- Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crismon. Studies gangrene cold injury 1, producing gangrene. 1947. 21983
- Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crismon. Studies gangrene cold injury 2, course events. 1947. 21984
- Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crismon. Studies gangrene cold injury 3, edema. 1947. 21985
- Gilson, S. B. Studies on adaptation to cold air in rat. 1950. 22114
- Girgolv, S. S. Otmorozheniia. 1939. 22117
- Greene, R. Cold in treatment of damage due to cold. 1942. 22200
- Greene, R. Frostbite & kindred ills. 1941. 22201
- Greene, R. Frost-bite & trench foot. 1940. 22202
- Kifashev, A. P. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1944. 23245
- *Killian, H. Cold injuries German exper. World War II. 1952. 23249
- Kreyberg, L. Tissue damage due to cold. 1946. 23449
- Lange, K., & L. J. Boyd. Functional pathology experimental frostbite. 1945. 23644
- Lange, K., & others. Functional pathology experimental immersion foot. 1948. 23645
- Lange, K., & others. Functional pathology frostbite & prevention gangrene. 1945. 23646
- Lange, K., & L. Loewe. Subcutaneous heparin Pitkin menstrum frostbite. 1946. 23648
- Levin, O. A., & others. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1940. 23808
- Littell, E. T. Frostbite. 1952. 23948
- Panchenko, D. I. O retrogradnykh izmeneniiaakh spinnogo mozga ot otmorozheniia. 1943. 24966
- Panchenko, D. I. O znachenii nevrita v patogeneze otmorozhenii. 1946. 24967
- Patterson, R. H., & F. M. Anderson. War casualties prolonged exposure wet & cold. 1945. 24994
- Plesso, G. I. Sostoianie perifericheskoi innervatsii otmorozhenii. 1947. 25121
- Quintanilla, R., & others. Studies frost-bite treatment & effect blood vessels. 1947. 25318
- Schwiegk, H. Pathogenesis & treatment local cold injury. 1950. 25989
- Siegmund, H. Pathol. anatomy & histology local cold injury. 1950. 26191
- Stein, I. D. Physical medicine & cold injury limbs. 1947. 26417
- Theis, F. V. Frostbite extremities, diagnosis & treatment. 1940. 26657
- Frostbite—Prophylaxis.**
- Ar'ev, T. Ia., & others. Otmorozheniia. 1951. 20301
- Ar'ev, T. Ia. Profilaktika otmorozhenii. 1946. 20302
- Bunkin, N. A. Kak predupredit' otmorozheniia. 1945. 21026
- Greene, R. Frostbite & kindred ills. 1941. 22201
- Greene, R. Frost-bite & trench foot. 1940. 22202
- K., F. O primeneni zhiro i mazel otmorozhenii. 1943. 23047
- Kifashev, A. P. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1944. 23245
- Kobzev, A. Zimnie delstviia voisk. 1947. 23338
- Krotkov, F. G. O profilaktike otmorozhenii. 1943. 23487
- Krotkov, F. G. Preduprezhdenie otmorozhenii v voiskakh. 1943. 23488
- Maksimov, S. V., & Ia. S. Smelkov. Fiziol. kolebaniia temp. i znachenie profilaktiki otmorozhenii. 1946. 24128
- *Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 26499
- Frostbite—Sequelae.**
- Verbov, A. F. Ob osteomielite pri otmorozhenii. 1945. 27082
- Frostbite—Therapy.**
- Allen, F. M., & F. K. Safford. Experiments hypothermia burns & frostbite. 1950. 20140
- Andjus, R. Sur possibilite de ranimer rat adulte refroidi. 1951. 20214
- Anning, S. T. Calciferol in treatment chilblains. 1947. 20235
- Ar'ev, T. Ia. K voprosu o patol. i klinike okhlazhdeniia. 1950. 20298
- *Ar'ev, T. Ia. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1941. 20299
- Ar'ev, T. Ia. O medlennom i bystrom sogrevanii. 1939. 20300
- *Ar'ev, T. Ia., & others. Otmorozheniia. 1951. 20301
- Bankert, C. W. Frostbite. 1944. 20449
- Barbour, H. G., & others. Approach use drugs hypothermia. 1944. 20461
- Belaia, N. K., & M. F. Kirik. K voprosu o lechenii otmorozhenii. 1949. 20539
- Bell, L. G., & others. Frostbite in Korean casualties. 1952. 20554
- Bunkin, N. A. Kak predupredit' otmorozheniia. 1945. 21026
- Chulkov, I. P. Nekotorye dannye o roli nervnoi sistemy. 1949. 21218
- Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 6, blood flow. 1947. 21313
- Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 8, casts & dressings. 1947. 21314
- Davis, L., & others. High altitude frostbite. 1943. 21370
- *Entin, M. A., & H. Baxter. Influence rapid warming frostbite in animals. 1952. 21677
- Fell, E. H., & R. Hanselman. Prevention shock & death by pressure dressing dogs. 1943. 21755

Frostbite—Therapy—Continued

- Finneran, J. C., & H. B. Shumacker, Jr. Studies experimental frostbite 5, further evaluation early treatment. 1950. 21808
- Frenkel, G. L. Nekotorye eksperimental'nye predposylki radiovoln khirurg. praktike. 1941. 21919
- Fuhrman, F. A. Effect rutin experimental frostbite. 1948. 21981
- Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crisman. Studies gangrene cold injury 7, treatment. 1947. 21986
- *Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crisman. Studies gangrene cold injury 9, effect rutin. 1948. 21987
- Gamov, V. S. K khirurgicheskomu lecheniŭ otmorozheniŭ. 1944. 22013
- Gerasimenko, N. I. Redkii sluĥai otmorozheniŭ. 1949. 22072
- Getkin, F. L. Kozhnaŭ plastika stopy posle otmorozheniŭ. 1944. 22099
- Girgola, S. S. Otmorozheniŭ. 1939. 22117
- Golendberg, A. D., & N. N. Mishchuk. Lechenie otmorozheniŭ tokami d'Arsonvaliŭ. 1940. 22156
- Greene, R. Cold in treatment damage due to cold. 1942. 22200
- Greene, R. Frostbite & kindred ills. 1941. 22201
- Greene, R. Frost-bite & trench foot. 1940. 22202
- Grubina, S. A. O lechenii otmorozheniŭ karotinom. 1940. 22260
- Johnson, C. A. Frostbite exper. & clinical observ. 1947. 23002
- Kliashchev, A. P. Klinika i lechenie otmorozheniŭ. 1944. 23245
- *Killian, H. Cold injuries German exper. World War II. 1952. 23249
- Komarov, L. V. Opyt ozhivleniŭ. 1949. 23375
- Kreyberg, L. Tissue damage due to cold. 1946. 23449
- Kukin, N. N. Lechenie otmorozheniŭ v usloviiakh evakogospitali. 1941. 23515
- Lange, K., & L. J. Boyd. Functional pathology experimental frostbite. 1945. 23644
- Lange, K., & others. Functional pathology frostbite & prevention gangrene. 1945. 23646
- Lange, K., & L. Loewe. Subcutaneous heparin Pitkin menstruum frostbite. 1946. 23648
- Lee, W. Y. Chemotherapy in frostbite. 1945. 23725
- Lempke, R. E., & H. B. Shumacker. Studies in experimental frostbite III, early treatment. 1949. 23764
- Lepp, E., & others. Effect danilone dicumaryl on frostbite. 1952. 23784
- Levin, M. I. K voprosu o lechenii otmorozheniŭ. 1941. 23807
- Levin, O. A., & others. Klinika i lechenie otmorozheniŭ. 1940. 23808
- Linberg, B. Z. Primenenie fiziotoksicheskoŭ antiretikularnoŭ syvorotki. 1943. 23853
- Littell, E. T. Frostbite. 1952. 23948
- Magazanik, G. L. Fizicheskaiŭ terapiŭ otmorozheniŭ. 1940. 24111
- Miroshnikov, I. I. Lechenie otmorozheniŭ. 1944. 23883
- Murphy, H. L. Frost-bite: treatment by passive vascular exercise. 1937. 24548
- Patterson, R. H., & F. M. Anderson. War casualties prolonged exposure wet & cold. 1945. 24994
- Plechotka, J., & R. B. Lewis. Prevention infection *Pseudomonas* frostbitten tissue. 1949. 25086
- Plechotka, J., & R. B. Lewis. Use heparin treatment experimental frostbite. 1949. 25087
- *Piontkovskii, I. A. Fizioterapiŭ otmorozheniŭ. 1943. 25099
- Plotkin, F. M. Lechenie otmorozheniŭ. 1946. 25123
- Postnov, A. D., & R. M. Ryskin. Kurotnoe lechenie otmorozheniŭ. 1941. 25263
- Prokopekuk, D. T. Sravnitel'naŭ ofsenka medikament. lecheniŭ. 1944. 25300
- Quintanilla, R., & others. Studies on frost-bite treatment & effect blood vessels. 1947. 25318
- Rapoport, D. M. Lechenie ozhogov i otmorozheniŭ metilvioletom. 1940. 25365
- Rabinikin, A. N. Otmorozheniŭ i lechenie. 1942. 25316
- Rosenfeld, I., & others. Circulation blood & lymph in frostbite, exper. study. 1949. 25656
- Rupasov, N. F. Lechenie otmorozheniŭ v tylovom hospitali. 1941. 25718
- Sakharov, M. I., & V. D. Ānkovskii. O vozmozhnosti primeneniŭ antitrombina. 1946. 25782
- Schwiegk, H. Pathogenesis & treatment local cold injury. 1950. 25989
- *Shenk, N. A. Kul'ti posle otmorozheniŭ voennogo vremeni. 1943. 26102
- Shumacker, H. B., & others. Studies in experimental frostbite I, heparin. 1947. 26178
- Stein, I. D. Physical medicine & cold injury of limbs. 1947. 26417
- Theis, F. V. Frostbite extremities, diagnosis & treatment. 1940. 26657
- United States naval medical bulletin. Treatment frostbite. 1948. 26980
- Verbov, A. F. Fizioterapiŭ pri otmorozheniŭkh. 1940. 27081
- Frozen ground.** See also Permafrost—Ground characteristics.
 - Akimov, A. T. Specific electrical resistance of frozen soils. 1937. 20104
 - Anderson, H. W. Soil freezing & vegetation. 1947. 20201
 - Babkov, V. F., & others. Gruntovedenie i mekhanika gruntov. 1950. 20383
 - Benninghoff, W. S. Interaction vegetation & soil frost. 1952. 20583
 - Bylomov, V. S. Termokhim. sposob. 1952. 21063
 - Carlson, H. Calculation depth of thaw frozen ground. 1952. 21124
 - Dadykin, V. P. Nekotorye opyty po peredvizheniŭ vody. 1952. 21332
 - Fuhrman, R. E. Methods latrine construction. 1949. 21988
 - Goldstein, M. N. Mekhanicheskie svoistva gruntov. 1952. 22152
 - Gorokhov, B. N. Mroznaŭ treshchinovatoi' gruntov. 1950. 22075
 - Hakkarainen, A. E. Maan routaantumisesta kanalta. 1948. 22373
 - Helaakoski, A. R. Havaintoja jätymiesilmäiden vaikutuksista. 1912. 22505
 - Jansson, W. Routakysymys rautatiellä. 1939. 22940
 - Juusela, T. Viljelysmaiden routaantumisesta. 1941. 23045
 - Kaistera, P., & K. V. Helenelund. Roudan syvyydestä. 1947. 23070
 - Keränen, J. Beiträge z. Kennt. Frostes Erdboden. 1923. 23193
 - Keränen, J. On frost formation in soil. 1951. 23199
 - Khakimov, K. H. R. Dannie opyta po s'mu tepla. 1952. 23219
 - Khakimov, K. H. R. K voprosu fil'tracionnogo potoka. 1952. 23220
 - Kharitonovich, F. N. Vliĭanie listvennykh nashzenii. 1938. 23228
 - Klepikov, S. N. Ėlektroprogreŭ merzlogo grunta. 1952. 23294
 - Kokkonen, P. A. Havaintoja roudan kohamisesta. 1930. 23357
 - Kokkonen, P. A. Roudan rakenteesta. 1929. 23399
 - Kokkonen, P. A. Öder Bodenrost u. Bedeutung. 1944. 23361
 - Kolesnikov, A. G. K izmeneniŭ matematicheskoi formulirovki. 1952. 23364
 - Kostin, S. I. Promerzanie pochvy. 1952. 23406
 - Kreutz, W. Bodenrost. 1930. 23448
 - Letkovskii, A. J. Promerzaiemost' pochv. 1939. 23788
 - Luk'ianov, E. V. Ustroistvo kotlovanov. 1902. 24002

Molchanov, A. A. Promerzanie i ottaivanie pochvy. 1950. 2425

Nersisova, Z. A. O taĭnii l'da v gruntakh. 1951. 24608

Puzakov, N. A., & others. Vliĭanie promerzaniĭ na ustoiĭchivost'. 1948. 25315

Rankka, W. Salajoituksesta routimishaittojen lieventäjä. 1930. 25358

*Ruekli, R. Frost im Baugrund. 1950. 25708

Sedlefskii, I., & A. Malovichko. Rôle minerals ground freezing. 1945. 26009

Siple, P. A. Climatic aspects frost heave. 1952. 26218

Siple, P. A. Ice-blocked drainage, factor in frost heave. 1952. 26220

Skvorĭšov, V. V. Primenenie samokhodnogo kopra. 1952. 26258

Topol'niĭskii, N. M. K voprosu ob izmerenii glubiny premerzaniĭ. 1952. 26787

Trupak, N. G. Zamorazhivanie gruntov. 1948. 26814

Ėsytovich, N. A. K teorii ravnovesnogo sostoĭaniĭ vody. 1945. 26822

*U. S. Army. Engineers. Frost Effects Lab. Invest. frozen soils. 1952. 26890

Verigin, N. N. O termodinamicheskom raschete. 1951. 27086

Ware, M. Maan vesisuhteista maasojan vuosina 1939-44. 1947. 27203

Yardley, D. H. Frost-thrusting NWT. 1951. 27511

Frozen ground—Alaska.

Hopkins, D. M., & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706

Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability on slopes. 1952. 26195

Taber, S. Geol. soil mechanics & botany. 1952. 26583

Frozen ground—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Gael', A. G. Promerzanie i ottaivanie. 1948. 22000

Frozen ground—Scandinavia & Finland.

Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetien uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006

Jungela, T. K. Salajoiyvyyskysymyksen selvityä. 1947. 23044

Kokkonen, P. A. Beob. ü. Bodenrost Winters 1941-42. 1942. 23356

Kokkonen, P. A. Havaintoja viime talven roudasta. 1942. 23358

Kokkonen, P. A. Tutkimuksia viemärien kuntoon. 1923. 23360

Lundqvist, G. Palsmyr sydost om Kebnekaise. 1951. 24032

Frozen ground—U.S.S.R.

Ershev, A. I. Meropriĭatiĭa po umen'sheniĭu promerzaniĭa. 1952. 21703

Sviridov, N. D. Itogi raboty mashin. 1952. 26561

Toĭstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771

Tumel', V. F. O glubine sezonnogo promerzaniĭa gruntov. 1945. 26842

Frozen ground—Bibliography.

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1951-52. 26960

Frozen ground—Use in construction.

Trupak, N. G. Primenenie l'skustvennogo zamorazhivaniĭa gruntov. 1938. 26813

Trupak, N. G. Zamorazhivanie gruntov. 1948. 26814

Frybom, Arvid Filip, 1850-1913.

Tullgren, H. A. Dr F. Fryboms anteckningar om Thysanopter. 1917. 26832

Fuels—U.S.S.R.

Propst, A. E. Soĭsialisticheskoe razmeshchenie topliva. 1950. 25292

Fungi.

Pad'y, S. M. Fungi isolated from arctic air 1947. 1951. 24932

Polunin, N. V., & C. D. Kelly. Arctic aerobiol. fungi & bacteria. 1952. 25191

Fungi—Alaska.

Anderson, J. P. Notes Alaskan rust fungi. 1940. 20205

Anderson, J. P. Notes flora Sitka. 1916. 20206

Baxter, D. V. Arctic twilight. 1952. 20511

Englerth, G. H. Decay Sitka spruce. 1947. 21673

Eyderdam, W. J. Giant bracket fungus. 1952. 21728

Fungi—Aleutian Islands.

Ferdinandson, C. C. F. & Ø. Winge. Mycological notes II. 1909. 21762

Fungi—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Bondarĭsev, A. S. Novye dannye o *Trametes odora*. 1950. 20818

Fungi—Greenland, East.

Hagen, A. Norwegianische Exped. 1933 botanische Arbeit. 1951. 22346

Hagen, A. Uredineae. 1946. 22348

Hagen, A. Ustilagineae. 1947. 22349

Fungi—Jan Mayen.

*Hagen, A. Notes arctic Fungi I-II. 1950. 22347

Fungi—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Singer, R. Novye osnovy klassifikatsii *Panus*. 1950. 26216

Fungi—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Karsten, P. A. Enumeratio fungorum et myxomycetum. 1882. 23142

Singer, R. Novye osnovy klassifikatsii *Panus*. 1950. 26216

Fungi—Scandinavia & Finland.

Anderson, O. Larger fungi sandy dunes. 1950. 20213

Blytt, A. G. Bidrag Norges soparter IV. 1896. 20734

Blytt, A. G. Bidrag vegetationen under Polarkresden. 1872. 20735

Brunchorst, J. Nogle norske skovsygdomme. 1893. 20978

Eriksson, J. *Peniophora Cke Sect. coloratae*. 1950. 21686

Fries, T. C. E. Bidrag till gasteromycetoflora. 1920. 21955

Gelin, O. E. V. Distrib. *Plectania*. 1938. 22053

Helkinheimo, O. Suomen lumituhouluet niiden metsät. 1920. 22491

Holm, L. Taxon. notes Ascomycetes II *Leptosphaeria*. 1952. 22674

Jörstad, I. Graminicolous rust fungi. 1951. 22977

Karsten, P. A. Finlands mögelsvampar. 1892. 23143

Karsten, P. A. Finlands rost- och brandsvampar. 1884. 23144

Karsten, P. A. Kritisk översigt af basidsvampar. 1889. 23146

Karsten, P. A. Mycologia fennica I, Discomycetes. 1871. 23147

Karsten, P. A. Mycologia fennica 2, Pyrenomycetes. 1873. 23148

Karsten, P. A. Mycologia fennica 3, Basidiomycetes. 1876. 23149

Karsten, P. A. Mycologia fennica 4, Hypodermii. 1879. 23150

Karsten, P. A. Rysslands, Fin. och Skand. hattsvampar 1-2. 1879-82. 23151

Kujala, V. V. Über Kleinpilze Koniferen. 1950. 23510

Mikola, P. On physiology & ecology *Cenococcum graniforme*. 1948. 24341

Nannfeldt, J. A., & J. Eriksson. On *Constantinella*. 1952. 24565

Rainio, A. J. Uredineae lapponicae. 1937. 25340

Fungi—Southampton Island.

Cody, W. J. Additions & annotations flora Southampton I. 1951. 21241

Fungi—U.S.S.R.

Karsten, P. A. Fungi novi in Siberia collecti. 1904. 23145

Fungi—U.S.S.R.—Continued

- Karsten, P. A. Rysslands, Fin. och Skand. hatts-vampar 1-2. 1879-82. 23151
Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rasteniyam. 1949. 25893
Singer, R. K. Izucheniyu *Amanita*. 1950. 26214
Singer, R. *Naucoria* v SSSR. 1950. 26215

Fungi—Vostapitsbergen.

- Hagen, A. Notes on arctic fungi. I-II. 1950. 22347

Fungi—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Birkengof, A. L. Spisok gribov Indigirki. 1936. 20693

Fungi—Bibliography.

- Andersson, O. Larger fungi sandy dunes. 1950. 20213
Eriksson, J. *Peniophora* Cke Sect. *coloratae*. 1950. 21686
Jørstad, I. Graminicolous rust fungi. 1951. 22977

Fungi—Geographic distribution.

- Andersson, O. Larger fungi sandy dunes. 1950. 20213
Singer, R. *Naucoria* v SSSR. 1950. 26215

Fur farming—Alaska.

- Johnson, W. A. Blue gold on Middleton. 1950. 23007

- Fur trade.** See also Hudson's Bay Co.; Ros-sijsko amerikanskaya kompaniya.
Bachmann, E. Little white terror. 1951. 20384

Fur trade—Alaska.

- Khlebnikov, K. T. Zhizneopisanie Baranova. 1835. 23233
Pilder, H. Russ.-am. Handels-kompanie. 1914. 25091

- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Pelzversorgung d. V. S. 1930. 26941

Fur trade—Canada.

- Butler, L. Fur bearers Canada. 1951. 21049
Ells, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653
Glover, R. Cumberland House. 1951. 22140
Gooding, S. J. HBC trade guns. 1951. 22165

Fur trade—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Laytov, K. P. Fur trade Russian Far East. 1920. 23693

Fur trade—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Dobrovol'skii, I. D. Kolichestvo dobyvaemol pushniny. 1923. 21488
Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiya v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Fur trade—Keewatin District.

- Harrington, R. Last man out. 1951. 22443

Fur trade—Komandorskiye Ostrova.

- Dobrovol'skii, I. D. Kolichestvo dobyvaemol pushniny. 1923. 21488
Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiya v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Fur trade—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Nikolaev, N. N. Olenovodcheskii trest. 1952. 24674

Fur trade—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Jacobsen, A. Litt om selfangsten. 1949. 22908

Fur trade—U.S.S.R.

- Chernov, N. V. Tekhnologiya mekha. 1948. 21175
Chizhov, N. K. Tovarovedenie pushno-mekhovogo syr'ya. 1948. 21199

- Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Upravlenie rybolovstva i okhoty na morskogo zveria. Rybnye i pushnye bogatstva Dal'nego Vost. 1923. 21351

- Jacobsen, A. Litt om selfangsten. 1949. 22908
Lebengarts, Z. A. Tovarovedenie pushno-mekhovogo syr'ya. 1950. 23715

- Phillips, M. B. Role rivers & furs. 1947. 25082
Shurik, R. I. Mekhovye tovary. 1947. 26181
Stepanovich, I. P. Tekhnologiya mekha. 1948, 1952. 26409

- U.S.S.R. Glavnoe upravlenie po delam okhotnich'ego khozaystva. 1949. 26880

- Weiler, T. C. Fur trade frontier Siberia. 1937. 27307

Fur trade—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Dobrovol'skii, I. D. Kolichestvo dobyvaemol pushniny. 1923. 21488

Galls, Plant.

- Forsius, R. Kleinere Beitr. z. Kennt. Tenthredinoiden IV. 1923. 21873

- Wahlgren, E. O. Eriophyidae. 1948. 27213

- Game.** See Hunting & trapping; see also name of people, e.g., Eskimos—Hunting, trapping & fishing; also name of game animals, e.g., Bears; Beaver; Caribou; Ducks; Elk & moose; Fishes; Foxes; Geese; Musk-rats; Musk oxen; Rabbits & hares; Reindeer; Sables; Seals; Sheep, Mountain; Walrus; Whales.

Game laws. See also Laws, regulations, etc.

Game laws—Alaska.

- Alaska. Game Commission. Regulations game & fur animals, birds, fishes. 1950. 20114

Game laws—Canada.

- Holmes, P. M. Waterfowl conservation James B. 1951. 22687

Game laws—Greenland.

- Arctic circular. Protection wildlife NE. Greenland. 1951. 20278

Game laws—Greenland, East.

- Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. Regulations wildlife 1950. 1952. 22208

Game laws—Northwest Territories.

- Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc. New game reg. 1950. 24730

- Game preserves & sanctuaries.** See also Kronofsky zapovednik; Wood Buffalo Park.

- Game preserves & sanctuaries—Greenland, East.** Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. Regulations wildlife 1950. 1952. 22208

- Game preserves & sanctuaries—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**

- Abramov, K. G. Okhrana prirody. 1938. 20029

- Game preserves & sanctuaries—Scandinavia & Finland.**

- Nickul, K. Eräs Petsamokysymys. 1935. 24639

Game preserves & sanctuaries—U.S.S.R.

- Vorob'ev, D. P. Gornotazhnyy stanitsiya i zapovednik. 1936. 21713

- Gardens & Gardening.** See also Agriculture; Weeds.

- Bingham, E. W. Greenhouse in Antarctica. 1952. 20688

Gardens & gardening—Greenland, West.

- Christensen, K. N. Landburg (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 21206

Gardens & gardening—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Shmatok, I. D. O kul'ture vitaminnykh rastenii. 1951. 26123

Gardens & gardening—Mackenzie District.

- American Geographical Society, N. Y. Readings in the geography of N. America. 1952. 20178

- Sanderson, M. Is Canada's NW. subhumid? 1950. 25825

Gardens & gardening—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Parvela, A. A. Oulun läänin viljelyskasvit. 1950. 24988

Gardens & gardening—U.S.S.R.

- Lozina-Lozinskaya, A. S. Pervoflyevy v dekorativnom sadovodstve. 1952. 23998

- Shul'gina, V. V. Spirel v kul'ture v Leningrade. 1952. 26174

- Garnet Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 62°12' N. 84°47' W.).**

- Field, D. S. M. Arctic gems. 1950. 21779

Gas, Natural—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

- Barygin, V. M. Priznaki gaz. i neftenosti. 1941. 20493

- Gause Halvo (peninsula, East Greenland; 73°30' N. 23° W.).**

- Jarvik, E. Note middle Devonian crossopterygians. 1950. 22944

Geese.

- Delacour, J. T. Prelim. note taxonomy Canada geese. 1951. 21391

- Farmer, H. W. Search for blue goose. 1946. 21741

- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VI. Emperor goose. 1951. 25952

Geese—Alaska.

- Salomonsen, F. Blisgaasen. 1948. 25791
Williams, C. S., & others. Waterfowl breeding conditions 1947. 1948. 27401

Geese—Canada.

- Hanson, H. C., & R. H. Smith. Canada geese of Mississippi flyway. 1950. 22402
Hanson, H. C. Morphometrical study *Branta canadensis interior*. 1951. 22403
Salomonsen, F. Blisgaasen. 1948. 25791

Geese—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Handley, C. O. Brant of Prince Patrick I. 1950. 22394

Geese—Greenland, West.

- Dalgety, C. T., & P. Scott. New race whitefronted goose. 1948. 21347
Fenecker, H. Grønlandske blisgå og dens ynglebiologi. 1950. 21760
Salomonsen, F. Blisgaasen. 1948. 25791

Geese—Labrador.

- Williams, C. S., & others. Waterfowl breeding conditions 1947. 1948. 27401

Geese—North west Territories.

- Scott, P. M. Wild geese in Arctic. 1951. 25997

Geese—Ontario, Northern.

- East, B. Waveys over the Bay. 1951. 21598
Hewitt, O. H. Recent studies blue & lesser snow goose. 1950. 22609
Holmes, P. M. Waterfowl conservation James B. 1951. 22687

Geese—Quebec, Northern.

- Hewitt, O. H. Recent studies blue & lesser snow goose. 1950. 22609
Walton, W. G. Game in Hudson B. country. 1920. 27258

Geese—U.S.S.R.

- Alferaki, S. N. Gusi Rossii. 1904. 20133

Geese—Geographic distribution.

- Salomonsen, F. Blisgaasen. 1948. 25791

Geese—Migration.

- East, B. Waveys over the Bay. 1951. 21598
Hanson, H. C., & R. H. Smith. Canada geese of Mississippi flyway. 1950. 22402

Geese—Parasites.

- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna IX goose. 1952. 25954

Geysers, Dolina (geyser valley, Kamchatka Poluostrov; 54° N. 160° E.).

- Ustinova, T. I. Kamchatskie geizery. 1949. 27003

Gems—Canada.

- Field, D. S. M. Diamond pipes in Canada. 1950. 21780

- Genriyetta, Ostrov (island, Novosibirskiy Ostrova; 76°56' N. 156°55' E.).

- *Leonov, L. I. Geomorph. ocherk o. Genriyetta. 1945. 23773

Geochemistry. See also Mineralogy.**Geochemistry—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**

- Fersman, A. E. Geokhim. diagramma Khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 21767

- Fersman, A. E. Geokhim. dugi Khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 21768

- Fersman, A. E. Sravnitel'nyi ocherk geokhimii. 1932. 21771

- Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimifia redkikh i rasseiannykh elementov. 1950. 27116

Geodesy.

- Luoma, N. Napuluvunkorjauksen määrittäminen. 1945. 24039

- Salonen, E. Pohjoissuunnan määrittämisestä. 1932. 25803

Geodesy—Alaska, Southeast.

- U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tidal bench marks SE Alaska. 1941. 26898

Geodesy—Aleutian Islands.

- Thomas, P. D. Aleutians I, Solar Eclipse Exped. 1948. 1949. 26674

Geodesy—Canada—Bibliography.

- National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Geodesy & Geophysics. Canadian geophysical bulletin. 1947- current. 24578

Geodesy—Greenland.

- Kosiba, A. Teoria dryftowa A. Wegenera. 1939. 23400

Geodesy—Greenland, West.

- Nevière, J. Géodésie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24623

Geodesy—North west Territories.

- Ross, J. E. R. N. activities Geodetic Survey 1950-1. 1952. 25662

Geodesy—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Gustafsson, A. A. Taloudellisten mittauksen liittäminen. 1928. 22299

- Nickul, K. Eräs kolmiomittaus Itä-Lappissa. 1927. 24638

Geodesy—Yukon Territory.

- Ross, J. E. R. N. activities Geodetic Survey 1950-1. 1952. 25662

Geodesy—Observations.

- Jelstrup, H. S. Sur déterm. astron. Norwégiennes. 1949. 22949

Geodesy—Observations—Arctic Basin.

- Fedorov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. Observ. 1938. 21750

Geodesy—Observations—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Backlund, O. Anteckn. från tvenne resor n. Ryssland. 1892. 20390

Geodesy—Observations—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Erman, G. A. Ortsbestimmungen bei Ueberfahrt. 1847. 21694

Geodesy—Observations—Okhotsk, Sea of.

- Erman, G. A. Ortsbestimmungen bei Ueberfahrt. 1847. 21694

Geodesy—Observations—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Jaamaa, O. Petsamon pinta-ala. 1930. 22902

- Maupeituis, P. L. M. de. Figure de la terre. 1738. 24244

Geodetic instruments.

- Hugon, P. M. C. Point astronom. simplifié régions polaires. 1950. 22732

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Alaska.

- Adams, K. T. Station marks. 1951. 20040

- Colbert, L. O. Programming field operations Alaska. 1949. 21246

- Hoskinson, A. J. Control surveys Alaska. 1952. 22717

- Jones, D. A. Steam boiler arctic surveys. 1952. 23016

- Page, W. B. "Handie talkie." 1948. 24936

- Studds, R. F. A. Combined surveying operations Alaska. 1951. 26513

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Alaska, Northern.

- Earle, R. A. Surveying difficulties Arctic. 1949. 21596

- Earle, R. A. Triangulation N. coast. 1951. 21597

- Jeffers, K. B. Arctic mapping surveys. 1951. 22946

- Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947

- Jeffers, K. B. Triangulation parties conquer Arctic. 1951. 22948

- Wooden, W. L. They survey our unknown coast. 1952. 27483

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Canada.

- Arctic circular. Geodetic Survey work summer 1949. 1950. 20273

- Ney, C. H. Reflections Can. geodesist. 1951. 24634

- Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations Can. 1952. 25663

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Greenland.

- Chantelou, J. F. Geodaeterne i Grønland. 1947. 21150

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Northwest Territories.

- Coates, D. F. Mapping the N. 1951. 21237

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20080

Geographic distribution. See Phytogeography; Zoogeography; see also name of people, plant or animal group with subhead, e. g. Ostyaks—Distribution; Lichens—Geographic distribution; Rodents—Geographic distribution.

Geographic names. See Names, Geographic.

Geography. See name of region; also Economic geography; Human geography; Physical Geography; Phytogeography; Zoogeography.

Geological surveys & surveying—Alaska, Northern. Miller, R. L. Geol. problems arctic slope Alaska. 1951. 24369

Geology. See also Geomorphology; Glaciology; Ice; Mineral resources; Mineralogy; Mines & mining; Paleontology; Permafrost; Petrology.

Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic exped. 1850-1909. 1951. 21139

Kristofovich, A. N. Evolutsiya rastitel'nogo pokrova. 1946. 23452

Sigafos, R. S. Problems interpretation aerial photos tundra. 1950. 26196

Wegmann, C. E. Trois phases de l'explor. arctique. 1951. 27300

Geology—Alaska.

Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal resources Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 20470

Barnes, F. F. Review geol. & coal resources Bering R. Alaska. 1951. 20472

Black, R. F. Eolian deposits of Alaska. 1951. 20709

Dobrovolny, E., & others. Descrip. geol. Anchorage. 1950. 21486

Hazard, J. C., & others. Geol. Kamishak B. area, Cook Inlet. 1950. 22473

Miller, D. J. Geol. site proposed dam Power Creek. 1951. 24352

Odell, N. E. Yukon-Alaska Exped. A.I.N.A. 1950. 24788

Péwé, T. L. Origin of upland silt Fairbanks area. 1950. 25071

Wahrhaftig, C. A. Physiographic history S. Alaska. 1950. 27232

West, W. S., & M. G. White. Occurrence zeunerite Brooks Mt. Alaska. 1952. 27334

Geology—Alaska, Gulf of.

Menard, H. W., & R. S. Dietz. Submarine geol. Gulf of Alaska. 1951. 21289

Geology—Alaska, Northern.

Willson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421

Geology—Alaska, Southeast.

Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

Twenhofel, W. S. Geol. proposed Blue L. dam site, Alaska. 1951. 26864

Geology—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Betekhtin, A. G. A. N. Zavaritskii. 1946. 20642

Boch, S. G. O tipakh del'fiavial'nykh otlozhenii. 1939. 20748

Lamakin, V. V. Sovremennoe podniatie na Srednel Pechore. 1945. 23616

Poretskii, V. S. Mikropaleobotanicheskiy analiz o. Kolgueva. 1937. 25245

Geology—Baffin Island.

Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 23430

Geology—Canada.

Gill, J. E., & R. L'Esperance. Diabase dykes Canadian Shield. 1952. 22109

Gill, J. E. Early history Precambrian shield. 1952. 22110

Gill, J. E. Mt. building in Canadian Shield. 1952. 22111

Geology—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Brown, I. C. Circular structures in Arctic I. 1951. 20952

Harwood, T. Voyage round Cornwallis I. 1951. 22461

Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland (etc.). 1950. 26801

Geology—Ellesmere Island.

*Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland (etc.). 1950. 26801

Troelsen, J. C. Geol. Invest. Ellesmere. 1952. 26802

Geology—Greenland.

Noe-Nygaard, A., & A. Rosenkrantz. Landets opbygning og udformning (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 24682

Ravner, J. Géologie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25402

Geology—Greenland, East.

Huber, W. Geol.-petrogr. Untersuch. Nordostgrönlands. 1950. 22728

Katz, H. R. Querschnitt d. Nunatakzone Ostgrönlands. 1952. 23166

Katz, H. R. Zur Geol. v. Strindbergs Land. 1952. 23167

Leedal, G. P. Crystalline rocks of E. Greenland. 1952. 23730

Polar record. Dr. L. Koch's geol. exped. E. Greenland 1949. 1951. 25144

Polar record. Dr. L. Koch's geol. exped. E. Greenland 1950. 1952. 25145

Poulsen, C., & H. W. Rasmussen. Geol. map & descrip. Ella Ø. 1951. 25265

Geology—Greenland, North.

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Prelim. report geol. Danish Peary L. Exped. 1950. 21651

Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland. 1950. 26801

Geology—Greenland, West.

Jahn, A. Przyczynek. 1947. 22921

Paterson, T. T. Physiog. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24990A

Sørensen, H. Olivinstensforekomsten ved Storarsuit. 1951. 26301

Geology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Smekhov, E. M., & V. G. Makarov. O neftenosti Kamchatki. 1946. 26265

Voronets, I. S. O prisutstvii verkhnei flory. 1941. 27176

Geology—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Kirichenko, N. O geol. o. Chetyrekhtolbovogo. 1914. 23263

Geology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996

Galakhov, A. V. K voprosu o vozraste svity Kef. 1948. 22009

Gerasimovskii, V. I. O stroenii luftavritovogo kompleksa. 1947. 22079

Gerling, E. K., & I. E. Starik. Age pyroxenite intrusions. 1942. 22089

Gerling, E. K., & others. On age of Lovozero tundra. 1941. 22081

Gutkova, N. N. Kratkii otchet o rabotakh letom 1924 g. 1924. 22303

Kupletskii, B. M. Zhizn' A. E. Fersmana. 1941. 23541

Labun'sov, A. N. Otchet o komandirovke v Khibinskie tundry. 1927. 23576

Vlodavets, V. I. Geol. issled. v ralone r. Umby. 1930. 27141

Geology—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Gukovskii, E. A. Geol. proshloe Prienskogo kraia. 1928. 22273

Moor, G. G. K geol. o. Diksona. 1939. 24451

Rabukhin, G. E. Novye dannye po geol. 1940. 25519

Rozhkov, B. N., & G. G. Moor. Granity anabaskogo dokenbrifa. 1936. 25704

Shefmann, M. M. Nekotorye cherty Sibirskoi platformy. 1946. 26097

Geology—Labrador.

Evans, E. L. Native copper Seal L. area, Labrador. 1952. 27179

Faessler, C. Labrador pen. 1950. 21736

Geology—MacKenzie District.

Barnes, F. Q. McLean B. map area NWT. 1952. 20473

Barnes, F. Q. Snowdrift map-area. 1951. 20474

- Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Christie B. NWT. 1950. 20953
- Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Reliance NWT. 1950. 20954
- Campbell, Neil. Middle Devonian Pine Pt. area NWT. 1950. 21089
- Follinsbee, R. E., & J. C. Moore. Prelim. map Matthews L., NWT. 1950. 21864
- Jolliffe, A. W. NW. part of Canadian Shield. 1952. 23013
- Kingston, D. R. Stratigraphic reconnaissance S. Nahanni. 1951. 23256
- Laudon, L. R. Imperial R. section, Mackenzie Mts. 1950. 23680
- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991
- Lord, C. S., & F. Q. Barnes. Second prelim. map Aylmer L. 1950. 23992
- Moore, J. C. G. Prelim. map Courageous L. 1951. 24466
- Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Giauque L. 1950. 25317
- Rowe, R. B. Pegmatite mineral deposits Yellowknife. 1952. 25696
- Smith, H. T. U. Rock glaciers Norman Wells NWT (abstract). 1951. 26287
- Tremblay, L. P. NE. Giauque L. map-area. 1950. 26797
- Wright, G. M. Ghost L. map-area, NWT. 1950. 27488
- Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Christie B. NWT. 1951. 27489
- Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Reliance. 1952. 27490
- Geology—Manitoba, Northern.**
Caley, J. F., & others. E. Canada (Possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 21085
- Geology—Nordaustlandet.**
Sandford, K. S. Observ. geol. N. pt. North-East Land. 1950. 25827
- Geology—Novaya Zemlya.**
Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996
Mutač, N. N. Vulkanicheskie tsikly i metallogenifi. 1937. 24554
- Geology—Omskaya Oblast'.**
Betekhtin, A. G. Neolye dannye po geol. manganisa. 1944. 20643
Sirin, N. A. Geol.-petrog. issled. Pripol'mnogo Urala. 1945. 26230
- Geology—Ontario, Northern.**
Caley, J. F., & others. E. Canada (Possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 21085
- Geology—Quebec, Northern.**
Faessler, C. Labrador pen. 1950. 21736
Kranck, E. H. On geol. E. coast Hudson B. & James B. 1951. 23433
- Geology—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Aulamo, O. I. Eräiden harjumaiden merkityksestä. 1926. 20368
Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996
Foslie, S. Häfjellsmulden i Ofoten. 1949. 21594
Hackman, V. A., & W. W. Wilkman. Geol. översiktskarta över Finland: Kuolajärvi. 1926. 22316
Hackman, V. A. J. J. Sederholm, blog. notes & bibliog. 1935. 22317
Härme, M. On strat. & struct. geol. Kemi. 1949. 22340
Haites, T. B. Geol. en petrol. van Artfjäll. 1941. 22371
Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1897. 22509
Holmboe, J. Om faunaa ved Norges nordl. kyst. 1903. 22683
Holmsen, G. Nordfollas omgivelser. 1919. 22690
Holmsen, G. Sulitelmatrakten. 1917. 22691
Hyypä, E. Über spätquartäre Entwicklung. 1936. 22767
Jernström, A. M. Material Finska Lappmarkens geol. 2. Kitinendalen. 1875. 22964
- Metzger, A. A. T. Jatulischen Bildungen Suojärvi, Ostfinnland. 1924. 24313
- Müller, H. Bergland v. Petsamo. 1951. 24501
- Okko, V. Moränenuntersuch. west. Nordfinnland. 1944. 24807
- Pettersen, K. J. Arktis (andet bidrag). 1882. 25063
- Rekstad, J. B. Beskrivelse til kartbladet Dønna. 1904. 25441
- Reusch, H. H. Norges geol. 1910. 25472
- Sahama, T. G. Struktur u. Bewegungen Granulitformation. 1933. 25772
- Sauramo, M. Quaternary geol. Finland. 1929. 25882
- Sederholm, J. J. Dépôts quaternaires. 1911. 26001
- Sederholm, J. J. Om granit och gneis inom urbeget. 1907. 26003
- Sederholm, J. J. On geol. Fennoscandia. 1932. 26004
- Sederholm, J. J. Pre-Quaternary rocks Finland. 1930. 26005
- Sederholm, J. J. Roches préquaternaires. 1911. 26006
- Sederholm, J. J. Sur géol. quaternaire et géomorph. 1911. 26007
- Tanner, V. Kollaz'jokk'gaece esker. 1934. 26608
- Tanner, V. Problem of eskers, Čahpatoiv. 1932. 26611
- Tanner, V. Problems of eskers, Kollaz' Jokk' Gaece. 1928. 26612
- Tanner, V. Problems of eskers, II. Vácér esker, Inari. 1930. 26613
- Tanner, V. Problems of eskers V, Tälisvuom' puoltsha. 1937. 26614
- Tanner, V. Tre visten i Petsamo den Epipaleolitiska. 1934. 26619
- Tanner, V. Zur geol. Geschichte Kilpisjärvi-Sees. 1907. 26622
- Väyrynen, H. A. Geol. Struktur Erzfeldes Kamikivittunturi Petsamo. 1930. 27013
- Vogt, J. H. L. Om Andøens jurafelt. 1905. 27154
- Vogt, J. H. L. Søndre Helgeland. 1900. 27155
- Geology—Severnaya Zemlya.**
Aller, G. D. New data geol. structure Taimyr folding. 1936. 20142
- Geology—Svalbard.**
Allan, D. A. Geol. of Spitsbergen. 1942. 20138
- Geology—U.S.S.R.**
Arkhangelskiĭ, A. D. Geol. stroenie i geol. istoriĭa SSSR. 1947-48. 20306
Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996
Ermolov, M. M. Geol. karta SSSR. 1937. 21698
Lazurkin, V. M., & V. N. Saks. Novoe v geol. Arktiki. 1936. 23703
Pettersen, K. J. Arktis (andet bidrag). 1882. 25063
Samoilovich, R. L., & others. Geol. Arktiki. 1937. 25812
Shatskiĭ, N. S. O drevnelshikh otlozheniakh chekhla. 1932. 26085
- Geology—Vestspitsbergen.**
Berr, R. Gisements de charbon du Spitsberg. 1914. 20635
Gasche, R. Spitzbergen-Fahrt. 1951. 22023
Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430
- Geology—Vrangelya, Ostrov**
Vittenburg, P. V. Ob otkrytiĭ verkhne-triasskoĭ fauny. 1930. 27129
- Geology—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
Efimov, A. I. Īakutskii artezianskiĭ basseĭn. 1945. 21609
Saks, V. N. O mezozoĭskoi istorii. 1940. 25785
Spizharskiĭ, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388
Toll, E. V. v. O rasprostraneniĭ kembriĭskikh otlozheniĭ. 1895. 26758
- Geology—Yukon Territory.**
Bostock, H. S. Geol. NW. Shakkwak valley. 1952. 20846

Geology—Yukon Territory—Continued

- Odell, N. E. Yukon-Alaska Exped. A.I.N.A. 1950. 24788
 Smitheringale, W. V. Geol. Keno Hill area. 1950. 26291

Geology—Bibliography.

- Churakov, A. N. V. A. Obruchev. 1946. 21221
 Hackman, V. A. J. J. Sederholm, blog. notes & bibliog. 1935. 23217
 Laitakari, A. V. Geol. Biblog. Finnlands 1555-1933. 1934. 23602
 Reusch, H. H. Aarbog, geol. litteratur 1890-95. 1896. 25470
 Reusch, H. H. Aarbog, geol. litteratur 1896-1900. 1902. 25471

Geology, Glacial. See also Ice age.

- Fisher, J. E. Pressure melting point of ice. 1950? 21822
 Fisher, J. E. Pressure melting points of ice & their control. 1950? 21823
 Gallwitz, H. Eiskeile u. glaziale sedimentation. 1949. 22012
 *Klebsberg to Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287
 Powers, W. E. Key for photo-ident. glacial landforms. 1951. 25271
 Samoilovich, R. L., & others. Geol. Arktiki. 1937. 25812
 Sauramo, M. Tracing glacial boulders. 1924. 25884
 Schindler, G. Bedeutung d. polaren Eismassen. 1951. 25956

Geology, Glacial—Alaska.

- Jackman, A. H. Landforms Big Delta (abstract). 1951. 22904
 Klebsberg to Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287
 Martin, P. F. Surface features Matanuska valley. 1942. 24200

Geology, Glacial—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

- Ākovlev, S. A. Rukovodivshchie valuny, moreny i granitŕy. 1939. 22778
 Ramsay, W. Ueber d. Einwanderung v. *Yoldia arctica*. 1900. 25349
 Tolstikhin, N. I. K geol. Arkhangel'skoi gubernii. 1923-24. 26770

Geology, Glacial—Baffin Island.

- Goldthwait, R. P. Deglaciation N-central Baffin I. 1951. 22153
 Goldthwait, R. P. Development end moraines Baffin I. 1951. 22154
 Goldthwait, R. P. Geomorphology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 22155
 Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, II, physics deglaciation. 1952. 27260

Geology, Glacial—Canada.

- Flint, R. F. Ice age in N.A. Arctic. 1952. 21849
 Richards, H. G. Postglacial marine submergence N. America. 1950. 25521

Geology, Glacial—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow. 1951. 21848
 Jenness, J. L. Problem of glaciation W. islands. 1952. 22955
 Klebsberg to Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

Geology, Glacial—Greenland.

- Klebsberg to Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

Geology, Glacial—Greenland, North.

- Troelsen, J. C. Notes Pleistocene geol. Peary Land. 1952. 26804

Geology, Glacial—Greenland, West.

- Boyé, M. Glacière Atâ Sund, Expéd. polaires françaises, I. 1950. 20857
 Boyé, M. Importance du defonçage périglaciaire. 1949. 20858
 Cailleux, A. Forne grains de sables. 1938. 21072
 Milthers, K. Glacialgeol. rekognoscering Holsteinsborg. 1948. 24371

Geology, Glacial—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1890. 25015
 Rosberg, J. E. Studien ũ. Talbildungen, Tulomjok. 1908. 25652
 ZemlĀkov, B. F. Arkticheskiĭ paleolit sev. SSSR. 1937. 27557

Geology, Glacial—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Tolmachev, A. I. Ob oledeneniĭ Talmiya. 1931. 26767

Geology, Glacial—Labrador.

- Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow. 1951. 21848

Geology, Glacial—Mackenzie District.

- Richards, H. G. Postglacial marine submergence N. America. 1950. 25521

Geology, Glacial—Novaya Zemlya.

- Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1890. 25015

Geology, Glacial—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Boch, S. G. Materialy k chetvertichnoi geol. LĀpĭnskogo kraĭa. 1937. 20747
 Ermilov, I. Ā. O nakhodke lentochnykh glin. 1937. 21697

Geology, Glacial—Quebec, Northern.

- Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow. 1951. 21848

Geology, Glacial—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Faegri, K. Studies Pleistocene W. Norway IV, *Picea Abies*. 1950. 21735
 Gaertner, H. R. v. Bemerk. ũber Tillit v. Bigganjarga. 1943. 22001
 *Grŕnlie, O. T. On traces of ice ages N. Norway. 1940. 22249
 Holmsen, G. Nordfollas omgivelser. 1919. 22690
 Horn, G. Om dannelsen av nordlandske karsthuler. 1945. 22710
 Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorge. 1939. 23181

- Klebsberg to Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

- LeiviskĀ, I. Rũckzug Inlandeises in Finland. 1934. 23760

- Okko, V. Ancient clay balls in eskers. 1951. 24886

- Olander, A. I. Suopohjan jĀsurteista. 1933. 24825

- Rekstad, J. B., & J. H. L. Vogt. Sŕndre Helgelands kvartaergeol. 1900. 25442

- Sauramo, M. Quaternary geol. Finland. 1929. 25882

- Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883

- Tanner, V. Studier ŕver kvartĀrsystemet, I. ŕst. Finmarkens glaciation. 1907. 26615

- Tanner, V. Studier ŕver kvartĀrsystemet, II. Finmarkens glaciation. 1907. 26616

- Tanner, V. Studier ŕver kvartĀrsystemet, III. Om landisens rŕrelser. 1915. 26617

Geology, Glacial—U.S.S.R.

- Grichuk, V. P. Geog. landshafty. 1952. 22213

- Klebsberg to Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

- Naginskii, N. A. Oledenenie Zap.-Siborskoĭ nizmenosti. 1950. 24562

Geology, Glacial—Vestspitsbergen.

- Horn, G. Om dannelsen av nordlandske karsthuler. 1945. 22710

Geology, Glacial—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- *Gerasimov, I. P. Sovremennyye perezhitiĭ. 1952. 22074

Geology, Glacial—Yukon Territory.

- Denny, C. S. Late Quaternary geol. & frost Alaska Highway. 1952. 21422

- Sharp, R. P. Glacial history Wolf Creek. 1931. 26076

Geology, Stratigraphic—Alaska.

- Bowsher, A. L. & J. T. Dutro. Stratigraphy & paleontol. Brooks Range. 1950. 20853

- Imlay, R. W. Correlation Jurassic N. America. 1952. 22818

Geology, Structural—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.—Con.
Ozhinskii, I. S. Konglomerat Tur'ego mysa. 1938. 24821
Popov, B. A. Ob éksped. 1901 g. na Kol'skil' p-ov. 1903. 23219

Geology, Structural—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.
Aller, G. D. Kislye porody p-va Chel'uskinsa. 1939. 20141
Aller, G. D. New data geol. structure Taimyr fold-ing. 1936. 20142
Kirichenko, G. I. Novye dannye o geol. stroenii. 1940. 23262

Geology, Structural—Labrador.
Kranek, E. H. Indications movements earth-crust. 1947. 23431

Geology, Structural—Labrador Sea.
Holtehdahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Geology, Structural—Mackenzie District.
Bateman, J. D. Some geol. features Giant Yellow-knife. 1952. 20497

Geology, Structural—Novaya Zemlya.
Petrenko, A. A. Osnovnye cherty geol. Novoi Zemli. 1940. 25056
Veber, V. N. Iz éksped. *Ermaka* 1901. 1908. 27073

Geology, Structural—Novosibirskiy Ostrov.
Volosovich, K. A. O geol. stroenii Novosibirskikh o-rov. 1935. 27169

Geology, Structural—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Zavaritskii, A. N. Nekotorye fakty. 1946. 27541

Geology, Structural—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).
Schmidt, F. B. O novykh paleontol. materialakh. 1900. 26124

Geology, Structural—Omskaya Oblast'.
Vasil'ev, V. G. Opyt primeneniia mineralogiche-skogo analiza. 1939. 27049

Geology, Structural—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Keb-nekajse massif. 1951. 20080
Dahl, T. Om Finnmarkens geol. 1868. 21341
Fjén, S. Spalteganger i Sør-Varanger. 1945. 21854
Holmberg, H. J. Hydrogr. Beob. im nördl. Finn-land. 1856. 22676
Holtehdahl, O. On Caledonides Norway. 1944. 22692
Ljungner, E. Deformationen Grundgebirgsober-fläche. 1943. 23957
Pettersen, K. J. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1881. 25064
Pettersen, K. J. N. Sveriges og Norges geol. 1878. 25065
Pettersen, K. J. Om geol. profil rigsgraendsen Kvalø. 1868. 25066
Pettersen, K. J. Profil gjennem Vest-Finmarken. 1875. 25067
Vogt, J. H. L. Norsk marmor. 1897. 27153

Geology, Structural—U.S.S.R.
Arkhangelskii, A. D. Principal features tectonics Atlantic O. & Arctic. 1938. 20307
Édel'shteln, Ì. A. Skhema tektonicheskogo de-leniiia Sibiri. 1944. 21605
Obruchev, V. A. Kratkii ocherk tektoniki Sibiri. 1923-24. 24777
Obruchev, V. A. Rol' i znachenie molodykh gly-bovykh dvizhenii. 1947. 24780
Tetlaev, M. M. O nekotorykh voprosakh geol. Sibiri. 1923-24. 26653

Geology, Structural—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Obruchev, S. V. Geomorf. issled. r. Kolymy. 1930. 24775
Obruchev, S. V. Rabota Kolym'skogo otr'ida. 1929. 24776
Vakhrameev, V. A., & Ì. M. Pusheharovskii. Novye dannye Vil'fiskoi vpadiny. 1952. 27018

Geology, Structural—Yukon Territory.
Wilson, J. T. Analysis pattern & cause mt. ranges & arcs. 1950. 27439

Geology, Structural—Zemlya Frantsa Iosifa.
Veber, V. N. Iz éksped. *Ermaka* 1901. 1908. 27073

Geomagnetic observations. See also Magnetism, Terrestrial.
*Bock, R. E., & W. Schumann. Katalog Jahresmit-tel magnet. Elemente. 1948. 20750

Geomagnetic observations—Arctic Basin.
Federov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. observ. 1938. 21750

Geomagnetic observations—Baffin Island.
Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1950. 1950. 22759

Geomagnetic observations—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Re-zul'taty nabl'd. pol'arnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772

Geomagnetic observations—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
U. S. S. R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Pol'arnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881

Geomagnetic observations—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.
Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Re-zul'taty nabl'd. pol'arnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Pol'arnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881

Geomagnetic observations—Manitoba, Northern.
Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1950. 1950. 22759

Geomagnetic observations—Nordaustlandet.
Baumann, A. Erdmagnetische Arbeiten "Haa-degen"-Exped. 1950. 20588

Geomagnetic observations—Northwest Territories.
See also Magnetism, Terrestrial.
Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1950. 1950. 22759

Geomagnetic observations—Novaya Zemlya.
Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Re-zul'taty nabl'd. pol'arnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Pol'arnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881

Geomagnetic observations—Southampton Island.
Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1950. 1950. 22759

Geomagnetic observations—Zemlya Frantsa Iosifa.
Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Re-zul'taty nabl'd. pol'arnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Pol'arnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881

Geomorphology. See also Physical geography.
Dege, W. Welche Kräfte wirken heute? 1850. 2184
Edel'shteln, Ì. A. Osnovy geomorf. 1947. 21604
Markov, K. K. Osnovnye problemy geomorf. 1948. 24183
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928. 1950. 24688
Powers, W. E. Key for photo-ident. glacial land-forms. 1951. 25271

Geomorphology—Alaska.
Jackman, A. H. Landforms Big Delta (abstract). 1951. 22904
Péwé, T. L. Permafrost & geomorph. lower Yukon. 1947. 25072
Péwé, T. L. Terrain & permafrost Fairbanks. 1948. 25076
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Physiographic history S. Alaska. 1950. 27232

Geomorphology—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.
Koperina, V. V. Otchet po geol. s'émke r. Arby. 1933. 23381
Kuznetsov, E. A., & K. I. Astashenko. Geol. stroenie khr. Palkhol. 1938. 23557
Sofronov, G. P. K geomorf. Vol'karskogo rai'ona. 1945. 26397

- Geomorphology—Baffin Island.**
Goldthwait, R. P. Geomorphology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 22155
- Geomorphology—Greenland.**
Noe-Nygaard, A., & A. Rosenkrantz. Landets opbygning og udformning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24682
- Geomorphology—Greenland, North.**
Maurie, J. M. Sur les premiers résultats mission géol. 1951. 24139
- Geomorphology—Greenland, West.**
Boye, M. Glaciaire Atå Sund, Expéd. polaires françaises, I. 1950. 20857
Drever, H. I., & P. J. Wyllie. Scottish exped. Rink Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. 21542
Paterson, T. T. Physiol. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24990A
- Geomorphology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
Bondarenko, B. V. O tchet o geomorf. issled. 1931. 20817
Vlasov, G. M., & I. F. Chemekov. Osnovnye etapy razvitiya p-ova Kamchatki. 1950. 27140
- Geomorphology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
Goretskiy, G. I. Novyi chlen v rjadu geomorf. 1939. 22171
- Geomorphology—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.**
Moor, G. G. On relief N. Siberian platform. 1946. 24459
Saks, V. N. On young tectonic movements. 1945. 25786
- Geomorphology—Novosibirskiye Ostrova.**
Leonov, L. I. Geomorph. ocherk o. Genrietty. 1945. 23773
- Geomorphology—Omskaya Oblast'.**
Gorodkov, B. N. Pol'arnyy Ural. r. Sobi i Volkara. 1926. 22176
- Geomorphology—Quebec, Northern.**
Krack, E. H. On geol. E. coast Hudson B. & James B. 1951. 23433
- Geomorphology—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Auer, V. Suotutkimuksia vaara alueilta. 1922. 20362
Jääskeläinen, V. Kuorijäätien osallisuus Kemi-joessa. 1924. 22913
Kindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorge. 1930. 23181
Leiviskä, I. Oeschut, Grundmoräne u. Lappland-gold. 1943. 23759
Müller, H. Bergland v. Petsamo. 1951. 24501
Sauramo, M. Über Verhältn. d. Ose zum Strand. 1929. 23885
Sederholm, J. J. Esquisse hypsométrique Finlande. 1911. 26002
Sederholm, J. J. Sur géol. quaternaire et géomorph. 1911. 26007
Sederholm, J. J. Weitere Mittell. ü. Bruchspalten u. Geomorph. 1913. 26008
Tanner, V. Tenomutka i Enontekis. 1936. 26618
Vogt, J. H. L. Spandre Helgelands morfologi. 1900. 27156
- Geomorphology—U.S.S.R.**
Obruchev, V. A. Rol' i znachenie molodykh glybovykh dvizhenii. 1947. 24780
Popov, A. Ob ischezazhchikh ostrovakh. 1952. 25208
- Geomorphology—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
Berg, L. S. Morfologiya basseina Aldana. 1917. 20598
Obruchev, S. V. Geomorf. issled. r. Kolymy. 1930. 24775
Obruchev, S. V. Rabota Kolym'skogo otdela. 1929. 24776
- Geophysical investigations.**
Aeromagnetic Surveys Ltd. Aeromagnetism in explor. 1957. 20053
Akinov, A. T. Specific electrical resistance of frozen soils. 1937. 20104
Meinhof, R. Kann man mittels Flugzeug Erdöl-lagerstätten feststellen? 1950. 24272
- Poulter, T. C. Poulter seismic method geophysical explor. 1950. 25267
Sauramo, M. Tracing glacial boulders. 1924. 25884
- Geophysical investigations—Alaska.**
Wilson, W. S. Geophysical Institute. 1952. 27434
- Geophysical investigations—Alaska, Northern.**
Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1951. 24368
Willson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421
- Geophysical investigations—Alaska, Southeast.**
Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364
Poulter, T. C. Poulter seismic method; oilfield techniques. 1950. 25268
- Geophysical investigations—Canada.**
Wilson, J. T. Invest. radioactivity Can. Shield. 1949. 27431
- Geophysical investigations—Greenland—Inland ice.**
Bauer, A. Wiss. Ergeb. fr. Polarexped. II. 1952. 20505
Brockamp, B. Baromet. Höhenberechnung. 1951. 20921
Brockamp, B. Zur Frage Vereisungszentren. 1952. 20923
Martin, J., & A. Joset. Sondages sismiques (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24198
- Geophysical investigations—Bibliography.**
National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Geodesy & Geophysics. Canadian geophysical bulletin. 1947—current. 24578
- Geopolitics.**
Amerikanskii Sever; sbornik statei. 1950. 20180
Austen, M. Polarnoje. 1944. 20374
Ermashov, I. I. "Pol'arna strategiya" i pol'arna ekspansiya. 1947. 21696
Haushofer, K. Elsgrenzen d. Geopolitik. 1943. 22470
Marion, G. Bases & empire. 1949. 24179
Maurach, R. Spitzbergen zwischen Osten u. Westen. 1951. 24245
Primrose, J. Greenland today. 1951. 25289
Taylor, A. Introd. northern islands region. 1950. 26632
Teal, J. J. Greenland & world around. 1952. 26640
Weaver, J. C. Ost-vest via nordpolen. 1951. 27284
- Geopolitics—Aleutian Islands.**
Rowley, G. W. Unusual archeol. specimen Foxe Basin. 1950. 25674
- George (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 57°–59° N. 65°45' W.).**
Legendre, V., & J. Rousseau. Distrib. quelques-uns poissons dans Québec. 1949. 23731
Ritchie, M. M., & J. Rousseau. Reconnaissance along George R. 1949. 25589
Rousseau, J. Dans l'Ungava. 1950, 1951. 25681
- George Lake (Alaska; 61°15' N. 148°35' W.).**
Alseth, I. B. Self-emptying lake. 1952. 20156
- Georgi, Johannes, 1890–.**
Kunhenn, P. Weihnachten im ewigen Eis. 1949. 23529
- Germans in Bjørnøya.**
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699
- Germans in Greenland.**
Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671
- Germans in Scandinavia & Finland.**
Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941–44. 1951. 24083
- Germans in Svalbard.**
Elbo, J. G. War Svalbard. 1952. 21629
- Germans in Vestsjitterbergen.**
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699
- Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst der Luftwaffe.**
Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940–45. 1951. 20733
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699

Gho Lake (Mackenzie District; 63°45'-55' N. 115° 25' W.).

Ghost Lake (region).
Wright, G. M. Ghost L. map-area, NWT. 1950. 27488

Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines Limited.
Bateman, J. D. Some geol. features Giant Yellowknife. 1952. 20497
Boyle, R. W. Native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20859
Boyle, R. W. Occurrence native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20860
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Yellowknife output increases. 1951. 21100
Lindsley, T. Substantial advances Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 23917
Pitcher, P. N., & G. S. Dundas. Sinking Giant Yellowknife "C" shaft. 1951. 25106
Precambrian. Substantial tonnage indicated Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 25284

Glaue Lake (Mackenzie District; 63°05' N. 113°50' W.).

Glaue Lake (region).
Byrne, N. W. Discovery Yellowknife gold mine. 1950. 21065
Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Glaue L. 1950. 25317
Tremblay, L. P. NE. Glaue L. map-area. 1950. 26797

Gilyaks.
Anuchin, D. N. Giliaki. 1890-1904. 20243
Bogoraz, V. G. L. I. A. Shternberg. 1928. 20786
Goncharov, I. A. *Fregat Pallada*. 1879, 1939. 22164
Karger, N. Giliaki. 1926-47. 23133
Landsdell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634
Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorodskikh Amurskago kraia, 1. 1883. 26151
Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorodskikh Amurskago kraia, 3. 1903. 26152
Shternberg, L. I. A. Giliaki, orochi, gol'dy, negidal'sy, alny. 1933. 26166

Gilyaks-Art.
Ivanov, S. V. Medved' v iskusstve. 1937. 22888

Gilyaks-Beliefs.
Ivanov, S. V. Medved' v iskusstve. 1937. 22888

Gilyaks-Boats.
Grabowsky, F. Ueber Sammlung Gegenstände. 1897. 22185

Gilyaks-Childbirth.
Pilsudski, B. Schwangerschaft. 1910. 25093

Gilyaks-Clothing.
Grabowsky, F. Ueber Sammlung Gegenstände. 1897. 22185

Gilyaks-Dwellings.
Grabowsky, F. Ueber Sammlung Gegenstände. 1897. 22185

Gilyaks-Festivals.
Ivanov, S. V. Medved' v iskusstve. 1937. 22888
Petrov, V. Opyt analiza "Okhotnich'ikh igrishch." 1934. 25061

Gilyaks-Implements, utensils, weapons.
Grabowsky, F. Ueber Sammlung Gegenstände. 1897. 22185

Gilyaks-Mortuary customs.
Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v Rossii. 1892. 21871

Gilyaks-Mythology & tales.
Corwell, C. F. Siberian & other folk-tales. 1923. 21300
Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

Gilyaks-Ornament.
Ivanov, S. V. Medved' v iskusstve. 1937. 22888

Gilyaks-Religion.
Woldt, A. Kulturgegenstände. 1888. 27472

Gilyaks-Settlements.
Ravdonikas, V. I. Neoliticheskie poseleniia. 1937. 25401

Gilyaks-Shamanism.
Lehtisalo, T. V. Tod u. Wiedergeburt. 1937. 23743

Gilyaks-Sledges, toboggans, etc.
Grabowsky, F. Ueber Sammlung Gegenstände. 1897. 22185

Gilyaks-Social organization.
Ravdonikas, V. I. Neoliticheskie poseleniia. 1937. 25401

Gilyaks-Songs & music.
Emsheimer, E. Über Maultrommel. 1941. 21667

Gilyaks-Vital statistics.
Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee maloehslennykh narodnostel. 1926. 23500

Glacier Bay (Alaska, Gulf of; 58°23' N. 135°59' W.).

Glacier Bay (region).
Lawrence, D. B. Recent glacier history & vegetation. 1951. 23699

Glacier Bay National Monument.
Adams, A. E. "The great land." 1950. 20039

Glaciers. See also Glaciology; Ice-Inland ice.
Chamberlin, R. T. Glacier mechanics. 1940. 2118
Moor, G. G. K. Voprosu ob otstupanii lednikov. 1940. 24452
Ransford, G., & Giroud. Vocabulary of frost, snow & ice. 1950-52. 23539
Reeds, C. A. Living glaciers. 1928. 25433

Glaciers-Alaska.
Field, W. O. Gazetteer Alaskan glaciers. 1941. 21782
Field, W. O. Glaciol. research in Alaska. 1932. 21784
Field, W. O. Report NA. glaciers. 1951. 21786
Field, W. O. Variations of Alaskan glaciers 1935-47. 1950? 21787
Fisher, J. E. Dirt bands. 1949. 21821
Lambart, H. F. J. Topographic & geog. expl. Mt. Logan. 1925. 23618
Lawrence, D. B. Estimating dates of recent glacier advances. 1950. 23697
Loewe, F. Amount rime & snowdrift factors main balance glaciers. 1938. 23977
Obruchev, V. A. Prezhnee i sovremennoe olednenie. 1945. 21778
Odell, N. E. St. Elias Mts. & ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1951. 24787
Péwé, T. L. Recent history Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska (abstract). 1951. 25074
Putnam, W. L. Submerged ice crystals in glaciers. 1950. 25314
Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina. 1951. 25073
Sharp, R. P. Meltwater behavior firn Seward Glacier. 1952? 25078
Sharp, R. P. Report glaciol. work Snow Cornice 1949. 1950. 25080

Glaciers-Alaska, Southeast.
American Geographical Society, N. Y. Readings in the geography of N. America. 1952. 20178
Baird, P. D., & D. J. Salt. Report exp. Snow Cornice. 1949. 20416
Deane, W. F. Muir Inlet ice factories. 1948. 2157
Field, W. O., & C. J. Heusser. Glaciers historical climate. 1952. 21783
Field, W. O., & M. M. Miller. Juneau Ice Field Research Project. 1950. 21785
Field, W. O. Variations of Alaskan glaciers 1935-47. 1950? 21787
Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation for six centuries. 1950. 23698
Lawrence, D. B. Recent glacier history & vegetation. 1951. 23699
Leighton, F. B. Invest. Taku Glacier firn. 1932. 23751
Leighton, F. B. Ogives E. Twin Glacier (abstract). 1951. 23752
Leighton, F. B. Ogives of E. Twin Glacier Alaska. 1951. 23753
Miller, M. M., & W. O. Field. Explor. Juneau ice cap. 1951. 24358
Miller, M. M. Four seasons Juneau Ice Field. 1951. 24359

Miller, M. M. Glacier tunnel observs. Alaska. 1952. 24360

Miller, M. M. Juneau ice field, Alaska 1948-51. 1951. 24362

Miller, M. M. Prelim. notes glacial structures. 1952. 24363

Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366

Polar record. Project "Snow Cornice" 1949. 1951. 25164

Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina (abstract). 1951. 26074

Sharp, R. P. On ice: Caltech 3d. season Alaskan glaciers. 1952. 26079

Glaciers—Baffin Island.

Baird, P. D. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, I, method nourishment. 1952. 20415

Goldthwait, R. P. Development end moraines Baffin I. 1951. 22154

Goldthwait, R. P. Geomorphology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. 22155

Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, II, physics deglaciation. 1952. 27260

Glaciers—Greenland. See also Greenland—Inland ice.

Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808

Glaciers—Greenland, East.

Battle, W. R. B. Contrib. glaciol. NE. Greenland. 1952. 20501

Battle, W. R. B. Glacier movement NE. Greenland 1949. 1951. 20502

Simpson, C. J. W. British N. Greenland exped. 1951. 1952. 26213

Glaciers—Greenland, North.

Fristrup, B. Danish exped. to Peary Land, 1947-50. 1952. 21962

Fristrup, B. Peary Land. En foreløbig redeegørelse. 1950. 21966

Glaciers—Greenland, West.

Drever, H. I., & P. J. Wyllie. Scottish exped. Rink Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. 21542

Kühn, P. Grönländische Erinnerungen Drygalski. 1949. 23528

Nevière, J. Géodésie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24623

Perez, M. Glaciol. (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25035

Polar record. British West Greenland exped. 1950. 1951. 25135

Ransley, T. J. Glacier studies Umanak W. Greenland. 1952. 25360

Ruthe, K. Grönland-Exped. Univ. Oxford 1938. 1941. 25728

Glaciers—Scandinavia & Finland.

Ahlmann, H. W. Glacier variations & climatic fluctuation. 1952. 20078

Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekaise massif. 1951. 20080

Enquist, F. K. Über Gletscher von Jämtland. 1910. 21674

Gavellin, A. Über Norra Storfjället u. Ammarfjället. 1910. 22045

Hamberg, A. Gletscher d. Sarekgebirges. 1910. 22385

Hamberg, A. Kurze Übersicht d. Gletscher Schwedens. 1910. 22386

Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808

Glaciers—Vestspitsbergen.

Ruthe, K. Bericht über kartografischen u. gletscherkundlichen Ergeb. 1941. 25725

Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808

Werenskiöld, W. Vind og Brer. 1949. 27329

Glaciers—Yukon Territory.

Field, W. O. Gazetteer Alaskan glaciers. 1941. 21782

Lambart, H. F. J. Topographic & geog. explor. Mt. Logan. 1925. 23618

Odell, N. E. Project "Snow Cornice." 1951. 24786

Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina. 1951. 26073

Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina (abstract). 1951. 26074

Sharp, R. P. Features of firn Seward Glacier. 1951. 26075

Sharp, R. P. Thermal regimen firn Seward Glacier. 1951. 26081

Glaciological instruments.

Miller, M. M. Instruments & methods: Englacial invest. 1951. 24361

Glaciology. See also Glaciers.

Ahlmann, H. W., & E. G. Droessler. Glacier ice crystal measurements. 1950? 20077

Ahlmann, H. W. Glacier variations & climatic fluctuation. 1952. 20078

Bader, H. Significance air bubbles in glacier ice. 1950. 20397

Baird, P. D. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, I, method nourishment. 1952. 20415

Battle, W. R. B. Contrib. glaciol. NE. Greenland. 1952. 20501

Battle, W. R. B. Glacier movement NE. Greenland 1949. 1951. 20502

Boyé, M. Importance du defonçage périglaciaire. 1949. 20858

Broekamp, B. Baromet. Höhenberechnung. 1951. 20921

Broekamp, B. Nachtrag Grönlandexped. Wegener. 1951. 20922

Broekamp, B. Zur Frage Vereinsungszentren. 1952. 20923

Chamberlin, R. T. Glacier mechanics. 1940. 21148

Drever, H. I., & P. J. Wyllie. Scottish exped. Rink Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. 21542

Field, W. O. Glaciol. research in Alaska. 1952. 21784

Field, W. O., & M. M. Miller. Juneau Ice Field Research Project. 1950. 21785

Finstervald, R. Eishaushalt v. Gletschern. 1944. 21812

Finstervald, R. Some comments on glacier flow 1950. 21813

Fisher, J. E. Dirt bands. 1949. 21821

Fisher, J. E. Pressure melting point of ice, 1950? 21822

Fisher, J. E. Pressure melting points of ice & their control. 1950? 21823

Fristrup, B. Peary Land. En foreløbig redeegørelse. 1950. 21966

Glaciological Conference 1st, N. Y. 1949. Report. 1950. 22129

Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130

Goldthwait, R. P. Development end moraines Baffin I. 1951. 22154

Halleki, B. O lodowcach. 1949. 22378

Hamilton, R. A. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1952. 22389

Hawkes, L. Some notes on structure & flow of ice. 1930. 22471

Hess, H. Über Elastizitäts-Konstanten Eises. 1940. 22602

Hess, H. Über Elastizitäts-Konstanten Eises (Eng. trans.). 1950. 22603

*International Geodetic & Geophysical Union. Association of Scientific Hydrology. Assemblée générale 1948. Procès-verbaux T.2. 1950? 22823

Hobbs, W. H. Characteristics of existing glaciers. 1911. 22633

*Klebesberg zu Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation for six centuries. 1950. 23698

Leighton, F. B. Invest. Taku Glacier firn. 1952. 23751

Glaciology—Continued

- Leighton, F. B. Ogives E. Twin Glacier, Alaska (abstract). 1951. 23752
- Leighton, F. B. Ogives of E. Twin Glacier Alaska. 1951. 23753
- Loewe, F. Amount rime & snowdrift factors mass balance glaciers. 1938. 23977
- Miller, M. M., & W. O. Field. Explor. Juneau ice cap. 1951. 24358
- Miller, M. M. Glacier tunnel observs. Alaska. 1952. 24360
- Miller, M. M. Instruments & methods: Englacial invest. 1951. 24361
- Miller, M. M. Juneau ice field, Alaska 1948-51. 1951. 24362
- Miller, M. M. Prelim. notes glacial structures. 1952. 24363
- Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364
- Milthers, K. Inlandsisen (Grönlands bogen). 1950. 24372
- Orvig, S. Climate ablation period Barnes Ice-cap 1950. 1951. 24870
- Perez, M. Glaciol. (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25035
- Poulter, T. C. Poulter seismic method; oilfield techniques. 1950. 25268
- Putnam, W. L. Submerged ice crystals in glaciers. 1950. 25314
- Ransford, G. & Giroud. Vocabulary of frost, snow & ice. 1950-52. 25359
- Ransley, T. J. Glacier studies Umanak W. Greenland. 1952. 25360
- Renaud, A. Contrib. a l'étude du grain de glacier. 1950? 25445
- Renaud, A. Contrib. to study glacier grain. 1949. 25446
- Ruthe, K. Bericht über kartografischen u. gletscherkundlichen Ergeb. 1911. 25725
- Ruthe, K. Grönland-Exped. Univ. Oxford 1938. 1941. 25728
- Seligman, G. Growth glacier crystals. 1948. 26017
- Seligman, G. Growth of glacier crystal. 1949. 26016
- Seligman, G. Growth of glacier crystal, further notes. 1950. 26018
- Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina. 1951. 26073
- Sharp, R. P. Features of firn Seward Glacier. 1951. 26075
- Sharp, R. P. Glacier, historian of weather. 1949. 26077
- Sharp, R. P. Meltwater behavior firn Seward Glacier. 1952? 26078
- Sharp, R. P. Report glaciol. work Snow Cornice 1949. 1950. 26080
- Sharp, R. P. Thermal regimen firn Seward Glacier. 1951. 26081
- Shcheglova, O. P. K voprosu ob énergii oledeneniia. 1952. 26091
- Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808
- Tushinskii, G. K. Évolutsiia snezhnoi tolshchi. 1951. 26857
- Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, III, equipment. 1952. 27261
- Woldstedt, P. Bewegungsvorgang beim Inlandeis. 1952. 27471
- Glenn Highway.**
- Fisher, E. F. Alaska & Alaska Highway. 1950. 21818
- Kitchen, H. B. Facing hazards; Below circle [etc.]. 1951. 23278
- Glossaries.** See also Dictionaries; also under name of people, e. g. Eskimos—Language-Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; also Ice—Terminology; Permafrost—Terminology; Snow—Terminology.
- Garf, A. L., & V. V. Pokhshshevskii. Sever. 1948. 22019

- Godhavn?** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 66°15' N. 53°32' W.).
- Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
- Godthaab** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 64°11' N. 51°43' W.).
- Godthaab (region).**
- Böcher, T. W. Bot. Invest. SW. Greenland, 1946. 1951. 20758
- Godthaab Distrikt** (West Greenland; 62°30'-64°30' N.).
- Berthelsen, A. Pre-Cambrian dome structure Tovqussaq. 1950. 20637
- Dahl, Eilif. Studies macrolichen flora SW. Greenland. 1950. 21334
- Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
- Gokshettiera, Ostrova** (Zemlya Frantsi-Iosifa; 80°11' N. 50°36' E.).
- Veber, V. N. Iz eksped. Ermaka 1901. 1908. 27073
- Gold—Alaska.** See also Gold mines & mining; Mineral resources; Natural resources.
- Samson, S. Eskimo princess. 1951. 25813
- Wilson, R. W. Steel Creek. 1951. 27433
- Gold—Kamchatkaya Oblast'.**
- Polevol, P. I. Anadyskil kraia. 1915. 25181
- Gold—Mackenzie District.**
- Bateman, J. D. Some geol. features Giant Yellowknife. 1952. 20497
- Boyle, R. W. Native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20853
- Boyle, R. W. Occurrence native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20860
- Folinsbee, R. E., & J. C. Moore. Prelim. map Matthews L., NWT. 1950. 21864
- Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Glauque I. 1950. 25317
- Wright, G. M. Ghost L. map-area, NWT. 1930. 27488
- Gold—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Eskola, P. Selostus Ivalojoen kultatutkimusten tuloksista. 1925. 21711
- Fireks, C. Occurrence gold Finnish Lapland. 1906. 21815
- Holmberg, H. J. Hydrogr. Beob. im nördl. Finland. 1856. 22676
- Jernström, A. M. Material Finska Lappmarken geol. 1. Utsjoki och Enare. 1874. 22963
- Lelviskå, I. Öschut, Grundmoräne u. Lappland-gold. 1943. 23759
- Ryselin, V. Jokikulta Suomen Lapissa. 1925. 2574
- Sundell, I. G. Fineness & composition alluvial gold Ivalojoeki. 1936. 26533
- Gold—Yukon Territory.**
- Wiedeman, T. Cheechako into sourdough. 1942. 27373
- Winslow, K. Big pan-out. 1951. 27457
- Gold mines & mining.** See also Gold.
- Gold mines & mining—Alaska.**
- Halpern, J. M. Arctic gold. 1951. 22384
- Lund, J. Cold water thawing of frozen placer gravel. 1951. 24011
- Wilcox, H. G. Handicaps fail to deter Alaskan gold production. 1951. 27395
- Yukon Trading, Mining and Exploration Co. Alaska, its gold & its best company. 1897? 27521
- Gold mines & mining—Mackenzie District.**
- Bonham, W. M. NWT. in 1949. 1950. 20819
- Bonham, W. M. NWT. in 1950. 1951. 20820
- Byrne, N. W. Discovery Yellowknife gold mine. 1950. 21065
- Byrne, J. C. Discovery Yellowknife Mines justifies confidence. 1951. 21064
- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Yellowknife output increases. 1951. 21100
- Lindsley, T. Substantial advances Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 23917
- Lord, C. S. Mineral Industry District Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991

MacDonald, I. Yellowknife gains momentum. 1950. 24073

Pitcher, P. N., & G. S. Dundas. Sinking Giant Yellowknife "C" shaft. 1951. 25106

Precambrian. Substantial tonnage indicated Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 25284

Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Glauque L. 1950. 25317

Tremblay, L. P. NE. Glauque L. map area. 1950. 26797

Western miner. Developments in far N. 1951. 27339

Western miner. Northwest Territories. 1950. 27340

Gold mines & mining—Scandinavia & Finland.

Mäkipuro, V. Sisu shown by gold diggers Lapland. 1951. 24110

Gold mines & mining—U.S.S.R.

Koivisto, T. Kullan tutkimis Itä Siperiassa. 1924. 23354

Gold mines & mining—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Obruchev, V. A. Zolotonosnye raly Äkutii. 1930. 24783

Gold mines & mining—Yukon Territory.

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. New records in Yukon. 1951. 21098

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Development Services Branch. Greatest post-war year Yukon. 1950. 21102

Gillespie, A. A. Yukon anticipates busy year. 1950. 22113

Knob, J. A., & J. G. Pratt. All about Klondike. 1897. 23330

Lund, J. Cold water thawing of frozen placer gravel. 1951. 24011

Stephens, F. H. Yukon's greatest post-war gold output. 1950. 26435

Western miner. Developments in far N. 1951. 27339

Gold ores—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Padalka, G. L. Metallonosnost' sev.-vost. Äkutii 1939. 24929

Gold rush.

Canada. Army. Yukon Field Force 1898-1900. 1950. 21091

Sundborg, G. Shipping services American N. Pacific, Pt. 2. 1944. 26530

Gold rush (Klondike). 1898.

Collier, W. R., & E. V. Westrate. Reign of Soapy Smith. 1935. 21268

Lloyd-Owen, F. Gold Nugget Charlie. 1939. 23965

Medill, R. B. Klondike diary. 1940. 24260

Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on Yukon. 1928. 27233

Wiedeman, T. Chechako into sourdough. 1942. 27373

Winslow, K. Big pan-out. 1951. 27457

Gold rush (Nome). 1898.

Macfie, H., & H. G. Westerlund. Wasa-wasa trails & treasure. 1951. 24079

Gold—Childbirth.

Linskaja-Val'ron'd, N. A. Materialy k étnog. gol'dov. 1925. 23933

Gold—Religion.

Woldt, A. Kulturgegenstände. 1888. 27472

Gold—Sexual attitudes.

Linskaja-Val'ron'd, N. A. Materialy k étnog. gol'dov. 1925. 23933

Goldsmith Channel (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 73°30' N. 106° W.).

Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697

Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich, 1776-1831.

Berg, L. S. Velikie russkie puteshestvenniki. 1950. 20612

Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel. 1947. 24750

Goose Bay (pop. pl., Labrador; 53°22' N. 60°08' W.).

Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes by aircraft. 1950. 26866

Grand Banks of Newfoundland.

Schell, I. I. Foreshadowing severity iceberg season Newfoundland. 1952. 25941

Schell, I. I. Problem iceberg population Baffin B. & Davis Strait. 1952. 25944

Schell, I. I. Stability & iceberg severity. 1952. 25945

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948, 1950. 26899

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949, 1951. 26900

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950, 1951. 26901

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice patrol. 1947. 26902

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. N. Atl. Int. Ice Patrol. Hearings S. 4648. 1936. 26910

Villiers, A. J. Quest *Argus*. 1951. 27112

Granite—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Rozhkov, B. N., & G. G. Moor. Granity anabarskogo dokenbrifa. 1936. 25704

Graptolites—Yukon Territory.

Decker, C. E. Ordovician graptolites Yukon. 1950. 21383

Grasses.

Kasparova, S. A., & T. A. Proskurnikova. Carbohydrates winter hardness red clover. 1944. 23158

Grasses—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Getmanov, I. Ä. Sefänye senokosy. 1952. 22091

Grasses—Baffin Island.

Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphism of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566

Grasses—Ellesmere Island.

Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphism of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566

Grasses—Greenland.

Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphism of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566

Grasses—Greenland, East.

Melderis, A. Short-awned species of genus *Roegneria*. 1950. 24280

Grasses—Greenland, West.

Melderis, A. Short-awned species of genus *Roegneria*. 1950. 24280

Grasses—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Rozhevits, R. Ä. Novye zlaki V. 1949. 25703

Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike velnikov. 1950. 27052

Grasses—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Kasparova, S. A., & T. A. Glazunov. Biochemical evaluation of grasses. 1941. 23157

Kovakina, V. A. O perezhimovnyanli zlakov. 1952. 23418

Kupffer, K. R. Nashi *Alopecurus*'y i ikh gibridy. 1906. 23533

Grasses—Komandorskiye Ostrova.

Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike velnikov. 1950. 27052

Grasses—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Reverdatto, V. V. Kratkii obzor roda *Poa*. 1950. 25509

Reverdatto, V. V. Kriticheskie zametki o *Festuca*. 1949. 25510

Rozhevits, R. Ä. Novye zlaki V. 1949. 25703

Grasses—Novaya Zemlya.

Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphism of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566

Grasses—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike *Puccinellia*. 1949. 27051

Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike velnikov. 1950. 27052

Grasses—Omskaya Oblast'.

Litvinov, D. I. Koryli *Stipa sibirica*. 1928. 23951

Grasses—Scandinavia & Finland.

Hylander, N. Grassamenelinkömmlinge schwedischer Parke. 1943. 22765

Jörstad, I. Graminicolous rust fungi. 1951. 22977

Kupffer, K. R. Nashi *Alopecurus*'y i ikh gibridy. 1906. 23533

Grasses—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566
 Nannfeldt, J. A. *Poa rigens* versus *P. arctica*. 24567
 Nannfeldt, J. A. Taxonomical studies in *Poa laza*. 1935. 24568
 Nygren, A. Cytological studies in *Poa*. 1950. 24762
 Pesola, V. A. Waldvegetation feuchten Geländes. 1934. 25048

Grasses—U.S.S.R.

- Smirnov, P. A. Kovyli SSSR. 1938. 26272

Grasses—Vestspitsbergen.

- Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566

Grasses—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Litinov, D. I. Kovyli *Stipa sibirica*. 1928. 23951
 Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistemati ke velnikov. 1950. 27052

Grasses—Bibliography.

- Hylander, N. Grassamenefkönmlinge schwedischer Parke. 1943. 22765
 Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566
 Nannfeldt, J. A. Taxonomical studies in *Poa laza*. 1935. 24568
 Nygren, A. Cytological studies in *Poa*. 1950. 24762

Grasses—Geographic distribution.

- Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566

Grasses—Parasites.

- Jørstad, I. Geramnicolous rust fungi. 1951. 22977

Gravity.

- Heiskanen, V. A., & E. Niskanen. World maps. 1941. 22500

Gravity—Beaufort Sea.

- Crary, A. P., & others. Geophysical studies Beaufort Sea 1951. 1952. 21303

Gravity—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Heiskanen, V. A. Invest. gravity formula. 1938. 22499

Gravity—U.S.S.R.

- Molodenskii, M. S., & V. V. Fedynskii. Tridtsat' let Sovetskoi gravimetrii. 1947. 24431

Gravity—Observations—Arctic Basin.

- Fedorov, E. K. Geophysical & astron. observ. 1938. 21750

Gravity—Observations—Baffin Island.

- Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

- Littlewood, C. A. Gravity measurements Barnes Icecap. 1952. 23949

Gravity—Observations—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

Gravity—Observations—Greenland, North.

- Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

Gravity—Observations—Greenland, West.

- Martin, J. Gravimétrie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24197

Gravity—Observations—Labrador.

- Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

Gravity—Observations—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Figure de la terre. 1738. 24244

Great Bear Lake (Mackenzie District; 66° N. 121° W.).

- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Water Resources Div. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

- Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468

Great Bear Lake (region).

- Conybeare, C. E. B. Prospecting for uranium NW. Canadian Shield. 1949. 21286

- Kerr, P. F. Earth's uranium. 1951. 23209

- Kurata, T. B. Spiders from District of Mackenzie. 1949. 23546

Great Slave Lake (Mackenzie District; 61° N. 114° W.).

- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

- Herrington, H. B. Sphaeriidae Athabaska & Great Slave L. 1950. 22594

- Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468

- Oughton, J. G. Great Slave L. 1945. 24912

- *Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Great Slave Lake (region).

- Barnes, F. Q. McLean B. map area NWT. 1952. 20473

- Barnes, F. Q. Snowdrift map area. 1951. 20474

- Bateman, J. D. Some geol. features Giant Yellowknife. 1952. 20497

- Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Christie B. NWT. 1950. 20953

- Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Reliance NWT. 1950. 20954

- Campbell, Neil. Middle Devonian Pine Pt. area NWT. 1950. 21089

- Conybeare, C. E. B. Prospecting for uranium NW. Canadian Shield. 1949. 21286

- Finlie, O. S. Canada's land of midnight sun. 1928. 21809

- Höhn, E. O., & D. L. Robinson. Some suppl. bird notes Mackenzie delta & Gt. Slave L. 1951. 22648

- Kurata, T. B. Spiders from District of Mackenzie. 1949. 23546

- MacDonald, I. Yellowknife gains momentum. 1950. 24073

- Precambrian. Substantial tonnage indicated Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 25284

- Raup, H. M. Phytogeog. studies Athabasca-Gt. Slave L. I. 1936. 25387

- Raup, H. M. Phytogeog. studies Athabasca-Gt. Slave L. II. 1946. 25388

- Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic mineral deposits Yellowknife. 1952. 25696

- Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Christie B. NWT. 1951. 27489

- Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Reliance. 1952. 27490

Great Slave Lake (region)—Mineralogy.

- Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1951. 26680

Great Slave Lake (region)—Physical geography.

- Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Great Whale (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 55° N. 72°-77° W.).

- Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Unghava 1945. 1951. 21584

- Hustich, I. Notes on forests E. Hudson B. & James B. 1950. 22749

- Savile, D. B. O. Bird notes Great Whale R. 1938. 25896

Greenland.

- Agranat, G. A. Grenlandiða. 1951. 20063

- Agranat, G. A. Sovremennaiá Grenlandiða. 1950. 20065

- *Birket Smith, K., & others. Grönlands bogen. 1930. 20697

- *Borum, V. Greenland, Denmark's colony. 1948. 20841

- *Borum, V. Grönland. 1947. 20842

- Carpenter, F. Canada & N. neighbors. 1946. 1953. 21128

- Colton, F. B. Life with fighting Coast Guard. 1945. 21279

- *Denmark Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419

- *Denmark, Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420

- Gad, F. Grönland. 1949. 21997

- Gorbatskil, G. V. Priroda zarubezhnoi Arktiki. 1951. 22167
- Hedtoft, H. Fremtidens Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 22176
- Noe-Nygaard, A., & others. Notes on Danish scientific work. 1951. 21684
- Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 21688
- Pearson, C. A., & M. J. Koomen. Night sky brightness. 1950. 25011
- Primrose, J. Greenland today. 1951. 25289
- Sorge, E. Arctic region. 1937. 26358
- Teal, J. J. Greenland & world around. 1952. 26640
- Greenland—Administration & government.**
- Brun, E. Grønland under anden verdenskrig (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20975
- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21119
- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21120
- Koch, H. H. Grønlandskommissionen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 23339
- Nielsen, F. Nye grønlandslove (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21647
- Nielsen, F. Planned reforms Greenland. 1951. 21648
- Oldendow, K. Administration og retspleje gennem tiderne (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21628
- Rasmussen, H. Grønland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373
- Ruthe, K. Kulturelle u. wirtschaftliche Ausbau. 1950. 25729
- Greenland—Aeronautics.**
- Gray, G. J. Ice fog & aircraft operations. 1951. 22192
- Greenland—Air routes.**
- Hobbs, W. H. Greenland flying route. 1929. 22635
- Medbø, O. SAS nye rute. 1952. 21257
- Greenland—Arachnids.**
- Tuxen, S. L. Jugendstadien d. Camisiiden. 1952. 26859
- Greenland—Archeology.**
- Larsen, H. E. Grønlanderne (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 23670
- Greenland—Atmospheric pressure.**
- Gentry, R. C., & L. L. Weiss. Prelim. report on stagnant highs. 1944. 22061
- Greenland—Bears—Polar bears.**
- Bällynskil Barulfa, A. A. K voprosu *Thalassarctos maritimus*. 1932. 20648
- Greenland—Beetles.**
- Bertrand, H. Notice sur larves de Dytiscides. 1931. 20611
- Brinck, P. S. V. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Wasserkäfer. 1940. 20897
- Meinert, F. Fortegnelse over Zool. Museums bille-larver. 1892-93. 21271
- Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit. 1934. 26580
- Székessy, V. Revision borealpinen Koleop. 1936. 26581
- Greenland—Bibliography.**
- Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879
- Greenland—Birds.**
- Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Lövenskiöld, H. L. Geog. variasjon hos flaeareplytten. 1950. 23975
- Mathews, G. M. Synonymy *Fulmarus glacialis*. 1934. 21228
- Salomonsen, F. Femte liste over ringfugle. 1952. 25794
- Salomonsen, F. Første-fjerde liste genfundne ringfugle. 1947-50. 25795
- Salomonsen, F. Geog. variation hos lille regnsøve. 1947. 25798
- *Salomonsen, F. Grønland fugle. 1950-51. 25799
- Scheel, H. Natjere og slagger. 1927. 25923
- Greenland—Botany.**
- Böcher, T. W. Some collections S. Greenland. 1952. 20766
- Fröderström, H. Genus *Sedum*, I-IV. 1930-36. 21970
- Hagerup, O. Morphological studies of *Bicornes*. 1928. 22365
- Hagerup, O. Nordiske kromosom-tal I. 1941. 22366
- Lange, J. M. C. Studier til Grønlands flora. 1880-81. 23643
- Schuster, R. M. Notes nearctic Hepaticae IV. 1951. 25985
- Greenland—Butterflies & moths.**
- Filip'ev, N. N. Lepidopter. zametki XVII *Cnephasia*. 1934. 21790
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420
- Staudinger, O. Bemerk. über *Colias*. 1866. 26402
- Greenland—Churches.**
- Bugge, A. Grønlands kirke (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21013
- Greenland—Climate.**
- Büttner, K., & H. Kuhn. Climates German theaters of operation. 1950. 21006
- Fristrup, B. Klimaänderungen u. ihre Bedeutung. 1952. 21964
- Petersen, H. Klima og vjertjeneste (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25052
- Greenland—Coal mines & mining.**
- Bøgvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772
- Greenland—Coelenterates.**
- Kanaev, I. I. Gidra. 1952. 23103
- Greenland—Colonization & settlement.**
- Gad, F. Nyere kolonisations historie til 1939 (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21998
- Greenland—Construction materials.**
- Bøgvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772
- Greenland—Crustaceans.**
- Lang, K. Schwedische Süswasserharpaectiden. 1931. 23641
- Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 21024
- Pesta, O. Kritische Revision d. Branchipodiden. 1921. 25049
- Greenland—Cyclones & anticyclones.**
- Newnam, E. V. Classification synoptic charts 1896-1910. 1925. 21632
- Greenland—Diseases.**
- Bay-Schmith, E. Versuche über Schicksche Reaction. 1929. 20515
- Folke, L. Tuberculin tests in Julianehaab. 1935. 21865
- Krogh-Lund, G. Chiens, propagateurs fièvre typhoïde. 1930. 23472
- Saxtorph, S. M. Sunhedsforhold (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25901
- Skeller, E. Øjensydomme i Grønland. 1949. 26244
- Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Further studies diphtheria Eskimos. 1932. 27320
- Wells, J. R., & E. Dixon. *Hemophilus influenza* Polar Eskimos. 1932. 27321
- Wells, J. R., & P. Heinbecker. Immunity studies Eskimos. 1931. 27322
- Wells, J. R. Occurrence *Hemophilus influenza*. 1932. 27323
- Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos I, throat flora. 1933. 27324
- Wells, J. R. Origin immunity diphtheria Eskimos II, epidemol. & serol. studies. 1933. 27325
- Wingo, M. Public health in Greenland. 1945. 27444
- Greenland—Ecology. Plant.**
- Böcher, T. W. Plantevæksten (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20765
- Greenland—Economic conditions.**
- Brun, E. Grønland efter krigen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20974

Greenland—Economic conditions—Continued

- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419
- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420
- Koch, H. H. Grønlandskommissionen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 23339
- Ruthe, K. Kulturelle u. wirtschaftliche Ausbau. 1950. 25729

Greenland—Education.

- Borum, V. Grønlandske skole. 1945. 20844
- Borum, V. Grønlandske skole og kulturelle institutioner (*Grønlandsbogen*). 1950. 20843
- Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419
- Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420
- Rasmussen, H. Grønland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373

Greenland—Expeditions—History.

- Birket-Smith, K. Opdagelse og udforskning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20699
- Brinners, L. Deutsche Grönlandfahrt. 1913. 20911
- Lethbridge, T. C. Herdsmen & hermits. 1950. 23787
- Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Poljarnye strany, 1914-1924. 1924. 25327

Greenland—Fisheries.

- Hansen, P. M. Jagt og fiskeri (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 22399

Greenland—Flights.

- Overbye, E. J. Flyvning på Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24915

Greenland—Fluorite.

- Bøgvad, R. Påvisning af fluor. 1950. 20776

Greenland—Fog.

- Gray, G. J. Ice fog & aircraft operations. 1951. 22192

Greenland—Foxes—Arctic foxes.

- Tsalkin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' peskov Evrazii. 1944. 26815

Greenland—Game laws.

- Arctic circular. Protection wildlife NE. Greenland. 1951. 20278

Greenland—Geodesy.

- Kosiba, A. Teoria dryftowa A. Wegenera. 1939. 23400

Greenland—Geodetic surveys & surveying.

- Chantelou, J. F. Geodæterne i Grønland. 1947. 21150

Greenland—Geology.

- Noe-Nygaard, A., & A. Rosenkrantz. Landets opbygning og udformning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24682
- Ravier, J. Géologie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25402

Greenland—Geology. Glacial.

- Klebensberg zu Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

Greenland—Geology. Structural.

- Eardley, A. J. Tectonic divisions N. America. 1951. 21595

Greenland—Geomorphology.

- Noe-Nygaard, A., & A. Rosenkrantz. Landets opbygning og udformning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24682

Greenland—Glaciers.

- Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808

Greenland—Grasses.

- Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphism of *Poa arctica* 1940. 24566

Greenland—Hunting & trapping.

- Hensen, P. M. Jagt og fiskeri (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 22399

Greenland—Industry.

- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419
- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420

Greenland—Inland ice (regional section no. 38 on index map).

- Ahlmann, H. W. Franska polarexped. 1948. 20078
- Appalachia. French exped. to Greenland. 1948-50. 20247
- Brockamp, B. Nachtrag Grönlandexped. Wegener. 1951. 20922
- Hamilton, R. A. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1952. 22389
- Hess, H. Über Elastizitäts-Konstanten Eises. 1940. 22602
- Hess, H. Über Elastizitäts-Konstanten Eises (Eng. trans.) 1950. 22603
- Hobbs, W. H. Characteristics of existing glaciers. 1911. 22633
- Hobbs, W. H. Explor.-scientist's pilgrimage. 1952. 22634
- Kunhenn, P. Weihnachten im ewigen Eis. 1949. 23529
- Life. On great icecap. 1950. 23828
- Milthers, K. Inlandsisen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24372
- Roch, A., & G. Piderman. Quer durchs "Schweizerland". 1941. 25602
- Victor, P. E. French polar research expeditions 1948-51. 1950. 27101
- Victor, P. E. Greenland 1948-1949. 1951. 27102
- Victor, P. E., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104
- Wyss-Dunant, E. Sur plateaux groenlandais. 1930. 27509

Greenland—Inland ice—Aerology—Observations.

- Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950. 21723

Greenland—Inland ice—Atmospheric electricity.

- Pluvilage, P., & G. Taylor. Mesures du champ électrique de l'atmosph. 1950. 25127

Greenland—Inland ice—Birds.

- Bourlière, F. Oiseaux sur l'inlandsis groenlandais. 1952. 20851

Greenland—Inland ice—Climate.

- Petersen, H. Klima og vjertjeneste (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20552

- Troll, C. Thermische Klimatypen d. Erde. 1943. 26809

Greenland—Inland ice—Geophysical investigations.

- Bauer, A. Wiss. Ergeb. fr. Polarexped. II. 1932. 20505

- Brockamp, B. Baromet. Höhenberechnung. 1951. 20921

- Brockamp, B. Zur frage Vereinsungszentren. 1952. 20923

- Martin, J., & A. Joset. Sondages sismiques (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24198

Greenland—Inland ice—Meteorology.

- Matthes, F. E., & A. D. Belmont. Glacial anticyclone theory, Pt. 2. 1950. 24236

Greenland—Inland ice—Meteorology—Observations.

- Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950. 21723

Greenland—Inland ice—Navigation.

- Perroud, P. Navigation terrestre (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25040

Greenland—Inland ice—Polar stations.

- Kohlschütter, E. Lage Station Eismitte. 1946. 23351

- Polar record. French exped. to Greenland 1949-50. 1951. 25152

Greenland—Inland ice—Temperature.

- Bijl, W. v. d. Midden Groenlandse ijsvakte. 1930. 20681

- Bijl, W. v. d. Warmte-record op Eismitte. 1930. 20682

- Négré, B. Sondages thermiques (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24599

Greenland—Inland ice—Transportation, Automotive.
Perroud, P. Navigation terrestre (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25040

Greenland—Inland ice—Wind.

Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. 22636

Greenland—Inland ice—Wind, Upper air.

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950. 21723

Greenland—Insects.

Becker, T. Anmerk. z. Gattung *Helophilus*. 1911. 20522

Duda, O. Revision d. Gattung *Pliphilla*. 1924. 21552

Forsslund, K. H. Z. Kennt. d. Trichopteren Grönlands. 1932. 21889

Frey, R. Vortarbeiten zu Monographie d. *Rhamphomyia*. 1922. 21942

Henriksen, K. L. Canadian Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1924. 22574

Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt over Dansk entomologisk historie. 1921-37. 22575

Lengersdorf, F. Sciariden d. Museums in Wien. 1926. 23770

Lundbeck, W. Notitser om Grönlands fauna. 1891. 24014

*Muesebeck, C. F. W., & others. Hymenoptera synoptic catalog. 1951. 24533

Nielsen, P. *Limonia ribei* n. sp. 1951. 24662

Skorikov, A. S. Grönländischen Hummeln. 1937. 26250

Tuxen, S. L. Arten d. *Scatella*. 1937. 26558

Greenland—International relations.

Lloyd, T. Beyond sunset. 1952. 23961

Greenland—Iron ores.

Bøgvad, R. Grönland som mineralproducerende land (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20772

Greenland—Laws, regulations, etc.

Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. Appointment Place-Name Com. 1950. 22205

Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. New reg. scientific work 1949. 1950. 22206

Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. New reg. travel. 1950. 22207

Nielsen, F. Nye grönlandslove (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 24647

Greenland—Lichens.

Llano, G. A. Monograph of lichen family Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Magnusson, A. H. Studies in genus *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118

Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

Greenland—Maps & mapping.

Gabel-Jørgensen, C. C. A. Kortægnung (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 21991

Greenland—Meteorology.

Petersen, H. Meteorology in Denmark. 1950. 25053

Greenland—Meteorology—Observations.

Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut. Meteorolog. årbog 1943. 1951. 21421

Greenland—Mineral resources.

Bøgvad, R. Grönland som mineralproducerende land (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20772

Greenland—Missions.

Bugge, A. Grönlandske kirke (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 21013

Rosing, O. Kleinschmidt. 1951. 25660

Greenland—Molluscs.

Roszkowski, W. Distrib. of Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Greenland—Mosquitoes.

Natvig, L. R. Differential characters of *Aedes nigripes* & *A. nearcticus*. 1946. 24583

Natvig, L. R. Notes on *Culex alpinus*. 1945. 24586

Greenland—Mosses & liverworts.

Lange, B. Genus *Sphagnum*. 1952. 23642

Greenland—Motion pictures.

Allgeier, S. Jagd nach Bild. 1931. 20143

Greenland—Mountaineering.

Roch, A., & G. Piderman. Quer durchs "Schweizerland". 1941. 25602

Greenland—Names, Geographic.

Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. Appointment Place-Name Com. 1950. 22205

Greenland—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.

Borum, V. Grönlandske skole og kulturelle institutioner (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20843

Thalbitzer, W. C. Grönlandsk litteraturhist. (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 26656

Greenland—Optical phenomena.

Sandner, W. Halo-Beob. Deutschen Grönland-Exped. 1930-31. 1950. 25829

Greenland—Paleobotany.

Troels-Smith, J. Unders. klimaændringer Grönland. 1947. 26800

Greenland—Philately.

Thomsen, R. Beitr. z. Postgeschichte Grönlands. 1950. 26686

Greenland—Physical geography.

Birket-Smith, K. Indledning (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20698

Suess, E. Face of earth 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Greenland—Phytogeography.

Aleksandrova, V. D. Rastitel'nost' Grenlandii. 1951. 20128

Böcher, T. W. Plantevæksten (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20765

Lange, J. M. C. Studier til Grönlands flora. 1880-81. 23643

Greenland—Postal service.

Thomsen, R. Beitr. z. Postgeschichte Grönlands. 1950. 26686

Greenland—Public health.

Saxtorph, S. M. Sundhedsforhold (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 25901

Wingo, M. Public health in Greenland. 1945. 27444

Greenland—Radio.

Borum, V. Grönlandske skole og kulturelle institutioner (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20843

Greenland—Sealing.

Fristrup, B. Klimaændringer u. ihre Bedeutung. 1952. 21964

Greenland—Shipping.

Tving, R. C. N. Grönlands besejling (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 26860

Tving, R. C. N. Grönlands handelsflaade. 1947. 26861

Greenland—Shore lines.

Troels-Smith, J. Unders. klimaændringer Grönland. 1947. 26800

Greenland—Snow.

Kolosov, P. I. K voprosu o firnizatsii snega. 1945. 23371

Greenland—Social conditions.

Brun, E. Grönland efter krigen (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20974

Bugge, A. Native Greenlanders. 1952. 21014

Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419

Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420

Koch, H. H. Grönlandskommissionen (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 23339

Nielsen, F. Planned reforms Greenland. 1951. 24648

Rasmussen, H. Grönland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373

Ruthe, K. Kulturelle u. wirtschaftliche Ausbau. 1950. 25729

Vogeler, E. Lieder d. Eskimos. 1930. 27150

Greenland—Sovereignty.

Gad, F. Nyere kolonisations historie til 1939 (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 21998

Haushofer, K. Eisgrenzen d. Geopolitik. 1943. 22470

Greenland—Temperature.

Holzappel, R. Extrem hohe Temp. u. Föhn. 1935. 22698

Greenland—Trade & commerce.

Rasmussen, H. Grønland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373

Sveistrup, P. P. Grønlandske handel (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 26550

Greenland—Treaties, conventions, etc.

U. S. Treaties. Defence of Greenland agreement 1951. 1952. 26973

Greenland—Uranium.

Bøgvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772

Greenland—Wind.

Hobbs, W. H. Greenland flying route. 1929. 22635
Hobbs, W. H. Some early accounts foehn. 1928. 22637

Holzappel, R. Extrem hohe Temp. u. Föhn. 1935. 22698

Greenland—World War II.

Brun, E. Grønland under anden verdenskrig (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20975

Rasmussen, H. Grønland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373

Roucek, J. S. Geopolitics of Greenland. 1951. 25673
Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671

Greenland—Zoogeography.

Salomonsen, F. Grønlands fugle. 1950-51. 25799

Greenland—Zoology.

Vibe, C. Dyrelivet (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 27096

Greenland, East (regional section no. 59 on index map: inland ice, from Lindenows Fjord 60°30' N. to about 81°30' N.).

Boyd, L. A. Louise A. Boyd expeds. 1950. 20854
Faure, J. L. Au Grønland avec Charcot. 1933. 21744

Johnson, D. I. Doctor regrets. 1949. 23003
Kranck, E. H. Sommarexped. 1934. 23435

Orvin, A. K. Exped. Norsk Polarinstittutt 1950. 1951. 24871

Pantenburg, V. Land hinter d. Eisstrom. 1950. 24974

Pantenburg, V. "Nordland jenseits d. Eisbarre". 1941. 24976

Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstittutt 1949. 1950. 25151

Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstittutt, 1950. 1951. 25149

Victor, P. E. My Eskimo life. 1938. 27103
Weiss, G. Arktische Jahr. 1949. 27312

Greenland, East—Amphibians, Fossil.

Jarvik, E. On fish-like tail in ichthyostegid stegcephalians. 1952. 22945

Greenland, East—Auroras.

Sandner, W. Nordlichtbeob. Grønland 1911/31. 1950. 25831

Greenland, East—Bears—Polar bears.

Nansen, F. Isbjørnjagter Grønlandskysten 1882. 1898. 24569

Pedersen, A. Scoresbysund. 1930. 25017

Greenland, East—Botany.

Böcher, T. W. Cytological studies in *Ranunculus*. 1938. 20764

Hagen, A. Norwegian Exped. 1933 botanische Arbeit. 1951. 22346

Lagerkranz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598

Samuelsson, G. *Carex dioeca*. 1921. 25814

Greenland, East—Brachiopods, Fossil.

Frebold, H. Stratigraphie u. Brachiopodenfauna Holms u. Amdrups Land. 1950. 21909

Greenland, East—Colonization & settlement.

Mikkelsen, E. Øst Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24335

Greenland, East—Crustaceans.

Sømme, S. Contrib. to biol. of fish food animals. 1934. 26295

Greenland, East—Disease.

Høygaard, A. Tuberculosis in Eskimos. 1938. 22651
Le Méhaut, P. J., & P. Tcherniakofsky. Quelques considérations nosologie. 1934. 23763

Greenland, East—Expeditions—History.

Rodahl, K. Arctic nutrition. 1950. 25606
Polarboken. Smånytt fra polarfrontene. 1949. 25190

Greenland, East—Ferns.

Lagerkranz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598

Larsen, K. Udbredelsen af *Cystopteris fragilis*. 1952. 26373

Greenland, East—Fishes, Fossil.

Jarvik, E. Middle Devonian vertebrates II. 1950. 22943

Jarvik, E. Note middle Devonian crossopterygians. 1950. 22944

Jarvik, E. On fish-like tail in ichthyostegid stegcephalians. 1952. 22945

Nielsen, E. On new Edestidae. 1952. 24645

Greenland, East—Flights.

Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613

Greenland, East—Fungi.

Hagen, A. Norwegian Exped. 1933 botanische Arbeit. 1951. 22346

Hagen, A. Uredineae. 1946. 22348

Hagen, A. Ustilaginaceae from E. Greenland. 1947. 22349

Greenland, East—Game laws.

Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. Regulations wildlife 1950. 1952. 22208

Greenland, East—Game preserves & sanctuaries.

Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. Regulations wildlife 1950. 1952. 22208

Greenland, East—Geology.

Huber, W. Geol. petrogr. Untersuch. Nordostgrønlands. 1950. 22728

Katz, H. R. Querschnitt d. Nunatakzone Ostgrønlands. 1952. 23166

Katz, H. R. Zur Geol. v. Strindbergs Land. 1952. 23167

Leedal, G. P. Crystalline rocks of E. Greenland. 1952. 23730

Polar record. Dr. L. Koch's geol. exped. E. Greenland 1949. 1951. 25144

Polar record. Dr. L. Koch's geol. exped. E. Greenland 1950. 1952. 25145

Poulsen, C., & H. W. Rasmussen. Geol. map & descrip. Ella Ø. 1951. 25265

Greenland, East—Geology, Stratigraphic.

Frebold, H. Stratigraphie u. Brachiopodenfauna Holms u. Amdrups Land. 1950. 21909

Imlay, R. W. Correlation Jurassic N. America. 1952. 22818

Jarvik, E. Note middle Devonian crossopterygians. 1950. 22944

Greenland, East—Glaciers.

Battle, W. R. B. Contrib. glaciol. NE. Greenland. 1952. 20501

Battle, W. R. B. Glacier movement NE. Greenland 1949. 1951. 20502

Simpson, C. J. W. British N. Greenland exped. 1951. 1952. 26213

Greenland, East—Grasses.

Melderis, A. Short-owned species of genus *Roegneria*. 1950. 24280

Greenland, East—Hunting & trapping.

Årævd, O. Jeg langes tilbage. 1949. 20022

Drastup, E. Grønlandsfaerd. 1944. 21541

Nansen, F. Isbjørnjagter Grønlandskysten 1882. 1898. 24569

Pedersen, A. Scoresbysund. 1930. 25017

Greenland, East—Maps & mapping.

Gabel-Jørgensen, C. C. A. Korttegnning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21991

Greenland, East—Meteorology—Observations.

Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Greenland, East—Molluscs, Fossil.

Rosenkrantz, A. Krogbaerend cephalopoder. 1946. 25659

Spath, L. F. Additional observ. invertebrates II, Ammonites. 1952. 26374

Greenland, East—Mosquitoes.

Natvig, L. R. On some hypopygiae. 1934. 21587

Greenland, East—Mosses & liverworts.

Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598

Greenland, East—Mountaineering.

Wyss-Dunant, E. Sur plateaux groenlandais. 1939. 27509

Greenland, East—Musk oxen.

Pedersen, A. Scoresbysund. 1930. 25017

Greenland, East—Names, Geographic.

Battle, W. R. B. Contrib. glaciol. NE. Greenland. 1952. 20501

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, E. Greenland, Jan Mayen. 1951. 26955

Greenland, East—Nunataks.

Katz, H. R. Querschnitt d. Nunatakzone Ostgrönlands. 1952. 23166

Greenland, East—Paleobotany.

Witzig, E. Einige jung-paläozoische Pflanzen. 1951. 27467

Greenland, East—Paleontology.

Spath, L. F. Additional observ. invertebrates II, Ammonites. 1952. 26374

Greenland, East—Petrology.

Huber, W. Geol. petrogr. Untersuch. Nordostgrönlands. 1950. 22728

Katz, H. R. Zur Geol. v. Strindbergs Land. 1952. 23167

Leedal, G. P. Crystalline rocks of E. Greenland. 1952. 23730

Wager, L. R., & R. L. Mitchell. Distrib. trace elements, Skaergaard intrusion. 1951. 27205

Greenland, East—Polar stations.

Brun, E. Nordøstgrönlands danske slædepatruljetjeneste 1941–45. 1945. 20976

Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Grönland (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 24335

Schatz, H. Föhnsturm in Nordostgrönland. 1951. 25920

Schatz, H. Katastrophe d. *Coburg* Nov. 1943. 1951. 25921

Greenland, East—Public health.

Le Méhauté, P. J. Hivernage au Groënland. 1935. 23762

Greenland, East—Radio.

Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Grönland (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 24335

Greenland, East—Rare element minerals.

Wager, L. R., & R. L. Mitchell. Distrib. Cr, V, Ni, Co & Cu. 1950. 27204

Greenland, East—Shore lines.

Nielsen, E. W. Determination of subsidence Angmagssalik. 1952. 24646

Greenland, East—Uranium.

DeMont, J. A. Uranium in polar regions. 1950. 21404

Greenland, East—Wildlife conservation.

Arctic circular. Protection wildlife NE. Greenland. 1951. 20278

Greenland, East—Wind.

Schatz, H. Föhnsturm in Nordostgrönland. 1951. 25920

Greenland, East—World War II.

Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940–45. 1951. 20733

Brun, E. Nordøstgrönlands danske slædepatruljetjeneste 1941–45. 1945. 20976

Holzappel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699

Weiss, G. Arktische Jahr. 1949. 27312

Greenland, North (regional section no. 57 on index map; north of a line from Cape York, 75° 53' N. on the west coast to 81° 30' N. on the east coast).

Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947–1950. Haandbog. 1948. 21358

Frstrup, B. Peary Land. 1950. 21965

Hamilton, R. A. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952–54. 1952. 22389

Holtved, E. (Thule distriktet (*Grönlands bogen*)). 1950. 22697

Knuth, E. Danish exped. Peary Land, 1947–49. 1952. 23331

Knuth, E. Northernmost country. 1951. 23334

Knuth, E. Sommarejsen til Pearyland. 1948. 23336

MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098

Polar record. Danish Pearyland exped. 1948–50. 1952. 25140

Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613

Troelsen, J. C. Danish Pearyland exped. 1947–50. 1952. 26802

Greenland, North—Archeology.

Knuth, E. Outline archaeol. Peary Land. 1952. 23335

Greenland, North—Birds.

Møhl-Hansen, U. Fuglelivet på Pearyland. 1949. 24407

Greenland, North—Botany.

Holmen, K. Cytological studies flora Peary Land. 1952. 22684

Greenland, North—Butterflies & moths.

Vibe, C. Some insects new to Greenland. 1950. 27098

Greenland, North—Climate.

Frstrup, B. Peary Land. En foreløbig redegørelse. 1950. 21966

Greenland, North—Ecology, Animal.

Møhl-Hansen, U. Fuglelivet på Pearyland. 1949. 24407

Greenland, North—Flights.

Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613

Greenland, North—Geology.

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Prelim. report geol. Danish Peary L. Exped. 1950. 21651

Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland. 1950. 26801

Greenland, North—Geology, Glacial.

Troelsen, J. C. Notes Pleistocene geol. Peary Land. 1952. 26804

Greenland, North—Geomorphology.

Malaunie, J. M. Sur les premiers résultats mission géog. 1951. 24139

Greenland, North—Glaciers.

Frstrup, B. Danish exped. to Peary Land, 1947–50. 1952. 21962

Frstrup, B. Peary Land, foreløbig redegørelse. 1950. 21966

Greenland, North—Gravity—Observations.

Beer, M. Measurements gravity Can. Arctic. 1950. 20528

Greenland, North—Hunting & trapping.

Wyckoff, C. F. Caribou hunt Peary Exped. 1952. 27504

Greenland, North—Meteorology.

Frstrup, B. Danish exped. to Peary Land, 1947–50. 1952. 21962

Knuth, E. Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1950. 23332

Greenland, North—Meteorology—Observations.

Frstrup, B. Phys. geog. Peary Land, I. Meteorol. observ. 1952. 21967

Greenland, North—Mosses & liverworts.

Holman, K. *Funaria polaris* Bryhn. 1952. 22685

Ugla, W. R. En ny *Seligeria*-Art. 1951. 26874

Greenland, North—Petrology.

Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland. 1950. 26801

Greenland, North—Physical geography.

Frstrup, B. Peary Land, foreløbig redegørelse. 1950. 21966

Greenland, North—Polar stations.

Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366

Greenland, North—Shore lines.

Troelsen, J. C. Notes Pleistocene geol. Peary Land. 1952. 26804

Greenland, North—Topographic surveys & surveying.

Knuth, E. Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1950. 23332

Greenland, North—Wildlife conservation.

Arctic circular. Protection wildlife N.E. Greenland. 1951. 20278

Greenland, West (regional section no. 38 on index map; from the water line to the inland ice, from Lindenows Fjord 60°30' N. on the south to Kap York on the north).

Gilberg, A. Médecin des Esquimaux. 1951. 22107

Herdemerten, K. Jakunguaq. 1939. 22587

Lloyd, T. Progress in W. Greenland. 1950. 23963

Mott, P. G. Oxford exped. 1938. 1937. 24490

Poser, H. Französischen Polarexped 1948-50, Vor-exped. 1948. 1950. 25260

Victor, P. E., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104

Greenland, West—Administration & government.

Christensen, N. O., & T. Lloyd. Elections in Greenland. 1951. 21207

Greenland, West—Agriculture.

Christensen, K. N. Landbrug (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 21206

Greenland, West—Algae.

Böcher, T. W. Structure & biol. Stigonemataceae. 1950. 20767

Grønblad, R. L. Desmids W. Greenland. 1952. 22244

Greenland, West—Arachnids.

Hammer, M. S. J. Oribatid & Collembola fauna. 1952. 22391

Simon, E. Arachnides recueillis au Groenland. 1889. 26210

Greenland, West—Archeology.

Vebæk, C. L. Nonneklosteret i Unartoq Fjorden. 1946. 27072

Greenland, West—Atmospheric electricity.

Pluvinae, P., & G. Taylor. Mesures du champ électrique de l'atmos. 1950. 25127

Greenland, West—Atmospheric pollution.

Pluvinae, P. Sur pollution de l'air. 1950. 25128

Greenland, West—Auroras.

Sandner, W. Nordlichtbeob. Grönland 1911/31. 1950. 25831

Greenland, West—Beetles.

de Lesse, H. Coléoptères 3e note. 1950. 21395

Vibe, C. Some insects new to Greenland. 1950. 27098

Greenland, West—Birds.

Dalgety, C. T., & P. Scott. New race whitefronted goose. 1948. 21347

Herdemerten, K. Jakunguaq. 1939. 22587

McAtee, W. L. Birds recorded Greenland 1776. 1950. 24065

Madsen, H., & C. Vibe. Grønlandske havørn og dens tæde. 1950. 24109

Salomonsen, F. Distrib. birds & recent climatic change. 1948. 25793

Salomonsen, F. Fuglerejsen til Grönland 1946. 1947. 25796

Salomonsen, F. Genopdagelsen af kortnaebet Mallemuk. 1950. 25797

Greenland, West—Botany.

Böcher, T. W., & K. Larsen. Chromosome numbers arctic or boreal flowering plants. 1950. 20759

Böcher, T. W. Contrib. to flora & plant geog. 2. 1950. 20761

Böcher, T. W. Contribs. flora & plant geog. W. Greenland III. 1952. 20762

de Lesse, H. Notes zool. et bot. 1950. 21397

Frisendahl, A. Om *Ranunculus cymbalaria*. 1921. 21958

Grøntved, J. Additions to flora SW. Greenland. 1937. 22251

Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598

Larsen, K. Some floristic notes SW. Greenland. 1952. 23672

Greenland, West—Butterflies & moths.

de Lesse, H. Expéd. pol. françaises. Macrolepidoptera. 1948. 21400

de Lesse, H. Observ. lepidoptères et homochromia. 1949. 21398

de Lesse, H., & P. Viette. Zoologie 1e. note Microlepidoptera. 1949. 21399

Klöcker, Albert. Kleiner Beitr. zu Lepidopteren Grönlands. 1903. 23302

Wolff, N. L. *Crambus bonifatellus* Hulst of Greenland. 1950. 27475

Greenland, West—Colonization & settlement.

Roussel, A. Nordboerne (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 25695

Greenland, West—Copper mines & mining.

Bøgvad, R. Grönland som mineralproducerende land (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 20772

Greenland, West—Crustaceans.

Poulsen, E. M., & H. de Lesse. Pêches planktoniques les eaux douces. 1951. 25266

Greenland, West—Cryolite.

Bøgvad, R. Grönland som mineralproducerende land (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 20772

Iltingworth, F. World's only cryolite mine. 1930. 22799

Greenland, West—Disease.

Marcussen, P. V., & J. Rendel. Studie over syphilis. 1949. 24177

Greenland, West—Earthquakes.

Harboe, E. G. Erdbebenobservatorium auf Disko. Ins. 1912-18. 22416

Greenland, West—Ecology.

de Lesse, H. Notes zool. et bot. 1950. 21397

Hammer, M. S. J. Oribatid & Collembola fauna. 1952. 22391

Greenland, West—Ecology, Animal.

de Lesse, H. Observ. lepidotères et homochromie. 1949. 21398

Greenland, West—Economic geography.

Fristrup, B. Grönländische Wirtschaft. 1952. 21963

Greenland, West—Erosion.

Paterson, T. T. Physiog. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24990A

Greenland, West—Expeditions.

Polar record. Danish exped. W. Greenland. 1951. 25139

Greenland, West—Ferns.

Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598

Larsen, K. Udbredelsen af *Cystopteris fragilis*. 1952. 23673

Greenland, West—Flora.

Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Greenland, West—Fresh-water flora.

Grønblad, R. L. Desmids W. Greenland. 1952. 22244

Greenland, West—Fresh-water temperature.

Church, J. E. Temp. arctic soil & water. 1941. 21223

Greenland, West—Gardens & gardening.

Christensen, K. N. Landbrug (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 21206

Greenland, West—Geese.

Dalgety, C. T., & P. Scott. New race whitefronted goose. 1948. 21347

Fencker, H. Grönlandske blisgås og dens ynglebiologi. 1950. 21760

Salomonsen, F. Blisgasen. 1948. 25791

Greenland, West—Geodesy.

Nevière, J. Géodésie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24623

Greenland, West—Geology.

- Jahn, A. Przyczynek. 1947. 22921
Paterson, T. T. Physiol. studies NW. Greenland.
1951. 24990A
Sørensen, H. Olivinstensforekomsten ved Siorarsuit.
1951. 26301

Greenland, West—Geology, Glacial.

- Boyd, M. Glacière Atâ Sund. Expéd. polaires
françaises. 1. 1950. 20857
Boyd, M. Importance du defonçage périglaciaire.
1949. 20858
Cailleux, A. Forme grains de sables. 1938. 21072
Milthers, K. Glacialgeol. rekognoscering Holsteins-
borg. 1948. 24371

Greenland, West—Geology, Stratigraphic.

- Laursen, D. Stratigraphy marine Quaternary
deposits. 1950. 23689

Greenland, West—Geology, Structural.

- Berthelsen, A. Pro-Cambrian dome structure
Tovqussaq. 1950. 20637
Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. West Greenland globale
dike. 1951. 21652

Greenland, West—Geomorphology.

- Boyd, M. Glacière Atâ Sund, Expéd. polaires
françaises. 1. 1950. 20857
Drever, H. I., & P. J. Wyllie. Scottish expd. Rink
Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. 21542
Paterson, T. T. Physiol. studies NW. Greenland.
1951. 24990A

Greenland, West—Glaciers.

- Drever, H. I., & P. J. Wyllie. Scottish expd. Rink
Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. 21542
Kunhenn, P. Grönländische Erinnerungen Dry-
galski. 1949. 23528
Nevière, J. Gêodésie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24623
Perez, M. Glaciol. (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25035
Polar record. British West Greenland expd. 1950-
1951. 25135
Ransley, T. J. Glacier studies Umanak W. Green-
land. 1952. 25360
Ruthe, K. Grönland-Exped. Univ. Oxford 1938.
1941. 25728

Greenland, West—Grasses.

- Melders, A. Short-sawned species of genus *Roegneria*.
1950. 24280

Greenland, West—Gravity—Observations.

- Martin, J. Gravimétrie (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24197

Greenland, West—Ground temperature.

- Church, J. E. Temp. arctic soil & water. 1941.
21223

Greenland, West—Human geography.

- Malaure, J. N. Baie de Disko, notes géog. 1950.
24138

Greenland, West—Insects.

- de Lesse, H., & others. Expéd. polaires françaises-
zoologie 5. 1951. 21396
de Lesse, H. Notes zool. et bot. 1950. 21397
Lambers, D. H. R. Aphid fauna of Greenland.
1952. 23619
Strenke, K. Z. Systematik westgrönländischer
Oribatiden. 1952. 26506
Vibe, C. Some insects new to Greenland. 1950.
27098
Victor, P. É., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950.
27104

Greenland, West—Iron ores.

- Bøgvad, R. Nepheline syenite & iron ore Green-
land. 1950. 20774

Greenland, West—Lichens.

- *Dahl, Ellif. Studies macrolichen flora SW. Green-
land. 1950. 21334

Greenland, West—Livestock & stock breeding.

- Christensen, K. N. Landbrug (Grønlands bogen).
1950. 21206
Madsen, H., & C. Vibe. Grønlandske havfrø og
dens tæde. 1950. 24109

Greenland, West—Maps & mapping.

- Kosiba, A. Mapa pierwszej Wyprawy na Gren-
landię. 1939. 23399

Greenland, West—Meteorology—Observations.

- Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique
1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950.
21723

Greenland, West—Mineral resources.

- Bøgvad, R. Nepheline syenite & iron ore Greenland.
1950. 20774

Greenland, West—Mineralogy.

- Bøgvad, R. Mineral. observ. cryolite deposit. 1951
20773

- Bøgvad, R. Olivinstensforekomsten. 1951. 20775

Greenland, West—Molluscs, Fossil.

- Laursen, D. Stratigraphy marine Quaternary
deposits. 1950. 23689

Greenland, West—Mosses & liverworts.

- Lagerkranz, J. Observ. on flora W. & E. Greenland.
1950. 23598

- Oswald, H. *Sphagnum flavicomans*. 1940. 24906

Greenland, West—Petrology.

- Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. West Greenland globale
dike. 1951. 21652

- Holler, K. Hydrothermale Zersetzungserscheinun-
gen. 1933. 22667

- Noe-Nygaard, A. New orogenic epoch Precambrian
Greenland. 1952. 24683

- Ramberg, H. Remarks chemical composition
gneisses. 1951. 25343

- Sørensen, H. Olivinstensforekomsten ved Siorar
suit. 1951. 26301

- Wegmann, C. E. Zwei Bilder z. Entwicklung d.
Migmatite. 1943. 27302

Greenland, West—Physical geography.

- Malaure, J. N. Baie de Disko, notes géog. 1950.
24138

- Victor, P. É., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950.
27104

Greenland, West—Phytogeography.

- Böcher, T. W. Contrib. to flora & plant geog. 2.
1950. 20761

- Böcher, T. W. Contribs. flora & plant geog. W.
Greenland III. 1952. 20762

Greenland, West—Platymigan.

- Salomonsen, F. Ny race af fjældrype. 1950. 25801

Greenland, West—Reindeer.

- Gelting, P. E. E. Spørgsmalet om Grønlands
renbestand. 1947. 22056

Greenland, West—Sand.

- Cailleux, A. Forme grains de sables. 1938. 21072

Greenland, West—Soils.

- Jahn, A. O niektórych formach gleb. 1946. 22920

Greenland, West—Solar radiation.

- Ruthe, K. Grönland-Exped. Univ. Oxford 1938.
1941. 25728

Greenland, West—Solifluction phenomena.

- Jahn, A. O niektórych formach gleb. 1946. 22920
Paterson, T. T. Physiol. studies NW. Greenland.
1951. 24990A

Greenland, West—Wind.

- Rossmann, F. Über d. Föhn Spitzbergen u. Grön-
land. 1951. 25666

Greenland, West—Worms—Flatworms.

- Dahm, A. G. On *Bothrioplana semperi*. 1951. 21344

Greenland Sea (regional section no. 42 on index map).**Greenland Sea—Algae.**

- Foslie, M. H. Algologiske noter, V. 1908. 21893
Jaasund, E. Marine algae from N. Norway I. 1951.
22903

- Jönsson, H. Marine algae of Jan Mayen. 1905.
23024

- Nordli, O. Dinoflagellates from Lofoten. 1951.
24697

Greenland Sea—Bathymetry.

- Knlpovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate.
1903. 23328

Greenland Sea—Bottom sediments.

- Bruevich, S. V. Skorost' obrazovaniia donnykh
otlozhenii. 1949. 20972

Greenland Sea—Brachiopoda.

- Barrett, L. Notes Brachiopoda coast of Norway. 1855. 20479
Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626
Lamy, E. Mollusques testacés et brachiopodes 1913 du *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 23627

Greenland Sea—Bryozoans.

- Danielssen, D. C. Om to nye Bryozoer. 1868. 21356
Nordgaard, O. Bryozoa in papers of Gunnerus. 1918. 24689
Nordgaard, O. Systematisk fortegnelse Polyzoa I-II. 1896-97. 24691
Sars, M. Beskrivelse over Polyzoer. 1863. 25855

Greenland Sea—Climate.

- Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter. Islands. 1951. 25619
Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter Fischereigebiets Bäreninsel. 1949. 25620

Greenland Sea—Codfish & codfisheries.

- Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632
Lee, A. J. Influence of hydrography Bear I. cod fishery. 1952. 27323
Lundbeck, J. Veränderungen arktisch-norwegischen Kabeljau. 1939. 24913
Nordgaard, O. Oplysninger om seiens aate. 1902. 24690
Wiborg, K. F. Food of cod N. Norway. 1949. 27359
Wiborg, K. F. Invest. cod larvae N. Norway. 1948. 27360
Wiborg, K. F. Occurrence fish eggs & larvae N. Norway. 1930. 27361

Greenland Sea—Coelenterates.

- Balss, H. Notiz über Pennatuliden. 1911. 20433
Bonnievie, K. Neue norwegische Hydroiden. 1899. 20822
Broch, H. Coelenterates. 1918. 20915
Broch, H. Hydroidenuntersuch. VII *Corymorpha*. 1937. 20916
Danielssen, D. C. Actinidia Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped. 1888. 21354
Dons, C. F. L. Coralla madreporaria. 1944. 21526
Dons, C. F. L. Norges korallrev. 1944. 21529
Grieg, J. A. Bidrag om de nordiske alcyonarier. 1894. 22215
Grieg, J. A. Oversigt over Norske pennatulider. 1892. 22228
Grieg, J. A. To nye Cornularier. 1888. 22230
Grieg, J. A. Tre nordiske alcyonarier. 1890. 22231
Le Danois, E. Croisière *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. Coelenterés. 1913. 23719
Le Danois, E. Note méduses *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 23721
Marktanner-Turneretscher, G. Hydroiden d. naturhist. Hofmuseums. 1890. 24186
Sars, M. Bemaerkn. over Hydroider. 1863. 25852
Sars, M. Echinodermer og coelenterater. 1868. 25858
Sars, M. Om nogle nye norske Coelenterater. 1861. 25869
Sars, M. Udtog om *Corymorpha* Meduser. 1860. 25875
Westblad, E. Notes on Hydroids. 1947. 27335

Greenland Sea—Corals, Fossil.

- Dons, C. F. L. Norges korallrev. 1944. 21529

Greenland Sea—Crustaceans.

- Boeck, A. Crustacea amphipoda arctica. 1871. 20769
Dahl, Erik. Epicaridea & Rhizocephala from N. Norway. 1949. 21335
Dahl, Erik. Two new Amphipoda, *Gammarus*. 1938. 21336
Elofson, O. Neuere Beob. über Ostracoden. 1944. 21656
Elofson, O. Über Paradoxostoma rostratum. 1940. 21657
Forsman, B. Weitere Studien über *Jaera albifrons*. 1949. 21678

Grieg, J. A. Decapoda Crustacea of Norway. 1927.

- 22218
Heegaard, P. E. Some parasitic copepods. 1945. 22477
Klie, W. Diagnosen Harpacticoiden Gewässern um Island. 1939. 23295
Klie, W. Marine Harpacticoiden v. Island. 1941. 23296
Lütken, C. F. Conspectus Cyamidarum. 1871. 24001
Sars, G. O. Crustaceae et Pycnogonida nova. 1879. 25829
Sars, G. O. Om krebsdyrgruppe Cumacea. 1865. 25843
Sars, G. O. Oversigt af Norges marine Ostracoder. 1866. 25845
Sars, G. O. Prodrömsus descrip. Crustaceorum. 1877. 25847
Sars, G. O. Revision af Isopoda chelifera. 1882. 25848
Sars, G. O. Undersög. over Hardangerfjordens fauna. 1872. 25849
Sars, M. Beretning om *Sabellacheres gracilis*. 1862. 25853
Sars, M. Beskrivelse af fire Copepoder. 1862. 25854
Sars, M. Nye dybvandskrustaceer fra Lofoten. 1870. 25864
Sars, M. Oversigt over krebsdyr. 1859. 25872
Tyvold, B. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Sphyrion*. 1914. 26871
Wiborg, K. F. Experiments Clarke-Bumpus sampler in Lofoten area. 1948. 27358
Wiborg, K. F. Food of cod N. Norway. 1949. 27359
Wolkebaek, A. Développement du genre *Sclerocrangon*. 1906. 27478
Wolkebaek, A. Remarks on Decapod Crustaceans. 1908. 27479
- Greenland Sea—Currents.**
Charcot, J. B. A. E. À la recherche du *Latham*. 1929. 21154
Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328
Riis-Christensen, E. Farvandede omkring Grönland (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 25529
- Greenland Sea—Diatoms.**
Peterson, J. B. Observ. on *Eunotia*. 1950. 25064
- Greenland Sea—Earthquakes.**
Tams, E. Epizentrum d. Bebens 22. Jan. 1910. 1910. 26598
- Greenland Sea—Echinoderms.**
Gislén, T. R. E. Notes on two echinoderms. 1924. 22118
Grieg, J. A. Echinodermer fra den norske kyst. 1931. 22219
Grieg, J. A. Nogen asteriders alder. 1917. 22223
Grieg, J. A. Nogle bemaerkn. om *Pentagonaster granularis*. 1905. 22224
Grieg, J. A. Oversigt over echinodermer. 1902. 22227
Kochler, R. Échinodermes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23342
Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. d. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332
Ostergren, H. Holothuriodea of N. Norway. 1900. 24902
Ostergren, H. Über d. Holothuriiden Norwegens. 1897. 24903
Sars, G. O. Nye Echinodermer fra norske kyst. 1872. 25841
Sars, M. Echinodermer og coelenterater. 1868. 25858
Sars, M. Mémoires des Crinoides vivants. 1868. 25863
Sars, M. Om antallet af Holothurider. 1859. 25865
Sars, M. Om tre nye Holothurider. 1859. 25870
Sars, M. Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. 1861. 25871
Vaney, C. Holothuries et erinoides *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 27039

Greenland Sea—Ecology.

Ryzhenko, M. I. Lichinki murmanskoj sel'di. 1939. 25749

Greenland Sea—Ecology, Animal.

Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000

Greenland Sea—Ecology.

Broch, H. Norwegische Heringsuntersuchungen. 1908. 20918

Johnsen, S. On variation of fishes. 1936. 22996

Nordgaard, O. Oplysninger om selens aate. 1902. 24690

Sars, M. Bemaerkn. over dyriske livs udbredning. 1865. 23551

Sars, M. Fortsatte bemaerkn. over dyriske livs udbredning. 1869. 25859

Wolfebaek, A. Remarks on Deepod Crustaceans. 1908. 27479

Greenland Sea—Fisheries.

Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600

Greenland Sea—Fishes.

Collett, R. Bidrag om Norges Gobier. 1875. 21251

Collett, R. Om nye fiske. 1897. 21258

Collett, R. Om *Pterycombus brama*. 1897. 21261

Collett, R. Om tre nye fiske. 1903. 21262

Dons, C. F. L. Notes on Fishes, II, VIII. 1934-49. 21530

Esmark, L. M. Beskrivelse over *Brama rasihi*. 1862. 21714

Jensen, A. S. On Greenland species of *Arctidellus* (etc.). 1952. 22957

Jensen, A. S. Recent finds Lycodinae Greenland waters. 1952. 22958

Johnsen, S. Ichthyol. notiser I. 1921. 22995

Johnsen, S. On variation of fishes. 1936. 22996

Johnsen, S. Remarks on *Myctophum glaciale*. 1923. 22997

Johnsen, S. Studies variation in fish I, size. 1945. 23000

Le Danois, E. Croisières scientifiques *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912-13. Poissons. 1913. 23720

Popov, A. M. Short review Cyclopteridae. 1930. 25212

Shmidt, P. I. Revision of *Triglops*. 1930. 26140

Travin, V. I. Novyi vid okunja. 1951. 26792

Greenland Sea—Flight conditions.

Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Greenland Sea—Flights.

Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699

Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Greenland Sea—Fog.

Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium. Schlechte Sicht Island, Ost Grönland. 1940. 27398

Greenland Sea—Foraminifera.

Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizopoda. 1878. 20862

Greenland Sea—Haddock & haddock fisheries.

Lundbeck, J. Veränderungen arktisch-norwegischen Kabeljau. 1939. 24013

Wiborg, K. F. Occurrence fish eggs & larvae N. Norway. 1950. 27361

Greenland Sea—Harbors.

Eriksson, U. Norjan fjæmeren satamapaikat. 1923. 21689

Greenland Sea—Herring & herring fisheries.

Broch, H. Norwegische Heringsuntersuchungen. 1908. 20918

Fridriksson, A. Herring marking European waters. 1950. 21948

Hentschel, E. Über d. Ursprung Heringsnahrung. 1937. 22582

Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632

Ryzhenko, M. I. Lichinki murmanskoj sel'di. 1939. 25749

Greenland Sea—Ice conditions.

Charcot, J. B. A. E. A la recherche du *Latham* 47. 1929. 21154

Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571

Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerei Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600

Pantenburg, V. "Nordland jenseits d. Eisbarre." 1941. 24976

Ris-Christensen, E. Farvandede omkring Grønland (*Grønlandsbogen*). 1950. 25529

Greenland Sea—Lighthouses & beacons.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Greenland Sea—Marine fauna.

Brunchorst, J. D. C. Danielsen. 1894. 20977

Danielsen, D. C. Beretning om en zool. reise, 1857. 1861. 21355

Sars, M. Om arktiske dyreformer. 1866. 25866

Greenland Sea—Meteorology.

Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Greenland Sea—Molluscs.

Appellöf, J. J. A. Teuthologische Beitr. III-IV. 1893. 20248

Esmark, B. Norges land- og ferskvandmollusker. 1880. 21713

Friele, H., & G. H. A. Hansen. Bidrag om norske Nudibranchier. 1876. 21954

Grieg, J. A. Cephalopods W. coast Norway. 1933. 22217

Grieg, J. A. Nudibranchiate mollusker. 1913. 22226

Grieg, J. A. Remarks on *Alemania jan-mageni*. 1921. 22229

Ākovleva, A. M. Pančyrnye molluski SSSR. 1952. 22779

Koren, J., & D. C. Danielsen. Beskrivelse om sjæften *Solenopus*. 1877. 23387

Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626

Lamy, E. Mollusques testacés et brachiopodes 1913 du *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 23627

Nicol, D. Recent species veneroid pelecypod *Arctica*. 1951. 24644

Odhner, N. H. Norwegian Solenogastres. 1921. 24789

Roch, F. Terediniden. 1931. 25604

Sars, M. Bidrag til arktiske molluska fauna. 1859. 25857

Sars, M. Malacozool. iakttag. I-II. 1865. 25862

Sars, M. Zool. beskrivelse over *Siphonodentalium*. 1860. 25876

Greenland Sea—Oceanography.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328

Lee, A. J. Influence of hydrography Bear I. cod fishery. 1952. 23723

Rasmussen, B. Notes on fishery & bottom temperatures Barents S. 1950. 25371

Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter. Islands. 1951. 25619

Saalen, O. H. Hydrography some fjords N. Norway. 1950. 25767

Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrograph. invest. in Tromsø. 1947. 26352

Stefánsson, U. Hydrogr. conditions waters N. Iceland 1949. 1950. 26410

Stefánsson, U. Influx Atlantic water N. of Iceland 1948. 1949. 26411

Thelsen, E. Tanafjorden. 1946. 26658

Greenland Sea—Plankton.

Friedrich, H. Versuch Darstellung d. Besiedlungsdichte. 1950. 21953

Gudmundsson, F. Oberflächennetzplankton. 1937. 22271

Hentschel, E. Planktonbevölkerung d. Meere um Island. 1941. 22581

Hentschel, E. Über d. Ursprung Heringsnahrung. 1937. 22582

Greenland Sea—Plankton—Continued

- Hoppe, W. Obertischenplankton d. Fahrstrecke z. Barentsmeer. 1950. 22708
Jørgensen, E. H. Protistenplankton aus d. Nordmeere. 1901. 22976
Wiborg, K. F. Experiments Clarke-Bumpus sampler in Lofoten area. 1948. 27358

Greenland Sea—Precipitation.

- Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium. Schlechte Sicht Island, Ost Grönland. 1940. 27398

Greenland Sea—Protozoans.

- Dons, C. F. L. Heliozoen *Microsol borealis*. 1919. 21527
Dons, C. F. L. Neue Protozoen. 1928. 21528
Dons, C. F. L. *Ophryodendron halacaridis*. 1943. 21531
Dons, C. F. L. *Parafolliculina röstensis* n. sp. 1931. 21532
Dons, C. F. L. Übersicht d. Folliculiniden. 1934. 21533
Dons, C. F. L. Zwei neue Cothurnien. 1940. 21534

Greenland Sea—Sailing directions.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions. E. Greenland, Jan Mayen. 1951. 26955

Greenland Sea—Sea spiders.

- Sars, G. O. Crustaceae et Pycnogonida nova. 1879. 25839
Sars, G. O. Prodrromus descrip. Crustaceorum. 1877. 25847

Greenland Sea—Sealing.

- Pantenburg, V. "Nordland jenseits d. Eisbarre". 1941. 24976
Polar record. German sealing exped. E. Greenland 1950. 1951. 25153
Schubert, K. Norwegische Robben- u. Eishalfang 1948. 1950. 25980

Greenland Sea—Seals.

- Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632
Tsalkin, V. I. Novye dannye grenland. trilenfä. 1952. 26818

Greenland Sea—Shipwrecks.

- Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter. Islands. 1951. 25619
Schatz, H. Katastrophe d. *Coburg* Nov. 1943. 1951. 25921
Tring, R. C. N. Grönlands besejling (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 26860

Greenland Sea—Sponges.

- Alander, H. Additions to sponge-fauna. 1935. 20107
Arnesen, E. Brutknospenbildung bei *Polymastia mammillaris*. 1918. 20318
Arnesen, E. Spongien von d. norwegischen Küste II, Monaxonida. 1903. 20319
Arnesen, E. Spongier fra den norsk kyst I, Calcareae. 1901. 20320
Burton, M. Studies on Norwegian sponges, I-II. 1931. 21042

Greenland Sea—Temperature.

- Goedecke, E. Über jahreszeitliche Schwankungen. 1939. 22147
Mohr, H. Havets temperatur. 1870. 24415

Greenland Sea—Tides.

- Norway. Sjøkartverket. Tidevanntabeller norske kyst. 1949. 24738

Greenland Sea—Tunicates.

- Huus, J. Ascidiologiske Notizen I, *Ascidia callosa*. 1951. 22761
Huus, J. Ascidiologiske Notizen II, *Styela atlantica*. 1936. 22762

Greenland Sea—Visibility.

- Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium. Schlechte Sicht Island, Ost Grönland. 1940. 27398

Greenland Sea—Whales.

- Collett, R. Nogle meddelelser om naehvalen. 1906. 21255
Grieg, J. A. Nogle cetologiske notiser. 1898. 22225
Sars, G. O. Beskrivelse af rørhval. 1866. 25838
Sars, G. O. Om "Blauhvalen." 1875. 25842
Sars, G. O. Om indiv. variationer rørhvalerne. 1869. 25844

Greenland Sea—Whaling.

- Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22660
Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632
Wells, J. C. Gateway to Polynia. 1873. 27326

Greenland Sea—Wind.

- Wehner, H. Betracht. über Strömungsverhältnis. 1950. 27303

Greenland Sea—Worms.

- Stöp-Bowitz, C. Flabelligériens Norvegiens. 1948. 26449

Greenland Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Arwidsson, I. Studien über Glyceridae. 1899. 20331
Bergström, E. Z. Systematik d. Phyllococciden. 1914. 20628
Fauvel, P. Campagne *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. Annélides polychètes. 1913. 21747
Johansson, K. E. Beltr. z. Kennt. d. Polychaeten. 1927. 22981

- Sars, G. O. Diagnoses af nye Annelider. 1872. 25840
Sars, M. Beskrivelse over norske Annelider. 1862. 25856

- Sars, M. Fortsatte bidrag om Annelider. 1865. 25860

- Sars, M. Om Annelidslaegt *Sabella*. 1862. 25868

- Sars, M. Om *Chaetopterus sarsii* og *C. norvegicus*. 1861. 25867

- Sars, M. Uddrag af afhandling om *Polynoi*. 1861. 25873

- Sars, M. Uddrag af afhandling over Annelider. 1862. 25874

- Skorikov, A. S. K rasprostraneniü Priapulid. 1901. 26251

Greenland Sea—Worms—Flatworms.

- Bock, S. *Epithetosoma* not gephyrean. 1921. 20751
Bock, S. Studien über Polycladen. 1913. 20752
Jensen, O. S. Turbellaria Norvegiae occidentalia. 1878. 22961

- Punnett, R. C. On nemerteans of Norway. 1903. 25306

- Westblad, E. On *Meura stichopi*. 1950. 27336

- Westblad, Einar. Studien über Turbellaria, II-V. 1942-49. 27337

Greenland Sea—Worms—Roundworms.

- Allgén, C. A. J. Über Nematoden aus d. Lopphavet. 1946. 20149
Allgén, C. A. J. Westnorswägske marine Nematoden. 1946. 20150

- Germain, L. Croisière *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. Chétognathes. 1913. 22082

Gremyakh, Ozero (Lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov).

Gremyakh, Ozero (region).

- Folkmanov, A. A. Egrinitsy plutona Gremyakh-Vyrmes. 1940. 25186
Folkmanov, A. A. K voprosu o genezise orudneniä. 1944. 25187

- Folkmanov, A. A., & N. A. Eliseev. Struktura i geol. istoriä plutona. 1940. 25190

Greenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason, 1865-1940.

- Comber, W. M. Wilfred Greenfell. 1950. 21280

Grönlands geologiske undersøgelse.

- Noe-Nygaard, A., & others. Notes on Danish scientific work. 1951. 24684

Grønne Dal (valley, West Greenland; 61°13' N, 46°0' W.).

- Bøgvad, R. Nepheline syenite & iron ore Greenland. 1950. 20774

- U. S. Treaties. Defence of Greenland agreement. 1951. 1952. 26973

Grøtsund (sound, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°50' N. 19°30' E.).

Sælen, O. H. Hydrography some fjords N. Norway. 1950. 23767

Ground electricity—Scandinavia & Finland.

Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical currents. 1898-99. 23767

Ground temperature.

Keränen, J. Belträge z. Kennt. Frostes Erdboden. 1923. 23193

Molchanov, A. A. Promerzanie i ottaivanie pochvy. 1950. 24425

Ruckli, R. Frost im Baugrund. 1950. 23708

U. S. Army Air Forces. Permafrost; instructions for ground temperatures. 1944. 26893

Ground temperature—Alaska.

Bensin, B. M. Agro-climatol. invest. permafrost. 1952. 20585

Ground temperature—Alaska, Northern.

Black, R. F. Graphs factors in heat exchange Alaska (abstract). 1951. 20710

MacCarthy, G. R. Geothermal invest. arctic slope Alaska. 1952. 24067

Ground temperature—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Bremner, P. C. Permafrost drilling at Resolute B. 1952. 20885

Thomson, A., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost & soil temp. Cornwallis I. 1952. 26688

Ground temperature—Greenland, West.

Church, J. E. Temp. arctic soil & water. 1941. 21223

Ground temperature—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Vladimirov, O., & others. Geothermal measurements in Moncho-Tundra. 1939. 21739

Ground temperature—Northwest Territories.

King, R. Temperature des animaux. 1836. 23255

Ground temperature—Scandinavia & Finland.

Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Sodankylä. 1917. 22987

Keränen, J. Über d. Temperatur des Bodens. 1920. 23206

Ground temperature—U.S.S.R.

ShveGov, I. F. K voprosu o svyazi temp. 1941. 26184

Ground water. See Permafrost—Ground water; Water, Underground.

Growthrate. See also Seals: Tree ring analysis.

Brier, G. W. N. Hemisphere pressure & vegetation growth. 1948. 20895

Hustich, I. On correlation growth & climatic fluctuation. 1949. 22752

Russell, S. Effect arctic & high mt. climates on *Oryza digyna*. 1948. 25722

Scheffer, V. B. Growth layers on teeth Pinnipedia. 1950. 25930

Tikhovskaya, Z. P. Sezonnyye tsikly razvitiya fukoidov. 1948. 26713

Gulf Stream. See Ocean currents—Gulf Stream.

Gyda-Yaga (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 71°05' N. 78°30' E.).

Gordkov, B. N. Raboty Gydanskoy eksped. r. Gyd. 1928. 22177

Gydanskaya Guba (bay, Karskoye More; 71°20' N. 76°30' E.).

Gydanskaya Guba (region)—Clay.

Ermilov, I. Ia. O nakhodke lentochnykh glin. 1937. 21697

Gydanskiy Poluostrov (peninsula, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 70° N. 78° E.).

Anan'ev, E. Khoz'yaeva tundry. 1951. 20184

Ermilov, I. Ia. O nakhodke lentochnykh glin. 1937. 21697

Haapaniemi (ice-breaking tug).

Schwartzberg, H. Jäänsärkijä Haapaniemi. 1911. 25987

Haddock & haddock fisheries—Barents Sea.

Lundbeck, J. Veränderungen arktisch-norwegischen Kabeljau. 1939. 24013

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeers. 1951. 27400

Haddock & haddock fisheries—Greenland Sea.

Lundbeck, J. Veränderungen arktisch-norwegischen Kabeljau. 1939. 24013

Wiborg, K. F. Occurrence fish eggs & larvae N. Norway. 1950. 27361

Haddock & haddock fisheries—Svalbard waters.

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeers. 1951. 27400

Haines Cutoff (military road, Southeast Alaska).

Barrer, B., & M. Barrer. Haines Hy. 1949. 20478

Rettie, J. C., & others. Suppl. Prelim. memorandum Alaska Highway. 1944. 25467

Halibut & halibut fisheries.

Averintsev, S. Paltus i ego promysel. 1940. 20377

Shmidt, P. I. On Pacific halibut. 1930. 26134

Halibut & halibut fisheries—Alaska, Gulf of.

International Fisheries Commission. Regulation & invest. Pacific fishery 1947-49. 1948-51. 23282

Sundborg, G. International fisheries cooperation. 1943. 26528

Thompson, W. F. Effect fishing on stocks of halibut. 1950. 26682

Thompson, W. F. Theory of effect of fishing on halibut. 1937. 26683

Halibut & halibut fisheries—Aleutian waters.

King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 23254

Halibut & halibut fisheries—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Hansen, P. M. N.W. area. Fish. W. Greenland cod & halibut. 1949. 22400

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeers. 1951. 27400

Halibut & halibut fisheries—Bering Sea.

King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 23254

Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-1871.

U. S. Naval Observatory. Reports foreign societies on medals. 1876. 26965

Hamilton Inlet.

Nutt, D. C. Blue Dolphin Labrador Expeds., 1949-50. 1951. 24754

Hammerfest (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70°40' N. 23°43' E.).

Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 22707

Harbors.

Läakniskil, V. E. Norske porty. 1948. 23818

Nikiforov, V. F. Rechnye porty. 1948. 24669

Soluzov, A. A. Organizatsiya raboty rechnogo flota. 1950. 26309

Voronov, P. A. Morskie sooruzheniya iz betona. 1951. 27183

Harbors—Alaska.

Whitham, P. P. Planning Alaskan ports. 1916. 27354

Harbors—Alaska, Gulf of.

Sumner, L. Magnificent Katmai. 1952. 26526

Harbors—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiya i zamerzaniya. 1886. 25741

Snezhinskii, V. A., & B. S. Voronov. Ledostav 1927 goda na r. sev. basseina. 1928. 26292

Harbors—Barents Sea.

Austen, M. Polarnoje. 1944. 20374

Eriksson, U. Linnahamarin valtionsatama. 1933. 21688

Harbors—Greenland Sea.

Eriksson, U. Norjan jäämeren satamapaikat. 1923. 21689

Harbors—U.S.S.R.

Logachev, P. Opyt stroitel'stva rüzhevnykh gavaney. 1931. 23978

Harrikanaw (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 51° N. 79° W.).

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r. Harrikanaw. 1951. 21583

"Harris Land" (*hypothetical land in the region north of Alaska*).

Baschin, O. Stefansson Landentdeckung. 1916. 20495

Harrison Islands (Keewatin District; 69° N. 91° W.). Mansell, G. A. *Tunik*. 1952. 24171

Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-1881.

U. S. Naval Observatory. Reports foreign societies on medals. 1876. 26965

Hayes (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 57° N. 92°15' W.).

Kutschak, H. W. Als Eskimo unter Eskimos. 1881. 23306

Scoggan, H. J. Botan. invest. Hayes R. 1951. 25992

Hayes, Mt. (Alaska; 63°42' N. 146°45' W.).

Hayes, Mt. (region).

Ferris, B. G., Jr. New ascent in Hayes Range. 1942. 21764

Healy (river & basin, Alaska; 64° N. 144°-145° W.).

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408

Heat exchange. See also under Physiology: Animal physiology—Heat exchange; Human physiology—Heat exchange.

Ångström, A. K. Applications heat radiation measurements. 1920. 20015

Aschoff, J. Grundversuche z. Temp.-reg. Wärmeabgabe an Wasser. 1944. 20335

Geiger, R. Climate near the ground. 1950. 22050

Kuzmin, P. P. Heat-transfer by evaporation & convection. 1938. 23555

Heat exchange—Barents Sea.

Timonov, V. V., & P. P. Kuzmin. Approx. determin. heat-balance. 1938. 26724

Heat exchange—Beloje More.

Timonov, V. V., & P. P. Kuzmin. Approx. determin. heat-balance. 1938. 26724

"Heat pump".

Hooper, F. C. New methods heating buildings. 1952. 22703

Heating equipment. See also Pocket heaters.

Golkolov, E. F. Perenosnyi toplak. 1952. 22150
Surveying and mapping. Map reproduction. 1951. 26539

Heavy minerals.

Morris, R. H. Heavy mineral analysis N. Alaska. 1952. 24484

Heiniskanari (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°50' N. 31°35' E.).

Salkio, V. Havaintoja linnustosta. 1942. 25787

Helminth fauna. See Worms—Flatworms.

Hemiarctic zone.

Rousseau, J. Zone hémiarctique. 1949. 25692

Rousseau, J. Zones biol. 1952. 25693

Hemichordates—Barents Sea.

Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. K ekologii *Balanoglossus*. 1926. 22281

Kluge, G. A. K *Rhabdopleura*. 1948. 23300

Hemichordates—Beloje More.

Gur'anova, E. F., & P. V. Ushakov. K ekologii *Balanoglossus*. 1926. 22281

Herring & herring fisheries.

Svetovidov, A. N. O chertakh skhodstva mezdu treskoi sel'd'm. 1944. 26556

Herring & herring fisheries—Alaska, Gulf of.

Dahlgren, E. H., & L. N. Kolloen. Outlook for Alaska herring fishery. 1943-44. 21340

Kolloen, L. N. Decline & rehabilitation SE. Alaska herring. 1947. 23367

Kolloen, L. N., & C. H. Elling. Outlook for Alaska herring fishery. 1948. 23368

Rounsefell, G. A. Contrib. biol. Pacific herring & fishery. 1930. 25675

Herring & herring fisheries—Barents Sea.

Dmitriev, N. A. Mnogopozvonkovaya sel'd'. 1940. 21480

Idanova, O. Khimicheskii sostav murmanskoi sel'di. 1940. 22668

Makushok, M. E. Materialy dlia murmanskoi sel'di. 1928. 24133

Mesafisev, I. I. K organizatsii glub'evogo lova sel'di. 1933. 24305

Morozov, A. V., & others. O rasovom i vozrastnom sostave sel'di. 1934. 24481

Ryzhenko, M. I. Lichinki murmanskoi sel'di. 1939. 25749

Tikhonov, V. Murmanskaya sel'd'. 1940. 26710

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischer Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Herring & herring fisheries—Beloje More.

Chafanova, I. A. Pitanie belomorskoi sel'di. 1939. 21143

*Dmitriev, N. A. Biol. i promysel sel'di v Belom more. 1946. 21479

Mesafisev, I. I. K organizatsii glub'evogo lova sel'di. 1933. 24305

Herring & herring fisheries—Greenland Sea.

Broch, H. Norwegische Heringsuntersuchungen. 1908. 20918

Fridriksson, A. Herring marking European waters. 1950. 21948

Hentschel, E. Über d. Ursprung Heringsnahrung. 1937. 22582

Hjort, J. Fiskerilog og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22342

Ryzhenko, M. I. Lichinki murmanskoi sel'di. 1939. 25749

Herring & herring fisheries—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Ambroz, A. I. Vostochnosakhalskaya sel'd'. 1931. 20173

Herring & herring fisheries—Svalbard waters.

Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischer Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Herwigamma (barbor, Björnsöya; 74°31' N. 19° E.).

Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins. 1899. 1900. 22600

Hess, Mt. (Alaska; 63°38' N. 147°09' W.).

Paige, A. First ascent Mt. Hess. 1952. 24937

Hess Creek (Fairbanks Quadrangle, Alaska; 65°W. N. 148°20'-149°50' W.).

Hess Creek dam.

Engineering news-record. Earth-fill dam on frozen ground. 1948. 21670

Hobbs, William Herbert, 1864-

Georgi, J. William Herbert Hobbs. 1951. 22069

Hobbs, W. H. Explor.-scientist's pilgrimage. 1952. 22634

Hogan, E. W.

Nash, D. W. Arctic farmer. 1949. 24570

Holms Land (East Greenland; 80°20' N. 17° W.).

Frehold, H. Stratigraphie u. Brachiopodenfauna Holms u. Amrups Land. 1950. 21909

Holsteinsborg Distrikt (West Greenland; 66°10'-67°30' N. 53° W.).

Milthers, K. Glacialgeol. rekognoscering Holsteinsborg. 1948. 24371

Homer (pop. pl., Alaska; 59°45' N. 151°30' W.).

Homer (region).

Cobb, E. H. Coal invest. SW. Homer distrikt. 1950. 21240

Hooper Bay (pop. pl., Alaska; 61°31' N. 165°55' W.).

Oswalt, W. H. Archeol. Hooper B. 1952. 24907

Hooper Bay (region).

Oswalt, W. H. Origin driftwood Hooper Bay. 1951. 24908

Oswalt, W. H. Pottery Hooper B. village. 1952. 24909

Hope, Point (Northern Alaska; 68°20' N. 166°45' W.).

Morden, I. We liked Eskimos. 1951. 24471

Hopen (island, Svalbard; 76°20' N. 25° E.).

Hopen—Paleobotany.

Selling, O. H. On *Protoguniperozygon arcticum*. 1951. 26026

Hopes Advance, Cape (Northern Quebec; 61°04' N. 69°37' W.).

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Hornaday (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 69°25' W, 123°50' W.).
 Frazer, J. K. Identification R. La Roncière. 1952. 21908

Hornsund (fiord, Svalbard waters; 76°50' N. 15°30' E.).
Hornsund (region).
 Kristoffersen, S. Iakttag. fuglelivet Hornsund, 1923-24. 1926. 23456

Hospitals—Alaska.
Architectural record. T. B. hospital Alaska. 1950. 20253

Hospitals—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
 Grygier, T. Psychiatric observ. 1949. 22269

Hot springs & geysers—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
 Kravtsov, V. A. Gor'achie istochniki. 1938. 23445
 Lipshits, S. I. U. K poznaniyu flory istochnikov. 1936. 23939
 Makarov, A. A. Mineral'nye istochniki. 1938. 24123
 Morezov, A. I. Gelzery na Kamchatke. 1951. 24480
 * Ustinova, T. I. Kamchatskie gelzery. 1949. 27003
 Ustinova, T. I., & S. S. Krapivina. Uslovniy Zapovednykh kishchei. 1951. 27004
 Voronikhin, N. N. Obzor algologicheskikh issled. 1936. 27179

Houses, huts, etc. See also names of peoples native in the North, e. g., Eskimos—Dwellings; also Snowhouses & snowhouse building.
 Jeffers, K. B. Triangulation parties conquer Arctic. 1951. 22948
 Kobzev, A. Zapol'nye. 1947. 23337
 Krotkov, F. G. O profilaktike otmorozhenii. 1943. 23487
 Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365
 * Weiss, G. Ausrüstungserfahrungen v. Grönland-exped. 1951. 27313
 Wulsin, F. R. Adaptation climate non-European peoples. 1949. 27497

Houses, huts, etc.—Alaska.
 Boyd, R. R. Flat, eaveless roof developed for Alaskan buildings. 1951. 20855

Houses, huts, etc.—Björnsjö.
 Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571

Houses, huts, etc.—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.
 Popov, A. A. Kochevaya zhizn' u dolgan. 1952. 25214

Houses, prefabricated.
Civil engineering. New army building for Arctic. 1950. 21224
Military engineer. Arctic housing. 1950. 24345
 Weiss, G. Ausrüstungserfahrungen v. Grönland-exped. 1951. 27313

Housing—Alaska.
 Kay, W. P. Housing & health Alaska. 1947. 23174

Hubbard, Charles J., d. 1950.
 Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366

Hubbard, Mt. (Alaska, Southeast; 60°19' N. 139°04' W.).
 Bates, R. H. Mt. Hubbard & Mt. Alverstone 1952. 20499

Hudson Bay (regional section no. 27 on index map 50° N. 86° W.).
 Burbidge, F. E. Modification continental air over Hudson B. 1951. 21027
 Walton, W. G. Game in Hudson B. country 1920. 27258

Hudson Bay—Butterflies & moths.
 Staudinger, O. Bemerk. über *Colias*. 1866. 26402

Hudson Bay—Expeditions—History.
 Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Hudson Bay—Ice conditions.
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
 Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Mackay, G. A. Effect spring thaws. 1952. 24089
 Montgomery, M. R. Does the Bay freeze? 1951. 24444
 Montgomery, M. R. Hudson B. ice reconnaissance 1949-50. 1950. 24446
 Saltzman, P. P. Operation Icecapade. 1950. 25806

Hudson Bay—Lighthouses & beacons.
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights coasts N. & S. America. 1952. 26953

Hudson Bay—Meteorology—Observations.
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Hudson Bay—Molluscs.
 Kerswill, C. J. Distrib. pteropods E. Canada. 1940. 23211

Hudson Bay—Oceanography.
 Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Hudson Bay—Sailing directions.
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Hudson Bay—Sea spiders.
 Giltay, L. New records Pyenogonida Can. Atlantic. 1942. 22115

Hudson Bay—Shipping.
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
 Frankom, C. E. N. Shipping operations Hudson B. 1952. 21901

Hudson Bay—Tides.
 Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. arctic waters. 1950. 24169

Hudson Bay—Whaling.
Arctic circular. Beluga fishery Churchill. 1952. 20265
 Shackleton, P. Whaling in Manitoba. 1947.

Hudson Bay—Worms—Annelid worms.
 Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Biol. & oceanog. conditions Hudson Bay. 11. Polychaeta. 1943. 20629

Hudson Bay (region).
 Bruet, E. Plages marines anciennes l'Alaska. 1942. 20970
 Hanson, H. C., & R. H. Smith. Canada geese of Mississippi flyway. 1950. 22402
 Manning, T. H. Birds James & Hudson B. coasts. 1952. 24164
 Schuster, R. M. Hepaticae E. coast Hudson B. 1951. 25984

Hudson Bay Route.
 *Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
 Frankom, C. E. N. Shipping operations Hudson B. 1952. 21901
 Hudson Bay Route Association. Report 8th convention. 1951. 22729

Hudson Strait (regional section no. 26 on index map).
Hudson Strait—Crustaceans.
 Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* in Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571

Hudson Strait—Ecology.
 Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* in Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571

Hudson Strait—Expeditions—History.
 Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Hudson Strait—Fisheries.
 Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1950. 1951. 21108
 Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1951. 1952. 21109
 Polar record. Ungava B. fisheries exped. 1947-49. 1951. 25172

Hudson Strait—Ice conditions.
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
 Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Hudson Strait—Lighthouses & beacons.
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights coasts N. & S. America. 1952. 26953

Hudson Strait—Meteorology—Observations.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions
Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21187

Hudson Strait—Molluscs.

Kerswill, C. J. Distrib. pteropods E. Canada. 1940.
23211

Hudson Strait—Oceanography.

Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Hudson Strait—Plankton.

Dunbar, M. J. *Themiola libellula* in Baffin I. waters.
1946. 21571

Hudson Strait—Sailing directions.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N.
Canada. 1951. 26956

Hudson's Bay Company.

Arctic circular. Reorg. Hudson's B. Co. posts. 1951.
20280

Arthur, E. R., & others. Moose Factory. 1949. 20329

Campbell, B. D. Where high winds blow. 1946.
21088

Ells, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653

Glover, R. Cumberland House. 1951. 22140

Gooding, S. J. HBC trade guns. 1951. 22165

Kelly, L. V. Lady in distress (*Lady Kinderley*).
1951. 23186

Polar record. Hudson's B. Co. vessels. 1951. 25154

Tweedsmuir, J.N.S.B. Hudson's Bay trader. 1951.
26863

Hult, Ragnar, 1857-1899.

Häyrén, E. F. Ragnar Hult. 1938. 22345

Human geography. See also Environmental effects.

Herrmann, E. Nordpolarmeer. 1949. 22597

Human geography—Alaska.

Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490

Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969

Human geography—Greenland, West.

Malaurie, J. N. Bale de Disko, notes géog. 1950.
24138

Human geography—U.S.S.R.

Donner, K. Sibérie. 1946. 21515

Shabad, T. Geog. U.S.S.R. 1951. 26067

Human geography—Yukon Territory.

Leechman, J. D. Yukon Territory. 1950. 23729

Humidity—Alaska.

Yerg, D. G. Importance water vapor in microwave
below freezing. 1950. 27515

Humidity—Arctic seas.

Darlington, C. R. Variation humidity with height.
1952. 21359

Humidity—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Malmö, B. Über Feuchtigkeit Luft Finnland 1898-
1907. 1914. 24146

Humidity—Scandinavia & Finland.

Malmö, B. Über Feuchtigkeit Luft Finnland 1898-
1907. 1914. 24146

Hunting & Trapping. See also Eskimos, Indians, and other tribal groups listed under Anthropology, with subhead: Hunting, trapping & fishing.

Baker, A. Keeping qualities frozen meat. 1949.
20418

Boone and Crockett Club. Records big game. 1952.
20829

Lipec, R. S. Byliny u promyslovogo. 1951. 23937

Hunting & trapping—Alaska.

Alaska. Game Commission. Regulations game &
fur animals, birds, fishes. 1950. 20114

Branham, B. Trap robber. 1950. 20872

Burnham, J. B. Alaskan hunt for sheep, bears &
caribou. 1924. 21032

Burnham, J. B. New hunting grounds. 1921. 21033

Elkins, W. A. Pressing problems wildlife resources.
1952. 21646

Elliot, C. Arctic land of plenty. 1949. 21649

Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources
Alaska. 1944. 21872

Heye, A. Im letzten Westen. 1939. 22612

Jacobin, L. Tourists & sportsmen's guide. 1948.
22906

Mayokok, R. I was failure as polar bear hunter.
1950. 24251

Nelson, E. W. Big game Alaska. 1921. 24606

Scott, R. F., & others. Status dall sheep & caribou
Alaska. 1950. 25998

*Williams, J. P. Alaskan adventure. 1932. 27406

Wurmbrand, D. Herren d. Wildnis. 1936. 27500

Young, A. H. Hunting moose with bow & arrow.
1924. 27517

Young, G. O. Alaskan trophies won & lost. 1928.
27519

Hunting & trapping—Alaska, Northern.

Holland, D. Trophy still there. 1952. 22665

Hunting & trapping—Baffin Island.

Tweedsmuir, J.N.S.B. Hudson's Bay trader. 1951.
26863

Hunting & trapping—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Stefansson, V. Gostepriimnast Arktika. 1945. 26413

Hunting & trapping—Greenland.

Hansen, P. M. Jagt og fiskeri (*Grønlands bogen*).
1950. 22399

Hunting & trapping—Greenland, East.

Årsvold, O. Jeg lenges tilbake. 1949. 20022

Drastup, E. Grønlandsferd. 1944. 21541

Nansen, F. Isbjørnjagter Grønlandskysten 1882.
1898. 24569

Pedersen, A. Scoresbysund. 1930. 25017

Hunting & trapping—Greenland, North.

Wyckoff, C. F. Caribou hunt Peary exped. 1932.
27504

Hunting & trapping—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Lavrov, K. P. Fur trade Russian Far East. 1920.
23693

Hunting & trapping—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Burnham, J. B. Siwashing in Siberia. 1922. 21034

Sokol'nikov, N. P. Okhotnich'i zveri. 1927. 26310

Hunting & trapping—Kee-watin District.

Harrington, R. Last man out. 1951. 22143

Hunting & trapping—Komandorskiye Ostrova.

Lekh, S. Někotoryā nabliūd. o morskomo bobrie.
1970. 23761

Hunting & trapping—Novaya Zemlya.

*Berkh, V. N. Notice du voyage 1807 par M. Lo-
loff. 1819. 20630

Hunting & trapping—Quebec, Northern.

Walton, W. G. Game in Hudson B. country. 1900.

Hunting & trapping—U.S.S.R.

Chizhov, N. K. Tovarovedenie pushno-mekhorovo
sy'r'ia. 1948. 21199

Grimm, O. A. Fishing & hunting on Russian
waters. 1883. 22239

Oganovskii, N. P. Ocherki po ekon. geog. Rossii.
1922. 24794

Hunting & trapping—Yukon Territory.

Burnham, J. B. New hunting grounds. 1921. 21033

Wurmbrand, D. Herren d. Wildnis. 1936. 27500

Young, G. O. Alaskan trophies won & lost. 1928.
27519

Hunting & trapping—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

Ivanov, I. M. Promyslovyie raboty na Zemle Fran-
tsa-Iosifa. 1933. 22884

Hydrographic instruments.

Ostroumov, A. A., & M. D. Shishmarev. Pre-
mernye raboty v morakh Arktiki. 1940. 24905

Hydrographic surveys & surveying.

Ostroumov, A. A., & M. D. Shishmarev. Pre-
mernye raboty v morakh Arktiki. 1940. 24905

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Aleutian waters.

Studds, R. F. A. Combined surveying operations
Alaska. 1951. 26513

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Baffin Bay.

Davis Strait.

Charles, D. A. H. Hydrographic survey *Algerine*
1950. 1951. 21155

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Beaufort Sea.

Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot, 1952. 22947

Jeffers, K. B. Triangulation parties conquer Arctic.
1951. 22948

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Bering Sea.

Colbert, L. O. Programming field operations Alaska. 1949. 21246

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Novaya Zemlya waters.

Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktiki. 1943. 21121

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Svalbard waters. Norway. Norsk polarinstitutt. Norwegische Exped. 1948. 1950. 21737

Hydrologic instruments.

Devik, O. M. Supercooling & ice formation. 1950? 21455

Hydrology. See also Evaporation; Hot springs & geysers; Lakes; Marshes; Mineral waters; Navigation, River; Oceanography; Permafrost—Ground waters; Rivers; Water, Underground. Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U.S. arctic exped. 1850-1909. 1951. 21139

Goldstein, M. N. Mekhanicheskie svoystva gruntov. 1952. 22152

International Geodetic & Geophysical Union. Association of Scientific Hydrology. Assemblée générale 1948. Procès-verbaux T.2. 1950? 22823

Hydrology—Alaska.

Price, R. C. Alaska water-power potential. 1949. 25287

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

Waananen, A. O. Hydrol. of Alaska. 1952. 27199

Hydrology—Kol'skiy Polostrov.

Derfugin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440

Grigor'ev, S. V. R. Tuloma istochnik énergozabazheniya. 1934. 22237

Hydrology—Mackenzie District.

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

Sanderson, M. Measuring potential evapotranspiration Norman Wells. 1950. 25826

Hydrology—Manitoba, Northern.

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

Hydrology—Ontario, Northern.

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Surface water supply S. Hudson Bay. 1950-52. 21106

Hydrology—Scandinavia & Finland.

Finland. Hydrografen Toimisto. Suomen tarkempien koskien luettelo. 1911. 21794

Holmberg, H. J. Hydrogr. Beob. im nördl. Finnland. 1856. 22676

Renqvist, H. Suomen sisävedet. 1951. 25454

Hydrology—U.S.S.R.

Davydov, L. K. Vodonosnost' r SSSR. 1947. 21374

Hiehle, K. Neue Lebensraum für 100 Millionen Menschen. 1950. 22614

Tokarev, N. S. Gidrogeol. racionirovanie Vostochnosibirskogo kraia. 1936. 26756

Hydrology—Yukon Territory.

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1942-46. 1950. 21105

Hygiene.

Kobzev, A. Zapol'ar'e. 1947. 23337

*Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plavaniy sev. moriakh. 1939. 26104

Taylor, G. Optique et expéd. polaires. 1952. 26635

Walther, K. Bekleidung u. Körperreinigung. 1944. 27257

Hygiene (Motor vessel).

Kent, A. P. Mobile health unit's 1st season. 1945. 21189

Hypervitaminosis. See Disease—Hypervitaminosis; Food poisoning; Vitamins—A.

Hypothermia.

Adolph, E. F. Responses hypothermia in infant mammals. 1951. 20046

Barbour, H. G., & others. Approach to use drugs in hypothermia. 1944. 20461

Barbour, H. G., & others. Water shifts in deep hypothermia. 1943. 20463

Bierman, W., & M. Friedlander. Penetrative effect cold. 1940. 20678

Bigelow, W. G., & others. Oxygen transport & utiliz. dogs low temp. 1950. 20680

Brokaw, R., & K. E. Penrod. Bromsulphalein removal rates hypothermia dog. 1949. 20925

Danielson, R. N., & F. W. Kinard. Effects temp. local baths deep muscle temp. 1951. 21353

Dill, D. B., & W. H. Forbes. Respiratory & metabolic effects hypothermia. 1941. 21476

Feldt, R. H., & D. E. W. Wenstrand. Cold-pressor test report of observ. 1942. 21754

Grant, R. Emotional hypothermia in rabbits. 1950. 22189

Greenfield, A. D. M., & others. Circulatory response to cold in fingers. 1952. 22203

Grosse-Brockhoff, F. Pathologic physiology & therapy hypothermia. 1950. 22257

Hall, V. E., & F. A. Ellis. Mechanism magnesium hypothermia rabbit. 1950. 22380

Haterius, H. O., & G. L. Maison. Observ. hypothermia in dog. 1947. 22466

Hegnauer, A. H., & others. Cardiovascular response of dog to hypothermia. 1950. 22478

Hertzman, A. B., & L. W. Roth. Reactions of digital artery to local cold. 1942. 22598

Hertzman, A. B., & L. W. Roth. Vasomotor components in reactions finger to cold. 1942. 22599

Hines, E. A. Significance vascular hyperreaction. 1940. 22626

Hoff, H. E., & H. Stansfield. Ventricular fibrillation induced by cold. 1949. 22652

Lange, K., & others. Functional pathology experimental immersion foot. 1948. 23645

Lange, K., & others. Studies mechanism cardiac injury hypothermia. 1949. 23647

Large, A., & P. Heinbecker. Nerve degeneration following prolonged cooling. 1944. 23662

Luyet, B. J. Survival after ultra-rapid freezing. 1951. 24049

McElvenny, R. T. Effect cooling traumatized & infected limbs. 1941. 24077

Muirhead, E. E., & others. Experimental freezing shock changes body fluids & tissues. 1942. 24534

Newman, B. M. Human hibernation, frozen sleep therapy. 1941. 24631

Oppenheimer, M. J., & A. McCravery. Circulation time in man at low temp. 1940. 24852

Oppenheimer, M. J., & A. McCravery. Pulmonary circulation time man low body temp. 1941. 24853

Orlov, A. V. Aktivnaya terapiya obshchego okhlazhdeniya. 1951. 24857

Penrod, K. E., & F. R. Rosenhain. Blood gas content dogs during hypothermia. 1949. 25028

Reader, S. R., & H. M. Whyte. Tissue temp. gradients. 1951. 25421

Rosenhain, F. R., & others. Blood gas studies in hypothermic dog. 1951. 25657

Russek, H. I., & B. L. Zohman. Influence age upon blood pressure response. 1945. 25719

Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020

Talbott, J. H., & others. Hypothermia report of case. 1941. 26388

Thomas, C. B., & T. A. Warthin. Response dogs experimental hypertension to cold. 1940. 26670

Walker, S. M. Failure potentiation cooled skeletal muscle rat. 1951. 27235

Hypothermia—Pathology.

Bigelow, W. G., & others. Hypothermia role in cardiac surgery. 1950. 20679

Grosse-Brockhoff, F. Pathologic physiology & therapy hypothermia. 1950. 22257

Hypothermia—Therapy.

- Bigelow, W. G., & others. Hypothermia role in cardiac surgery. 1950. **20679**
 Gross-Brockhoff, F. Pathologic physiology & therapy hypothermia. 1950. **22257**
 Orlov, A. V. Aktivnaya terapiya obshchego okhlazhdeniya. 1951. **21857**

Hypothetical lands. See also Andreev Land; Harris Land; Sannikov Land.

- Popov, A. Ob ishezhafishihkh ostrovakh. 1952. **25208**

Hypothetical lands—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.

- Belov, M. I. Sushchestvovala li Zemlia Andreeva? 1952. **20564**

- Obruchev, V. A. Zemlia Sannikova. 1951. **24782**

Ice. See also Glaciers; Glaciology; Permafrost; and headings beginning with word Ice; for occurrence, see Ice conditions.

- De Quervain, M. Snow & ice problems. 1950. **21426**
 Hare, F. K. Some climatological problems. 1951. **22426**

- Klenova, M. V. Geol. moria. 1948. **23292**

- Minnesota. University. Institute of Technology. Interim report SIPRE. 1951. **24375**

- *Minnesota. University. Institute of Technology. Review properties snow & ice. 1951. **24376**

- Nordenskjöld, N.O.G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1930. **24688**

- Pfalzner, P. M. On friction of rubbers on ice. 1950. **25077**

- Schindler, G. Bedeutung d. polaren Eismassen. 1951. **23956**

- U. S. Army Engineer Research & Development. Cryological research facilities in N.A. 1951. **26892**

- Vernadskii, V. I. On problems in study of ice. 1938. **27087**

- *Zubov, N. N. Dinamicheskaya okeanologiya. 1947. **27623**

Ice—Anchor ice.

- Devik, O. M. Ice formation in lakes & rivers. 1944. **21453**

- Devik, O. M. Ice formation in lakes & rivers. 1950? **21454**

Ice—Bibliography.

- Korhonen, V. V. Rept. snow & ice Finland. 1950? **23392A**

- Maksimovich, G. A. Klassifikatsiya i'dov pesheher 1945. **24131**

- Pearce, D. C. Bibliography on snow & ice. 1951. **25009**

- U. S. Army. Engineers. SIPRE. Bibliog. pub 1952. **26891**

- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. Annotated biblog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1951-52. **26960**

- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List abbreviations & symbols SIPRE. 1952. **26961**

- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952. **26962**

Ice—Biology.

- Usachev, P. I. Biol. analysis of ice-floes. 1938. **26991**

- Usachev, P. I. Mikroflora polarnykh i'dov. 1949. **26994**

- Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice & warming of Arctic. (Transl.) 1950. **27622**

Ice—Cutting.

- Kichkin, I. I. Mekhanizatsiya ledoreznykh rabot. 1952. **23243**

- Military engineer. Improved ice harvesting. 1949. **24346**

Ice—Drift ice.

- Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice & warming of Arctic. (Transl.) 1950. **27622**

Ice—Forecasting. See also Ice scouting.

- Gordon, A. R., & W. C. Woodworth. Some inter-relationships snow, ice, weather. 1950. **22170**

- Jurva, R. Über Geschwindigkeit Vereisung. 1946. **23035**

- Schell, I. I. Problem iceberg population Baffin B. & Davis Strait. 1952. **25944**

- Vitel's, L. A. Vspomogatel'nyy sinop. metod. 1946. **27128**

Ice—Formation & growth.

- Antonov, V. S. O roli rek v rezhime ark. morei. 1948. **20239**

- Clark, V. F. Icing nomenclature. 1948. **21233**

- Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. **21452**

- Devik, O. M. Ice formation in lakes & rivers. 1944. **21453**

- Devik, O. M. Ice formation in lakes & rivers. 1950? **21454**

- Devik, O. M. Supercooling & ice formation. 1950? **21455**

- Dücker, A. Über d. Entstehung v. Frostspalten. 1951. **21553**

- Flikke, A. M. Results ice-free water tank studies. 1950. **21841**

- Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory. Study physical aspects ice formation. 1950. **22941**

- Jurva, R. Über Geschwindigkeit Vereisung. 1946. **23035**

- Kaitera, P. Keeping water from freezing by compressed air. 1950? **23068**

- Kampe, H. J., & others. Influence temperature on shape of ice crystals. 1951. **23101**

- Kolosov, P. I. K voprosu o firnazhii snega. 1943. **23371**

- Lebedev, V. V. Rost i'da v Arkticheskikh rekakh. 1938. **23713**

- Neumann, K. Wachstumsgeschwindigkeit v. Eisdecken. 1949. **24621**

- Selakov, N. A. Nekotorye nabljud. nado i'dom. 1950. **26015**

- Shveits, M. E. Priblizhennaya teoriya. 1949. **26183**

- Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice & warming of Arctic. (Transl.) 1950. **27622**

Ice—Geological agent. See also Geology, Glacial.

- Boyé, M. Importance du defonçage périglaciaire. 1949. **20858**

- Fisher, J. E. Pressure melting point of ice. 1950? **21822**

- Fisher, J. E. Pressure melting points of ice & their control. 1950? **21823**

- Jahn, A. Przyczynek. 1947. **22921**

- Solntsev, N. A. Snezhniki kak geomorf. faktor. 1949. **26343**

- Yardley, D. H. Frost-thrusting NWT. 1951. **27511**

Ice—Inland ice.

- Woldstedt, P. Bewegungsvorgang beim Inlandeis. 1952. **27471**

Ice—Inland ice—Baffin Island.

- Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. **22130**

- Littlewood, C. A. Gravity measurements Barnes icecap. 1952. **23949**

- Ward, W. H. Glaciology (Baffin I. Exped. 1950). 1950. **27262**

Ice—Inland ice—Greenland.

- Brockamp, B. Baromet. Höhenberechnung. 1951. **20921**

- Brockamp, B. Nachtrag Grönlandexped. Wegener. 1951. **20922**

- Brockamp, B. Zur frage Vereinigungszentren. 1952. **20923**

- Kunhenn, P. Weihnachten im ewigen Eis. 1949. **23529**

- Milthers, K. Inlandsisen (Grönlands bogen). 1950. **24372**

- Roch, A., & G. Fiderman. Quer durchs "Schweizerland". 1941. **25602**

- Wyss-Dunant, E. Sur plateaux groenlandais. 1939. **27509**

Ice—Inland ice—Temperature.

- Broekamp, B. Nachtrag Grönlandexped. Wegener. 1951. 20922
Négré, B. Sondages thermiques (Victor expéd.). 1950. 24599

Ice—Measurement.

- Bauer, A. Wiss. Ergeb. fr. Polarexped. II. 1952. 20505
Finland. Ilmatieteellinen keskuslaitos. Lumi- ja jäähavainto-objekt. 1943. 21797
Hess, H. Über Elastizitäts-Konstanten Eises. 1940. 22602
Hess, H. Über Elastizitäts-Konstanten Eises (Eng. trans.). 1950. 22603
Ward, W. H. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, III. 1952. 27261

Ice—Melting of ice.

- Johansson, O. V. Dämpfende Wirkungen auf Lufttemperatur. 1913. 22985
Kaitera, P. Keeping water from freezing by compressed air. 1950? 23068
Seläkov, N. V. Nekotorye nabljud. nado l'dom. 1950. 26015

Ice—Pack ice.

- Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice & warming of Arctic. (Transl.) 1950. 27622

Ice—Physical & mechanical properties. See also Glaciology.

- Ahlmann, H. W., & E. G. Droessler. Glacier ice crystal measurements. 1950? 20077
Bjerrum, N. Structure & properties of ice. 1952. 20706
Bjerrum, N. Structure & properties of ice I-III. 1951. 20707
Brommels, H. N. Bestimmung Dielektrizitätskonstante Eises. 1922. 20925
Crary, A. P., & others. Prelim. report Fletcher's Ice Island T3. 1952. 21306
Field, W. O., & M. M. Miller. Juneau Ice Field Research Project. 1950. 21785
Flikke, A. M. Results ice-free water tank studies. 1950. 21841
Hawkes, L. Some notes on structure & flow of ice. 1930. 22471
Kalitin, N. N. Quelques données sur la transparence. 1935. 23090
Löfquist, B. Lifting force ice sheet. 1951. 23969
Nybergh, H. Vähäsen jäistä. 1920. 24761
Poulter, T. C. Poulter seismic method; oilfield techniques. 1950. 25268
Renand, A. Contrib. à l'étude du grain de glacier. 1950? 25445
Renand, A. Contrib. to study glacier grain. 1949. 25446
Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold. 1950. 25594
Rubin, S. I. Morskoi led, istochniki vody. 1931. 25707
Sauberer, F. Spektrale Strahlungsdurchlässigkeit d. Eises. 1950. 25880
Saxton, J. A. Reflection coefficient snow & ice. 1950. 25900
Seligman, G. Growth of glacier crystal. 1949. 26016
Tuovinen, A. Jään vahvistaminen. 1951. 26850
- Ice—River & lake ice.**
Chebotarev, A. I. Ledovyi rezhim rek. 1950. 21159
Devik, O. M. Ice formation in lakes & rivers. 1944. 21453
Devik, O. M. Ice formation in lakes & rivers. 1950? 21454
Ghiglione, A. F. Problems icing roads & airfields. 1951. 22094
Gridnev, I. D., & A. D. Pobedimskii. Propusk shugi cherez turbiny. 1952. 22214
Helakoski, A. R. Havaintoja jäätymisilmilöiden vaikutuksista. 1912. 22505

- *International Geodetic & Geophysical Union. Association of Scientific Hydrology. Assemblée générale 1948. Procès-verbaux T. 2. 1950? 22823
Lebedev, V. V. Rost l'da v Arkticheskikh rekakh. 1938. 23713

- Nybergh, H. Vähäsen jäistä. 1920. 24761
Ransford, G., & Giroud. Vocabulary of frost, snow & ice. 1950-52. 25359
Tuovinen, A. Jään vahvistaminen. 1951. 26850
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Functional glossary ice terminology. 1952. 26952

Ice—River & lake ice—Alaska.

- Gale, G. J. Nenana. 1949. 22011

Ice—River & lake ice—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741

Ice—River & lake ice—Snezhinskii, V. A., & B. S. Voronsov. Ledostav

- 1927 goda na r. sev. basseina. 1928. 26292
Vitel's, L. A. Vspomogat'nyi sinop. metod. 1946. 27128

Ice—River & lake ice—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741

Ice—River & lake ice—Mackenzie District.

- Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Ice—River & lake ice—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741

Ice—River & lake ice—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Heinrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena i Finland år 1891. 1894. 22495
Heinrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena i Finland 1892. 1898. 22496
Johansson, O. V. Isförhållandena vid Uleåborg. 1932. 22986
Kaitera, P. Keeping water from freezing by compressed air. 1950? 23068
Moberg, A. Fenologiska iakttag. 1750-1845. 1894. 24397
Moberg, A. Naturalhist. daganteckningar 1750-1845. 1857. 24398
Moberg, A. Sammandrag klimat. anteckn. Finland 1878-93. 1879-94. 24399
Rein, G. Materialier till utredande statistik. 1867. 25438
*Simojoki, H. Über Eisverhältnisse Binnenseen. 1940. 26209
Suhoen, L. Kemijoensillat rovaniemellä. 1930. 26519

Ice—River & lake ice—U.S.S.R.

- Antonov, V. S. O roli rek v rezhime ark. morel. 1948. 20239
Paskin, A. A. Gidrol. i lofiia rek. 1940. 24990
Svirskai gosudarstvennaia raionnaia gidroelektricheskai stanitsia. Svir'stol. 1933. 26562
- Ice—River & lake ice—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741

Ice—River & lake ice—Terminology.

- Finland. Ilmatieteellinen keskuslaitos. Lumi- ja jäähavainto-objekt. 1943. 21797

Ice—Structure.

- Bjerrum, N. Structure & properties of ice. 1952. 20706
Crary, A. P., & others. Prelim. report Fletcher's Ice Island T3. 1952. 21306
Maksimovich, G. A. Porosité de la cryosphère. 1946. 24132
Seligman, G. Growth glacier crystals. 1948. 26017
Seligman, G. Growth of glacier crystal, further notes. 1950. 26018
Vadilo, P. S. Methods invest. structure ice. 1939. 27007
Zeläkov, N. V. Nature of ordinary ice. 1937. 27552
Zeläkov, N. V. Some remarks on α - and β -ice. 1936. 27553

Ice—Temperature.

Fisher, J. E. Pressure melting point of ice. 1950? 21822

Ice—Terminology.

Clark, V. F. Iceing nomenclature. 1948. 21233
Cohn, J. E. Toward the Poles. 1950. 21245

Great Britain Hydrographic Dept. Notes on con-
veying in ice. 1946. 21193

Ransford, G., & Giroud. Vocabulary of frost, snow
& ice. 1950-52. 25359

*U.S. Hydrographic Office. Functional glossary ice
terminology. 1952. 26952

U.S. Library of Congress. Technical Information
Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952. 26962

Ice—Types of ice.

Büdel, J. Luftbild im Dienste d. Eisforschung.
1943. 21005

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg.
Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Great Britain Hydrographic Dept. Notes on con-
veying in ice. 1946. 21193

Herrmann, E. Nordpolarmeer. 1949. 22597

Jacobsen, N. K. Arktiske problemstillinger i be-
sejlingen. 1951. 22909

Kleibelsberg zu Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d.
Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

Lomonosov, M. V. Kratkoe opisaniye raznykh
puteshestviy (1763). 1934. 23985

Maksimovich, G. A. Klassifikaitsiya l'dov pesheher.
1945. 24131

Nybergh, H. Vähäsen jäätä. 1920. 24761

Troll, C. Fortschritte d. wiss. Luftbildforschung.
1943. 26807

*U.S. Hydrographic Office. Functional glossary ice
terminology. 1952. 26952

Zubakov, V. A. Iskopaemye l'dy. 1951. 27618

Ice—Use in construction. See also Ice—Physical & mechanical properties.

Rubin, S. I. Morskoi led, iztochnik vody. 1931.
25707

Ice—Use of.

Chekotillo, A. M. Lednyye izoterm, sklady. 1951.
21163

Ice—Use on roads.

Agafonov, M. I. Mekhanizatsiya vodosnabzheniya.
1931. 20062

*Erakhtin, D. D., & E. I. Lopukhov. Odnokoleinye
lednyye dorogi. 1942, 1950. 21681

Hakkaraainen, A. E. Lumi- ja jäätien käytön
suhteista. 1950. 22372

Protanskiy, V. V. Iz rabot sev. stanitsii lednykh
dorog. 1930. 25301

Putkisto, K. Hevostalutien hottokaluustosta.
1950. 25309

Silvén, L. Tilvitiet puutavaran moottoroidun.
1951. 26207

Ice age.

Halicki, B. O lodowcach. 1949. 22378

Kessler, P. L. Eiszeitliche Klima u. geol. Wirkun-
gen. 1925. 23215

Kölzer, J. Derzeitige Stand d. Eiszeitforschung.
1951. 23343

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of
polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688

Ice age—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Ääkovlev, S. A. Rukovoditshele valuny, moreny
i granitny. 1939. 22778

Ice age—Baffin Island.

Goldthwait, R. P. Deglaciation N-central Baffin I.
1951. 22153

Ice age—Canada.

Antevs, E. Correlation Wisconsin glacial max.
1945. 25237

Field, D. S. M. Diamond pipes in Canada. 1950.
21780

Flint, R. F. Growth N. A. ice sheet. 1943. 21847

Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow
1951. 21848

Flint, R. F. Ice age in NA. Arctic. 1952. 21849

Ice age—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Jenness, J. L. Problem of glaciation W. islands.
1952. 22955

Ice age—Scandinavia & Finland.

Dahl, Eilif. On different types of unglaciated areas.
1946. 21333

Euler-Chelpin, A. M. C. Gottilacials havets i Nord-
finland. 1934. 21718

Grönlie, O. T. On traces of ice ages N. Norway.
1940. 22249

Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen.
1939. 23181

Leiviskä, I. Rückzug Inlandseis in Finnland. 1904.
23760

Ramsay, W. Material spitzglazialen Niveauverschie-
bungen. 1931. 25346

Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883

Tanner, V. Studier öfver kvartärssystemet, 3. Om
landsens rörelser. 1915. 26617

Ice age—U.S.S.R.

Flint, R. F., & H. G. Dorsey. Glaciation of Siberia.
1945. 21846

Thiel, E. Eiszeit in Sibirien. 1951. 26665

Ice age—Yukon Territory.

Denny, C. S. Late Quaternary geol. & frost Alaska
Highway. 1952. 21422

Ice age—Bibliography.

Kölzer, J. Derzeitige Stand d. Eiszeitforschung.
1951. 23343

Ice-breakers and ice-breaking vessels. See also names of ice-breakers, e.g. Abegweit; Ermak.

Great Britain Hydrographic Dept. Notes on con-
veying in ice. 1946. 22193

Lloyd, T. Northern Sea Route. 1950. 23962

Washburn, A. L. Geog. & arctic lands. 1951. 2739

Ice-breakers, American.

Arctic circular. U. S. Navy icebreaker. 1952. 2028

*Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1931.
26671

Wasmund, J. A. Propulsion & auxiliary machinery
ice-breakers. 1950. 27274

Ice-breakers, Canadian.

Backer, D. O. S. Cracked ice. 1948. 20387

Motorship, N. Y. Super-ferry. 1948. 24489

Ice-breakers, Finnish.

Eriksson, L. Jäänsärkijä Sisu. 1939. 21687

Finlandia pictorial. 50 years of ice-breaking. 1931.
21801

Helle, E. J. Suomen jäänmurtaja Jääkarku. 1927.
22512

Helle, E. J. Suomen jäänsärkijä Voima. 1924.
22513

Schwartzberg, H. Jäänsärkijä Haapaniemi. 1911.
25987

Schwartzberg, H. Jäänsärkijä Mercator. 1911.
25988

Ice-breakers, Russian.

Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952.
20310

Dobrovolskiy, A. D. Admiral S. O. Makarov.
1948. 21487

*Kassell, B. M. Russia's icebreakers. 1951. 2319

Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevaniye Arktiki.
1943. 24121

Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949.
24391

Polar record. Icebreaker Yermak. 1951. 25155

Ruthe, K. Erschliessung der russischen Arktis.
1940. 25726

Ice-breaking devices, instruments & methods.

Bobkov, V. A. Otbolno-vyrvalnoy metod. 1952.
20741

Svirskaya gosudarstvennaya raionnaya gidroelektri-
cheskaya stanitsiya. Svir'stroy. 1933. 26562

Ice caves—U.S.S.R.

Maksimovich, G. A. Klassifikaitsiya l'dov pesheher.
1945. 24131

Ice codes.

Büdel, J. Luftbild im Dienste d. Eisforschung. 1943. 21005

Great Britain Hydrographic Dept. Notes on conveying in ice. 1946. 22193

Ice conditions (occurrence & amounts of marine ice). Brooks, C. E. P. Climatic fluctuations & circulation. 1950. 20929

Gordon, A. R., & W. C. Woodworth. Some interrelationships snow, ice, weather. 1950. 22170

Jacobsen, N. K. Arktiske problemstillinger i besejlingen. 1951. 22909

Ice conditions—Arctic Basin.

Badigin, K. S. Tri zimovki vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 20400

Emery, K. O., & R. R. D. Revelle. Large floating islands. 1951. 21663

Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating ice islands. 1951. 21838

Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130

Ice conditions—Arctic seas.

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Ice conditions—Arctic Shelf seas.

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Ruthe, K. Navigation im Eis. 1948. 25730

Ice conditions—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

Rasmussen, B. Notes ice conditions Greenland waters 1949. 1950. 25370

Ris-Christensen, E. Farvandede omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

Schell, I. I. Foreshadowing severity iceberg season Newfoundland. 1952. 25941

U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901

Ice conditions—Barents Sea.

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 25571

Agodovskii, K. V stranu polunochnogo solnca. 1914. 22768

Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktiki. 1943. 24121

Payer, J. Österreichisch-ungarische Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007

Schell, I. I. On temp. trends. 1950. 25942

Weyprecht, K. Linienschiffs-Lt. C. Weyprecht's Temperatur-Beob. 1871-74. 1878. 27344

Ice conditions—Beaufort Sea.

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

Ice conditions—Beloze More.

Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741

Ice conditions—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

Harwood, T. Voyage round Cornwallis I. 1951. 22461

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Robinson, J. L. Report physical geog. W. Arctic. 1947. 25599

Stefansson, V. Gostepriimnaia Arktika. 1948. 26413

Ice conditions—Denmark Strait.

Rasmussen, B. Notes ice conditions Greenland waters 1949. 1950. 25370

Ris-Christensen, E. Farvandede omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

Ice conditions—Greenland Sea.

Charcot, J. B. A. E. A la recherche du Latham-47. 1929. 21154

Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901. 22571

Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600

Pantenburg, V. "Nordland jenseits d. Eisbarre." 1941. 24976

Ris-Christensen, E. Farvandede omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

Ice conditions—Hudson Bay.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Mackay, G. A. Effect spring thaws. 1952. 24089

Montgomery, M. R. Does the Bay freeze? 1951. 24444

Montgomery, M. R. Hudson B. ice reconnaissance 1949-50. 1950. 24446

Saltzman, P. P. Operation Icecapade. 1950. 25806

Ice conditions—James Bay.

Montgomery, M. R. Hudson B. ice reconnaissance 1949-50. 1950. 24446

Saltzman, P. P. Operation Icecapade. 1950. 25806

Ice conditions—Labrador Sea.

Boone, L. M. Prediction Humboldt Current. 1949. 20828

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

Soule, F. M. Arctic ice drift & Humboldt Current. 1950. 26359

U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901

U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice patrol. 1947. 26902

Ice conditions—Laptevsk More.

Maksimov, I. V. O perspektivakh ispol'zovaniia dannyykh. 1945. 24127

Ice conditions—Smith Sound—Robeson Channel.

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

*Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Ice conditions—Bibliography.

Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

Ice conditions—Methods of observation. See also ice codes.

Büdel, J. Luftbild im Dienste d. Eisforschung. 1943. 21005

Kurenkov, F. A. Opređ. količestva chistot vody. 1945. 23547

Ice drilling.

Tuori, Heikki. Sounding through sea & lake ice Finland. 1952. 26849

Ice fog. See also Fog.

Ice fog—Alaska.

Hutchinson, D. H. Prelim. survey ice fog. 1951. 22758

"Ice islands" (Several large detached units of ice observed since 1946 drifting in Northern American Arctic waters).

Crary, A. P., & others. Prelim. report Fletcher's Ice Island T3. 1952. 21306

Emery, K. O., & R. R. D. Revelle. Large floating islands Arctic O. 1951. 21663

Fletcher, J. O. Floating ice islands. 1950. 21839

*Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating ice islands. 1951. 21838

Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130

*Koenig, L. S., & others. Arctic ice islands. 1952. 23348

Miller, M. M. Drifting ice islands. 1952. 24357

Montgomery, M. R. Further notes ice islands. 1952. 24445

Ice navigation. See also Ice-breaking devices, instruments & methods.

*Great Britain Hydrographic Dept. Notes on conveying in ice. 1946. 22193

*Laktionov, A. F. Analiz skorosti dvizheniia sudov. 1945. 23613

Ruthe, K. Navigation im Eis. 1948. 25730

Ice patrol. See International Ice Patrol.

Ice pools.

Gale, G. J. Nenana. 1949. 23011

Ice roads. See Ice—Use on roads. See also Roads.

Ice scales. See Ice—Measurement.

Ice scouting (aerial reconnaissance of ice conditions).

Büdel, J. Luftbild im Dienste d. Eisforschung.

1943. 21005

Challender, E. R., & H. H. Carter. Iceberg census

Baffin B. 1948. 1950. 21144

Drogaličev, D. A. Desjat' let sluzhby pogody.

1945. 21545

Jacobsen, N. K. Arktiske problemstillinger i be-

sejlingen. 1951. 22909

Kurenkov, F. A. Opređ. količestva chistoi vody.

1945. 23547

Maksimov, I. V. O perspektivakh ispol'zovaniia

dannykh. 1945. 24127

Montgomery, M. R. Does the Bay freeze? 1951.

24444

Saltzman, P. P. Operation Icecapade. 1950. 25806

U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949.

1951. 26900

"Ice worms." See also Worms—Annelid worms.

Grove, A. J. Ice worms. 1952. 22259

Icebergs. See also International Ice Patrol.

Klebsberg zu Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d.

Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287

Klenova, M. V. Geol. morfi. 1948. 23292

Ransford, G., & Giroud. Vocabulary of frost, snow

& ice. 1950-52. 25359

Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice & warming of Arctic.

(Transl.) 1950. 27622

Icebergs—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.

Boone, L. M. Prediction Humboldt Current. 1949.

20828

Challender, E. R., & H. H. Carter. Iceberg census

Baffin B. 1948. 1950. 21144

Schell, I. I. Problem iceberg population Baffin B. &

Davis Strait. 1952. 25944

Soule, F. M. Arctic ice drift & Humboldt Current.

1950. 26359

U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941.

1948. 1950. 26899

U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949.

1951. 26900

U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950.

1951. 26901

Icebergs—Labrador Sea.

Schell, I. I. Stability & iceberg severity. 1952.

25945

U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950.

1951. 26901

"Icecrete" (mixture of sand or gravel with ice for

construction purposes).

Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold.

1950. 25594

Ice roads. See Ice—Use on roads.

Igarka (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 67°30' N.

86°35' E.).

Dieh, Z. L. Opyt massovoi vitaminizatsii shkol'

nikov. 1950. 21472

Kal'vari, G. Gorod na Sev. 1931. 23098

Iglooik (pop. pl., Canadian Arctic Islands; 69°24' N.

81°49' W.).

Brown, M., & others. Parasitic infections Eskimos

Iglooik. 1950. 20955

Ilimna Lake (Alaska; 59°20'–47' N. 154°–155°55' W.).

Ilimna Lake (region).

Rutledge, F. A., & J. J. Mulligan. Invest. Millett

copper deposit Alaska. 1952. 25733

Thomas, R. Bryophytes Ilimna L. 1952. 26676

White, M. G., & others. Prelim. summary uranium

Alaska. 1952. 27349

Illumination.

Bagar'itskiy, V. I., & others. K voprosu ob infra-

krasnom izlucheni. 1952. 20405

Blum, H. F. Photodynamic action & diseases

caused by light. 1941. 20729

Greenaway, K. R. Arctic air navigation. 1951

22197

Jones, O. K. Light, darkness & polar war. 1949.

23022

Krinov, E. L. Spektral'naiā otrazhatel'naiā spo-

sobnost'. 1947. 23450

Melnardus, W. O godovom khode osveshcheniia

1932. 24269

Pearson, C. A., & M. J. Koomen. Night sky bright-

ness. 1950. 25011

Schindler, G. In welchen Gebieten u. Zeiten kann

d. Mond zirkumpolar sein? 1951. 25957

Siskov, S. I. Geog. raspred. albedo. 1952. 26231

Strassl, H. Nomogramm f. d. Dauer Polartag u.

nacht. 1951. 26499

U.S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic solar illumination

1949. 26951

Illumination—Alaska.

St. Amand, P., & H. Cronin. Atmospheric refra-

tion Alaska 1947–48. 1950. 25781

Seaton, S. L. Night sky brightness Alaska. 1950.

26000

Sundborg, G. Agricultural development Alaska.

1944. 26527

Wilcox, J. B. Survey night sky brightness at Col-

lege. 1950. 27396

Illumination—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Kostychev, S. P., & others. Sutochnyi khod foto-

sinteza. 1930. 23407

Illumination—Scandinavia & Finland.

Hustich, I. Ljustiden norra Finland. 1944. 22748

Keränen, J. Über photometrische Ortshelligkeit.

1932. 23205

Pohjakallio, O. Lapin yhtemittaisen kesäpäivä-

nopeuteen. 1951. 25130

Imandra, Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°45' N.

33°05' E.). See also Babinskaya Imandra.

Ozero.

Krogus, F. V. Predvar. otchet o rabote na Umbe-

zere. 1931. 23473

Shmidt, G. A. Nakhozhdenie *Acanthodella pui-*

dina Grube. 1929. 26125

Imandra, Ozero (region).

Chirvinskii, P. N. Kol'skie zhelezorudnye kvac-

tsity. 1935. 21193

Kreps, G. M. Materialy k rastitel'nosti land-

shaftov. 1929. 23446

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskiy obzor. 1887. 25115

Imperial (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 65°05' N.

128° W.).

Laudon, L. R. Imperial R. section, Mackenzie

Mts. 1950. 23680

Implements. See Name of tribal group, e. g. Eski-

mos—Implements, utensils, weapons.

Imuruk Lake (Alaska; 65°35' N. 163°10' W.).

Imuruk Lake (region).

Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen.

1951. 25316

Inari (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° N. 28° E.).

Ollila, O. Muutamia korkeusmääräyksiä. 1904.

24838

Indians.

Canada. Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

Indians of Canada. 1951. 21095

Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic exped.

1850-1909. 1951. 21139

Ickes, H. L. Alaska's natives need help. 1951.

22786

Mallet, T. Glimpses Barren Lands. 1930. 2416

Mallet, T. Plain tales of N. 1926. 24143

Rettie, J. C. Population trends (etc.) Alaska.

1944. 25464

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Terri-

tories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1932.

26928

U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign

Law Section. Russian administration Alaska.

1950. 26958

- Viking Fund. Papers on Am. Indian. 1951. 27106
- Indians—Acculturation.**
Bronson, R. M. Our national honor & Indians of Alaska. 1947. 20928
Kelly, E. Justice for Alaska Indians. 1944. 23184
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915
- Indians—Archeology.**
Leechman, J. D. Aboriginal tree-felling. 1950. 23726
MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. reconnaissance NWT. 1951. 24105
- Indians—Art.**
Appleton, L. H. Indian art of Americas. 1950. 20249
- Indians—Bibliography.**
Barbeau, C. M. Totem poles. 1950. 20458
- Indians—Claims, rights, etc.**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaskan Indian reservations. 1950. 26939
- Indians—Cultural affiliations.**
Barbeau, C. M. Totem poles. 1950. 20458
- Indians—Diseases.**
Aronson, J. D. History disease natives Alaska. 1947. 20324
Fellows, F. S. Mortality native races Alaska tuberculosis. 1934. 21758
Fritz, M. H. Corneal opacities Alaska natives. 1947. 21968
Fritz, M. H., & P. Thygeson. Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis Alaskan Indians & Eskimos. 1951. 21969
McMinimy, D. J. Prelim. report tuberculosis Alaska. 1947. 24104
Williams, R. B. Echinococcosis or hydatid disease. 1947. 27411
- Indians—Education.**
Grantham, E. N. Educ. goes N. 1951. 22191
- Indians—Food & cooking.**
Heller, C. A. Food & dental health. 1946. 22562
- Indians—Health & hygiene.**
Falconer, W. L. Chas. Cammell Indian hospital. 1950. 21737
Haldeman, J. C. Problems Alaskan Eskimos. 1951. 22375
Heller, C. A. Food & dental health. 1946. 22562
- Indians—Hunting, trapping & fishing.**
Birket-Smith, K. Eskimo cultures. 1937. 20696
- Indians—Implements, utensils, weapons.**
Gooding, S. J. HBC trade guns. 1951. 22165
Leechman, J. D. Aboriginal tree-felling. 1950. 23726
- Indians—Migration.**
Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969
- Indians—Missions.**
Taché, A. A. Vingt années de missions. 1888. 26584
- Indians—Origin.**
Barbeau, C. M. Asiatic survivals Indian songs. 1933. 20456
Birdsell, J. B. Problem early peopling of Americas. 1951. 20691
Debets, G. F. Proiskhozhdenie naseleniia Ameriki. 1951. 21381
- Indians—Physical characteristics.**
Boyd, W. C. Blood groups & types. 1951. 20856
Dahlberg, A. A. Dentition of Am. Indian. 1951. 21339
Spuhler, J. N. Some genetic variations Indians. 1951. 26389
- Indians—Racial affinities.**
Spuhler, J. N. Some genetic variations Indians. 1951. 26389
- Indians—Songs & music.**
Sargent, M. Folk & primitive music Canada. 1951. 25836
- Indians, Athapaskan.** See also (under Indians) Chipewyan, Kaska, Koyukon, Kutchin, Tutchone. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915
- Indians, Athapaskan—Cultural affiliations.**
Barbeau, C. M. Asiatic survivals Indian songs. 1933. 20456
- Indians, Athapaskan—Diseases.**
Urquhart, J. A. Most northerly practice in Canada. 1935. 26989
- Indians, Athapaskan—Language.**
Morice, A. G. Carrier language. 1932. 24475
- Indians, Athapaskan—Songs & music.**
Barbeau, C. M. Asiatic survivals Indian songs. 1933. 20456
Barbeau, C. M. Songs of NW. 1933. 20457
- Indians, Chipewyan.**
Crile, G. W., & D. P. Quiring. Indian & Eskimo metabolisms. 1939. 21309
Penard, J. M. Land ownership among Chipewyan. 1929. 25025
- Indians, Cree.**
Arctic circular. Tuberculosis survey: James & Hudson B. 1951. 20286
Cooper, J. M. N. Algonquian supreme being. 1933. 1934. 21290
Greenless, S. Caribou hunters. 1952. 22209
Logan, R. A. Precise speakers. 1951. 23979
Watkins, E. A. Dictionary Cree language. 1938. 27275
- Indians, Haida.**
Barbeau, C. M. Totem poles. 1950. 20458
Boas, F. Indianische Sagen. 1895. 20739
Charles, P. Testimony on fish traps. 1948. 21156
Fuhrmann, E. Tlinkit u. Haida. 1922. 21989
Garfield, V. E. Survey S.E. Alaskan Indian research. 1952. 22021
Hambleton, J. Raven frog & bear totem. 1951. 22387
Harrington, L. Haida carver of argillite. 1952. 22435
Pinart, A. L. Notes sur Koloches. 1872. 25094
Portland Art Museum, Portland, Ore. Native arts of Pacific NW. 1949. 25259
Swanton, J. R. Social conditions, beliefs, Tlingit. 1908. 26567
Townsend, J. G., & others. Tuberculosis control Indians. 1941. 26789
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915
- Indians, Kaska (= East Nahani).**
Allard, E. Notes on Kaska & upper Liard Indians. 1929. 20139
Honigsmann, J. J. Witch-fear in Kaska society. 1947. 22702
- Indians, Koyukon.**
Jetté, J. On language of Ten'a. 1907-09. 22967
- Indians, Kutchin.**
Leechman, J. D. Old Crow altar cloth. 1951. 23728
- Indians, Montagnais.**
Arctic circular. Tuberculosis survey: James & Hudson B. 1951. 20286
Cooper, J. M. N. Algonquian supreme being. 1933. 1934. 21290
Harp, E. Archaeol. survey Belle Isle area. 1951. 22432
Rousseau, J. Dans l'Ungava. 1950, 1951. 25681
Speck, F. G. Analysis skin-dressing methods. 1937. 25382
- Indians, Tlingit.**
Barbeau, C. M. Totem poles. 1950. 20458
Boas, F. Indianische Sagen. 1895. 20739
Bradsford, A. M. Medical service in Alaska. 1930. 20863
Debets, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378
de Laguna, F. Some dynamic forces Tlingit. 1952. 21394
Fuhrmann, E. Tlinkit u. Haida. 1922. 21989

Indians, Tlingit—Continued

- Garfield, V. E. Historical aspects Tlingit clans. 1947. 23020
Garfield, V. E. Survey SE. Alaskan Indian research. 1952. 22021
Holmberg, H. J. Ethnograph. Skizzen. 1856-63. 22675
Marchand, J. F. Tribal epidemics in Yukon. 1943. 24176
Markov, S. Letopis' Al'faski. 1948. 24184
Oberg, K. Social economy of Tlingit Indians. 1940. 24772
Oliver, N. N. Alaskan Indian legends. 1947. 24837
Pinart, A. L. Notes sur Koloche. 1872. 25094
Portland Art Museum, Portland, Ore. Native arts of Pacific NW. 1949. 25259
Ratner-Shternberg, S. A. Muzel materialy po Tlingitam. 1927-30. 25385
*Swanton, J. R. Social conditions, beliefs, Tlingit. 1908. 26567
Townsend, J. G., & others. Tuberculosis control Indians. 1941. 26789
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Tongass National Forest. 1947. 26903
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U.S. & Alaska. 1930. 26915
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaskan fisheries. 1946-47. 26908
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Fisheries in Alaska. 1921-22. 26909

Indians, Tsimshian.

- Barbeau, C. M. Totem poles. 1950. 20458
Bons, F. Indianische Sagen. 1895. 20739
Garfield, V. E. Survey SE. Alaskan Indian research. 1952. 22021
Portland Art Museum, Portland, Oreg. Native arts of Pacific NW. 1949. 25259
Townsend, J. F., & others. Tuberculosis control Indians. 1941. 26789

Indians, Tutchone.

- McClellan, C., & D. Rainier. Ethnological survey S. Yukon Territory. 1950. 24068

Indigirka (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 70°48' N. 149° E.).

- Birkengof, A. L. Spisok gribov Indigirki. 1936. 20693
Popov, I. N. Nakhodka nosoroga. 1940. 25222
Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741
Saks, V. N. O mezozoijskoi istorii. 1940. 25785
Samollov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudnenii Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

"Industriia" (State farm, Kol'skiy Poluostrov).

- Vladimirov, B. Za poliarnym krugom. 1952. 27138

Industry. See also Algae, Industrial use of; Peat, Industrial use of; Whales, Industrial use of.

- Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' moria. 1950. 20800

Industry—Alaska.

- Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490
Eiteman, W. J., & A. B. Smuts. Alaska, land of opportunity. 1951. 21621
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896
U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. Post war economic development Alaska. 1942. 26964

Industry—Canada.

- Altmann, F. E. W. N. Kanadas-Lebensquelle v. Morgen. 1951. 20165
Wilson, W. E. Our new elder down industry. 1944. 27437

Industry—Greenland.

- *Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419
*Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420

Industry—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Sergeev, M. A. K ispol'zovaniu rastitel'nykh resursov. 1938. 26047

Industry—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Ispolnitel'nyi Komitet. Sovetov. Dva goda raboty Dal'ne-Vost. komiteta. 1929. 21348

Industry—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Al'mov, V. Promyshlennost' Murmanskogo okruga. 1933. 20166
Koncha, V., & others. Khibinogorskaya obogatitel'naya fabrika. 1933. 23378
Vishnevskii, B. N. Apatite, stone of fertility. 1933. 27127

Industry—Northwest Territories.

- Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc. Ordinances of N.W.T. 1952. 1952. 24733

Industry—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Finlandia pictorial. Officials ponder industrialization. 1952. 21803

Industry—U.S.S.R.

- Chizhov, N. K. Tovarovedenie pushno-mekhovogo syr'ia. 1948. 21199
Mandel, W. Some notes on Soviet Arctic. 1950. 24151
Probst, A. E. So tsialisticheskoe razmeshchenie topliva. 1950. 25292
Rappoport, A. D. Belomorsko-Baltiiskii Kombinat. 1934. 23566
Sibirskiy Kray. Sovet narodnogo khozai'stva. Perspektivnye plany sibirskoi promyshlennosti. 1925. 26187
Webster, C. J. Growth of Soviet Arctic & sub-arctic. 1951. 27291

Industry—Yukon Territory.

- Yukon Territory. Laws, statutes, etc. Office consolidation Workmen's compensation. 1959. 27520

Influenza. See Disease—Influenza.

Inglefield Breeding (gulf, Smith Sound—Robeson Channel; 77°25' N. 69° W.).

- Kluge, G. A. Z. Kennntn. d. Bryozoen. 1908. 23301

Inglefield Land (North Greenland; 78°30'–79° N. 64°30'–69° W.).

- Malaurie, J. M. Sur les premiers résultats mission géog. 1951. 24139
Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. 1950. 26801
Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1930. 27097

Ingstad, Helge, 1899–

- Th. Sá tar Helge Ingstad. 1951. 26654

Iniskin Peninsula (Alaska; approx. 59°39'–59°50' N. 153°00'–152°25' W.).

- Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1961. 24358

Insect control. See also Alaska Insect Control Project in Expeditions section of this index.

- Alaska's health. Offer new anti-mosquito device. 1950. 20120

- Applewhite, K. H., & C. N. Smith. Field tests mosquito & sand fly repellents. 1950. 20251

- Applewhite, K. H., & H. F. Cross. Further studies repellents in Alaska. 1951. 20252

- Blanton, F. S., & others. Control adult mosquitoes Alaska. 1950. 20718

- Blanton, F. S., & others. Control Alaskan mosquito adults. 1949. 20719

- Breev, K. A. O povedenii krovoosushchikh dvukrylykh. 1950. 20875

- Brown, A. W. A., & others. Control adult mosquitoes & black flies DDT. 1951. 20947

- Engineering news-record. Large-scale DDT spraying. 1950. 21671

- Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1950. 1950. 21915

- Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1951. 1961. 21916

- Gjullin, C. M., & others. Control black fly larvae Alaskan streams. 1949. 22126
- Gjullin, C. M., & others. Effect insecticides black fly larvae. 1949. 22127
- Gjullin, C. M., & others. Tests DDT control black fly larvae. 1950. 22128
- Hamilton, R. D. Food young pintail duck Alaska. 1950. 22390
- Hocking, B. Further tests insecticides black flies. 1950. 22639
- Hocking, B., & others. Observ. bionomics N. mosquito species. 1950. 22640
- Jenkins, D. W., & C. C. Hassett. Dispersal & flight range mosquitoes. 1951. 22950
- Jenkins, D. W., & K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey mosquitoes James B. 1952. 22951
- Jenkins, D. W. Field method marking mosquitoes. 1949. 22952
- Meler, N. F. Paraziticheskie Ichneumonidae I-VI. 1953-36. 24266
- Miller, L. A. Observ. bionomics Tabanidae. 1951. 24356
- Miram, É. F. Príamokrylye Ákutli. 1933. 24378
- Monchadskii, A. S. Napadenie komarov na che-lovka. 1950. 24436
- Muesebeck, C. F. W., & others. Hymenoptera synoptic catalog. 1951. 24533
- Sailer, R. I., & S. E. Lienk. Blow flies Alaska. 1951. 25778
- Travis, B. V., & others. Control mosquito larvae Alaska. 1950. 26793
- Travis, B. V. Studies mosquito & biting-insect problems. 1949. 26794
- Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes aircraft sub-arctic Canada. 1930. 26866
- Twinn, C. R. Studies biol. & control biting flies N. Canada. 1950. 26869
- U.S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Activities report. 1951. 26970
- Williams, R. W. Observ. bionomics *Culicoides* Valdez. 1951. 27418
- Wilson, C. S. Control Alaskan biting insects. 1951. 27424
- Insects.** See also Arachnids (spiders, mites); Beetles; Butterflies & moths; Mosquitoes.
- Brev, K. A. O povedenii dukrylykh i ovodov. 2. 1951. 20876
- Festschrift Dr. E. Strand. 1936-39. 21774
- Hagen, H. A. Hemerobidarum synopsis synonymica. 1866. 22351
- Reuter, O. M. Synon. Revision Heteropteren. 1888. 25507
- Salt, R. W. Time factor freezing insects. 1950. 25804
- Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems Arctic. 1950. 27518
- Insects—Alaska.**
- Alexander, C. P. Dipterous insects fam. Tipulidae Pribilof I. 1921 I. 0132
- Applewhite, K. H., & H. F. Cross. Further studies repellents Alaska. 1951. 20252
- Cole, F. R. Diptera Pribilof I. 1921. 21247
- Ebner, R. Z. Kennt. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951. 21600
- Edwards, F. W. Note Telmatogeton. 1928. 21607
- Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1951. 1951. 21916
- Frison, T. H. Hymenopterous insects fam. Bremidae Pribilof I. 1921. 21961
- Frohne, W. C., & R. B. Williams. Notes snipe flies *Symphoromyia*. 1951. 21971
- Gjullin, C. M., & others. Control black fly larvae Alaskan streams. 1949. 22126
- Gjullin, C. M., & others. Effect insecticides black fly larvae. 1949. 22127
- Gjullin, C. M., & others. Tests DDT control black fly larvae. 1950. 22128
- Hagen, H. A. Odonaten-Fauna d. Russischen Reichs. 1856. 22352
- Hagen, H. A. Odonates de la Russie. 1856. 22353
- Hanna, G. Dallas, & others. Insects Pribilof I. 1921. 22395
- Hine, J. S. Horseflies collected by J. M. Aldrich 1921. 1923. 22625
- Holland, G. P. Note *Catallagia dacenoi* Ioff. 1951. 22666
- Löw, H. Nordamerikanischen *Tetanocera* u *Sepedon*. 1859. 23976
- MacGillivray, A. D. New saw-flies Pribilof I. 1921. 24080
- Malloch, J. R. Dipterous insects fam. Anthomyiidae Pribilof I. 1921. 24144
- *Muesebeck, C. F. W., & others. Hymenoptera synoptic catalog. 1951. 24533
- Olenov, N. O. Sever. granitsy kleshchei. 1934. 24833
- Sailer, R. I., & S. E. Lienk. Blow flies Alaska. 1951. 25778
- Sailer, R. I. Thermophilic insect. 1950. 25780
- Stål, C. Beitrag z. Hemipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. 1856. 26391
- Travis, B. V. Studies mosquito & biting-insect problems. 1949. 26794
- Van Duzee, E. P. Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hemiptera, Lepidoptera Pribilof I. 1921. 27035
- Van Duzee, M. C. New species fam. Dolichopodidae Pribilof I. 1921. 27036
- Wilson, C. S. Control Alaskan biting insects. 1951. 27424
- Insects—Alaska, Northern.**
- Henriksen, K. L. Canadian Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1924. 22574
- Sailer, R. I., & S. E. Lienk. Blow flies Alaska. 1951. 25778
- Sailer, R. I. Concerning paper insects. 1951. 25779
- Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949. 27287
- Weber, N. A. Opportunities entomol. research. 1948. 27288
- Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, 1. 1950. 27289
- Insects—Alaska, Southeast.**
- Mayr, G. L. Beitr. z. Ameisen fauna Russlands. 1859. 24254
- Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402
- Reuter, O. M. De hemipteris e Sibiria. 1879. 25501
- Wickham, H. F. Report entomol. S. Alaska. 1893. 27372
- Williams, R. W. Observ. bionomics *Culicoides* Valdez. 1951. 27418
- Insects—Aleutian Islands.**
- Bälýnitskii-Birul'fa, A. A. Ixodidae novi. 1895. 20647
- Insects—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
- Bälýnitskii-Birul'fa, A. A. Studien über d. Chironomiden. 1935. 20658
- Borkhsenius, N. S. Obzor chervešov roda *Macrocerococcus*. 1948. 20838
- Chernovskii, A. A. Opredelitel' lichinok komarov. 1949. 21176
- Frey, R. Nordpalaarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935
- Hellén, W. Neue palaarktische Nematinen. 1948. 22335
- Holgersen, H. Tre maur-arter. 1944. 22663
- Ikonnikov, N. F. Beitr. z. Orthopterenfauna. 1911. 22789
- Kirichenko, A. N. Nastoiashchie poluzhestkokrylye SSSR. 1951. 23260
- Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyiid. 1922. 24145
- Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostraneniye tiel. 1935. 24472
- Olenov, N. O. Sever. granitsy kleshchei. 1934. 24833
- Pleske, F. D. Études sur Stratiomyinae. 1924. 25114
- Pleske, F. D. Supplément Stratiomyiidae. 1928. 25119
- Popov, V. V. New forms *Psithyrus*. 1927. 25224
- Popov, V. V. Note *Agrobombus emilianus*. 1930. 25225

Insects—Arkhangelskaya Oblast—Continued

- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkii obzor Macroceratidae. 1945. 26151
 *Shtakel'berg, A. A., & others. Opredelitel' mukh. 1933. 26156
 Stark, V. N. Materialy k *Aradus*. 1933. 26397
 Tjeder, B. Identity *Tipula cinereocincta*. 1949. 26735
 Umnov, N. N. Revision d. Orthopteren d. Ural. 1932. 26877
 Zvereva, O. S. Novye formy lichinok Tendipedidae. 1950. 27629
- Insects—Björnsjöya.**
 Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344
 Wahlgren, E. O. De europeiska polaröarnas insect-fauna. 1920. 27212
- Insects—Canada.**
 Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Oncopsis*. 1951. 20533
 Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1950. 1950. 21915
 Freeman, T. N. Some problems insect biol. 1952. 21917
 *Muesebeck, C. F. W., & others. Hymenoptera synoptic catalog. 1951. 24533
 Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palearkticheskie vidy *Scellus*. 1951. 26157
 Twinn, C. R. Blackflies E. Canada (Simuliidae) I-II. 1936. 26867
 Twinn, C. R. Studies biol. & control biting flies N. Canada. 1950. 26869
- Insects—Ellesmere Island.**
 Collin, J. E. New arctic *Fucellia*. 1951. 21269
 McLachlan, R. Report Insecta Arctic Exped. 1879. 24095
- Insects—Greenland.**
 Becker, T. Anmerk. z. Gattung *Helophilus*. 1911. 20522
 Duda, O. Revision d. Gattung *Phophila*. 1924. 21552
 Forsslund, K. H. Z. Kenn. d. Trichopteren Grönlands. 1932. 21889
 Frey, R. Vorarbeiten zu Monographie d. *Rhamphomyia*. 1922. 21942
 Henriksen, K. L. Canadian Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1924. 22574
 Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt over Dansk entomologisk historie. 1921-37. 22575
 Lengersdorf, F. Sciariden d. Museums in Wien. 1926. 23770
 Lundbeck, W. Notitser om Grönlands fauna. 1891. 24014
 *Muesebeck, C. F. W., & others. Hymenoptera synoptic catalog. 1951. 24533
 Nielsen, P. *Limonia ribei* n. sp. 1951. 24662
 Skorikov, A. S. Grönländischen Hummeln. 1937. 26250
 Tuxen, S. L. Arten d. *Scatella*. 1937. 26858
- Insects—Greenland, West.**
 de Lesse, H., & others. Expéd. polaires françaises, zoologie 5. 1951. 21396
 de Lesse, H. Notes zool. et bot. 1950. 21397
 Lambers, D. H. R. Aphid fauna of Greenland. 1952. 23619
 Strenzeke, K. Z. Systematik westgrönländischer Oribatiden. 1952. 26506
 Vihe, C. Some insects new to Greenland. 1950. 27098
 Victor, P. É., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104
- Insects—Jan Mayen.**
 Doncaster, J. P., & H. L. G. Stroyan. New subg. & n. sp. aphid Jan Mayen. 1952. 21505
 Wahlgren, E. O. De europeiska polaröarnas insectfauna. 1920. 27212
- Insects—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
 Chernovskii, A. A. Opredelitel' lichinok komarov. 1949. 21176
 Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21330
 Ebner, R. Z. Kenn. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951. 21600

- Enslin, E. Tenthrediniden d. Kamtschatka-Exped. 1927. 21675
 Forsius, R. Kleinere Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden V. 1932. 21874
 Forsius, R. Über d. in Kamtschatka gesammelten Tenthredinoiden. 1928. 21875
 Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933
 Frey, R. Nordpalaarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935
 Frey, R. Studien über *Hilara*. 1952. 21939
 Frey, R. Übersicht d. Gattung *Platypalpus*. 1949. 21941
 Frey, R. Z. Systematik d. Psiliden. 1925. 21944
 Gussakovskii, V. V. Obzor rodov *Didinea*, *Pison* i *Psena*. 1937. 22297
 Hagen, H. A. Odonates de la Russie. 1856. 22353
 Hellén, W. Z. Kenn. d. Gattung *Chilosia*. 1930. 22558
 Ioff, L. G. Über neue Aphanipteren. 1928. 22625
 Kirichenko, A. N. Poluzhetskorylye Kamchatski. 1926. 23261
 Lindqvist, E. Über alte u. neue *Lygatonematus*. 1952. 23899
 Lindqvist, E. Z. Kenn. *Amauronematus*-Arten. 1941. 23963
 Malaise, R. E. Blattwespen aus Wladiwostok. 1931. 24135
 Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Kamchatskol' eksped. 1926. 24218
 Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera of Kamtschatka Exped. 1914. 24219
 Meler, N. F. Z. Kenn. d. *Cryptus* u. *Caenocryptus*. 1934. 24257
 Miram, É. F. Spisok Orthoptera. 1922. 24379
 Nielsen, P. Contrib. palaearctic Tipulidae. 1929. 24661
 Olenov, N. O. Paraziticheskie Ikodoidea. 1931. 24832
 Olenov, N. O. Sever. granitsy kleshchei. 1934. 24833
 Pleske, F. D. Études sur Stratiomyinae. 1924. 25114
 Radoshkovskii, O. I. Énumération des Chrysides. 1896. 25330
 Ruzskii, M. D. Novye dannye, murav'ev. 1925. 25736
 Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, A. P. Ocherk fauny Dermaptera. 1935. 26030
 Shtakel'berg, A. A. Species palaearcticae generis *Cynorrhina*. 1928. 26158
 Skorikov, A. S. Novyĭa formy shmelei. 1914. 26253
 Stål, C. Beitr. z. Hemipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. 1856. 26391
 Thor, T. S. T. Acarina d. Kamtschatka-Exped. 1927. 26692
 Tuxen, S. L. Arten d. *Scatella*. 1937. 26858
 Zhelokhovskii, A. N. Obzor plil'shchikov SSSR. 1952. 27594
- Insects—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.**
 Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21330
 Skorikov, A. S. Novyĭa formy shmelei. 1908. 26252
 Skorikov, A. S. Novyĭa formy shmelei. 1914. 26253
- Insects—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
 Belizin, V. I. Orekhovtorki SSSR. 1951. 20551
 Chernovskii, A. A. Opredelitel' lichinok komarov. 1949. 21176
 Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21330
 Frey, R. Beschreib. einer *Pedicia*-Art. 1921. 21923
 Frey, R. Entwurf d. Sciaridae II. 1948. 21926
 Frey, R. Finlands Agromyzider. 1937. 21927
 Frey, R. Förteckning över Clusider. 1928. 21929
 Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera. 1930. 21931
 Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera II. 1932. 21932

- Frey, R. Nordpaliarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935
- Frey, R. Om Finlands Ephyrid fauna. 1930. 21938
- Frey, R. Übersicht d. Gattung *Platypalpus*. 1943. 21941
- Hellén, W. Arten d. Gattung *Platylabus*. 1930. 22526
- Hellén, W. *Empria*-Arten. 1940. 22517
- Hellén, W. Für d. Fauna Finnlands neue Ichneumoniden, I-IV. 1936-37. 22521
- Hellén, W. Ichneumonidentypen F. W. Woldstedts. 1950. 22525
- Hellén, W. Mittell. über Tenthredinoiden. 1935. 22530
- Hellén, W. Mittell. über Tenthredinoiden. 1948. 22529
- Hellén, W. Neue Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Chilosia*. 1929. 22532
- Hellén, W. Neue Ichneumoniden I. 1951. 22534
- Hellén, W. Neue paläarktische Nematinen. 1948. 22535
- Hellén, W. Till kännedom om Mallophage. 1924. 22542
- Hellén, W. Übersicht d. Ibalinen u. Figitinen. 1937. 22544
- Holgersen, H. Tre maur-arter. 1944. 22663
- Åkesson, G. G. Zamëtka o faune o-va Bol'shaja Topa. 1894. 22773
- Ion, O. I. O nebol'shom sbore puzyrenogikh. 1930. 22829
- Jacobson, H. Beitr. z. Ameisenfauna Lapplands. 1940. 22912
- Kirichenko, A. N. Nastojashchie poluzhestkokrylye SSSR. 1951. 23260
- Krogerus, R. Zwei neue Diptera. 1937. 23471
- Lindberg, Håkan. Finnländischen Arten d. *Thamnotettix*. 1938. 23861
- Lindberg, Håkan. Ostfennoskan. *Cicadula*. 1937. 23865
- Lindberg, Håkan. Über *Callicoriza*-Arten. 1951. 23867
- Lindqvist, E. Neue nordische Blattwespen. 1949. 23897
- Lindqvist, E. Über hochnordische Nematinen. 1944. 23902
- Lindqvist, E. Z. Kennt. finnischen Nematinen. 1942. 23904
- Martini, E. Dinxinae u. Corethrinae. 1928. 24202
- Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostranenie tlef. 1935. 24472
- Natvig, L. R. Über *Theobaldia bergrothi*. 1942. 24590
- Nordström, A., & R. Forsius. Über d. Psammodontidae. 1928. 24708
- Olenov, N. O. Ob ovodakh sever. oleni. 1950. 24831
- Obuf'ev, N. G. Materialy po faune slepnel. 1934. 24843
- Peus, F. Z. Kennt. d. Dixiden-Fauna. 1936. 25070
- Popov, V. V. New forms *Psithyrus*. 1927. 25224
- Reuter, O. M. Hemiptera Gymnocerata I. 1875. 25503
- Ringdahl, O. Neue *Brachycoma*-Art. 1932. 25561
- Ringdahl, O. Vier neue Anthomyiden. 1932. 25586
- Saalas, U. Suomalaisen hyönteistieteellisen tutkimustyöstä. 1942. 25754
- Schmitz, H. Paläarktischen Arten d. *Phora*. 1927. 25965
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkii obzor Macroceratidae. 1945. 26154
- *Shtakel'berg, A. A., & others. Opredeletel' mukh. 1933. 26156
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Species palaearctiae generis *Cynorrhina*. 1928. 26158
- Stark, V. N. Materialy k *Aradus*. 1933. 26397
- Storå, R. Mittell. über d. Nematocera II. 1936. 26457
- Tiensun, L. Tietoja Suomessa tavatuista suukärpästistä. 1933. 26700
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Notizen über d. Clusiden. 1933. 26847
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Zwei neue Empididen. 1932. 26848
- Valle, K. J. Materialien z. Odonatenfauna Finnlands I. 1929. 27021
- Valle, K. J. Orthopterenfauna d. Petsamo-Gebietes. 1930. 27024
- Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse d. Odonaten. 1952. 27027
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Revision af släktet *Corisa*. 1894. 27247
- Woldstedt, F. W. Bidrag till kännedom af Tryphonider. 1874. 27469
- Woldstedt, F. W. Materialier till ichneumonologia fennica. 1874. 27470
- Zhelokhovskiy, A. N. Obzor pilil'sheikov SSSR. 1952. 27594
- Insects—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.**
- Esben-Petersen, P. Notes Neuroptera. 1921. 21706
- Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933
- Frey, R. Nordpaliarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935
- Frey, R. Übersicht *Platypalpus*. 1943. 21941
- Hellén, W. Neue paläarktische Nematinen. 1948. 22535
- Hellén, W. Neue paläarktische Nematinen II. 1951. 22536
- Lackschewitz, P. Über *Ilisia obscuripes*. 1936. 23585
- Lindberg, Håkan. Über Heteropteren Jenisejsk. 1921. 23866
- Lindqvist, E. Neue nordische Blattwespen. 1949. 23897
- Lindqvist, E. Über *Amauronematus*. 1945.
- Martynov, A. V. *Hydropsyche ornata*. 1926. 24204
- Nielsen, P. Contrib. palaearctic Tipulidae. 1929. 24661
- Roman, A. Notizen z. Schlupfwespensammlung. 1910. 25637
- Roman, A. Sibirische Ichneumoniden. 1904. 25639
- Valle, K. J. Materialien z. Odonatenfauna Finnlands II. 1931. 27022
- Insects—Labrador.**
- Brown, A. W. A., & others. Control adult mosquitoes & black flies DDT. 1951. 20947
- Insects—Mackenzie District.**
- Brown, W. L. Few ants Mackenzie delta. 1949. 20957
- Henriksen, K. L. Canadian Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1924. 22574
- Holland, G. P. Note on *Catallagia dacenoi* Ioff. 1951. 22666
- Insects—Manitoba, Northern.**
- Hocking, B. Further tests insecticides black flies. 1950. 22639
- Jenkins, D. W., & C. C. Hassett. Dispersal & flight range mosquitoes. 1951. 22950
- Miller, L. A. Observ. bionomics Tabanidae. 1951. 24356
- Insects—Northwest Territories.**
- Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1951. 1951. 21916
- McLachlan, R. Bemerk. über europäische Phryganiden. 1867. 24094
- Insects—Novaya Zemlya.**
- Becker, T. Beitr. z. Dipteren-Fauna. 1897. 20523
- Bianki, V. L. *Acanthia trybomi*. 1897. 20662
- Duda, O. Revision *Phophila*. 1924. 21552
- Friese, H. Neue Hummeln. 1905. 21956
- Åkqvist, A. I. Diagnoses Tenthredinidarum novarum. 1892. 22774
- Lindqvist, E. Über d. v. Holmgren beschriebenen Nematinen. 1944. 23901
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkii obzor Macroceratidae. 1945. 26154
- Wahlgren, E. O. De europeiska polarörnas insect-fauna. 1920. 27212
- Insects—Novosibirskiye Ostrova.**
- Poppius, B. R. Beitr. z. Coleopteren-Fauna Jana. 1913. 25227

Insects—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Pleske, F. D. Supplement Stratiomyidae. 1928.

25119

Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P., & V. V. Gussakovskii. Note sur la tribu d. Abini. 1937. 26029

Insects—Omskaya Oblast'.

Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933

Frey, R. Nordpaläarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935

Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera *Amal'skoi* eksped. 1910. 24217

Nordman, A. F. Sydlig fyndort för *Podisma frigida*. 1942. 24700

Umnov, N. N. Revision d. Orthopteren d. Ural. 1932. 26877

Insects—Scandinavia & Finland.

Agrell, I. Kritisches Verzeichn. d. Collembolen. 1943. 20068

Agrell, I. Über *Hypogastrura bengtssoni*. 1932. 20069

Agrell, I. Z. Kennt. d. Collembolen. 1939. 20070

Agrell, I. Z. Ökologie d. Collembolen. 1941. 20071

Ahlberg, O. V. Beitr. z. Zetterstedtschen *Thrips*-arten. 1918. 20073

Ahlberg, O. V. Bemerk. über neue Thysanopteren. 1925. 20074

Ahlberg, O. V. Thysanoptera. 1951. 20075

Alfken, J. D. Beitr. z. Kennt. einiger Bienen. 1924. 20134

Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189

Ander, K. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae IV, Odonata. 1944. 20190

Ander, K. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae V, Orthoptera. 1945. 20191

Ander, K. De Svenska odonatarnas djurgeografi. 1946. 20193

Ander, K. Odonata, Orthoptera. 1949-51. 20196

Ander, K. Quelques données sur l'explor. 1948. 20197

Ander, K. Två gräshoppsfynd. 1934. 20199

Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpaläarkt. 1950. 20200

Andersson, D. Massförekomst av *Bibio pomonae*. 1944. 20211

Aurivillius, P. O. C. Anmärkningar rörande Anthomyider. 1901. 20369

Aurivillius, P. O. C. Anmärkningar rörande gräfsteklar. 1886. 20370

Aurivillius, P. O. C. Svensk insektfauna 2. Rätvingar. 1901. 20372

Aurivillius, P. O. C. Svensk insektfauna 13, Steklar I; Gaddsteklar 1-8. 1903-08. 20373

Axelsson, W. M. Einige neue Collembolen. 1905. 20380

Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna ecol. & chorology. 1945. 20389

Becker, T. Anmerk. z. Gattung *Helophilus*. 1911. 20522

Bel-Blenko, G. A., & L. L. Mishchenko. Saranchyevy fauny SSSR. 1951. 20532

Bengtsson, S. F. Analysis Scandinavian Ephemerida. 1912. 20573

Bengtsson, S. F. Bemerk. über *Cloeon* Leach. 1914. 20574

Bengtsson, S. F. Neue Ephemeriden. 1912. 20575

Bengtsson, S. F. Unders. öfver äggen hos Ephemeriderna. 1913. 20577

Bengtsson, S. F. Weitere Beitr. z. Eintagsfliegen. 1917. 20578

Belyi-Nikol-Birul'ia, A. A. Über russischen Wespen, II-III. 1927-30. 20659

Bonsdorff, E. J. Finlands tvävingade insekter. 1861. 20825

Borz, H. Anteckn. öfver Neuroptera. 1901. 20831

Brekke, R. Norwegian caddisflies. 1946. 20882

Brekke, R. Norwegian mayflies. 1938. 20883

Brekke, R. Norwegian stoneflies. 1941. 20884

Brinck, P. S. V. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae IX, Anoplura. 1948. 20899

Brinck, P. S. V. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae X, Plecoptera. 1949. 20900

Brinck, P. S. V. Hymenoptera aculeata, Turbellaria. 1951. 20901

Brinck, P. S. V. Notes Anoplura. 1948. 20904

Brinck, P. S. V. Studies Swedish stoneflies. 1949. 20905

Cedergren, I. G. R. Försök till insektgeografisk indelning. 1923. 21140

Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21330

Duda, O. Revision *Piophil*. 1924. 21532

Ebner, R. Z. Kennt. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951. 21600

Edwards, F. W. Chironomidae coll. by Thiennemann. 1937. 21606

Elfvig, R. Gattung *Prosopis*. 1951. 21636

Erlandsson, S. *Bombus sorocinsis*. 1950. 21691

Erlandsson, S. Släktet *Eumenes*. 1950. 21693

Esben-Petersen, P. Nogle Plecopteren fra Lappland. 1921. 21705

Faegri, K. Beitr. z. Kennt. v. *Ophrys muscifer*. 1935. 21734

Fieber, F. X. Gattung *Ophthalmicus*. 1861. 21778

Forsius, R. Kleinere Beitr. z. Kennt. Tenthredinoiden IV. 1923. 21873

Forsius, R. Weitere Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Tenthredinoiden. 1953. 21876

Forsius, R., & A. Nordström. Z. Kennt. d. Vespiden Finnlands. 1923. 21877

Forslund, K. H., & B. Tjeder. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae II, Trichoptera. 1942. 21879

Forslund, K. H. För Sverige och Norge nya Trichoptera. 1930. 21880

Forslund, K. H. *Lygaeonematus subarcticus*. 1930. 21881

Forslund, K. H. Neue Fichten-Blattwespe. 1936. 21882

Forslund, K. H. Neue Neuronla-varietät. 1933. 21883

Forslund, K. H. Om utbredningen av Trichoptera. 1928. 21884

Forslund, K. H. Revision d. Zetterstedtschen Trichopteren. 1929. 21885

Forslund, K. H. Svenska myror 1-10. 1947. 21886

Forslund, K. H. Svenska myror, 11-14. 1949. 21887

Forslund, K. H. Über Gattung *Autogena*. 1947. 21888

Forslund, K. H. Zwei neue *Apatella*-Arten. 1930. 21890

Frey, R. Anmarkningsråd insektstandort. 1930. 21921

Frey, R. Anteckn. om Finlands agromyzider. 1946. 21922

Frey, R. Dipterfaunan i Utsjoki. 1950. 21924

Frey, R. Entwurf d. Sclariidae. 1942. 21925

Frey, R. Entwurf d. Sclariidae II. 1948. 21926

Frey, R. Finlands Agromyzider. 1937. 21927

Frey, R. Finlands Lauxanider. 1933. 21928

Frey, R. Förteckning öfver Chasider. 1928. 21929

Frey, R. För faunan nya Diptera. 1930. 21930

Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera. 1930. 21931

Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera II. 1932. 21932

Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933

Frey, R. Nio för Finlands nya flugarter. 1944. 21934

Frey, R. Nordpaläarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935

Frey, R. Nya svenska Empidider. 1914. 21936

Frey, R. Nykomlingar för Finlands dipterfauna. 1949. 21937

Frey, R. Om Finlands Ephydrid fauna. 1930. 21938

Frey, R. Översikt d. Gattungen Syrphinae. 1946. 21940

Frey, R. Översikt *Platypalpus*. 1943. 21941

- Frey, R. Vorarbeiten zu Monographie d. *Rhamphomyia*. 1922. 21942
- Frey, R. Z. Systematik d. Diptera Haplostomata II. 1925. 21943
- Gaunitz, C. B. *Etobius lapponicus*. 1936. 22031
- Gaunitz, C. B. Lappfolkets fruktade skadegörare. 1928. 22033
- Gaunitz, C. B. Till frågan om *Etobius lapponicus*. 1935. 22035
- Gaunitz, D. Gadd- och guldsteklar från Sorsele. 1929. 22036
- Gaunitz, D. Vattenhampten från Sorsele. 1937. 22037
- Gaunitz, S. Dolichopodider från Sorsele. 1933. 22038
- Gaunitz, S. Fyndorter för *Chilosia*. 1933. 22039
- Gaunitz, S. Notizen über *Zelima*. 1947. 22040
- Gaunitz, S. Om tre syrphidarter. 1936. 22041
- Gaunitz, S. Syrphider från Sorsele. 1928. 22042
- Gaunitz, S. Till kännedom om Sveriges odonater. 1929. 22043
- Grönblom, T. Neue *Selandria*-Art. 1938. 22246
- Hagen, H. A. Russlands Neuropteren. 1858. 22354
- Hall, J. B. Om släktet *Tetriz*. 1908. 22359
- Hall, J. B. Über *Tetriz kraussi*. 1908. 22370
- Hellén, W. Arten d. Gattung *Platylabus*. 1930. 22356
- Hellén, W. *Asyncria*-Arten. 1944. 22514
- Hellén, W. *Empria*-Arten. 1940. 22517
- Hellén, W. Eraniden Finlands. 1950. 22518
- Hellén, W. Formend. Gattung *Eumenes*. 1944. 22527
- Hellén, W. Für d. Fauna Finnlands neue Braconiden. 1938-45. 22520
- Hellén, W. Für d. Fauna Finnlands neue Ichneumoniden, I-IV. 1936-37. 22521
- Hellén, W. Hemiptera från Enare Lappmark. 1932. 22522
- Hellén, W. Hemipterol. Notizen. 1926. 22523
- Hellén, W. Hymenoptera Aculeata aus Finnmarken. 1933. 22524
- Hellén, W. Ichneumonidentypen F. W. Woldstedts. 1950. 22525
- Hellén, W. Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden. 1935. 22530
- Hellén, W. Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden II. 1943. 22531
- Hellén, W. Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden. 1948. 22529
- Hellén, W. Neue Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Chilosia*. 1929. 22532
- Hellén, W. Neue Ichneumoniden I. 1951. 22534
- Hellén, W. Neue paläarktische Nematinen. 1948. 22535
- Hellén, W. Neue paläarktische Nematinen II. 1951. 22536
- Hellén, W. Neue Tenthredinoidenfunde. 1933. 22537
- Hellén, W. Nya fyndlokaler för Neuroptera. 1922. 22539
- Hellén, W. Till kännedom om Mallophage. 1924. 22542
- Hellén, W. Übersicht d. Ibaliinen u. Figitinen. 1937. 22544
- Hellén, W. Veränderungen in Insektenfauna. 1921-23. 22546
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1921-25 Insektenarten. 1926. 22547
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1926-30 Insektenarten. 1931. 22548
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1931-35 Insektenarten. 1936. 22549
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1936-40 Insekten. 1941. 22550
- Hellén, W. Verzeichnis 1941-45 Insektenarten. 1947. 22551
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1946-50 Insekten. 1952. 22552
- Hellén, W. Z. Ichneumonidenfauna Finnlands I-VI. 1939-48. 22554
- Hellén, W. Z. Ichneumonidenfauna Finnlands VII. 1951. 22555
- Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. d. *Barytypa*, *Labrorhynchus* u. *Agrypon*. 1950. 22557
- Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. d. Encyrtiden. 1949. 22556
- Hellén, W. Zwei neue *Chilosia*-Arten. 1950. 22560
- Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt Dansk entomol. historie. 1921-37. 22575
- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om insektafauna. 1949. 22585
- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag till hemipterernas utbredning. 1945. 22584
- Hisinger, E. V. E. Bidrag om Finlands Libellulider. 1861. 22628
- Hisinger, E. V. E. Öfversigt af Finlands Orthopterer. 1861. 22629
- Holgersen, H. Ants N. Norway. 1942. 22654
- Holgersen, H. Bestemmelsestabell over norske maur. 1943. 22655
- Holgersen, H. Bidrag til Norges Formicidae-fauna. 1938. 22656
- Holgersen, H. *Formica gagatoides*. 1943. 22657
- Holgersen, H. Hymenoptera aculeata, Formicidae. 1951. 22658
- Holgersen, H. Myrmekologiska notiser I-II. 1940-42. 22659
- Holgersen, H. Norske sikader II, Underfam. Tettigoniinae. 1945. 22660
- Holgersen, H. Norske sikader III, *Thamnotettix*. 1945. 22661
- Holgersen, H. Om fulgorider (Norske sikader IV). 1946. 22662
- Holgersen, H. Tre maur-arter. 1944. 22663
- Holm, B. Gråshopper från Torne Lappmark. 1947. 22672
- Holm, B. Insektnotiser från Norrbotten. 1949. 22673
- Holmgren, A. E. Parasitsteklar insamlade af J. Rudolphi. 1884. 22689
- Hukkinen, Y. Notizen über Schädlinge 4, Thysanopteren. 1932. 22735
- Jansson, C. A. Coleopterologiska bidrag 4-5. 1921. 22929
- Jansson, C. A. Förteckning över guldsteklar och gaddsteklar. 1934. 22933
- Jansson, C. A. Studier över svenska chalcidider 3. 1952. 22936
- Jansson, C. A. Studier över svenska proctotrupider 2-3. 1944. 22937
- Jansson, C. A. Sveriges *Aelia*-arter. 1921. 22938
- Kanervo, E. Enlige neue Syrphiden Petsamo. 1934. 23105
- Kanervo, E. Syrphiden d. Petsamo. 1931. 23106
- Kanervo, E. Syrphiden Finnish Lappland. 1938. 23107
- Kauri, H. Bemerk. schwedische Tabaniden. 1951. 23172
- Kerrih, G. J. Prelim. note *Bassus* Fallén. 1936 23210
- Kjellander, E. De svenska arterna av Siricidae. 1945. 23283
- Klefbeck, E. Sällsynta nya Neuroptera Trichoptera. 1928. 23288
- Knaben, N. Oversikt Norges Orthoptera. 1943. 23309
- Krogerus, R. Parasitsteklar Kuusamo. 1938. 23466
- Krogerus, R. Zwei neue Diptera. 1937. 23471
- Lackschewitz, P. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Tipuliden. 1924. 23582
- Lackschewitz, P. Genus *Tipula*. 1936. 23583
- Lackschewitz, P. Tipuliden-Studien 2-3. 1933-34. 23584
- Lackschewitz, P. Über *Ilisia obscuripes*. 1936. 23585
- Lampa, S. Löckflugan. 1905. 23624
- Landrock, K. Z. Synonymie d. Mycetophiliden. 1923. 23633
- Lengersdorf, F. Scleriden d. Museums in Wien. 1926. 23770

Insects—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Lindberg, Håkan. *Empoasca borealis* n. sp. 1952. 23859
- Lindberg, Håkan. Ergänzende Beschreib. v. *Cixidia confinis*. 1927. 23860
- Lindberg, Håkan. Finnländischen Arten d. *Thamnolettiz*. 1938. 23861
- Lindberg, Håkan. Hemipterfynd från Norge. 1926. 23863
- Lindberg, Håkan. Ostfennoskan. *Cicadula*. 1937. 23865
- Lindberg, Håkan. Über *Callicoriza*-Arten. 1951. 23867
- Lindqvist, E. Einige neue Nematinen. 1941. 23895
- Lindqvist, E. Hymenoptera tenthredinoidea. 1951. 23896
- Lindqvist, E. Neue nordische Blattwespen. 1949. 23897
- Lindqvist, E. 9 okända tenthredinidformen. 1939. 23898
- Lindqvist, E. Über alte u. neue *Lygaeonematus*. 1952. 23899
- Lindqvist, E. Über *Amauronematus*. 1945. 23900
- Lindqvist, E. Über hochnordische Nematinen. 1944. 23902
- Lindqvist, E. Z. Kennt. *Amauronematus*-Arten. 1941. 23903
- Lindqvist, E. Z. Kennt. finnischen Nematinen. 1942. 23904
- Lundblad, O. De svenska vattenhemipterernas ecology. 1936. 24015
- Lundblad, O. Några insektfynd 1949. 1950. 24017
- Lundblad, O. Några ord om tubuliferfauna. 1924. 24018
- Lundqvist, A. Blattminnenotizen. 1942. 24031
- McLachlan, R. Bemerk. über europäische Phryganiden. 1867. 24094
- Malaise, R. Beitr. z. Kennt. Blattwespen. 1920-21. 24134
- Malaise, R. E. New genus Tenthredinoidea. 1933. 24136
- Malaise, R. E. Über einige Tenthrediniden. 1931. 24137
- Martini, E. Dixinae u. Corethrinae. 1928. 24202
- Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki. 1924. 24215
- Mayr, G. L. Beitr. z. Ameisen fauna Russlands. 1859. 24254
- Meler, N. F. Z. Kennt. d. *Cryptus* u. *Caenocryptus*. 1934. 24267
- Merisuo, A. Drei interessante *Crabro*-Funde. 1932. 24299
- Meves, J. Skogsinsekter härjningar. 1887. 24317
- Mjöberg, E. G. Svensk insektfauna 8:1 Neuroptera. 1909. 24396
- Muehardt, H. Bidrag till kännedomen om Hemiptera. 1906. 24499
- Natvig, L. R. Entomologien ved Kgl. Frederiks Univ. 1943. 24584
- Natvig, L. R. Prosten Deinbollis insektsamling. 1942. 24588
- Natvig, L. R. Über *Theobaldia bergrothi*. 1942. 24590
- Niemelä, P. Einige Apidenfunde Finnland. 1934. 24664
- Nordman, A. F. Sydlig fyndort för *Podisma frigidula*. 1942. 24700
- Nordström, Å., & R. Forsius. Über d. Psammodictyidae. 1928. 24708
- Nuorteva, P. Observ. rörande stritar. 1948. 24752
- Nylander, W. Additamentum fornicarum borealium Europae. 1847. 24765
- Nylander, W. Adnotationes fornicarum borealium Europae. 1847. 24766
- Oldenberg, L. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Rhamphomyien*. 1927. 24827
- Orchymont, A. d' Revision d'une espèce d'Hydrophilide. 1938. 24854
- O'Rourke, F. J. Myrmecological notes. 1950. 24865
- Ossiannilsson, F. Bidrag svenska sköldlusfaunan. 1951. 24881
- Ossiannilsson, F. Bidrag Sveriges Hemiptera. 1909. 24883
- Ossiannilsson, F. Bidrag Sveriges Homoptera Cicadina I. 1934. 24882
- Ossiannilsson, F. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae VII, Hemiptera. 1947. 24884
- Ossiannilsson, F. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae VIII. 1948. 24885
- Ossiannilsson, F. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae XII, Hemiptera. 1952. 24886
- Ossiannilsson, F. Einige Bemerk. z. Cicadinen-fauna. 1936. 24887
- Ossiannilsson, F. Hemiptera. 1951. 24888
- Ossiannilsson, F. Hemipterologiska notiser. 1943. 24889
- Ossiannilsson, F. Några nya Hemiptera. 1941. 24890
- Ossiannilsson, F. Neue *Cicadula*. 1935. 24891
- Ossiannilsson, F. Nomenclatorial remarks Cicadina. 1941. 24892
- Ossiannilsson, F. Revision Homoptera I, Cicadina. 1938. 24893
- Ossiannilsson, F. Revision Homopteren II, Psyllina. 1942. 24894
- Ossiannilsson, F. Släktet *Cixius*. 1941. 24895
- Ossiannilsson, F. Tva anmärkningsvärda fynd. 1945. 24896
- Ossiannilsson, F. Über *Cicadula*. 1936. 24897
- Ossiannilsson, F. Über Zetterstedts *Cicada lividella*. 1938. 24898
- Ossiannilsson, F. Z. Kennt. d. schwedischen Homopterafauna. 1937. 24899
- Osten-Sacken, C. R. Studies Tipulidae I. 1880. 24901
- Overgaard, C. Mallophaga. 1951. 24916
- Pagast, F. Ueber *Chironomus vulneratus*. 1902. 24934
- Palm, N. B. Microlepidoptera Norrbotten. 1947. 24944
- Peus, F. Z. Kennt. d. Dixiden-Fauna. 1936. 25070
- Pittoni, B. Neue Hummeln d. Paläarkt. 1909. 25107
- Platonoff, S. Beob. über windgetriebene Insekten. 1940. 25109
- Pleske, F. D. Revue des Cyrtidae. 1930. 25117
- Pleske, F. D. Über *Chrysopa*-Arten. 1910. 25120
- Popov, V. V. Note *Agrobombus smithianus*. 1930. 25225
- Reuter, O. M. Finlands Hemiptera Heteroptera. 1880-84. 25502
- Reuter, O. M. Hemiptera Gymnocerata I. 1885. 25503
- Reuter, O. M. Hemipterologiska meddelanden. 1882. 25504
- Reuter, O. M. Hemipterologiska meddelanden II. 1882. 25505
- Reuter, E. R. Index *Notulae entomologicae*. 1940. 25473
- Reuter, O. M. Nordamerikansk hemipter. 1907. 25506
- Reuter, O. M. Till kännedomen om Psylloder. 1881. 25508
- Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till arter av Sepsididae. 1934. 25536
- Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till *Eristalis*-arter. 1941. 25539
- Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till Scopeumatidae. 1936. 25535
- Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till släktet *Platycheirus*. 1936. 25537
- Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till svenska *Tyloptypis*. 1943. 25538
- Ringdahl, O. Bestämningstabell av *Limnophora*. 1941. 25540
- Ringdahl, O. Bidrag tachinidernas utbredning. 1937. 25541

- Ringdahl, O. Bidrag till kännedomen av Zetterstedts tachnid-typer. 1934. 25543
- Ringdahl, O. Bidrag *Zalima* arterna. 1943. 25542
- Ringdahl, O. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae XI, Diptera. 1932. 25544
- Ringdahl, O. Diptera Brachycera. 1939. 25546
- Ringdahl, O. Diptera Brachycera. 1951. 25545
- Ringdahl, O. Diptera Muscidae. 1939. 25547
- Ringdahl, O. Dipterol. Notizen 3, Sciomyziden. 1948. 25548
- Ringdahl, O. Dipterol. Notizen 4, Musciden. 1948. 25549
- Ringdahl, O. Dipterol. Notizen 8, Musciden. 1951. 25550
- Ringdahl, O. Einige lappländische Dipteren. 1931. 25551
- Ringdahl, O. Einige neue Anthomyiden. 1916. 25552
- Ringdahl, O. Einige neue Musciden. 1934. 25553
- Ringdahl, O. Einige neue Musciden Schweden. 1932. 25554
- Ringdahl, O. Flugor från Lappland. 1951. 25555
- Ringdahl, O. Förteckning över Dolichopodidae. 1928. 25557
- Ringdahl, O. Förteckning över Zetterstedts tachniderna. 1945. 25556
- Ringdahl, O. För svenska faunan nya Diptera. 1945. 25558
- Ringdahl, O. Några anteckningar till *Mydaea*. 1936. 25559
- Ringdahl, O. Några nya arter av Trypetidae. 1949. 25560
- Ringdahl, O. Neue *Brachycoma*-Art. 1932. 25561
- Ringdahl, O. Neue fennoskand. Musciden. 1935. 25562
- Ringdahl, O. Neue nordische Anthomyiden. 1918. 25563
- Ringdahl, O. Neue nordische Musciden. 1926. 25564
- Ringdahl, O. Neue schwedische Tachiniden. 1942. 25565
- Ringdahl, O. Neue skandinavische Dipteren. 1920. 25566
- Ringdahl, O. Neue skandinavische Dipteren. 1928. 25567
- Ringdahl, O. Notizen z. Dolichopodidae. 1949. 25568
- Ringdahl, O. Nya fynd holometopa flygare. 1948. 25569
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt arterna Tachinidae. 1945. 25580
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Atalanta*. 1933. 25571
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Fannia*-arter. 1934. 25576
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Hydrophoria*-arter. 1946. 25581
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt Hydrophorusarterna. 1919. 25573
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Hydrotea*. 1925. 25577
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Hylemyia*-arter. 1933. 25574
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Lasiops*-arter. 1927. 25578
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt Muscidae. 1945. 25575
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Mydaea* och *Helina*. 1924. 25570
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Pegomyia*-arter. 1938. 25579
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt släktet *Phaonia*. 1923. 25572
- Ringdahl, O. Studier *Prosalpia*. 1942. 25582
- Ringdahl, O. Übersicht d. *Hylemyia*-Arten. 1929. 25583
- Ringdahl, O. Übersicht skandinavischen *Pegomyia*. 1952. 25584
- Ringdahl, O. Våra *Cinxia* arter. 1922. 25585
- Ringdahl, O. Vier neue Anthomyiden. 1932. 25586
- Roman, A. Arktiska Ichneumoniden. 1913. 25632
- Roman, A. Ichneumon. Notizen II. 1929. 25633
- Roman, A. Några svensk Ichneumonidfynd. 1904. 25634
- Roman, A. Neubeschreibungen Ichneumoniden-fauna. 1913. 25635
- Roman, A. Nordische Ichneumoniden. 1939. 25636
- Roman, A. Notizen z. Schlupfwespen-sammlung. 1910. 25637
- Roman, A. Om Lapplands alpina Ichneumoniden-fauna. 1905. 25638
- Ruzsilk, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735
- Rydén, N. Till kännedomen om Svenska bladminnerare X-XI. 1949-51. 25738
- Rydén, N. Z. Kenn. d. schwed. Blattminierer XII. 1951. 25739
- Rydén, N. Z. Kenn. d. schwed. Blattminierer XIII-XIV. 1951. 25740
- Saarinén, A. A. Check-list sawflies. 1950. 25757
- Saarinén, A. A. *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *perkinsi*. 1947. 25758
- Sandhl, O. T. Smärre meddelanden. 1882. 25817
- Schimmer, K. Zwei neue Dipteren. 1913. 25955
- Schmitz, H. Paläarktischen *Phora*. 1927. 25965
- Schøyen, W. M. Nogle exemplar paa insekters masseoptraeden. 1884. 25972
- Schoyen, T. H. *Incurvaria pedinea*. 1921. 25979
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkii obzor Macroceratidae. 1945. 26154
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palearkticheskie vidy *Scellus*. 1951. 26157
- Sjösted, B. Y. Svensk insektfauna III, Pseudoneuroptera. 1902. 26240
- Skorikov, A. S. *Bombus lapponicus*. 1912. 26249
- Sømme, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals 3, Odonaten. 1937. 26296
- Sømme, S. Fortegn. over N.-Norges Odonater 1929. 26297
- Sømme, S. Fortegn. over norske Odonater. 1929. 26298
- Sømme, S. Odonata from Sørøy. 1937. 26299
- Sømme, S. Weitere Beitr. z. Kenn. d. Odonaten. 1932. 26300
- Soot-Ryen, T. List Norwegian Lycoridae. 1942. 26353
- Soot-Ryen, T. *Platyphora lubbocki*. 1942. 26355
- Soot-Ryen, T. *Scæva arcuata*. 1946. 26356
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Entomol. udflygter i Tromsø. 1890. 26369
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Mindre entomol. meddelelser. 1885. 26371
- Storå, R. För faunan nya nematocerer. 1935. 26455
- Storå, R. För faunan nya nematocerer. 1938. 26456
- Storå, R. Mittell. über d. Nematocera II. 1939. 26457
- Strand, A. Inndeling av Norge. 1943. 26466
- Strand, E. Enumeratio Hymenopterorum. 1898. 26487
- Strand, E. Lidet bidrag. 1900. 26489
- Strand, E. Norske fund av Hemiptera. 1902. 26492
- Strand, E. Orthoptera og Hymenoptera. 1901. 26494
- Strand, E. Trichoptera og Neuroptera. 1901. 26497
- Tambø-Lyche, H. Aphids potato Norway I. 1950. 26597
- Tambø-Lyche, H. Notes Norwegian ticks. 1943. 26596
- Thienemann, A. Chironomiden aus Lappland III. 1937. 26666
- Thienemann, A., & F. Krüger. *Orthocladus abiskoensis*, u. *rubicundus*. 1937. 26667
- Thienemann, A. *Podonominæ*, Chironomiden I. 1937. 26668
- Tiensuu, L. Some records mayflies N. Norway. 1937. 26698
- Tiensuu, L. Survey distrib. mayflies Finland. 1939. 26699
- Tiensuu, L. Tietoja Suomesta tavatuista sukakärpäksistä. 1933. 26700
- Tjeder, B. Additions to Swedish Tipulidae. 1947. 26729

Insects—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Tjeder, B. Beitr. z. Kennt. Schwedischer Diptera 2-3. 1936. 26730
- Tjeder, B. Capnia-species Abisko. 1941. 26731
- Tjeder, B. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae, I. 1940. 26732
- Tjeder, B. Catalogus Neuropterorum Norvegiae. 1945. 26733
- Tjeder, B. Diptera Nematocera. 1951. 26734
- Tjeder, B. Identity *Tipula cinereocincta*. 1949. 26735
- Tjeder, B. Male genitalia *Trienodes unanimitis*. 1937. 26736
- Tjeder, B. Några nya Tipulider. 1946. 26737
- Tjeder, B. Norwegian Neuroptera. 1945. 26738
- Tjeder, B. Revision Neuroptera & Mecoptera. 1940. 26740
- Tjeder, B. Revision Neuroptera & Mecoptera. 1943. 26739
- Tjeder, B. Some 30 additions. 1941. 26741
- Tjeder, B. Swedish *Prionocera*. 1948. 26741A
- Tomanterä, E. A. Kemjärven sudenkorennot. 1943. 26773
- Trigårdh, I. O. H. Röda tallstekeln. 1910. 26790
- Tullgren, H. A. Dr F. Tryboms anteckningar om Thysanoptera. 1917. 26832
- Tullgren, H. A. Om sköldlöss. 1906. 26834
- Tullgren, H. A. Z. Kennt. Conlopterygiden. 1906. 26836
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Notizen Clusiiden. 1933. 26847
- Valle, K. J. Materialen z. Odonatenfauna Finnlands I. 1929. 27021
- Valle, K. J. Materialen z. Odonatenfauna Finnlands II. 1931. 27022
- Valle, K. J. Orthopterenfauna d. Petsamo-Gebietes. 1930. 27024
- Valle, K. J. Trichoptera Petsamo. 1951. 27025
- Valle, K. J. Über Odonatenfauna N. Finland 1932. 27026
- Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse d. Odonaten. 1952. 27027
- Vappula, N. A. Notes insect pests. 1935. 27043
- Wagner, E. Arten *Orius*. 1952. 27207
- Wagner, E. Über *Eremocoris abietis*. 1949. 27208
- Wahlgren, E. O. Collembola Torne Lappmark. 1906. 27211
- Wahlgren, E. O. Eriophyidecidier. 1948. 27213
- Wahlgren, E. O. Några Odonata och Neuroptera. 1915. 27218
- Wahlgren, E. O. Revision v. Aphidina. 1939. 27220
- Wahlgren, E. O. Svensk insektfauna I, Borstsvansar. 1906. 27222
- Wahlgren, E. O. Svenska bladlopper (Chermesidae). 1934. 27224
- Wahlgren, E. O. Svenska bladlöss (Aphidina). 1938. 27225
- Wahlgren, E. O. Sveriges insektgeografiska indelning. 1913. 27226
- Wahlgren, E. O. Z. Kennt. schwedischer Dipteren I-II. 1909-10. 27230
- Wahlgren, E. O. Z. Kennt. schwedischer Dipteren III. 1918. 27231
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Förteckning Ephemerider. 1882. 27242
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Förteckning Limnophilidae. 1884. 27240
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Förteckning Trichoptera. 1900. 27241
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Översigt Dipteregrupper *Phasiinae*. 1880. 27243
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Översikt Pseudoneuroptera. 1894. 27244
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Om Scandinaviens Phryganeidae. 1880. 27245
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Revision Skandinaviens Tipulidae. 1882. 27246
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Revision släktet *Corisa*. 1894. 27247

- Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinaviens arter Apantidae. 1886. 27250
- Warloe, H. Nye fund. Hemiptera. 1927. 27266
- Woldstedt, F. W. Bidrag Tryphonider. 1874. 27469
- Woldstedt, F. W. Materialer till Ichneumonologia fennica. 1874. 27470
- *Zetterstedt, J. V. Diptera Scandinaviae. 1842-40. 27584
- Zetterstedt, J. V. Fauna insectorum lapponica. 1828. 27585
- *Zetterstedt, J. V. Insecta lapponica. 1840. 27586
- Zetterstedt, J. V. Monographiae Scatophagiarum Scandinaviae. 1835. 27587
- Zetterstedt, J. V. Orthoptera Sueciae. 1821. 27588
- Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sveriges or Norrigen Lappmarker. 1822. 27589
- Zirngiebl, L. Neue Tenthredinoiden. 1937. 27615
- Insects—Svalbard.**
- Wahlgren, E. O. De europiska polararnas insect-fauna. 1920. 27212
- Insects—U.S.S.R.**
- Ander, K. Boreoalpiner Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189
- Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpalaarktis. 1950. 20200
- Bartenev, A. N. Materialy po strekozam. 1912-13. 20486
- Bel-Bienko, G. A., & L. L. Mishchenko. Saranchyevy fauny SSSR. 1951. 20532
- Belyi, N. I. Birul'da, A. A. Über russischen Wespen II-III. 1927-30. 20659
- Borkhsenius, N. S. Chervytsy i shchitovki SSSR. 1950. 20837
- Czerny, A. L. Palaearktische Helomyziden. 1932. 21331
- Frey, R. Vorarbeiten zu Monographie d. *Rhamphomyia*. 1922. 21942
- Hagen, H. A. Beitr. z. Odonaten-Fauna. 1858. 22350
- Hagen, H. A. Odonaten-Fauna d. Russischen Reichs. 1856. 22352
- Hagen, H. A. Russlands Neuropteren. 1858. 22354
- Kanervo, E. Syrphidenfauna Sibiriens. 1938. 23108
- Lackschewitz, P. Genus *Tipula*. 1936. 23583
- Lackschewitz, P. Tipuliden-Studien 2-3. 1933-34. 23584
- Martynov, A. V. Ocherki geol. istorii nasekomykh. 1938. 24209
- Martynov, A. V. Ruchefniki. 1924. 24215
- Martynov, A. V. Ruchefniki SSSR I. 1934. 24216
- Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Sibiri I-IV. 1909-14. 24220
- Mayr, G. L. Beitr. z. Ameisen fauna Russlands. 1859. 24254
- Melzer, N. F. Paraziticheskie Ichneumonidae I-VI. 1933-36. 24266
- Miram, É. F. Opredelitel' nasekomykh. 1933. 24377
- Miram, É. F. Z. Orthopteren-Fauna Russlands. 1906-07. 24380
- Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402
- Nikol'skii, M. N. Khal'sidy fauny SSSR. 1952. 24675
- Oshanin, V. F. Tables générales des pub. Société Entomol. 1910. 24876
- Pleske, F. D. Revue Oestridae. 1926. 25118
- Pleske, F. D. Revue Stratiomyiinae. 1922. 25119
- Pomerantsev, B. I. Kleshehi SSSR. 1946. 25201
- Ruzskii, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palaarkticheskie vidy *Scelusa*. 1951. 26157
- Skorikov, A. S. *Bombus lapponicus*. 1912. 26240
- Valle, K. J. Nordasiatische Odonaten. 1932. 27023
- Zimin, L. S. Kubyski saranchyevykh. 1938. 27606
- Zimin, L. S. Sistema tribu Tachinini. 1952. 27607.

Insects—Vestspitsbergen.

- Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344
 Lengersdorf, F. *Neosciara delicata* nov. spec. 1935. 23769
 Lindqvist, E. Über d. v. Holmgren beschriebenen Nematen. 1944. 23901
 Linnanemi, W. M. Beitr. Collembolenfauna. 1935. 23931
 Soot-Ryen, T. List Norwegian Lycoridae. 1942. 26353
 Wahlgren, E. O. Über *Pulex vagabunda*. 1903. 27228

Insects—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Axelsson, W. M. Beitr. Collembolen-Fauna Sibiriens. 1903. 20379
 Bartenev, A. N. Materialy po faunfe strekoz 16. 1921. 20485
 Bel-Bienko, G. A. Monograph *Bryodemata*. 1930. 20531
 Belizin, V. I. Orekhovtorki SSSR. 1951. 20551
 Ebner, R. Z. Kennf. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951. 21600
 Esben-Petersen, P. Notes Neuroptera. 1921. 21706
 Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera. 1930. 21931
 Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933
 Gussakovskii, V. V. Obzor rodov *Didineis*, *Pison* i *Paen*. 1937. 22297
 Hellén, W. Z. Kennf. *Chilosia*. 1930. 22558
 Il'inski, T. O. Materialy k Hemiptera. 1925. 22875
 Kirichenko, A. N. Beitr. Hemiptera 2 *Aelia*. 1930. 23258
 Konow, F. H. Über neue Tenthrediniden. 1903. 23380
 Kostylev, N. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Materialy Vsesodea. 1932. 23408
 Lepneva, S. G. Lichinka *Oligoplectrodes potanini*. 1933. 23783
 Lindberg, Håkan. Verzeichnis im Lena-Tal gesammelten Heteropteren. 1928. 23868
 Martynov, A. V. *Hydropsyche ornata*. 1926. 24204
 Miran, E. F. Prāmokrylye ĭakutii. 1933. 24378
 Moravĭš, F. F. Hymenoptera aculeata. 1892. 24469
 Mordvilko, A. K. Th ĭakutii. Nauchnye rezul'taty 1927. 1931. 24473
 Navas, L. Insecta asiatica IV. 1930. 24595
 Nordman, A. F. Sydlig fyndort for *Podisma frigida*. 1942. 24700
 Panfilov, D. V. Shmel' podroda *Cullumanobombus*. 1951. 24968
 Pleske, F. D. Revue Cyrtidae. 1930. 25117
 Pleske, F. D. Supplément Stratiomyidae. 1928. 25119
 Popov, V. V. New forms *Phithyrus*. 1927. 25224
 Poppius, B. R. Beitr. z. Coleopteren-Fauna Jana. 1913. 25227

Insects—Yukon Territory.

- Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1951. 1951. 21916
 Hocking, B. Further tests insecticides black flies. 1850. 22659

Insects—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

- Wahlgren, E. O. De europeiska polaröarnas insect-fauna. 1920. 27212

Insects—Bibliography.

- Agrell, I. Z. Ökologie d. Collembolen. 1941. 20071
 Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1940. 20189
 Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpallarktis. 1950. 20200
 Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna Sweden & Finland. 1945. 20389
 Bel-Bienko, G. A. Monograph *Bryodemata*. 1930. 20531
 Bel-Bienko, G. A., & L. L. Mishechenko. Saranchyevy fauny SSSR. 1951. 20532

Bianki, V. L. Enumeratio operum ad faunam

- Hemipterorum. 1898. 20665
 Brekke, R. Norwegian mayflies. 1938. 20883
 Brekke, R. Norwegian stoneflies. 1941. 20884
 Brinck, P. S. V. Studies Swedish stoneflies. 1949. 20905
 Chernovskii, A. A. Opred. Ichnok komarov. 1949. 21176
 Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt Dansk entomol. historie. 1921-37. 22575
 Kirichenko, A. N. Nastoiashchie poluzhestkokrylye SSSR. 1951. 23260
 Lundblad, O. De svenska vattenhemipterernas ecology. 1936. 24015
 Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki. 1924. 24215
 Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki SSSR, I. 1934. 24216
 Nikol'skii, M. N. Khal'isdy fauny SSSR. 1952. 24675
 Olenov, N. O. Sever. granitsy kleshchei. 1934. 24833
 Oshanin, V. F. Tables générales des pub. Société Entomol. 1910. 24876
 Ruzskii, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735
 Sømme, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals 3, Odonaten. 1937. 26296
 Špaček, K. Prof. E. Strand. 1939. 26364
 Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse Odonaten. 1952. 27027
 Wahlgren, E. Summarisk redogörelse i Entomologisk tidskrift, 1890-1909. 1911. 27221
 Wahlgren, E. O. Svenska bladlopper (Chermestidae). 1934. 27224
 Zetterstedt, J. V. Diptera Scandinaviae. 1842-60. 27584

Insects—Geographic distribution.

- Agrell, I. Über *Hypogastrura bengtssoni*. 1932. 20069
 Bianki, V. L. *Acanthiatrybomi*. 1897. 20662
 Brekke, R. Norwegian stoneflies. 1941. 20884
 Brinck, P. S. V. Studies Swedish stoneflies. 1949. 20905
 Frey, R. Entwurf Scleridae II. 1948. 21926
 Frey, R. Übersicht *Platypalpus*. 1943. 21941
 Frey, R. Übersicht Syrphinae. 1946. 21940
 Hellén, W. Z. Ichneumonidenfauna Finnlands I-VI. 1939-48. 22554
 Holgersen, H. Hymenoptera aculeata, Formicidae. 1951. 22658
 Holgersen, H. Tre maur-arter. 1944. 22663
 Kauri, H. Bemerk. über schwedische Tabaniden. 1951. 23172
 Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki. 1924. 24215
 Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki SSSR, I. 1934. 24216
 Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Sibiri, I-IV. 1909-14. 24220
 Meier, N. F. Paraziticheskie Ichneumonidae I-VI. 1933-36. 24266
 Nikol'skii, M. N. Khal'isdy fauny SSSR. 1952. 24675
 Reuter, O. M. Nordamerikansk hemipter. 1907. 25506
 Ringdahl, O. Nya fynd av holometopa flugor. 1948. 25569
 Roman, A. Arktiska Ichneumonider. 1913. 25632
 Skorikov, A. S. Grönländischen Hummeln. 1937. 26250
 Soot-Ryen, T. *Sciera arcuata*. 1946. 26356
 Wahlgren, E. O. Eriophygidecidier. 1948. 27213
 Wahlgren, H. D. J. Översikt af Pseudoneuroptera. 1894. 27244

Insects—Parasites.

- Palm, T. De nordiska *Lomechusa*-arterna. 1949. 24949

Insects, Fossil—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

- Bekker-Migdisova, E. E. Iskopaemye permskie ĭskady. 1940. 20537
 Martynov, A. V. O novom permskom otrĭade Glosselytroidea. 1938. 24207
 Martynov, A. V. O podotrĭade Permanisoptera, nov. nov. 1931. 24208
 Martynov, A. V. On new Odonata. 1931. 24210

Insects, Fossil—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'—Continued
 Martynov, A. V. On Permian Archescytinidae. 1933. 24211
 Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects Arkhangelsk I-II. 1932. 24212
 Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects 5, Homoptera. 1935. 24213
 Martynov, A. V. Permskie nasekomye V, Euthygrammidae. 1938. 24214
Instituto Geografico Polare, Forlì, Italy.
 Zavatti, S. Bericht über Instituto geog. polare, Forlì. 1950. 27543
Instruments. See also ice-breaking devices, instruments & methods; Surveying instruments; Medical equipment & supplies.
 Astaf'ev, A. Greika. 1947. 20346
 Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold. 1950. 25594
 Yaglou, C. P. Thermometry. 1949. 27510
International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. 3d. 1948.
 National Research Council of Canada. Subcommittee on Soil Mechanics. Bulletin. 1947. 24579
International Fisheries Commission (U.S. & Canada).
 Sundborg, G. International fisheries cooperation. 1943. 26528
International Ice Patrol.
 U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899
 U.S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1940, 1951. 26900
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950, 1951. 26901
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice patrol. 1947. 26902
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. N. Atl. Int. Ice Patrol. Hearings S. 4648. 1936. 26910
International Polar Year. 1st. 1882-1883. See under Expeditions in this index.
International Polar Year. 2d. 1932-1933. See under Expeditions in this index.
International relations. See also Boundaries; Sovereignty; Treaties, conventions, etc.
 Elbo, J. G. Lapp reindeer movements across frontier. 1952. 21628
 Haushofer, K. Eisgrenzen d. Geopolitik. 1943. 24270
 Lloyd, T. Beyond sunset. 1952. 23961
 McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091
 North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study, 15 memoranda. 1943-44. 24728
 Pomar'ceva, E. Arkhipelag Shpißbergen. 1952. 25206
 Roucek, J. S. Geopolitics of Greenland. 1951. 25673
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. N. Atl. Int. Ice Patrol. Hearings S. 4648. 1936. 26910
 U. S. Treaties. Defence of Greenland agreement 1951. 1952. 26973
Iodine industry—Okhotsk. Sea of.
 Gail, G. Syr'evye resursy iodoval' promyshlennosti. 1931. 22008
Iokostrovskaya Imandra (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°35' N. 33° E.).
 Rikhter, G. D. K batimetricheskoj karte. 1920. 25531
Ionosphere.
 Harang, K. Aurorae. 1951. 22414
 Harang, L. Polarlicht u. höchsten Atmosphärenschichten. 1940. 22415
 Jones, M. W. Thickness winter F-layer. 1950. 23020
 Jones, M. W., & J. G. Jones. Tidal effects ionospheric F-layer. 1950. 23021
 Lindquist, R. Polar blackouts recorded Kiruna Observ. 1951. 23894

Meek, J. H. Ionospheric disturbances Canada. 1952. 24262
 Meek, J. H. Sporadic ionization high latitudes. 1949. 24262A
 Schenk, K. Funkausbreitung als Hilfsmittel. 1951. 25346
 Scott, J. C. W. Gyro-frequency arctic E-layer. 1951. 25393
 Scott, J. C. W. Solar control of E & F1 layers. 1952. 25994
Ionov, Vaeolod Mikhailovich, 1851-1922.
 Khoroshikh, P. P. Issled. Äkutit. 1925. 23238
Iron mines & mining.
 Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424
Iron mines & mining—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Carlson, L. Mining district Kiruna. 1952. 21118
 Engineering and mining journal. Norway equips iron mine. 1951. 21669
 Wirth, P. Wirtschaftslandschaft v. Schwedisch-Lappland. 1948. 27461
Iron Ores—Greenland.
 Bøgvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772
 Bøgvad, R. Nepheline syenite & iron ore Greenland. 1950. 20774
Iron ores—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
 Chirvinskij, P. N. Kol'skie zhelezorudnye kvartsy. 1935. 21193
 Murashov, D. F. Geneticheskije tipy zhelezorudnykh mestorozhdenij. 1946. 24540
Iron ores—Labrador & Quebec, Northern.
 Brouillette, B. L'expansion minière nord de Québec. 1950. 20946
 Durrell, W. H. Labrador iron ore & St. Lawrence seaway. 1950. 21581
 Faessler, C. Labrador pen. 1950. 21736
 Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord 1952. 22918
 Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424
Iron ores—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Aartovaara, G. A. Miettä pohjanmaan rautakarbonaattimaailma. 1936. 20023
 Corneliussen, O. A. Naevehaugens jernglansforekomster. 1877. 21294
 Foslie, S. Häfjellsmdalen i Ofoten. 1940. 21894
 Mikkola, A. Vähäjoen iron ore Tervola, N. Finland. 1947. 24336
 Vogt, J. H. L. Dunderlandsdalens jernmalmfelt. 1894. 27151
Isachsen (polar station, Ellef Ringnes Island, Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°47' N. 103°32' W.).
 Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. arctic waters. 1950. 24169
Isfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78°15' N. 15° E.). See also Grönfjorden (Vestspitsbergen).
Isfjorden (region).
 Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., & F. A. Jørdstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen-area. 1950. 21777
 Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430
Islander (Steamship).
 Fraser, H. Doom in dark. 1951. 21906
Islands of the Four Mountains (Aleutian Islands; 52°30' N. 170° W.).
 Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620
Ivigut (pop. pl., West Greenland; 61°12' N. 48°10' W.).
 Böcher, T. W. Structure & biol. Stigonemataceae. 1950. 20767
 Bøgvad, R. Mineral observ. cryolite deposit. 1951. 20773
 Bøgvad, R. Pävinsing af fluor. 1950. 20776
 Illingworth, F. World's only cryolite mine. 1950. 22799
 Lagerkranz, J. Observ. flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
Izhma (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 60° N. 53° E.).

- Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelle i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069
- Jääkarhu** (Ice-breaker).
Helle, E. J. Suomen jäänsarkijä. 1927. 22512
- James Bay** (regional section no. 80 on index map).
Coates, D. F. Mapping the N. 1951. 21237
Manning, T. H., & D. F. Coates. Notes birds James B. islands. 1952. 24167
Walton, W. G. Game in Hudson B. country. 1920. 27258
- James Bay—Ice conditions.**
Montgomery, M. R. Hudson B. ice reconnaissance 1949-50. 1950. 24446
Saltzman, P. P. Operation Icecapade. 1950. 25806
- James Bay—Sea spiders.**
Giltay, L. New records Pycnogonida Can. Atlantic. 1942. 22115
- James Bay—Tides.**
Manning, T. H. Remarks tides & strand lines E. coast James B. 1951. 24168
Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. arctic waters. 1950. 24169
- James Bay (region).**
Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r. Harricana. 1951. 21583
East, B. Waveys over Bay. 1951. 21598
Godfrey, W. E. Birds L. Mistassini & Albanel. 1949. 22141
Hanson, H. C., & R. H. Smith. Canada geese of Mississippi flyway. 1950. 22402
Hewitt, O. H. Recent studies blue & lesser snow goose. 1950. 22609
Holmes, P. M. Waterfowl conservation James B. 1951. 22687
Jenkins, D. W., & K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey mosquitoes James B. 1952. 22951
Manning, T. H., & A. H. Macpherson. Birds E. James Bay. 1952. 24163
Manning, T. H. Birds James & Hudson B. coasts. 1952. 24164
Roliff, W. A. Developments E. Canada 1950. 1951. 25631
Stirrett, G. M. Rough-legged hawk migration. 1952. 26443
- James Ross Strait (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°50' N. 96°30' W.).**
Learmonth, L. A. Interrupted journey. 1951. 23704
- Jan Mayen** (regional section no. 41 on index map).
Gorbafskij, G. V. Priroda zarubezhnoi Arktiki. 1951. 22167
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. polar regions. 1928, 1950. 25688
Orvin, A. K. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitut 1950. 1951. 24871
Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. to Jan Mayen 1947. 1948. 24919
Pantenburg, V. "Nordland jenseits d. Eisbarre." 1941. 24976
Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitut 1949. 1950. 25151
Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitut 1950. 1951. 25149
Polar record. Reading exped. Jan Mayen 1950. 1951. 25165
Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671
Vercel, R. Croisière blanche. 1938. 27084
Wehner, H. Betracht. über Strömungsverhältn. 1950. 27303
- Jan Mayen—Birds.**
Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
Marshall, A. J. Non-breeding arctic birds. 1952. 24193
Musters, J. L. C. Fuglefaunaa på Jan Mayen. 1930. 24553
Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
Schaanning, H. T. L. Revidert oversikt Norges fugler. 1930. 25907
- Jan Mayen—Botany.**
Kruuse, C. Jan Mayens karplanter. 1902. 23490
- Jan Mayen—Ecology, Animal.**
Marshall, A. J. Non-breeding arctic birds. 1952. 24193
Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
- Jan Mayen—Ecology, Plant.**
Wilson, J. W. Vegetation patterns, soil mov. ent. 1952. 27428
- Jan Mayen—Fungi.**
*Hagen, A. Notes arctic fungi. I-II. 1950. 22347
- Jan Mayen—Insects.**
Doncaster, J. P., & H. L. G. Stroyan. New subg. & n. sp. aphid Jan Mayen. 1952. 21505
Wahlgren, E. O. De europeiska polarörnarnas insect fauna. 1920. 27212
- Jan Mayen—Meteorology—Observations.**
Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt. Norsk meteorol. arbok 1949. 1951. 24736
- Jan Mayen—Solifluction phenomena.**
Wilson, J. W. Vegetation patterns, soil movement 1952. 27428
- Jan Mayen—Wind.**
Rodewald, M. Wirbelstrasse bei Jan Mayen. 195 : 25622
Wehner, H. Untersuch. mikrobarograph. Wellen Jan Mayen. 1949. 27304
- Jan Mayen—World War II.**
Blyth, J. D. German meteo. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699
- Japanese in Alaskan waters.**
Austin, O. L., & F. Wilke. Japanese fur sealing. 1950. 20375
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaska salmon fishery. 1938. 26907
- Jochelson, Vladimir I'lich, 1855-1937.**
Shavrov, K. B. V. I. Iokhel'son, 1935. 26086
- Jørgen-Brønlunds Fjord** (North Greenland; 82°10' N. 31°10' W.).
Fristrup, B. Phys. geog. Peary Land, 1. Meteorol. observ. 1952. 21967
Knuth, E. Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1950. 23332
Knuth, E. Northernmost country. 1951. 23334
Knuth, E. Sommarejsen til Pearyland. 1948. 23336
Troelsen, J. C. Danish Pearyland exped. 1947-50. 1952. 26802
Troelsen, J. C. Notes Pleistocene geol. Peary Land. 1952. 26804
- Jørgen-Brønlunds Fjord (region).**
Møhl-Hansen, U. Fuglelivet på Pearyland 1949. 24407
Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613
- John N. Cobb** (U. S. F. & W. S. vessel).
Ellison, J. G. Descrip. explor. fishing vessel John N. Cobb. 1950. 21654
Schaefer, E. A. John N. Cobb's shellfish explor. 1950. 1951. 25915
- Jokkmokk** (village, Northern Sweden; 66°36' N. 19°51' E.).
Brick, A. R. Nomads of N. 1950. 20893
Brick, A. R. Vandrade by. 1950. 20894
- Julianeab** (pop. pl., West Greenland; 60°43' N. 46°08' W.).
Lagerkranz, J. Observ. flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
- Julianeab Distrikt** (West Greenland; 60°-61° N. 43°-48° W.).
Dahl, Eilif. Studies macrolichen flora SW. Greenland. 1950. 21334
Veback, C. L. Nonneklosteret i Unartoq Fjorden. 1946. 27072

Juneau (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 58°18' N. 134°25' W.).
Brown, C. V. Aids to forecasting Juneau. 1950. 20948
Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRI' 1949. 1952. 24366
Williams, R. B. Laboratory grows. 1945. 27412

Juneau (region).
Anderson, J. P. Plants SE. Alaska. 1918. 20208
Beckey, F. In spirit land. 1950. 20526
Miller, M. M., & W. O. Field. Explor. Juneau ice cap. 1951. 24358

Juneau Ice Field. See Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1947- , in Expeditions section of this Index.

Kagamil Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°59' N. 169°38' W.).
May, A. G. Mummies from Alaska. 1951. 24248

Kairamo, Alfred Oswald, 1858-1938.
Jutila, K. T. A. O. Kairamo. 1939. 23039
Kujala, V. V. A. O. Kairamo. 1938. 23503
Linkola, K. A. O. Kairamo. 1943. 23927

Kamchadals.
A. D. Kamchadaly. 1890-1904. 20094
Baskin, S. "Bol'shoi chertezh Kamchadalskoj zemli." 1949. 20496
Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322
Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiya v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017
Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
Landsell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634
Okun', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki. 1935. 24822

Kamchadals-Archeology.
Antropova, V. V. K istorii arkeol. 1949. 20240
Davis, E. M. Archeology NE Asia. 1940. 21369
Lev, D. N. Noveye arkeol. pamiatniki. 1935. 23789
Rudenko, S. I. Kul'tura dostoicheskogo naseleniia. 1948. 25709

Kamchadals-Art.
Antropova, V. V. Starinnye sani. 1949. 20242

Kamchadals-Cultural affiliations.
Heizer, R. F. Siekle in aboriginal W. N. America. 1951. 22504

Kamchadals-Dwellings.
Chablin, Formy zhilishch i poselenii. 1894. 21142

Kamchadals-Implements, utensils, weapons.
Heizer, R. F. Siekle in aboriginal W. N. America. 1951. 22504

Kamchadals-Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Kamchadals-Mortuary customs.
Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1892. 21871

Kamchadals-Mythology & tales.
Bogoraz, V. G. Osnovnye tipy fol'klora. 1936. 20791
Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049
Yarmolinsky, A. Kamchadal & Asiatic Eskimo mss. 1947. 27513

Kamchadals-Physical characteristics.
Debetz, G. F. Antrop. issled. na Kamchatke. 1949. 21379
Debetz, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoj obl. 1951. 21378

Kamchadals-Racial affinities.
Debetz, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoj obl. 1951. 21378

Kamchadals-Settlements.
Antropova, V. V. Raselenie itel'menov v XVIII v. 1949. 20241

Kamchadals-Sex beliefs & attitudes.
Ursinovich, S. L. Koekchuchy. 1928. 26990

Kamchadals-Sledges, toboggans, etc.
Antropova, V. V. Starinnye sani. 1949. 20242

Kamchadals-Vital statistics.
Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500

Kamchadals-Warfare.
Stepanov, N. N. K istorii sev.-vost. Sibiri. 1937. 26433

Kamchatka (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°15' N. 163°20' E.).
Kantorovich, V. A. Po sovetskoi Kamchatke. 1931. 23126
Krasnov, M. I. Lesnoe khoziaistvo Kamchatki. 1939. 23441
Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

Kamchatka, Poluostrov (regional section no. 68 in index map).
Baskin, S. "Bol'shoi chertezh Kamchadalskoj zemli." 1949. 20496
Bytovo, S. Tikhookeanskai vesna. 1949. 21067
Collins, P. M. Voyage down Amoor. 1860. 21278
Dmitriev, S. N. Sten Bergman na dalekoj Kamchatke. 1929. 21481
Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiya v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017
Gaveman, A. V. V stranu vulkanov; putevye zametki geog. 1949. 22046
Gerasimov, S. K. Patrioty Dal'nego Vost. 1946. 22075
Kantorovich, V. A. Po sovetskoi Kamchatke. 1931. 23126
Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavanii Blagonamerennogo 1819-22. 1950. 23702
Lipshits, B. A. Etnograf. materialy po Sev.-Zap. Amerike. 1950. 23938
Mackay, C. Overland telegraph. 1946. 24088
Melsel'man, A. Lam; ocherki Okhotsko-Kamchatskogo kraia. 1931. 24275
Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384
Nevskii, V. V. Pervoe putestestvie Rossiian. 1951. 24624
Polianovskii, M. L., & L. Safanski. Sredi trekh morei; po Kamchatke. 1931. 25183
Smagin, A. V. kol'ise vulkanov. 1931. 26263
Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517
Ves' Dal'nii Vostok. 1925. 27089
Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279
Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagelse 1733-43. 1948. 27280
Waxell, S. L. Vtoraia Kamchatskai eksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1949. 27281
Whympier, F. Voyages et aventures. 1871, 1880. 27357
Wuorentaus, Y. Kamtschatkan länstrännan. 1919. 27498

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Aerial mapping.
Dobrokhoto, I. S. Aerofotemka v vulkan. eksped. 1951. 21485

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Agriculture.
Pavlov, N. V. Problema zemledeliia na Kamchatke. 1936. 25001

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Algae.
Voronikhin, N. N. Obzor algolog. issled. 1936. 27179

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Arachnids.
Kulczyński, W. Arachnoidea kamchadalica. 1926. 23518
Lundblad, O. Übersicht d. Hydrachnellensystems. 1941. 24023
Ognev, N. O. Materialy k poznaniu kleshchei. 1929. 24830
Redikorzev, V. V. Pseudoscorpion nouveaux II. 1922. 25427
Thor, T. S. T. Vorläufige Revision Hygrobat. 1927. 26696

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Archeology.
Rudenko, S. I. Kul'tura dostoicheskogo naseleniia. 1948. 25709

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Bears.
Belopol'skii, M. P. Zhir belogo medvedia. 1935. 20561

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Beetles.

- Aurivillius, P. O. C. Cerambycider från Kamtschatka. 1928. 20371
Bänninger, M. Gattung *Polophila*. 1930. 20401
Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden. 1928. 20632
Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Oreostiba*. 1940. 20983
Chieherin, T. S. Mémoire sur *Trichocellus*. 1890. 21185
Jansson, C. A. Coleopt. bidrag 27, *Philonthus lederi* Epp. 1943. 22931
Netolitzky, F. Beltr. z. Kennt. d. Bembidiini. 1930. 24616
Reikhardt, A. N. Zametki o Histeridae. 1926. 25437
Schauberger, E. Z. Kennt. Harpalinen. 1930. 25922
Shehegoleva-Barovskaja, T. I. Nauchnye rezultaty. Mordellidae. 1931. 26092
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit. 1934. 26580
Zimmermann, A. Einige neue Dytisciden. 1922. 27608

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Birds.

- Bergman, S. Zur Kenntnis Vögel. 1935. 20621
Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnologie sychi. 1934. 21110
Domaniewski, J. Contrib. à piec paléarctiques. 1925. 21504
Fedtushin, A. V. Vost.-palearkticheskie *Parus atricapillus*. 1930. 21749
Ivanov, A. I. Sibirischen Feldlerchen. 1929. 22880
Portenko, L. A. Geog. rasy *Hypotrionchis subbuteo*. 1930. 23254
Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Botany.

- Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkryti. 1949. 20602A
Komarov, V. L. Isbrannye sochineniya VII. 1951. 23376
Lipshits, S. fl. K poznaniyu flory istochnikov. 1936. 23939
Palibin, I. V. Bot. sbor Bogdanovicha. 1905. 24939
Pascher, A. A. Conspectus Gagearum Asiae. 1907. 24989
Pavlov, N. V. V. L. Komarov. 1951. 25002
Shishkin, I. K. Materialy k flore Kraginskogo o-va. 1936. 26117

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Botany, Economic.

- Nekrasova, V. L., & I. A. Pankova. Pliassava i ee zameniteli. 1949. 24604
Nekrasova, V. L. Rastitel'noe syr'e dlia shchetchnogo proizvodstva. 1949. 24605
Sergeev, M. A. K ispol'zovaniyu rastitel'nykh resursov. 1938. 26047

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Brachiopods, Fossil.

- Kristofovich, L. V. On Brachiopoda from Tertiary sediments. 1936. 23454

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Butterflies & moths.

- Bryk, F. Neue Schmetterlinge aus d. Reichsmuseum. 1941. 26991
D'Ankonov, A. M. Fauna padeniis Kamchatki. 1931. 21458
Heydemann, F. Beltr. z. Kennt. Geometriden. 1936. 22610
Kirichenko, A. N. Geog. rasprostranenie *Argynnis eugenia*. 1908. 23259
Mochul'skii, V. I. Sur hétérocères de Russie. 1854. 24406

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Churches.

- Okun', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki. 1935. 24822

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Coal.

- Naumova, S. N. K petrograf. uglei Kamchatki. 1938. 24594

- Teben'kov, V. P. K voprosu kamennougol'noi bazy. 1938. 26642

- Tkalich, S. M. Osnovnye dostizheniya. 1938. 26742

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Colonization & settlement.

- Okun', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki. 1935. 24822

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Crab fisheries.

- Cahn, A. R. Canned crab industry Japan. 1948. 21071

- Kolobov, V. O. Perspektivy rybnikh promyslov. 1923. 23368

- Znamenskii, I. E. K perspektivam raboty krabotresta. 1931. 27616

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Crustaceans.

- Birshtein, I. A. Materialy po geog. rasprostr. zhivotnykh 5, Malacostraca. 1930. 20700

- Derzhavin, A. N. Cumacea Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1926. 21443

- Derzhavin, A. N. Gammaridae Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1927. 21444

- Derzhavin, A. N. Malacostraca Kamchatki. 1923. 21446

- Derzhavin, A. N. Presnovodnye Malacostraca. 1930. 21447

- Smirnov, S. S. *Epischura baikalensis* G. O. Sars. 1936. 26273

- Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Discovery.

- Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Earthquakes.

- Lebedeva, T. Seismicheskaya karta DVK. 1934. 23714

- Zavari'skii, A. N. Nekotorye fakty. 1946. 27541

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Economic conditions.

- Orlova, E. P. Khoz. byt lamutov Kamchatki. 1928. 24862

- Prozorov, A. A. Ekon. obzor Okhotsko-Kamchatskogo kraia. 1902. 25302

- Reshetnikov, S. Krest'ianskoe khozjal'stvo. 1928. 25462

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Ermines.

- Ilgenson, P. B. O gornostafakh. 1936. 22871

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Expeditions—History.

- Kamanin, L. G. Pervye issled. Dal'nego Vostoka. 1946, 1951. 23099

- Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel'. 1947. 24750

- Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochvennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. 27600

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Ferns.

- Iversen, J. Über *Isotles*. 1928. 22899

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Fisheries.

- Aleksin, M. S. Sovremennoe polozhenie rybnol promyshlennosti. 1923. 20130

- Derzhavin, K. M. Otchet po tikhookeanskoi stanitsii 1926. 1928. 21436

- Grigor'ev, S. N. Mekhanizatsiya posola. 1952. 22236

- Pravdin, I. F. Ocherk zap.-kamchatskogo rybolovstva. 1928. 25279

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Fishes.

- Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniya ryb. 1934. 20615

- Derzhavin, K. M. Otchet po tikhookeanskoi stanitsii 1926. 1928. 21436

- K., I. Opyty akklimatizatsii karaseli i krasnoi. 1931. 23049

- Lindberg, G. U. Zametka o kamchatskom khariuse. 1928. 23858

- Taranets, A. Ia. Morskie i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Forests & forestry.

- Krasnov, M. I. Lesnoe khozjal'stvo Kamchatki. 1939. 23441

- Novoselov, N. S., & others. Lesa DVK. 1938. 24747

- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Forests & forestry—Con.**
Pavlov, N. V. Berezovye lesa Kamchatki. 1936. 25000
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Fungi.**
Singer, R. Novye osnovy klassifikatsii *Panus*. 1950. 26216
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Fur trade.**
Lavrov, K. P. Fur trade Russian Far East. 1920. 23693
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Game preserves & sanctuaries.**
Abramov, K. G. Okhrana prirody. 1938. 20029
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geodesy—Observations.**
Erman, G. A. Ortsbestimmungen bei Ueberfahrt. 1847. 21694
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geology.**
Smekhov, E. M., & V. G. Makarov. O neftenosti Kamchatki. 1946. 26265
Voronezh, I. S. O prislustvii verkhnei flory. 1941. 27176
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geology, Stratigraphic.**
Il'ina, A. P. Stratigraphy & fauna Tertiary sediments. 1936. 22793
Nelshtadt, M. I. O nekotorykh voprosakh. 1936. 24601
Slodkevich, V. S. K stratigrafii tretichnykh otlozhenii. 1934. 26362
Tkallch, S. M. Osnovnye dostizheniia. 1938. 26742
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geology, Structural.**
Teben'kov, V. P. K voprosu kamennougol'noi bazy. 1938. 26642
Zavaritskii, A. N. Nekotorye fakty. 1945. 27541
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geomorphology.**
Bondarenko, B. V. Otechet o geomorf. issled. 1931. 20817
Vlasov, G. M., & I. F. Chemekov. Osnovnye etapy rel'efa p-ova Kamchatki. 1950. 27140
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—History.**
Okun', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki. 1935. 24822
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Hot springs & geysers.**
Kravtsov, V. A. Goriache istochniki. 1938. 23445
Lipshits, S. I. K poznaniu flory istochnikov. 1936. 23939
Makerov, I. A. Mineral'nye istochniki. 1938. 24123
Morozov, A. I. Gelzery na Kamchatke. 1951. 24480
*Ustinova, T. I. Kamchatskie gelzery. 1949. 27003
Ustinova, T. I., & S. S. Krapivina. Usloviia Zapo-vednykh kl'fichei. 1951. 27004
Voronikhin, N. N. Obzor algolog. issled. 1936. 27179
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Hunting & trapping.**
Lavrov, K. P. Fur trade Russian Far East. 1920. 23693
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Industry.**
Sergeev, M. A. K ispol'zovaniu rastitel'nykh resursov. 1938. 26047
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Insects.**
Chernovskii, A. A. Opredelitel' lichinok komarov. 1949. 21176
Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21339
Ebner, R. Z. Kennt. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951. 21600
Enslin, E. Tenthrediniden d. Kamtschatka-Exped. 1927. 21675
Forsius, R. Kleinere Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden, V. 1932. 21874
Forsius, R. Über d. in Kamtschatka gesammelten Tenthredinoiden. 1928. 21875
Frey, R. Neue Rhamphomyia-Arten. 1950. 21933
Frey, R. Nordpalaarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935
Frey, R. Studien über *Hilara*. 1952. 21939
Frey, R. Übersicht *Platypalpus*. 1943. 21941
- Frey, R. Z. Systematik d. Psiliden. 1925. 21944
Gussakovskii, V. V. Obzor rodov *Didineis*, *Pison* i *Peen*. 1937. 22297
Hagen, H. A. Odonates de la Russie. 1856. 22333
Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. *Chilosia*. 1930. 22558
Ioff, I. G. Über neue Aphanipteren. 1928. 22835
Kirichenko, A. N. Poluzhestkokrylye Kamchatki. 1926. 23261
Lindqvist, E. Über alte u. neue *Lygaenematidae*. 1952. 23899
Lindqvist, E. Z. Kennt. *Amauronematidae*-Arten. 1941. 23903
Malaise, R. E. Blattwespen aus Wladiwostok. 1931. 24135
Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Kamchatskoi eksped. 1926. 24218
Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera of Kamtschatka Exped. 1914. 24219
Meler, N. F. Z. Kennt. d. *Cryptus* u. *Caenocryptus*. 1934. 24267
Miram, E. F. Spisok Orthoptera. 1922. 24379
Nielsen, P. Contrib. palaearctic Tipulidae. 1929. 24661
Olenov, N. O. Paraziticheskie Ikodoidea. 1931. 24832
Olenov, N. O. Sever. granitny kleshchei. 1934. 24833
Pleske, F. D. Études sur Stratiomyinae. 1924. 25114
Radoshkovskii, O. I. Énumération des Chrysides. 1866. 25330
Ruzskii, M. D. Novye dannye murav'ev. 1925. 25736
Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P. Ocherk fauny Dermaptera. 1935. 26039
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Species palaearcticae generis *Cynorrhina*. 1928. 26158
Skorikov, A. S. Novyia formy shmelei. 1914. 26253
Stål, C. Beitr. z. Hemipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. 1856. 26391
Thor, T. S. T. Acarina d. Kamtschatka-Exped. 1927. 26692
Tuxen, S. L. Arten d. *Scutella*. 1937. 26858
Zhelokhovskiy, A. N. Obzor pill'shchikov SSSR. 1952. 27594
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Lakes.**
Nelshtadt, M. I. O nekotorykh voprosakh. 1938. 24601
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Lichens.**
Savich, V. P. Lishainiki roda *Aspicilia*. 1940. 25892
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Mammals.**
Bazhanov, V. S. Zametki o mlekoпитаushchikh z. Penzhiny. 1946. 26520
Lavrov, K. P. Fur trade Russian Far East. 1920. 23693
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Marshes.**
Kafis, N. I. A. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Mineral waters.**
Makerov, I. A. Mineral'nye istochniki. 1938. 24123
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Molluscs.**
Dybowski, W. Beitr. z. Mollusken-Fauna. 1903. 21589
Lindholm, V. A. Miscellen z. Malakozoologie I-XIII. 1913. 23888
Rozen, O. V. Nazemnye molluski. 1927. 25700
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Molluscs, Fossil.**
Il'ina, A. P. Stratigraphy & fauna Tertiary sediments. 1936. 22793
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Mosquitoes.**
Rumsh, L. T. K faune komarov Kamchatki. 1948. 25714
- Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Mosses & liverworts.**
Savich, L. I. Sfganovye mkhi Anadyrsk. 1930. 25888

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Ore genesis.

Smirnov, S. S. O tikhookeanskom rudnom poľase. 1946. 26278

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Paleogeography.

Kushev, S. L., & I. A. Liverovskii. Principal points physico-geog. Quaternary. 1938. 23552

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Paleontology.

Voronov, I. S. O prisutstvii verkhnei flory. 1941. 27176

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Pastures.

Botanicheskiĭ sektor DVFAN. Itogi izucheniiĭ pastbishch DVK. 1938. 20849

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Peat bogs.

Kamchatskaia Prada. Kamchatskie torfianiki. 1932. 23100

Nelshadt, M. I. O nekotorykh voprosakh. 1936. 24601

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Petroleum.

Smekhov, E. M., & V. G. Makarov. O neftenosti Kamchatki. 1946. 26265

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Petrology.

Leon'eva, A. A. Kristallizatsiia dvukh olivinykh bazaltov. 1947. 23775

Levinson-Lessing, F. I. Contrib. to petrog. of Kamchatka. 1930. 23815

Men'ailov, A. A., & others. Khrom i ftor v vulkanicheskikh produktakh. 1947. 24290

Naumova, S. N. K petrograf. ugli Kamchatki. 1938. 24594

Teben'kov, V. P. K voprosu kamennougol'noi bazy. 1938. 26642

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Physical geography.

Bronshtein, B. A. O rabote Kamchatskoĭ eksped. 1936. 20927

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Phytogeography.

Tikhomirov, B. A. K proiskhozhdeniiu kedrovogo stanika. 1946. 26704

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Polar stations.

Vlodaveĭ, V. I. O Kamchatskoĭ vulkanologicheskoi stanitsii. 1945. 27142

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Populated places.

Antropova, V. V. Raselenie itel'menov v XVIII v. 1940. 20241

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Reindeer.

Gapanovich, I. I. Kamchatskie korfaki. 1932. 22015

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Rodents.

Kashchenko, N. F. Zametka ob *Arctomys bungei*. 1901. 23156

Malyshev, V. I. Belka na Kamchatke. 1936. 24148

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Sables.

Plechev, E. O kamchatskom sobole. 1939. 25112

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Salmon & salmon fisheries.

Brazhnikov, V. K. Fisheries Russian Pacific coast. 1920-21. 20874

K., I. Kratkie itogi rabot rybovodnoi eksped. 1930. 23048

Krokhin, E. M., & F. V. Krogus. Lake form *Oncorhynchus nerka*. 1936. 23486

Kuznetsov, I. I. Znachenie lososevykh. 1923. 23558

Lagunov, I. I. O perelove krasnoi (nerki). 1940. 23599

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Soils.

Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochvennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. 27600

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Tin ores.

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudnenii Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Trees.

Kolenskoy, B. P. K sistematike listvennits. 1946. 23365

Lindquist, B. Studien über *Betula* L. 1946. 23893

Nekrasova, V. L., & I. A. Pankova. Piassava i ee zameniteli. 1949. 24604

Nikitin, A. A., & I. P. Suvorov. O svoistvakh drevesiny cheremukh. 1949. 24670

Pavlov, N. V. Berezovye lesa Kamchatki. 1936. 25000

Sergeev, M. A. K ispol'zovaniu rastitel'nykh resursov. 1938. 26047

Vasil'ev, I. A. Kriticheskaia zametka o topografii. 1938. 27048

Vasil'ev, V. N. Dal'nevostochnye ell. 1950. 27050

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Volcanoes & volcanology.

Betekhtin, A. G. A. N. Zavaritskii. 1946. 20642

Dobrokhotov, I. S. Aëros'emka v vulkan. eksped. 1951. 21485

Gaveman, A. V. V stranu vulkanov; putevye zametki geog. 1949. 22046

Jagger, T. A. Volcanoes declare war. 1945. 22919

Kravtsov, V. A. Goriache istochniki. 1938. 23445

Kulakov, Z. S. Novoe v vulkanologii Kamchatki. 1936. 23517

Naboko, S. I. Ob issled. Klifchevskogo vulkana. 1945. 24556

Naboko, S. I. On new fluorite mineral. 1941. 24557

Vlodaveĭ, V. I. O Kamchatskoĭ vulkanologicheskoi stanitsii. 1945. 27142

Wolf, F. L. v. Vulkanismus. 1923-29. 27474

Zavaritskii, A. N. Izuch. sovetskikh vulkanov. 1951. 27540

Zavaritskii, A. N. Novoe izverzhenie vulkana. 1952. 27542

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Worms—Annelid worms.

Michaelsen, W. Oligochaeta d. Kamtschatka-Exped. 1929. 24321

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Worms—Flatworms.

Mozgovol, A. A. Novye anzakidy ptits. 1950. 24497

Zabusov, I. *Rjabuschinskaya schmidtii*. 1916. 27526

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Worms—Roundworms.

Mozgovol, A. A. Novye anzakidy ptits. 1950. 24497

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Zoogeography.

Kurensov, A. I. Uspekhi zoogeog. issled. 1938. 23548

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Zoology.

Novikov, P. A. Akademik S. P. Krashenninnikov. 1949. 24745

Kamchatskaia vulkanologicheskaiia stanitsia (polar station, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°31' N. 163° 32' E.).

Vlodaveĭ, V. I. O Kamchatskoĭ vulkanologicheskoi stanitsii. 1945. 27142

Kamchatskaya Oblast' (regional section no. 66 on index map).

Birdsell, J. B. Problem early peopling of Americas. 1951. 20691

Gorainov, M. I. Na kralnem severovostoke. 1917. 22172

Krakowiecki, A. Ksiązka o Kolymie. 1950. 23427

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Algae.

Voronikhin, N. N. K flore vodoroslei Anadyrskogo raiiona. 1937. 27178

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Arachnida.

Gruzdeva, N. Developmental cycle *Izodes persulcatus*. 1943. 22265

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Archeology. See Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Archeology; Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Archeology; also Kamchadals—Archeology.

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Bears.

Belopol'skii, M. P. Zhir belogo medvedia. 1935. 20561

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Beetles.

Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Oreotriba*. 1940. 20983

Chicherin, T. S. Matériaux à l'étude des Feroniens. 1893-97. 21184

Poppius, B. R. Über sibirische u. NW-amerikanische Käfer-Arten. 1908. 25239

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Birds.

Blanki, V. L. Spisok ptits r. Anadyra. 1908. 20676

Dement'ev, G. P. Materialy k avifaune Korfatskoĭ zemli. 1940. 21409

Ivanov, A. I. Sibirischen Felderchen. 1929. 22880

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Bison.

Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyi zubr. 1935. 22256

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Botany.

Golub, V. A. Materialy k flore Okhotsko-Kolym-skogo kraia. 1938. 22162

Leont'ev, F. S. K ekspozitsii flory Arktiki. 1950. 23774

Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyi vid berezy. 1936. 27054

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Butterflies & moths.

Gerš, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopterenfauna. 1903. 22085

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Coasts.

Vrangel', F. P. Eismeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Colonization & settlement.

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Crustaceans.

Birshtein, I. A. Materialy po geog. rasprostr. zhivotnykh 5, Malacostraca. 1939. 20700

Derzhavin, A. N. Presnovodnyye Malacostraca. 1930. 21447

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Ecology, Animal.

Dement'ev, G. P. Materialy k avifaune Korfa'skoi zemli. 1940. 21409

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Economic conditions.

Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Ispolnitel'nyi Komitet. Sovetov. Dva goda raboty Dal'ne-Vost. komiteta. 1929. 21348

Derber, P. I., & M. L. Sher. Ocherki khoz. zhizni Dal'nego Vost. 1927. 21430

Dobrovolskiy, I. D. Problemy razvitiia proizvoditel'nykh. 1927. 21489

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Kallinikov, N. F. Nash kraiiñ Sev.-Vost. 1912. 21093

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Ermines.

Jungson, P. B. O gornostafkih. 1936. 22871

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Expeditions—History.

Selivanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochnenno-geobot. otnoshenii. 1938. 26019

Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochnennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. 27600

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Fisheries.

Bolkhovitanov, V. O rybokhozfaistvennoi nauke. 1931. 20809

Orel, P. KH. Dal'nevost. rybnaiia promyshlennost'. 1931. 24856

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Fishes.

Berg, L. S. Klassifikatsiia Esciformes. 1931. 20597

Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. podrazdeleniia ryb. 1934. 20615

Kaganovskii, A. A. Promyslovye ryby r. Anadyrfa. 1938. 23056

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Fur trade.

Dobrovolskiy, I. D. Kolichestvo dobyvaemol pushniny. 1923. 21488

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Geology.

Kirichenko, N. O geol. o. Chetyrekhtolbovogo. 1914. 23263

Polevol, P. I. Anadyrskii krai 1. 1915. 25181

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Geomagnetic observations.

Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskiy institut. Rezul'taty nabljud. polfarnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Gold.

Polevol, P. I. Anadyrskii krai 1. 1915. 25181

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Grasses.

Rozhevits, R. I. Noveye zlaki V. 1949. 25703

Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike velnikov. 1950. 27052

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Hunting & trapping.

Burnham, J. B. Siwashing in Siberia. 1922. 21034

Sokol'nikov, N. P. Okhotnich'i zveri. 1927. 26310

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Industry.

Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Ispolnitel'nyi Komitet. Sovetov. Dva goda raboty Dal'ne-Vost. komiteta. 1929. 21348

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Insects.

Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21330

Ebner, R. Z. Kennt. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951. 21600

Skorikov, A. S. Novyi formy shmelel. 1908. 26252

Skorikov, A. S. Novyi formy shmelel. 1914. 26253

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Lichens.

Oksner, A. N. Nemoral'nyi element v likhenoflore. 1946. 24821

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mammals.

Belopol'skiy, L. O. Parnokopytne Anadyrsko-Chukotskogo kraia. 1932. 20558

Sokol'nikov, N. P. Okhotnich'i zveri. 1927. 26310

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mammals, Fossil.

Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyi zubr. 1935. 22256

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Maps & mapping.

Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas siiverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mineral resources.

Ivantishin, M. N. K voprosu o geokhim. zonal'nosti. 1935. 22897

Tetlaev, M. M. Kontury problemy DVK kak geol. tselogo. 1934. 26652

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mineralogy.

Artem'ev, B. N. Kassiterit iz raiona mysy Chaplina. 1933. 20327

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mosses & liverworts.

Savich, L. I. Sagnovnye mshi Anadyrfa. 1906. 25888

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Ore genesis.

Smirnov, S. S. O tikhookeanskoi rudnoi poisse. 1946. 26278

Smirnov, S. S., & V. A. Tsaregradskii. Sev.-vost. Azii, ego metallogeniia. 1937. 26281

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Pastures.

Botanicheskiy sektor DVFAN. Itogi izucheniia pastbishch DVK. 1938. 20849

Gorodkov, B. N. Geobot. issled. na Chukotskom p-ove. 1936. 22174

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Permafrost.

Bulgakov, A. I. O stroitel'stve v usloviakh vechnoi merzloty. 1935. 21018

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Petrology.

Mashkovtsev, S. F. O nekotorykh porodakh Peshiny. 1936. 24224

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Physical geography.

Polevol, P. I. Anadyrskii krai 1. 1915. 25181

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Phytogeography.

Gorodkov, B. N. Geobot. issled. na Chukotskom p-ove. 1936. 22174

Selivanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochnenno-geobot. otnoshenii. 1938. 26019

Tikhomirov, B. A. K proiskhozhdeniiu kedrovgo stlanika. 1946. 26704

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Polar stations.

Polikashin, A. I. Na Chukotke. 1940. 25185

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Population.

Debeša, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Public health.

Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaiia obstanovka i bolemi. 1908. 23266

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Reindeer.

Orlovskii, P. N. Anadyrsko-chukotskoe omenestvo. 1928. 24863

Orlovskii, P. N. God olenovoda. 1928. 24864

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Rodents.

Ognev, S. I. Sistematischeskiy obzor burundukov. 1935. 24799

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Sheep, Mountain.

Burnham, J. B. Siwashing in Siberia. 1922. 21034

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Snow.

Georgievskii, N. P. Issled. snegovogo pokrova. 1934-35. 1938. 22070

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Social conditions.

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiya v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-1934. 22017

Smena. Na Chukotke. 1952. 26266

Voblov, I. K. Èskimoskie prazdniki. 1952. 27145

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Soils.

Gorodkov, B. N. Geobot. issled. na Chukotskom p-ove. 1936. 22174

Selvanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochvenno-geobot. otnoshenii. 1938. 26019

Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochvennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. 27690

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Tin ores.

Smirnov, S. S. Nekotorye novye dannye. 1938. 26276

Smirnov, S. S. O putyakh resheniya olovnoy problema. 1939. 26277

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudnenii Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Smirnov, S. S., & V. A. Tsaregradskii. Sev.-vost. Azii, ego metallogeniz. 1937. 26281

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Trade & commerce.

Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Trees.

Vasil'ev, I. A. Kriticheskaya zametka o topografikh. 1938. 27048

Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyi vid berezy. 1936. 27054

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Tundra.

Vrangeli, F. P. Elmsmeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Tungsten ores.

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudnenii Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Vegetables, fruits, etc.

Andreev, V. N. Pervyi opyt ogorodnichestva na Chaune. 1935. 20217

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Worms—Flatworms.

Oshmarin, P. G. K faune gel'mintov ptits. 1950. 24877

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Zoogeography.

Kurensov, A. I. Uspekhi zoogeog. issled. 1938. 23548

Kamishak Bay (Alaska, Gulf of; 50°10' N. 154° W.).**Kamishak Bay (region).**

Hazard, J. C., & others. Geol. Kamishak B. area, Cook Inlet. 1950. 22473

Kanaga Island (Aleutian Islands; 51°47' N. 117°15' W.).

Coats, R. R. Magmatic differentiation rocks Aleutian I. 1952. 21238

Kandalaksha (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°00' N. 32°26' E.).

Romanov, E. Ot Kandalakshi do Luvengi. 1952. 25643

U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniyu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Polarnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881

Kandalaksha (region).

Gurina, N. N. Kamennye labirinty Belomor'ia. 1948. 22288

Gurina, N. N. Nekotorye dannye o zaselenii Kol'skogo p-ova. 1950. 22289

Nasonov, N. V. K faune Turbellaria Kol'skogo p-ova. 1923. 24574

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskiy obzor. 1887. 25115

Kandalakshskiy Zaliv (Beloze More; 66°30' N. 34° E.).

Bogoslovskii, A. S. Novyi vid Lindia. 1950. 20802

Anushevich, D. I. Treska Kandalakshskogo zal. 1933. 22783

Kandalakshskiy Zaliv (region).

Chirvinskii, P. N. Oriti i ego paragenesis v porodakh Kol'skogo p-ova. 1936. 21194

Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857

U. S. Naval Observatory. Reports foreign societies on medals. 1876. 26965

Kane Basin (Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 79°30' N. 70° W.).

MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098

Kangerdluarssuk (fiord, West Greenland; 61°05' N. 46°05'-10' W.).**Kangerdluarssuk (region).**

Bjogvad, R. Nepheline syenite & iron ore Greenland. 1950. 20774

Kangerdlugssuaq (fiord, East Greenland; 68°23' N. 32°15' W.).**Kangerdlugssuaq (region).**

Wager, L. R., & R. L. Mitchell. Distrib. trace elements, Skaergaard intrusion. 1951. 27205

Kanin, Poluostrov, (peninsula, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68° N. 45° E.).

Ramsay, W. Besuch bei Samojeden Kanin. 1906. 25344

Kanin, Poluostrov—Birds.

Dement'ev, G. P. Ptitsy p-ova Kanina. 1935. 21414

Pearson, H. J. Three summers among birds. 1904. 25016

Kanin, Poluostrov—Brachiopods, Fossil.

Likharev, B. K. O novom permskom Spirifer. 1943. 23847

Kanin, Poluostrov—Mammoths.

Smirnov, V. I. Nakhodki kostel mlekopitaushchikh sev. oblasti. 1937. 26282

Kanin, Poluostrov—Marshes.

Kafis, N. I. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

Kanin, Poluostrov—Physical geography.

Ikobii, A. I. Poezdka v Kaninskuyu tundra. 1891. 22770

Kanin, Poluostrov—Reindeer.

Ikobii, A. I. Poezdka v Kaninskuyu tundra. 1891. 22770

Kannisto, Artturi, 1874-1943.

Ravila, P. I. Artturi Kannisto. 1944. 25403

Kara (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; ca. 69° N. 65° E.).

Bialynitskii-Birul'ia, A. A. Beitr. z. Crustaceen-Fauna. 1937. 20646

Svetovidov, A. N. Slig r. Kary i Sibirehi. 1936. 26559

Karaginskii, Ostrov (island, Bering Sea; 58°50' N. 164° E.).

Derzhavin, A. N. Presnovodnye Malacostraca. 1930. 21447

Sturgeson, P. B. O gornostaykhi. 1936. 22871

Shishkin, I. K. Materialy k flore Karaginskogo o-va. 1936. 26117

Karajaks Isbrae (glacier, West Greenland; 70°30' N. 52°29' W.).

Kunbenn, P. Grönländische Erinnerungen Drygalski. 1940. 23328

Karjalainen, Kustaa Fredrik, 1871-1919.

Krohn, K. K. F. Karjalainen. 1921. 23482

Wichmann, Y. K. F. Karjalainen. 1923-24. 27365

Karl Alexandersya (island, Nordaustlandet; 70°10' N. 21° E.).

Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. to NE Land 1949. 1950. 24920

Karskaya Guba (bay, 68°57' N. 64°32' E.).

Bialynitskii-Birul'ia, A. A. Beitr. z. Crustaceen-Fauna. 1937. 20646

Karskoye More (regional section no. 57 on index map).

Itin, V. A. Vykhod k moru. 1931. 22849

Karskoye More—Air temperature.

Drogals'ev, D. A. Elementy vektornogo analiza. 1945. 21546

Karskoye More—Atmospheric pressure.

Drogals'ev, D. A. Elementy vektornogo analiza. 1945. 21546

Karskoye More—Bacteriology, Marine.

Butkevich, V. S. Bacteria in high latitude. 1938. 21048

Isachenko, B. L. Issled. nad bakteriyami Ledovito-ogo ok. 1951. 22842

Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy, t. I. 1951. 22843

Karskoye More—Bottom sediments.

- Bruevich, S. V. Oxidation-reduction potential. 1938. 20971
 Egorova, A. A. Thermophile bacteria in Arctic. 1938. 21616

Klenova, M. V. Sediments Kara Sea. 1936. 23293**Karskoye More—Chemistry.**

- Skopin'sev, B. A. Organic matter Barentz, Polar, & Kara Seas. 1939. 26248

Karskoye More—Crustaceans.

- Bil'ynitskii-Birul'skiĭ, A. A. Beitr. z. Crustaceen-Fauna. 1937. 20646
 Bil'ynitskii-Birul'skiĭ, A. A. Kollektivnaia besporvochnyykh. 1896. 20649
 Bil'ynitskii-Birul'skiĭ, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei VII, zametka o rakoobraznykh. 1900. 20656
 Bolno-Rodzevich, M. A. Decapoda, Isopoda, sobrannye Karskol' eksped. 1923. 20804
 Gur'ianova, E. F. Fauna rakoobraznykh Karskogo moria. 1934. 22279
 Gur'ianova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284

Karskoye More—Echinoderms.

- Gislén, T. R. E. Notes two echinoderms. 1924. 22118
 Grieg, J. A. Nogen asteriders alder. 1917. 22223
 Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332

Karskoye More—Ecology.

- Gur'ianova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284
 Khvorostanskii, K. I. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie zhivotnykh. 1892. 23242
 Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton kak indikator. 1945. 27125

Karskoye More—Fisheries.

- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Karskoye More—Fishes.

- Eislop, V. K. K sistematike pol'arnoi kambaly. 1939. 21707
 Pokrovskii, T. N. K biol. led. rogatki. 1951. 25131
 Schmidt, P. F. O rode *Icelus*. 1935. 26131
 Schmidt, P. F. Revision *Triglops*. 1930. 26140
 Soldatov, V. K. Nekotorye vidy ryb sev. morei. 1939. 26324
 Svetovidov, A. N. Sig r. Kary i Sibirchi. 1936. 26559
 Türlin, P. V. K voprosu izuchenia aziatskoi korfu-shki. 1924. 26727
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Karskoye More—Foraminifera.

- Shchedrina, Z. G. On distrib. foraminifera Kara Sea. 1938. 26090

Karskoye More—Lighthouses & beacons.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Karskoye More—Mammals.

- Geptner, V. G. Materialy po mlekopitavshim o. Diksona. 1936. 22971
 Kirpichnikov, A. A. Nablud. nad mlekopitavshimi. 1937. 23269

Karskoye More—Maps & mapping.

- Sergeevskii, B. A. Sovremennye karty. 1928. 26050

Karskoye More—Marine fauna.

- Bil'ynitskii-Birul'skiĭ, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei II, Hydrozoa. 1897. 20651
 Khvorostanskii, K. I. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie zhivotnykh. 1892. 23242
 Pergament, T. S. Bentos Karskogo moria. 1945. 25038
 Strel'nikov, I. D. K poznaniu fauny Karskogo moria. 1923. 26504
 Usachev, P. I. B. L. Isachenko. 1949. 26992

- Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Karskoye More—Meteorology.

- Drogals'ev, D. A. Elementy vektornogo analiza. 1945. 21546

Karskoye More—Molluscs.

- Eyerdam, W. J. Extended ranges Alaskan marine shells. 1944. 21727
 Grieg, J. A. Remarks *Alvania jan-meyeni*. 1921. 22229

Karskoye More—Oceanography.

- Strel'nikov, I. D. K poznaniu fauny Karskogo moria. 1923. 26504
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Karskoye More—Plankton.

- Genkel', A. G. Predvar. obzor. rabot Karskol' eksped. 1925. 22960
 Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton kak indikator. 1945. 27125
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Karskoye More—Solar radiation.

- Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Aktinomet. nablud. 1935-37. 1939. 23771

Karskoye More—Sponges.

- Brelltus, L. L. Biogeog. Beitr. z. Kennt. Spongen-fauna. 1930. 20878
 Rezvol, P. D. Gubki. 1932. 25512
 Rezvol, P. D. K faune gubok Karskogo i Barentsova morei. 1924. 25513

Karskoye More—Tunicates.

- Huus, J. Ascidol. Notizen II, *Styela atlantica*. 1936. 22762
 Redikortsev, V. V. Neue *Rhizomolgula*. 1908. 25425

Karskoye More—Waves.

- Labzovskii, N. A. O vlianii razgona na velichinu voln. 1945. 23579

Karskoye More—Whales.

- Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Materialy issled. kitobraznykh. 1938. 20451

Karskoye More—Wind.

- Labzovskii, N. A. K voprosu ob opred. otkloneniia vetra. 1945. 23578

Karskoye More—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Friedrich, H. Polychaeten-Studien 4, Barents-See. 1939. 21952
 Skorikov, A. S. K rasprostraneniui Priapulid. 1901. 26251

Karskoye More—Worms—Flatworms.

- Bock, S. Studien Polycladen. 1913. 20752
 Dogel', V. A., & A. Rozova. Parazitofauna chetyrekhrogo bychka. 1941. 21494
 Kholodkovskii, N. A. Cestodes nouveaux III. 1915. 23235

Karskoye More—Zoogeography.

- Gur'ianova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Karst caves.

- Horn, G. Om dannelsen av nordlandske karsthuiler. 1945. 22710

Karstens, Harry P.

- Farquhar, F. P. Explor. & first ascents Mt. McKinley. 1949-50. 21743
 Pearson, G. H. Seventy-mile kid. 1950. 25014

Kashevarov, Aleksandr F., 1809-1870.

- Adamov, A. Pervye russkie issled. Al'aski. 1900. 20036

Katalla (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°12' N. 144°32' W.).

- Katalla (region).
 Gryc, G., & others. Alaska (possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 22266
 Smith, P. S. Latent oil resources of Alaska. 1927. 26289

Katmai, Mt. (volcano, Alaska; 58°16' N. 154°59' W.).
 Abbot, C. G. Do volcanic explosions affect climate? 1913. 20025
 Abbot, C. G., & F. E. Fowle. Volcanoes & climate. 1913. 20026
 Aretowski, H. Volcanic dust veils & climatic variations. 1915. 20296
 Clark, J. E. Effect Alaskan eruption. 1913. 21230
 Dorno, C. W. M. Beob. d. Dämmerung 1911-17. 1917. 21537
 Fenner, C. N. Chemical kinetics Katmai eruption I-II. 1950. 21761
 Huber, L. R. Flight to Katmai; & Cataclysm. 1951. 22727
 Jaggar, T. A. Volcanoes declare war. 1945. 22919
 Jensen, C. A. T. Neutralen Punkte. 1916. 22959
 Jensen, C. A. T. Über atmosphär.-optische Störung 1912. 1913. 22960
 Kimball, H. H. Dense haze June 10-11, 1912. 1913. 23250
 Kimball, H. H. Effect atmospheric turbidity 1912. 1913. 23251
 Kimball, H. H. Effect upon atmos. eruption of Katmai. 1913. 23252
 Kimball, H. H. Relation solar radiation & temp. 1912-13. 1914. 23263
 Maurer, J., & C. Dorno. Über atmosphärisch-optischen Störung 1912-13. 1914. 24246
 Neuberger, H. Arago's neutral point. 1950. 24619
 Sumner, L. Magnificent Katmai. 1952. 26526
 Van Dyke, E. C. Coleoptera Katmai Exped. 1924. 27037
Katmai National Monument (Alaska).
 Huber, L. R. Flight to Katmai; & Cataclysm. 1951. 22727
 Moxham, R. M. Pumice deposits Alaska Pen.-Cook Inlet. 1952. 24494
 Sumner, L. Magnificent Katmai. 1952. 26526
Kazan (river & basin, Keewatin District; 60°45'-63° N. 97°-102° W.).
 Mallet, T. Exploring Kazan. 1950. 24141
 Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492
Kebnekaise (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°54' N. 18°30' E.).
Kebnekaise (region).
 Ahlmann, H. W., & E. G. Droessler. Glacier ice crystal measurements. 1950? 20077
 Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekaise massif. 1951. 20080
 Lundqvist, G. Palmstyr sydost om Kebnekaise. 1951. 24032
Keewatin District (regional section no. 17 on index map).
 See also Barren Grounds; Canadian Shield.
 Canada. Geodetic Service. Report on areas of NWT (Keewatin). 1943. 21110
 Klutschak, H. W. Als Eskimo unter Eskimos. 1881. 23306
 Polar record. Biol. work Keewatin. 1950. 25134
Keewatin District—Arachnids.
 Bishop, S. C. Spiders Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1949. 20705
Keewatin District—Birds.
 Savile, D. B. O. Bird observ. Chesterfield Inlet 1950. 1951. 25897
Keewatin District—Botany.
 Polunin, N. V. Perustrationes III Parry plants RGS. 1952. 25196
 Forsild, A. E. Vascular plants Nueltin L. NWT. 1950. 25253
 Raymond, M. Histoire et distrib. *Carex williamsii*. 1950. 25417
 Savile, D. B. O., & J. A. Calder. Notes flora Chesterfield Inlet. 1952. 25898
Keewatin District—Caribou.
 Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492
Keewatin District—Fur trade.
 Harrington, R. Last man out. 1951. 22443
Keewatin District—Hunting & trapping.
 Harrington, R. Last man out. 1951. 22443

Keewatin District—Lichens.
 Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics Nueltin L. Exped. 1950. 21478
Keewatin District—Meteorology—Observations.
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
Keewatin District—Molluscs, Fossil.
 Richards, H. G. Post-Wisconsin fossils W. Hudson B. 1941. 25522
Keewatin District—Mosses & liverworts.
 Bartram, E. B. Mosses Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1950. 20489
 Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics Nueltin L. Exped. 1950. 21478
Keewatin District—Physical geography.
 Bird, J. B. Physiography Thelon basin. 1951. 20690
 Davies, F. T., & G. W. Rowley. Deadman & Marble I. 1950. 21368
Keewatin District—Public health.
 Crile, G. W., & D. P. Quirling. Indian & Eskimo metabolisms. 1939. 21309
Keewatin District—Rivers.
 Mallet, T. Exploring Kazan. 1950. 24141
Keewatin District—Shore lines.
 Richards, H. G. Post-Wisconsin fossils W. Hudson B. 1941. 25522
Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord (East Greenland; 73° 06' N. 23° W.).
Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord (region).
 Huber, B. Geol.-petrogr. Untersuch. Nordostgrönlands. 1950. 22728
 Jarvik, E. On fish-like tail ichthyostegid stegoccephalians. 1952. 22945
 Pantenburg, V. "Nordland jenseits d. Eisbarre." 1941. 24976
Kemijoki (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 65°47' N. 24°30' E.).
 Cajander, A. K. Beitr. z. Entwickl. d. nordfinn. Moore. 1902-03. 21077
 Finland. Hydrografen Toimisto. Suomen tärkeimpien koskien luettelo. 1911. 21794
 Jämskeläinen, V. Kuorijäätien osallisuus Kemijoen. 1924. 22913
Kenai Peninsula (Alaska; 60°20' N. 150° W.).
 Chatelain, E. F. Bear-moose Kenai Pen. 1950. 21157
 Cobb, E. H. Coal invest. SW. Homer district. 1950. 21240
 Kavanaugh, E. Wilderness homesteaders. 1950. 23173
 Lutz, H. J. Damage to trees by black bears. 1951. 24046
 Lynch, W. A. & V. Dillon. Characteristics Alaskan earthquake records. 1947. 24052
 McCurdy, R. E., & H. A. Johnson. Agricultural possibilities Kenai Pen. 1951. 24071
 Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517
 Sundborg, G. Agricultural development Alaska. 1944. 26527
 Young, A. H. Hunting moose bow & arrow. 1924. 27517
Keno Hill (Yukon Territory; 63°55' N. 135°02' W.).
 Smitheringale, W. V. Geol. Keno Hill area. 1950. 26291
Keno Hill (region).
 Cross, C. G. Mining Yukon 1950. 1951. 21315
 Hicks, H. B. Explor. devel. & production United Keno Hill Mines. 1952. 22613
Ketchikan (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 55°20' N. 131° 39' W.).
 Williams, R. B. Laboratory grows. 1945. 27412
Kevu (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°45' N. 27° E.).
 Eskola, P. Kevojoen kuru. 1932. 21709
Khabarovo (pop. pl., Arkhangelskaya Oblast; 60° 40' N. 60°25' E.).
Khabarovo (region).
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015

Khabozero (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°28' N. 33° E.).

Khabozero (region).

Afanas'ev, V. A. Alkaline rocks of Ozeraya Varaka. 1939. 20056

Afanas'ev, V. A. Olivinites of Khabozero region. 1939. 20057

Khanty-mansiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug (district, Omskaya Oblast'; 58°-66° N. 60°-75° E.).

Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh ochagakh. 1952. 24668

Khatanga (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 72°24' N. 106° E.).

Tolmachev, A. I. O novom vide *Draba* sev. Sibiri. 1930. 26766

Khatangskiy Zaliv (gulf, Laptevskiy More; 73°35' N. 108° E.).

Khatangskiy Zaliv (region).

Novozhilov, N. I. Ob ostatkakh neizvestnogo pozvonochnogo v permikh. 1948. 24748

Khaypudya (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68°20' N. 59°58' E.).

Koperina, V. V. Otechet po geol. s'emke r. Adzvy. 1933. 23381

Kheta (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 71°54' N. 102°03' E.).

Khandross, L. Noveye mestorozhdeniya iskopaemykh smol. 1939. 23225

Moor, G. G. & B. V. Tkachenko. Noveye dannye o strat. angarskoj serii. 1941. 24456

Khelya-Sari, Ostrov (island, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°50' N. 31°34' E.).

Fedchenko, O. A. Material k florae Arkhangel'skoi gub. 1898. 21748

Khibinskaya gornaya stantsiya (research station, 10 km. from Kirovsk, Kol'skiy Poluostrov).

Akademika nauk SSSR. Khibinskaya gornaya stantsiya. Khibinskaya gornaya stantsiya. 1934. 20100

Vladimirov, B. Za polarnym krugom. 1952. 27138

Khibiny (mt.-tundra region, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°43' N. 33°-33°14' E.).

Akademika nauk SSSR. Khibinskaya baza. Materialy k geokhimi Khibinskikh tundr. 1935. 20101

Bonshtedt, E. M. Astrofilit khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 20826

Bonshtedt, E. M. Titanit. 1934. 20827

Brenner, T. J. Über Therallit u. Ilolit v. Umptek, Kola. 1920. 20889

Burova, T. A. Niobij v khibinskikh i lovozerskikh mineralakh. 1936. 21035

Chernik, G. P. Khimicheskoe issled. velerita. 1923. 21172

Chirvinskij, P. N. Paleogeodrogeol. Khibinskikh tundr. 1939. 21195

Dembo, T. M. Petrograf. issled. produktov plavleniya apatito-nefelinovoi porody. 1937. 21402

Egorova-Fursenko, E. N. Kontaktovyje rogoviki Khibinskogo massiva. 1939. 21617

Eliseev, N. A. Devonkie effuzivnyje Lovozerskikh tundr. 1946. 21641

Eliseev, N. A. Khibinskie apatitovye mestorozhdeniya. 1937. 21644

Fersman, A. E. Apatito-nefelinovaya problema. 1929. 21765

Fersman, A. E. Geokhim. diagramma Khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 21767

Fersman, A. E. Geokhim. dugi Khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 21768

Fersman, A. E. Novyj promyshlennyj tsentr SSSR. 1931. 21770

Fersman, A. E. Sravnitel'nyj ocherk geokhimii. 1932. 21771

Fridolin, V. I. Koukiss-woum-tehorr. 1935. 21947

Gerasimovskij, V. I. Metaloparite new mineral. 1941. 22077

Gerasimovskij, V. I. Nordite new mineral Lovozero. 1941. 22078

Gileva, Z. M., & B. N. Melent'ev. Arsenic apatites Khibiny. 1939. 22108

Gutkova, N. N. Kratkij otechet o rabotakh letom 1924 g. 1924. 22303

Guisevich, A. V. O komarakh iz Khibinskikh gor. 1934. 22305

Kachurina, L. I. Iz opyta vyrashchivaniya lekarstvennykh rastenij. 1951. 23052

Kostyleva, E. E. Iŭksporit iz Khibinskikh tundr. 1932. 23410

Kostyleva, E. E. Katapleit Khibinskikh tundr. 1932. 23411

Kostyleva, E. E. O novom mineral, ramzait. 1923. 23412

Kupletskij, B. M. K mineralogii Khibinskikh tundr. 1930. 23534

Kupletskij, B. M. K petrog. Khibinskikh tundr. 1936. 23535

Kupletskij, B. M. Materialy k izucheniyu Khibinskikh polevykh shpatov. 1931. 23537

Kupletskij, B. M. O kolichestvenno-mineral. sostave porod. 1928. 23540

Labunsov, A. N. Fersmanit, novyj mineral. 1928. 23572

Labunsov, A. N. Il'menit iz Khibinskikh tundr. 1926. 23573

Labunsov, A. N. Mestorozhdeniya molibdenita. 1929. 23574

Labunsov, A. N. O titanovom el'pidite i ego paragenезise. 1926. 23575

Labunsov, A. N. Otechet o komandirovke v Khibinskie tundry. 1927. 23576

Labunsov, A. N. Rezul'taty komandirovki v Khibinskie tundry. 1926. 23577

Melent'ev, B. N., & others. Calcite in decomposed tectonic zones. 1941. 24283

Melent'ev, B. N. Formulae for determining nepheline. 1944. 24284

Murzaev, P. M. Mestorozhdeniya pirotina Khibinskogo massiva. 1935. 24549

Ozhinskiy, I. S. Lovchorrito-rinkolitovye mestorozhdeniya. 1935. 24922

Shecherbina, V. V. Analizy Khibinskogo nefelina. 1931. 26094

Sokolov, M. P. Arkhitekturnaya struktura Poljunoalpskogo sada. 1949. 26314

Svintilovskij, A. E., & F. M. Diterikhs. Materialy apatitovykh mestorozhdenij. 1939. 26560

Valle, O. Venäläiseen kasvinjalostustutkoon. 1933. 27028

Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimiya redkikh i rasselennykh elementov. 1950. 27116

Vlodavets, V. I. Rezul'taty issled. apatitovykh mestorozhdenij. 1929. 27144

Vol'fkovich, S. I. Isolation of rare earths. 1908. 27163

Volkova, M. I., & B. N. Melent'ev. Chemical composition Khibiny apatites. 1939. 27164

Volotovskaya, N. A. Ksenolity Khibinskogo massiva. 1939. 27170

Khibiny—Bibliography.

Akademika nauk SSSR. Khibinskaya gornaya stantsiya. Khibinskaya gornaya stantsiya. 1934. 20100

Khibiny—Earthquakes.

Tikhomirov, I. K. Podzemnye tolečki v Khibinskom massive. 1949. 26709

Khodorop (river & basin, Yakut ASSR.).

Sedov, V. P., & P. F. Shvefsov. O svyazi nadejd s podzemnyimi vodami. 1940. 26011

Khoscin-to (lake, Omskaya Oblast'; 71° N. 79°50' E.).

Ermilov, I. A. O nakhodke lentochnykh glin. 1937. 21697

Kil'din, Ostrov (island, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°20' N. 34°10' E.).

Derŭgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440

Esipov, V. K. Treska oz. Mogil'nogo. 1930. 21708

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327
- Kilian Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73°38' N. 107°45' W.).
- Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697
- Kilpisjärvi** (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° N. 20° 45' E.).
- Tanner, V. Zur geol. Geschichte Kilpisjärvi-Sees. 1907. 26622
- King, James Maurice**. 1900-1951.
- Washburn, A. L. F. H. Wood, V. Wood, M. King. 1951. 27268
- King William Island** (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69° N. 97°30' W.).
- Cyriax, R. J. Position Victory Pt. 1952. 21319
- Kutschak, H. W. Als Eskimo unter Eskimos. 1881. 23306
- Kirovsk** (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°37' N. 33°39' E.).
- Koncha, V., & others. Khibnogenskaya obogatitel'naya fabrika. 1953. 23378
- Vishnevskii, B. N. Apatite, stone of fertility. 1933. 27127
- Kirovsk (region)**.
- Fersman, A. E. Novyi promyshlenniy tsentr SSSR. 1931. 21770
- Kirovsk. Poljarno-alpiiskii botanicheskii sad**. See Khibinskaya gornaya stanitsa.
- Kiruna** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°51' N. 20°13' E.).
- Carlson, L. Mining district Kiruna. 1952. 21126
- Linquist, R. Polar blackouts recorded Kiruna Observ. 1951. 23894
- Wirth, P. Wirtschaftslandschaft v. Schwedisch-Lappland. 1948. 27461
- Kleinschmidt, Samuel Petrus**. 1814-1886.
- Rosing, O. Kleinschmidt. 1951. 25660
- Klondike** (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 64° N. 139°03' W.).
- Knox, J. A., & J. G. Pratt. All about Klondike. 1897. 23330
- Kluane Lake** (Yukon Territory; 61° N. 138°45' W.).
- Kluane Lake (region)**.
- Bostock, H. S. Geol. NW. Shawkak valley. 1952. 20846
- Klutian Glacier** (Alaska and Yukon Territory; 61° 27' N. 141° W.).
- Baxter, A. W. Climbs from the Klutian 1951. 1952. 20509
- Klyuchevskaya, Sopka** (volcano, Kamchatka Poluostrov; 56°31' N. 162°32' E.).
- Naboko, S. I. Ob issled. Klyuchevskogo vulkana. 1945. 24556
- Naboko, S. I. On new fluorite mineral. 1941. 24557
- Poljanovskii, M. L., & L. Safianskii. Sredi trekh morei po Kamchatke. 1931. 25183
- Knob Lake** (Northern Quebec; 54°48' N. 66°50' W.).
- Knob Lake (region)**.
- Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Knob L. area. 1951. 22744
- Munroe, E. C. Field notes butterflies Knob Lake. 1951. 24538
- Knuth, Eigel**. 1903- .
- Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 25613
- Kobuk** (river & basin, Alaska; 66°45' N. 161°45' W.).
- Giddings, J. L. Arctic Woodland Culture Kobuk. 1952. 22101
- Wedow, H., & others. Interim rep. uranium possibilities. 1951. 27298
- Kodiak Island** (Alaska; 57°30' N. 153° W.).
- Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries Pacific & N. America. 1952. 20215
- Birket-Smith, K. Early collections Pacific Eskimo. 1941. 20695
- Degelius, G. N. Lichens S. Alaska. 1937. 21385
- Heizer, R. F. Notes Konig material culture. 1952. 22502
- McDonald, M. Report salmon fisheries Alaska. 1954. 24074
- Nevskii, V. V. Pervoe putesthestvie Rossii. 1951. 24624
- Pompeck, J. F. Jura-Fossilien aus Alaska. 1900. 25202
- Shtenberg, E. L. Zhizneopisanie russkogo moreplavatelya. 1948. 26165
- Thompson, J. W. Some additional lichens. 1950. 26689
- Kogaluk** (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 50°38' N. 77°25' W.).
- Rousseau, J. Attraverso il Quebec arctico. 1952. 25677
- Rousseau, J. By canoe across Ungava Pen. 1948. 25679
- Koksok** (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 58°31' N. 68°09' W.).
- Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584
- Kola** (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 60° N. 33° E.).
- Goretskii, G. I. Novyi chlen v rjadu geomorf. 1939. 22171
- Kolguev, Ostrov** (island, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 60°08' N. 40°15' E.).
- Gerts, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1904. 22085
- Kaf, N. I. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164
- Mikhailovskii, M. N. K ikhtofaune o. Kolgueva. 1903. 24331
- Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015
- Perfil'ev, I. A. Materialy k flore Novoi Zemli. 1928. 25037
- Poritskii, V. S. Mikropaleobotanicheskii analiz o. Kolgueva. 1937. 25245
- Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P. K faune o. Kolgueva. 1904. 26028
- Shastin, N. R., & A. T. Petrajoff. Rachitis bei Kindern. 1933. 26083
- Tolmachev, A. I. K avifaune o. Kolgueva. 1928. 26761
- Kol-ozero** (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°20' N. 33° 15' E.).
- Kol-ozero (region)**.
- Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskii obzor. 1887. 25115
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov** (regional section no. 51 on index map). See also under Pechenga, Pechenga (region), and Pechenga Guba, for publications (mainly Finnish in origin) which include territory transferred from Finland to U.S.S.R. in 1944. These works are also indexed under Scandinavia & Finland (regional section no. 50) with subject subdivision as suitable.
- Agranovskii, I. Za poljarnyi krugom. 1952. 20066
- Belavskii, F. Murmanskii kral. 1926. 20547
- Chernyshev, F. N. Godovol otchet za 1901 g. 1903. 21177
- Ġagodovskii, K. V. stranu polunochnogo solnca. 1914. 22768
- Kairamo, A. O. Kuolan 1887 vuoden retkikunta. 1938. 23061
- Kharuzin, N. Russkie lopari. 1890. 23231
- Kobzev, A. Zapoljare. 1947. 23337
- Nikol'skii, I. M. Spravochnaya knizhka Avtonomnoi Karelskoi respub. 1929. 24678
- Poljanovskii, M. L. Ot Onego do Belogo mora. 1931. 25182
- Romanov, E. Ot Kandalakshi do Luvengi. 1952. 25643
- Shabad, T. Geog. U.S.S.R. 1951. 26067
- Shvedov, P. Za 6701 parallel'm. 1952. 26182
- Stamat, C. v. Kola-Halbinsel u. Ostkarelia. 1941. 26393
- Stjernvall, H. J. Nordöstra Kussamo och sydöstra Kuolajärvi. 1893. 26444
- Tarasov, V. V. Bor'ba s interventami na Murmane. 1948. 26631

- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Agriculture.**
Valle, O. Venäläiseen kasvinjalostustyöhön. 1935. 27028
Veselovskii, I. A. Za proizvodhenie granitay na Sev. 1933. 27093
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Algae.**
Derfügin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440
Kiselev, I. A. Kriptomonadovye i peridinei Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23272
Kosinskaya, E. K. Desmidievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401
Popova, T. G. Evgenovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23226
Voronikhin, N. N. Edogonievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 27177
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Apatite.**
Dembo, T. M. Petrograf. issled. produktov plavleniia apatito-nefelinovoi porodoy. 1937. 21402
Eliseev, N. A. Khibinskie apatitovye mestorozhdeniia. 1937. 21644
Fersman, A. E. Apatito-nefelinovaya problema. 1929. 21765
Fersman, A. E. Novyi promyshlennyy tsentr SSSR. 1931. 21770
Gileva, Z. M., & B. N. Melent'ev. Arsenic apatites Khibiny. 1939. 22108
Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494
Melent'ev, B. N. Formulae for determining nepheline. 1944. 24284
Svätlovskii, A. E., & F. M. Diterikhs. Materialy apatitovykh mestorozhdenii. 1939. 26560
Vishnevskii, B. N. Apatite, stone of fertility. 1933. 27127
Vlodavets, V. I. Rezul'taty issled. apatitovykh mestorozhdenii. 1929. 27144
Vol'kovich, S. I. Isolation of rare earths. 1939. 27163
Volkova, M. I., & B. N. Melent'ev. Chemical composition of Khibiny apatites. 1939. 27164
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Arachnids.**
Fedotov, D. K faunä paukov Murmana i Novoi Zemli. 1912. 27152
Simon, E. Liste des arachnides recueillis en Lapponie. 1887. 26211
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Archeology.**
Debetz, G. F. Paleoantropologiiä SSSR. 1948. 21380
Gurina, N. N. Kamennye labirinty Belomor'ia. 1948. 22288
Gurina, N. N. Nekotorye dannye o zaselenii Kol'skogo p-ova. 1930. 22289
Gurina, N. N. Neoliticheskie poseleniia Kol'skogo p-ova. 1951. 22290
Zemliakov, B. F. Arkticheskii paleolit sev. SSSR. 1937. 27557
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Arsenic.**
Gileva, Z. M., & B. N. Melent'ev. Arsenic apatites Khibiny. 1939. 22108
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Auroras.**
V'isnov, B. F. Rol' meteoritnykh potokov. 1945. 27130
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Beavers.**
Shilov, I. A. K voprosu o pitanii bobra. 1952. 26108
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Beetles.**
Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Oreostiba*. 1940. 20983
Hellén, W. Gattung *Mycetoporus*. 1925. 22538
Hellén, W. Koleop. Mittell. I-XVII. 1921-47. 22528
Hellén, W. Neue *Euophylus*-Art. 1935. 22533
Hellén, W. Skalbaggsformer funna in Finland. 1939. 22541
Hellén, W. Übersicht Ptiniden. 1925. 22545
Hellén, W. Verzeichnis Käferarten in Finnland. 1930. 22553
- Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. Dytisciden. 1929. 22559
Iakobson, G. G. Zamiatka o faune o-va Bol'shaya Topa. 1894. 22773
Krogerus, R. Studien *Catops* Arten. 1. 1931. 23467
Krogerus, R. Studien *Choleva* I-II. 1927. 23468
Kusinen, E. Bemerk. *Megarthus*. 1933. 23554
Lindberg, Håkan. Ostfennoskan. *Haltica*. 1926. 23864
Lindberg, Håkan. Zwei Fundorte f. *Brychius*. 1930. 23869
Lindberg, Harald. De *Phyllodecta* arternas. 1938. 23874
Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Sitona*-arter. 1933. 23878
Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 4-12. *Bembidion*. 1939. 23914
Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 13-33. *Dyschirius*. 1943. 23915
Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Bembidion*-Arten. 1918. 24502
Münster, T. G. *Agonum aldanicum*. 1934. 24507
Münster, T. G. Bidrag om *Atheta* 3-4. 1925. 24511
Münster, T. G. To nye Staphylinider. 1921. 24531
Palm, T. Nordischen *Synalypsa*. 1934. 24956
Poppius, B. R. Kola-halfins Coleop. 1905 i. e. 1907. 25234
Rikhter, A. A. K voprosu ob ekologii *Chrysobothris*. 1934. 25530
Saalas, U. Einige Erörterungen über *Agabus gelidus*. 1930. 25750
Sahlberg, J. R. Coleop. fennica nova I-II. 1921. 25774
Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P. Zamiatka o *Brychius*. 1898. 26033
Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P. Zamiatki o zhestkokrylykh. 1899. 26034
Stenius, G. *Philonthus setosus* J. Sahlb. 1935. 26428
Stenius, G. Über zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. 1923. 26429
Strand, A. De former av *Carabus problematicus*. 1935. 26464
Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. boreoalpiner Verbreit. 1934. 26580
Zaitsev, F. A. Zamiatki o *Notiophilus*. 1916. 27531
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Biological surveys.**
Derfügin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Birds.**
Blanki, V. L. Ornitol. materialy eksped. 1899-1901. 1902. 20673
Blanki, V. L. Rasprostranenie ptits v Rossii 1922. 20675
Dement'ov, G. P. Mokhnonogie sychi. 1934. 21410
Fedtshin, A. V. Vost.-palearkticheskie *Parus atricapillus*. 1930. 21749
Molechanov, L. A. Ornitol. nabliud. listom 1907. 1908. 24427
Nordmann, A. V. Uebersicht Vogelarten. 1860. 24704
Novikov, G. A. Sutochnaya zhizn' ptits. 1949. 24744
Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1899. 25015
Pearson, H. J. Three summers among birds. 1904. 25016
Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskii obzor. 1887. 25115
Shibanov, N. V. K ornitol. faune russkoi Laplandii. 1927. 26105
Shtegman, B. K. Paläarktischen Merlinalken. 1929. 26162
Vinogradov, M. E. Kharakter pishchevykh svyazel 1950. 27123
Wright, M. v., & J. A. Palmén. Finlands foglar 2. 1873. 27494

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany.

- Fedchenko, O. A. Material k florë Arkhangel'skoi gub. 1898. 21748
- Fellman, N. I. Plantae vasculares in Lapponia Orientali. 1882. 21757
- Ėzepehuk, S. V. Novye endemy Kol'skogo P-ova. 1950. 22878
- Krohn, V. *Paeonia anomala* L. 1924. 23485
- Montell, J. E. *Agropyron caninum*. 1951. 24438
- Montell, J. E. Hybriden *Carex bigelowii* x *juncella*. 1951. 24440
- Nordhagen, R. Studien über *Papaver radicatum*. 1932. 24695
- Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1899. 25015
- Söyrinki, N. Luontnjärven tuntureitten kasvillisuutta. 1936. 26304
- Sokolov, M. P. Arkhitektural'naya struktura Pol'farnno-alpiiskogo sada. 1949. 26314

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany—Edible plants.

- Shmatok, I. D. O kul'ture vitaminnykh rastenii. 1951. 26123

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany—Medicinal plants.

- Kachurina, L. I. Iz opyta vyrashchivaniya lekarstvennykh rastenii. 1951. 23052
- Shmatok, I. D. O kul'ture vitaminnykh rastenii. 1951. 26123

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany—Plant physiology.

- Gortikova, N. N. Aktivnost' fermentov. 1950. 22181
- Kostychev, S. P., & others. Sutochnyy khod fotosintez. 1930. 23407

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Brachiopods, Fossil.

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Butterflies & moths.

- Clayhills, T. H. Neue Noctuiden-Art. 1930. 21234
- Derfugin, K. M. Zametka o *Larentia ditulata*. 1909. 21441
- D'fikonov, A. M. Zametka o cheshuekrylykh. 1911. 21469

- Grönblom, T., & T. H. Clayhills. Einige Berichtigungen z. Petersen's *Lepidopteren Fauna*. 1924. 22247
- Heydemann, F. Beitr. z. Kenn. Geometriden. 1936. 22610

Lingonblad, B. Neue Aprotis-Art. 1933. 23923**Nordström, F. Lapplands fjällar. 1933. 24716****Opheim, M. To dagsommerfugler. 1949. 24851****Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Cereals.**

- Kalinin, P. K. Psheniša za Pol'farnym krugom. 1934. 23089

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Coasts.

- Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dlia izsl'ed. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Codfish & codfisheries.

- Khordikainen, A. T'seny na tresku i interesy khozh. 1928. 23237

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Coelenterates.

- Kanaev, L. I. Gidra. 1952. 23103
- Kudelin, N. V. O rasprostraneni gidr. 1915. 23498

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Crustaceans.

- Bel'fiev, G. M. Osmoregulyatornye sposobnosti rakobraznykh. 1950. 20543
- Boruškil, E. V. Geol. rasprostranenie *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845

- Lang, K. Schwedische Süßwasserharpaetiden. 1931. 23641
- Lilljeborg, W. Descrip. de deux *Diaptomus*. 1888. 23852

- Olofsson, O. Südwasser-Entomotraken u. -Rotatorien. 1917. 24840
- Rylov, V. M. Materialy k faunë Copepoda I-II. 1918. 25743

- Rylov, V. M. Zametka o *Canthocampus similis*. 1922. 25745
- Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274

- Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, II. 1930. 26275

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Diatoms.

- Porefskil, V. S. Diatomovyje Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25243

- Porefskil, V. S. Materialy k izuch. diatomovykh. 1937. 25244

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Earthquakes.

- Tikhomirov, I. K. Podzemnye tolechi v Khibinskom massive. 1940. 26709

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ecology.

- Novikov, G. A. Elovye lesa Kol'skogo p-va. 1952. 24743

- Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskil obzor. 1887. 25115

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ecology, Animal.

- Bel'fiev, G. M. Osmoregulyatornye sposobnosti rakobraznykh. 1950. 20543

- Bel'fiev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlénie bespozvochnykh. 1951. 20544

- Fridolin, V. ff. Koukiss-woum-tehorr. 1935. 21947
- Ėrgensen, P. B. Ėkologo-geog. aspekty v pitanii kunifsy. 1951. 22670

- Krogus, F. V. Predvar. otechet o rabote na Umbore. 1931. 23473

- Nasimovich, A. A. Opyt izucheniya Ėkologii. 1948. 24571

- Novikov, G. A. Sutochnaya zhizn' ptits. 1949. 24744
- Rikhter, A. A. K voprosu ob Ėkologii *Chrysobothris*. 1934. 25530

- Stark, V. N. Materialy k *Aradus*. 1933. 26397
- Vinogradov, M. E. Kharakter pishchevykh svyazel. 1950. 27123

- Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilisheh. 1940. 27590

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ecology, Plant.

- Danilov, A. N. Reaktsiya rastenii na zatemnenie. 1950. 21357

- Fridolin, V. ff. Koukiss-woum-tehorr. 1935. 21947
- Gortikova, N. N. Aktivnost' fermentov. 1950. 22181

- Kalela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lappland. 1939. 23075

- Kovakina, V. A. O pereizomyvani liakov. 1952. 23418

- Val'ter, O. A., & V. A. Begacheva. Kharakteristika defitsitnosti kornevoj sistemy. 1950. 27029

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Economic conditions.

- Alymov, V. Promyshlennost' Murmanskogo okruga. 1933. 20166

- Alymov, V. K. Sovremennoe sostoyanie olenovodstva. 1928. 20167

- Mikhalevskil, L. Zagotovki i tovarosnabzhenie. 1928. 24333

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Electric power.

- Grigor'ev, S. V. R. Tuloma istochnik Ėnergosnabzheniya. 1934. 22237

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Elk & moose.

- Gromova, V. I. Los' na Kol'skom p-ove. 1947. 22254

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Expeditions—History.

- Auer, V. Suomalaisten tutkijan kuolassa. 1942. 20360

- Suomen Maantieteellinen Seura. Exposé des travaux géog. exécutés Finland. 1896. 26537

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fisheries.

- Pavlovskil, V. Perspektivy razvitiya rybnyykh promyslov. 1929. 25006

- Pushkarev, N. Rybolovstvo v Sev.-Zap. ob. 1927. 25307

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fishes.

- Krogus, F. V. Predvar. otechet o rabote na Umbore. 1931. 23473

- Monchezerskaya limnologicheskaya Ėkspeditsiya. 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Forage crops.

- Kasparova, S. A., & T. A. Glazunov. Biochemical evaluation of grasses. 1941. 23157

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Forests & forestry.

Novikov, G. A. Elovye lesa Kol'skogo p-va. 1952. 24743

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fresh-water flora.

Meinshausen, K. F. Sparganien Russlands. 1890. 24274

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fungi.

Karsten, P. A. Enumeratio fungorum et myxomycetum. 1882. 23142

Singer, R. Novye osnovy klassifikatsii *Penus*. 1950. 26216

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Gardens & gardening.

Shmatok, I. D. O kul'ture vitaminnykh rastenii. 1951. 26123

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geochemistry.

Fersman, A. E. Geokhim. diagramma Khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 21767

Fersman, A. E. Geokhim. dugi Khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 21768

Fersman, A. E. Sravnitel'nyi ocherk geokhimii. 1932. 21771

Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimifia redkikh i rasseiannykh elementov. 1950. 27116

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology.

Bubnoff, S., v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996

Galakhov, A. V. K voprosu o vozraste svity Keiv. 1948. 22009

Gerasimovskii, V. I. O stroenii lufavritovogo kompleksa. 1947. 22079

Gerling, E. K., & I. E. Starik. Age pyroxenite intrusions. 1942. 22080

Gerling, E. K., & others. On age of Lovozero tundras. 1941. 22081

Gutkova, N. N. Kratkii otchet o rabotakh letom 1924 g. 1924. 22303

Kupletskii, B. M. Zhizn' A. E. Fersmana. 1944. 23541

Labunsov, A. N. Otchet o komandirovke v Khibinskie tundry. 1927. 23576

Vlodavets, V. I. Geol. issled. v raione r. Umby. 1930. 27141

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology. Glacial.

Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1890. 25015

Rosberg, J. E. Studien ü. Talbildungen, Tulomjok. 1908. 25652

Zemlakov, B. F. Arkticheski paleolit sev. SSSR. 1937. 27557

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology, Stratigraphic.

Polkanov, A. A. K voprosu o genezise orudneniia. 1944. 25187

Polkanov, A. A. Pluton porod Chagve-Uaiv. 1938. 25189

Polkanov, A. A., & N. A. Eliseev. Struktura i geol. istoria plutona. 1940. 25190

Poretskii, V. S. Materialy k izuch. diatomovykh. 1937. 25244

Rudovits, I. L. Novye dannye o geol. o. Kolgueva. 1939. 25712

Soustov, N. I. Novye dannye po geol. Khibinskogo raiona. 1934. 26360

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology, Structural.

Egorova-Fursenko, E. N. Kontaktovyie rogoviki Khibinskogo massiva. 1930. 21617

Eliseev, N. A., & others. Geol. stroenie Lovozerskikh tundr. 1938. 21643

Melnikov, M. P. Materialy po geol. Kol'skogo p-ova. 1895. 21286

Ozhinski, I. S. Konglomerat Tur'ego mysy. 1938. 24921

Popov, B. A. Ob eksped. 1901 g. na Kol'skii p-ov. 1903. 23219

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geomagnetic observations.

U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Polarnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geomorphology.

Goretskii, G. I. Novyi chlen v r'adu geomorf. 1939. 22171

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Grasses.

Kasparova, S. A., & G. A. Glazunov. Biochemical evaluation of grasses. 1941. 23157

Kovakina, V. A. O pereizmoryvani zlakov. 1952. 23418

Kupffer, K. R. Nashi *Alopecurus*'y i ikh gibridy. 1906. 23533

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ground temperature.

Vladimirov, O., & others. Geothermal measurements in Monche-Tundra. 1939. 27139

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—History. See also Kola Poluostrov—Expeditions—History.

Broch, O. Kontanskaja lop'. 1945. 20920

Müller, R. B. Kareliä v XVII veke. 1948. 24394

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Humidity.

Malmio, B. Über Feuchtigkeit Luft Finnland 1898-1907. 1914. 24146

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Hydrology.

Derfugin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440

Grigor'ev, S. V. R. Tuloma istochnik énergosnabzheniia. 1934. 22237

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Illumination.

Kostychev, S. P., & others. Sutochnyi khod fotosinteza. 1930. 23407

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Industry.

Al'mov, V. Promyshlennost' Murmanskogo okruga. 1933. 20166

Koncha, V., & others. Khibinogorskaiia obogatitel'naiia fabrika. 1933. 23378

Vishnevskii, B. N. Apatite, stone of fertility. 1933. 27127

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Insects.

Belizin, V. I. Orekhoviki SSSR. 1951. 20551

Chernovskii, A. A. Opred'. lichinok komarov. 1949. 21176

Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21330

Frey, R. Beschreib. *Pedicia*-Art. 1921. 21923

Frey, R. Entwurf Sciaridae II. 1948. 21926

Frey, R. Finlands Agromyziden. 1937. 21927

Frey, R. Förteckning öfver Clusliden. 1928. 21929

Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera. 1930. 21931

Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera II. 1932. 21932

Frey, R. Nordpaliarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935

Frey, R. Om Finlands Ephydrid fauna. 1900. 21938

Frey, R. Übersicht d. Gattung *Platypalpus*. 1943. 21941

Hellén, W. Arten d. Gattung *Platylabus*. 1900. 22526

Hellén, W. *Empria*-Arten. 1940. 22517

Hellén, W. Für d. Fauna Finnlands neue Ichneumoniden, I-IV. 1936-37. 22521

Hellén, W. Ichneumonidentypen F. W. Woldstedts. 1950. 22525

Hellén, W. Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden. 1903. 22530

Hellén, W. Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden. 1946. 22529

Hellén, W. Neue Beitr. *Chilosia*. 1929. 22532

Hellén, W. Neue Ichneumoniden I. 1951. 22534

Hellén, W. Neue palarktische Nematinen. 1946. 22535

Hellén, W. Till kännedom om Mallophage. 1904. 22542

Hellén, W. Übersicht Ithallinen u. Figitinen. 1907. 22544

Holgersen, H. Tre maur-arter. 1944. 22663

Åkesson, G. G. Zamiatka o faune o-va Bol'shogo Topa. 1894. 22773

Ion, O. I. O nebol'shom shore puzyrenogikh. 1900. 22829

Jacobson, H. Beitr. z. Ameisenfauna Lapplands. 1940. 22912

Kirichenko, A. N. Nastoiashchie poluzhestkokrybie SSSR. 1951. 23260

- Krogerus, R. Zwei neue Diptera. 1937. 23471
Lindberg, Håkan. Finnländischen *Thamnotettix*. 1938. 23861
Lindberg, Håkan. Ostfennoskan. *Cicadula*. 1937. 23865
Lindberg, Håkan. Über *Callicoriza*-Arten. 1951. 23867
Lindqvist, E. Neue nordische Blattwespen. 1949. 23897
Lindqvist, E. Über hochnordische Nematinen. 1944. 23902
Lindqvist, E. Z. Kennt. finnischen Nematinen. 1942. 23904
Martini, E. Dixidae u. Corethrinae. 1928. 24202
Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostraneniye tsel. 1935. 24472
Natvig, L. R. Über *Theobaldia bergrothi*. 1942. 24590
Nordström, A., & R. Forsius. Über Psammochari-
dae. 1928. 24708
Olenev, N. O. Ob ovodakh sever. olenia. 1930. 24831
Olufsev, N. G. Materialy po faune slepnel. 1934. 24843
Peus, F. Z. Kennt. Dixiden-Fauna. 1936. 25070
Popov, V. V. New forms *Pithyrus*. 1927. 25224
Reuter, O. M. Hemiptera Gymnoceata I. 1875. 25503
Ringdahl, O. Neue *Brachycoma*-Art. 1932. 25561
Ringdahl, O. Vier neue Anthomyiden. 1932. 25586
Saalas, U. Suomalaisen hyönteistieteellisen tutkimustyöstä. 1942. 25754
Schmitz, H. Paläarktischen *Phora*. 1927. 25965
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkiy obzor Macroceratidae. 1945. 26154
*Shtakel'berg, A. A., & others. Opred. mukh. 1933. 26156
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Species palaearcticae generis *Cynorrhina*. 1928. 26158
Stark, V. N. Materialy k *Aradus*. 1933. 26397
Storö, R. Mittell. Nematocera II. 1939. 26457
Tiensuu, L. Tietoja Suomesta tavatuista sukakirpäsistä. 1933. 26700
Tuomikoski, R. K. Notizen Clusiden. 1933. 26847
Tuomikoski, R. K. Zwei neue Empididen. 1932. 26848
Valle, K. J. Materialen z. Odonatenfauna Finnlands I. 1929. 27021
Valle, K. J. Orthopterenfauna Petsamo-Gebietes. 1930. 27024
Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse Odonaten. 1932. 27027
Wallengren, H. D. J. Revision *Corisca*. 1894. 27247
Woldstedt, F. W. Bidrag Tryphonider. 1874. 27469
Woldstedt, F. W. Materialier till ichneumonologia fennica. 1874. 27470
Zhelokhovtsev, A. N. Obzor pilli'shehikov SSSR. 1932. 27594
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Iron ores.
Chirvinskii, P. N. Kol'skie zhelezorudnye kvar-
taly. 1935. 21193
Murashov, D. F. Geneticheskie tipy zhelezorud-
nykh mestorozhdenii. 1946. 24540
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Lakes.
Derjigin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440
Levander, K. M. Z. Kennt. d. Plankton. 1907. 23801
Monchezerskaya limnologicheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437
Rikhter, G. D. K batimetricheskoi karte. 1929. 25831
Rylov, V. M. Obzor vodoemov. 1917. 25744
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, O. I., & A. A. Nasimovich. Osobennosti kolebanii polevok. 1949. 26035
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Lichens.
Ahner, S. Utbredningstyper bland barrträds-lavar. 1948. 20082
D'achkov, N. N., & A. L. Kursanov. Carbohy-
drate composition lichens. 1945. 21457
Elenkin, A. A. Flora sukhoputnykh rastenii. 1906-08. 21632
Häyryén, E. F. Några *Ramalina*-arter. 1952. 22343
Hasselrot, T. E. Om Umbilicariaceers utbredning. 1941. 24462
Nylander, W. Lichenes Lapponiae orientalis. 1882. 24768
Nylander, W. Lichenes Scandinaviae. 1861. 24769
Oksner, A. N. Nemoral'nyi element v likhenoflore. 1946. 24821
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Limnology.
Monchezerskaya limnologicheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437
Semenovich, N. I. Materialy k limnologii. 1934. 15729
Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940. 27590
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mammals.
Blanki, V. L. Diagnostika letuchikh myshel. 1918. 20664
Gromova, V. I. Los' na Kol'skom p-ove. 1947. 22254
Nasimovich, A. A. Opyt izucheniya ekologii. 1948. 24571
Ognev, S. I. Obzor *Pteromys*. 1934. 24798
Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskii obzor. 1887. 25115
Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Maps & mapping.
Grotenfelt, K. Kaksi Suomen karttaa. 1802. 22258
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Marshes.
Klela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lappland. 1939. 23075
Kats, N. Ia. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Martens.
Jürgenson, P. B. Èkologo-geog. aspekty v pitanii kunitsey. 1951. 22870
Jürgenson, P. B. Ob osobennostyakh arealov kunitsey. 1933. 22873
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Meadows.
Kalela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lappland. 1939. 23075
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Meteorites.
Vinnov, B. F. Rol' meteoritnykh potokov. 1945. 27130
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mica.
Borisov, P. Shkida Karelo-Murmanskogo kraia. 1934. 20834
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineral resources.
Akademika nauk SSSR. Kol'skaya baza. Materialy k geokhimiye Khibinskikh tundr. 1935. 20101
Bonshedt, È. M. Titanit. 1934. 20827
Borisov, P. A. O promyshlennom osvoenii Kol'skogo p-va. 1933. 20833
Bruslovskii, I., & N. Markova. Magnetity Kol'skogo p-ova. 1933. 20985
Chirkov, I. N. Pentlandite Monche-Tundra. 1940. 21190
Chirkov, I. N. Vallerite vein sulphide. 1941. 21191
Khandross, L. Svin'Govo-Ginkovyie mestorozhdeniya. 1933. 23226
Kupletskii, B. M. K petrog. Khibinskikh tundr. 1926. 23535
Labunsov, A. N. Fersmanit, novyi mineral. 1929. 23572
Labunsov, A. N. Il'menit iz Khibinskikh tundr. 1926. 23573
Labunsov, A. N. Mestorozhdeniya molibdenita. 1929. 23574
Labunsov, A. N. Rezul'taty komandirovki v Khibinskie tundry. 1926. 23577

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineral resources—Continued

- Misharev, D. T. Kulokskoe mestorozhdenie slidy-muskovita. 1932. 24386
- Murashov, D. P. Kol'skiy p-ov, kak syr'evaya baza. 1933. 24541
- Ominin, L. Granity Kol'skogo raiuna i Karelii. 1933. 24847
- Shifrin, G. Novyi shlezorudnyi raion. 1933. 26106
- Vishnevskii, B. N. Apatite, stone of fertility. 1933. 27127
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineralogy.**
- Afanas'ev, V. A. Alkaline rocks Ozeraya Varaka. 1939. 20056
- Afanas'ev, V. A. Olivinites Khabozero region. 1939. 20057
- Akademika nauk SSSR. Kol'skaya baza. Materialy k geokhimii Khibinskikh tundr. 1935. 20101
- Barsanov, G. P. On mineralogy Iona deposits. 1941. 20480
- Belanikin, D. S. Contrib. chimie feldspaths. 1929. 20546
- Bonshtedt, E. M. Astrofilit khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 20826
- Brenner, T. J. Über Theralit u. Ijolit v. Umptek, Kola. 1920. 20889
- Burova, T. A. Niobii v khibinskikh i lovozerskikh mineralakh. 1936. 21035
- Bykova, V. S. Chemical composition of Lovozero loparite. 1941. 21060
- Bykova, V. S. Oprod. zemel'nykh kislot. 1936. 21061
- Chernik, G. P. Khimicheskoe issled. velerita. 1923. 21172
- Chirkov, I. N. Mineralogy Monche-Tundra. 1939. 21189
- Chirvinskii, P. N. Orbit i ego paragenesis v porodakh Kol'skogo p-ova. 1936. 21194
- Chirvinskii, P. N. Paleogidrogel. Khibinskikh tundr. 1939. 21195
- Chumakov, A. A., & others. Novoe mestorozhdenie stenstrupina. 1947. 21219
- Chumakov, A. A., & others. Vezuvian iz zap. Keiv. 1948. 21220
- Dembo, T. M. Sluchai metasomaticheskogo prevrashcheniya distena. 1935. 21403
- Eliseev, N. A., & E. A. Sverzhinskaya. Chemical composition eudialytes. 1941. 21640
- Eliseev, N. A. Evdialitity luavvurta. 1940. 21642
- Fedorov, E. S. Kratkoe soobshchenie izsl'ed. beregov Bielago moria. 1903. 21751
- Fersman, A. E. K geokhimii shchelochnykh magm. 1935. 21769
- Gerasimovskii, V. I. Chinghsulit—novyi mineral. 1938. 22076
- Gerasimovskii, V. I. Metaloparite new mineral. 1941. 22077
- Gerasimovskii, V. I. Nordite new mineral Lovozero. 1941. 22078
- Gerasimovskii, V. I. O stroenii luavvritovogo kompleksa. 1947. 22079
- Gutkova, N. N. Kratkiy otchet mineral. rabotakh 1926 g. 1927. 22302
- Gutkova, N. N. Novyi titano-silikat iz Lovozerskikh tundr. 1930. 22304
- Hackman, V. A. Chemische Beschaffenheit v. Eruptivgesteinen. 1905. 22314
- Kostyleva, E. E. Ilksport iz Khibinskikh tundr. 1932. 23410
- Kostyleva, E. E. Katapleit Khibinskikh tundr. 1932. 23411
- Kostyleva, E. E. O novom minerala, ramzaita. 1923. 23412
- Kumari, N. A. Genenez kelvskogo klanita. 1937. 23527
- Kupletskii, B. M. K mineralogii Khibinskikh tundr. 1930. 23534

- Kupletskii, B. M. Knopit, 1936. 23536
- Kupletskii, B. M. Materialy k izucheniiu Khibinskikh polevykh shpatov. 1931. 23537
- Kupletskii, B. M. Mineral d. Astrophyllitgruppe. 1929. 23539
- Kupletskii, B. M. O kolichestvenno-mineral. sostave porod. 1928. 23540
- Labunsov, A. N. Fersmanit, novyi mineral. 1929. 23572
- Labunsov, A. N. Il'menit iz Khibinskikh tundr. 1926. 23573
- Labunsov, A. N. O titanovom el'pidite i ego paragenize. 1926. 23575
- Melent'ev, B. N., & others. Calcite in decomposed tectonic zones. 1941. 24283
- Mel'nikov, M. P. Petrograf. zametki. 1895. 24288
- Murzaev, P. M. Mestorozhdeniya pirrotina Khibinskogo massiva. 1935. 24549
- Ominin, L. Granity Kol'skogo raiuna i Karelii. 1933. 24847
- Ozhinskii, I. S. Lovchorrito-rinkolitovye mestorozhdeniya. 1935. 24922
- Polkanov, A. A. Egrinity plutona Gremfakha-Vyrmes. 1940. 25186
- Polkanov, A. A. Pluton porod Chagve-Uaiv. 1938. 25189
- Popov, B. A. Ob izsl'ed. gnelso-granitov Laplandii. 1900. 25220
- Sahama, T. G. On chemistry mineral titanite. 1946. 25769
- Sheherbina, V. V. Analizy Khibinskogo nefelina. 1931. 26094
- Soustov, N. I. Novye dannye po geol. Khibinskogo raiuna. 1934. 26360
- Vlodavets, V. I. O dvukh novykh shchelochnykh porod. 1928. 27143
- Volotovskaya, N. A. Ksenolity Khibinskogo massiva. 1939. 27170
- Volotovskaya, N. A. Palingenez i gibridizatsiya. 1940. 27171
- Vorob'eva, O. A. K voprosu o genenez loparitovykh mestorozhdenii. 1938. 27175
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Molluscs.**
- Roszkowski, W. Contrib. Lymnaeidae I, Myza. 1929. 25667
- Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Molluscs, Fossil.**
- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mosquitoes.**
- Gutsevich, A. V. O komarakh iz Khibinskikh gor. 1934. 22305
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mosses & liver worts.**
- Oswald, H. Sphagnum flavicomans. 1940. 24906
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Names, Geographic.**
- Broch, O. Konfanskaja lop'. 1945. 20920
- Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22058
- Kazakov, A. N. Osobennosti i geog. nazvani. 1932. 23175
- Kiparsky, V. Russ. Terskii (bereg). 1950. 23257
- Shaskol'skii, I. P. O pervonachal'nom nazvanii. 1952. 26082
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—National parks & monuments.**
- Häyryén, E. F. Puumanginniemi Petsamo natur-skyddsområde. 1927. 22344
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.**
- Karelo-Murmanskii krai. 1923-1935. 23132
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Nickel ores.**
- Kryzhannovskii, V. I. Poleznyye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494
- Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ore genesis.**
- Eliseev, N. A. Struktury rudnykh polei. 1937. 21645
- Kumari, N. A. Genenez kelvskogo klanita. 1937. 23527
- Polkanov, A. A. K voprosu o genenez orudneniya. 1944. 25187

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Paleobotany.

Krishtofovich, A. N. Verkhnedevonskie rastenifa.
1937. 23453
Poretskii, V. S. Materialy k izuch. diatomovykh.
1937. 25244

Thomson, P. W. Beitr. z. Waldgeschichte Fischer-
halbinseln. 1939. 26691

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Pastures.

Kasparova, S. A., & T. A. Glazunov. Biochemical
evaluation grasses. 1941. 23157
Ponomarev, T. K voprosu o toplivnoi baze. 1934.
25122

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Petrology.

Chirvinskii, P. N. Kol'skie zhelezorudnye kvar-
tsity. 1935. 21193

Chirvinskii, P. N. Ortii i ego paragenizis v poro-
dakh Kol'skogo p-ova. 1936. 21194

Dembo, T. M. Petrograf. issled. produktov plav-
leniia apatito-nefelinovoii porody. 1937. 21402

Dembo, T. M. Sluchai metasomaticheskogo prevra-
shcheniia distena. 1935. 21403

Egorova-Fursenko, E. N. Kontaktovyie rogoviki
Khibinskogo massiva. 1939. 21617

Eliseev, N. A. Devonskie effuzivny Lovozerskikh
tundr. 1946. 21641

Eliseev, N. A. Evidialitny lufavvruta. 1940. 21642

Eliseev, N. A., & others. Geol. stroenie Lovozerskikh
tundr. 1938. 21643

Eliseev, N. A. Khibinskie apatitovye mestorozh-
deniia. 1937. 21644

Eliseev, N. A. Struktury rudnykh polei. 1937.
21645

Fedorov, E. S. Kratkoe soobshchenie izsl'ed. bere-
gov Bolago moria. 1903. 21751

Kostyleva, E. E. Katapleit Khibinskikh tundr.
1932. 23411

Kupletskii, B. M. K petrog. Khibinskikh tundr.
1926. 23535

Meinikov, M. P. Materialy po geol. Kol'skogo
p-ova. 1895. 24286

Meinikov, M. P. Petrograf. zametki. 1895. 24288

Nefedov, N. K. Nekotorye novye porody Lovoz-
erskogo plutona. 1938. 24598

Ozhinski, I. S. Konglomerat Tur'ego mysa. 1938.
24921

Ozhinski, I. S. Lovchorrit-rinkolitovye mesto-
rozhdeniia. 1935. 24922

Polkanov, A. A. Egrinlity plutona Gremfika-
Vyrmes. 1940. 25186

Polkanov, A. A. K voprosu o genezise orudeneniia.
1944. 25187

Polkanov, A. A. On new deposit nepheline rocks.
1945. 25188

Polkanov, A. A. Pluton porod Chagve-Ualv. 1938.
25189

Polkanov, A. A., & N. A. Eliseev. Struktura i geol.
istoriia plutona. 1940. 25190

Popov, B. A. Ob izsl'ed. gneisso-granitov Laplandii.
1900. 25220

Volotovskai, N. A. Ksenolity Khibinskogo mas-
siva. 1939. 27170

Volotovskai, N. A. Palingenez i gibridizatsiia.
1940. 27171

Vorob'eva, O. A. K voprosu o genezise loparitovykh
mestorozhdenii. 1938. 27175

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Phenology.

Tamberg, T. G. O vyzrenii semfain odnoletnikov.
1948. 26592

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Physical geography.

Jacobson, H. Auf Sammelfahrt in Petsamo-Lapp-
land. 1941. 22911

Mill'kov, F. N. K analizu landshaftnykh rubezhei.
1952. 24349

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Phytogeography.

Fellman, N. I. Plantae vasculares in Lapponia
Orientali. 1882. 21757

Kalela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lapland. 1939.
23075

Kreps, G. M. Materialy k rastitel'nosti land-
shaftov. 1929. 23446

Lindquist, B. Main varieties of *Picea abies*. 1948.
23891

Litvinov, D. L. O tuzhnykh zanosnykh raste-
niakh. 1926. 23952

Söyrinki, N. Luottinjärven tuntureitten kasvii-
lisuutta. 1936. 26304

Tikhomirov, I. K. O dolinnol tundre. 1952.
26708

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Plankton.

Bel'äev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlennie bespozvo-
nochnykh. 1951. 20544

Derzhigin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925.
21440

Levander, K. M. Z. Kennt. d. Plankton. 1907.
23901

Monchezerskai, limnologicheskai, ekspeditsiia,
1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437

Richard, C. Note sur p'eches. 1889. 25520

Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940.
27590

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Polar stations.

Akademii nauk SSSR. Khibinskai, gornai stan-
tsiia. Khibinskai, gornai stanitsiia. 1934.
20100

Derzhigin, K. M. Kratkii ocherk Murmanskoi biol.
stancii. 1912. 21432

Derzhigin, K. M. Pervye shagi organizatsii Mur-
manskoi stancii. 1948. 21438

Valle, O. Venäläiseen kasvinaloustuttyöhön. 1935.
27028

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Population.

Collinder, B. Lapps. 1949. 21272

Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22058

Sergeev, M. Saamy. 1926-47. 26046

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ports.

Linaharja, M. Muurmanian rannikon satamista.
1920. 23843

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Power.

Ponomarev, T. K voprosu o toplivnoi baze. 1934.
25204

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Railroads.

Drongovskii, M. Kombin Murmanskoi zh. d.
1928. 21547

Kuntzemüller, A. Ergänzungsbauten an Mur-
manbahn. 1943. 23532

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Rare element minerals.

Bykova, V. S. Opred. malykh kolichestv zemel'-
nykh kislot. 1936. 21061

Volkovich, S. I. Isolation of rare earths. 1939.
27163

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Reindeer.

Al'mov, V. K. Sovremennoe sostoiianie olen-
vodstva. 1928. 20167

Kozlovich, V. Dostizheniia i zadachi olenevodche-
skogo khoz. 1934. 23423

Kreps, G. Oleni. 1934. 23447

Olenev, N. O. Ob orodakh sever. olenia. 1950.
24831

Plis, D. S. O vnutrikhoziaistvennom planirovanii.
1933. 25122

Sokolov, I. I. K voprosu o bystrote bega olenia.
1933. 26312

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Rivers.

Rosberg, J. E. Studien ü. Talbildungen, Tu-
lomjok. 1908. 25652

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Salmon & salmon fisheries.

Privol'nev, T. I. K biol. *Salmo trutta*. 1934. 25291

Smirnov, A. G. Murmanskai semga. 1934.
26267

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Sedimentation.

Chirvinskii, P. N. Paleogidrogeol. Khibinskikh
tundr. 1939. 21195

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Shore lines.

Zemlakov, B. F. Arkticheskii paleolit sev. SSSR.
1937. 27587

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Slime molds.
Karsten, P. A. Enumeratio fungorum et myxomycetum. 1882. 23142

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Thunderstorms.
Chistofakov, V. F., & others. Sluchai groz. 1950. 21196

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Trees.
Kachurina, L. I. Opyt akklimatizatsii kustarnikov. 1950. 23053
Lindquist, B. Main varieties of *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891
Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostraneniye tsel. 1935. 24472
Nekrasova, T. P. Kul'tura listvennitsy. 1950. 24603

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Tundra.
Tikhomirov, I. K. O dolinnom tundre. 1952. 26708

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Vanadium ores.
Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznyye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Veselskii, I. A. Otsenka seimnitsy kartofeli. 1934. 27091
Veselskii, I. A. Problemy selektsii kartofeli na sev. 1933. 27092
Veselskii, I. A. Za proizvodheniye granitsy na Sev. 1933. 27093

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Weeds.
Litvinov, D. I. O izmeneniyakh zanosnykh rasteniy. 1926. 23952

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Wind.
Karmishin, A. V. "Goluboi ugol." 1934. 23141

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Worms—Annelid worms.
Schmidt, G. A. Nakhozhdeniye *Acanthobdella pelodina* Grube. 1929. 26125
Ushakov, P. V. O dvukh novykh vidakh *Scolecopsis*. 1948. 27001

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Worms—Flat worms.
Dahm, A. G. On *Bothrioplanea semperi*. 1951. 21344
Nasonov, N. V. Faune d. Turbellaria de la toundra. 1923. 24573
Nasonov, N. V. K faune Turbellaria Kol'skogo p-ova. 1923. 24574

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Worms—Round worms.
Olofsson, O. Südwasser-Entomotraken u. -Rotatorien. 1917. 24840
Petrov, A. M., & A. A. Dubnitskii. K izucheniiu *Strongyloides vulpis*. 1946. 25058
Takhistov, B. A. Biol. adaptability of larvae. 1942. 26587

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Zoogeography.
Hellen, W. Koleop. Mittell. I-XVII. 1921-47. 22528
Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskiy obzor. 1887. 25115
Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse d. Odonaten. 1952. 27027

Kol'skiy Zaliv (gulf, Barents Sea; 69°16' N. 33°30' E.).
Austen, M. Polarneje. 1944. 20374
Broch, H. Alcyonaceen Kolafjordes. 1912. 20913
D'fikonov, A. M. Neue Amphiprude Kola. 1929. 21465
Elenkin, A. A. Raspredeleeniye v spisok morskikh vodoroslei. 1906-08. 21633
Knipovich, N. M. Über *Chirolophus galerita*. 1911. 23321
Lilnabarja, M. Muurmanin rannikon satamista. 1920. 23843
Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Pantopoda Kol'skogo zal. i Barentsova moria. 1929. 24000
Morozov, A. V., & others. O rasovom i vozrastnom sostave sel'di. 1934. 21481
Rass, T. S. Obzor ryb sobrannykh letom 1926 g. 1929. 25377
Spasskii, N. K faune gidroidov Kol'skogo zal. i Barentsova moria. 1929. 26373
Tanasichuk, N. P. Materialy k poznaniyu fauny. 1929. 26602
Tanasichuk, N. P. O novykh i redkikh formakh zhivotnykh. 1929. 26603

Ushakov, P. V. K nakhozhdeniyu *Cladocarpus formosus* Allm. 1948. 26996

Kol'skiy Zaliv (region).
Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennet. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Kol'va (river & basin, U.S.S.R.; 61° N. 57° E.).
Stepanov, D. L. Brakhiopody Kolvinskogo raiona 1, Strophomenacea. 1934. 26431
Stepanov, D. L. Brakhiopody Kolvinskogo raiona 2. 1937. 26432

Kolyma (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 69°30' N. 161°12' E.).
Barsanov, G. P. On mineralogy Urutukan deposita. 1941. 20481
Berg, L. S. Spisok ryb Kolymy. 1908. 20610
Drifagin, P. A. Pomesi sigovykh ryb r. Kolymy. 1936. 21544
Flerov, K. K. Trunk of mammoth. 1931. 21837
Golub, V. A. Materialy k flore Okhotsko-Kolym'skogo kraia. 1938. 22162
Gurvich, I. Étnograf. éksped. v kolymskii raion. 1952. 22291
Itrinskii, T. O. Materialy flory Iakutskoi obl. 1911. 22874
Krakowiecki, A. Książka o Kolymie. 1930. 23427
Lebedev, V. V. Rost l'da v Arkticheskikh rekakh. 1938. 23713
Likharev, B. K. Notiz über permische Ablagerungen. 1932. 23846
Likharev, B. K., & O. L. Élmor. On age U. Paleozoic deposits. 1941. 23848
Obruchev, S. V. Geomorf. issled. r. Kolymy. 1900. 24775
Obruchev, S. V. Rabota Kolym'skogo otrada. 1923. 24776
Saks, V. N. O mezozoi'skoi istorii. 1940. 25785
Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
Ustiev, E. K. Fauna nekotorykh mestorozhdenii Kolymy. 1946. 27002
Vrangel', F. P. Eismeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189

Kolyma (river & basin)—Ice.
Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiya i zamerzaniya. 1886. 25741

Komandorskiye Ostrova (regional section no. 69 on index map).
Arsen'ev, V. K. Komandorskie o-va. 1923. 2633
Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiya v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017
Poljanovskii, M. L., & L. Safinskii. Sredi trekh morei; po Kamchatke. 1931. 25183
Prozorov, A. A. Ékon. obzor Okhotsko-Kamchat'skogo kraia. 1902. 25302
Zinova, E. S. Morskie vodorosli Komandorskikh o-vov. 1940. 27614

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Algae.
Zinova, E. S. Morskie vodorosli Komandorskikh o-vov. 1940. 27614

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Arachnids.
Ognev, N. O. Materialy k poznaniyu kleshchei. 1929. 24830

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Birds.
Blanki, V. L. Kratkiy obzor avifauny. 1909. 20671
Ivanov, A. I. Sibirskie Oldfilderchen. 1929. 2280
Johansen, H. Langtæt dvaergryle og dens seg. 1949. 22979
Tugarinov, A. I. A. K voprosu o formirovani o-vnykh form. 1936. 26825

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Ecology, Animal.
Tugarinov, A. I. A. K voprosu o formirovani o-vnykh form. 1936. 26825

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Foxes—Arctic foxes.
Tsal'kin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' pest'ov Evralii. 1944. 26815

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Fur trade.
Dobrovolskii, I. D. Kolichestvo dobyvaemoi pushniny. 1923. 21488
Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiya v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Grasses.

Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike velnikov. 1930. 27052
Komandorskiye Ostrova—Hunting & trapping.
Lekh, S. N. Nekotoryia nablud. o morskoi bobrie.
1907. 23761

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Sealing.

Austin, O. L., & F. Wilke. Japanese fur sealing.
1950. 20375

Lavrov, K. P. Commander I. fur-seals. 1920. 23692

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Worms—Flatworms.

Afanas'ev, V. P. Parazitofauna mlekopitafishchikh
Komandorskikh o-ov. 1941. 20058
Dubinina, M. N. O biol. *Diphylobothrium*. 1951.
21550

Komarov, Vladimir Leon'evich, 1869-1945.

Meshechaninov, I. I., & A. G. Chernov. V. L.
Komarov. 1946. 24303

Pavlov, N. V. V. L. Komarov. 1951. 25002

Konda (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 62° N. 64° E.).
Ahlqvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken. 1885.
20086

Boch, S. G. Materialy k chetvertichnoi geol. L'apn-
skogo kraia. 1937. 20747

Boch, S. G. Stofanki v basseinaх Sev. Sosvy i
Kondy. 1937. 20749

Kgl. Fredriks Universitet, Oslo. See Oslo. Universitet.

**Kong Karls Land (Island group, Svalbard; regional
section no. 47 on index map; 79°55' N. 28°45' E.).**

Mohn, H. Norske opdagelse af Kong Karl-Land.
1873. 24418

Kontrashubna, Lake (Alaska; 60°12' N. 154°08' W.).
Kontrashubna, Lake (region).

Warfield, R. S., & F. A. Rutledge. Invest. Kasma
Creek copper prospect Alaska. 1951. 27265

**Koojees Inlet (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait 63°43' N.
68°30' W.).**

Charles, D. A. H. Hydrographic survey *Algerine*
1950. 1951. 21153

Koryaks.

Bol'shaia sovetskaiia éntsiklopediia. Itel'meny.
1926-47. 20813

Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322

Dmitriev, S. N. Sten Bergman na dalekoj Kam-
chatke. 1929. 21481

Éntsiklopedicheskié slovar'. Korfiaki. 1890-1904.
21678

*Gapanovich, I. I. Kamchatskie korfiaki. 1932.
22015

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34.
22017

Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Landsell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634

Okan', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki.
1935. 24822

Sergeev, M. Nymylany. 1926-47. 26045

Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry.
Sev.-lissnaia obl. 191-. 27597

Koryaks—Acculturation.

Gapanovich, I. I. Kamchatskie korfiaki. 1932.
22015

Koryaks—Animal husbandry.

Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenovodstvo 1926-27. 1932.
20792

Gapanovich, I. I. Kamchatskie korfiaki. 1932.
22015

Koryaks—Beliefs.

Zelenin, D. K. Obychai "dobrovol'noi smerti."
1937. 27549

Koryaks—Childbirth.

Niewenhuys, A. W. Ansichten über Geschlechts-
leben. 1927. 24666

Koryaks—Customs.

Zelenin, D. K. Obychai "dobrovol'noi smerti."
1937. 27549

Koryaks—Dwellings.

Chablin. Formy zhilishch i poselenii. 1894. 21142

Koryaks—Games & gambling.

Bogoraz, V. G. Igra malykh narodnostei Sev.
1949. 20785

Koryaks—Language.

Stebnitskii, S. N. Osnovnye foneticheskie razli-
chiia. 1937. 26403

Koryaks—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Koryaks—Mortuary customs.

Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1892.
21871

Koryaks—Mythology & tales.

Bogoraz, V. G. Osnovnye tipy fol'klora. 1936.
20791

Kunike, H. Sagengestalten d. Koryaken. 1927.
23530

Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

Koryaks—Names, Geographic.

Bauerman, K. K voprosu ob proiskhozhdenii
korfiakov. 1928. 20507

Koryaks—Origin.

Bauerman, K. K voprosu ob proiskhozhdenii
korfiakov. 1928. 20507

Koryaks—Physical characteristics.

Bauerman, K. K voprosu ob proiskhozhdenii
korfiakov. 1928. 20507

Debeš, G. F. Antrop. issled. na Kamchatke.
1949. 21379

Debeš, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoj obl.
1951. 21378

Koryaks—Racial affinities.

Debeš, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoj obl.
1951. 21378

Koryaks—Songs & music.

Emsheimer, E. Über Maultrommel. 1941. 21667

Koryaks—Vital statistics.

Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh
narodnostei. 1926. 23500

**Koryakskii Khrebet (mt. range, Kamchatskaya
Oblast'; 61°-63° N. 166°-179° E.).**

Dement'ev, G. P. Materialy k avifaune Korfiat-
skoi zemli. 1940. 21409

**Koryakskii natsional'nyy okrug (Kamchatskaya
Oblast'; 60° N. 162° E.).**

Oshmarin, P. G. K faune gel'mintov ptits. 1950.
24877

**Kotuy (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 68°45' N.
103°40' E.).**

Moor, G. G. On relief N. Siberian platform. 1940.
24459

Kotzebue (pop. pl., Alaska; 66°52' N. 162°38' W.).
Mukluk Telegraph 1950-. 24535

Kotzebue Sound (Chukchi Sea; 66°30' N. 163° W.).

Wigutof, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commer-
cial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376

Kotzebue Sound (region, Alaska).

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950.
22408

Hitchcock, D. J. Parasitological study Eskimos
Kotzebue. 1951. 22631

**Kovdenskiy Zaliv. (sound Belaye More; 66°30' N.
33° E.).**

Aleksandrov, A. I. Spisok stanits v Kovdenskom
zal. 1915. 20127

**Koyda (pop. pl., Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 66°20' N.
43° E.).**

Soloukhin, V. Severnaya familia. 1952. 26345

Krashennnikov, Stepan Petrovich, 1713-1755.

Kamanin, L. G. Pervye issled. Dal'nego Vostoka.
1946. 1951. 23099

Novikov, P. A. Akademik S. P. Krashenninnikov.
1949. 24745

**Krasnoyarskiy Krai (regional section no. 59 on index
map).**

Gorodkov, B. N. Raboty Gydanskoj éksped. r.
Gydy. 1928. 22177

Lebedev, N. K. Eniselskii raion. 1929. 23710

Rubchikov, E. L. Severnoe sifanie. 1946. 25515

Rubin, A. M. Nizhne-Tunguskaya éksped. 1932.
25706

Wuorentaus, Y. Muistoja tundraan laiteille. 1917.
27499

- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Agriculture.**
Dolgikh, B. O. Kolhoz im. Kirova. 1949. 21497
Malov, F. Novoe na Enisee. 1952. 24147
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Algae.**
Grönblad, R. L. Einige Desmidiaceen aus Sibirien. 1924. 22245
Usachev, P. I. Materialy k flore vodorosel. 1928. 26993
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Archeology.**
Auerbach, N. K. Dolistorieskoe proshloe. 1929. 20367
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Beetles.**
Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401
Benick, L. Neuer *Nestus*. 1937. 20579
Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden. 1928. 20632
Brinck, P. S. V. Zweiter Beitr. z. Kennt. Wasserkäfer. 1944. 20906
Chicherin, T. S. Note nouveau genre *Harpalliens*. 1899. 21186
Mochul'skiy, V. I. Énumération nouvelles coléop. 1860. 24401
Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Dyschirius*-Arten. 1922. 24503
Netolitzky, F. *Bembidion* Studien. 1913. 24617
Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Evrazijskie vidy *Erodinus*. 1915. 25111
Sahlberg, J. R. Coleop nova et minus cognita. 1903. 25775
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Birds.**
Johansen, H. Gransangerens. 1947. 22978
Lavrov, S. D. Vpechatleniya puteshestviya po Enisejskoi tundre. 1909. 23695
Shtegman, B. K. Paliarktischen Merinfalken. 1929. 26162
Shukhov, I. N. Materialy k avifaune. 1915. 26168
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Botany.**
Tolmachev, A. I. O neskol'kikh floristicheskikh nakhodkakh. 1930. 26765
Tolmachev, A. I. O novom vide *Draba* sev. Sibiri. 1930. 26766
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Brachiopods, Fossil.**
Popov, V. S. O nakhodke nizhnekamennougol'noi fauny. 1938. 25223
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Butterflies & moths.**
Karvonen, V. J. Vier neue Kleinschmetterlinge. 1932. 23153
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Coal.**
Teben'kov, V. P., & N. A. Shvedov. On stratigraphy coal-bearing deposits. 1941. 26643
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Copper ores.**
Moor, G. G. Native copper Siberian platform. 1945. 24455
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Crustaceans.**
Pirozhnikov, P. Zametka o gidrofaune Eniseia. 1928. 25103
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Cultural bases.**
Kytmanov, D. A. K otkryitiyu kul'tbazy. 1928. 23569
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Ecology.**
Tugarinov, A. Ia. Zoogeog. uchastki Prienselskoi Sibiri. 1925. 26828
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Economic conditions.**
Dolgikh, B. O. Kolhoz im. Kirova. 1949. 21497
Türdenev, A. P. Olenevodcheskaya ferma. 1950. 26725
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Education.**
Khanzovich, A. M. "Krasnyi chum" v Khatangskoi tundre. 1939. 23232
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Expeditions—History.**
Okladnikov, A. P. Russkie polarnyye morekhody XVII v. 1948. 24817
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fishes.**
Berezovskiy, A. I. O sigovykh r. Eniseia. 1924. 20593
Drägin, P. A. O nekotorykh otlichiiakh osetra v r. Äkutil. 1948. 21543
Isachenko, V. L. Novyy vid siga r. Eniseia. 1925. 22844
- Lavrov, S. D. Vpechatleniya puteshestviya po Enisejskoi tundre. 1909. 23695
Nikol'skiy, A. M. Sibirskiy osetr. 1896. 24677
Türin, P. V. Tugun r. Eniseia. 1929. 26728
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fishes, Fossil.**
Obruchev, D. V. Devonian fishes Siberia. 1940. 24774
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fishes—Arctic fishes.**
Kirpichnikov, A. A. K biol. pesisa Taimyra. 1937. 23268
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fresh-water fauna.**
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Morskije elementy Eniseia. 1937. 25102
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fresh-water temperature.**
Liser, I. Ia. O nabl'd. nad temp. vody rek. 1930. 23943
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Hidro-meteorol. nabl'd. v Turukhanskom krae. 1924. 25101
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geology.**
Aller, G. D. Kislye porody p-va Chel'mskina. 1939. 20141
Aller, G. D. New data geol. structure Taimyr fold. ing. 1936. 20142
Gukovskiy, E. A. Geol. proshloe Prienselskogo kraia. 1928. 22273
Kirichenko, G. I. Novye dannye o geol. stroenii. 1940. 23262
Lavrskiy, A. V. Plagioklazovavogitovyia porody. 1900. 23696
Moor, G. G. K geol. o. Diksoma. 1939. 24451
Moor, G. G., & B. V. Tkachenko. K voprosu o vozraste Angarskoi serii. 1940. 24453
Rämbukhin, G. E. Novye dannye o geol. 1940. 25519
Rozhkov, B. N., & G. G. Moor. Granity anabarskogo dokembriia. 1936. 25704
Shel'mann, I. M. Nekotorye cherty Sibirskoi platformy. 1946. 26097
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geology, Glacial.**
Tolmachev, A. I. Ob oledeneni Taimyra. 1901. 26767
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geomagnetic observations.**
Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi arkticheskii institut. Rezul'taty nabl'd. polarnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
U. S. S. R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Polarnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geomorphology.**
Moor, G. G. On relief N. Siberian platform. 1946. 24459
Saks, V. N. On young tectonic movements. 1945. 25786
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Grasses.**
Reverdatto, V. V. Kratkiy obzor roda *Poa*. 1930. 25509
Reverdatto, V. V. Kriticheskie zametki o *Festuca*. 1949. 25510
Rozhevits, R. Iu. Novye zlaki V. 1940. 25703
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Houses, huts, etc.**
Popov, A. A. Kochevaya zhizn' u dolgan. 1902. 25214
- Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Insects.**
Esben-Petersen, P. Notes concerning Neuroptera. 1921. 21766
Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933
Frey, R. Nordpalaarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935
Frey, R. Übersicht d. Gattung *Platypalpus*. 1943. 21941
Hellén, W. Neue palaarktische Nematinen. 1908. 22535
Hellén, W. Neue palaarktische Nematinen II. 1951. 22536
Lacksehewitz, P. Über *Itisia obscuripes*. 1908. 23585

Lindberg, Håkan. Über Heteropteren Jenisejsk. 1921. 23866

Lindqvist, E. Neue nordische Blattwespen. 1949. 23897

Lindqvist, E. Über *Amauronematus*. 1945. 23900

Martynov, A. V. *Hydropsyche ornata*. 1926. 24204

Nielsen, P. Contrib. palaeartice Tipulidae. 1929. 24661

Roman, A. Notizen z. Schlupfwespenammlung. 1910. 25637

Roman, A. Sibirische Ichneumoniden. 1904. 25639

Valle, K. J. Materialien z. Odonatenfauna Finnlands II. 1931. 27022

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mammals.

Geptner, V. G. Materialy po mlekopitavshchim o. Diksona. 1936. 22071

Lavrov, S. D. Vpechatleniya puteshestviya po Eniseiskoi tundre. 1900. 23695

Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mammoths.

Garutt, V. E., & V. B. Dubinin. O skelete Talmyrskogo mamonta. 1951. 23022

Portenko, L. A., & others. Pervye rezultaty raskopok mamonta. 1951. 25257

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Maps & mapping.

Tumel', V. F. O merzlotnoi s'emke. 1945. 26844

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Meteorites.

Astapovich, I. S. Bol'shoi Tungusskii meteorit 2. 1951. 20347

Kulik, L. A. Data on Tungus meteorite. 1939. 23521

Kulik, L. A. K voprosu padeniya tungusskogo meteorita. 1927. 23522

Sytin, V. Eksped. za Tungusskim meteoritom. 1928. 26578

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Meteorology.

Astapovich, I. S. Bol'shoi Tungusskii meteorit 2. 1951. 20347

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mineral resources.

Moor, G. G. On spar-bearing province Siberian trap. 1945. 24460

Rubukhin, G. E. Novye dannye po geol. 1940. 25519

Rozhkov, B. N., & G. G. Moor. Granity anabarskogo dokembriya. 1936. 25704

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mineralogy.

Aller, G. D. Kislye porody p-va Cheluskina. 1939. 20141

Moor, G. G. Micaceous kimberlites. 1941. 24454

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Paleobotany.

Tikhomirov, B. A. K kharakteristike rastitel'nogo pokrova. 1950. 26703

Zubkov, A. I. Novye dannye o drevesnoi rastitel'nosti. 1948. 27619

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Paleogeography.

Auerbach, N. K. Doistoricheskoe proshloe. 1929. 20367

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Paleontology.

Eftremov, I. A. First representative Siberian Tetrapoda. 1939. 21614

Lifitkevich, E. M. Occurrence U. Permian pelecypods. 1941. 23956

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Pastures.

Sokolov, S. E., & M. P. Glushnev. Organ. past'by oleni. 1952. 26315

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Permafrost.

Kachurin, S. P. Frozen grounds recede. 1938. 23051

Saks, V. N. Nekotorye dannye o vechnoi merzloti. 1940. 25784

Tumel', V. F. O merzlotnoi s'emke. 1945. 26844

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Petroleum.

Kirichenko, G. I. Novye dannye o geol. stroenii. 1940. 23262

Vologdin, A. G. Novyi Turukhanskii neftenosnyy raion. 1938. 27166

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Petrology.

Lavrskii, A. V. Plagioklazovavagitovyfa porod. 1900. 23696

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Physical geography.

Shukhov, I. N. Otchet po komandirovke. 1915. 26169

Tolmachev, A. I. Talmyrskaya eksped. Akademii nauk SSSR. 1929. 26768

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Phytogeography.

Tolmachev, A. I. Nizov'ya Eniseia, kak fito-geog. granitsa. 1928. 26763

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Plankton.

Berezovskii, A. I. Gidrobiol. issled. r. Eniseia. 1925. 20592

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Pollen.

Kupriyanova, L. A. Issled. pyl'itsy Arktiki. 1951. 23543

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Population.

Czaplicka, M. A. My Siberian year. 1916. 21323

Dolgikh, B. O. Proiskhozhdenie nganasanov. 1952. 21500

Popov, A. A. Nganasany. 1948. 25216

Shneider, A. R. Naselenie Prienselskogo kraia. 1928. 26148

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Public health.

Dich, Z. L. Opyt massovoi vitaminizatsii shkol'nikov. 1950. 21472

Kytmanov, D. A. Tuzemtsy Turukhanskogo kraia. 1927. 23570

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Rabbits & hares.

Chirkov, A. F. Zafits-beliak. 1940. 21188

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Reindeer.

Sokolov, S. E., & M. P. Glushnev. Organ. past'by oleni. 1952. 26315

Turdenov, A. P. Olenevodcheskaya ferma. 1950. 26725

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Reptiles, Fossil.

Novozhilov, N. I. Ob ostatkakh neizvestnogo pozvonochnogo v permikh. 1948. 24748

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Resins.

Khandross, L. Novye mestorozhdeniya iskopaemykh smol. 1939. 23225

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—River & lake ice.

Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiya i zamerzaniya. 1886. 25741

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Rivers.

Kublikskii, G. Enisei r. sibirskaya. 1949. 23495

Strelkov, S. A. O nekotorykh osobennostyakh gidrograf. seti. 1949. 26503

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Social conditions.

Dolgikh, B. O. Kolkhoz im. Kirova. 1949. 21497

Dolgikh, B. O. Starinnye zemlianki ketov. 1952. 21503

Lisovskii, K. V kraiu Evenskoi. 1952. 23946

Valnshtein, S. I. Kul'tura ketskogo kolkhoza. 1950. 27016

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Solar radiation.

Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi arkticheskii institut. Aktinomet. nablud. 1935-37. 1939. 23771

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Tree line.

Zubkov, A. I. Novye dannye o drevesnoi rastitel'nosti. 1948. 27619

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Trilobites.

Kramarenko, N. N. Novye trilobity iz silura. 1952. 23428

Popov, V. S. O nakhodke nizhekamennougol'noi fauny. 1938. 25223

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Worms—Flatworms.

Skrabin, K. I., & E. M. Matevosyan. Gimeno-lepididy mlekopitavshchikh. 1948. 26255

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Worms—Roundworms.

Pirozhnikov, P. Zametka o gidrofaune Eniseia. 1928. 25103

Krasnyi chum (i. e. "Red tents," local communist political groups, U.S.S.R.).

Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh ozhgakh. 1952. 24668

Krayniy Sever (i. e. far North (see map in *Polar record*, Jan. 1951, v. 6, no. 41, p. 107), a territory for administrative purposes comprising the most northerly and easterly sections of European and Asiatic U.S.S.R., and islands of the Russian arctic and eastern seas. See also U.S.S.R.

Saller, H. Grosse Nordmeerweg um Sibirien. 1935. 25788

Webster, C. J. Growth Soviet Arctic & subarctic. 1951. 27291

Krenitsyn, Petr Kuzmich.

Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034

Krenitzin Islands (Aleutian Islands; 54°10' N. 165°-166° W.).

Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620

Krestovaya Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 74°12' N. 55°15' E.).

Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoeevanie Arktiki. 1943. 24121

Veber, V. N. Iz eksped. *Ermaka* 1901. 1908. 27073

Krestovaya Guba (region).

Gerasimov, A. P. K petrografii Novoi Zemli. 1908. 22073

Kronotskiy zapovednik (preserve, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°-55° N. 160°10' E.).

Abramov, K. G. Okhrana prirody. 1938. 20029

Kronotskoye Ozero (lake, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 54°47' N. 160°10' E.).

Krokhin, E. M., & L. F. V. Krogus. Lake form *Oncorhynchus nerka*. 1936. 23486

Kruzenshiern, Ivan Fedorovich. 1770-1846.

Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavatel. 1947. 24750

Kukisvumchorr, Gora (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°37' N. 33°39' E.).

Bonshtedt, E. M. Astrofilit khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 20826

Fridollin, V. I. Koukiss-woum-tehorr. 1935. 21947

Kuloy (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66° N. 44° E.).

Kulikov, M. V. Novye dannye po spiriferidam. 1937. 23524

Zekkel', I. A. D. Mestonakhozhdenie permskikh nasekomykh. 1940. 27547

Kul'thaza. See Culture bases.

Kupreanof Island (Southeast Alaska; 56°45' N. 133° 25' W.).

Kerns, W. H. Invest. Taylor Creek lead-zinc. 1950. 23208

Kuskokwim (river & basin, Alaska; 61°-64° N. 152°-162° W.).

Himmelheber, H. Geforene Pfad. 1951. 22624

Rutledge, F. A. Invest. mercury deposits Cinnabar Creek. 1950. 25732

Wedow, H., & others. Interim rep. uranium possibilities. 1951. 27298

Kvaløya (island, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°35' N. 24° E.).

Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181

Kvalsund (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 70° N. 18° E.).

Kvalsund (region).

Keindl, J. Geomorph. Untersuch. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181

Kvane Fjord (West Greenland; 62° N. 49° W.).

Wesenberg-Lund, E. Polychaeta W. Greenland. 1950. 27331

Labrador (regional section no. 33 on index map).

Burchill, D. E. Labrador memories. 1947. 21028

Comber, W. M. Wilfred Grenfell. 1950. 21280

Hustich, I. Newfoundland-Labrador. 1937. 22747

Johnson, D. I. Doctor regrets. 1949. 23003

Kranck, E. H. Resa till Labrador. 1950. 23434

MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688

Labrador—Air bases, fields & ports.

Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Labrador—Arachnids.

Blauvelt, H. H. Comparative morphology *Linyphia*. 1936. 20720

Labrador—Bears—Polar bears.

Bäljaniškil-Birula, A. A. K voprosu *Thalassarchos maritimus*. 1932. 20643

Labrador—Beetles.

Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401

Labrador—Birds.

Dorst, J. Consid. systématiques *Turdus*. 1930. 21540

Labrador—Botany.

Frisendahl, A. Om *Ranunculus cymbalaria*. 1921. 21958

Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Knob L. area. 1951. 22744

Hustich, I., & B. Pettersson. Notes vascular plants. 1943. 22750

Lundström, E. Beob. in Bot. Garten Bergjelund. 1914. 24033

Raymond, M. Two new *Eriophorum* hybrids. 1951. 25420

Labrador—Butterflies & moths.

Bang-Haas, A. Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. 1910. 20444

Christoph, H. T. Bemerk. z. Schmetterlingen. 1858. 21213

Kennel, J. T. Neue Wickler d. palaearktischen Gebieten. 1901. 23188

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynasphora*. 1948. 23426

Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1860. 24409

Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Schmetterlings-Fauna. 1862. 24410

Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1870. 24411

Möschler, H. B. Beitr. z. Schmetterlings-Fauna. 1848. 24412

Staudinger, O. Bemerk. über *Colias*. 1866. 26402

Labrador—Climate.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest. 1930. 22748

Labrador—Consts.

Kranck, E. H. Indications movements earth-crest. 1947. 23431

Labrador—Copper ores.

Evans, E. L. Native copper Seal L. area. 1952. 21719

Labrador—Crustaceans.

Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024

Labrador—Diet & nutrition.

Appleton, V. B. Observ. deficiency diseases. 1951. 20250

Labrador—Disease.

Burky, E. L., & M. D. Smillie. Nasopharyngeal flora in health & disease. 1929. 21031

Cloutier, F. Reflexions médicales Esquimaux. 1949. 21236

Grenfell, Sir W. T. Medicine in sub-Arctic. 1930. 22211

Labrador—Dogs.

Arctic circular. Arctic dog disease. 1951. 20263

Labrador—Ducks.

Clegg, W. E. On eggs attrib. Labrador duck. 1951. 21235

Williams, C. S., & others. Waterfowl breeding conditions 1947. 1948. 27401

Labrador—Ferns.

Christensen, C. On *Polypodium vulgare*. 1952. 21205

Labrador—Fisheries.

Dunbar, M. J. Ungava B. problem. 1952. 21574

Labrador—Forests & forestry.

- Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423
Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424
Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Knob L. area. 1951. 22744
Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest. 1939. 22748

Labrador—Fresh-water temperature.

- Hare, F. K. Present-day snowfall Labrador-Ungava. 1951. 22425

Labrador—Geese.

- Williams, C. S., & others. Waterfowl breeding conditions 1947. 1948. 27401

Labrador—Geology.

- Evans, E. L. Native copper Seal L. area. 1952. 21715

Labrador—Geology, pen. 1950. 21736**Labrador—Geology, Glacial.**

- Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow. 1951. 21848

Labrador—Geology, Structural.

- Kranck, E. H. Indications movements earthcrust. 1947. 23431

Labrador—Gravity—Observations.

- Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

Labrador—Insects.

- Brown, A. W. A., & others. Control adult mosquitoes & black flies DDT. 1951. 20947

Labrador—Iron mines & mining.

- Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424

Labrador—Iron ores.

- Brouillette, B. L'expansion minière nord de Québec. 1950. 20946

- Durrell, W. H. Labrador iron ore & St. Lawrence seaway. 1950. 21581

- Faessler, C. Labrador pen. 1950. 21736

- Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord. 1952. 22918

- Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424

- Kelly, J. E. N. Iron ore meets strategic needs, pt. 1. 1950. 23185

- Retty, J. A., & A. E. Moss. Iron-ore deposits Quebec & Labrador (abstract). 1951. 25468

- Retty, J. A. Iron ore galeore New Quebec-Labrador. 1951. 25469

- Rousseau, J. Labrador et N.-Québec. 1951. 25684

Labrador—Lichens.

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies genus *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118

- Mattick, F. *Tholurna diastimilis*. 1950. 24239

Labrador—Marshes.

- Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest. 1939. 22748

Labrador—Meteorites.

- Massal'skafii, K. P. Bol'shoi krater v Kanade. 1951. 24226

Labrador—Meteorology.

- Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Labrador—Missions.

- Burchill, D. E. Labrador memories. 1947. 21028

Labrador—Molluscs.

- Roszkowski, W. Distrib. of Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Labrador—Molluscs, Fossil.

- Sars, M. Fossils fra Nordamerica's glacial formation. 1868. 25861

Labrador—Mosquitoes.

- Brown, A. W. A., & others. Control adult mosquitoes & black flies DDT. 1951. 20947

- Engineering news-record. Large-scale DDT spraying. 1950. 21671

- Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes by aircraft. 1950. 26866

Labrador—Mosses & liverworts.

- Oswald, H. *Sphagnum faricomanans*. 1940. 24906

Labrador—Physical geography.

- LaRue, E. A. de. Quelques aspects du Labrador. 1930. 23674

Labrador—Phytogeography.

- *Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

- Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Knob L. area. 1951. 22744

- Hustich, I., & B. Pettersson. Notes vascular plants. 1943. 22750

- Rousseau, J. Zones biol. péninsule Québec-Labrador. 1952. 25693

Labrador—Populated places.

- Leitch, A. Village with mission, Nain. 1950. 23757

Labrador—Railroads

- Canadian mining journal. Quebec-Labrador railway. 1950. 21119

- Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424

Labrador—Snow.

- Hare, F. K. Present-day snowfall Labrador-Ungava. 1951. 22425

Labrador—Temperature.

- Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Labrador—Tree line.

- Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest. 1939. 22748

- Hustich, I., & B. Pettersson. Notes vascular plants. 1943. 22750

Labrador—Trees.

- Fernald, M. I. Some N. American Corylaceae *Betula*. 1945. 21763

Labrador—Visibility.

- Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Labrador—Wind.

- Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

- Hare, F. K. Present-day snowfall Labrador-Ungava. 1951. 22425

Labrador Sea (regional section no. 34 on index map).

- MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098

- Polar record. Dartmouth College exped, Labrador 1950. 1952. 25142

Labrador Sea—Atmospheric pressure.

- Schell, I. I. Stability & iceberg severity. 1952. 25945

Labrador Sea—Bathymetry.

- Holtedahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Labrador Sea—Currents.

- U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899

- U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900

Labrador Sea—Echinoderms.

- Gislén, T. R. E. Notes two echinoderms. 1924. 22118

Labrador Sea—Geology, Structural.

- Holtedahl, O. Supposed marginal fault lines shelf area. 1950. 22693

Labrador Sea—Ice conditions.

- Boone, L. M. Prediction Humboldt Current. 1949. 20828

- Fraser, J. K. Can. Ice Distrib. Survey. 1952. 21907

- Soule, F. M. Arctic ice drift & Humboldt Current. 1950. 26359

- U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901

- U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice patrol. 194-. 26902

Labrador Sea—Ice scouting.

- U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900

Labrador Sea—Icebergs.

- Schell, I. I. Stability & iceberg severity. 1952. 25945

- U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901

Labrador Sea—Lighthouses & beacons.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights coasts N. & S. America. 1952. 26953

Labrador Sea—Ocean currents.

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901

Labrador Sea—Oceanography.

*Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569

Nutt, D. C. *Blue Dolphin* Labrador Expeds. 1949-50. 1951. 24754

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900

Labrador Sea—Oceanography—Observations.

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900

Labrador Sea—Plankton.

Jørgensen, E. H. Protistenplankton aus d. Nordmeere. 1901. 22976

Labrador Sea—Sailing directions.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Lady Kindersley (Schooner).

Kelly, L. V. Lady in distress *Lady Kindersley*. 1951. 23186

Lakes.

Maksimovich, G. A. Gidrokhim. fašii. 1944. 24130

Lakes—Alaska.

Alseth, I. B. Self-emptying lake. 1952. 20156

Lakes—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Nel'shtadt, M. I. O nekotorykh voprosakh. 1936. 24601

Lakes—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Derŭgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440

Levander, K. M. Z. Kennt. d. Plankton. 1907. 23801

*Monchezerskaja limnologicheskaja ekspeditsija, 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437

Rikhter, G. D. K batimetriceskoi karte. 1929. 25531

Rylov, V. M. Obzor vodoemov. 1917. 25744

Lakes—Mackenzie District.

Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Lakes—Scandinavia & Finland.

Artimo, A. Suomen limnologian saavutukset. 1946. 20330

Hänninen, K. Drumlinaimaisien järvistä Kuusamossa. 1915. 22338

Hänninen, K. Havaintoja Paanajärvestä. 1912. 22339

Järnefelt, H. Suomen järviyppien levinneisyys. 1936. 22915

Järnefelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 22917

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Renqvist, H. Kasvillisuuden peittäjä osa järviä. 1932. 25451

Renqvist, H. Suomen sisävedet. 1951. 25454

Rosberg, J. E. Några sjöbäcken med delatbildningar. 1893. 25648

Simojoki, H. Über Eisverhältnisse Binnenseen. 1940. 26309

Tanner, V. Patajärvi i Petsamo. 1932. 26609

Tanner, V. Vattenståndsväxlingarna Patajärvi i Petsamo. 1934. 26621

Tanner, V. Zur geol. Geschichte Kilpisjärvi-Sees. 1907. 26622

Thienemann, A. Torneträsk. 1944. 26669

Thomasson, K. Contrib. to plankton 3. 1952. 26677

Lakes—Bathymetry.

Tuori, Heikki. Sounding through sea & lake ice Finland. 1952. 26849

Lakes—Bibliography.

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Lakes—Transparency.

Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

"Lapland triangle" (area, Northern Finland; approx. 66°-67°30' N. 24°-25° E.).

Okko, V. Moreenaines ja pohjavesi. 1946. 24808

Lapps. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.

Boldt, R. Ortheskrifningen 16-1700 talen. 1900. 20808

Borg, V. Bericht geog. Forschungsreise. 1902-03. 20832

Brick, A. R. Nomads of N. 1950. 20893

Brick, A. R. Vandrande by. 1950. 20894

Broch, O. Konfanskaja lop'. 1945. 20920

Byhan, A. Lappen. 1926. 21056

Chapman, O. M. Across Lapland. 1932, 1939, 1949. 21151

*Collinder, B. Lapps. 1949. 21272

Constantini, O. Durch Finnland u. Lapland. 1942. 21285

Coxwell, C. F. Through Russia. 1917. 21301

Emsheimer, E. Schamanentrommel. 1946. 21665

Enfiskopedichekkii slorav'. Lopari. 1890-1904. 21679

Finlandia pictorial. Scott Lapps my friends. 1930. 21804

Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22053

Gjessing, G. Norwegian contrib. Lapp ethnography. 1947. 22122

Gourlie, N. Winter with Finnish Lapps. 1889. 22183

"Gremlin." Arctic hitch-hike. 1951. 22210

Hall, W. Resettlement in Finland. 1952. 22281

Heiberg, J. Lappische Gräber-Schädel. 1878. 22481

Hoppe, A. Nordliche Utopia. 1948. 22707

Hustich, I. Finnish Lapland. 1951. 22743

Hustich, I. Lapland. 1943. 22745

Illingworth, F. Nomads of arctic forests. 1922. 22794

*Itkonen, T. I. Lapps of Finland. 1951. 22860

Jacobson, H. Auf Sammelahrt in Petsamo-Lapland. 1941. 22911

Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 1, luonnontieteellistaloudellinen yleiskatsaus. 1928. 23040

Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 2, päämasuteista. 1921. 23041

K... I, L. Finno-ugorskoe plemja. 1890-1904. 23050

Kattwinkel, L. Laplandfahrt. 1951. 23165

Kharuzin, N. Russkie lopari. 1890. 23231

Kokko, Y. Neljän tuulen tie. 1947. 23355

Lagercrantz, E. 2-ter. Reise u. Forschungsbericht 1924-26. 1927. 23596

Lappe u. Ren. 1925. 23658

*Larsen, A. Om Sjøsamene. 1950. 23667

Latarjet, R. Lapone. 1946. 23677

Lerol-Gourhan, A. Civilisation du renne. 1938. 23785

Manker, E. M. Menschen u. Götter in Lapland. 1950. 24153

Manker, E. M. Swedish contrib. Lapp ethnography. 1952. 24157

Morden, I. Arctic nomads. 1952. 24470

Murphy, G. E. B. Arctic summer. 1951. 24547

Newhouse, J. Reindeer are wild too. 1952. 24630

Nickul, K. Eris Petsamokysmys. 1935. 24639

Nickul, K. Suenjel. 1933. 24643

Nielsen, K. Forschungsreisen. 1911. 24650

Ononen, V. J. Kolmen valtakunnan kota-Lappia. 1947. 24804

Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. to Finnmark 1950. 1951. 24918

Paulaharju, S. Lapin muisteluksia. 1922. 24998

Rosberg, J. E. Anteckningar lapparna i Finland. 1912. 25644

schaffer, J. Hist. Lapland. 1674. 25926
 Sergeev, M. Saamy. 1926-47. 26046
 Voionmaa, V. Lappen v. Uusimaa. 1943. 27161
 Wiklund, K. B. De svenska nomadlapparnas
 flyttningar. 1908. 27378
 Wiklund, K. B. Lapps in Sweden. 1923. 27385
 Wirth, P. Wirtschaftslandschaft v. Schwedisch-
 Lapland. 1948. 27461
 Zhirkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. Sev-
 l'snnaia obl. 191-. 27597

Lapps—Acculturation.

Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431
 Franck, H. A. Scandinavian summer. 1930.
 21900
 Manker, E. M. Study preserv. Lapp culture
 Sweden. 1947. 24156
 Nesheim, A. Russ. og russ.-finske länord. 1947.
 24513
 Nickul, K. Finnish Lapps wartime & after. 1950.
 24640
 Nickul, K. Suenjel. 1933. 24643
 Pehrson, R. N. Culture contacts Lapland. 1950.
 25020
 Strohmeier, C. Im Zauber Suomis. 1941. 26510
 Wustmann, E. Einödstrassen d. Nordens. 1950.
 27501

Lapps—Agriculture.

Wiklund, K. B. Untersch. Lappen u. Renn-
 tierzucht. 1938. 27387

Lapps—Animal husbandry.

Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenevodstvo 1926-27. 1932.
 20792
 Elbo, J. G. Lapp reindeer movements across fron-
 tier. 1952. 21628
 Finlandia pictorial. Where reindeer reigns. 1950.
 21807
 Itkonen, T. I. Ueber Wurfeschlinge. 1939-40.
 22865
 Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 4, kar-
 janhoitosta. 1926. 23043
 Klemola, V. Poronhoitosta Euraasiassa. 1929.
 23290
 Metsä-taloudellinen aikakauslehti. Porovilkko hel-
 mikuu. 1951. 24307
 Rönnow, C. Om kastering. 1948-49. 25626
 Sielius, U. T. Ueber Zähmung d. Renntiers.
 1916-20. 26226
 Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lapland. 1931. 26852
 Utsi, M. Reindeer-breeding methods N. Lapps.
 1948. 27005
 *Vorren, Ø. Reindrift og nomadisme Varanger.
 1951. 27184
 Vorren, Ø. Reinmerking. 1948-49. 27185
 Wiklund, K. B. Frageschema Renntiernomadism.
 1913-18. 27380
 Wiklund, K. B. Untersch. Lappen u. Renntier-
 zucht. 1938. 27387
 Wustmann, E. Vom Wesen d. Renntiere. 1951.
 27502

Lapps—Animal transport.

Wiklund, K. B. Untersch. Lappen u. Renntier-
 zucht. 1938. 27387

Lapps—Archeology.

Debetz, G. F. Paleontologiā SSSR. 1948.
 21380
 Gjessing, G. Verkehr zwischen Lappen u. Nor-
 wegern. 1929. 22125
 Gurina, N. N. Neoliticheskie poseleniā Kol'skogo
 p-ova. 1951. 22290

Lapps—Arctic hysteria.

Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431

Lapps—Art.

Gjessing, G. To hamner. 1945. 22124
 Jessen, J. Lapland. 1910. 22965
 Laquist, B. Observ. hand-weaving. 1947. 23660
 Manker, E. M. Skum lappischer Künstler. 1937.
 24155

Lapps—Beliefs.

Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431
 Billson, C. J. Names, Lapp. 1917. 20684
 Christiansen, R. T. Finnischen u. nordischen
 Varianten. 1914. 21212
 Haavio, M. Renntierlied. 1947. 22311
 Harva, U. Wassergöttheiten. 1913. 22459
 *Itkonen, T. I. Heidnische Religion u. Aberglaube.
 1946. 22856
 Karsten, T. E. Einige Zeugnisse altnord. Götter-
 verehrung. 1912. 23152
 Krohn, K. Zur finnischen Mythologie I. 1932. 23484
 Lid, N. Reinkalvmanaden. 1945. 23825
 Olrik, A. Sign of dead. 1912. 24841
 Ravila, P. I. Reste lapp. Volksglaubens. 1934.
 25407
 Setälä, E. N. Lappische Lieder. 1890. 26057
 Toivonen, Y. H. Spuren primitiver Seelenvorstel-
 lungen. 1941. 26745
 Turi, J. O., & P. A. Turi. Lappish texts. 1918-19.
 26853

Lapps—Bibliography.

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.
 Volkskunde 1905. 1914. 20088
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.
 Volkskunde 1906. 1915. 20089
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.
 Volkskunde 1907. 1929. 20090
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.
 Volkskunde 1908. 1935. 20091
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.
 Volkskunde 1909-1912. 1938. 20092
 Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431
 Bergsland, K., & R. T. Christiansen. Norwegian
 research Lapps. 1952. 20624
 Collinder, B. Lapps. 1949. 21272
 Gjessing, G. Norwegian contrib. Lapp ethnography.
 1947. 22122
 Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u.
 Volkskunde 1903. 1908. 23083
 Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u.
 Volkskunde 1904. 1909. 23084
 Lundman, B. Ergeb. anthrop. Lappenforschung.
 1952. 24028
 Manker, E. M. Study preserv. Lapp culture Swe-
 den. 1947. 24156
 Manker, E. M. Swedish contrib. Lapp ethnogra-
 phy. 1952. 24157
 Nivanka, E. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprachkunde
 bis 1889. 1944. 24680
 Qvigstad, J. K., & K. B. Wiklund. Bibliog. lapp
 Literatur. 1899. 25321
 Qvigstad, J. K. Uebersicht lappischen Sprach-
 forschung. 1899. 25326
 Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.
 Volkskunde 1900. 1901. 26052
 Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.
 Volkskunde 1901. 1903. 26053
 Wiehmann, Y. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u.
 Volkskunde 1902. 1905. 27362

Lapps—Bonis.

Sirelius, U. T. Primitive Konstruktionsteile. 1913.
 26223
 Wiklund, K. B. Untersch. Lappen u. Renntier-
 zucht. 1938. 27387

Lapps—Childbirth.

Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431
 Itkonen, T. I. Heidnische Religion u. Aberglaube.
 1946. 22856
 Lid, N. Reinkalvmanaden. 1945. 23825
 Ravila, P. I. Reste lapp. Volksglaubens. 1934.
 25407

Lapps—Clothing.

Vorren, Ø. Reindrift og nomadisme Varanger.
 1951. 27184
 Weinitz, F. Carl v. Linne in lapp. Tracht. 1910.
 27309

Lapps—Cultural affiliations.

Äimä, F. Gruppe Vokalwechselfallen Inarlapp. 1914. 20050

Gjessing, G. To hamrer. 1945. 22124

Nielsen, K. Lappiske studier. 1945. 24656

Oirik, A. Sign of dead. 1912. 24841

Tanner, V. Arktiskt kulturproblem. 1932. 26607

Wiklund, K. B. Einige unordische Lehnwörter. 1912. 27379

Wiklund, K. B. Nordischen Lehnwörter russ.-Lapp. Dialekten. 1892. 27386

Wiklund, K. B. Untersuch. Lappen u. Renntierzucht. 1938. 27387

Lapps—Customs.

Hatt, G. Iskusstvennoe formovanie golovy renbenka. 1916. 22467

Ravila, P. I. Reste lapp. Volksglaubens. 1934. 25407

Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lappland. 1931. 26852

Lapps—Demography.

Kaila, T. T. Finn-ugrischen Völker Sovjetrussland. 1928. 23960

Lapps—Diseases.

Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431

Gezelius, G. Über Rachitis bei Kindern. 1939. 22093

Itkonen, T. I. Heidnische Religion u. Aberglaube. 1946. 22856

Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159

Lapps—Dwellings.

Gurina, N. N. Neoliticheskie poseleniia Kol'skogo p-ova. 1951. 22290

Nielsen, K. Lappiske studier. 1945. 24656

Ränk, G. Grundprinciper. 1948-49. 25335

Sirelius, U. T. Über primitiven Wohnungen. 1906-1911. 26227

Vorren, Ø. Reindrift og nomadisme Varanger. 1951. 27184

Vreim, H. Ancient settlements Finnmark. 1937. 27190

Labrador—Ecology, Plant.

Rousseau, J. Zones biol. péninsule Québec-Labrador. 1952. 25693

Lapps—Food & cooking.

Manninen, I. Überreste Sammlerstufe Pflanzenreich bei nord. Völkern. 1931. 24162

Vilkuna, K. Brödet och bakningens historia. 1945. 27109

Lapps—Games & gambling.

* Itkonen, T. I. Spiele der Lappen. 1941. 22863

Lapps—Health & hygiene.

Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431

Billson, C. J. Names, Lapp. 1917. 20684

Lapps—Hunting, trapping & fishing.

Harva, U. Ueber Jagdriten. 1925. 22458

Henriksen, H. J. Laksefiske med posegarustengsel. 1945. 22573

Itkonen, T. I. Heidnische Religion u. Aberglaube. 1946. 22856

Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Jagdrecht. 1914. 26225

Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Zahnung d. Renntiers. 1916-20. 26226

Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lappland. 1931. 26852

Virtanen, E. A. Jakttagelser fångslag. 1945. 27126

Wiklund, K. B. Untersuch. Lappen u. Renntierzucht. 1938. 27387

Lapps—Implements, utensils, weapons.

Alm, J. Bows & bow-shooting. 1930. 20154

Aspell, J. R. Pirkka. 1888. 20345

Berg, G. Drinking tubes. 1941. 20595

Emsheimer, E. Lapp musical instrument. 1947. 21664

Itkonen, T. I. Schneeklopper. 1933. 22862

Itkonen, T. I. Ueber Wurtschlinge. 1939-40. 22865

Vorren, Ø. Reindrift og nomadisme Varanger. 1951. 27184

Weinitz, F. Carl v. Linne in lapp. Tracht. 1910. 27309

Wiklund, K. B. Untersuch. Lappen u. Renntierzucht. 1938. 27387

Lapps—Language.

Abercromby, J., & A. Genetz. Earliest list Russ. Lapp words. 1895. 20027

Äimä, F. G., & I. Itkonen. Bericht über Forschungsreise Petsamo. 1928. 20049

Äimä, F. Gruppe Vokalwechselfallen Inarlapp. 1914. 20050

Äimä, F. Matkokertomus Inarin Lapista. 1902. 20051

Äimä, F. G., & B. Collinder. Zur Lautkombinationslehre. 1928. 20052

Andelin, A. Anteken. I Lappska språkets grammatik. 1858. 20187

Andelin, A. Enare-Lappska språkprof. 1861. 20188

Beke, Ö. Possessivkompositum. 1913. 20534

Bergsland, K. Alternance consonantique. 1945. 20622

Bergsland, K., & R. T. Christiansen. Norwegian research Lapps. 1932. 20624

Bergsland, K. Remarques sur pronoms. 1950. 20625

Collinder, B. Über Begriff d. Quantität. 1928. 21273

Itkonen, T. I. Lapp-suom. sanavertailuja 2. 1928. 22859

Itkonen, T. I. Ostjakisch-lappische Wortvergleiche. 1950. 22861

Itkonen, E. Perfekt d. Partizips. 1950. 22852

Itkonen, E. Stammbildung. 1941. 22853

Itkonen, E. Struktur ostlapp. Quantitätssysteme. 1946. 22853

Itkonen, E. Ueber ostlapp. Stufenwechselsysteme. 1941. 22854

Itkonen, E. Über Ursprung lapp. Wörter. 1939-40. 22855

Jaakkola, K. Maisteri K. Jaakolan matkakertomus. 1884. 1886. 22901

Jaakkola, K. Maisteri K. Jaakolan matkakertomus. 1885. 1886. 22900

Kalima, J. Etymol. Streifzüge. 1923-24. 23085

Kazakov, A. N. Osobennosti geog. nazvanii. 1932. 23175

Kiparsky, V. Russ. *Terskii (herep)*. 1950. 23257

Krohn, J. Personallinen passivi. 1886. 23476

Lagercrantz, E. Geheimsprache. 1928. 23590

Lagercrantz, E. Primitivismen arktischer Sprachen. 1950. 23593

Lagercrantz, E. Reise- u. Forschungsbericht 1918-21. 1923-24. 23594

Lagercrantz, E. Strukturtypen u. Gestaltwechsel. 1927. 23595

Lidén, E. Germanische Lehnwörter. 1911. 23835

Lidén, M. E. Etymol. Bemerkungen. 1909-40. 23835

Lönnrot, E. Ueber d. Enare-Lappischen Dialekt. 1856. 23973

Nesheim, A. Koaffikset n. 1945. 24610

Nesheim, A. Lappische Dualis. 1942. 24611

Nesheim, A. On consonant combinations. 1930. 24612

Nesheim, A. Russ. & russ.-finnske linord. 1946. 24613

Nielsen, K. Curious word. 1950. 24649

Nielsen, K. Laerbok i Lappisk. 1926-29. 24651

Nielsen, K. Lappalaisia murteita tutkimaan. 1904. 24652

Nielsen, K. Lappalaisia murteiden tutkimista. 1903. 24653

Nielsen, K. Lappiske studier. 1945. 24656

Nielsen, K. Note attributive forms. 1933. 24657

Nielsen, K. Use pronominal adverb place. 1946. 24658

Nielsen, K. Wissenschaftl. Bedeutung Lappischen. 1913. 24659

Nielsen, K. Zur Aussprache Norweg.-lappischen. 1902. 24660

Nielsen, S. Lappisk elementaærbog. 1882. 24661

Qvigstad, J. K. Anluttende å. 1946. 25319

Qvigstad, J. K. Beitr. verwandten Wortvorrathes. 1883. 25320
 Qvigstad, J. K. Debbeltkonsonant. 1945. 25322
 Qvigstad, J. K., & G. Sandberg. Lappische Sprachproben. 1888. 25323
 Qvigstad, J. K. Sprache Tornæus' *Manuale lapponicum*. 1933. 25324
 Qvigstad, J. K. Uebersicht lappischen Sprachforschung. 1899. 25326
 Ravila, P. I. Quantitätssystem seelapp. Dialektes. 1932. 25406
 Ravila, P. I. Stellung d. Lappischen. 1935. 25409
 Ravila, P. I. Ueber Verwendung Numeruszeichen. 1941. 25411
 Setälä, E. N. K. B. Wiklund. 1934. 26056
 Setälä, E. N. Z. Geschichte finnish-ugrischen Sprachen. 1887. 26063
 Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1915. 26748
 Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1925. 26749
 Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1927, 1929, 1933, 1934, 1944. 26750-26754
 Turi, J. O., & P. A. Turi. Lappish texts. 1918-19. 26853
 Uotila, T. E. Etymol. Beitr. 1939-40. 26981
 Wichmann, Y. Ueber urspr. fng. *-ñt'g. 1914. 27369
 Wiklund, K. B. Beispiel des Lativa. 1892. 27377
 Wiklund, K. B. Einige unordische Lehnwörter. 1912. 27379
 Wiklund, K. B. Kleine lappische Chrestomathie. 1894. 27382
 Wiklund, K. B. Lärbok i Lapska språket. 1915. 27383
 Wiklund, K. B. Lappische Studien. 1927. 27384
 Wiklund, K. B. Nordischen Lehnwörter russ.-Lapp. Dialekten. 1892. 27386
 Wiklund, K. B. Zur lapp. Affrikaten. 1906. 27388
Lapps—Language—Dictionaries.
 *Donner, O. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch finnish-ugrischen Sprachen. 1874-88. 21524
 Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22058
 Lindahl, E., & J. Öhrling. Lexicon lapponicum. 1780. 23855
 Nielsen, K. Lappische Lexikographie. 1933. 24654
 Teppo, H. Wortregister zu Donners Wörterbuch. 1936. 26650
Lapps—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
 Andelin, A. Enare-Lappska språkprof. 1861. 20188
 Collinder, B. Lapp. Wörterverzeichnis Härjedalen. 1943. 21271
 Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22058
 Lagercrantz, E. Lappischer Wortschatz I-II. 1939. 23592
 Nielsen, K. Lappisches Wörterbuch Dialekten. 1913. 24655
Lapps—Marriage.
 Globa. Brautwerbung bei Lappen. 1863. 22136
 Ravila, P. I. Reste lapp. Volksglaubens. 1934. 25407
Lapps—Medical therapy.
 Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431
 Itkonen, T. I. Heilkunde d. Finlandlappen. 1944-45. 22857
 Kannisto, A. Ueber Tatuierung. 1933. 23119
 Krohn, K. Birth. 1910. 23479
 Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159
 Manninen, I. Über Moxibustion in Volksmedizin. 1933. 24161
 Turi, J. O., & P. A. Turi. Lappish texts. 1918-19. 26853
 Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lappland. 1931. 26852

Lapps—Mortuary customs.
 Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1892. 21871
 Ravila, P. I. Reste lapp. Volksglaubens. 1934. 25407
Lapps—Mythology & tales, proverbs, etc.
 Aimä, F. Matkokertomus Inarin Lapista. 1902. 20051
 Baly, J. Lapp mythology. 1950. 20436
 Bergsland, K., & R. T. Christiansen. Norwegian research Lapps. 1952. 20624
 Christiansen, R. T. Eventyrs krokveier. 1945. 21211
 Coxwell, C. F. Siberian & other folk-tales. 1925. 21390
 Crottet, R. Enchanted forest. 1949. 21316
 Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22058
 Itkonen, E. A. Andelinen satu. 1947. 22850
 Itkonen, T. I. Heidnische Religion u. Aberglaube 1946. 22856
 Itkonen, T. I., & D. E. D. Europæus. Koltan- ja kuollanlapp. satuja. 1931. 22858
 Krohn, K. Bär Wolf u. Fuchs. 1889. 23478
 Lagercrantz, E. Entwicklungspsychologische Analyse. 1950. 23589
 Qvigstad, J. K., & G. Sandberg. Lappische Sprachproben. 1888. 25323
 Ravila, P. I. Reste lapp. Volksglaubens. 1934. 25407
 Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049
 Setälä, E. N. Aus Lehnbeziehungen. 1912. 26051
 Turi, J. O., & P. A. Turi. Lappish texts. 1918-19. 26853
 Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lappland. 1931. 26852
Lapps—Names, Geographic.
 Broch, O. Končanskaja lop'. 1945. 20920
 Kazakov, A. N. Osobennosti geog. nazvanii. 1952. 23175
 Nickul, K. Petsamon koltankieliset paikannimet. 1934. 24641
 Nielsen, K. Lappische studier. 1945. 24656
 Qvigstad, J. K. Ueber lappischen Ortsnamen Tromsø. 1913-18. 25325
 Volonmaa, V. Lappen v. Uusimaa. 1943. 27161
Lapps—Names, Personal.
 Billson, C. J. Names, Lapp. 1917. 20684
 Harva, U. Adoptivsohn u. Hausschwiegerson. 1944. 22451
Lapps—Origin.
 Lundman, B. Ergeb. anthrop. Lappenforschung. 1952. 24028
 Lundman, B. On origin Lapps. 1946. 24027
 Nielsen, K. Wissenschaftl. Bedeutung Lappischen. 1913. 24659
 Ravila, P. I. Stellung d. Lappischen. 1935. 25409
 Wiklund, K. B. Herkunft d. Lappen. 1937. 27381
Lapps—Physical characteristics.
 Blomquist, H. E. Mediansagittalbogen u. Hirnschädellänge. 1943. 20723
 Blomquist, H. E. Morphol.-anthrop. Untersuch. d. Lappen. 1939. 20724
 Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthrop. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329
 Debeč, G. F. Paleoantropologija SSSR. 1948. 21380
 Geyer, E. Kurzer Bericht Ergeb. Lapplandexped. 1913-14. 1931. 22092
 Herberz, O. Anthrop. Untersuch. Lappen. 1931. 22586
 Ivanovskij, A. A. Ob antrop. sostavie naseleniia. 1904. 22893
 Kajava, Y. Beiträge Rassen-eigenschaften Lappen. 1925. 23072
 Levin, M. G. K antrop. finnov suomi oparei. 1927. 23905
 Lundman, B. Ergeb. anthrop. Lappenforschung. 1952. 24028
 Lundman, B. On origin Lapps. 1946. 24027

Lapps—Physical characteristics—Continued

- Nästänen, E. K. Über Anthropol. Lappen. 1936. 24559
 Niemi, T. Anthropol. Untersuch. Lappen. 1931. 24665

Lapps—Psychological characteristics.

- Lagercrantz, E. Entwicklungspsychologische Analyse. 1950. 23589
 Lagercrantz, E. Lappischer Wortschatz I-II. 1939. 23592

Lapps—Racial affinities.

- Bryn, H. Menneskerasenes utviklingshist. 1922. 20993
 Bryn, H. Menschenvarietäten Norwegens. 1926. 20994
 Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthropol. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329
 Geyer, E. Kurzer Bericht Ergeb. Lapplandexped. 1913-14. 1931. 22092
 Lundman, B. On origin Lapps. 1946. 24027

Lapps—Religion.

- Balys, J. Lapp mythology. 1950. 20436
 Billson, C. J. Prayers. 1919. 20685
 Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22058
 Harva, U. Finno-Ugric, Siberian. 1927. 22453
 Harva, U. Lapps. 1915. 23455
 Krohn, K. Birth. 1910. 23479
 MacRitchie, D. Images & idols. 1915. 24106
 Tallgren, A. M. Biarmia. 1931. 26590
 Turi, J. O., & P. A. Turi. Lappish texts. 1918-19. 26853

Lapps—Shamanism.

- Balk, N. Medizin d. Lappen. 1934. 20431
 Christiansen, R. T. Finnischen u. nordischen Varianten. 1914. 21212
 Ensheim, E. Sibirische Parallele. 1948. 21666
 Ensheim, E. Zur Ideologie Zaubertrommel. 1944. 21668
 Gjessing, G. To hamrer. 1945. 21224
 Itkonen, T. I. Heidnische Religion u. Aberglaube. 1946. 22856
 Manker, E. Neuere Funde von Lappentrommeln. 1936. 24154
 Turi, J. O., & P. A. Turi. Lappish texts. 1918-19. 26853
 Weinitz, F. Lappische Zaubertrommel. 1910. 27310

Lapps—Skis & snowshoes.

- Wiklund, K. B. Untersuch. Lappen u. Rentnierzucht. 1938. 27387

Lapps—Sledges, toboggans, etc.

- Donner, K. Quelques traîneaux primitifs. 1915. 21511
 Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototyp Schlittens. 1913-18. 26228
 Wiklund, K. B. Untersuch. Lappen u. Rentnierzucht. 1938. 27387

Lapps—Social organization.

- Harva, U. Adoptivsohn u. Hausschwiegerson. 1944. 22451

Lapps—Songs & music.

- Christiansen, R. T. Finnischen u. nordischen Varianten. 1914. 21212
 Ensheim, E. Lapp musical instrument. 1947. 21664
 *Itkonen, T. I. Spiele der Lappen. 1941. 22863
 Lagercrantz, E. Lappische Melodie. 1928. 23591
 *Lauris, A. Lappische Juoigos-Melodien. 1908. 23688
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Beob. über Jodler. 1937. 23736
 Manker, E. M. Study preserv. Lapp culture Sweden. 1947. 24156
 Setälä, E. N. Lappische Lieder. 1890. 26057
 Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lappland. 1931. 26852

Lapps—Trade & barter.

- Itkonen, T. I. Ueber lapp-Masseinheiten. 1946. 22864
 Krohn, J. Lappalaisten kauppaamistapa. 1888. 23475

Lapps—Vital statistics.

- Donner, O. Finnisch-ugrischen Völker. 1886. 21622
 Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500

Laptev Sea. See Laptevskh, More.

- Laptevskh, More (regional section no. 81 on index map). Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morya. 1947. 27559

Laptevskh, More—Earthquakes.

- Tams, E. Erdbeben im Gebiet Nordenskiöld See. 1927. 26599
 Tams, E. Vergleichende Untersuch. Beben Nordenskiöld See. 1927. 26601

Laptevskh, More—Fishes.

- Andriĭashev, A. P. K poznaniĭ ryb morya Laptevskh. 1948. 20219
 Andriĭashev, A. P. New data ecology & distrib. fish. 1939. 20220

Laptevskh, More—Ice conditions.

- Maksimov, I. V. O perspektivakh ispol'zovaniĭ dannyykh. 1945. 24127

Laptevskh, More—Lighthouses & beacons.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Laptevskh, More—Maps & mapping.

- Sergeevskii, B. A. Sovremennye karty. 1928. 26600

Laptevskh, More—Seals.

- Smirnov, N. A. Zametka o tŭleniakh. 1907. 26271

Laptevskh, More—Tides.

- Maksimov, I. V. O perspektivakh ispol'zovaniĭ dannyykh. 1945. 24127
 Moskva. Vsesoiŭznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khozŭstva i okeanografi. Tablitsy prilivov vody Aziafskoi SSSR. 1947. 24487

- Larch (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 57°30' N. 69°-72° W.).

- Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

- Laws, regulations, etc. See also Fishery laws treaties & conventions; Game laws; Mining laws; also Zyrjans—Property & ownership, and No. 20,086.

Laws, regulations, etc.—Alaska.

- de Laguna, F. Preservation archeol. & ethno. material. 1952. 21393

Laws, regulations, etc.—Canada.

- Jenness, D. Preserv. archaeol. sites Canada. 1952. 22953

Laws, regulations, etc.—Greenland.

- Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. Appointment Place-Name Com. 1950. 22205
 Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. New reg. scientific work 1949. 1950. 22206
 Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. New reg. travel. 1950. 22207

Laws, regulations, etc.—Northwest Territories.

- Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc. New ordinances scientists & explorers. 1950. 24731

Laws, regulations, etc.—Yukon Territory.

- Yukon Territory. Laws, statutes, etc. Office consolidation Workmen's compensation. 1939. 27520

Lazarev, Mikhail Petrovich, 1788-1851.

- Berg, L. S. Velikie russkie puteshestvenniki. 1930. 20612
 Sokolov, A. V., & E. G. Kushnarev. Tri plavaniĭ Lazareva. 1951. 26311

Lead mines & mining—Mackenzie District.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991

Lead mines & mining—Yukon Territory.

- Hicks, H. B. Explor. devel. & production United Keno Hill. 1952. 22613
 Johnston, A. W., & J. M. Powelson. Development Mayo mining dist. 1951. 23009

Lead ores—Alaska, Southeast.

- Kerns, W. H. Invest. Taylor Creek lead-zinc. 1950. 23208

Lead ores—Yukon Territory.

- Smitheringale, W. V. Geol. Keno Hill area. 1950. 26291
- Lemmings, mice & voles.** See also Rodents.
- Shark, G. When white fox migrates. 1951. 26072
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Alaska.**
- Carrigar, S. B. Brown lemming captivity. 1952. 21129
- Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen. 1951. 25316
- Rausch, R. L., & E. L. Schiller. Hydatid disease. 1951. 25390
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Alaska, Northern.**
- Barkalov, F. S., Jr. Life history & ecol. observ. tundra mouse. 1952. 20467
- Rausch, R. L. Notes microtine rodents. 1950. 25392
- Rausch, R. L. Observ. cyclic decline lemmings. 1950. 25395
- Strecker, R. L., & P. R. Morrison. Observ. lemmings Barter I. 1952. 26501
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
- Soloukhin, V. Za peschami. 1952. 26346
- Teplava, E. N. O migratsii lesnogo lemninga. 1952. 26649
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Canada.**
- Chitty, H. Canadian arctic wild life enquiry 1943-49. 1950. 21197
- Manning, T. H. Varying lemming captivity. 1950. 24170
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
- Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, O. I., & A. A. Nasimovich. Osobennosti kolebanii polevok. 1949. 26035
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Mackenzie District.**
- Cowan, I. M. New *Microtus* W. Canada. 1951. 21296
- Hanson, H. C. New race vole Barren Grounds. 1952. 22404
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Collett, R. *Myodes lemmus*. 1896. 21253
- Kalela, O. Über "Lemmingjahre" 1937-38. 1941. 23080
- Kalela, O. Z. Periodizität Massenwechsel. 1948. 23081
- Vinogradov, B. S. Materialy po sistematike gryzunov III. 1926. 27117
- Lemmings, mice & voles—U.S.S.R.**
- Kashchenko, N. F. Krysy i zametiteli ikh. 1913. 23154
- Vinogradov, B. S. Materialy po sistematike gryzunov III. 1926. 27117
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
- Agripulo, A. I. Zametki po domashnei myshi. 1933. 20072
- Kashchenko, N. F. *Stenocranium* i *Platyranus*. 1901. 23155
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Yukon Territory.**
- Baker, R. H. Mammals Alaska Highway. 1951. 20423
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Geographic distribution.**
- Agripulo, A. I. Zametki po domashnei myshi. 1933. 20072
- Nehring, A. Ueber Tundren u. Steppen. 1890. 24600
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Migration.**
- Kalela, O. Tunturisorpulin vaeluksista. 1950. 23079
- Lemmings, mice & voles—Parasites.**
- Levine, N. D. *Eimeria dicrostonalis* n. sp. 1951. 23810
- Lena (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 72° N. 127° E.).**
- Axelson, W. M. Beltr. Kennnt. Collembolen-Fauna Siberiens. 1903. 20379
- Borisov, P. G. Rezul'taty ikhtolog. issled. na r. Lene. 1926. 20836
- Bunge, A. A. Einige Worte z. Bodeneisfrage. 1902. 21025

- Burskil, P. D., & S. M. Rozencor. Ot' Urala do Velikogo ok. 1928. 21037
- Gadd, P. Ny Lernaeopoda (parasit copepod). 1908. 21999
- Goncharov, I. A. Fregat *Pallada*. 1879, 1939. 22164
- Hermont, J. Géants liquides. 1948. 22590
- Herz, O. Lepidopteren-Ausbeute Lena-Exped. Poppius 1901. 1903. 22601
- Lane, F. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 1949. 23637
- Lavrskii, A. V. Plagioklazovavagigotoviyia porody. 1900. 23696
- Lebedev, V. V. Rost' i da v Arkticheskikh rekakh. 1938. 23713
- Lindberg, Håkan. Verzeichnis im Lena-Tal gesammelten Heteropteren. 1928. 23868
- Martynov, A. V. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Amphipoda i Isopoda. 1932. 24206
- Okladnikov, A. P. Istoricheskie rasskazy N. Leny. 1949. 24810
- Okladnikov, A. P. Lenskie drevnosti. 1945. 24814
- Panfilov, D. V. Shmeli podroda *Callunanobombus*. 1951. 24968
- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibérie. 1939. 25079
- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammulleichen u. Urwaldmenschen. 1926. 25080
- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081
- Pirozhnikov, P. L. Dannye po biol. korushki. 1950. 25100
- Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales I. 1905. 25228
- Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales II. 1906. 25229
- Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales III. 1907. 25230
- Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales IV. 1909. 25231
- Poppius, B. R. Drei neue Arten *Tachinus* Grav. aus Ost-Sibirien. 1904. 25233
- Poppius, B. R. Neue paläarktische Coleop. 1904. 25236
- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741
- Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
- Wilson, M. S. New subgenus *Diaptomus* incl. Alaska. 1951. 27432
- Zegebart, D. K. Nekotorye dannye k stratigrafii. 1939. 27546
- Lewes (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 61°20' N. 134°45'-135°30' W.).**
- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1942-46. 1950. 21105
- Liard (river & basin, Northwest Territories; 61°50' N. 121°19' W.).**
- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104
- O'Neill, J. B. Winter control traverse surveys Canada. 1952. 24849
- Lichens.**
- Llano, G. A. Economic uses lichens. 1951. 23959
- Magnusson, A. H. Monograph *Ionopsis*. 1933. 24114
- Räsänen, V. Kemia jakäläsystematikan palvelukessa. 1941. 25338
- Thomsen, J. W. Species *Peltigera*. 1950. 26690
- Lichens—Alaska.**
- Herre, A. W. C. T. Lichens coll. Alaska 1948. 1950. 22591
- Llano, G. A. Monograph Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960
- Thompson, J. W. Some additional lichens. 1950. 26689
- Lichens—Alaska, Northern.**
- Llano, G. A. Contrib. lichen flora. 1951. 23958
- Llano, G. A. Monograph Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Lichens—Alaska, Southeast.

- Degelius, G. N. Lichens S. Alaska. 1937. 21385
 Herre, A. W. C. T. Two lichen records. 1950. 22592
 Llano, G. A. Monograph Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Lichens—Aleutian Islands.

- Degelius, G. N. Lichens S. Alaska. 1937. 21385
 Llano, G. A. Monograph Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Lichens—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Merezhkovskii, K. S. K poznaniyu lishainikov Urala. 1910. 24292

Lichens—Baffin Island.

- Baird, P. D., & others. Baffin I. Exped. 1950; prelim. report. 1950. 20413
 Magnusson, A. H. New crustaceous lichen species. 1952. 24115

Lichens—Canada.

- Llano, G. A. Monograph Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

Lichens—Ellesmere Island.

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

Lichens—Greenland.

- Llano, G. A. Monograph Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 23960

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118
 Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

Lichens—Greenland, West.

- * Dahl, Eilif. Studies macrolichen flora SW. Greenland. 1950. 21334

Lichens—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Savich, V. P. Lishainiki roda *Aspicilia*. 1949. 25892

Lichens—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Oksner, A. N. Nemoral'nyi element v likhenoflore. 1946. 24821

Lichens—Kewatin District.

- Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics Nuelin L. Exped. 1950. 21478

Lichens—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Ahlner, S. Utbredningstyper bland barrträds-lavar. 1948. 20082

- D'achkov, N. N., & A. L. Kursanov. Carbohydrate composition lichens. 1945. 21457

- Elenkin, A. A. Flora sukhoputnykh rastenii. 1906-08. 21632

- Häyrén, E. F. Några *Ramalina*-arter. 1952. 22343

- Hasselrot, T. E. Om Umbilicariaceers utbredning. 1941. 22462

- Nylander, W. Lichenes Lapponiae orientalis. 1882. 24768

- Nylander, W. Lichenes Scandinaviae. 1861. 24769

- Oksner, A. N. Nemoral'nyi element v likhenoflore. 1946. 24821

Lichens—Labrador.

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118

- Mattick, F. *Tholurna dissimilis*. 1950. 24239

Lichens—Novaya Zemlya.

- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen paa Nowaja Semlja. 1873. 20736

Lichens—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Oksner, A. N. Nemoral'nyi element v likhenoflore. 1946. 24821

Lichens—Quebec, Northern.

- Rousseau, J., & M. Panisset. Notes sur lichens antibiotiques. 1951. 25687

Lichens—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Ahlner, S. *Alectoria altaica*. 1940. 20081

- Ahlner, S. Utbredningstyper bland barrträds-lavar. 1948. 20082

- Cajander, A. K. Studien über Moore Finnlands. 1913. 21079

- Degelius, G. N. On *Cavernularia hullenii*. 1952. 21386

- Degelius, G. N. Ozeanische Element. 1935. 21387

- Du Rietz, G. E. Lichenologiska fragment III-VII. 1921-25. 21579

- Häyrén, E. F. Några *Ramalina*-arter. 1952. 22343

Hasselrot, T. E. Om Umbilicariaceers utbredning.

1941. 22462

Høeg, O. A. Lichenological notes 3-5. 1934. 23844

- Hulting, J. Lichenes Scandinaviae I, V. 1891-1915. 22740

- Krog, H. Microchemical studies *Parmelia*. 1951. 23457

- Lynge, B. Lichens herb. Gunnerus. 1921. 24054

- Lynge, B. Neue Flechten aus Norwegen. 1913. 24055

- Magnusson, A. H. Key species *Lecidea*. 1952. 24112

- Magnusson, A. H. Lichens Torne Lappmark. 1952. 24113

- Magnusson, A. H. New Swedish lichens XIV. 1951. 24116

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

- Nylander, W. Lichenes Scandinaviae. 1861. 24769

- Nylander, W. Notice sur cryptogames nouvelles. 1858. 24770

- Pissarzhevskii, V. Aufzählung d. Flechten. 1898. 25105

- Rassadina, K. A. *Tsetrariia* (*Cetraria*) SSSR. 1950. 25380

- Savich, V. P. Podvodnye lishainiki. 1950. 25894

- Tolvanen, V. Kuivien kankaitten luonnontolsta. 1915. 26772

Lichens—Svalbard.

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

Lichens—U.S.S.R.

- Karavaev, M. N. Parfūmerynye lishainiki SSSR. 1950. 23131

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118

- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

- Pissarzhevskii, V. Aufzählung d. Flechten. 1898. 25105

- Rassadina, K. A. Novye vidy *Cetraria*. 1949. 25379

- Rassadina, K. A. *Tsetrariia* (*Cetraria*) SSSR. 1950. 25380

- Savich, V. P. Konspekt sem. Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 25891

- Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rasteniiam. 1949. 25893

- Savich, V. P. Podvodnye lishainiki. 1950. 25894

- Savich, V. P., & A. A. Elenkin. Vvedenie k flore lishainikov. 1950. 25895

Lichens—Vestspitsbergen.

- Leighton, W. A. Notulae lichenologicae 18, Spitsbergen. 1867. 23754

- Mattick, F. Flechten Spitsbergens. 1950. 24240

Lichens—Vrangelya, Ostrov.

- Rassadina, K. A. Zametka o *Cetraria nigricans*. 1949. 25381

Lichens—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

- Rassadina, K. A. Novye vidy *Cetraria*. 1949. 25379

- Rassadina, K. A. Zametka o *Cetraria nigricans*. 1949. 25381

Lichens—Bibliography.

- Ahlner, S. Utbredningstyper bland barrträds-lavar. 1948. 20082

- Degelius, G. N. Ozeanische Element. 1935. 21387

- Hasselrot, T. E. Om Umbilicariaceers utbredning. 1941. 22462

- Karavaev, M. N. Parfūmerynye lishainiki SSSR. 1950. 23131

- Rassadina, K. A. *Tsetrariia* (*Cetraria*) SSSR. 1950. 25380

- Savich, V. P., & A. A. Elenkin. Vvedenie k flore lishainikov. 1950. 25895

Lichens—Geographic distribution.

- Ahlner, S. *Alectoria altaica*. 1940. 20081

- Mattick, F. Flechten Spitsbergens. 1950. 24240

- Mattick, F. Problem d. bipolaren Flechten. 1950. 24241

- Savich, V. P. Konspekt sem. Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 25891

Lichens. Industrial use of.

- D'lichkov, N. N., & A. L. Kursanov. Carbohydrate composition of lichens. 1945. 21457
 Kauko, Y. Alkoholista turpeesta ja jäkälästä. 1920. 23170
 Kauko, Y. Jäkälän ja turpeen valmistamista. 1925. 23171

- Llano, G. A. Economic uses lichens. 1951. 23959
 Rousseau, J., & M. Panisset. Notes sur lichens antibiotiques. 1951. 25687

Lichens. Medicinal use of.

- Llano, G. A. Economic uses lichens. 1951. 23959
 Rousseau, J., & M. Panisset. Notes sur lichens antibiotiques. 1951. 25687

Life zones. See also Ecology.

- Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569
Lighthouses & beacons—Raffin Bay—Davis Strait.
 U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights coasts N. & S. America. 1952. 26953

Lighthouses & beacons—Barents Sea.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Lighthouses & beacons—Beloje More.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Lighthouses & beacons—Chukchi Sea.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Lighthouses & beacons—Greenland Sea.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Lighthouses & beacons—Hudson Bay.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights coasts N. & S. America. 1952. 26953

Lighthouses & beacons—Hudson Strait.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights coasts N. & S. America. 1952. 26953

Lighthouses & beacons—Karskoye More.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Lighthouses & beacons—Labrador Sea.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights coasts N. & S. America. 1952. 26953

Lighthouses & beacons—Laptevskiy, More.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Lighthouses & beacons—Svalbard waters.

- Orrin, A. K. Norwegische Bestrebungen auf Svalbard. 1951. 21472

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Lighthouses & beacons—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Linahamari (harbor, Barents Sea; 60°38' N. 31°22' E.). See also Pechenga Guba.

- Eriksson, U. Linahamari valtionsatama. 1933. 21688

- Finland. Havsforskningsinstitutet. Vuorovesi-
 taulukko Linahamari. 1935-43. 21793

- Stenil, S. E. Harmonic analysis tides Linahamari. 1937. 26426

Limnology—Kol'skiy Polunarov.

- Monchzerskaya limnologicheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437

- Semenovich, N. I. Materialy k limnologii. 1934. 15720

- Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940. 27590

Limnology—Mackenzie District.

- Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Limnology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Artimo, A. Suomen limnologian saavutukset. 1946. 20330

- Järnefelt, H. Limnologie einiger Gewässer Finlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 22917

- Järnefelt, H. Suomen järviyyppien levinneisyys. 1936. 22915

- Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

- Reiersen, J. Invest. freshwater vegetation. 1942. 14353

- Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v iskusstvennykh vodoemakh. 1950. 25922

Limnology—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Semenovich, N. I. Limnologicheskii ocherk gruppy oz. 1935. 15719

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

- Weinitz, F. Carl v. Linné in lapp. Tracht. 1910. 27369

Lisianski, Iuri Fedorovich, 1773-1837.

- Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavately. 1947. 24750

- Shtelnberg, E. L. Zhizneopisanie russkogo moreplavatelya. 1948. 26165

Litke, Fedor Petrovich, Graf, 1797-1882.

- Marich, H. Zhizn' i pлавaniya Litke. 1949. 24178

- Nozikov, N. N. Russkie krugosvetnye moreplavately. 1947. 24750

- Orlov, B. P. Fedor Petrovich Litke. 1948. 24858

Little Whale (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 56° N. 76°45' W.).

- Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

Livestock & stock breeding. See also Reindeer; Sheep.

- Flikke, A. M. Results ice-free water tank studies. 1950. 21841

- Kauko, Y. Jäkälän ja turpeen valmistamista. 1925. 23171

Livestock & stock breeding—Alaska.

- Oldroyd, L. T. Special report on dairy herd (Pribilof I.). 1949. 24829

- Sweetman, W. J., & others. Raising dairy calves & heifers. 1951. 26571

Livestock & stock breeding—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Markov, I. S. Razvitie ovsevodstva. 1952. 24182

- Rochev, P. A. Krupnyi rogatyi skot. 1951. 25605

- Semerikov, P. P. Vyrashchivanie teliat. 1951. 26036

- Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiya. 1936. 26069

Livestock & stock breeding—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Jäntti, A. Suomen laidunolot. 1947. 22914

- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 4, karjanhoidosta. 1926. 23043

Livestock & stock breeding—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Gogolev, G. M. Povyshenie molochnoi produk. 1952. 22149

Lloyd, Thomas A.

- Bright, N. Billy Taylor, sourdough. 1939. 20896

Loewe, Fritz.

- Kunhenn, P. Weihnachten im ewigen Eis. 1949. 23529

Lofoten (islands, Scandinavia & Finland; 68° N. 14° E.).

- Allgén, C. A. J. Ueber freilebende Nematoden. 1933. 20148

- Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 22707

- Wiborg, K. F. Experiments Clarke-Bumpus sampler. 1948. 27358

- Wiborg, K. F. Invest. cod larvae. 1948. 27360

Logan, Mt. (Yukon Territory; 60°34' N. 140°24' W.).

- *Alpine Club of Canada. Mount Logan Exped. 1925. 20155

Logan, Mt. (region).

- Lambart, H. F. J. Topographie & geog. explor. 1925. 23618

Lomen Brothers (trading company, Alaska).

- Brevig, T. L. Apaurak, social pioneering among Eskimos 1894-1917. 1935. 20892

- Lantis, M. Reindeer industry Alaska. 1950. 23655

- White, T. Coming storm over Alaska. 1933. 27352

Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1711-1765.

- Perevalov, V. A. Geog. otkrytie Al'mski i Lomonosov. 1950. 25033

- Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034

Long, Capt.

Wheldon, W. W. New arctic continent Wrangell's Land. 1869. 27346

Longyearbyen (pop. pl., Vestspitsbergen; 78°10' N. 15°30' E.).

Illingworth, F. Spitzbergen. 1950. 22797

Lovchorr (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°36' N. 33° 51' E.).

Ozhinskiy, I. S. Lovchorrito-rinkolitovye mestorozhdeniya. 1935. 24922

Lovozero, Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68° N. 35° E.).

Lovozero (region).

Agranovskiy, I. Za pol'arniy krugom. 1932. 20066

Gerasimovskiy, V. I. O stroenii lufavritovogo kompleksa. 1947. 22079

Nefedov, N. K. Nekotorye novye perydy Lovozerskogo plutona. 1938. 24598

Lovozerskaya Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°50' N. 35° E.).

Burova, T. A. Niobii v khlbinskikh i lovzerskikh mineralakh. 1936. 21035

Chumakov, A. A., & others. Novoe mestorozhdenie stenstrupina. 1947. 21219

Eliseev, N. A., & E. A. Sverzhinskaya. Chemical composition eudialytes. 1941. 21640

Eliseev, N. A. Devonskie effuzivnye Lovzerskikh tundur. 1946. 21641

Eliseev, N. A., & others. Geol. stroenie Lovzerskikh tundur. 1938. 21643

Gerling, E. K., & others. On age Lovozero tundras. 1941. 22081

Gutkova, N. N. Kratkii otchet mineral. rabotakh 1926 g. 1927. 22302

Gutkova, N. N. Kratkii otchet o rabotakh letom 1924 g. 1924. 22303

Gutkova, N. N. Novyi titano-silikat iz Lovzerskikh tundur. 1930. 22304

Kostyleva, E. E. O novom minerale, ramzaite. 1923. 23412

Krishtofovich, A. N. Verkhnedevonskie rasteniya. 1937. 23453

Low temperature effects. See also Environmental effects.

Low temperature effects. Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20158

Barton, L. V. Biol. effects of freezing. 1949. 20488

Bogoslovskiy, P. A. Ledoviy rezhim truboprovodov. 1950. 20503

David, R., & A. Guerindon. Influence stimulante froid sur graines de pin. 1951. 21360

Henderson, E. N. Arctic armourer. 1952. 22570

Polar record. Low temp. laboratory. 1952. 25158

Polar record. U. S. Army frost effects laboratory. 1952. 25174

Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331

Low temperature effects on animals. See Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature.

Hegnauer, A. H., & others. Cardiovascular response of dog to hypothermia. 1950. 22478

Strelcher, E., & others. Effects extreme cold on fasting pigeons. 1950. 26502

Wolff, R. C., & K. E. Penrod. Factors affecting rate of cooling in dog. 1950. 27477

Low temperature effects on food.

Nicholas, J. E., & J. S. Perry. Basic behavior freezing & thawing foods. 1951. 24635

Low temperature effects on lubricants.

Buehlin, M. N. Issled. treniya pri nizkikh temperaturakh. 1951. 21001

Roberts, P. W. Effects materials arctic cold. 1950. 25594

Sellers, E. S. Selection lubricants use low temp. 1951. 26025

Low temperature effects on materials.

Böhm, F., & W. Drechsel. Betonieren bei Frost. 1951. 20777

Buehlin, M. N. Issled. treniya pri nizkikh temperaturakh. 1951. 21001

Golkolov, E. F. Perenosnyy teplifik. 1952. 22150

Mironov, S. A. Teoriya i metody zimnego betonirovaniya. 1950. 24382

Pfalzer, P. M. On friction rubbers ice. 1950. 25077

*Roberts, P. W. Effects materials arctic cold. 1950. 25594

Schlack, C. A., & S. R. Howell. Tests fracture glass containers. 1947. 25960

Low temperature effects on metals.

Roberts, P. W. Effects materials arctic cold. 1950. 25594

Teed, P. L. Properties metallic materials low temperatures. 1950. 26644

Low temperature effects on microorganisms.

Luyet, B. J. Resistance living matter low temp. 1941. 24048

Nature. Effect cold microorganisms. 1951. 24581

Low temperature effects on motorized equipment.

Roberts, P. W. Effects materials arctic cold. 1950. 25594

Stewart, B. D., Jr. Alaska's Operation Snowball. 1950. 26438

Low temperature effects on motorized equipment—Bibliography.

Shea, J. E., & M. W. Ayton. Cold weather operation Diesel. 1952. 26095

Low temperature effects on railroad equipment.

Bukanov, M. A. Pamiatka strelotchniku v zimnikh usloviyakh. 1946. 21017

Jansson, W. Routakysymys rautatiellä. 1939. 22940

Suhonen, L. Uusimmista kiskon kiintystavoista. 1937. 26522

Trubeiskiy, V. A. Rabota uzkokoleinykh parovozov zimoi. 1949. 26812

Low temperature effects on sewage.

Sawyer, C. N. Activated sludge concentrations VI, var. temp. 1940. 25899

Low temperature effects on vaccines, serums, etc.

Williams, R. B. Storage biologicals. 1945. 27411

Lund, Henrik. 1875-1948.

Frederiksen, S. Henrik Lund. 1952. 21912

Lujavr Uri. See Luyavrurt.

Luyavruri (mts., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°50' N. 34° E.).

Eliseev, N. A. Evidialitity lufavrurtu. 1940. 21662

Eliseev, N. A., & others. Geol. stroenie Lovzerskikh tundur. 1938. 21643

Lynn Canal (ford, Southeast Alaska; 58°39' N. 135° 04' W.).

Lynn Canal (region).

Anderson, J. P. Plants SE. Alaska. 1918. 20209

Anderson, J. P. Suppl. list plants SE. Alaska. 1919. 20209

MacDonald Island (Baffin Island; 64° N. 72°45' W.).

Field, D. S. M. Arctic gems. 1950. 21779

McDonald Lake (Mackenzie District; 62° N. 110° 50' W.).

Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Christie B. NWT. 1938. 20953

Mackenzie delta. (Mackenzie District; 67°15'-69° N. 135° W.). See also Mackenzie river & basin.

Brown, W. L. Few ants from Mackenzie R. delta. 1949. 20957

Cowan, I. M. Waterfowl conditions Mackenzie delta 1947. 1948. 21297

Höhn, E. O., & D. L. Robinson. Some suppl. bird notes Mackenzie delta & Gt. Slave L. 1931. 22648

Mackenzie (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 68° N. 134° W.).

Bennett, W. J. Transportation uranium NW. NWT. 1952. 20581

Bennett, W. J. Water transportation NWT. 1950. 20582

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

Diesel times. H.B.C.'s towboat *Pelican Rapids*.

1950. 21475
Finlie, O. S. Canada's land of midnight sun. 1928. 210809
Finlie, R. Canol. 1945. 21811
Fullerton, A. Drifting harvests. 1945. 21990
Hemstock, R. A. Engineering permafrost. 1949. 22568
Hermont, J. Géants liquides. 1948. 22590
Hilton, R. J. Mackenzie valley. 1951. 22622
Lane, P. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 1949. 23637
Lindgren, R. Flodsystemet Mackenzie. 1912. 23889
MacNeilsh, R. S. Archaeol. reconnaissance NWT. 1951. 24105
Pihlainen, J. A. Building foundations permafrost. 1951. 25089
Price, A. Mackenzie R. sketch book. 1952. 25286
Samollov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
Stewart, J. S. Norman Wells. 1948. 26439
Watson, J. W. Mackenzie basin. 1952. 27277

Mackenzie District (regional section no. 15 on index map). See also Barren Grounds; Northwest Territories.

- Agranat, G. A. Kanadskii sever. 1952. 20064
Canada. Geodetic Service. Report areas NWT. 1943. 21111
Finlie, O. S. Canada's land of midnight sun. 1928. 21809
Flood, M. Arctic journal. 1950. 21851
Godsell, P. H. Nearing N.: 1943. 22145
MacNeilsh, R. S. Archaeol. reconnaissance NWT. 1951. 24105
Patterson, R. M. Nahanni revisited. 1952. 24993
Price, A. Mackenzie R. sketch book. 1952. 25286
Watson, J. W. Mackenzie basin. 1952. 27277

Mackenzie District—Agriculture.

- Hilton, R. J. Mackenzie valley. 1951. 22622

Mackenzie District—Arachnids.

- Kurata, T. B. Spiders. 1949. 23516

Mackenzie District—Bibliography.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Birds.

- Cowan, I. M. Waterfowl conditions Mackenzie delta 1947. 1948. 21297
Höhn, E. O., & D. L. Robinson. Some suppl. bird notes Mackenzie delta & Gt. Slave L. 1951. 22648
Polar record. Ornithol. exped. Perry R. 1949. 1950. 25161
Scott, P. M. Wild geese & Eskimos. 1951. 25996
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Wheatears Mackenzie Mts. 1952. 27508

Mackenzie District—Bison.

- American wildlife. Last wild buffalo. 1924. 20179

Mackenzie District—Botany.

- Raup, H. M. Phytogeog. studies Athabasca-Gt. Slave L., I. 1936. 25387

Mackenzie District—Climate.

- Sanderson, M. Is Canada's NW. subhumid? 1950. 25825

- Sanderson, M. Measuring potential evapotranspiration Norman Wells. 1950. 25826

Mackenzie District—Construction.

- Eckenfelder, G. V., & B. E. Russell. Snare River power project. 1950. 21603

Mackenzie District—Copper mines & mining.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Disease.

- Solman, V. E. F. Outbreak rabies NW Canada 1951-2. 1952. 26342

- Urquhart, J. A. Most northerly practice in Canada. 1935. 26989

Mackenzie District—Dogs.

- Solman, V. E. F. Outbreak rabies NW Canada 1951-2. 1952. 26342

Mackenzie District—Driftwood.

- Fullerton, A. Drifting harvests. 1945. 21990

Mackenzie District—Electric power.

- Eckenfelder, G. V., & B. E. Russell. Snare River power project. 1950. 21603

Mackenzie District—Fishes.

- Harper, F., & J. T. Nichols. Six new fishes. 1919. 22433

Mackenzie District—Forests & forestry.

- Fullerton, A. Drifting harvests. 1945. 21990
Raup, H. M. Phytogeog. studies Athabasca-Gt. Slave L., II. 1946. 25388

Mackenzie District—Fresh-water chemistry.

- Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Mackenzie District—Fresh-water temperature.

- Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Mackenzie District—Gardens & gardening.

- American Geographical Society, N. Y. Readings geog. N. America. 1952. 20178
Sanderson, M. Is Canada's NW. subhumid? 1950. 25825

Mackenzie District—Geology.

- Barnes, F. Q. McLean B. map area. 1952. 20473
Barnes, F. Q. Snowdrift map-area. 1951. 20474
Bateman, J. D. Some geol. features Giant Yellowknife. 1952. 20497
Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Christie B. 1950. 20953
Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Reliance. 1950. 20954
Campbell, Neil. Middle Devonian Pine Pt. area. 1950. 21089
Folinsbee, R. E., & J. C. Moore. Prelim. map Matthews L. 1950. 21864
Jolliffe, A. W. NW. part Canadian Shield. 1952. 23013
Kingston, D. R. Stratigraphic reconnaissance S. Nahanni. 1951. 23256
Laudon, L. R. Imperial R. section Mackenzie Mts. 1950. 23680
*Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991
Lord, C. S., & F. Q. Barnes. Second prelim. map Alymer L. 1950. 23992
Moore, J. C. G. Prelim. map Courageous L. 1951. 24466

- Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Glauque L. 1950. 25317

- Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic mineral deposits Yellowknife. 1952. 25696

- Smith, H. T. U. Rock glaciers Norman Wells (abstract). 1951. 26287

- Tremblay, L. P. NE. Glauque L. map-area. 1950. 26797

- Wright, G. M. Ghost L. map-area. 1950. 27488

- Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Christie B. 1951. 27489

- Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Reliance. 1952. 27490

Mackenzie District—Geology, Glacial.

- Richards, H. G. Postglacial marine submergence N. America. 1950. 25521

Mackenzie District—Gold.

- Bateman, J. D. Some geol. features Giant Yellowknife. 1952. 20497

- Boyle, R. W. Native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20859

- Boyle, R. W. Occurrence native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20860

- Folinsbee, R. E., & J. C. Moore. Prelim. map Matthews L. 1950. 21864

- Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Glauque L. 1950. 25317

- Wright, G. M. Ghost L. map-area. 1950. 27488

Mackenzie District—Gold mines & mining.

- Bonham, W. M. NWT. in 1949. 1950. 20819

- Bonham, W. M. NWT. in 1950. 1951. 20820

- Byrne, N. W. Discovery Yellowknife gold mine. 1950. 21065

- Byrne, J. C. Discovery Yellowknife Mines justifies confidence. 1951. 21064

Mackenzie District—Gold mines & mining—Con.

- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Yellowknife output increases. 1951. 21100
- Lindsley, T. Substantial advances Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 23917
- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991
- MacDonald, I. Yellowknife gains momentum. 1950. 24073
- Piteher, P. N., & G. S. Dundas. Sinking Giant Yellowknife "C" shaft. 1951. 25106
- Precambrian*. Substantial tonnage indicated Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 25284
- Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Glauque L. 1950. 25317
- Tremblay, L. P. NE. Glauque L. map-area. 1950. 26797
- Western miner*. Developments in far N. 1951. 27339
- Western miner*. Northwest Territories. 1950. 27340

Mackenzie District—Hydrology.

- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104
- Sanderson, M. Measuring potential evapotranspiration Norman Wells. 1950. 25826

Mackenzie District—Insects.

- Brown, W. L. Few ants Mackenzie delta. 1949. 20957
- Henriksen, K. L. Canadian Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1924. 22574
- Holland, G. P. Note *Catallagia dacenkoi* Ioff. 1951. 22666

Mackenzie District—Lakes.

- Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Mackenzie District—Lead mines & mining.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Lemmings, mice & voles.

- Cowan, I. M. New *Microtus* from W. Canada. 1951. 21296
- Hanson, H. C. New race vole Barren Grounds. 1952. 22404

Mackenzie District—Limnology.

- Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Mackenzie District—Mammals.

- Banfield, A. W. F. Notes mammals. 1951. 20442

Mackenzie District—Maps & mapping. *See under* sub-head Geology for results from geological mapping in this District.**Mackenzie District—Mineral resources.**

- *Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991
- Rowe, R. B. Pegmatite mineral deposits Yellowknife. 1952. 25696

Mackenzie District—Mineral resources—Bibliography.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Mineralogy.

- Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1950. 26679
- Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1951. 26680

Mackenzie District—Mines & mining.

- Drummond, L. E. Year of progress in N. 1950. 21548

Mackenzie District—Missions.

- Buliard, R. Inuk. 1949. 21020
- Buliard, R. Inuk. 1951. 21019

Mackenzie District—Molluscs.

- Herrington, H. B. Sphaeriidae Athabaska & Great Slave L. 1950. 22594
- Oughton, J. G. Great Slave L. 1945. 24912

Mackenzie District—Mosses & liverworts.

- Steere, W. C. *Ricciocarpus natana*. 1951. 26408

Mackenzie District—Permafrost.

- Hemstock, R. A. Engineering permafrost. 1949. 22568
- Hemstock, R. A. Permafrost problems oil devel. 1952. 22569

- Pihlainen, J. A. Building foundations permafrost. 1951. 25089

Mackenzie District—Permafrost—Ground ice.

- Richards, H. G. Postglacial marine submergence N. America. 1950. 25521

Mackenzie District—Petroleum.

- Blanchet, G. H. Canol project. 1944. 20717
- Bonham, W. M. NWT. in 1949. 1950. 20819
- Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. 21811
- Hemstock, R. A. Permafrost problems oil devel. 1952. 22569
- Hübschmann, E. W. Arktische Erdöl. 1948. 22730
- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991
- Pratt, W. E. Petroleum polar areas. 1950. 25278
- Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. 25465
- Stewart, J. S. Norman Wells oil field NWT. 1948. 26439

World oil, Alaska & Canada. 1950. 27485**Mackenzie District—Physical geography.**

- Robinson, J. L. Canada's W. Arctic. 1948. 25596
- Smith, H. T. U. Rock glaciers Norman Wells (abstract). 1951. 26287
- Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Christie B. 1951. 27489

- Yardley, D. H. Frost-thrusting NWT. 1951. 27511

Mackenzie District—Phytogeography.

- Raup, H. M. Phytogeog. studies Athabasca-Gt. Slave L., II. 1946. 25388

Mackenzie District—Populated places.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Radio.

- Arctic circular*. Yellowknife broadcasting station. 1950. 20292

Mackenzie District—Radium.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Reindeer.

- Finnie, O. S. Reindeer for Canadian Eskimo. 1951. 21810
- Hargrave, H. J. Arctic livestock. 1948. 22427
- Nash, D. W. Arctic farmer. 1949. 24570

Mackenzie District—River & lake ice.

- Rawson, D. S. Physical limnology Gt. Slave L. 1950. 25412

Mackenzie District—Rivers.

- Frazer, J. K. Identification R. La Roncière. 1952. 21908
- Lindgren, R. Flodsystemet Mackenzie. 1912. 23889
- Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

Mackenzie District—Roads.

- Berry, A. M. Transportation in NWT. 1945. 20635A

Mackenzie District—Routes.

- Blanchet, G. H. Canol project. 1944. 20717

Mackenzie District—Sewerage & garbage disposal.

- Hall, N. M. Water & sewerage systems Yellowknife. 1951. 22379

Mackenzie District—Silver mines & mining.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Soils.

- Sanderson, M. Is Canada's NW. subhumid? 1950? 25825

Mackenzie District—Transportation.

- Bennett, W. J. Transportation uranium areas NWT. 1952. 20581
- Bennett, W. J. Water transportation NWT. 1950. 20582
- Berry, A. M. Transportation in NWT. 1945. 20635A
- Diesel times*. H.B.C.'s towboat *Pelican Rapids*. 1950. 21475
- Drummond, L. E. Year of progress in N. 1950. 21548
- Eckenfelder, G. V., & B. E. Russell. Snare River power project. 1950. 21603
- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Tungsten ores.

Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie N.W.T. 1951. 23991

Mackenzie District—Uranium.

Barnes, F. Q. McLean B. map area. 1952. 20473

Buffam, B. S. W., & E. B. Gillanders. Explor. & devel. Can. uranium. 1951. 21009

Conybeare, C. E. B. Prospecting uranium NW. Can. Shield. 1949. 12286

Jolliffe, A. W. NW. part Can. Shield. 1952. 23013

Kerr, P. F. Earth's uranium. 1951. 23209

Lang, A. H. Summary account Can. uranium. 1950. 23639

Lord, C. S. Mineral industry. 1951. 23991

Spice, E. B. Possibilities & limitations gravity concentration. 1950. 26384

Mackenzie District—Water supply.

Hall, N. M. Water & sewerage systems Yellowknife. 1951. 22379

Mackenzie District—Wind.

Früh, J. Föhn in Fort Good Hope. 1901. 21978

Mackenzie District—Worms—Annelid worms.

Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468

Mackenzie District—Zoogeography.

Banfield, A. W. F. Notes mammals. 1951. 20442

Mackenzie Mts. (Mackenzie District; 62°–65° N. 124°–134° W.).

Laudon, L. R. Imperial R. section. 1950. 23680

McKinley, Mt. (Alaska; 63°05' N. 151° W.).

Bright, N. Billy Taylor soughdough. 1939. 20896

Dickey, W. A. Discoveries in Alaska 1896. 1951. 21473

Farquhar, F. P. Bradford Washburn's photographs. 1950. 21742

Farquhar, F. P. Explor. & first ascents Mt. McKinley. 1949–50. 21743

Pearson, G. H. Seventy-mile kid. 1950. 25014

Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley & Alaska Range bibliog. 1951. 22721

Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley W. buttress 1951. 1952. 22722

Weaver, A., & M. Schein. High altitude cosmic ray work. 1949. 27283

MeLeod Bay (northeast arm Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie District; 63°50' N. 110° W.).

Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Christie B. 1950. 20953

MacMillan-Moravian School, Nain, Labrador.

MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098

Magnetic North Pole.

Davies, F. T. & G. W. Rowley. Deadman & Marble I. 1950. 21368

Jones, Sir H. S. Positions mag. poles. 1948. 23018

Jones, Sir H. S. Where are earth's mag. poles? 1950. 23019

Macht, H. G. Lage d. mag. Nordpols. 1950. 24082

Polar record. Mag. observ. Can. Arctic 1947–49. 1951. 25159

Magnetism, Terrestrial. See also Geomagnetic observations.

Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic expd. 1850–1900. 1951. 21139

Errulat, E. Über Intensität v. erdmagnet. Stürmen. 1948. 21699

Hansteen, C. Remarques prélim. expd. 1818. 1819. 22413

Harang, L. Aurorae. 1951. 22414

Jones, Sir H. S. Where are earth's mag. poles? 1950. 23019

Keränen, J. Secular change earth's mag. force. N. Europe 1910–25. 1927. 23200

Rümker, K. L. C. Observ. critiques expd. Ross 1818. 1819. 25713

Velnerberg, B. P. Symmetry mag. field. 1941. 27077

Magnetism, Terrestrial—Alaska.

Knapp, D. G., & E. B. Roberts. Geomag. cosmic & prosaic. 1952. 23310

Magnetism, Terrestrial—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Strona, A. A. Magnitnye anomalii Sev. kraja 1940. 26511

Magnetism, Terrestrial—Canada.

Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1950. 1950. 22759

Jones, Sir H. S. Positions mag. poles. 1948. 23018

Polar record. Mag. observ. Can. Arctic 1947–49. 1951. 25159

Magnetism, Terrestrial—Scandinavia & Finland.

Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data So-dankylä. 1917. 22987

Keränen, J. Kompassin eranto Suomessa. 1945. 23196

Keränen, J. On variation geomag. force Finland. 1949. 23201

Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical currents. 1898–99. 23767

Magnetism, Terrestrial—Bibliography.

International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932–33. 1951. 22824

Makarov, Stepan Osipovich, 1848–1904.

Dobrovolskii, A. D. Admiral S. O. Makarov. 1948. 21487

Laktionov, A. F. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktiki. 1945. 23614

Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktiki. 1943. 24121

Malangenfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 60°30' N. 18°30' E.).

Saelen, O. H. Hydrography fjords N. Norway. 1950. 25767

Malaspina Glacier (Alaska; 50°50' N. 140°–144° W.).

Bader, H. Significance air bubbles glacier ice. 1950. 20397

Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina. 1951. 26073

Sharp, R. P. On ice: Caltech 3d. season Alaskan glaciers. 1952. 26079

Malozemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40' N. 50° E.).

Ākovlev, S. A. Rukovodshchie valuny, moreny i granitsy. 1939. 22778

Khomich, L. V. Nentsy malozemel'skoi tundry. 1951. 23236

Mammals. See also Bears; Beavers; Bison; Caribou; Dogs; Elk & moose; Foxes; Lemmings, mice & voles; Martens; Musk oxen; Muskrats; Rabbits & hares; Reindeer; Rodents; Sables; Sea otters; Seals; Sheep, Mountain; Steller's sea cow; Walrus; Weasels; Whales; Wolverines; Wolves.

Scholander, P. F., & others. Adaptation to cold mammals & birds. 1950. 25976

Scholander, P. F., & others. Body insulation mammals & birds. 1950. 25977

Scholander, P. F., & others. Heat regulation mammals & birds. 1950. 25978

Tomilin, A. G. Nekotorye voprosy iz ekologii. 1940. 26783

Mammals—Alaska.

Baker, R. H. Mammals Alaska Highway. 1951 20423

Nelson, E. W. Big game Alaska. 1921. 24606

Ognev, S. I. Novye dannye po Mustelidae. 1928. 24797

Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen. 1951. 25316

Shelford, V. E., & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101

Mammals—Alaska, Northern.

Musacchia, X. J., & C. G. Wilber. Studies biochemistry *Citellus*. 1951. 24551

Ognev, S. I. Novye dannye po Mustelidae. 1928. 24797

Rausch, R. L. Notes distrib. arctic mammals. 1950. 25393

Rausch, R. L. Notes Eskimo & mammals Brooks Range. 1951. 25394

Mammals—Alaska, Southeast.

Swarth, H. S. Birds & mammals Stikine R. region. 1922. 26568

Mammals—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mlekipitaŭshehim. 1933. 21833

Ognev, S. I. Obzor *Pteromys*. 1934. 24798

Sergeev, A. N. Zametki o mlekipitaŭshehikh. 1934. 26044

Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Mammals—Barents Sea.

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheski obzor. 1887. 25115

Mammals—Beloje More.

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheski obzor. 1887. 25115

Mammals—Bering Sea.

Kuleshov, P. A. Kamchatski svuch. 1950. 23520

Mammals—Canada.

Butler, L. Fur bearers of Canada. 1951. 21049

Mammals—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Bashanov, V. S. Zametki o mlekipitaŭshehikh r. Penzhiny. 1946. 20520

Lavrov, K. P. Fur trade Russian Far East. 1920. 23693

Mammals—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Belopol'skiĭ, L. O. Parnokopytye Anadyrsko-Chukotskogo kraja. 1932. 20558

Sokol'nikov, N. P. Okhotnich'i zveri. 1927. 26310

Mammals—Karskoye More.

Geptner, V. G. Materialy po mlekipitaŭshehim o. Diksona. 1936. 22071

Kirpichnikov, A. A. Nabljud. nad mlekipitaŭshehimi. 1937. 23269

Mammals—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Blanki, V. L. Diagnostika letuchikh myshej. 1918. 20664

Nasimovich, A. A. Opyt izuchenija ekologii. 1948. 24571

Ognev, S. I. Obzor *Pteromys*. 1934. 24798

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheski obzor. 1887. 25115

Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Mammals—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

Geptner, V. G. Materialy po mlekipitaŭshehim o. Diksona. 1936. 22071

Lavrov, S. D. Vpechatlenia puteshestviia po Eniseiskoi tundre. 1909. 23695

Mammals—Mackenzie District.

Banfield, A. W. F. Notes mammals. 1951. 20442

Mammals—Novaya Zemlya.

Berkh, V. N. Notice du voyage 1807 par M. Ludloff. 1819. 20630

Mammals—Omskaya Oblast'.

Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mlekipitaŭshehim. 1933. 21833

Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Mammals—Quebec, Northern.

Cameron, A. W., & W. A. Morris. Mammals L. Mistassini & Albanel. 1951. 21087

Mammals—Scandinavia & Finland.

Brinkmann, A. Equidenstudien I-II. 1921. 20908

Johnsen, S. Rovdyr statistikken i Norge. 1929. 22999

Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkärangaiset. 1940. 23281

Kujala, V. V. Suurriistan esilintymisestä Suomessa 1930. 1932. 23507

Ognev, S. I. Obzor *Pteromys*. 1934. 24798

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheski obzor. 1887. 25115

Rasch, H. Bidrag til Norges rovdyrstatistik. 1862. 25367

Rasch, H. Bidrag til Norges rovdyrstatistik. 1869. 25368

Suomalainen, E. Supikoira (*Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray). 1950. 26535

Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirudinea. 1951. 27445

Mammals—U.S.S.R.

Gromova, V. I. Opred. mlekipitaŭshehikh. 1950. 22255

Kuznetsov, B. A. O nekotorykh zakonomernostykh mlekipitaŭshehikh. 1936-37. 23556

Naumov, S. P., & N. P. Lavrov. Biol. promyslovyykh zveri i ptits SSSR. 1948. 24593

Ognev, S. I. Novye dannye po Mustelidae. 1928. 24797

Mammals—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Flerov, K. K. On *Moschus*. 1930. 21834

Ognev, S. I. Obzor *Pteromys*. 1934. 24798

Mammals—Yukon Territory.

Baker, R. H. Mammals Alaska Highway. 1951. 20423

Judd, W. W. Mammals Yukon Territory 1949. 1950. 23032

Lalng, H. M. Wild life upper Chitina. 1925. 23601

Shelford, V. E., & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101

Mammals—Bibliography.

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheski obzor. 1887. 25115

Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Mammals—Geographic distribution.

Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Mammals—Migration.

Koskimies, J. Tuloksia riistaeläinten merkitsemistä. 1950. 23403

Mammals—Parasites.

Afanasev, V. P. Parazitofauna mlekipitaŭshehikh Komandorskikh o-v. 1941. 20058

Brandt, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865

Brinck, P. S. V. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae IX, Anoplura. 1948. 20899

Brinck, P. S. V. Notes on Anoplura. 1948. 20904

Dubois, V. A. Prostelshe. 1929. 21495

Dubois, G., & R. L. Rausch. Troisième contrib. strigides N-américains. 1950. 21551

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums II. 1903. 23935

Mozgovoi, A. A. Askaridaty mlekipitaŭshehikh SSSR. 1951. 24495

Olenev, N. O. Paraziticheskie Ixodoidea. 1931. 24832

Ol'suf'ev, N. G. Materialy po faune slepnel. 1931. 24843

Pomerantsev, B. I. Kleshchi SSSR. 1946. 25391

Rausch, R. Biotic interrelationships helminth parasitism. 1951. 25389

Shtakel'berg, A. A. Krovososuchchie komary SSSR. 1927. 26155

Skrabin, K. I., & E. M. Matevosian. Gimenolepididy mlekipitaŭshehikh. 1948. 26235

Zenkovich, B. A. Ektoparazitizy kitoobraznykh. 1935. 27569

Mammals, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Smirnov, V. I. Nakhodki kostei mlekipitaŭshehikh sev. oblasti. 1937. 26282

Mammals, Fossil—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyi zubr. 1935. 22256

Mammals, Fossil—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Gromova, V. I. Los' na Kol'skom p-ove. 1947. 22254

Mammals, Fossil—Omskaya Oblast'.

Gromov, V. I. Ostatki mlekipitaŭshehikh. 1937. 22253A

Mammals, Fossil—U.S.S.R.

Gromova, V. I. Opred. mlekipitaŭshehikh. 1950. 22255

Mammals, Fossil—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyi zubr. 1935. 22256

Popov, I. N. Nakhodka nosoroga. 1949. 25222

Mammals, Fossil—Bibliography.

Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyi zubr. 1935. 22256

Mammoths—Alaska.

Scheffer, V. B. Mammoth tooth. 1952. 25932

Mammoths—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Smirnov, V. I. Nakhodki kostel mlekopitavushchikh sev. oblasti. 1937. 26282

Mammoths—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Garutt, V. E., & V. B. Dubinin. O skelete Taimyrskogo mamonta. 1951. 22022

Portenko, L. A., & others. Pervye rezul'taty raskopok mamonta. 1951. 25257

Mammoths—Novosibirskiy Ostrova.

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081

Mammoths—U.S.S.R.

Ivanov, B. V. Mamont v iskusstve. 1949. 22886

Prokof'eva, E. D. Mamont sel'kupov. 1949. 25299

Vasilievich, G. M. Iazykovye dannye. 1949. 27062

Mammoths—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Flerov, K. K. Trunk of mammoth. 1931. 21837

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Beitr. z. Morphologie v. *Elephas primigenius*. 1905. 25078

*Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibirie. 1939. 25079

*Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammutleichen u. Urwaldmenschen. 1926. 25080

*Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081

Mammoths. See also Paleontology.**Manganese ores—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**

Rengarten, V. P. Marganetsosnyye otlozheniya. 1944. 25448

Manitoba, Northern (regional section no. 28 on index map).

Stanwell-Fletcher, T. M. C. Tundra world. 1952. 26396

Manitoba, Northern—Birds.

Beckett, E. B. Wild wings over tundra. 1951. 20525

Hocking, B., & others. Observ. bionomics N. mosquito species. 1950. 22640

Manning, T. H. Birds James & Hudson B. coasts. 1952. 24164

Williams, M. Y. Churchill, naturalists' rendezvous. 1950. 27409

Manitoba, Northern—Botany.

Beckett, E. B. When wild flowers paint. 1952. 20524

Soggan, H. J. Bot. invest. Hayes R. 1951. 25992

Manitoba, Northern—Butterflies & moths.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Manitoba, Northern—Ecology, Plant.

Soggan, H. J. Botan. invest. Hayes R. 1951. 25992

Manitoba, Northern—Fishes.

Bajkov, A. Prelim. report fishes Hudson B. drainage. 1928. 20417

Manitoba, Northern—Geology.

Caley, J. F., & others. E. Canada (Possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 21085

Manitoba, Northern—Geomagnetic observations.

Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1930. 1950. 22759

Manitoba, Northern—Hydrology.

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

Manitoba, Northern—Insects.

Hocking, B. Further tests insecticides black flies. 1950. 22639

Jenkins, D. W., & C. C. Hassett. Dispersal & flight range mosquitoes. 1951. 22950

Miller, L. A. Observ. bionomics Tabanidae. 1951. 24356

Manitoba, Northern—Molluscs, Fossil.

Richards, H. G. Post-Wisconsin fossils W. Hudson B. 1941. 25522

Manitoba, Northern—Mosquitoes.

*Hocking, B., & others. Observ. bionomics N. mosquito species. 1950. 22640

Jenkins, D. W., & C. C. Hassett. Dispersal & flight range mosquitoes. 1951. 22950

Manitoba, Northern—Public health.

Bader, M. E., & J. Mead. Individual differences vascular responses to cold. 1950. 20394

Manitoba, Northern—Trees.

Williams, M. Y. Churchill, naturalists' rendezvous. 1950. 27409

Manitoba, Northern—Zoology.

Williams, M. Y. Churchill, naturalists' rendezvous. 1950. 27409

Manuals, handbooks, etc.

Berezkin, V. A. Rukovodstvo po aktinometrii. 1937. 20590

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Northwest Territories & Yukon Services. Book of wisdom for Eskimo. 1947, 1949. 21114

Finland. Ilmatieteellinen keskuslaitos. Lumi-ja jaahevainto-ohjeet. 1943. 21797

Freeman, T. N. Manual survival & Eskimo words. 1950. 21914

Jacobin, L. Tourists & sportsmen's guide. 1948. 22906

Nikol'skii, I. M. Spravochnaya knizhka Avtonomnoi Karelskoi respub. 1929. 24678

Robinson, J. L., & M. J. Robinson. Geog. of Canada. 1950. 25598

Shurik, R. I. Mekhovye tovary. 1947. 26181

Sorge, E. Arctic region. 1937. 26358

U.S.S.R. Armia. Nastavlenie dlia deistviia voisk. 1939. 26879

Maps & mapping. See also Aerial mapping.

Greenaway, K. R. Arctic air navigation. 1951. 22197

Hildén, K. A. E. Nordenskiöld. 1932. 22619

Luoma, N. Napuluvunkorjauksen määrääminen. 1945. 24039

Ramsayer, K. Polarkarte mit Gitternetz. 1951. 25350

Richter, H. Raumbild in Polarforschung. 1951. 25524

Surveying and mapping. Map reproduction. 1951. 26539

Zavatti, S. Polar-Kartographie in Italien. 1951. 27544

Maps & mapping—Alaska.

Fitzgerald, G. A. New reconnaissance maps. 1952. 21826

Fitzgerald, G. A. Surveying & mapping. 1951. 21827

Polar record. Work U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey 1946-48. 1950. 25176

Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement: Matanuska. 1950. 26450

Surveying & mapping. Fed. surv. & map. agencies: U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1951. 26538

Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas siaverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Mid-century Alaska. 1951. 26946

Maps & mapping—Alaska, Northern.

Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1951. 24368

Thompson, D. T. Two Eskimo geographers. 1951. 26678

Maps & Mapping—Bering Sea.

Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas siaverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

Maps & mapping—Canada.

Arctic circular. Maps NWT. 1952. 20275

Derry, D. R. Tectonic map. 1950. 21442

Miller, W. H. Organization surveys, mapping & charting. 1951. 24370

Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations. 1952. 25663

Maps & mapping—Canada—Continued

- Smith, C. H. Prob. control topographic mapping N. Can. 1951. 26284
- Thomas, R. I. Photographic operations R.C.A.F. 1950. 26675
- Maps & mapping—Canadian Arctic Islands.**
- Robinson, J. L. Changing arctic maps. 1951-52. 25597
- Maps & mapping—Greenland.**
- Gabel-Jørgensen, C. C. A. Kortægning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21991
- Maps & mapping—Greenland, East.**
- Gabel-Jørgensen, C. C. A. Kortægning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21991
- Maps & mapping—Greenland, West.**
- Kosiba, A. Mapa pierwszej Wyprawy na Grenlandię. 1939. 23399
- Maps & mapping—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.**
- Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas s'everozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641
- Maps & mapping—Karskoye More.**
- Sergeevskii, B. A. Sovremennye karty. 1928. 26050
- Maps & mapping—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
- Grotenfelt, K. Kaksi Suomen karttaa. 1892. 22258
- Maps & mapping—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.**
- Tumel', V. F. O merzlotnoi s'emke. 1945. 26844
- Maps & mapping—Laptevskiy More.**
- Sergeevskii, B. A. Sovremennye karty. 1928. 26050
- Maps & mapping—Mackenzie District.** See under Geology for papers and maps from recent geological mapping in this District.
- Maps & mapping—Northwest Territories.**
- Robinson, J. L. Report physical geog. W. Arctic. 1947. 25599
- Maps & mapping—Omskaya Oblast'.**
- Kol's, R. E. R. Taz. 1930. 23373
- Maps & mapping—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20800
- Grotenfelt, K. Kaksi Suomen karttaa. 1892. 22258
- Hausen, H. Ny geol. karta Norden. 1934. 22469
- Lihtonen, V. Metsäluonnon ominaisuudet karttoituksen perusteina. 1944. 23829
- Linkola, K. Kartierung Flora u. Vegetation Finnlands. 1938. 23928
- Palmén, E. G. Simon van Salinghens karta Norden 1601. 1912. 24960
- Rosberg, J. E. Begleitworte neuen Karte. 1907. 25645
- Tallgren, B. A. Ortelius' karta 1570. 1909. 26591
- Maps & mapping—Severnaya Zemlya.**
- Ushakov, G. A. Po nekhozhenoi zemle. 1951. 26995
- Maps & mapping—Svalbard.**
- Luncke, B. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-undersøkelser kartarbeider. 1949. 24009
- Wieder, F. C. Dutch discovery & mapping. 1919. 27374
- Maps & mapping—U.S.S.R.**
- Armstrong, T. E. Place-names Soviet Arctic. 1950. 20311
- Bagrov, L. V. Bering first voyage maps. 1950. 20406
- Björkbohm, C. Two Bering maps. 1941. 20708
- Ermolaev, M. M. Geol. karta SSSR. 1937. 21698
- Kolobkov, M., & S. Kozhevnikov. Chertezhnaya kniga. 1951. 23367
- Kruzenshtern, I. F. Sur les îles récemment découverts. 1819. 23491
- Kruzenshtern, I. F. Ueber d. im Elsmere entdeckten Ins. 1818. 23492
- Palmén, E. G. Simon van Salinghens karta Norden 1601. 1912. 24960
- Trisman, V. O russkoi étnograf. karte. 1950. 26799
- Švetkov, M. A. Lesnye karty i ikh sostavleniia. 1950. 26821

- U.S.S.R. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv drevnikh aktov, Otkrytiia, XVII v. 1951. 26883
- Maps & mapping—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.**
- Sergeevskii, B. A. Sovremennye karty. 1928. 26050
- Maps & mapping—Bibliography.**
- U. S. Geological Survey. Map Information Office. Maps of Alaska. 1950. 26950
- Marble Island, Hudson Bay** (Keewatin District; 62°38' N. 91°09' W.).
- Davies, F. T., & G. W. Rowley. Deadman & Marble I. 1950. 21368
- Marine fauna.** See also Plankton, names of phyla, e. g. Brachiopods; Bryozoans; Coelenterates, etc.
- Bogorov, V. G. Pogvodnyi mir. 1945. 20798
- Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' moria. 1950. 20800
- Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' v more. 1949. 20801
- Kirk, E. Fossil marine fauna as indicators. 1928. 23267
- Pavlovskii, E. N. Pamiat' akad. S. A. Zernova. 1948. 25005
- Tarasov, N. I. More zhivet. 1949. 26630
- Zenkevich, L. A. Moria SSSR i ikh fauna. 1948. 27561
- Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye problemy biogeog. moria. 1951. 27564
- Zenkevich, L. A. O drevnosti. 1949. 27565
- Zernov, S. A. Obshchaya gidrobiol. 1949. 27583
- Marine fauna—Alaska, Gulf of.**
- Ricketts, E. F., & J. Calvin. Between Pacific tides. 1948. 25525
- Marine fauna—Arctic Basin.**
- Gur'anova, E. F. On question composition fauna. 1938. 22285
- Marine fauna—Arctic Seas.**
- Bogorov, V. G. Zhivotnyi mir morei. 1952. 20799
- Starokadomskii, L. M. Zool. stanitsii transporta Tuimyr. 1917. 26399
- Zenkevich, L. A. Uspekhi izucheniia morskoi fauny. 1937. 27567
- Marine fauna—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.**
- Moss, E. L. Prelim. notice surface-fauna Arctic Exped. 1879. 24488
- Marine fauna—Barents Sea.**
- Brel'ts, L. L. Spisok stanitsii v Barentsovom mori. 1904. 20881
- Brunchorst, J. D. C. Danielssen. 1894. 20977
- Derügin, K. M. Murmansche biol. Station. 1910. 21433
- Derügin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1923. 21440
- Elenkin, A. A. Raspredeleniie i spisok morskikh vodorosli. 1906-08. 21633
- Ėgodovskii, K. V strane polunochnogo solnca. 1914. 22768
- Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dlia izsl'ed. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
- Knipovich, N. M. Zool. izsl'ed. na ledokolie Ermak. 1901. 23324
- Kuznetsov, V. V. Chto takoe problema biol. produktivnosti. 1951. 23566
- Kuznetsov, V. V., & T. A. Matveev. Materialy k bioekol. kharakteristike. 1948. 23567
- Mesafisev, I. I. Elnige Zoogeog. u. faunistische Ergeb. Exped. 1927. 24304
- Prigorovskii, B. G. Fauna mligkikh gruntov. 1948. 25288
- Sars, M. Om arktiske dyreformer. 1866. 25866
- Sharonov, I. V. Sublitoral'nye bentonicheskie gruppirovki. 1948. 26071
- Spasskii, N. K. Faune gidroidov Kol'skogo m. i Barentsova moria. 1929. 26373
- Tanasilchuk, N. P. Materialy k poznaniu fauny. 1929. 26602
- Tanasilchuk, N. P. O novykh i redkikh formakh zhivotnykh. 1929. 26603
- Tanasilchuk, N. P. Zool. Ergeb. d. Terminfahrt bis 75° n. Br. 1927. 26604

Turpaeva, E. P. Pitanie donnykh bezpozvonoch-nykh. 1948. 26855
 Usachev, P. I. B. L. Isachenko. 1949. 26992
 Ushakov, P. V. Murmanskaja biol. stanšija. 1948. 26999
 Välikangas, I. Einiges Meeresfauna Petsamo. 1934. 27011
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morja. 1947. 27559
 Zernov, M. S. Nauchno-issled. deĭatel'nost' Murmanskoi stanšii. 1948. 27581

Marine fauna—Beloje More.

Aleksandrov, A. I. Spisok stanšii v Kovdenskom zal. 1915. 20127

Knipovich, N. M. K voprosu o zonakh Biĭelago morja. 1891. 23316

Knipovich, N. M. Nĕskol'ko slov otnositel'no fauny. 1893. 23319

Kuznetsov, V. V. Chto takoe problema biol. produktivnosti. 1951. 23566

Mesäsevä, I. I. Einige Zoogeog. u. faunistische Ergeb. Exped. 1927. 24304

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morja. 1947. 27559

Marine fauna—Bering Sea.

Akademija nauk SSSR. Zoologičeskii institut. Issled. dal'nevostochnykh morei SSSR II. 1950. 20102

Derbek, F. Faunističeskaja izyskanija. 1909. 21427

Starokadomskii, L. M. Zool. stanšii transporta Taimyr. 1917. 26399

Taranets, A. Ī. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625

Vinogradov, K. A. Zoogeog. očerok fauny Kamchatki. 1949. 27122

Marine fauna—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Marine fauna—Greenland Sea.

Brunchorst, J. D. C. Danielssen. 1894. 20977

Danielssen, D. C. Beretning om en zool. reise, 1857. 1861. 21355

Sars, M. Om arktiske dyreformer. 1866. 25866

Marine fauna—Karskoye More.

Bĭlĭnyĭskii-Birula, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei, II. Hydrozoa. 1897. 20651

Khorostanskii, K. I. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie zhivotnykh. 1892. 23242

Pergament, T. S. Bentos Karskogo morja. 1945. 25038

Strel'nikov, I. D. K poznaniu fauny Karskogo morja. 1923. 26504

Usachev, P. I. B. L. Isachenko. 1949. 26992

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morja. 1947. 27559

Marine fauna—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Akademija nauk SSSR. Zoologičeskii institut. Issled. dal'nevostochnykh morei SSSR II. 1950. 20102

Derbek, F. Faunističeskaja izyskanija. 1909. 21427

Derbek, F. Otchet po Gidrograf. ĕksped. 1913. 21429

Meder, G. R. Otchet o sobiranii kollekšii. 1916. 24258

Soldatov, V. K. Spisok stanšii 1911. 1914. 26332

Starokadomskii, L. M. Zool. stanšii transporta Taimyr. 1917. 26399

Taranets, A. Ī. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625

Marine fauna—Smith Sound—Robeson Channel.

Moss, E. L. Prelim. notice surface-fauna Arctic Exped. 1879. 24488

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Marine fauna—Svalbard waters.

Bĭlĭnyĭskii-Birula, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei VIII, o littoral'noi obl. 1907. 20657

Marine fauna—U.S.S.R.

Sbornik N. M. Knipovicha. 1939. 25902

Marine fauna—Bibliography.

Sbornik N. M. Knipovicha. 1939. 25902

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morja. 1947. 27559

Zenkevich, L. A. Russkie issled. fauny morei. 1948. 27566

Zenkevich, L. A. Uspekhi izučeniia morskoi fauny. 1937. 27567

Marine fauna—Distribution.

Zenkevich, L. A. Biol. struktura ok. 1948. 27558

Marine flora. See also Algae; Diatoms.

Bogorov, V. G. Podvodnyi mir. 1945. 20798

Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' morja. 1950. 20800

Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' v more. 1949. 20801

Nadson, G. A., & G. K. Burgviß. Hefen des nördlichen Eismeeres. 1931. 24558

Usachev, P. I. Mikroflora poliarnykh p'dov. 1949. 26994

Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye problemy biogeog. morja. 1951. 27564

Marine flora—Alaska, Gulf of.

Rigg, G. B. Plant resources sea NW. coast & Alaska. 1942. 25528

Markham, Sir Clements Robert, 1830-1916.

Markham, Sir A. H. Life of Sir C. R. Markham. 1917. 24181

Markovo (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°40' N. 170°28' E.).

Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaja obstanovka i bolezni. 1908. 23266

Marsh, Donald B., Bishop of the Arctic.

Arctic circular. Second Bishop of Arctic. 1950. 20282

Marshall Plan (economic aid by U. S. to European countries).

Engineering and mining journal. Norway equips iron mine. 1951. 21669

Marshes.

Auer, V. Eräitä tehtäviä suotutkimuksen alalla. 1924. 20354

Helsaakoski, A. R. Havaintoja jäätymisilmiöiden vaikutuksista. 1912. 22505

Keltikangas, V. Ojettettujen soitten viljavuus. 1947. 23187

Marshes—Alaska.

Kellogg, C. E., & I. J. Nygard. Exploratory study soil groups. 1951. 23182

Marshes—Alaska, Southeast.

Zach, L. W. N. climax, forest or muskeg? 1950. 27527

Marshes—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069

Marshes—Kamchatka, Polustrov.

Kaš, N. Ī. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

Marshes—Kolskiy Poluostrov.

Kalela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lappland. 1939. 23075

Kaš, N. Ī. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

Marshes—Labrador.

Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest Labrador. 1939. 22748

Marshes—Ontario, Northern.

Hanson, H. C., & R. H. Smith. Canada geese of Mississippi flyway. 1950. 22402

Marshes—Scandinavia & Finland.

Auer, V. Maantieteellisten tekijäin merkityksestä. 1922. 20357

Auer, V. Piirteitä soistumistavoista. 1921. 20359

Auer, V. Suotutkimuksia vaara alueilta. 1922. 20362

Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamailla. 1921. 20363

Cajander, A. K. Beitr. europäischen Moore. 1904-1905. 21075

Marshes—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Cajander, A. K. Studien über die Moore Finnlands. 1913. 21079
- Häyrén, A. E. Granbestånden Finland. 1889. 22341
- Hyypä, E. Über spätquartäre Entwicklung. 1936. 22767
- Iivessalo, Y. Forests of Finland. 1924. 22804
- Iivessalo, Y. Metsä-ja suotyyppien suhteesta. 1934. 22808
- Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät. 1927. 22814
- Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät viljavuusalueittain kuvattuina. 1930. 22815
- Kivinen, E. Pohjois-Suomen soiden viljelysmahdollisuudet. 1948. 23279
- Kujala, V. V. Havaintoja Kuusamon metsä- ja suotyypeistä. 1921. 23503
- Lukkala, O. J. Metsähallinnon suonkulttuuritoiminnassa. 1928. 24004
- Lukkala, O. J. Tapahtunutta nykyisin soistumista. 1953. 24005
- Lukkala, O. J. What points draining swamp lands for afforestation. 1927. 24007
- Metsänhoito, U. Teuravuoma. 1951. 24308
- Multamäki, S. Kausen taimien palttuminen. 1942. 24536
- Multamäki, S. E. Tilastoa metsä-ja suotyypeistä. 1921. 24537
- Pasio, I. Suomen nevasoiden tutkimuksia. 1936. 24923
- Renkonen, O. Statistisch-ökol. Untersuch. Käferwelt. 1938. 25449
- Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883
- Sirén, G. Metsänhoitolaitos Pohjois-Suomen. 1949. 26229
- Sjörs, H. Regional studies N. Swedish mire vegetation. 1950. 26239
- Marshes—U.S.S.R.**
- Bogdanovskaja-Gienéff, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781
- Kafis, N. A. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii I-II. 1946. 23162
- *Kafis, N. A. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164
- Kiselev, I. A. Zhizn' y bolotakh i bolotnye otlozheniia. 1950. 23274
- Marshes—Bibliography.**
- Kafis, N. A. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii I-II. 1946. 23162
- Kafis, N. A. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164
- Martens—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
- Irgenson, P. B. Ekologo-geog. aspekty v pitanii kuniſy. 1951. 22870
- Irgenson, P. B. Ob osobennostakh arealov kuniſy. 1933. 22873
- Martens—Kol'skiy Polnostrov.**
- Irgenson, P. B. Ekologo-geog. aspekty v pitanii kuniſy. 1951. 22870
- Irgenson, P. B. Ob osobennostakh arealov kuniſy. 1933. 22873
- Mashigina, Guba (bay, Barents Sea; 74°43' N. 56° E.).**
- Veber, V. N. Iz eksped. *Ermarka* 1901. 1908. 27073
- Mashigina Guba (region).**
- Gerasimov, A. P. K petrografi Novoi Zemli. 1908. 22073
- Matanuska (river & basin, Alaska; 61°29' N. 149°16' W.).**
- Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal invest. south-central Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 20470
- Barnes, F. F., & D. M. Ford. Coal prospects & explor. 1952. 20471
- Burrill, M. F. Land classification (abstract). 1942. 21036
- Hanson, H. C. Agriculture Matanuska. 1944. 22405
- Jolley, T. R., & others. Bituminous-coal Eska. 1952. 23012
- Leighly, J. Climate. 1942. 23750
- Machetanz, S. Search for land, log by log. 1951. 24081

- Martin, P. F. Surface features. 1942. 24290
- Moore, C. A. Alaska farms. 1951. 24461
- Reckord, G. E. Present land use. 1942. 25243
- Stone, K. H. Land tenure & occupance. 1942. 26452
- Sundborg, G. Agric. development Alaska. 1944. 26527
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Some aspects farming. 1950. 26943
- Matanuska (river & basin)—Bibliography.**
- Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement: Matanuska. 1950. 26450
- Matanuska Valley Colony.**
- Stone, K. H. Alaskan group settlement: Matanuska. 1950. 26450
- Matochkin Shar (pop. pl., Novaya Zemlya; 73°18' N. 56°27' E.).**
- Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskiĭ institut. Rezultaty nablſd. polſarnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
- U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedenii 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Polſarnogo Goda. Magnitnye nablſd. 1937. 26881
- Matochkin Shar, Proliv (strait, Karskoye More—Barents Sea; 73°25' N. 55° E.).**
- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag vegetationen. 1873. 20736
- Redikors, V. V. Neue Rhizomolgula. 1908. 23425
- Mathews Lake (Mackenzie District; 64°03' N. 111°13' W.).**
- Mathews Lake (region).**
- Follinsbee, R. E., & J. C. Moore. Prelim. map Matthews L., N.W.T. 1950. 21864
- Mayo (region, Yukon Territory; 63°30'-64°10' N. 134°52'-136° W.).**
- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. New records Yukon. 1951. 21098
- Johnston, A. W., & J. M. Powelson. Development Mayo mining dist. 1951. 23009
- Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1951. 26680
- Mayo (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 63°36' N. 135°53' W.).**
- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1942-46. 1950. 21105
- Meadows—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
- Korſakina, V. F. Dinamika rosta severodvinskikh lugov. 1951. 23395
- Meadows—Kol'skiy Polnostrov.**
- Kalela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lappland. 1939. 23075
- Meadows—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 3. maanviljelyksestä. 1926. 23942
- Meadows—U.S.S.R.**
- Shishkin, B. K., & others. Adovitye rastenii. 1950. 26115
- Medical equipment & supplies.**
- Back, E. H. Medical aspects wartime exped. 1947. 20385
- Bingham, E. W. Antarctic exped. 1948. 20687
- Eisberg, H. B. Some problems facing medical officer. 1948. 21620
- *Forster, R. E., & others. Relationship heat exchange & blood flow. 1946. 21891
- Green, J. C. Field test Can. snowmobile. 1949. 22195
- Haley, T. R., & others. Medical reports Juneau Is. Field 1949-51. 1951. 23277
- Hensel, H. Intracutane Temp.-Bewegung Einwirkung Temp.-reize. 1950. 22579
- Kobzev, A. Zapolſar'e. 1947. 23337
- Kobzev, A. Zimnie delstviia volsk. 1947. 23338
- Krupin, A. S. Sanitarnyi ocherk eksped. *Taimyr*. 1941. 23489
- Macklin, A. H. Polar explor. medical aspects. 1939. 24093
- Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plovani sev. morſkikh. 1939. 26104

- Williams, R. B. Storage biologicals sub-zero. 1945. 27414
- Medical transport.**
Kobzev, A. Zapol'ar'e. 1947. 23337
Kobzev, A. Zimnie deistviya voisk. 1947. 23338
Timofeevskii, P. Zimnii sanitarnyi transport. 1947. 26723
- Medicine.** See also Expeditionary health & medicine; First aid; Hospitals; Hygiene; Military medicine; Public health.
* Shestop, V. I. Sanitarnee obespecheniye plavaniil sev. moriakh. 1939. 26104
- Medicine—Alaska.**
Loree, D. R. Notes Alaskan med. history. 1935. 23993
- Medicine—Alaska, Southeast.**
Brailsford, A. M. Med. service Alaska. 1930. 20863
- Medicine—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Harding, A. E. B. State practice Swedish Lapland. 1949. 22418
- Medicine—U.S.S.R.**
Nikitin, S. M. Zaochnye konsul'ti. po radio. 1936. 24672
- Medicine—Bibliography.**
U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Weekly accessions Library. 1950—*in progress*. 26971
- Medicine, Military.** See Military medicine.
Mednyy Ostrov (island), Komandorskiye Ostrova; 54°45' N. 167°35' E.).
Lekh, S. N'ekotoryia nabl'ud. o morskomo bobrie. 1907. 23761
Tsalkin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' pes'gov Evrazii. 1944. 26815
- Melville Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°30' N. 112° W.).**
Arctic. Geog. names Can. N. 1952. 20256
Brown, I. C. Circular structures Arctic I. 1951. 20952
Nervander, J. J. Berechnung tåglichen Ganges d. Temp. 1847. 24609
- Melville, Lake (Labrador; 53°42' N. 59°30' W.).**
Nutt, D. C. Blue Dolphin Labrador Expeds. 1949–50. 1951. 24754
- Melville Peninsula (Northwest Territories; 67°30' N. 84° W.).** See also Eskimos, Iglulik.
Polunin, N. V. Perustrations III Parry plants RGS. 1952. 25196
- Melville Peninsula—Archeology.**
Rowley, G. W. Unusual archaeol. specimen Foxe Basin. 1950. 25698
- Melville Peninsula—Botany.**
Cody, W. J. Plants collected by Woodruff. 1950. 21242
- Memorials.**
Fleming, R. H. Thirteenth award Wm. Bowie medal. 1951. 21830
Kafraimo, A. O. Kuolan 1887 vuoden retkikunta. 1938. 23061
Luther, Alex. J. A. Palmén som geograf. 1938. 24043
T., W. M. St. Roch monument. 1951. 26582
- Mercator (ice-breaking tug).**
Schwartzberg, H. Jäänsärlilä Mercator. 1911. 25988
- Mercury ores—Alaska.**
Rutledge, F. A. Invest. mercury deposits Cinnabar Creek. 1950. 25732
- Meteorites—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
Vinnov, B. F. Rol' meteoritnykh potokov. 1945. 27130
- Meteorites—Krasnojarskiy Krai.**
Astapovich, I. B. Bol'shoi Tungusskii meteorit 2. 1951. 20347
Kulik, L. A. Data Tungus meteorite. 1939. 23521
Kulik, L. A. K voprosu padeniia tungusskogo meteorita. 1927. 23522
- Sytin, V. Eksped. za Tungusskim meteoritom. 1928. 26578
- Meteorites—Quebec, Northern.**
Explorers Journal. Scientists bring proof Chubb Crater meteorite. 1952. 21725
Massal'skaja, K. P. Bol'shoi krater v Kanade. 1951. 24226
Meen, V. B. Can. meteor. crater. 1951. 24263
Tandberg - Hansen, E. Chubb - krateret. 1952. 26605
- Meteorites—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Jurva, R. Ukonilmoista Suomessa. 1909. 23036
- Meteorological instruments.**
Georgi, J. Messgerät d. Sonnenstrahlung. 1951. 22067
Person, H. Entwicklung u. Einsatz Wetterfunkstationen. 1950. 25042
- Meteorological stations.** See Polar stations.
- Meteorology.** See also Air temperature; Atmospheric electricity; Atmospheric pressure; Climate; Climatic cycles & trends; Cloudiness; Cyclones & anticyclones; Evaporation; Fog; Heat exchange; Humidity; Ice conditions; Ionosphere; Microclimate; Optical phenomena; Precipitation; Snow; Solar radiation; Thunderstorms; Wind.
Arenberg, D. L. Meteorol. factors icing aircraft. 1942. 20297
Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940–45. 1951. 20733
Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic exped. 1850–1909. 1951. 21139
Dorsey, H. G. Arctic meteor. 1951. 21539
Drogaifsev, D. A. Elementy vektornogo analiza. 1945. 21546
Gordon, A. R., & W. C. Woodworth. Some interrelationships snow, ice, weather. 1950. 22170
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdiensten. 1950. 22699
Martin, P. R. Vulkanische Aktivität kein Klimafaktor! 1951. 24199
Neuberg, H. Arago's neutral point. 1950. 24619
Riehl, H., & C. R. Elford. Ocean analysis from coastal reports. 1943. 25526
Rodewald, M. Zirkulationsformen Arktis. 1951. 25623
Schell, I. I. Polar ice factor seasonal weather. 1940. 25943
Schenk, K. Funkausbreitung als Hilfsmittel. 1951. 25946
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Arctic weather reporting stations. 1945. 26937
Vize, V. I. K voprosu o dolgozrochnom. 1925. 27135
Wehner, H. Betracht. über Strömungsverhältn. 1950. 27303
- Meteorology—Alaska.**
Dale, R. F. Alaska cooperative weather observer. 1951. 21346
Frost, R. L. Cold winter Alaska. 1934. 21975
Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25083
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Territories. Hearings estab. Geophysical Inst. Alaska. 1948. 26927
Wilson, W. S. Geophysical Institute. 1952. 27434
Wilson, W. S. Surface ozone College, Alaska. 1951. 27435
- Meteorology—Alaska, Northern.**
Polar record. U.S.A.F. weather recon. flights N. Pole. 1951. 25173
Cookman, A. O. Top of world weather run. 1948. 21288
- Meteorology—Alaska, Southeast.**
Brown, C. V. Aids to forecasting Juneau. 1950. 20948
Field, W. O., & M. M. Miller. Juneau Ice Field Research Project. 1950. 21785
Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

Meteorology—Arctic Basin.

Bugaev, V. A. B. L. Dzerdzheevskii. *Tsirk. skhemy.* 1947. 21012

Cookman, A. O. Top of world weather run. 1948. 21288

Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25063

Polar record. U.S.A.F. weather recon. flights N. Pole. 1951. 25173

United States air services. 500th flight over N. Pole. 1951. 26979

Wellman, W. Polar airship. 1906. 27317

Meteorology—Arctic Sea.

Darlington, C. R. Variation humidity with height. 1952. 21359

Meteorology—Baffin Island.

Orvig, S. Climate ablation period Barnes Ice-cap 1950. 1951. 24870

Meteorology—Barents Sea.

Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dlia izsl'ed. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315

Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. flegische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Meteorology—Canada.

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

Rae, R. W. Joint arctic weather project. 1951. 25334

Thomson, A. Expansion Can. Meteorol. Service since 1939. 1950. 26657

Meteorology—Greenland.

Petersen, H. Meteorology in Denmark. 1950. 25053

Meteorology—Greenland—Inland ice.

Matthes, F. E., & A. D. Belmont. Glacial anticyclone theory. Pt. 2. 1950. 24236

Meteorology—Greenland, North.

Frstrup, B. Danish exped. to Peary Land, 1947-50. 1952. 21962

Knuth, E. Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1950. 23332

Meteorology—Greenland Sea.

Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. flegische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083

Meteorology—Karskoye More.

Drogaitsev, D. A. Elementy vektornogo analiza. 1945. 21546

Meteorology—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

Astapovich, I. S. Bol'shoi Tungusskii meteorit 2. 1951. 20347

Meteorology—Labrador.

Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Meteorology—Scandinavia & Finland.

Borg, V. Bericht geog. Forschungsreise. 1902-03. 20832

Evjen, S. Norwegian meteorol. work. 1950. 21721

Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Sodankyla. 1917. 22987

Keränen, J. Übersicht Tätigkeit Observatoriums Sodankyla. 1944. 23207

Spinnangr, F., & H. Hjorth. On thunderstorm forecasting. 1942. 26385

Meteorology—U.S.S.R.

Drogaitsev, D. A. Desfat' let sluzhby pogody. 1945. 21545

Shostakovich, V. B. Zametka o temperaturnoi anomalii. 1904. 26150

Meteorology—Bibliography.

*International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

Meteorology—Observations—Alaska.

U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Wilson, W. S., & others. Surface ozone College, Alaska, 1950. 1952. 27436

Meteorology—Observations—Alaska, Northern.

U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Meteorology—Observations—Alaska, Southeast.

Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366

U.S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Meteorology—Observations—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Zhukov, V. F. Rozy purg. 1944. 27599

Meteorology—Observations—Baffin Island.

Orvig, S. Climate ablation period Barnes Ice-cap 1950. 1951. 24870

Meteorology—Observations—Bjornøya.

Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland.

Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut. Meteorolog. årbog 1943. 1951. 21421

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland—Inland ice.

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950. 21723

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland, East.

Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland, North.

Frstrup, B. Phys. geog. Peary Land I, meteorol. observ. 1952. 21967

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland, West.

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950. 21723

Meteorology—Observations—Hudson Bay.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Meteorology—Observations—Hudson Strait.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Meteorology—Observations—Jan Mayen.

Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Meteorology—Observations—Kee-watin District.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Meteorology—Observations—Quebec, Northern.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Meteorology—Observations—Scandinavia & Finland.

Mohn, H. Norges vind- og stormstatistik. 1870. 24417

Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Meteorology—Observations—Svalbard.

Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Meteorology—Observations—Vrangelya Ostrov.

Vize, V. I. Parallakticheskie atmosferye priliv. 1944. 27136

Mezen' (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°03' N. 44°05' E.).

Samollov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

Sergeev, A. N. Zametki o mekopitafishchikh. 1934. 26044

Zekkel', I. A. D. Tatarskie sloi nizov'ev Mezen. 1937. 27548

Mezenskaya Guba (bay, Belye More; 66°30' N. 43°45' E.).

Mezenskaya Guba (region).

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennet. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Mica—Kolskiy Polostrov.

Borisov, P. Sludna Karelo-Murmanskogo kraa. 1934. 20834

Mica—Scandinavia & Finland.

Sahama, T. G. Regelung v. Quarz u. Glimmer. 1936. 25770

Michelson, Mt. (Alaska, Northern; 60°19' N. 144°10' W.).

White, M. G. Radioactivity selected rocks NE. Alaska. 1952. 27350

Microbiology.

Usachev, P. I. B. L. Isachenko. 1949. 26992

Microclimate.

Church, J. E. Evolution of snow-melt by dyas. 1950? 21222

- * Gelger, R. Climate near ground. 1950. 22050
 Rozanov, P., & V. Spasskii. Klimat. 1947. 25699
- Microclimate—Scandinavia & Finland.**
 Multamäki, S. Kausten taimien paletuminen. 1942. 24536
 Vesikivi, A. Savimaalla ja viljellyillä suomaalla. 1944. 27094
- Middleton Island (Alaska; 56°26' N. 146°20' W.).**
 Johnson, W. A. Blue gold on Middleton. 1930. 23007
- Migration.** See also names of groups native to the North, e. g., Eskimos—Migration; Birds—Migration; Mammals—Migration, etc.; also Phytogeography; Zoogeography.
 Auer, V. "Aavikkopaholainen." 1935. 20351
 Bliss, W. L. Early man NW. Canada. 1939. 20722
 Bogoraz, V. G. Drevnie pereseleniia narodov. 1927. 20784
 Debeš, G. F. Proiskhozhdenie naseleniia Ameriki. 1951. 21581
 Du Rietz, G. E. Problems of bipolar plant distribution. 1940. 21580
 Findeisen, H. Herkunft d. Urbewölkerung N.-Amerikas. 1951. 21791
 Giddings, J. L. Denbigh flint complex. 1951. 22102
 Giddings, J. L. Traces early man N. Bering Sea coast. 1950. 22106
 Solecki, R. S., & R. J. Hackman. Add. data Denbigh flint N. Alaska. 1951. 26335
 Solecki, R. S. Archeology & ecology arctic slope. 1951. 26336
 Solecki, R. S. How man came to N. America. 1951. 26337
 Solecki, R. S. Notes on two archaeol. discoveries N. Alaska 1950. 1951. 26339
 Solecki, R. S. Prelim. report archaeol. NW Alaska. 1950. 26340
- Military exercises, operations, etc.** See also under name of exercise, operation, etc., in Expeditions section of this Index.
 Baker, G. H. Arctic training at Camp Hale. 1950. 20421
 Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130
 Hamel, G. F. Army Arctic Indoctrination School. 1950. 22388
 Henderson, E. N. Arctic armoured. 1952. 22570
 Infantry Journal. Motti tactics. 1950. 22820
 Jones, O. K. Light, darkness, & polar war. 1949. 22022
 Kobzev, A. Zimnie deistviia volsk. 1947. 23338
 Love, H. W. Terrain study of Canada. 1950. 23995
 Metzger, L., & others. Trial by ice. 1952. 24314
 Muntsh, O. Hygienische Erfahrungen. 1944. 24539
 National Research Council. Subcommittee on Clothing. Clothing test methods. 1945. 24577
 Peot, J. J. Arctic ally. 1952. 25031
 Polar record. R. N. experimental trials 1949. 1950. 25169
 Skuways, Arctic survival. 1949. 26259
 Stoeckeler, E. G. Military construction, trees as indicators. 1952. 26448
 Van Stockum, R. R. Big Delta: survival 50° below. 1951. 27042
- Military exercises, operations, etc.—Alaska.**
 Arctic circular. Exercise Firestep. 1951. 20269
 Gibson, E. C. Summer arctic operations. 1952. 22999
 Hamel, G. F. Army Arctic Indoctrination School. 1950. 22388
 Montgomery, W. A. Battle of Ballyhoo. 1950. 24448
 Polar record. U.S.N. operation Micowex 1949. 1950. 25175

- Military exercises, operations, etc.—Canada.**
 Arctic circular. Exercise "Eager Beaver." 1952. 20268
 Arctic circular. Exercise Sweetbriar & Sun Dog I. 1950. 20270
 Arctic circular. Exercises Sun Dog II & III. 1952. 20271
 Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636
 Canada. Army. Exercise Sun dog two. 1951. 21090
 Imperial oilways. At war with Arctic. 1951. 22619
 Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. mobile arctic force. Health. 1948. 23138
 Polar record. Joint Can.-U.S. exercise Sweetbriar 1950. 1951. 25156
- Military exercises, operations, etc.—U.S.S.R.**
 U.S.S.R. Armiia. Nastavlenie dlia deistviia volsk. 1939. 26879
- Military medicine.**
 Ar'ev, T. Ia. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1941. 20299
 *Ar'ev, T. Ia., & others. Otmorozheniia. 1951. 20301
 Ar'ev, T. Ia. Profilaktika otmorozhenii. 1946. 20302
 Ar'ev, T. Ia. Zamerzanie. 1947. 20303
 Back, E. H. Medical aspects wartime exped. 1947. 20385
 Bader, M. E., & J. Mead. Individual differences vascular responses to cold. 1950. 20394
 Bankert, C. W. Frostbite. 1944. 20449
 Bell, L. G., & others. Frostbite in Korean casualties. 1951. 20554
 Eisberg, H. B. Some problems facing medical officer. 1948. 21620
 Friedman, N. B., & R. A. Kritzer. Pathology of high-altitude frostbite. 1947. 21950
 Friedman, N. B. Reactions of tissue to cold. 1946. 21951
 Gamov, V. S. K khirurgicheskomu lecheniiu otmorozheniia. 1944. 22013
 Girgolv, S. S. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1940. 22116
 Greene, R. Frostbite & kindred ills. 1941. 22201
 Grosse-Brockhoff, P. Pathologic physiology & therapy hypothermia. 1950. 22257
 K., F. O primeneniia zhirov i mazel otmorozhenii. 1943. 23047
 Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. Exercise Musk Ox. 1947. 23139
 Knoblauch, F. J. Medical dept. problems cold weather operations. 1948. 23329
 Kobzev, A. Zapoliar'e. 1947. 23337
 Kobzev, A. Zimnie deistviia volsk. 1947. 23338
 Krotkov, F. G. O profilaktike otmorozhenii. 1943. 23487
 Krotkov, F. G. Preduprezhdenie otmorozhenii v volskakh. 1943. 23488
 Kukin, N. N. Lechenie otmorozhenii v usloviakh evakogospitalei. 1941. 23515
 *Kupriianov, P. A. Khirurgicheskaia pomoshch' vo vremia boevykh deistviia v Finliandii. 1941. 23542
 Leigh, O. C. Report trench foot & cold injuries 1944-45. 1946. 23749
 Levin, M. I. K voprosu o lechenii otmorozhenii. 1941. 23807
 Linberg, B. Z. Primeneie tsitotoksicheskoi antiretikularnoi syvorotki. 1943. 23853
 McCollum, E. L. Psychol. aspects arctic & sub-arctic living. 1952. 24069
 *Matthes, M. German air-sea rescue service. 1950. 24237
 Muntsh, O. Hygienische Erfahrungen. 1944. 24539
 Patterson, R. H., & F. M. Anderson. War casualties prolonged exposure wet & cold. 1945. 24994
 Roddis, L. H. Influence of scurvy upon maritime history. 1940. 25618

Military medicine—Continued

- Rozanov, P., & V. Spasskii. Klimat. 1947. 25699
Rupasov, N. F. Lechenie otmorozhenii v tylovom gospiitale. 1941. 25718
*Ryss, S. M. Tsynga. 1951. 25748
Schwieglek, H. Pathogenesis & treatment local cold injury. 1950. 25989
Shenk, N. A. Kul'ti posle otmorozhenii voennogo vremeni. 1943. 26102
Silverman, J. J. Frostbite: subjective case history. 1948. 26208
Timofeevskii, P. Zimnii sanitarnyi transport. 1947. 26723
Wachsmuth, W. Kälteschäden. 1944. 27201
Wallenius, K. M., & A. Hämäläinen. Lapin sota 1939-1940. 1940. 27256
Walther, K. Bekleidung u. Körperreinigung. 1944. 27257
Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems in Arctic. 1950. 27518
Mill Island (Baffin Island; 63°59' N. 78° W.).
O'Bryan, D. Archeol. invest. Mill I. 1932. 24784
Mineral resources. See also Apatite; Coal; Construction materials; Copper ores; Cryolite; Fluorite; Gold; Iron ores; Lead ores; Manganese ores; Natural gas; Nickel ores; Peat; Petroleum; Quartz; Rare-element minerals; Salt & saline deposits; Silver ores; Tin ores; Tungsten ores.
Nicholson, N. L. Resources of Arctic. 1952. 24637
Mineral resources—Alaska.
Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958
Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949-1952. 26896
Mineral resources—Alaska, Southeast.
Bressler, C. T., Garnet deposits Wrangell, Alaska. 1950. 20891
Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20939
Mineral resources—Canada.
Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord. 1952. 22018
Nor'west miner. 1933?-50. 24739
Plummer, H. C. Canada hunts minerals. 1948. 25126
Mineral resources—Greenland.
Bjergvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772
Bjergvad, R. Nepheline syenite & iron ore Greenland. 1950. 20774
Bjergvad, R. Olivinstensforekomsten. 1951. 20775
Mineral resources—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Ivantishin, M. N. K voprosu o geokhim. zonal'nosti. 1935. 22897
Tetiaev, M. M. Kontury problemy DVK kak geol. tselogo. 1934. 26652
Mineral resources—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Akademifia nauk SSSR. Kol'skaya baza. Materialy k geokhimii Khibinskikh tundr. 1935. 20101
Bonshtedt, E. M. Titanit. 1934. 20827
Borisov, P. A. O promyshlennom osvoenii Kol'skogo p-va. 1933. 20833
Brusilovskii, I., & N. Markova. Magnetit Kol'skogo p-ova. 1933. 20985
Burova, T. A. Niobil' v khibinskikh i lovozerskikh mineralakh. 1936. 21035
Chirkov, I. N. Pentlandite Monche-Tundra. 1940. 21190
Chirkov, I. N. Vallerite vein sulphide. 1941. 21191
Khandross, L. Svin'ovo-Ginkovye mestorozhdeniya. 1933. 23226
Labun'sov, A. N. Fersmanit, novyi mineral. 1929. 23572
Labun'sov, A. N. Il'menit iz Khibinskikh tundr. 1926. 23573
Labun'sov, A. N. Mestorozhdeniya molibdenita. 1929. 23574

- Labun'sov, A. N. Rezultaty komandirovki v Khibinskie tundry. 1926. 23577
Misharev, D. T. Kullokskoe mestorozhdenie sludy-muskovita. 1932. 24386
Murashov, D. F. Kol'skii p-ov, kak syr'evaya baza. 1933. 24541
Ominin, L. Granity Kol'skogo raiona i Karelii. 1933. 24847
Shifrin, G. Novyi zhelezorudnyi ralon. 1933. 26106
Vishnevskii, B. N. Apatite, stone of fertility. 1933. 27127
Mineral resources—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.
Moor, G. G. On spar-bearing province Siberian trap. 1945. 24460
Räbubkhin, G. E. Novye dannye po geol. 1940. 25519
Rozhkov, B. N., & G. G. Moor. Granity anabarskogo dokembriia. 1936. 25704
Mineral resources—Labrador.
Rousseau, J. Labrador et N.-Québec. 1951. 25684
Mineral resources—Mackenzie District.
*Lord, C. S. Mineral Industry District Mackenzie N.W.T. 1951. 23991
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatite mineral deposits Yellowknife. 1952. 25696
Mineral resources—Northwest Territories.
Bonham, W. M. N.W.T. in 1949. 1950. 20819
Bonham, W. M. N.W.T. in 1950. 1951. 20820
Mineral resources—Omskaya Oblast'.
Belfakov, M. F. Lazulite from quartz vein. 1945. 20545
Betekhtin, A. G. Novye dannye po geol. margania. 1944. 20643
Zaglanskii, A. L. On genetic peculiarities manganese ores. 1943. 27523
Mineral resources—Quebec, Northern.
Rousseau, J. Labrador et N.-Québec. 1951. 25684
Mineral resources—Scandinavia & Finland.
Eskola, P. Malmnietinsintä ja malmityypistä. 1935. 21710
Hackman, V. A., & W. W. Wilkman. Geol. översiktskarta över Finland; Kuopijärvi. 1926. 22016
Hukki, R. T. Pohjois-Suomen kaivosteollisuuden tulevaisuus. 1950. 22734
Laine, E. Malmnietinsintä Suomessa 1809-1881. 1950. 23600
Laitakari, A. Suomen malmit, mineralit, kivit ja maalajit. 1937. 23603
Mikkola, E. Ueber d. Nattangenranit Lapplands. 1928. 24338
Vogt, J. H. L. Norsk marmor. 1897. 27153
Mineral resources—U.S.S.R.
Fersman, A. E. Geochemistry & mineralogy polar regions. 1938. 21766
Fox, Sir C. S. Mineral resources Soviet Russia. 1950. 21899
Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Polznye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494
Ural. Oblastnaya planovaya kommissiya. Mineralnye resursy Urals. 1934. 26988
Mineral resources—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Akademifia nauk SSSR. Polznye iskopaemye i transportnaya problema. 1930. 20096
Berezkin, N. I. Mineralog. ocherk Iakutskoi respublikii. 1930. 20589
Bilibin, G. A. Some features metallogeny Aldan. 1946. 20683
Ivantishin, M. N. On regional zoning ore deposits. 1945. 22898
Smirnov, S. S. On concentrations boron. 1941. 26290
Ustiev, E. K. Faillit nekotorykh mestorozhdenii Kolymy. 1946. 27002
Zverev, V. N. Polznye iskopaemye Iakutii. 1930. 27628
Mineral resources—Yukon Territory.
Bostock, H. S. Potential mineral resources Yukon. 1950. 20847

Mineral waters—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Makerov, I. A. Mineral'nye istochniki. 1938. 24123

Mineral waters—Bibliography.

Makerov, I. A. Mineral'nye istochniki. 1938. 24123

Mineralogy. See also Geochemistry.**Mineralogy—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**

Zelinskii, N. D. O khimicheskoi prirode pechor-skogo bituma. 1930. 27555

Mineralogy—Baffin Island.

Field, D. S. M. Arctic gems. 1950. 21779

Mineralogy—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Field, D. S. M. Arctic gems. 1950. 21779

Mineralogy—Greenland, West.

Bogvad, R. Mineral. observ. cryolite deposit. 1951. 20773

Mineralogy—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Artem'ev, B. N. Kassiterit iz ralona mysa Chaplina. 1933. 20327

Mineralogy—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Afanas'ev, V. A. Alkaline rocks Ozernaya Varaka. 1939. 20056

Afanas'ev, V. A. Olivinites Khabozero region. 1939. 20057

Akademii nauk SSSR. Kol'skaya baza. Materialy k geokhimii Khibinskikh tundr. 1935. 20101

Barsanov, G. P. On mineralogy Iona deposits. 1941. 20480

Beliankin, D. S. Contrib. chimie feldspaths. 1929. 20546

Bonshtedt, E. M. Astrofillit khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 20826

Brenner, T. J. Über Theralit u. Ijolit v. Umptek, Kola. 1920. 20889

Bykova, V. S. Chemical composition Lovozero loparite. 1941. 21060

Bykova, V. S. Opred. mal'kikh kollechestv zemel'nykh kislot. 1936. 21061

Chernik, G. P. Khimicheskoe issled. velerita. 1923. 21172

Chirkov, I. N. Mineralogy Monche-Tundra. 1930. 21189

Chirvinskii, P. N. Ortit i ego parageniz v porodakh Kol'skogo p-ova. 1936. 21194

Chirvinskii, P. N. Paleogidrogel. Khibinskikh tundr. 1939. 21195

Chumakov, A. A., & others. Novoe mestorozhdenie stenstrupina. 1947. 21219

Chumakov, A. A., & others. Vezuvian iz zap. Keiv. 1948. 21220

Dembo, T. M. Sluchai metasomaticheskogo prevrascheniya distena. 1935. 21403

Eliseev, N. A., & E. A. Sverzhinskaya. Chemical composition eudialytes. 1941. 21640

Eliseev, N. A. Evdialitity luifvurta. 1940. 21642

Fedorov, E. S. Kratkoe soobshchenie izsl'ed. beregov Bielago moria. 1903. 21751

Fersman, A. E. K geokhimii shchelochnykh magn. 1935. 21769

Gerasimovskii, V. I. Chingluisit—novyi mineral. 1938. 22076

Gerasimovskii, V. I. Metaloparite new mineral. 1941. 22077

Gerasimovskii, V. I. Nordite new mineral Lovozero. 1941. 22078

Gerasimovskii, V. I. O stroenii lufavritovogo kompleksa. 1947. 22079

Gutkova, N. N. Kratkii otechet mineral. rabotakh 1926 g. 1927. 22302

Gutkova, N. N. Novyi titano-silikat iz Lovozerskikh tundr. 1930. 22304

Hackman, V. A. Chemische Beschaffenheit v. Eruptivgesteinen. 1905. 22314

Kostyleva, E. E. Uksiporit iz Khibinskikh tundr. 1932. 23410

Kostyleva, E. E. Katapleit Khibinskikh tundr. 1932. 23411

Kostyleva, E. E. O novom minerali, ramzalte. 1923. 23412

Kumari, N. A. Genetis kelvskogo kianita. 1937. 23527

Kupletskii, B. M. K mineralogii Khibinskikh tundr. 1930. 23534

Kupletskii, B. M. K petrog. Khibinskikh tundr. 1926. 23535

Kupletskii, B. M. Knopit. 1936. 23536

Kupletskii, B. M. Materialy k izucheniiu Khibinskikh polevykh shpatov. 1931. 23537

Kupletskii, B. M. Mineral d. Astrophyllitgruppe. 1929. 23539

Kupletskii, B. M. O kolichestvenno-mineral. sostave porod. 1928. 23540

Labunsov, A. N. Fersmanit, novyi mineral. 1929. 23572

Labunsov, A. N. Il'menit iz Khibinskikh tundr. 1926. 23573

Labunsov, A. N. O titanovom el'pidite i ego paragenize. 1926. 23575

Melent'ev, B. N., & others. Calcite in decomposed tectonic zones. 1941. 24283

Mel'nikov, M. P. Petrograf. zametki. 1895. 24288

Murzaev, P. M. Mestorozhdeniia pirrotina. 1935. 24549

Ominin, L. Granity Kol'skogo ralona i Karelii. 1933. 24847

Ozhinskii, I. S. Lovehorrito-rinkolitovye mestorozhdeniia. 1935. 24922

Polkanov, A. A. Egrinity plutona Gremiakha-Vymse. 1940. 25186

Polkanov, A. A. Pluton porod Chagve-Ualv. 1938. 25187

Popov, B. A. Ob izsl'ed. gnel'sso-granitov Laplandii. 1900. 25220

Sahama, T. G. On chemistry mineral titanite. 1946. 25769

Shcherbina, V. V. Analizy Khibinskogo nefelina. 1931. 26094

Soustov, N. I. Novye dannye po geol. Khibinskogo ralona. 1934. 26360

Vlodavskii, V. I. O drevkh novykh shchelochnykh porod. 1928. 27143

Volotovskaya, N. A. Ksenolity Khibinskogo massiva. 1939. 27170

Volotovskaya, N. A. Palingenez i gibridizatsiia. 1940. 27171

Vorob'eva, O. A. K voprosu o genize loparitovykh mestorozhdenii. 1938. 27175

Mineralogy—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

Aller, G. D. Kislye porod y p-va Chel'skina. 1939. 20141

Moor, G. G. Micaceous kimberlites. 1941. 24454

Mineralogy—Mackenzie District.

Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1950. 26679

Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1951. 26680

Mineralogy—Omskaya Oblast.

Vakar, V. A. "Farnaceous" scheelite. 1941. 27017

Vasil'ev, V. G. Opyt primeneniia mineralogicheskogo analiza. 1939. 27049

Mineralogy—Scandinavia & Finland.

Hackman, V. A. Chemische Beschaffenheit v. Eruptivgesteinen. 1905. 22314

Hackman, V. A. Gemischte Gang v. Tuutijärvi. 1914. 22315

Hackman, V. A. Neue Mitteil. über Ijolthmassiv Kuusamo. 1899. 22315

Hackman, V. A. Über Quarzsyenitporphyr. 1923. 22319

Helland, A. T. Mikroskopisk undersøgelse bergarter. 1878. 22510

Holmberg, H. J. Mineralog. Wegweiser. 1857. 22678

Jernström, A. M. Material Finska Lappmarkens geol. 2. Kitinendalen. 1875. 22964

Mineralogy—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Kolderup, C. F. Lofotens og Vesteraalens gabbrobergarter. 1899. 23363
 Mikkola, E., & T. G. Sahama. Region SW granulite series. 1936. 24337
 Ramsay, W., & E. T. Nyholm. Cancerinitsyenit u. verwandte Gesteine Kuolajärvi. 1895. 25345
 Sahama, T. G. Regelung v. Quarz u. Glimmer. 1936. 25770
 Sahama, T. G. Spurenelemente d. Gesteine südlichen Finnisch-Lappland. 1945. 25771
 Simonen, A. Orbicular rocks Kemijärvi & Esbo. 1941. 26212
 Sundell, I. G. On cancerinite-syenite Kuolajärvi. 1905. 26534

Mineralogy—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Barsanov, G. P. On mineralogy Urutukan deposits. 1941. 20481
 Kupletskii, B. M. Materialy k petrografi Sibiri. 1930. 23538
 Likhovich, V. V. Novye dannye ob akhtarandite. 1952. 23819
 Mitich, G. B. Tourmaline-bearing horizon in quartzites. 1946. 24392
 Ustiev, E. K. Fasilit nekotorykh mestorozhdenii Kolymy. 1946. 27002

Mineralogy—Yukon Territory.

- Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1950. 26679
 Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1951. 26680

Mines & mining—Mackenzie District.

- Drummond, L. E. Year of progress in N. 1950. 21548

Mines & mining—Northwest Territories.

- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Development Services Branch. Banner year at Yellowknife. 1950. 21101
 Homulus, S. Safety & mine rescue NWT. 1952. 22700

Mines & mining—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 22707

Mines & mining—Vestspitsbergen.

- Eides (J. W.) Forlag, Bergen. Svalbard, Norwegian outpost. 1950. 21619

Mines & mining—Yukon Territory.

- Cross, C. G. Mining in Yukon 1950. 1951. 21315
 Drummond, L. E. Year of progress in N. 1950. 21548

Mining laws—Alaska.

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Territories. Alaska coal lands. 1913. 26920
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26928

Missions—Alaska.

- Brevig, T. L. Aputrak, social pioneering among Eskimos 1894-1917. 1935. 20892

Missions—Alaska, Southeast.

- Alaskan. Sheldon Jackson Junior College. 1949. 20116

Missions—Baffin Island.

- Flint, M. S. Arctic, land of snowmen. 1948. 21844

Missions—Canada.

- Arctic circular. Second Bishop of Arctic. 1950. 20262
 Flint, M. S. Operation Canon. 1949. 21845
 Sachot, J. Jusqu'au dernier "mangeur-decru!" 1944. 25763
 Schulte, F. Fliegende Pater bei Eskimos. 1949. 25982
 Taché, A. A. Vingt années de missions. 1888. 26584
 Turner, E. 3000 miles by dog sled. 1950. 26854

Missions—Greenland.

- Bugge, A. Grønlandske kirke (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 21013
 Rosing, O. Kleinschmidt. 1951. 25660

Missions—Labrador.

- Burchill, D. E. Labrador memories. 1947. 21028

Missions—Mackenzie District.

- Buliard, R. Inuk. 1949. 21020
 Buliard, R. Inuk. 1951. 21019

Mogil'noye, Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°21' N, 34°10' E.).

- *Derfugin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21140

- Esipov, V. K. Treska oz. Mogil'nogo. 1930. 21708
 Isachenko, B. L. Issled. nad bakteriflami Ledovito go ok. 1951. 22842

Molluscs. See also Clam fisheries.

- Derfugin, K. M. Novye dannye roda *Velutina*. 1950. 21435

Molluscs—Alaska.

- Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Molluscs—Alaska, Gulf of.

- Eyderdam, W. J. Extended ranges Alaskan marine shells. 1944. 21727

Molluscs—Alaska, Northern.

- Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668
 Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates Alaskan arctic slope. 1949. 27287

Molluscs—Aleutian waters.

- Eyderdam, W. J. Extended ranges Alaskan marine shells. 1944. 21727

Molluscs—Arctic seas.

- Äkovieva, A. M. Panfyrnye molluski SSSR. 1952. 22779
 Odhner, N. H. Norwegian Solenogastres. 1921. 24789

Molluscs—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

- Deksbakh, N. K. Rasprostraneniye *Dreissena polymorpha*. 1935. 21389

- Zykov, V. P. O geog. raspredelenii sliznitskov. 1890. 27631

Molluscs—Barents Sea.

- Fedotov, D. M. Ob izmen'chivosti peletsipod. 1932. 21753

- Friele, H., & G. H. A. Hansen. Bidrag om norske Nudibranchier. 1876. 21954

- Grieg, J. A. Cephalopods W. coast Norway. 1963. 22217

- Grieg, J. A. Remarks *Albania jan-mayeni*. 1921. 22229

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

- Koren, J., & D. C. Danielssen. Beskrivelse om slaegten *Solenopus*. 1877. 23387

- Kuznetsov, V. V. Bioekol. kharakteristika besposvonochnykh. 1948. 23563

- Kuznetsov, V. V. Bioekol. kharakteristika, II. *Margarita helicina*. 1948. 23564

- Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. *Lacuna pallidula*. 1948. 23565

- Mantelfel, B. P. K biol. *Clione limacina*. 1937. 24172

- Matveeva, T. A. Biol. *Mytilus edulis* L. 1948. 2432

- Metsikkö, E. Vähän Petsamon nilviäiseläimistöä. 1937. 24512

- Nicol, D. Recent species veneroid pelecypod *Arctica*. 1951. 24644

- Roch, F. Tereidinidae morei SSSR. 1934. 25663

- Roch, F. Tereidinidae. 1931. 25604

- Sars, M. Bidrag til arctiske molluskfauna. 1890. 25857

- Vayssiére, A. Note sur opisthobranches nus Nouvelle-Zemble. 1913. 27071

- Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye nablud. po obrastaniyu. 1935. 27563

Molluscs—Beloye More.

- Grieg, J. A. Remarks on *Albania jan-mayeni*. 1921. 22229

- Knipovich, N. M. Über d. Vorkommen v. *Mytilus edulis*. 1905. 23322

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Kuznetsov, V. V. Bioekol. kharakteristika, II. *Margarita helicina*. 1948. 23564

Nicol, D. Recent species veneroid pelecypod *Arctica*. 1951. 24644

Palenichko, Z. G. Osobennosti belomorskoi mdii. 1948. 24938

Molluscs.—Bering Sea.
Ākovleva, A. M. Panſyrnye mollſſki SSSR. 1952. 22779

Pallas, P. S. Marina nova et rariore. 1788. 24942

Molluscs.—Denmark Strait.
Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626

Nicol, D. Recent species veneroid pelecypod *Arctica*. 1951. 24644

Molluscs.—Greenland.
Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Molluscs.—Greenland Sea.
Appellöf, J. J. A. Teuthologische Beitr. III-IV. 1893. 20248

Esmark, B. Norges land- og ferskvandmollusker. 1880. 21713

Friele, H., & G. H. A. Hansen. Bidrag om norske Nudibranchier. 1876. 21954

Grieg, J. A. Cephalopods W. coast Norway. 1933. 22217

Grieg, J. A. Nudibranchiate mollusker. 1913. 22226

Grieg, J. A. Remarks on *Alvania jan-mayeni*. 1921. 22229

Ākovleva, A. M. Panſyrnye mollſſki SSSR. 1952. 22779

Koren, J., & D. C. Danielssen. Beskrivelse om slægten *Solenopus*. 1877. 23387

Lamy, E. Mollusques et brachiopodes *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912. 1913. 23626

Lamy, E. Mollusques testacés et brachiopodes 1913 du *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1913. 23627

Nicol, D. Recent species veneroid pelecypod *Arctica*. 1951. 24644

Odhner, N. H. Norwegian Solenogastres. 1921. 24789

Roch, F. Teredinen. 1931. 25604

Sars, M. Bidrag til arctiske molluskfauna. 1859. 25857

Sars, M. Malacozoöl. fakttag. I-II. 1865. 25862

Sars, M. Zool. beskrivelse over *Siphonodentalium*. 1860. 25876

Molluscs.—Hudson Bay.
Kerswill, C. J. Distrib. pteropods E. Canada. 1940. 23211

Molluscs.—Hudson Strait.
Kerswill, C. J. Distrib. pteropods E. Canada. 1940. 23211

Molluscs.—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Dybowski, W. Beitr. z. Mollusken-Fauna. 1903. 21589

Lindgol'm, V. A. Mizellen z. Malakozoologie, I-XIII. 1913. 23888

Rosen, O. V. Nazemnye mollſſki. 1927. 25700

Molluscs.—Karskoye More.
Eyerdam, W. J. Extended ranges Alaskan marine shells. 1944. 21727

Grieg, J. A. Remarks on *Alvania jan-mayeni*. 1921. 22229

Molluscs.—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Roszkowski, W. Contrib. to Lymnaeidae, I. Genus *Myzas*. 1929. 25667

Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Molluscs.—Labrador.
Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Molluscs.—Mackenzie District.
Herrington, H. B. Sphaeriidae Athabaska & Great Slave L. 1930. 22594

Oughton, J. G. Great Slave L. 1945. 24912

Molluscs.—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Ākovleva, A. M. Panſyrnye mollſſki SSSR. 1952. 22779

Pallas, P. S. Marina nova et rariore. 1788. 24942

Molluscs.—Scandinavia & Finland.

Esmark, B. Norges land- og ferskvandmollusker. 1880. 21713

Hubendick, B. Artabgrenzung d. schwedischen Lymnaeiden. 1946. 22726

Luther, A. Über *Anodonta piscinalis*. 1952. 24044

Nylander, A. E. Bidrag till Finlands malakozoologi. 1858-59. 24764

Odhner, N. H. Swedish high Mollusca. 1951. 24790

Roszkowski, W. Contrib. to Lymnaeidae, I. Genus *Myzas*. 1929. 25667

Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Wallenberg, C. v. De molluscis Lapponiae Lulensis. 1858. 27239

Zykov, V. P. O geog. raspredelenii sliznĀkov. 1890. 27631

Molluscs.—Svalbard waters.
Appellöf, J. J. A. Teuthologische Beitr. III-IV. 1893. 20248

Grieg, J. A. Cephalopod fauna Svalbard. 1933. 22216

Grieg, J. A. Malacological notes. 1933. 22222

Vayssiére, A. J. B. M. Mollusques euptéropodes. 1915. 27670

Molluscs.—U.S.S.R.
Likharev, I. M., & E. S. Rammel'meler. Nazemnye mollſſki SSSR. 1952. 23849

Lindgol'm, V. A. Miscellaneous notes molluscs. 1922. 23887

Luther, A. Über *Anodonta piscinalis*. 1952. 24044

Molluscs.—Vestspitsbergen.
M'Andrew, R. List species Mollusca by Goodsir. 1855. 24064

Molluscs.—Yukon Territory.
Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Molluscs.—Zemlya Franta-Isosia.
Wagner, H. Unterfamilie Limacinae. 1937. 27209

Molluscs.—Bibliography.
Hubendick, B. Artabgrenzung d. schwedischen Lymnaeiden. 1946. 22726

Ākovleva, A. M. Panſyrnye mollſſki SSSR. 1952. 22779

Likharev, I. M., & E. S. Rammel'meler. Nazemnye mollſſki SSSR. 1952. 23849

Roszkowski, W. Contrib. Lymnaeidae I, *Myzas*. 1929. 25667

Molluscs.—Geographic distribution.
Dybowski, W. Beitr. z. Mollusken-Fauna. 1903. 21589

Filatova, Z. A. Nekotorye zoogeog. osobennosti roda *Portlandia*. 1951. 21788

Sars, M. Bidrag til arctiske molluskfauna. 1859. 25857

Molluscs.—Parasites.
Zelikman, E. A. Trematody litoral'nogo kompleksa morſa. 1950. 27554

Molluscs.—Fossil.—Alaska.
Pompeck, J. F. Jura-Fossilien aus Alaska. 1900. 25202

Molluscs.—Fossil.—Arctic Basin.
Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniiakh urovnſa. 1933. 22883

Molluscs.—Fossil.—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Gol'ſapfel', E. Golovonogiſa zh. Timana. 1899. 22161

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Molluscs.—Fossil.—Barents Sea.
Fedotov, D. M. Ob izmen'chivosti pelefſipod. 1932. 21753

Molluscs.—Fossil.—Belyoe More.
Ramsay, W. Ueber d. Einwanderung v. *Yoldia arctica*. 1900. 25349

Molluscs.—Fossil.—Greenland, East.
Rosenkrantz, A. Krogbaerende cephalopoder. 1946. 25659

Spath, L. F. Additional observ. invertebrates II, Ammonites. 1952. 26374

Molluscs, Fossil—Greenland, West.

Laursen, D. Stratigraphy marine Quaternary deposits. 1950. 23689

Molluscs, Fossil—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Il'ina, A. P. Stratigraphy & fauna Tertiary sediments. 1936. 22793

Molluscs, Fossil—Kewatin District.

Richards, H. G. Post-Wisconsin fossils W. Hudson B. 1941. 25522

Molluscs, Fossil—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Molluscs, Fossil—Labrador.

Sars, M. Fossils fra Nordamerica's glacial formation. 1868. 25861

Molluscs, Fossil—Manitoba, Northern.

Richards, H. G. Post-Wisconsin fossils W. Hudson B. 1941. 25522

Molluscs, Fossil—Novaya Zemlya.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Molluscs, Fossil—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Shmidt, F. B. O novykh paleontol. materialakh. 1900. 26124

Molluscs, Fossil—Scandinavia & Finland.

Grgalle, O. T. Postglaciale skjellbanker på Langnes. 1945. 22350

Holmboe, J. Om fauna en ved Norges nordl. kyst. 1903. 22683

Rekstad, J. B., & J. H. L. Vogt. Søndre Helgelands kvartærgeol. 1900. 25442

Mollusca, Fossil—Vestspitsbergen.

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., & F. A. Jørgstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen-area. 1950. 21777

Hägg, R. Kvartära fossil från Spetsbergen 2. 1951. 22330

Knipovich, N. M. Zool. Ergeb. d. Exped. nach Spitzbergen IV. 1903. 23326

Mollusca, Fossil—Vrangelya, Ostrov.

Vittenburg, P. V. Ob otkrytiy verkhne-triasskol fauny. 1930. 27129

Moncha Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68° N.

32°50' E.). Chirkov, I. N. Mineralogy Monche-Tundra. 1939. 21189

Chirkov, I. N. Vallerite vein sulphide. 1941. 21191

Chirvinskii, P. N. Kol'skie zhelezorudnye kvarcitsy. 1935. 21193

Fersman, A. E. Sravnitel'nyi ocherk geokhimii. 1932. 21771

Shfirin, G. Novyi shelezorudnyi ralon. 1933. 26106

Vladimirov, O., & others. Geothermal measurements Monche-Tundra. 1939. 27139

Monche-Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68° N.

34°47' E.). Monchezerskaya limnologicheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437

Monchegorsk (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°54' N.

32°58' E.). Chistjakov, V. F., & others. Sluchai groz. 1950. 21196

Shvedov, P. Za 67oi parallel'iu. 1952. 26182

Moose Factory (pop. pl., Northern Ontario; 51°16' N.

80°36' W.). Arthur, E. R., & others. Moose Factory. 1949. 20329

Moseyev, Ostrov (island in estuary of Severnaya Dvina

river, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; approx. 64°33' N. 40°31' E.). Garf, A. L., & V. V. Pokshishevskii. Sever. 1948. 22019

Mosquitoes.

Belkin, J. N. Revised nomenclature chaetotaxy mosquito. 1950. 20553

Jenkins, D. W. Field method of marking mosquitoes. 1949. 22952

Mosquitoes—Alaska.

Appelwhite, K. H., & C. N. Smith. Field tests mosquito & sand fly repellents. 1950. 20251

Appelwhite, K. H., & H. F. Cross. Further studies repellents. 1951. 20252

Blanton, F. S., & others. Control adult mosquitoes. 1950. 20718

Blanton, F. S., & others. Control Alaskan mosquito adults. 1949. 20719

Dyar, H. G. New mosquitoes. 1922. 21588

Rempel, J. G. Guide to mosquito larvae W. Canada. 1950. 25443

Travis, B. V., & others. Control mosquito larvae. 1950. 26793

Travis, B. V. Studies mosquito & biting-insect problems. 1949. 26794

Mosquitoes—Alaska, Northern.

Blanton, F. S., & others. Control adult mosquitoes. 1950. 20718

Knight, K. L. Taxonomic treatment mosquitoes Umiat. 1948. 23312

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949. 27287

Weber, N. A. Survey insects & arthropods, I. 1950. 27289

Mosquitoes—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Monchadskii, A. S. Napadenie komarov na cheloveka. 1950. 24436

Mosquitoes—Baffin Island.

Twinn, C. R. Mosquitoes Baffin Land. 1927. 26888

Mosquitoes—Canada.

Twinn, C. R. Studies biol. & control biting flies N. Canada. 1950. 26869

Mosquitoes—Greenland.

Natvig, L. R. Differential characters *Aedes nigripes* & *A. nearcticus*. 1946. 24583

Natvig, L. R. Notes *Culex alpinus*. 1945. 24586

Mosquitoes—Greenland, East.

Natvig, L. R. On some hypopygiae. 1934. 24587

Mosquitoes—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Rumsh, L. T. K faune komarov Kamchatki. 1948. 25714

Mosquitoes—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Guševich, A. V. O komarakh iz Khibinskikh gor. 1934. 22305

Mosquitoes—Labrador.

Brown, A. W. A., & others. Control adult mosquitoes & black flies DDT. 1951. 20947

Engineering news-record. Large-scale DDT spraying. 1950. 21671

Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes by aircraft. 1950. 26866

Mosquitoes—Manitoba, Northern.

*Hocking, B., & others. Observ. bionomics N. mosquito species. 1950. 22640

Jenkins, D. W., & C. C. Hassett. Dispersal & flight range mosquitoes. 1951. 22950

Mosquitoes—Omskaya Oblast'.

Kiseleva, E. F. K faune komarov. 1927. 23277

Mosquitoes—Ontario, Northern.

Jenkins, D. W., & K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey mosquitoes James B. 1952. 22951

Mosquitoes—Scandinavia & Finland.

Dutilly, A. A. Bibliography relation mosquitoes to vegetation. 1950. 21582

Levander, K. M. Suomen verta-limevät sääsket. 1922. 23790

Natvig, L. R. Differential characters *Aedes nigripes* & *A. nearcticus*. 1946. 24583

Natvig, L. R. Norwegische Finnmarks-Exped. Culicidae. 1929. 24585

Natvig, L. R. Notes *Culex alpinus*. 1945. 24586

Poppius, B. R. Om *Anopheles claviger*. 1912. 25237

Rumsh, L. T. Komary sev. SSSR. 1948. 25715

Sjöme, S. Odonata från Sörby. 1937. 26299

Mosquitoes—U.S.S.R.

Breev, K. A. O povedenii krovososushchikh dvukrylykh. 1950. 20875

Dutilly, A. A. Bibliog. relation mosquitoes to vegetation. 1950. 21582
 Monchadskii, A. S. Aktivnost' napadeniya komarov. 1946. 24433
 Monchadskii, A. S. Lichinki komarov SSSR. 1936. 24434
 Monchadskii, A. S. Lichinki krovososushchikh komarov SSSR. 1951. 24435
 Rumsh, L. T. Komary sev. SSSR. 1948. 25715
 Shtakel'berg, A. A. Krovososushchie komary SSSR. 1927. 26155
Mosquitoes—Yukon Territory.
Engineering news-record. Large-scale DDT spraying. 1950. 21671
 Rempel, J. G. Guide to mosquito larvae W. Canada. 1950. 25443
 Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes by aircraft. 1950. 26866
Mosquitoes—Bibliography.
 Dutilly, A. A. Bibliog. relation mosquitoes to vegetation. 1950. 21582
 Monchadskii, A. S. Lichinki komarov SSSR. 1936. 24434
 Monchadskii, A. S. Lichinki krovososushchikh komarov SSSR. 1951. 24435
Mosquitoes—Geographic distribution.
 Monchadskii, A. S. Lichinki komarov SSSR. 1936. 24434
 Monchadskii, A. S. Lichinki krovososushchikh komarov SSSR. 1951. 24435
 Shtakel'berg, A. A. Krovososushchie komary SSSR. 1927. 26155
Mosses & liverworts—Alaska.
 Eyerdam, W. J. Alaskan & Aleutian hepatics. 1952. 21726
 Eyerdam, W. J. *Ulota drummondii*. 1951. 21729
 Harvill, A. M. Notes mosses Alaska III. 1950. 22460
 Lepage, E. Mousse rare en Amérique du Nord. 1949. 23778
 Lepage, E. New or noteworthy plants Alaska. 1951. 23779
 Lepage, E. *Ricciocarpus natans*. 1952. 23781
 Person, H. Add. Alaskan-Yukon mosses. 1952. 25045
 Person, H. Critical bryophytes Alaska-Yukon. 1952. 25046
 Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic America V. 1952. 26407
 Thomas, R. Bryophytes Ilamna L. 1952. 26676
Mosses & liverworts—Alaska, Northern.
 Lepage, E. New or noteworthy plants Alaska. 1951. 23779
Mosses & liverworts—Aleutian Islands.
 Eyerdam, W. J. Alaskan & Aleutian hepatics. 1952. 21726
 Eyerdam, W. J. *Ulota drummondii*. 1951. 21729
Mosses & liverworts—Canadian Arctic Islands.
 Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic America IV Cornwallis I. 1951. 26406
Mosses & liverworts—Greenland.
 Lange, B. Genus *Sphagnum*. 1952. 23642
Mosses & liverworts—Greenland, East.
 Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
Mosses & liverworts—Greenland, North.
 Holmen, K. *Funaria polaris* Bryhn. 1952. 22685
 Uggla, W. R. En ny *Seligeria*-Art. 1951. 26374
Mosses & liverworts—Greenland, West.
 Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598
 Oswald, H., *Sphagnum flavicomans*. 1940. 24906
Mosses & liverworts—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
 Savich, L. I. Sfgnomye mkhi Anadyra. 1936. 25888
Mosses & liverworts—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
 Savich, L. I. Sfgnomye mkhi Anadyra. 1936. 25888

Mosses & liverworts—Keeewatin District.
 Bartram, E. B. Mosses Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1950. 20489
 Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics Nueltin L. Exped. 1950. 21478
Mosses & liverworts—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
 Oswald, H. *Sphagnum flavicomans*. 1940. 24906
Mosses & liverworts—Labrador.
 Oswald, H. *Sphagnum flavicomans*. 1940. 24906
Mosses & liverworts—Mackenzie District.
 Steere, W. C. *Ricciocarpus natans*. 1951. 26408
Mosses & liverworts—Novaya Zemlya.
 Arnell, S. V. *Leiocolea arctica*. 1950. 20316
 Arnell, S. V. Tre nya levermossvarieteter. 1950. 20317
 Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen paa Nowaja Semlja. 1873. 20736
Mosses & liverworts—Quebec, Northern.
 Kucyniak, J. *Timmia austriaca*. 1952. 23496
Mosses & liverworts—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Albertson, N. *Scorpidium turgescens*. 1940. 20123
 Arnell, S. V. Comments, Swedish species of *Cephaezella*. 1950. 20315
 Arnell, S. V. *Leiocolea arctica*. 1950. 20316
 Arnell, S. V. Tre nya levermossvarieteter. 1950. 20317
 Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen under Polar-kresden. 1872. 20735
 Buch, H. R. V. *Orthocaulis carifolius*. 1951. 20997
 Buch, H. R. V. Scapanien Nordeuropas u. Sibiriens I. 1922. 20998
 Buch, H. R. V. Scapanien Nordeuropas u. Sibiriens II. 1927. 20999
 Buch, H. R. V. *Sphenobolus saccatus*. 1951. 21000
 Cajander, A. K. Studien über die Moore Finlands. 1913. 21079
 Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmossflora I. 1908. 22355
 Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmossflora II-VIII. 1909. 22356
 Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmossflora IX-XII. 1909. 22357
 Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmossflora XIII-XVIII. 1910. 22358
 Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmossflora XIX. 1914. 22359
 Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmossflora XX. 1915. 22360
 Hagen, I. S. & H. Printz. Forarbejder til løvmossflora XXI. 1929. 22361
 Hagen, I. S. Norges bryologi I-II. 1897-1914. 22362
 Hagen, I. S. Schedulae bryologice. 1897. 22363
 Hagen, I. S. *Tetraplodon pallidus* n. sp. 1894. 22364
 Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden, 2. 1940. 22754
 Jørgensen, E. H. Norges levermoser. 1934. 22973
 Jørgensen, E. H. Notiser til Norges levermossflora, I-II. 1921-25. 22974
 Mårtenssen, O. Några mossfynd från L. Lappmark. 1950. 24063
 Nyman, P. O. & W. R. Uggla. Nya mosslokaler från Torneträsk. 1950. 24771
 Roivainen, H. Tietoja Luttojen seuduilla. 1923. 25630
 Tuomikoski, R. Kangasmetslemme sammallikosta. 1948. 26846
Mosses & liverworts—Southampton Island.
 Cody, W. J. Additions & annotations flora Southampton I. 1951. 21241
 Steere, W. C. Bryophyta III *Funaria polaris*. 1949. 26405
Mosses & liverworts—U.S.S.R.
 Buch, H. R. V. Scapanien Nordeuropas u. Sibiriens I. 1922. 20998
 Savich, L. I. Sfgnomye. 1952. 25889

Mosses & liverworts—U. S. S. R.—Continued

- Savich, V. P. Flora sporovykh rastenii SSSR. 1952- . 25890
Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rasteniiam. 1949. 25893
Tikhomirov, B. A. Znachenie mokhovogo pokrova. 1952. 26707

Mosses & liverworts—Yukon Territory.

- Persson, H. Add. Alaskan-Yukon mosses. 1952. 25045
Persson, H. Critical bryophytes Alaska-Yukon. 1952. 25046
Steere, W. C. *Ricciocarpus natans*. 1951. 26408

Mosses & liverworts—Bibliography.

- Albertson, N. *Scorpidium turgescens*. 1940. 20123
Jørgensen, E. H. Norges levermoser. 1934. 22973
Savich, L. I. *Sfagnovyie*. 1932. 25889

Mosses & liverworts—Geographic distribution.

- Albertson, N. *Scorpidium turgescens*. 1940. 20123
Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmosflora XIX. 1914. 22359

Mosses & liverworts, Use of.

- Savich, L. I. *Sfagnovyie*. 1952. 25889

Motion pictures.

- Allgeier, S. Jagd nach Bild. 1931. 20143
Arctic circular. Films E. Arctic. 1950. 20272
Fales, L. Learning by seeing. 1949. 21738
Finlandia pictorial. Arctic fury. 1950. 21799
Military engineer. Navy Arctic talkie film. 1950. 24348
Wilkinson, D. National Film Board Arctic Project. 1952. 27399

Motovskiy Zaliv (gulf, Barents Sea; 69°33' N. 32°28' E.).

- Knipovich, N. M. Über *Chirolophus galerita*. 1911. 23321

- Morozov, A. V., & others. O rasovom i vozrastnom sostave sel'di. 1934. 24481

"Motti"

- Infantry journal*. Motti tactics. 1950. 22820

Mount McKinley National Park, (Southeast Alaska).

- Adams, A. E. "The great land." 1950. 20039
Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408
Pearson, G., & P. Newill. I'll take sled dogs for rough going. 1950. 25012
Pearson, G. H. Seventy-mile kid. 1950. 25014
Sumner, L. Air census Dall sheep Mt. McKinley Park. 1948. 26525
U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection of Dall sheep, caribou, etc. Hearings H. R. 5004, 5401. 1946. 26916

Mountaineering—Alaska.

- Bates, R. H. Mt. Hubbard & Mt. Alverstone. 1952. 20499
Baxter, A. W., Jr. Climbs from Klutlan 1951. 1952. 20509
Baxter, A. W., Jr. First ascents St. Elias range. 1952. 20510
Bright, N. Billy Taylor, sourdough. 1939. 20896
Farquhar, F. P. Explor. & first ascents Mt. McKinley. 1949-50. 21743
Ferris, B. G., Jr. New ascent in Hayes Range. 1942. 21764
Palge, A. First ascent Mt. Hess. 1952. 24937
Putnam, W. L. Around Russell Fiord. 1950. 25312
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley W. buttress 1951. 1952. 27272

Mountaineering—Alaska, Southeast.

- Beckey, F. In spirit land. 1950. 20526

Mountaineering—Greenland.

- Roch, A., & G. Piderman. Quer durchs "Schweizerland". 1941. 25602

Mountaineering—Greenland, East.

- Wyss-Dunant, É. Sur plateaux groenlandais. 1939. 27509

Mountaineering—Yukon Territory.

- Alpine Club of Canada. Mount Logan Exped. 1925. 20155

- Bates, R. H. Mt. Hubbard & Mt. Alverstone. 1952. 20499

- Odell, N. E. St. Elias Mts. & ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1951. 24787

Mountains.

- Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Mountains—Alaska. See also Alaska Range; Saint Elias Mts; Wrangell Mts.

- Korff, S. A. Survey Alaskan peaks. 1952. 23388
Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Mountains—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Cajander, A. K. Beitr. Vegetation d. Hochgebirge Kitilla u. Muonio. 1902-03. 21076

Mountains—U.S.S.R.

- Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384

Mountains—Bibliography.

- Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley & Alaska Range bibliog. 1951. 27271

Muddus nationalpark (northern Sweden about 66°30' N. 20° E.).

- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om fjärrilsfaunan. 1947. 22580
Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om insektfaunan. 1940. 22585

Muir Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 59°05' N. 136°29' W.).

- Deane, W. F. Muir Inlet ice factories. 1948. 21877

Munck, Ebbe, 1905- .

- Rodahl, K. Nytt land under vingene. 1948. 23831

Munkácsi, Bernát, 1860-1937.

- Toivonen, Y. H. Bernhard Munkácsi 1860-1937. 1939-40. 26743

Murchison Sund (sound, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 77° N. 70° W.).

- Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1900. 27097

Murmansk (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°58' N. 33°05' E.).

- Kuntzemüller, A. Ergänzungsbauten an Murmansk. 1943. 23532

- Lilnasharja, M. Muurmanin rannikon satamista. 1920. 23843

Murmansk (region).

- Chirvinskii, P. N. Kol'skie zhelezorudnye krašity. 1935. 21193
Chirvinskii, P. N. Ortit i ego paragenез v porodakh Kol'skogo p-ova. 1936. 21194
Elenkin, A. A. Flora sukhoputnykh rastenii. 1908. 21632

Murmanskaiā biologicheskaiā stanitsiā, Da'nip Zeleniy.

- Derŕigin, K. M. Pervye shagi organizatsii Murmanskoi stanitsii. 1948. 21438
Ushakov, P. V. Murmanskaiā biol. stanitsii. 1948. 26999
Zernov, M. S. Nauchno-issled. defatēl'nost' Murmanskoi stanitsii. 1948. 27581

Murmanskaiā biologicheskaiā stanitsiā, Polyarnoye.

- Derŕigin, K. M. Kratkiŕ ocherk Murmanskoi biol. stanitsii. 1912. 21432
Derŕigin, K. M. Murmansche biol. station. 1901. 21433
Nasonov, N. V. Faune d. Turbellaria de la toundra. 1923. 24573
Rylov, V. M. Hydroidea i Alcyonaria. 1927. 25742

Murmanskii bereg. (i. e. Murman coast, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°57' N. 32°04' E.-68°10' N. 39°45' E.).

- Bel'shev, G. M. Osmoregulyatornye sposobnosti rakobraznykh. 1950. 20543
Boldovskii, G. V. Warm-water Euphausiidae (Crustacea). 1937. 20807
Gur'eva, T. P. Kachestvennaiā i kolichestvennaiā fašsli. 1948. 22276
Āgodovskii, K. V stranē polunochnogo solnca. 1914. 22768
Lilnasharja, M. Muurmanin rannikon satamista. 1920. 23843

Makushok, M. E. Materialy dlia murmanskoi sel'di. 1928. 24133

Matveeva, T. A. Sezonnye izmeneniia na kame-nistoi fašili. 1948. 24243

Meslišev, I. I. K organizatsii glub'evogo lova sel'di. 1933. 24305

Prigorovskii, B. G. Fauna mliagkikh gruntov. 1948. 25288

Redikoršev, V. V. *Tethyum rhizopus* var. *mur-manense*. 1911. 25248

Rylov, V. M. Obzor vodocemov. 1917. 25744

Sharonov, I. V. Sublitoral'nye bentonicheskie gruppirovki. 1948. 26071

Tikhovskaiia, Z. P. Pervichnaia produktivnost' fukoidov. 1948. 26711

Šukerman, L. Ekonom. rabota GOIN'a v 1932 g. 1933. 26820

Ushakov, P. V. Murmanskaiia biol. stanšišia. 1948. 26999

Ushakov, P. V. O dvukh novykh vidakh *Scoletopsis*. 1948. 27001

Voronkov, P. P., & others. Osnovnye cherty gidrokhim. rezhima. 1948. 27182

Museums, galleries, etc.

Belišer, V. Étnog. ekspozitsiia Komi ASSR. 1946. 20549

Manker, E. M. Study preserv. Lapp culture Sweden. 1947. 24156

Ratner-Shternberg, S. A. L. A. Shternberg i étnogr. shkola. 1935. 25384

Staršev, G. Komi-oblastnoi natsional'nyi muzei. 1935. 26400

Musk oxen.

Cottam, C., & H. C. Hanson. Food habits birds & mammals. 1938. 21295

Harwood, T. Voyage round Cornwallis I. 1951. 22461

Noice, H. H. Shall the musk-ox vanish? 1923. 24686

Pantenburg, V. Rinder d. Arktis. 1951. 24978

Pedersen, A. Scoresbysund. 1930. 25017

Muskrate—U.S.S.R.

Buřkovich, N. G. *Ondatra* na sev.-vost. SSSR. 1951. 21015

Lavrov, N. P. K biol. ondatry. 1933. 23694

Muskrate—Parasites.

Knight, I. M. Diseases & parasites of muskrat. 1951. 23311

Spasškil, A. A., & others. Novye dannye *Ondatra zibethica*. 1951. 26372

Myriapods—Alaska, Northern.

Chamberlin, R. V. On some centipeds N. Alaska. 1949. 21146

Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates Alaskan arctic slope. 1949. 27287

Weber, N. A. Suvey insects & arthropods arctic Alaska, 1. 1950. 27289

Myriapods—Scandinavia & Finland.

Ellingsen, E. Bidrag om Myriapoder udbred. 1892. 21647

Ellingsen, E. Mere om norske Myriopoder. 1897. 21648

Forst, C. O. v. Nya bidrag till myriopodologi 1889. 25241

Forst, C. O. v. Om norska myriapoder. 1887. 25242

Myriapods—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Chamberlin, R. V. On some centipeds N. Alaska. 1949. 21146

Myriapods—Yukon Territory.

Chamberlin, R. V. On some centipeds N. Alaska. 1949. 21146

Myxomycetes. See Slime molds.

NATO. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

H. B. McLean (ice-breaker).
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Nadym (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°13' N. 73°15' E.).

Bianki, V. L. K avifaune Tobol'skoi gub. 1918. 20667

Nagassutoides (mt. chain, West Greenland; 66°-60° N.).

Noe-Nygaard, A. New orogenic epoch Precambrian Greenland. 1952. 24683

Nain (pop. pl., Labrador; 56°33' N. 64°40' W.).

Leitch, A. Village with mission, Nain. 1950. 23757

Names, Geographic.

Hobbs, W. H. Explor.-scientist's pilgrimage. 1952. 22634

Names, Geographic—Alaska.

U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on St. Lawrence I. 1951. 26894

Names, Geographic—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Krohn, K. Ueber Ortsnamen in Gesängen. 1923-1924. 23483

Names, Geographic—Baffin Island.

Baird, P. D., & others. Baffin I. Exped. 1950 prelim. report. 1950. 20413

Names, Geographic—Canada.

Arctic. Geog. names Can. N. 1952. 20256

Canada. Board on Geographical Names. Geog. names in Can. N. 1950-52. 21092

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1951. 21099

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Names, Geographic—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697

Names, Geographic—Greenland.

Greenland. Laws, regulations, etc. Appointment Place-Name Com. 1950. 22205

Names, Geographic—Greenland, East.

Battle, W. R. B. Contrib. glaciol. NE, Greenland. 1952. 20501

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions. E. Greenland, Jan Mayen. 1951. 26955

Names, Geographic—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Broch, O. Končanskaja lop'. 1945. 20920

Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22058

Kazakov, A. N. Osobennosti geog. nazvani. 1952 23175

Kiparsky, V. P. *Terskil' (bereg)*. 1950. 23257

Shaskol'skii, I. R. O pervonachal'nom nazvanii. 1952. 26082

Names, Geographic—Northwest Territories.

Canada. Board on Geographical Names. Geog. names in NWT. 1950. 21093

Names, Geographic—Omskaya Oblast'.

Kannisto, A. Zur Etymol. Ostjake. 1928. 23125

Names, Geographic—Scandinavia & Finland.

Karsten, T. E. Einige Zeugnisse alt nord. Götterverehrung. 1912. 23152

Nickul, K. Petsamon koltankieliset paikannimet. 1934. 24641

Qvigstad, J. K. Ueber lappischen Ortsnamen Tromsø. 1913-18. 25325

Volonmaa, V. Lappen v. Uusimaa. 1943. 27161

Names, Geographic—U.S.S.R.

Ahliqvist, A. E. Matotshkin shar. 1888. 20084

Armstrong, T. E. Place-names Soviet Arctic. 1950. 20311

Baerman, K. K voprosu ob proiskhozhdenii korfakov. 1926. 20507

Björkbom, C. Two Bering maps. 1941. 20708

Gellert, J. G. Geog. Namen Sowjetarktis. 1951 22054

Polar record. Transliteration Russ. names. 1952. 25171

Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957

Names, Geographic—Vestapitsbergen.

Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitzbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430

Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930.

Knuth, E. F. Nansen og K. Rasmussen. 1948. 23333.

Reynolds, E. E. Nansen. 1932, 1940. 25511

*Sørensen, J. Saga F. Nansen. 1932. 26302

*Sonntag, W. Fridtjof Nansen. 1947. 26351

National parks & monuments. See also Glacier Bay National Monument; Kronotskiy Zapovednik; Mount McKinley National Park; Muddus national park; Sitka National Monument; Wood Buffalo Park; also Game preserves & sanctuaries.

National parks & monuments—Alaska.

Adams, A. E. "The great land." 1950. 20039

Alaska. Game Commission. Regulations game & fur animals, birds, fishes. 1950. 20114

Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872

Huber, L. R. Flight to Katmai; & Cataclysm. 1951. 22727

National parks & monuments—Kol'skiy Poluostrov. Häyrén, E. F. Pummaninniemi Petsamo natur-skyddsområde. 1927. 22344

National parks & monuments—Scandinavia & Finland.

Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om fjärlisfaunan. 1947. 22583

Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om insektfaunan. 1949. 22585

Jansson, C. A. Abisko nationalpark. 1914. 22925

Kallola, R. Luonnonsuojelualueilmsimms tutustu-maan. 1947. 23095

National Research Council of Canada.

Canadian mining journal. Aircraft ski research. 1950. 21118

Natural resources—Alaska.

Kadow, K. Alaska on march. 1949. 23054

Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111

Natural resources—Canada.

Hewetson, H. W. What are possibilities Canada's N. land? 1946. 22608

Natural resources—Scandinavia & Finland.

Kaltera, P. Pohjois-Suomen taloudellisten. 1950. 23069

Nauja (Peterhead boat). See also under Expeditions in this index.

Polar record. Can. Dept. exped. Foxe Basin 1949. 1951. 25135

Navigation. See also Sailing directions.

Belonovskii, P. D. O metode professora Delcha. 1945. 20556

Moore, J. D. D., & A. V. Thomas. Surface navigation high latitudes. 1951. 24467

Navigation—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

Maclean, J. H. Marine navigation Can. Arctic. 1951. 24096

Navigation—Greenland—Inland ice.

Perroud, P. Navigation terrestre (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25040

Navigation, River—U.S.S.R.

Zhitkov, S. M. Kratkoe obozrénie vodnykh. 1892. 27598

"Navigation conditions on Hudson Bay Route."

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Near Island (Alaska; 57°47' N. 152°24' W.).

Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620

Nelson (river & basin, Northern Manitoba; 56°50' N. 83° W.).

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1943-47. 1949-51. 21104

Lane, F. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 1949. 23637

Nenana (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°35' N. 149° W.).

Nenana (region).

Barnes, F. F., & others. Coal invest. south-central Alaska 1944-46. 1951. 29470

Nenana (river & basin, Alaska; 64°35' N. 149°06' W.).

Gale, G. J. Nenana. 1949. 22011

Nenana Ice Pool.

Gale, G. J. Nenana. 1949. 22011

Nenetskiy nátsional'nyy okrug (district of the Nenetsy (Samoyeds), Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; roughly 65°47'-66°52' N. 43°15'-65°30' E.). See also Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Bezumov, F. A., & B. V. Preobrazhenskii. Ispol'zovanie pastbishch v kolkhoz. 1952. 20645

Ponomarev, A. S. Pravil'no organ. 1952. 25203

Shitov, A. N. Nenetskiy olenevodcheskiy sovkh. 1952. 26119

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.

Polarboken. Odd Arnesen. 1949. 25179

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.—Alaska.

Alaska's health, 1943- . 20119

Arctic Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Progress report. 1949-52. 20294

Arctic Research Laboratory Newsletter, 1949- . 20295

Jessens weekly, 1942- . 22966

Mukluk telegraph, 1950- . 25355

Washington news-letter, 1948-52. 22723

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.—Canada.

Atlantic guardian, 1944- . 20348

Canadian geographical biography. 1949-50 suppl. to A regional bibliography. 1950-1951. 21116

Nor'west miner, 1933? -50. 24739

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Illustrated arctic news, 1852. 22800

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.—Greenland.

Borum, V. Grønlandske skole og kulturelle institutioner (Grønlands bogen). 1850. 20843

Thalbitzer, W. C. Grønlandsk litteraturhist. (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 26556

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Karelo-Murmanskii kraï, 1923-35. 23132

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.—Scandinavia & Finland.

Ansteinsson, J. Kngl. Norske videnskabers selskab, 1926-36. 1937. 20236

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.—Bibliography.

Scott Polar Research Institute. Periodicals in library. 1951. 25999

Nickel mines & mining—Scandinavia & Finland.

Rankama, K. On use trace elements problems practical geol. 1941. 25357

Vogt, J. H. L. Nikkelforekomster 2. 1892. 27152

Nickel ores—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494

Nickel ores—Scandinavia & Finland.

Tanner, V. Petsamon nikkelimalmit. 1923. 26610

Vogt, J. H. L. Nikkelforekomster 2. 1892. 27152

Niva (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°07' N. 32°29' E.).

Chirvinskii, P. N. Ortii i ego paragenizis v porodakh. 1936. 21194

Nizhne-Kolymsk (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 68°32' N. 160° 59' E.).

Vrangel', F. P. Eismeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189

Nizhnaya Tunguska (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Kraï; 65°47' N. 89°58' E.).

Efremov, I. A. First representative Siberian Tetrapoda. 1939. 21614

Lisovskii, K. V kraïu Evenskom. 1952. 22946

Moor, G. G. On spar-bearing province Siberian trap. 1945. 24460

Pirozhnikov, P. I. Gidro-meteorol. nablúdi. v Turukhanskom krae. 1924. 25101

Popov, V. S. O nakhodke nizhnokamennoougol'noi fauny. 1936. 25223

Usachev, P. I. Materialy k flore vodoroslei. 1928. 26993

Noatak (river & basin, Northern Alaska; 67°68' N. 155°30'-163° W.).

Thompson, D. T. Two Eskimo geographers. 1951. 26678

Nome (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°31' N. 165°27' W.).

Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnáá obstanovka i bolezní. 1908. 23266

- MacDonald, T. F. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks, Nome 1936-40. 1943. 24076
- Wigutoff, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376
- Nome (region).**
- Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen. 1951. 25316
- Nonmetaliferous resources.** See Mineral resources.
- Nord (polar station, North Greenland).**
- Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366
- Nordaustrlandet (regional section no. 48 on index map; 79°47' N. 25°30' E.).**
- Glen, A. R. Oxford Arctic exped. 1935-36. 1937. 22133
- Hartog, J. M. Oxford Univ. exped. NE. Land. 1950. 22450
- Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. NE Land 1949. 1950. 21920
- Nordaustrlandet—Geology.**
- *Sandford, K. S. Observ. geol. N. pt. NE Land 1950. 25827
- Nordaustrlandet—Geomagnetic observations.**
- Baumann, A. Erdmag. Arbeiten "Haudegen"-Exped. 1950. 20508
- Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Eric, Friherre, 1832-1901.**
- Hildén, K. A. E. Nordenskiöld. 1932. 22619
- Rosberg, J. E., & J. A. Palmén. Finland och A. Nordenskiölds minne. 1902-03. 25646
- Sjöblom, P. Nordenskiöld, scientist, exile & discoverer. 1951. 26238
- Nordöstgrönlandske slædepatruljetjeneste. (=North-east Greenland sledge patrol).**
- Brun, E. Nordöstgrönlands danske slædepatruljetjeneste 1941-45. 1945. 20976
- Nordre Strømfjord (West Greenland; 67°28' N. 53°30' W.).**
- Wesenberg-Lund, E. Polychaeta W. Greenland. 1950. 27331
- Nordvik (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°38' N. 110°50' E.).**
- Smirnov, L. P. Russia oils up in Arctic. 1951. 26270
- Nori'sk (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°20' N. 88°06' E.).**
- Rûbchikov, E. I. Severnoe sifanie. 1946. 25515
- Norman, Fort.** See Fort Norman (pop. pl., Mackenzie District).
- Norman Wells (oil wells, Mackenzie District; 65°18' N. 126°51' W., and region).**
- Smith, H. T. U. Rock glaciers Norman Wells NWT (abstract). 1951. 26287
- Norsemen.**
- Birket-Smith, K. Opdagelse og udforskning (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20699
- Gjessing, G. Korsformete spenner. 1938. 22120
- Gjessing, G. Norske ryggknappspenner. 1929. 22121
- Gjessing, G. Risvik-kniven. 1934. 22123
- Gjessing, G. Verkehr zwischen Lappen u. Norwegern. 1929. 22125
- Lethbridge, T. C. Herdsmen & hermits. 1950. 23787
- Lund, H. E. To nyopplagede veideristninger. 1941. 24010
- Oleson, T. J. Polar bears in Middle Ages. 1950. 24835
- Rousseau, J. Identity of vinber and Vinland 1951. 25683
- Roussell, A. Nordboerne (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 25695
- Vebæk, C. L. Nonneklosteret i Unartoq Fjorden. 1946. 27072
- Norsemen—Bibliography.**
- Wallace, W. E. Literature Norse voyages. 1939. 27238
- Norsk Polarklubb.**
- Bathen, F. Hvordan Norsk Polarklubb. 1949. 20500
- Norske videnskabers selskab, Trondhjem.**
- Ansteinsson, J. Kngl. Norske videnskabers selskab, 1926-36. 1937. 20236
- Dahl, O. C. Overstigt bot. samlinger. 1892. 21337
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization.**
- Pomareseva, E. Arkhipelag Shpitsbergen. 1952. 25200
- North Pacific Planning Project.**
- Forrest, G., & B. F. Heintzleman. Land resources Alaska. 1944. 21872
- McKinley, C., & others. Case for limited modification cabotage. 1944. 24090
- Mirick, S., & others. Feasibility of automobile ferry SE Alaska. 1944. 24381
- North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study; general summary. 1944. 24727
- *North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study, 15 memoranda. 1943-44. 24728
- North Pacific Planning Project. Prelim. memo. peacetime use Alaska Highway. 1943. 24729
- Porsild, A. E. Botany SE Yukon Canol Road. 1951. 25249
- Rettie, J. C., & S. Mirick. Comparisons transportation costs 88 commodities. 1944. 25463
- Rettie, J. C. Population trends (etc.) Alaska. 1944. 25464
- Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. 25465
- Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 1. 1944. 25466
- Rettie, J. C., & others. Suppl. Prelim. memorandum Alaska Highway. 1944. 25467
- Sundborg, G. Agricultural development Alaska. 1944. 26527
- Sundborg, G. International fisheries cooperation. 1943. 26528
- Sundborg, G., & C. McKinley. Proposal protection minor fisheries. 1944. 26529
- Sundborg, G. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 2. 1944. 26530
- North Pole. See also Ptarmigan Flights, 1946—, under Expeditions in this index.**
- Belogorskiy, B., & S. S. Zenin. Polfus nash'. 1937. 20555
- Cook, F. A. Return from Pole. 1951. 21287
- Vederman, J., & C. D. Smith. Winter mid-troposphere circulation. 1950. 27074
- North Pole—Expeditions—History.**
- Owen, R. Conquest N. & S. Poles. 1952. 24917
- Pinkenson, D. M. Neopublikovannyi proekt. 1951. 25097
- Taylor, A. Intro. northern islands region. 1950. 26632
- North Pole—Flights.**
- Müller, M. Z. Erinnerung I. Überfliegung d. Nord-pola. 1951. 24506
- Papanin, I. D. Conquest of Pole. 1938. 24981
- Phillips, R. Polar commuters. 1950. 25083
- North Pole (region).**
- Fesenkov, V. G. Astrophysique au pôle nord. 1938. 21772
- North Star (Alaska Native Service vessel, formerly Coastal Rider, standard cargo ship).**
- Burg, A. North Star cruises. 1952. 21029
- North West Company.**
- Ells, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653
- Northeast Passage. See also Northern Sea Route, U.S.S.R.**
- *Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310
- Belov, M. I. Novoe pokhodakh Shalaurova. 1952. 20563
- Cohn, J. E. Toward the Poles. 1950. 21245
- Edimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geogr. otkrytiy. 1950. 21611
- Herrmann, E. Nordpolarmeer. 1949. 22597
- Lebedev, D. M. Geog. v. Rossi petrovskogo vremeni. 1950. 23708

Northeast Passage—Continued

- Lebedev, D. M. Geog. v Rossii XVII veka. 1949. 23709
Lomonosov, M. V. Kratkoe opisaniye raznykh puteshestviy (1763). 1934. 23985
Lomonosov, M. V. Primiernaya instruktsiya (1765). 1934. 23986
Lomonosov, M. V. Sochineniya. 1891-1948. 23967
Marakuev, A. V. Eksped. Arkticheskogo instituta. 1932. 24175
Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949. 24391
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034
Pinkhenson, D. M. Istoricheskie etapy zavoevaniya Sev. morskogo puti. 1950. 25096
Rudnev, D. Materialy k izucheniyu sev. morskogo puti. 1915. 25711
Ruthe, K. Fahrt d. *Komet* durch Nordostpassage. 1943. 25727
Vize, V. I. Istoriya issled. sovetsoy Arktiki. 1932. 27133

Northern Consolidated Airlines.

- Huber, L. R. Flight to Katmai; & Cataclysm. 1951. 22727

Northern Sea Route. U.S.S.R. See also Arctic Shelf seas; Northeast Passage; U.S.S.R. Glavnoye upravleniye Severnogo morskogo puti; also Karskaya ekspeditsiya, 1921-1936, under Expeditions in this index.

*Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310

Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkrytiy. 1949. 20602A

Bogorov, V. G. Biol. seasons arctic sea. 1938. 20794
Efimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geogr. otkrytiy. 1950. 21611

Harnoll, K. Nordostpassagen. 1951. 22431
Itin, V. A. Vykhood k moriu. 1931. 22849

Jacobsen, N. K. Arktiske problemstillinger i beseglingen. 1951. 22909

Kaila, E. E. Siperian merite. 1916. 23059
Khmyznikov, P. K., & P. P. Shirshov. Na *Cheluskine*. 1936. 23234

Krasnitskiy, G. D. Perviy Lenskiy rels. 1927. 23439
Lloyd, T. Northern Sea Route. 1950. 23962

Mandel, W. Some notes on Soviet Arctic. 1950. 24151

Marakuev, A. V. Eksped. Arkticheskogo instituta. 1932. 24175

Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949. 24391

Pinkhenson, D. M. Istoricheskie etapy zavoevaniya Sev. morskogo puti. 1950. 25096

Rudnev, D. Materialy k izucheniyu sev. morskogo puti. 1915. 25711

Ruthe, K. Erschliessung der russischen Arktis. 1940. 25726

Ruthe, K. Fahrt d. *Komet* durch Nordostpassage. 1943. 25727

Ruthe, K. Navigation im Eis. 1948. 25730

Saller, H. Grosse Nordmeerweg um Sibirien. 1935. 25788

Schmidt, O. I., & others. Nauchnaya khronika Dal'nego Vostoka. 1932. 26128

Webster, C. J. Russian arctic sea lane. 1952. 27292
Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskiy. Tundry. Sibirskaya obl. 191- . 27597

Northern Sea Route. U.S.S.R.—Bibliography.

*Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310

Rudnev, D. Materialy k izucheniyu sev. morskogo puti. 1915. 25711

Northern Sea Route. U.S.S.R.—Ice scouting.

Maksimov, I. V. O perspektivakh ispol'zovaniya dannykh. 1945. 24127

Northern Transportation Co.

Bennett, W. J. Transportation uranium areas NWT. 1952. 20581

Bennett, W. J. Water transportation NWT. 1950. 20582

Northwest Passage.

Cohn, J. E. Toward the Poles. 1930. 21245
Cyrilax, R. J. Sir J. Franklin's last exped. 1930. 21321

Gauroy, P. Grand-nord canadien. 1951. 22044
Herrmann, E. Nordpolarmeer. 1949. 22597

Jacobsen, N. K. Arktiske problemstillinger i beseglingen. 1951. 22909

Journal des voyages. Précis des recherches passage Nord-Ouest. 1819. 23029

Journal des voyages. Sur l'expédition au pôle nord 1818. 23030

Larsen, H. A. NW. Passage. 1948. 23671
Life. Life goes around N. America. 1950. 23827

Lomonosov, M. V. Kratkoe opisaniye raznykh puteshestviy (1763). 1934. 23985

Polunin, N. V. "NW Passage" plants. 1950. 25194

T., W. M. St. Roch monument. 1951. 26582

Northwest Territories (regional section no. 16 on index map). See also Barren Grounds; Canadian Arctic Islands; Kewatin District; Mackenzie District.

Amerikanskiy Sever; sbornik statey. 1950. 20180
Biname, R. P. Canada arctique. 1949. 20686

Harrington, R. Face of Arctic. 1952. 22441
Le Bourdais, D. M. Tyrrell of Canada. 1952. 23716

Mallet, T. Glimpses Barren Lands. 1930. 24142
Rousseller, G. M. Arctic grandeur. 1951. 25694

Northwest Territories—Administration & government.

Adam, C. L. Bathurst Inlet patrol. 1951. 20032
Arctic circular. Coming representative govt. to NWT. 1951. 20266

Batty, E. S. W. Yellowknife. 1949. 20503
Betts, D. A. Democracy moves north. 1952. 20644

Harrington, R. Coppermine patrol. 1950. 22440
Homolus, S. Safety & mine rescue NWT. 1952. 22700

Macdonald, C. Pub. of Govt. NWT. & Saskatchewan 1877-1947. 1948. 24072

Northwest Territories—Aeronautics.

Berry, A. M. Transportation in NWT. 1945. 20635A

Wilson, J. A. Expansion aviation arctic Canada. 1950. 27429

Winfield, R. H. Supply by air Exercise Muskox 1946. 1952. 27439

Northwest Territories—Air bases, fields & ports.

Wilson, J. A. Expansion aviation arctic Canada. 1950. 27429

Northwest Territories—Beetles.

Bänninger, M. Gattung *Pelophila*. 1930. 20401

Northwest Territories—Birds.

Beckett, E. B. Wild wings over tundra. 1951. 20525

Solman, V. E. F. Annual waterfowl breed, ground survey. 1952. 26341

White, J. W. Amazing golden plovers. 1951. 27348

Northwest Territories—Boats.

Ells, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653

Northwest Territories—Botany.

Porsild, A. E. Genus *Antennaria* NW. Canada. 1950. 25251

Porsild, A. E. Plant life in Arctic. 1951. 25252

Northwest Territories—Butterflies & moths.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 3, variation adult flight. 1951. 22725

Northwest Territories—Caribou.

*Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1951. 20440

Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou invest. 1950. 20441
 Banfield, A. W. F. Second report Barren-ground
 Caribou Invest. 1952. 20443
 Greenlees, S. Caribou hunters. 1952. 22209
 Nole, H. H. Shall musk-ox vanish? 1923. 24686
Polar record. Caribou invest. Can. Arctic. 1951.
 25137

Northwest Territories—Disease.

Brown, M., & others. Parasitic infections Eskimos
 Igloodik. 1950. 20955
 Falconer, W. L. Chas. Camself Indian hospital.
 1950. 21737

Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., & Z. W. Fleming. Note
 trichinosis dogs. 1949. 23501

Northwest Territories—Ecology.

Arctic circular. Wildlife work NWT. 1951. 20290

Northwest Territories—Ecology, Animal.

Calhoun, J. B. Population cycles & gene frequency
 foxes. 1950. 21086

Northwest Territories—Ecology, Plant.

Porsild, A. E. Plant life Arctic. 1951. 25252

Northwest Territories—Education.

Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc.
 Ordinances NWT. 1952. 1952. 24733

Northwest Territories—Fishes.

Bajkov, A. Prelim. report fishes Hudson B. drain-
 age. 1928. 20417

Northwest Territories—Foxes.

Calhoun, J. B. Population cycles & gene frequency.
 1950. 21086

Northwest Territories—Fresh-water chemistry.

Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1949
 24465

Northwest Territories—Game laws.

Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc.
 New game reg. 1950. 24730

Northwest Territories—Geese.

Scott, P. M. Wild geese Arctic. 1951. 25997

Northwest Territories—Geodesy.

Ross, J. E. R. N. activities Geodetic Survey 1950-1.
 1952. 25662

Northwest Territories—Geodetic surveys & surveying.

Coates, D. F. Mapping the N. 1951. 21237

Northwest Territories—Geomagnetic observations.

Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1950. 1950.
 22759

Northwest Territories—Ground temperature.

King, R. Temp. des animaux. 1836. 23255

Northwest Territories—Industry.

Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc.
 Ordinances of NWT. 1952. 1952. 24733

Northwest Territories—Insects.

Freeman, T. N. Northern Insect Survey 1951.
 1951. 21916

McLachlan, R. Bemerk. über europäische Phry-
 ganiden. 1867. 24094

Northwest Territories—Laws, regulations, etc.

Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc.
 New ordinances scientists & explorers. 1950.
 24731

Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc.

Ordinances NWT 1949. 1950. 24732

Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, etc.

Ordinances NWT. 1952. 1952. 24733

Northwest Territories—Maps & mapping.

Robinson, J. L. Report physical geog. W. Arctic.
 1947. 25599

Northwest Territories—Mineral resources.

Bonham, W. M. NWT. in 1949. 1950. 20819

Bonham, W. M. NWT. in 1950. 1951. 20820

Northwest Territories—Mines & mining.

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. De-
 velopment Services Branch. Banner year
 Yellowknife. 1950. 21101

Homulos, S. Safety & mine rescue NWT. 1952.
 22790

Northwest Territories—Names, Geographic.

Canada. Board on Geographical Names. Geog.
 names in NWT. 1950. 21093

Northwest Territories—Physical geography.

Robinson, J. L. Report physical geog. W. Arctic.
 1947. 25599

Northwest Territories—Populated places.

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development.
 Settlements & trading posts. 1951. 21099

Northwest miner. Settlements NWT. 1950. 24740

Northwest Territories—Postal service.

Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Northwest Territories—Public health.

Brown, M. Queen's Univ. Exped. Southampton I.
 1948. 20956

Northwest Territories—Rabbits & hares.

Chitty, H. Snowshoe rabbit enquiry 1946-48. 1950.
 21198

Northwest Territories—Routes.

Ells, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653

Northwest Territories—Trading posts.

Ells, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653

Northwest Territories—Uranium.

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development.

Yellowknife output increases. 1951. 21100

Lang, A. H. Canadian deposits uranium & tho-
 rium. 1951. 23638

Northwest Territories—Wildlife conservation.

Arctic circular. Wildlife work NWT. 1951. 20290

Northwest Territories—Worms—Roundworms.

Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., & Z. W. Fleming. Note
 trichinosis dogs. 1949. 23501

Levine, N. D. *Eimeria dicostionis* n. sp. 1951.
 23810

Northwind (Ice-breaker).

Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671

Norton Bay (Bering Sea; 64°40' N. 161°30' W.).

Norton Bay (region).

Giddings, J. L. Forest edge Norton B. 1951. 22104

Norton Sound (Bering Sea; 64° N. 164°30' W.).

Ellson, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N.

Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655

Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last
 voyage. 1949. 26507

Wigutloff, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey com-
 mercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 23776

Norway. Norsk Polarinstitut.

Orvin, A. K. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitut 1950.
 1951. 24871

Polarboken. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1951. 25177

Polarboken. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1949. 25178

Norwegians in Greenland.

Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*).
 1950. 24335

Norwegians in Svalbard.

Illingworth, F. Spitzbergen. 1950. 22797

Notozero, Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°30' N. 31°10' E.).

Notozero, Ozero (region).
 Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte
 Fauna. 1900. 23327

Nottingham Island (Northwest Territories; 63°20' N. 78° W.).

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions
 Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Novaya Zemlya (regional section no. 54 on index map).

Āgodovskii, K. V straně polnochnogo solnca.
 1914. 22768

Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. polar
 regions. 1928. 1950. 24688

Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski polárníka. 1936. 25095

Rosberg, J. E. Napasentutukimus. 1925. 25649

Schmeltzer, K. Hütte im ewigen Schnee. 1947.
 25962

Schmeltzer, K. Long arctic night. 1951. 25963

Semenov, S. L. Sev. Evropeiskol chasti RSFSR.
 1951. 26027

Tolmachev, A. I. Iz novel'shikh issled. Novol'
 Zemli. 1927. 26760

Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1952. 27545

Novaya Zemlya—Algae.

- Kiselev, I. A. Kriptomonadovye i peridinel Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23272
 Kosinskaya, E. K. Desmidievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 23401
 Popova, T. G. Evgenovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25226
 Voronikhin, N. N. Edogonievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 27177

Novaya Zemlya—Arachnids.

- Fedotov, D. K. faunā paukov Murmana i Novoi Zemli. 1912. 21752

Novaya Zemlya—Bacteriology, Soil.

- Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy, t. 1. 1951. 22843

Novaya Zemlya—Beetles.

- Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Oreostiba*. 1940. 20983
 Poppius, B. R. Neue *Hydropus*-Art. 1912. 25235
 Sahlberg, J. R. Staphylinidae Novaja Semlja. 1897. 25776

Novaya Zemlya—Birds.

- Molechanov, L. A. Ornitol. nablūd. ličtom 1907. 1908. 24427
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015

Novaya Zemlya—Botany.

- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen. 1873. 20736
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015
 Perfil'ev, I. A. Flora Severnogo kraja 1-3. 1934. 1936. 25036
 Perfil'ev, I. A. Materialy k flore Novoi Zemli. 1928. 25037
 Sokolovskii, V. O flori Novoi Zemli. 1905. 26319
 Tolmachev, A. I. Kritische Bemerk. über Blütenpflanzen. 1927. 26782

Novaya Zemlya—Brachiopods, Fossil.

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Novaya Zemlya—Butterflies & moths.

- Karvonen, V. J. Vier neue Kleinschmetterlinge. 1932. 23153

Novaya Zemlya—Crustaceans.

- Åsahov, V. A. Phyllopoda Novoi Zemli. 1940. 22784
 Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274

Novaya Zemlya—Diatoms.

- Poretskii, V. S. Diatomovye Sev. SSSR. 1951. 25243

Novaya Zemlya—Expeditions—History.

- Rosberg, J. E. Napaseututkimus. 1925. 25649
 Strenfel', I. I. Russkii eksped. 1734-62. 1877. 26505

Novaya Zemlya—Geology.

- Bubnoff, S. V. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996
 Mutañ, N. N. Vulkanicheskie šikly i metallogenija. 1937. 24554

Novaya Zemlya—Geology, Glacial.

- Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015

Novaya Zemlya—Geology, Stratigraphic.

- Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward". 1899. 25015

Novaya Zemlya—Geology, Structural.

- Petrenko, A. A. Osnovnye cherty geol. Novoi Zemli. 1940. 25056
 Veber, V. N. Iz eksped. *Ermaka* 1901. 1908. 27073

Novaya Zemlya—Geomagnetic observations.

- Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Rezul'taty nablūd. poliarnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
 U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda. Magnitnye nablūd. 1937. 26881

Novaya Zemlya—Grasses.

- Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566

Novaya Zemlya—Hunting & trapping.

- *Berkh, V. N. Notice du voyage 1807 par M. Ludloff. 1819. 20630

Novaya Zemlya—Insects.

- Becker, T. Beitr. z. Dipteren-Fauna. 1897. 20622
 Bianki, V. L. *Acanthia trypomi*. 1897. 20662
 Duda, O. Revision *Phophila*. 1924. 21532
 Friese, H. Neue Hummeln. 1905. 21956
 Åkovelev, A. I. Diagnoses Tenthredinidarum novarum. 1892. 22774
 Lindqvist, E. Über d. v. Holmgren beschriebenen Nematinen. 1944. 23901
 Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkii obzor Macroceratidae. 1945. 26154
 Wahlgren, E. O. De europeiska polararnas insect-fauna. 1920. 27212

Novaya Zemlya—Lichens.

- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen. 1873. 20736

Novaya Zemlya—Mammals.

- Berkh, V. N. Notice du voyage 1807 par M. Ludloff. 1819. 20630

Novaya Zemlya—Molluscs, Fossil.

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Novaya Zemlya—Mosses & liverworts.

- Arnell, S. V. *Leiocolea arctica*. 1950. 20316
 Arnell, S. V. Tre nya levermossvarieteter. 1950. 20317
 Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen. 1873. 20736

Novaya Zemlya—Paleobotany.

- Zaleskii, M. D. Observ. sur trois végétaux. 1932. 27535

Novaya Zemlya—Paleontology.

- Chernyshev, P. N., & N. N. Åkovelev. Kalkstef fauna d. Cap Grebeni. 1899. 21178
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015

Novaya Zemlya—Petrology.

- Gerasimov, A. P. K petrografii Novoi Zemli. 1908. 22973

- Samoilovich, R. L., & others. Geol. Arktiki. 1937. 25812

Novaya Zemlya—Physical geography.

- Berkh, V. N. Notice du voyage 1807 par M. Ludloff. 1819. 20630
 Knipovich, N. M. O predpolagamoii ekspursii na Novuiu Zemliu. 1896. 23320
 Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015
 Sokolovskii, V. O flori Novoi Zemli. 1905. 26319

Novaya Zemlya—Pollen.

- Kuprianova, L. A. Issled. pyl'Gy Arktiki. 1951. 23543

Novaya Zemlya—Public health.

- Grigoreva, O. P. Kartina krov. 1933. 22238

Novaya Zemlya—Shore lines.

- Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniiahi urovnia. 1933. 22883

Novaya Zemlya—Solar radiation.

- Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Aktinomet. nablūd. 1935-37. 1939. 23771

Novaya Zemlya—Temperature.

- Nervander, J. J. Berechnung tåglichen Ganges d. Temp. 1847. 24609

Novaya Zemlya—Trees.

- Sokolovskii, V. O flori Novoi Zemli. 1905. 26319

Novaya Zemlya—World War II.

- Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 26599

Novaya Zemlya—Zoology.

- Antipin, V. M. K voprosu o migratsii lastonogih. 1949. 20238

Novaya Zemlya waters.

- Zubov, N. I. Vokrug Zemli Frantsia Iosifa. 1953. 27621

Novaya Zemlya waters—Echinoderms.

- Koehler, R. Echinodermes Mission arctique M. Bénard. 1909. 23341

Novaya Zemlya waters—Fishes.

Kirillov, F. N. Sand-eel of Novaya Zemlya. 1936. 23265

Le Danols, E. Collections Mission arctique française 1908, poissons. 1913. 23718

Novaya Zemlya waters—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.

Makarov, S. O. S. O. Makarov i zavoevanie Arktiki. 1943. 21421

Novaya Zemlya waters—Worms—Annelid worms.

Friedrich, H. Polychaeten-Studien 4, Barents-See. 1939. 21952

Novosibirskiy Ostrova (regional section no. 62 on index map).

Kruzenshtern, I. F. Sur les fies récemment découverts. 1819. 23491

Kruzenshtern, I. F. Ueber d. im Eismeere entdeckten Ins. 1818. 23492

Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384

Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1952. 27545

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Beetles.

Poppus, B. R. Beitr. z. Coleopteren-Fauna Jana. 1913. 25227

Sahlberg, J. R. Staphylinidae Novaya Zemlja. 1897. 25776

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Birds.

Tugarinov, A. I. A. K voprosu o formirovani o-vnykh form. 1936. 26825

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Crustaceans.

Martynov, A. V. Nauchnye rezultaty, Amphipoda i Isopoda. 1932. 24296

Sars, G. O. Phyllopoda Jana Exped. 1897. 25846

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Ecology. Animal.

Tugarinov, A. I. A. K voprosu o formirovani o-vnykh form. 1936. 26825

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Geology, Structural.

Vollosovich, K. A. O geol. stroenii Novosibirskikh o-vov. 1905. 27169

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Geomorphology.

Leonov, L. I. Geomorph. ocherk o. Genrietty. 1945. 23773

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Insects.

Poppus, B. R. Beitr. z. Coleopteren-Fauna Jana. 1913. 25227

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Mammoths.

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081

Novosibirskiy Ostrova—Permafrost—Ground ice.

Bunge, A. A. Einige Worte z. Bodeneisfrage. 1902. 21025

Norvy Port (pop. pl., polar station, Omskaya Oblast'; 67°42' N. 72°57' E.).

Anan'ev, E. Khoz'yaev tundry. 1951. 20184

Nuelin Lake (Keewatin District; 60°-61° N. 98°-100° W.).

Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492

Nuelin Lake (region).

Bishop, S. C. Spiders Nuelin L. Exped. 1947. 1949. 20705

Dix, W. L. Lichens & hepatics Nuelin L. Exped. 1950. 21478

Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants Nuelin L. NWT. 1950. 23253

Nunataks—Greenland, East.

Katz, H. R. Querschnitt d. Nunatakzone Ostgrönlands. 1952. 23166

Nunivak Island (Alaska; 60° N. 167° W.).

Himmelheber, H. Gefrorene Pfad. 1951. 22624

Lantis, M. Mme. Eskimo proves herself artist. 1950. 23653

Wetmore, F. A. Identity two Asiatic birds Nunivak. 1951. 27343

Nutrition. See Diet & nutrition.

Ob' (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast; 66°45' N. 66° 07' E.).

Ahlqvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken. 1885. 20086

Barovskii, V. V. Obzor vidov roda *Saperda*. 1933. 20476

Berg, L. S. Spisok ryb Obl. 1908. 20609

Biarki, V. L. K avifauna Obl. 1909. 20668

Boch, S. G. Materialy k chetvertichnoi geol. L'apinskogo kraja. 1937. 20747

Derrigün, K. M. Puteshestvie v dolinu r. Obi. 1898. 21439

Gromov, V. I. Ostatki mlekipitaushchikh. 1937. 22253A

Hermont, J. Géants liquides. 1948. 22590

Hiehle, K. Neuer Lebensraum für 100 Millionen Menschen. 1950. 22614

Ioganzén, B. G. Vazhnelshie voprosy rybnogo. 1952. 22828

Lane, F. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 1949. 23637

Patkanov, S. K. Irtysh-Ostjaken u. Volksposie. 1897-1900. 21991

Rechnoi transport. Tolkanie sudov na Obi. 1952. 25422

Samko, K. P. O interesnykh zhestkokrylykh. 1938. 25808

Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

Shukhov, I. N. Materialy k avifauna. 1915. 26168

Tsapko, A. S. Izoterm. flot. 1952. 26819

Varkakhovskii, N. A. Dannya po ikhtiol. fauna, I-II. 1897-1900. 27044

Vasil'ev, V. G. Opyt primeneniia mineralog. analiza. 1939. 27049

Volkova, M. M. Parazitofauna ryb r. Obi. 1941. 27165

Zhitkov, S. M. Kratkoe obozr'enie vodnykh. 1892. 27598

Zuev, V. F. Materialy po étnograf. 1771-72. 1947. 27626

Ob' (river & basin)—Ice.

Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741

Oblats de Marie Immaculée.

Buliard, R. Inuk. 1940. 21020

Buliard, R. Inuk. 1951. 21019

Sachot, J. Jusqu'au dernier "mangeur-decrul" 1944. 25763

Obruchev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1863-.

Churakov, A. N. V. A. Obruchev. 1946. 21221

Obskaya Guba (bay, Karskoye More; 60° N. 73° E.).

Bällynskiil-Birul'a, A. A. Kolleksiia bezpozvochnykh. 1896. 20649

Bällynskiil-Birul'a, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei II, Hydrozoa. 1897. 20651

Ocean currents. See also Drifts; note also currents indexed by name, e. g. Ocean Currents—Atlantic Current.

*Berezkin, Vs. A. Dinamika moria. 1947. 20591

Boone, L. M. Prediction Humboldt Current. 1949. 20828

Drygalski, E. Arktis u. Antarktis. 1939. 21549

Dunbar, M. J. Feed-back systems & oceanography. 1950. 21570

Soule, F. M. Arctic ice drift & Humboldt Current. 1950. 26359

Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton kak indikator. 1945. 27125

Ocean currents—Aleutian waters.

Meaney, C. D. Aleutian spillways. 1950. 24256

Ocean currents—Arctic Basin.

Maksimov, I. V. K opredel. poriadkovoi velichiny. 1945. 24126

Stockmann, W. B. Characteristics Atlantic waters polar basin. 1945. 26446

Sverdrup, H. U. Physical oceanography N. polar sea. 1950. 26555

Ocean currents—Arctic seas.

Vize, V. I. Drelf buev v arkticheskikh moriakh. 1944. 27132

Ocean currents—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.

Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandede omkring Grönland (Grönlands bogen). 1950. 25529

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899

Ocean currents—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait—Continued
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949.
1951. 26900

Ocean currents—Barents Sea.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate.
1903. 23328

Ocean currents—Beaufort Sea.

Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents.
1952. 22103

Ocean currents—Bering Sea.

Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents.
1952. 22103

Ocean current—Bering Strait.

Maksimov, I. V. K opredel. porfädkovol velichiny.
1945. 24126

Ocean currents—Denmark Strait.

Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandene omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

Ocean currents—Greenland Sea.

Charcot, J. B. A. E. À la recherche du Latham—47.
1929. 21154

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate.
1903. 23328

Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandene omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

Ocean currents—Labrador Sea.

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941.
1948. 1950. 26899

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949.
1951. 26900

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950.
1951. 26901

Ocean currents—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Erman, G. A. Ortsbestimmungen bei Ueberfahrt.
1847. 21694

Ocean currents—Atlantic Current.

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941.
1948. 1950. 26899

Ocean currents—Baffin Land Current.

*Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951.
21569

Dunbar, M. J. Feed-back systems & oceanography. 1950. 21570

Ocean currents—Bjørnøya Current.

Lee, A. J. Influence hydrography Bear I. cod fishery. 1952. 23723

Ocean currents—East Greenland Current.

Cooper, L. H. N. Factors affecting distrib. silicate.
1952. 21291

Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandene omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

Ocean currents—Gulf Stream.

Dunbar, M. J. Feed-back systems & oceanography. 1950. 21570

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate.
1903. 23328

Ocean currents—Irminger Current.

Cooper, L. H. N. Factors affecting distrib. silicate.
1952. 21291

Dunbar, M. J. Feed-back systems & oceanography. 1950. 21570

Hermann, F. N.W. area. Environment. Hydrol. Faroes—E. Greenland. 1949. 22589

Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandene omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949.
1951. 26900

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950.
1951. 26901

Ocean currents—Kainin Current.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate.
1903. 23328

Ocean currents—Labrador Current.

Cooper, L. H. N. Factors affecting distrib. silicate.
1952. 21291

*Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951.
21569

Dunbar, M. J. Feed-back systems & oceanography. 1950. 21570

Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandene omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1940.
1948. 1950. 26899

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949.
1951. 26900

Ocean currents—Munman Current.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate.
1903. 23328

Ocean currents—North Cape Current.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate.
1903. 23328

Tanasichuk, N. P. Materialy k poznaniyu fauny.
1929. 26602

Zubov, N. I. Vokrug Zemli Frantsiya Iosifa. 1933.
27621

Ocean currents—Spitsbergen Atlantic Current.

Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate.
1903. 23328

Lee, A. J. Influence of hydrography Bear I. cod fishery. 1952. 23723

Ocean currents—West Greenland Current.

*Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951.
21569

Dunbar, M. J. Feed-back systems & oceanography. 1950. 21570

Riis-Carstensen, E. Farvandene omkring Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25529

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941.
1948. 1950. 26899

Ocean temperature.

Kostin, S. I. Promerzanie pochvy. 1952. 23466

Montgomery, R. B. Discussion temp. variations.
1940. 24447

Ocean temperature—Alaska, Gulf of.

Powell, D. E., & H. A. Hildebrand. Albacore tuna explor. Alaska 1949. 1950. 25269

Ocean temperature—Arctic Basin.

Sverdrup, H. U. Physical oceanography N. polar sea. 1950. 26555

Ocean temperature—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.

Küllerich, A. Hydrogr. invest. Disko 1949. 1900.
23246

Rasmussen, B. Hydrogr. observ. Vardhalm 1940.
1950. 25369

Ocean temperature—Barents Sea.

Goedecke, E. Über jahreszeitliche Schwankungen.
1939. 22147

Tanasichuk, N. Materialy k poznaniyu fauny.
1929. 26602

Tanasichuk, N. P. Zool. Ergeb. d. Terminfahrt bis 75° n. Br. 1927. 26604

Voronkov, P. P., & others. Osnovnye cherty gidrokhim. rezhlma. 1948. 27182

Weyprecht, K. Linienschiffs-Lt. C. Weyprecht's Temperatur-Beob. 1871-74. 1878. 27344

Ocean temperature—Bering Sea.

Ellson, J. G., & others. Explor. fishing exped. N. Bering Sea 1949. 1950. 21655

Ocean temperature—Greenland Sea.

Goedecke, E. Über jahreszeitliche Schwankungen.
1939. 22147

Mohn, H. Havets temperatur. 1870. 24415

Ocean temperature—Svalbard waters.

Goedecke, E. Über jahreszeitliche Schwankungen.
1939. 22147

Oceanographic instruments.

Kiselev, O. N. Primenenie ekholota Barents moria. 1941. 23276

Wiborg, K. F. Experiments Clarke-Bumpus sampler in Lofoten area. 1948. 27358

Ocean depths. See Bathymetry.

Oceanography. See also Bathymetry; Bottom sediments; Ecology, Marine; Flords—Oceanography; Marine fauna; Marine flora; Ocean currents; Ocean temperature; Sea water (and its subdivisions); Waves.

Baschin, O. Polfucht Meerwassers. 1927. 20404

Berezkin, Vs. A. Dinamika moria. 1947. 20301

Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' morŕa. 1950. 20800
 Dunbar, M. J. Resources arctic & subarctic seas. 1951. 21573
 Ivanov, A. V. Graficheskiĭ metod. 1945. 22881
 Klenova, M. V. Geol. morŕa. 1948. 23292
 Panov, D. G. O podvodnykh landshaftakh. 1950. 24971
 Shuleikin, V. V. Ocherki po fizike morŕa. 1949. 26173
 Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton kak indikator. 1945. 27125
 Zubov, N. N. Dinamicheskaŕaŕa okeanologii. 1947. 27623
Oceanography—Aleutian waters.
 Panov, D. G. O proiskhozhdenii naibol'shikh glubin. 1952. 24972
Oceanography—Arctic Basin.
 Shirshov, P. P. Oceanological observ. 1938. 26114
Oceanography—Arctic seas.
 Antonov, V. S. O roli rek v rezhime ark. moreŕ, 1948. 20239
 Ralnov, T. O. O roli flota v razvitiĭ estestvoznaniŕa. 1947. 25341
Oceanography—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
 *Dunbar, M. J. Eastern arctic waters. 1951. 21569
 Hansen, P. M. Studies biol. cod Greenland waters. 1949. 22401
 Killierich, A. Hydrogr. Disko 1948, remarks cod-fishery. 1949. 23247
 Thomsen, H. Hydrograph. invest. Baffin B. 1949. 26684
 Thomsen, H. Temperature & salinity W. Greenland 1948. 1949. 26685
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901
Oceanography—Barents Sea.
 Breitfus, L. L. Spisok stanŕisŕil v Barents'ovom morŕe. 1904. 20881
 Chernyshov, A. G. Gidrol. stanŕisŕil *Ermaka*. 1900. 21182
 Knipovich, N. M. Ėksped. dŕia izslŕed. u beregov Murmana. 1902-04. 23315
 Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328
 Rasmussen, B. Notes fishery & bottom temp. Barents S. 1950. 25371
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morŕa. 1947. 27539
 Zubov, N. I. Vokrug Zemli Frantsia Iosifa. 1933. 27621
Oceanography—Beaufort Sea.
 Polar record. Oceanog. invest. Pt. Barrow 1949. 1950. 25160
Oceanography—Beloje More.
 Aleksandrov, A. I. Spisok stanŕisŕil v Kovdenskom zal. 1915. 20127
 Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morŕa. 1947. 27539
Oceanography—Bering Sea.
 Begar, A., & N. Smirnov. Marshrut *Komandor Bering*. 1909. 20529
 Derbek, F. Faunisticheskiŕa izyskaniŕa. 1909. 21427
 Derŕigin, K. M. Explor. des mers de l'Extrême-Orient. 1935. 21431
 Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
Oceanography—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
 Dunbar, M. J. E. arctic waters. 1951. 21569
Oceanography—Chukchi Sea.
 Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421

Oceanography—Denmark Strait.
 Hermann, F. NW. area. Environ. Hydrog. Faroes-E. Greenland. 1949. 22589
Oceanography—Greenland Sea.
 Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328
 Lee, A. J. Influence of hydrography Bear I. cod fishery. 1952. 23723
 Rasmussen, B. Notes fishery & bottom temperatures Barents S. 1950. 25371
 Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter. Islands. 1951. 25619
 Saelen, O. H. Hydrography some fjords N. Norway. 1950. 25767
 Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrograph. invest. Tromsø. 1947. 26352
 Stefansson, U. Hydrogr. conditions waters N. Iceland 1949. 1950. 26410
 Stefansson, U. Influx Atlantic water N. Iceland 1948. 1949. 26411
 Thelsen, E. Tanafjorden. 1946. 26658
Oceanography—Hudson Bay.
 Dunbar, M. J. E. arctic waters. 1951. 21569
Oceanography—Hudson Strait.
 Dunbar, M. J. E. arctic waters. 1951. 21569
Oceanography—Karskoye More.
 Strel'nikov, I. D. K poznaniŕu fauny Karskogo morŕa. 1923. 26504
 Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' morŕa. 1947. 27539
Oceanography—Labrador Sea.
 *Dunbar, M. J. E. arctic waters. 1951. 21569
 Nutt, D. C. *Blue Dolphin* Labrador Expeds., 1949-50. 1951. 24754
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900
Oceanography—Okhotsk, Sea of.
 Begar, A., & N. Smirnov. Marshrut *Komandor Bering*. 1909. 20529
 Derbek, F. Faunist. izyskaniŕa. 1909. 21427
 Derbek, F. Otchet po Gidrograf. Ėksped. 1913. 21429
 Derŕigin, K. M. Explor. des mers de l'Extrême-Orient. 1935. 21431
 Meder, G. R. Otchet o sobiraniĭ kollekŕisŕil. 1916. 24258
 Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
 Stukalin, M. V. Svechenie Okhotskogo morŕa. 1934. 26514
Oceanography—Bibliography.
 Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
Oceanography—Observations—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1950. 1951. 26901
Oceanography—Observations—Labrador.
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1941, 1948. 1950. 26899
 U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1949. 1951. 26900
Ofoten (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 68°30' N. 16°40' E.).
Ofoten (region).
 Foslie, S. Håfjellsmulden i Ofoten. 1949. 21894
"Ognak Lake" (glacial lake, Baffin Island at head of Ney Harbour 62°53' N. 67°13' W.).
 Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1951. 1952. 21109
 Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1951 & plans 1952. 1952. 21567
Okhotsk (pop. pl., Okhotsk, Sea of, region; 59°23' N. 143°04' E.).
 Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279
 Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagelser 1733-43. 1948. 27280

Okhotsk—Continued

Waxell, S. L. Vtoraia Kamchatskaia eksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281

Okhotsk, Sea of (regional section no. 67 on index map; 55° N. 150° E.).

Goncharov, I. A. Fregat *Pallada*. 1879, 1939. 22164

Shteinberg, E. L. Zhizneopisanie russkogo moreplavatel'ia. 1948. 26165

Okhotsk, Sea of—Algae.

Gail, G. Laminariyevye dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1936. 22007

Kiselev, I. A. Pan'syrnye zhgutikonositsy. 1950. 23273

Kizevetter, I. V. Morskije vodorosli DVK. 1938. 23282

Okamura, K. Algae from Kamchatka. 1928. 24805

Taranets, A. Ia. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatsva. 1938. 26625

Trelman, I. Problema agar-agara. 1933. 26796

Okhotsk, Sea of—Biological surveys.

Gur'anova, E. F., & G. U. Lindberg. Uspekhi Sovetskikh gidrobiol. issled. 1937. 22286

Okhotsk, Sea of—Codfish & codfisheries.

Belopol'skii M. P., & O. B. Maksimov. K izucheniiu pechenochnykh zhirovo treski. 1936. 20559

Moiseev, P. A. Novye dannye o treske Zap. Kamchatki. 1940. 24423

Polutov, I. Kamchatskaia treska i ee promysel. 1940. 25198

Okhotsk, Sea of—Coelenterates.

Broch, H. Invest. Stylasteridae. 1942. 20917

Broch, H. Untersuch. Stylasteriden I. 1936. 20919

Naumov, D. V. Novyi *Anthomastus*. 1952. 24592

Okhotsk, Sea of—Crab fisheries.

Cahn, A. R. Canned crab industry Japan. 1948. 21071

Rass, T. S. Zamechatel'nyi sluchai biol. svyazi ryby i kraba. 1950. 25378

Okhotsk, Sea of—Crustaceans.

Birshstein, Ia. A., & L. G. Vinogradov. Novye rakobraznye Okhotskogo moria. 1951. 20701

Birshstein, Ia. A. Tonkopan'syrnye Beringova i Okhotskogo morei. 1951. 20703

Brodskii, K. A. Veslonogie rachki Calanoida. 1950. 20924

Derzhavin, A. N. Gammaridae Kamchatskoi Eksped. 1927. 21444

Gur'anova, E. F. Bokoplavy morei SSSR. 1951. 22278

Gur'anova, E. F. Individual'naiia izmenchivost' morskogo tarakana. 1946. 22280

Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1935. 22283

Lomakina, N. B. Novye vidy kumovykh rakov. 1952. 23982

Navozov-Lavrov, N. P. Novyi vid *Paralithodes longirostris*. 1929. 24596

Zaks, I. G. Biol. i promysel kraba. 1936. 27532

Okhotsk, Sea of—Currents.

Erman, G. A. Ortsbestimmungen bei Ueberfahrt. 1847. 21694

Okhotsk, Sea of—Earthquakes.

Lynch, W. A., & V. Dillon. Deep-focus earthquake May 1940. 1943. 24053

Okhotsk, Sea of—Echinoderms.

Agramakova, V. F. Nekotorye ofiury vost. Sakhalina. 1934. 20304

D'fikonov, A. M. Glubokovodnyi element v faune morskikh zvezd. 1950. 21459

D'fikonov, A. M. Monograficheskii ocherk I, *Leptasterias*. 1938. 21462

D'fikonov, A. M. Morskije zvezdy morei SSSR. 1950. 21464

D'fikonov, A. M. Neue Seesterne I, *Leptasterias fisheri* sp. n. 1929. 21467

D'fikonov, A. M. Neue Seesterne 2, *Leptasterias orientalis* sp. n. 1929. 21468

D'fikonov, A. M. Zwei neue Seesterne. 1927. 21470

Okhotsk, Sea of—Ecology.

Gur'anova, E. F. Individual'naiia izmenchivost' morskogo tarakana. 1946. 22280

Pravdin, I. F. Ocherk zap.-kamchatskogo rybolovstva. 1928. 25279

Rass, T. S. Zamechatel'nyi sluchai biol. svyazi ryby i kraba. 1950. 25378

Slep'osov, M. M. O biol. razmnozheniiu lastenogikh. 1943. 26261

Okhotsk, Sea of—Expeditions—History.

Gur'anova, E. F., & G. U. Lindberg. Uspekhi Sovetskikh gidrobiol. issled. 1937. 22286

Moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421

Zenkevich, L. A. Russkije issled. fauny morei. 1948. 27566

Okhotsk, Sea of—Fisheries.

Brazhnikov, V. K. Fisheries Russian Profile count. 1920-21. 20874

Dal'nevostochnyi kraevoi soiz. rybolovestvskikh kolhozov. Organizatsiia truda v kolkhovsk. 1933. 21352

Derugin, K. M. Nekotorye rezul'taty issled. Marakawa. 1928. 21434

Derugin, K. M. Otchet po tikhookeanskoi stanii. 1926. 1928. 21436

Katkov, V. Flounder industry Soviet Far East. 1952. 23160

Lavrov, K. P. Russian volunteer fleet & Kamchatka fisheries. 1920. 23693A

Melsel'man, A. Lam; ocherki Okhotsko-Kamchatskogo kraia. 1931. 21275

Moiseev, P. A. Promyslovyie kambaly. 1946. 24420

Novakovskii, A. Iu. Havok of Okhotsk fisheries. 1920. 21471

Taranets, A. Ia. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatsva. 1938. 26625

Okhotsk, Sea of—Fishes.

Andriashchev, A. P. Obzor roda *Kruzensterniella*. 1938. 20222

Berg, L. S. Uspekhi ikhtologii za 1917-37. 1937. 20611

Derugin, K. M. Nekotorye rezul'taty issled. Marakawa. 1928. 21434

Derugin, K. M. Otchet po tikhookeanskoi stanii. 1926. 1928. 21436

Kaganovskii, A. G. Ikhtiol. issled. 1938. 23065

Lindberg, G. U. O sistematike *Ammodytes*. 1937. 23856

Lindberg, G. U., & A. P. Andriashchev. Obzor roda *Sarritor*. 1930. 23857

Moiseev, P. A. Promyslovyie kambaly. 1946. 24420

Perminov, G. N. Obzor vidov *Eumicratremus*. 1936. 25039

Popov, A. M. Cyclopteridae. 1931. 25209

Popov, A. M. New genus & species, *Lycocentrus hubbsi*. 1935. 25210

Popov, A. M. Short review Cyclopteridae. 1931. 25212

Pravdin, I. F. Ocherk zap.-kamchatskogo rybolovstva. 1928. 25279

Rass, T. S. O "dlinnykh" kambalakh. 1930. 23373

Rass, T. S. Zamechatel'nyi sluchai biol. svyazi ryby i kraba. 1950. 25378

Shmidt, P. Iu. Ichthyol. notes I-II. 1916. 26129

Shmidt, P. Iu. O rode *Icelus*. 1935. 26131

Shmidt, P. Iu. O zoogeog. rasprostraneni promyslovyykh ryb. 1936. 26132

Shmidt, P. Iu. On genera *Porocottus* & *Cremia*. 1940. 26133

Shmidt, P. Iu. Revision *Crossina*. 1930. 26135

Shmidt, P. Iu. Revision *Hemilepidopterus*. 1925. 26137

Shmidt, P. Iu. Revision *Icelus*. 1927. 26138

Shmidt, P. Iu. Revision *Myoxocephalus*. 1929. 26139

shmidt, P. ū. Ryby Okhotskogo moria. 1950. 26141
shmidt, P. ū. Ryby Tikhogo ok. 1948. 26142
shmidt, P. ū. Three new deep-sea fishes. 1938. 26143
shmidt, P. ū. Two new species *Arctiellus* Jordan. 1937. 26144
shmidt, P. ū. Über geog. Verbreit. Fische. 1903. 26145
shmidt, V. O treskovykh Tikhogo ok. 1936. 26147
soldatov, V. K. Descrip. new *Arctiellus*. 1922. 26329
soldatov, V. K. Descrip. new *Crossias*. 1917. 26322
soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Descrip. new Rajidae. 1915. 26321
soldatov, V. K. New *Lycodes*. 1917. 26325
soldatov, V. K. New species *Krusensterniella*. 1922. 26323
soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Notes new *Mgorcephalus*. 1922. 26326
soldatov, V. K. Notes on new *Lycodes*. 1918. 26327
soldatov, V. K., & A. M. Popov. On new genus *Cyclopteropis*. 1929. 26330
soldatov, V. K., & G. U. Lindberg. On new genus *Zoarceidae*. 1933. 26328
soldatov, V. K. On new *Zoarceidae*. 1922. 26329
soldatov, V. K. Two new *Arctiellus*. 1915. 26334
soldatov, V. K., & M. N. Pavlenko. Two new genera. 1915. 26333
suvorov, E. K. Novyi rod i dva vida *Zoarceidae*. 1935. 26546
suvorov, E. K. *Raja violacea*. 1935. 26548
taranets, A. Ū. Descrip. three n. sp. *Icelus*. 1936. 26621
taranets, A. Ū. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
taranets, A. Ū. Nekotorye izmeneniia ryb. 1935. 26626
taranets, A. Ū., & A. P. Andriiashchev. O novom rode i vide *Petrochmidia albonotata*. 1934. 26628
verndub, M. F. Strelozubyie paltusy. 1938. 27088
Okhotsk, Sea of—Foraminifera.
shechedrina, Z. G. K fauna foraminifera. 1930. 26089
Okhotsk, Sea of—Geodesy—Observations.
erman, G. A. Ortsbestimmungen bei Ueberfahrt. 1947. 21694
Okhotsk, Sea of—Geology, Structural.
zavariiskii, A. N. Nekotorye fakty. 1946. 27541
Okhotsk, Sea of—Herring & herring fisheries.
ambroz, A. I. Vostochnosakhalinskai sel'd'. 1931. 26173
Okhotsk, Sea of—Iodine industry.
gall, G. Syr'evye resursy iodoval promyshlennosti. 1931. 22908
Okhotsk, Sea of—Marine fauna.
akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Issled. dal'nevostochnykh morei SSSR II. 1930. 26102
derbek, F. Faunisticheskii izyskaniia. 1909. 21427
derbek, F. Otchet po Gidrograf. eksped. 1913. 21429
meder, G. R. Otchet o sobiranii kollektsii. 1916. 24258
soldatov, V. K. Spisok stanitsii 1911. 1914. 26332
starokadomskii, L. M. Zool. stanitsii transporta *Taimyr*. 1917. 26399
taranets, A. Ū. Morskije i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
Okhotsk, Sea of—Molluscs.
akovieva, A. M. Panifsynnye molluski SSSR. 1932. 22779
pallas, P. S. Marina nova et rariora. 1788. 24942
Okhotsk, Sea of—Oceanography.
begar, A., & N. Smirnov. Marshrut Komandor *Bering*. 1900. 20529
derbek, F. Faunisticheskii izyskaniia. 1909. 21427

derbek, F. Otchet po Gidrograf. eksped. 1913. 21429
derfing, K. M. Explor. des mers de l'Extrême-Orient. 1935. 21431
meder, G. R. Otchet o sobiranii kollektsii. 1916. 24258
moiseev, P. A. Gidrol. issled. 1938. 24421
stukalin, M. V. Svechenie Okhotskogo moria. 1934. 26514
Okhotsk, Sea of—Petrology.
mel'nikov, M. P. Petrograf. zametki. 1891. 24287
Okhotsk, Sea of—Phosphorecence.
derbek, F. Nablud. nad svicheniem moria. 1909. 21428
Okhotsk, Sea of—Plankton.
aikawa, H. On planktology Okhotsk Sea autumn. 1938. 20993
Okhotsk, Sea of—Sailing directions.
u. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1932. 26957
Okhotsk, Sea of—Sea spiders.
shimkevich, V. M. Einige neue Pantopoden. 1913. 26109
shimkevich, V. M. Uebersicht d. Pantopoden. 1907. 26110
Okhotsk, Sea of—Seals.
slepsov, M. M. O biol. razmnozhenii lastonogikh. 1943. 26261
Okhotsk, Sea of—Shipping.
lavrov, K. P. Russian volunteer fleet & Kamchatka fisheries. 1920. 23693A
Okhotsk, Sea of—Tides.
erman, G. A. Ueber Ebbe u. Fluth Ochotzer Küsten. 1843. 21695
moskva. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografii. Tablitsy prilivov vody Aziatskoi SSSR. 1947. 24487
Okhotsk, Sea of—Tunicates.
redikortsev, V. V. Neue Ascidien. 1937. 25424
redikortsev, V. V. New *Diandrocarpa*. 1917. 25426
redikortsev, V. V. Zwei neue *Chelyosoma*-Arten. 1911. 25429
Okhotsk, Sea of—Whales.
barabash-nikiforov, I. I. Materialy issled. kitoo-brazykh. 1938. 20451
klumov, S. K. Nove formy belukhi. 1937. 23304
tomilin, A. G. K voprosu o laktatsii u kitoo-brazykh. 1946. 26776
zenkovich, B. A. Ektoparazit kitoo-brazykh. 1935. 27569
zenkovich, B. A. Eshe o kalifornskom kite. 1937. 27570
zenkovich, B. A. Gorbatiy kit. 1937. 27572
Okhotsk, Sea of—Whaling.
finlandia pictorial. Finnish whalers Okhotsk. 1951. 21802
goncharov, I. A. Fregat *Pallada*. 1879, 1939. 22164
gorodkov, I. V. Promysel belukh v Taue. 1931. 22184
Okhotsk, Sea of—Worms—Annelid worms.
annenkov, N. P. Neue *Oridia rivularia*. 1929. 20234
johansson, K. E. *Lamellisabella zachsi*. 1939. 22982
johansson, K. E. Über *Lamellisabella zachsi*. 1937. 22983
makarov, V. V. K fauna Sipunculida. 1950. 24122
skorikov, A. S. Subfam. Echiurini nov. 1909. 26254
ushakov, P. V. Mnogoshchetinkovye chervi. 1950. 26998
ushakov, P. V. Neue Form d. Sabellidae. 1933. 27090
Okhotsk, Sea of—Worms—Roundworms.
mozgovoi, A. V. K izuchenii anizakid. 1949. 24496
Okhotsk, Sea of—Zoogeography.
gur'ianova, E. F. K zoogeog. Dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1935. 22283

Okhotsk, Sea of (coastal region south of 62° N. lat.).
 See also Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
 Goncharov, I. A. *Fregat Pallada*. 1879, 1939. 22164
 Melsel'man, A. A. Lam; ocherki Okhotsko-Kamchatskogo kraja. 1931. 24275
 Novakovskii, A. F. Havok of Okhotsk fisheries. 1920. 24741
 Novye materialy o narodnostyakh Sev. 1932. 24749
 Prozorov, A. A. Ekon. obzor Okhotsko-Kamchatskogo kraja. 1902. 25302
 Vasiliev, G. M. Po kolkhozam dzhugdyskikh evenkov. 1950. 27064
 Ves' Dal'nii Vostok. 1925. 27089
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Amphibians.
 Emel'yanov, A. A. K gerpetofaune Shantarskikh o-ov. 1932. 21661
 Emel'yanov, A. A. Ob amfibiakh Okhotskogo kraja. 1934. 21662
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Beetles.
 Chicherin, T. S. Mémoire *Trichocellus*. 1899. 21185
 Osmolovskii, G. E. Lesokhosil'stvennoe zhanenie dolgoziskov-smolevok. 1948. 24880
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Birds.
 Dement'ev, G. P. K avifaune sev. poberezh'ia Okhotskogo moria. 1935. 21407
 Shtegman, B. K. Palaarkticheskie Merlinalfken. 1929. 21662
 Shul'pin, L. M. O rasprostraneni *Cinclus pallasi*. 1931. 26176
 Vas'kovskii, A. P. Dinnoopalyl kulik-vorobel. 1949. 27068
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Botany.
 Bush, N. A. Novye rasteniia iz iutikovykh. 1931. 21044
 Golub, V. A. Materialy k flore Okhotsko-Kolym-skogo kraja. 1938. 22162
 Palibin, I. V. Bot. sbor Bogdanovicha. 1908. 24939
 Shishkin, I. K. K flore Ol'skogo o-va. 1936. 26116
 Vasil'ev, B. N. Novyi vid *Polygonum* L. 1939. 27056
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Coasts.
 Zabelin, I. M. O podnatiil poberezh'ia Okhotskogo moria. 1951. 27523
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Crustaceans.
 Derzhavin, A. N. Presnovodnye Malacostraca. 1930. 21447
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Earthquakes.
 Zavaritskii, A. N. Nekotorye fakty. 1946. 27541
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Ermines.
 Irgenson, P. B. Ob izmENCHIVOSTI cherepa gorno-staia. 1933. 22872
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Expeditions—History.
 Selivanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochvenno-geobot. otoshenii. 1938. 26019
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Fishes.
 Taranez, A. Ia. Morskii i presnovodnye bogatstva. 1938. 26625
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Forests & forestry.
 Novoselov, N. S., & others. Lesa DVK. 1938. 24747
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Geology, Structural.
 Shmidt, F. B. O novykh paleontol. materialakh. 1900. 26124
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Grasses.
 Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike *Puccinellia*. 1949. 27051
 Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike veinikov. 1950. 27052
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Insects.
 Pleske, F. D. Supplement Stratiomyidae. 1928. 25119
 Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P., & V. V. Gussakovskii. Note sur la tribu d. Ablini. 1937. 26029
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Molluscs, Fossil.
 Shmidt, F. B. O novykh paleontol. materialakh. 1900. 26124
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Pastures.
 Botanicheskii sektor DVFAN. Itogi izuchenia pastbishch DVK. 1938. 20849

Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Phytogeography.
 Selivanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochvenno-geobot. otoshenii. 1938. 26019
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Reptiles.
 Emel'yanov, A. A. K gerpetofaune Shantarskikh o-ov. 1932. 21661
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Soils.
 Selivanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochvenno-geobot. otoshenii. 1938. 26019
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Shore lines.
 Zabelin, I. M. O podnatiil poberezh'ia Okhotskogo moria. 1951. 27523
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Trees.
 Kolesnikov, B. P. K sistematike listvennii. 1946. 23365
Okhotsk, Sea of (region)—Zoogeography.
 Shul'pin, L. M. O rasprostraneni *Cinclus pallasi*. 1931. 26176
Old Crow (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 67°34' N. 139°49' W.).
 Leechman, J. D. Old Crow altar cloth. 1941. 23728
Olenek (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 73° N. 119°47' E.).
 Dolgikh, B. O. K voprosu o naselenii. 1930. 21496
 Dolgikh, B. O. O naselenii r. Oleneka i Anabara. 1932. 21498
 Gurvich, I. S. K voprosu ob etnicheskoj primad-lezhnosti. 1950. 22292
 Gurvich, I. S. Po povodu opred. etnich. primad-lezhnosti. 1952. 22270
 Gurvich, I. S. Sofialisticheskoe pereustroistvo. 1950. 22294
 *Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354
 Terleiskii, P. E. Esche raz ob etnicheskom sostave naselenia. 1951. 26651
Ol'skiy Ostrov. See Zav'yalo, Ostrov (island in northern Okhotsk Sea).
Omskaya Oblast' (regional section no. 58 on index map).
 Anan'ev, E. Khoziaeva tundry. 1951. 20184
Omskaya Oblast'—Arachnids.
 Greze, N. S. Spinnen d. Jamal. 1909. 22212
Omskaya Oblast'—Archaeology.
 Boeh, S. G. Stofanki v basseinakh Sev. Sos'vyi Kondy. 1937. 20749
Omskaya Oblast'—Bacteriology, Soil.
 Egorova, A. A. Thermophile bacteria in Arctic. 1938. 21616
Omskaya Oblast'—Beetles.
 Barovskii, V. V. Obzor vidov roda *Saperda*. 1932. 20476
 Samko, K. P. O interesnykh zhestkokrylykh. 1938. 25808
 Stenius, G. Über zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. 1922. 26429
Omskaya Oblast'—Birds.
 Bianki, V. L. K avifaune Obi. 1909. 20668
 Bianki, V. L. K avifaune Tobol'skoi gub. 1918. 20667
 Buturlin, S. A. Ptiŕy tazovskoi eksped. 1904. 21055
 Derŕigin, K. M. Puteshestvie v dolinu r. Obi. 1898. 21439
 Dunaeva, T. N., & V. V. Kucheruk. Materialy po ekologii. 1941. 21565
 Shukhov, I. N. Materialy k avifaune. 1915. 26168
 Shukhov, I. N. Ptiŕy Obdorskogo kraja. 1915. 26170
 Zhitkov, B. M. Ptiŕy Œamala. 1913. 27596
Omskaya Oblast'—Butterflies & moths.
 Chetverikov, S. S. Chesbuekryliia p-ova Œamala. 1911. 21183
 Chugunov, S. M. K lepidop. Tobol'skogo sev. 1925. 21217

Omskaya Oblast'—Cereals.

Kuleshov, N. N. Problem germination Siberia. 1946. 23519

Omskaya Oblast'—Clay.

Ermilov, I. I. A. O nakhodke lentochnykh glin. 1937. 21697

Omskaya Oblast'—Coal.

Rubukhin, G. E. Bituminous horizons Urals. 1943. 25518

Omskaya Oblast'—Crustaceans.

Smirnov, S. S. Zametki po Copepoda SSSR, I. 1929. 26274

Omskaya Oblast'—Ecology. Animal.

Dunaeva, T. N., & V. V. Kucheruk. Materialy po ekologii. 1941. 21565

Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mlekopitafishchim. 1933. 21833

Omskaya Oblast'—Education.

Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh oehagakh. 1952. 24668

Omskaya Oblast'—Fisheries.

Balandin, A. Rybozagotovki na Sos'ye. 1934. 26426

Ioganzhen, B. G. Vazhnelshie voprosy rybnogo. 1952. 22828

Tsapko, A. S. Izoterm. flot. 1952. 26819

Omskaya Oblast'—Fishes.

Berg, L. S. Spisok ryb Obi. 1908. 20609

Drugin, P. A. O nekotorykh otlichfakh osetra v r. Iakutii. 1948. 21543

Vapkhovskii, N. A. Dannyya po ikhtiol. faune I-II. 1897-1900. 27044

Volkova, M. M. Parazitofauna ryb r. Obi. 1941. 27165

Omskaya Oblast'—Fur trade.

Nikolaev, N. N. Olenovodcheskii trest. 1952. 24674

Omskaya Oblast'—Geology.

Betekhtin, A. G. Novyye dannyye po geol. margansu. 1944. 20643

Sirin, N. A. Geol.-petrog. issled. Pripol'arnogo Urala. 1945. 26230

Omskaya Oblast'—Geology. Glacial.

Boch, S. G. Materialy k chetvertichnoi geol. Lfapinskogo kraia. 1937. 20747

Ermilov, I. I. A. O nakhodke lentochnykh glin. 1937. 21697

Omskaya Oblast'—Geology. Structural.

Vasil'ev, V. G. Opyt primeneniya mineralogicheskogo analiza. 1939. 27049

Omskaya Oblast'—Geomorphology.

Gorodkov, B. N. Pol'arnyy Ural r. Sobi i Volkara. 1926. 22176

Omskaya Oblast'—Grasses.

Litvinov, D. I. Kovyli *Stipa sibirica*. 1928. 23951

Omskaya Oblast'—History.

Bakhrushin, S. V. Ostfiskie i vogul'skie kniazhestva XVI-XVII v. 1935. 20425

Omskaya Oblast'—Insects.

Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933

Frey, R. Nordpallarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924. 21935

Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Amal'skoi eksped. 1910. 24217

Nordman, A. F. Sydlig tyndort for *Podisma frigida*. 1942. 24700

Umnov, N. N. Revision Orthopteren Ural. 1932. 26877

Omskaya Oblast'—Lichens.

Oksner, A. N. Nemoral'nyy element v likhenoflore. 1946. 24821

Omskaya Oblast'—Mammals.

Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mlekopitafishchim. 1933. 21833

Stroganov, S. U. Sistematika krotovykh. 1948. 26509

Omskaya Oblast'—Mammals. Fossil.

Gromov, V. I. Ostatki mlekopitafishchikh. 1937. 2253A

Omskaya Oblast'—Maps & mapping.

Kol's, R. E. R. Taz. 1930. 23373

Omskaya Oblast'—Mineral resources.

Belafkov, M. F. Lazulite quartz vein. 1945. 20545

Betekhtin, A. G. Novyye dannyye po geol. margansu. 1944. 20643

Zaglanskii, A. L. On genetic peculiarities manganese. 1943. 27528

Omskaya Oblast'—Mineralogy.

Vakar, V. A. "Farinaceous" scheelite. 1941. 27017

Vasil'ev, V. G. Opyt primeneniya mineralogicheskogo analiza. 1939. 27049

Omskaya Oblast'—Mosquitoes.

Kiseleva, E. F. K faune komarov. 1927. 23277

Omskaya Oblast'—Names, Geographic.

Kannisto, A. Zur Etymol. Ostjake. 1923. 23125

Omskaya Oblast'—Petrology.

Sirin, N. A. Geol.-petrog. issled. Pripol'arnogo Urala. 1945. 26230

Omskaya Oblast'—Physical geography.

Boch, S. G. Materialy k chetvertichnoi geol. Lfapinskogo kraia. 1937. 20747

Omskaya Oblast'—Phytogeography.

Gorodkov, B. N. Pol'arnyy Ural r. Sobi i Volkara. 1926. 22176

Leskov, A. I. Sev. predel kedra i sosny v basseine r. Poluia. 1935. 23786

Omskaya Oblast'—Plankton.

Vershchagin, G. I. Plankton Amala, Cladocera. 1913. 27085

Voronkov, N. V. Plankton vodoemov Amala. 1911. 27181

Omskaya Oblast'—Population.

Ahlqvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken. 1885. 20086

Patkanov, S. K. Irtysh-Ostjaken u. Volkspoesie. 1897-1900. 24991

Omskaya Oblast'—Quartz.

Laemmlein, G. G. On orientation quartz crystals. 1939. 23586

Omskaya Oblast'—Reindeer.

Nikolaev, N. N. Olenovodcheskii trest. 1952. 24674

Omskaya Oblast'—River & lake ice.

Rybachev, M. A. Vskrytiya i zamerzaniya. 1886. 25741

Omskaya Oblast'—Rivers.

Boch, S. G. Materialy k chetvertichnoi geol. Lfapinskogo kraia. 1937. 20747

Omskaya Oblast'—Rodents.

Dunaeva, T. N., & V. V. Kucheruk. Materialy po ekologii. 1941. 21565

Omskaya Oblast'—Social conditions.

Budarin, M. Vozrozhdenie mal'kh narodov. 1950. 21002

Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh oehagakh. 1952. 24668

Omskaya Oblast'—Transportation.

Rechnoi transport. Tolkanie sudov na Obi. 1952. 25422

Omskaya Oblast'—Tree line.

Leskov, A. I. Sev. predel kedra i sosny v basseine r. Poluia. 1935. 23786

Omskaya Oblast'—Tundra.

Gorodkov, B. N. Pol'arnyy Ural r. Sobi i Volkara. 1926. 22176

Omskaya Oblast'—Worms—Flatworms.

Volkova, M. M. Parazitofauna ryb r. Obi. 1941. 27165

Omskaya Oblast'—Worms—Roundworms.

Potekhina, L. F. K obnaruzheniyu *Ascaris columbiana*. 1946. 25264

Omskaya Oblast'—Zoology.

Derugin, K. M. Puteshestvie v dolinu r. Obi. 1898. 21439

Onega (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 63° 30' N, 39° 01' E.).

Al'bov, N. V., & V. A. Kotovich. K voprosu struktury Onego-Dvinskogo mezhdurech'ya. 1939. 20124

Ontario, Northern (regional section no. 29 on index map).

Ontario, Northern—Birds.

Manning, T. H. Birds James & Hudson B. coasts.

1952. 24164

Manning, T. H., & D. F. Coates. Notes birds

James B. islands. 1952. 24167

Stirrett, G. M. Rough-legged hawk migration.

1952. 26443

Ontario, Northern—Botany.

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r.

Harricana. 1951. 21583

Lepage, E. Distrib. *Salix pseudomonticola* Québec.

1949. 23776

Ontario, Northern—Butterflies & moths.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, distrib. N. America.

1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, parallel geog. variation

color phases. 1950. 22724

Ontario, Northern—Climate.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest.

1950, 1952. 22423

Ontario, Northern—Disease.

Arctic circular. Tuberculosis survey: James &

Hudson B. 1951. 20286

Ontario, Northern—Ecology, Animal.

Jenkins, D. W., & K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey

mosquitoes James B. 1952. 22951

Ontario, Northern—Ecology, Plant.

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r.

Harricana. 1951. 21583

Ontario, Northern—Fishes.

Bajkov, A. Prelim. report fishes Hudson B. drain-

age. 1928. 20417

Ontario, Northern—Forests & forestry.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal

forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Ontario, Northern—Geese.

East, B. Waveys over Bay. 1951. 21598

Hewitt, O. H. Recent studies blue & lesser snow

goose. 1950. 22609

Holmes, P. M. Waterfowl conservation James B.

1951. 22687

Ontario, Northern—Geology.

Caley, J. F., & others. E. Canada (Possible future

petroleum provinces). 1951. 21085

Ontario, Northern—Hydrology.

Canada, Dept. of Resources & Development. Sur-

face water supply S. Hudson Bay. 1950-52.

21106

Ontario, Northern—Marshes.

Hanson, H. C., & R. H. Smith. Canada geese

Mississippi flyway. 1950. 22402

Ontario, Northern—Mosquitoes.

Jenkins, D. W., & K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey

mosquitoes James B. 1952. 22951

Ontario, Northern—Petroleum.

Caley, J. F., & others. E. Canada (Possible future

petroleum provinces). 1951. 21085

Roliff, W. A. Developments E. Canada 1950.

1951. 25631

Ontario, Northern—Phytogeography.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal

forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Ontario, Northern—Shore lines.

Bruet, E. Plages marines anciennes l'Alaska.

1942. 20970

Ontario, Northern—Trading posts.

Arthur, E. R., & others. Moose Factory. 1949.

20329

Ontario, Northern—Trees.

Fernald, M. L. Some N. American Corylaceae

Betula. 1945. 21763

Ontario, Northern—Wildlife conservation.

Holmes, P. M. Waterfowl conservation James B.

1951. 22687

Optical phenomena.

Carpe, A. Observ. (Mt. Logan Exped.) 1925.

21127

Clark, J. E. Effect Alaskan eruption. 1913.

21230

Dorno, C. W. M. Beob. Dämmerung 1911-17.

1917. 21537

Jensen, C. A. T. Über atmosphär.-optische Störung

1912. 1913. 22960

Kimball, H. H. Dense haze June 10-11, 1912.

1913. 23250

Kimball, H. H. Effect atmospheric turbidity 1912.

1913. 23251

Maurer, J., & C. Dorno. Über atmosphärisch-

optischen Störung 1912-13. 1914. 24246

Taylor, G. Optique et expéd. polaires. 1952. 26263

Optical phenomena—Alaska.

St. Amand, P., & H. Cronin. Atmospheric refra-

ction Alaska 1947-48. 1950. 25781

Optical phenomena—Barents Sea.

Sandner, W. Meine Reise Barents-See 1949. 1950.

25530

Optical phenomena—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951.

25333

Optical phenomena—Greenland.

Sandner, W. Halo-Beob. Deutschen Grönland-

Exped. 1930-31. 1950. 25829

Ore genesis.

Boyle, R. W. Native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20650

Eliseev, N. A. Khibinskie apatitovyie mestor-

zheniia. 1937. 21644

Ivantishin, M. N. K voprosu o geokhim. zonal-

nosti. 1935. 22897

Väyrynen, H. A. Geol. Struktur Erzfeldes Kam-

ikivintunturi Petsamo. 1930. 27013

Ore genesis—Alaska.

Smirnov, S. S. O tikhookeanskom rudnom poia-

se. 1946. 26278

Ore genesis—Alaska, Southeast.

Smirnov, S. S. O tikhookeanskom rudnom poia-

se. 1946. 26278

Ore genesis—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Smirnov, S. S. O tikhookeanskom rudnom poia-

se. 1946. 26278

Ore genesis—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Smirnov, S. S. O tikhookeanskom rudnom poia-

se. 1946. 26278

Smirnov, S. S., & V. A. Tsaregradskii. Sev.-vost.

Azii, ego metallogeniia. 1937. 26281

Ore genesis—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Eliseev, N. A. Struktury rudnykh polei. 1937.

21645

Kurnari, N. A. Genезis kelvskogo klanita. 1937.

23527

Polkanov, A. A. K voprosu o genезise orudeneniia.

1944. 25187

Ore genesis—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Padalka, G. L. O geol. stroenii sev.-vost. (Akutii).

1939. 24930

Smirnov, S. S., & V. A. Tsaregradskii. Sev.-vost.

Azii, ego metallogeniia. 1937. 26281

Orochis.

Avrorin, V. A., & I. I. Koz'minskii. Predstavlenii

orochei. 1949. 20378

Ostyaks. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.

A., D. Ostiaki. 1890-1904. 20905

*Abqvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken. 1885.

20086

Bakhrushin, S. V. Ostiatskie i vogul'skie knazhe-

stva XVI-XVII v. 1935. 20425

Brehm, A. E. Auf Forscherfahrt N. u. S. 1925.

20877

Chernešov, V. N. Byt khantov i mansi. 1949.

21165

Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21222

Czaplicka, M. A. Ostyaks. 1917. 21324

De Windt, H. Russia. 1917. 21456

El'pin, A. G. Ostiaki na Konde. 1928. 21724

K... I. L. Finno-ugorskoe pleniia. 1890-1904.

23050

Kannisto, A. Forschungen H. Paasonens. 1941-42. 23115
 Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
 Krohn, K. K. F. Karjalainen. 1921. 23482
 Landsdell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634
 Novitskii, G. I. Kratкое описание o narodis ostiaſskom v 1715. 1884. 24746
 Patkanov, S. K. Irtysh-Ostjaken u. Volkspoesie. 1897-1900. 24191
 Setälä, E. N. Centenaire M. A. Castrén. 1915. 26054
 Zuev, V. F. Materialy po étnograf. 1771-72. 1947. 27626
Ostjaks—Acculturation.
 Budarin, M. Vozrozhdenie malykh narodov. 1950. 21002
 Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh oehagakh. 1952. 24668
Ostjaks—Animal husbandry.
 Donner, K. Ueber Alter Renntierzucht. 1927. 21517
Ostjaks—Archeology.
 Chernov, G. A. Arkheol. nakhodki. 1951. 21174
Ostjaks—Art.
 Ivanov, S. V. Mamont v iskusstve. 1949. 22886
 Prytkova, N. F. Zhertvennoe pokryvalo. 1949. 25393
 Senkevich-Gudkova, V. V. K voprosu o piktograficheskom pis'me. 1949. 26038
 Senkevich-Gudkova, V. V. Mamont v fol'klore. 1949. 26039
 Sirelius, U. T. Handarbeiten Ostjaken u. Wogulen I. 1904. 26228
Ostjaks—Beliefs.
 Chernyšov, V. N. Otchet ob étnog. éksped. 1937. 1937. 21168
 Harva, U. Wassergottheiten. 1913. 22459
 Karjalainen, K. F. Alte Bilder. 1914. 23134
 Karjalainen, K. F. Religion Jugra-Völker. 1921-27. 23136
 Paasonen, H. Ueber Seelenvorstellungen. 1909. 24927
 Senkevich-Gudkova, V. V. Mamont v fol'klore. 1949. 26039
 Wichmann, Y. K. F. Karjalainen. 1923-24. 27365
Ostjaks—Bibliography.
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900-1912. 1938. 20092
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1905. 1914. 20088
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1906. 1915. 20089
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1907. 1929. 20090
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1908. 1935. 20091
 Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde 1903. 1908. 23083
 Kalima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde 1904. 1909. 23084
 Nivanka, E. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680
 Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900. 1901. 26052
 Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1901. 1903. 26053
 Wichmann, Y. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1902. 1905. 27362
Ostjaks—Boats.
 Sirelius, U. T. Primitive Konstruktionstelle. 1913. 26223
Ostjaks—Clothing.
 Globus, Jahr zu Beresof. 1863. 22139
Ostjaks—Cultural affiliations.
 Ivanov, S. V. Materialy ornamenta. 1952. 22887
 Toivonen, Y. H. Türkische Lehnwörter. 1943-44. 26746
Ostjaks—Customs.
 Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1948. 23135

Ostjaks—Demography.
 Kalla, T. T. Finn.-ugrischen Völker Sovjetrussland. 1928. 23060
Ostjaks—Diseases.
 Karjalainen, K. F. Religion Jugra-Völker. 1921-27. 23136
 Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159
Ostjaks—Distribution.
 Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648
Ostjaks—Dwellings.
 Sirelius, U. T. Über primitiven Wohnungen. 1906-1911. 26227
Ostjaks—Festivals.
 Chernyšov, V. N. Otchet ob étnog. éksped., 1937. 1937. 21168
Ostjaks—Health & hygiene.
 Kytmanov, D. A. Tuzemſy Turukhanskogo kraja. 1927. 23570
Ostjaks—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
 Sirelius, U. T. Notes. 1901. 26222
 Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Jagdrecht. 1914. 26225
Ostjaks—Implements, utensils, weapons.
 Berg, G. Drinking tubes. 1941. 20595
 Hämmäläinen, A. Uraltet finn.-ugrisches Fischereigerät. 1937. 22336
 Pápay, J. Ostjakischen Heldenlieder Regulys. 1913-18. 21982
 Sirelius, U. T. Handarbeiten Ostjaken u. Wogulen I. 1904. 26221
 Vilkkuna, K. Über Pfeile u. Köcher. 1950. 27111
Ostjaks—Language.
 Ahlqvist, A. E. Erästä sekakonsontantista. 1886. 20983
 Ahlqvist, A. E. Ueber Kulturwörter. 1890. 20085
 Peke, Ö. Possessivkompositum. 1913. 20534
 Bouda, K. Dual Obugrischen. 1933. 20850
 Fokos, D. R. Obugrische Deminutivsuffix. 1939-40. 21860
 Fokos, D. R. Ostj. kēl. 1950. 21861
 Itkonen, T. I. Ostjakisch-lappische Wortvergleichen. 1950. 22861
 Kalima, J. Etymol. Streifzüge. 1923-24. 23085
 Kannisto, A. Ueber wogul.-ostjakische Vokal. 1914. 23120
 Karjalainen, K. F. Wie EGO Verwandten benennt. 1913. 23137
 Kertész, M. Ueber finn.-ugrische Wortfolge. 1923-24. 23212
 Klemm, A. Zur Geschichte tempora. 1925. 23289
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Urallsche Etymol. 1928. 23746
 Lillmola, M. E. Etymol. Bemerkungen. 1946. 23837
 Paasonen, H. Zur Geschichte ſ-Lautes. 1912. 24928
 Pápay, J. Ueber Objektivkonjugation. 1913. 24983
 Ravila, P. I. Beitr. finn.-ugrischen l.-Laute. 1929. 25404
 Ravila, P. I. Ueber Verwendung Numeruszeichen. 1941. 25411
 Schiefner, F. A. Ob izdanii sochinenii Kastrena. 1852. 25949
 Setälä, E. N. Z. Geschichte finnish-ugrischen Sprachen. 1887. 26063
 Sirelius, U. T. Handarbeiten Ostjaken u. Wogulen I. 1904. 26221
 Steinitz, W. Ostjakische Chrestomathie. 1942. 26420
 Steinitz, W. Ostjakische Volksdichtung 2. 1941. 26421
 Toivonen, Y. H. Türkische Lehnwörter. 1943-44. 26746
 Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1915. 26748
 Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1925. 26749
 Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1927. 26750

Ostyaks—Language—Continued

- Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1929. 26751
 Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1933. 26752
 Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1934. 26753
 Uotila, T. E. Wortgeschichtliches. 1935. 26985
 Wichmann, Y. K. F. Karjalainen. 1923-24. 27365
 Wichmann, Y. Zur Geschichte l-Laute. 1915. 27370

Ostyaks—Language—Dictionaries.

- Donner, O. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. 1874-88. 21524
 Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1948. 23135
 Paasonen, H. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1926. 24925
 Teppo, H. Wortregister zu Donners Wörterbuch. 1936. 26650

Ostyaks—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Ostyaks—Marriage.

- Globus*. Jahr zu Beresof. 1863. 22139

Ostyaks—Medical therapy.

- Kannisto, A. Ueber Tatuierung. 1933. 23119
 Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1948. 23135
 Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159

Ostyaks—Migration.

- Donner, K. Ueber Alter Rentierzucht. 1927. 21517

Ostyaks—Mortuary customs.

- Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1892. 21871
 Härmäläinen, A. Beitr. zur Bildermagie 1. 1945. 22332
 Härmäläinen, A. Menschen- u. tierförmige Abbilder. 1944. 22334

Ostyaks—Mythology & tales.

- Chernešov, V. N. Otchet ob étnog. éksped. 1937. 1937. 21168
 Coxwell, C. F. Siberian & other folk-tales. 1925. 21306
 Jochelson, V. ſſ. Naturalist. sſſzhet. 1918. 22970
 Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1948. 23135
 Lonshakov, M. A. Unkhu. 1928. 23988
 Senkevich-Gudkova, V. V. Mamont v fol'klore 1949. 26039
 Setälä, E. N. Aus Lehnbeziehungen. 1912. 26051
 Steinitz, W. Ostjakische Chrestomathie. 1942. 26420
 Steinitz, W. Ostjakische Volksdichtung 2. 1941. 26421
 Pápay, J. Ostjakischen Heldenlieder Regulys. 1913-18. 24982

Ostyaks—Names.

- Kannisto, A. Zur Etymol. Ostjake. 1928. 23125

Ostyaks—Names, Geographic.

- Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1948. 23135
 Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648

Ostyaks—Names, Personal.

- Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakisches Wörterbuch. 1948. 23135
 Steinitz, W. Totemismus bei Ostjaken. 1938. 26422
 Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648

Ostyaks—Origin.

- Prokof'ev, G. N. Étnog. narodnostei Ob'-Enisejskogo basseina. 1940. 25294

Ostyaks—Ornament.

- Ivanov, S. V. Materialy ornamenta. 1932. 22887
 Kannisto, A. Ueber Tatuierung. 1933. 23119

Ostyaks—Physical characteristics.

- Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthrop. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329
 Debeſ, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378
 Debeſ, G. F. Races néolithiques Sibirie orientale. 1930. 21382
 Ivanovskii, A. A. Ob antrop. sostavſe naseleniia. 1904. 22893

Ostyaks—Racial affinities.

- Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthrop. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329

Ostyaks—Religion.

- Chernešov, V. N. Fratral'noe ustroistvo ob-sko-fſgor. obshchestva. 1939. 21166
 Cherneshov, V. N. K istorii rodovogo stroia. 1947. 21167
Globus. Jahr zu Beresof. 1863. 22139
 Karjalainen, K. F. Religion Jugra-Völker. 1921-27. 23136
 Prytkova, N. F. Zhertvennoe pokryvalo. 1949. 25303

Ostyaks—Settlements.

- Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648

Ostyaks—Shamanism.

- Karjalainen, K. F. Religion Jugra-Völker. 1921-27. 23136

Ostyaks—Skis & snowshoes.

- Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototype Schlittens. 1913-18. 26228

Ostyaks—Sledges, toboggans, etc.

- Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototype Schlittens. 1913-18. 26228

Ostyaks—Social organization.

- Chernešov, V. N. Fratral'noe ustroistvo ob-sko-fſgor. obshchestva. 1939. 21166
 Cherneshov, V. N. K istorii rodovogo stroia. 1947. 21167
 Karjalainen, K. F. Wie EGO Verwandten benennt. 1913. 23137
 Steinitz, W. Totemismus bei Ostjaken. 1938. 26422
 Verbov, G. D. Perezhitki rodovogo stroia u nenſev. 1939. 27083

Ostyaks—Songs & music.

- Donner, K. Samoyede epic. 1913-18. 21514
 Emsheimer, E. Über Maultrommel. 1941. 21667
 Kannisto, A., & others. Wogulische u. ostjakische Melodien. 1937. 23124
 Lehtisalo, T. Beob. über Jodler. 1937. 23736
 Pápay, J. Ostjakischen Heldenlieder Regulys. 1913-18. 24982
 Steinitz, W. Ostjakische Chrestomathie. 1942. 26420
 Steinitz, W. Ostjakische Volksdichtung 2. 1941. 26421
 Väisänen, A. O. Leier d. Ob-ugrischen Völker. 1931. 27009
 Väisänen, A. O. Obugrische Harfe. 1937. 27010

Ostyaks—Tribal subdivisions.

- See Ostyaks—Distribution.

Ostyaks—Vital statistics.

- Donner, O. Finnisch-ugrischen Völker. 1886. 2152
 Kufin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennſkh narodnostei. 1926. 23500

Oish Mts.

- (Quebec, Northern; 52°20' N. 70°30' W.). Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. *Agaoeris nouveau*. 1951. 25676

Oymyakon

- (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°15' N. 146°08' E.). See also Cold Pole.

Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole.

1952. 20309

Belkin, A. L. Wirkliche Kältepollage im N.

1930. 20532

Oymyakon (region).

- Gerasimov, I. P. Sovremennyye perezhitki. 1932. 22074

Ozone—Alaska.

- Wilson, W. S. Surface ozone College. 1951. 27435

Ozone—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Penndorf, R. Annual variation ozone N. Norway. 1950. 25027.
Vassy, A., & E. Vassy. Recherches sur l'ozone atmosphérique. 1950. 27069

Ozone—Bibliography.

- International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

PS-25 (Airplane, Russian).

- B., E. Vtoroi besposadochnyi perelet PS-25. 1937. 20381

Paanajärvi (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°17' N. 30° E.).

- Hänninen, K. Havaintoja Paanajärvestä. 1912. 22339

Pacific Science Congress. 5th (Victoria and Vancouver, B. C.) 1933.

- Shmidt, P. I. O zoogeog. rasprostraneni promy-slovykh ryb. 1936. 26132

Paleo-Siberians (natives of northeastern Siberia including Chukchi, Gilyaks, Kamchadals, Koryaks, and Yukaghirs (including Chuvantzy), which see also).

- Björkbo, C. Two Bering maps. 1941. 20708
Bogoraz, V. G. Neue Daten. 1929. 20789
Byhan, A. Nordasien. 1923. 21057
Csapleka, M. A. Siberia. 1921. 21326
Debets, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378

Leroi-Gourhan, A. Civilisation du renne. 1936. 23785**Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorodtsakh Amurskogo kraia 1. 1883. 26151****Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorodtsakh Amurskogo kraia 3. 1903. 26152****Shternberg, L. A. Giliaki, orochi, gol'dy, negidai'-gy, alny. 1933. 26166****Paleo-Siberians—Acculturation.**

- Voskobolnikov, M. Zametki o sotsial. zhizni. 1951. 27188

Paleo-Siberians—Animal husbandry.

- Jettmar, K. Zu Anfänger Rentierzucht. 1952. 22968

Paleo-Siberians—Animal transport.

- Vasilevich, G. M., & M. G. Levin. Tipy olenevodstva. 1951. 27066

Paleo-Siberians—Archeology.

- Rudenko, S. I. Kul'tura doistoricheskogo nase-lenia. 1948. 25709

Paleo-Siberians—Art.

- Okladnikov, A. P. Kul't medvedia u neolit. plemen 1950. 24813

Paleo-Siberians—Distribution.

- Dolgikh, B. O. Rasseyeni narodov Sibiri 17 v. 1952. 21501

Paleo-Siberians—Health & Hygiene.

- Bartels, M. C. A. Medizin Naturvölker. 1893. 20483

Paleo-Siberians—Hunting, trapping & fishing.

- Harva, U. Ueber Jagdriten. 1925. 22458
Zelenin, D. K. Tabu slov u narodov sev. Azii. 1927-30. 27550

Paleo-Siberians—Language.

- Donner, O. Discours. 1907. 21520
Matthews, W. K. Languages of the U.S.S.R. 1951. 24238

Paleo-Siberians—Medical therapy.

- Bartels, M. C. A. Medizin Naturvölker. 1893. 20483
Manninen, I. Über Moxibustion in Volksmedizin. 1933. 24161

Paleo-Siberians—Migration.

- Bogoraz, V. G. Drevnie peresselenia narodov. 1927. 20784

Paleo-Siberians—Mythology & tales.

- Toivonen, Y. H. Pygmaen u. Zugvögel, kosmolog. Vorstellungen. 1937. 26744

Paleo-Siberians—Physical characteristics.

- Debets, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378

Debets, G. F. Races néolithiques Sibirie orientale. 1930. 21382**Shirokogorov, S. M. Zadachi antrop. v Sibiri. 1916. 26113****Paleo-Siberians—Religion.**

- Harva, U. Finno-Ugric, Siberian. 1927. 22453
Okladnikov, A. P. Kul't medvedia u neolit. plemen. 1950. 24813

Paleo-Siberians—Shamanism.

- Findeisen, H. Spiritistisch Grundlagen. 1949. 21792

Nloradze, G. K. Schamanismus bei sibirischen Völkern. 1925. 24679**Paleo-Siberians—Sledges, toboggans, etc.**

- Vasilevich, G. M., & M. G. Levin. Tipy olenevodstva. 1951. 27066

Paleo-Siberians—Social organization.

- Dolgikh, B. O., & M. G. Levin. Perekhod ot rodoplemennykh svyazei. 1951. 21499

Paleobotany. See also Diatoms, Fossil; Paleontology.

- Krishtofovich, A. N. Botaniko-geog. zonal'nost'. 1937. 23451

Krishtofovich, A. N. Evolutsia rastitel'nogo pokrova. 1946. 23452**Paleobotany—Alaska, Northern.**

- Arnold, C. A. Paleobot. Invest. 1952. 20322

Paleobotany—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

- Poretskii, V. S. Mikropaleobotanicheskiy analiz o. Kolgueva. 1937. 25245

Zalesskii, M. D. Observ. sur végétaux Permians I. 1939. 27534**Zalesskii, M. D. Rasprostranenie iskopaemol flory. 1930. 27537****Zalesskii, M. D. Sur Syniopsis nesterenkoi. 1929. 27538****Zhuze, A. P. Novye diatomovye Verkhnemelovogo vozrasta. 1949. 27604****Paleobotany—Greenland.**

- Troels-Smith, J. Unders. klimaendringer Grønland. 1947. 26800

Paleobotany—Greenland, East.

- Witzig, E. Einige jung-paläozoische Pflanzen. 1951. 27467

Paleobotany—Kol'skiy Poluoströv.

- Krishtofovich, A. N. Verkhnedevonskie rasteniia. 1937. 23453

Poretskii, V. S. Materialy k izuch. diatomovykh. 1937. 25244**Thomson, P. W. Beitr. z. Waldgeschichte Fischerhalbinsel. 1939. 26691****Paleobotany—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.**

- Tikhomirov, B. A. K kharakteristike rastitel'nogo pokrova. 1950. 26703

Zubkov, A. I. Novye dannye o drevesnoi rastitel'nosti. 1948. 27619**Paleobotany—Novaya Zemlya.**

- Zalesskii, M. D. Observ. sur trois végétaux. 1933. 27535

Paleobotany—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Aario, L. Waldgrenen u. subrezentent Pollenspektren Petsamo. 1940. 20019

Andersson, G. Studier Finlands torfmossar och fossila kvartärflora. 1898. 20212**Auer, V. Investig. ancient flora Häme. 1925. 20355****Lumiala, O. V. Kvartärbiologiasta. 1941. 24008****Nordhagen, R. Om Arenaria humifusa og eldste floreclement. 1936. 24692****Nylander, W. Diatomacis Fenniae additamentum. 1861. 24767****Sauramo, M. Quaternary geol. Finland. 1920. 25882****Paleobotany—Svalbard.**

- Selling, O. H. On Protoperiporella arctica. 1951. 26026

Paleobotany—U.S.S.R.

- Kosmovskii, K. A. Quelques mots sur végétaux fossiles. 1892. 23404
 Thiel, E. Eizelt in Siberien. 1951. 26665
 Zaleskii, M. D. Rasprostraneniye iskopaemol flory. 1930. 27536

Paleobotany—Vestspitsbergen.

- Palibin, I. V. Ueber *Sequoia*-Resten. 1906. 24941

Paleobotany—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Palibin, I. V. Novye dannye o trechnoi flore. 1946. 24940

- Vasil'ev, V. N. Novye iskopaemye *Trapa*. L. 1952. 27053

- Zaleskii, M. D. O prisutstvii nizhneperskikh osadkov. 1930. 27533

Paleoclimatology.

- Antevs, E. Correlation Wisconsin glacial max. 1945. 20237

- Bykov, G. E. On climates Quaternary & permanently frozen grounds. 1938. 21059

- Dahl, Eilif. On different types unglaciated areas. 1946. 21333

- Flint, R. F. Growth N. A. ice sheet. 1943. 21847

- Gallwitz, H. Eiskelle u. glaziale sedimentation. 1949. 22012

- Kirk, E. Fossil marine fauna as indicators. 1928. 23267

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Klimate. 1903. 23328

- Köppen, W., & A. L. Wegener. Klimate d. geol. Vorzeit. 1924. 23350

- Leiviskä, I. Maapallon jäätyminen hiilikauden kasvillisuus. 1946. 23758

- Nehring, A. Ueber Tundren u. Steppen. 1890. 24600

- Zenkevich, L. A. O drevnosti. 1949. 27565

Paleoclimatology—Barents Sea.

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Paleoclimatology—Beloye More.

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Paleoclimatology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Aario, L. Jääkauden vaikutuksesta kulttuurihistorian. 1944. 20016

- Hyyppä, E. Über spätquartäre Entwicklung. 1936. 22767

- Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883

Paleogeography.

- Frebold, H. Stratigraphie u. Brachiopodenfauna Holms u. Amdrups Land. 1950. 21909

- Wegmann, C. E. Z. Feststellung v. Landverschiebungen. 1943. 27301

- Zenkevich, L. A. O drevnosti. 1949. 27565

Paleogeography—Arctic Basin.

- Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye momenty zoogeog. 1933. 27562

Paleogeography—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Kushev, S. L., & I. A. Liverovskii. Principal points physico-geog. Quaternary. 1938. 23552

Paleogeography—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Auerbach, N. K. Doistoricheskoe proshloe. 1929. 20367

Paleogeography—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Auer, V. Untersuch. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden. 1927. 20366

Paleontology. See also under names of phyla, e. g. Brachiopods, Fossil; Molluscs, Fossil; Fishes, Fossil; also Paleobotany.

- Festschrift Dr. E. Strand. 1936-39. 21774

Paleontology—Alaska, Northern.

- Dutro, J. T. Devonian faunas Brooks Range (abstract). 1951. 21585

Paleontology—Arkhangelskiy Oblast'.

- Amalifskii, V. P. Dnevnik nabliud. 1931. 20168

- Amalifskii, V. P., & P. A. Pravoslaviev. Sev.-Dvinskii raskopki, I-VI. 1921-31. 20170

Bekker-Migdisova, E. E. Iskopaemye permatskade

- tskadny. 1940. 20537

- Bogachev, I. A. T. Nekotorye dannye po stratigrafii. 1936. 20779

- Gol'tsapfel', E. Golovonogii zh. Timana. 1890. 22161

- Iakovlev, N. N. Novye permskie morskii lilii. 1948. 22777

- Likharev, B. K. O novom permskom *Spirifer*. 1943. 23847

- Martynov, A. V. Mestonakhozhdeniye iskopaemykh nasekomykh. 1938. 24205

- Martynov, A. V. O novom permskom otrade Glosselytroidea. 1938. 24207

- Martynov, A. V. O podotrade Permanisoptera. 1931. 24208

- Martynov, A. V. On new Odonata. 1931. 24210

- Martynov, A. V. On Permian Archescytinidae. 1933. 24211

- Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects Arkhangelsk I-II. 1932. 24212

- Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects 5, Homoptera. 1935. 24213

- Martynov, A. V. Permskie nasekomye V. Euthygrammidae. 1938. 24214

- Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo zaliva, 1. Strophomenacea. 1934. 26431

- Stepanov, D. L. Brachiopody Kolvinskogo zaliva, 2. 1937. 26432

- V'rushkov, B. P. Ob otnositel'nom vozraste. 1932. 27131

- Volnovskii-Kriger, K. G. Contrib. lower Permian deposits. 1946. 27160

- Vologdin, A. G. On ancient calcareous algae Timan. 1944. 27168

- Zekkel', I. A. D. Mestonakhozhdeniye permskikh nasekomykh. 1940. 27547

Paleontology—Barents Sea.

- Gekker, R. F. IAvnenii prirastaniia. 1935. 22051

Paleontology—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- MacDonald, S. D. Biol. invest. Pr. Patrick I. 1931. 24075

Paleontology—Greenland, East.

- Spath, L. F. Additional observ. invertebrates II. Ammonites. 1952. 26374

Paleontology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Voronets, I. S. O prisutstvii verkhnei flory. 1941. 27176

Paleontology—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Efremov, I. A. First representative Siberian Tetrapoda. 1939. 21614

- Lutkevich, E. M. Occurrence U. Permian pelecypods. 1941. 23956

Paleontology—Novaya Zemlya.

- Chernyshev, F. N., & N. N. Iakovlev. Kalkstein-fauna d. Cap Grebeni. 1899. 21178

- Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1890. 25015

Paleontology—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Aario, L. Tümmelerfund u. Wälder Petsamos. 1930. 29017

- Christiani, A. Om fund gejrfulgknogler Vardö. 1917. 21208

- Christiani, A. Om nogle knogler Vardö. 1929. 21209

- Grönlie, O. T. Postglaciale skjellbanker på Langnes. 1945. 22250

Paleontology—U.S.S.R.

- Martynov, A. V. Ocherki geol. istorii nasekomykh. 1938. 24209

- Thiel, E. Eizelt in Siberien. 1951. 26665

Paleontology—Vestspitsbergen.

- Baker, B. H., & others. Fossiliferous strata Kapp Scanla Vest Spitsbergen. 1952. 29419

- Bodylevskii, V. I. Fauna nizhnego doggera i b. Mona. 1929. 20756

- Lehman, J. P. Nouvel Amidié du Spitzberg. 1931. 23735

Paleontology—Vrangel'skaia Ostrov.

Vittenburg, P. V. Ob otkrytii verkhne-triasskoi fauny. 1930. 27129

Paleontology—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Likharev, B. K., & O. L. Elnor. On age U. Paleozoic deposits. 1941. 23848

Reitlinger, E. A. Kembril'skie foraminifery Äkutii. 1948. 25440

Saks, V. N. O mezozoiskoi istorii. 1940. 25785

Spizharskii, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388

Toll, E. V. v. O rasprostraneni kembril'skikh otlozhenii. 1895. 26758

Paleontology—Bibliography.

Martynov, A. V. Ocherki geol. istorii nasekomykh. 1938. 24209

Palmén, Johan Axel, 1845-1919.

Festschrift Dr. J. A. Palmén. 1907. 21773

Kutter, Alex. J. A. Palmén som geograf. 1938. 24043

Välikangas, I. J. A. Palmén's theories migratory routes. 1946. 27012

"Palsa" (Finnish term for hummocks of frozen peat).

Auer, V. "Aavikkopohjalainen." 1935. 20351

Auer, V. Enontekiön pälsoista. 1924. 20352

Auer, V. Maantieteellisten tekijöiden merkityksestä. 1922. 20357

Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamaailta. 1921. 20363

*Auer, V. Untersuchen. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden. 1927. 20366

Lundqvist, G. Palsmyr sydost om Kebnekaise. 1951. 24032

Rosberg, J. E. Luonnoksia maantieteellisiin problemihin II. 1912. 25647

Sager, R. C. Aerial analysis permanently frozen ground. 1951. 25768

Wallenius, I. M. Maantieteelliseltä retkeltä. 1907. 27255

Parachutes. See also Supply by air.

Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365

Winfield, R. H. Supply by air Exercise Musk-ox 1946. 1952. 27439

Parasites. See names of hosts, e. g. Birds; Crustaceans; Dogs; Ducks; Echinoderms; Foxes—Arctic foxes; Insects. Muskrats; Ptarmigan; Reindeer; Rodents; Sables; Seals; also Botany; Peat bogs; Trees; Vegetables; with subhead: Parasites, e. g. Birds—Parasites.

Parasitology.

Brown, M., & others. Parasitic infections Eskimos Igloodik. 1950. 20955

Dogel, V. A. Kurs obshchei parazitologii. 1947. 21493

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V. Adak rats. 1952. 25951

Parasitology—Bibliography.

Levashev, M. M. Opyt bibliografii, 1771-1947. 1949. 23802

Shumakovich, E. E., & F. K. Borisovich. Ukazatel' literatury. 1949-50. 26180

Parker, Herschel C.

Farquhar, F. P. Explor & first ascents Mt. McKinley. 1949-50. 21743

Pastures—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Bezumov, F. A., & B. V. Preobrazhenskii. Ispolzovanie pastbishch v kolchoze. 1952. 20645

Koräikina, V. F. Dinamika rosta severodvinskikh lugov. 1951. 23395

Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069

Pastures—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Botanicheskii sektor DVFAN. Itogi izucheniiä pastbishch DVK. 1938. 20849

Pastures—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Botanicheskii sektor DVFAN. Itogi izucheniiä pastbishch DVK. 1938. 20849

Gorodkov, B. N. Geobot. issled. na Chukotskom p-ove. 1936. 22174

Pastures—Kol'skii Poluostrov.

Kasparova, S. A., & T. A. Glazunov. Biochemical evaluation grasses. 1941. 23157

Ponomarev, T. K voprosu o toplivnoi baze. 1934. 25122

Pastures—Krasnoyarskii Krai.

Sokolov, S. E., & M. P. Glushnev. Organ. past'by olenel. 1952. 26315

Pastures—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Botanicheskii sektor DVFAN. Itogi izucheniiä pastbishch DVK. 1938. 20849

Pastures—Scandinavia & Finland.

Jäntti, A. Suomen laidunolot. 1947. 22914

Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan. 4, karjanhoidosta. 1926. 23043

Renvall, A. Poronlaidunnan järjestyelä suojametsäluocela. 1919. 25459

Pastures—U.S.S.R.

Shishkin, B. K., & others. Ääovitye rasteinii. 1950. 26115

Pastures—Bibliography.

Botanicheskii sektor DVFAN. Itogi izucheniiä pastbishch DVK. 1938. 20849

Patajärvi (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 60°39'15" N. 31° E.).

Tanner, V. Patajärvi i Petsamo. 1932. 26609

Tanner, V. Vattenståndsväxlingarna Patajärvi i Petsamo. 1934. 26621

Pavlov Bay (Aleutian waters; 55°30' N. 161°40' W.).

Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries in Pacific & N. America. 1952. 20215

Pay-Khoy, Khrebet (mt. range, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68°50' N. 63° E.). See also Neneiskii naöional'nyy okrug.

Kuzneöov, E. A., & K. I. Astashenko. Geol. stroenie khr. Pal-khol. 1938. 23557

Payer, Julius, Ritter von, 1842-1915.

Pobkhoff, R. Julius v. Payer als Maler. 1951. 21484

Müller, M. Entdeckung Franz-Josephs-Landes. 1950. 24504

Regele, O. "Payer-Weyprecht-Ausstellung" 1949-50. 1951. 25435

Payne (river & basin, Northern Quebec; 60° N. 70° W.).

Rousseau, J. Attraverso il Quebec arctico. 1952. 25677

Rousseau, J. By canoe across Ungava Pen. 1948. 25679

Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920.

Cook, F. A. Return from Pole. 1951. 21287

Owen, R. Conquest N. & S. Poles. 1952. 24917

Peary Land (North Greenland; 82°55' N. 32° W.).

See also Greenland, North.

Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947-1950. Haandbog. 1948. 21358

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Prelim. report geol. Danish Peary L. Exped. 1950. 21651

Fristrup, M. Danish exped. to Peary Land, 1947-50. 1952. 21962

Fristrup, B. Peary Land. 1950. 21965

Fristrup, B. Peary Land. En forelæbig redegörelse. 1950. 21966

Fristrup, B. Phys. geog. Peary Land 1, meteorol. observ. 1952. 21967

Holmen, K. Cytological studies flora Peary Land. 1952. 22684

Knuth, E. Danish exped. Peary Land, 1947-49. 1952. 23331

Knuth, E. Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1950. 23332

Knuth, E. Northernmost country. 1951. 23334

Knuth, E. Sommarejsen til Pearyland. 1948. 23336

Möhl-Hansen, U. Fuglelivet på Pearyland. 1949. 24407

Rodahl, K. Nyttilä under vingene. 1948. 25613

Troelsen, J. C. Danish Pearyland exped. 1947-50. 1952. 26802

Troelsen, J. C. Notes Pleistocene geol. Peary Land. 1952. 26804

Winther, P. C., & others. Prelim. account Danish Pearyland Exped. 1950. 27458

Peat. See also "Palsa".

- Bylinskii, K. P. Tekhnicheskii analiz torfa. 1951. 21062
- Kašs, N. Ā., & S. V. Kašs. Atlas i opred. plodov i semēn. 1946. 23161
- Kobzev, A. Zapol'ar'e. 1947. 23337
- *Kulakov, N. N. Vvedenie v fiziku torfa. 1947. 23516
- Topol'nitskii, N. M. K voprosu ob izmerenii glubiny peremerzaniia. 1952. 26787
- Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimiia redkikh i rasseiannykh elementov. 1950. 27116
- Wäre, M. Maan vesisuhteista maasojan vuosina 1939-44. 1947. 27203
- Peat—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Auer, V. Enontekiön palsaista. 1924. 20352
- Auer, V. Eräistä tutkimustehtävistä. 1923. 20353
- Auer, V. Piirteitä soistumistaivoista. 1921. 20359
- Auer, V. Suotutkimuksia vaara alueilta. 1922. 20362
- Coombe, D. E., & F. White. Notes calcicolous communities. 1951. 21289
- Peat—U.S.S.R.**
- Ershov, A. I. Meropriiatiia po umen'sheniia promerzaniia. 1952. 21703
- Kiselev, I. A. Zhizn' v bolotakh i bolotnye otlozheniia. 1950. 23274
- Shkliar, N. G. Sokrovishcha bolot, ocherki o torfe. 1945. 26120
- Sviridov, N. D. Itogi raboty mashin. 1952. 26561
- Peat, Agricultural use of.**
- Pikalov, A. Ā. Torf, udobrenie. 1952. 25090
- Peat, Industrial use of.**
- Kauko, Y. Alkoholilla turpeesta ja jākälästä. 1920. 23170
- Kauko, Y. Jākälän ja turpeen valmistamista. 1925. 23171
- Khalkiopov, A. D. Primenenie torfa v gazogeneratorkh. 1945. 23224
- Peat bogs.**
- Auer, V. Eräitä tehtäviä suotutkimuksen alalla. 1924. 20354
- Peat bogs—Alaska, Southeast.**
- Husser, C. J. Pollen profiles. 1952. 22605
- Peat bogs—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
- Kašs, N. Ā., & others. O torfianikakh Sev. Dviny. 1935. 23163
- Peat bogs—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
- Kamchatskaia Prada. Kamchatskie torfianiki. 1932. 23100
- Nelstadt, M. I. O nekatorykh voprosakh. 1936. 24601
- Peat bogs—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Aario, L. Turpeen siitepölyrusauden käytöstä. 1942. 20018
- Andersson, G. Studier Finlands torfmossar och fossila kvartärflora. 1898. 20212
- Auer, V. Maantieteellisten tekijäin merkityksestä. 1922. 20357
- Auer, V. *Phragmites communis* (L.) auf Mooren. 1923. 20358
- Auer, V. Suotutkimuksia vaara alueilta. 1922. 20362
- Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamailta. 1921. 20363
- Auer, V. Über d. Stränge auf Torfmooren. 1920. 20365
- Auer, V. Untersuch. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden. 1927. 20366
- Cajander, A. K. Beitr. z. Entwickl. d. nordfinn. Moore. 1902-03. 21077
- Ilvessalo, Y. Suomen metsät. 1927. 22814
- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 3, maanviljelyksestä. 1926. 23042
- Kotilainen, M. J. Über Verbreitung meso-eutrophen Moorpflanzen. 1951. 23415
- Lukkala, O. J. Metsähallinnon suonkuivaustolminnassa. 1928. 24004
- Lukkala, O. J. Tutkimuksia soiden kantokerroksista. 1920. 24006

- Lundqvist, G. Palstmyr sydost om Kebnekaise. 1951. 24032
- Okko, V. Moreenaines ja pohjavesi. 1946. 24000
- Peat bogs—U.S.S.R.**
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Zhizn' presnykh vod SSSR. 1940-50. 20103
- Bogdanovskii-Gienef, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781
- Kašs, N. Ā. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii I-II. 1946. 23162
- Kašs, N. Ā. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164
- Kiselev, I. A. Zhizn' v bolotakh i bolotnye otlozheniia. 1950. 23274
- Martyshev, F. G. Prudovoe rybovodstvo. 1952. 24221
- Peat bogs—Parasites.**
- Krogerus, R. Parasitisklar från Kuusamo. 1908. 23466
- Pechenga (formerly Petsamo, pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°36' N. 31°16' E.).**
- Castrén, J. Petsamon radan taloudelliset edellytykset. 1924. 21133
- Hustich, I. Lappland. 1943. 22745
- Linnaharja, M. Jäärnen radan päätepiesteistä. 1921. 23840
- Linnaharja, M. Kyrönkylän-Petschengan maantie. 1919. 23841
- Linnaharja, M. Petsamoko vai Vaidalahti päätepiesteiksi. 1921. 23844
- Pechenga (region).**
- Aario, L. Jäikauden vaikutuksesta kulttuurihistorian. 1944. 20016
- Aario, L. Waldgrenzen u. subrezentent Pollenspektren Petsamo. 1940. 20019
- Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna Sweden & Finland. 1945. 20389
- Erlandsson, S. Cytologiskt-växtgeog. rnsstudier *Parnassia palustris*. 1942. 21692
- Häyren, E. F. Puumanginniemi Petsamo natuurskyddsområde. 1927. 22344
- Hellén, W. Nya skalbaggar från Petsamo. 1928. 22540
- Jacobson, H. Auf Sammelfahrt in Petsamo-Lappland. 1941. 22911
- Jacobson, H. Beitr. z. Ameisenfauna Lapplands. 1940. 22912
- Järnefelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI. Petsamo. 1934. 22917
- Kallio, N. Über Windverhältnisse in Petsamo. 1928. 23094
- Kallo, S. Suomen keskikorkeus. 1925. 23097
- Kanervo, E. Einige neue Syrphiden Petsamo. 1934. 23105
- Krogerus, H. Lepidopterologiska studier i Petsamo. 1943. 23466
- Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Waldtypen in Petsamo. 1929. 23513
- Kuusinen, E. Bemerk. über *Megarthrus*. 1933. 23554
- Laukkanen, I. Petsamon asuttaminen. 1928. 23687
- Linnaharja, M. Lähimistä tehtävistämme Petsamossa. 1920. 23842
- Maanmittaus. Petsamon alueen rajankäynti. 1945. 24062
- Metsikkö, E. Vähän Petsamon nilviäiseläimistöä. 1937. 24312
- Müller, H. Bergland v. Petsamo. 1951. 24501
- Nickul, K. Eräs Petsamon kysymys. 1953. 24639
- Nickul, K. Petsamon tutkimus. 1938. 24642
- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Finland. 1938. 24757
- Platonoff, S. Beitr. z. Käferfauna Petsamo. 1941. 25108
- Platonoff, S. Beob. über windgetriebene Insekten. 1940. 25109
- Salkio, V. Havaintoja linnustosta. 1942. 25787

- Sederholm, J. J. Pre-Quaternary rocks Finland. 1930. 26005
- Söyrinki, N. Studien über generative u. vegetative Vermehrung Samenpflanzen. 1938. 26305
- Tanner, V. Petsamon nikkelimalmit. 1925. 26610
- Tanner, V. Tre visten i Petsamo den Epilæolittiska. 1934. 26619
- Väyrynen, H. A. Geol. Struktur Erzfeldes Kamikivinturi Petsamo. 1930. 27013
- Valle, K. J., & E. Suomalainen. Havaintoja Petsamon linnustosta. 1934. 27019
- Valle, K. J. Lepidopterenfauna d. Petsamogebietes. 1933. 27020
- Valle, K. J. Orthopterenfauna d. Petsamo-Gebietes. 1930. 27024
- Valle, K. J. Trichoptera aus Petsamo. 1951. 27025
- Valle, K. J. Über d. Odonatenfauna d. N. Finnland. 1932. 27026
- Pechenga, Guba** (bay, Barents Sea; 69°41' N. 31°25' E.). Fedchenko, O. A. Material k florî Arkhangel'skoi gub. 1898. 21748
- Finland. Havsforskninginstitutet. Vuorovesitaulukko Liinahamari. 1935-43. 21793
- Liinaharja, M. Muurmanin rannikon satamista. 1920. 23843
- Stenij, S. E. Harmonic analysis tides Liinahamari. 1937. 26426
- Välikangas, I. Einiges Meeresfauna Petsamo. 1934. 27011
- Pechora (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67° 40' N. 52°30' E.).** Bälmyškil-Birulfa, A. A. Studien über d. Chironomiden. 1935. 20658
- Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996
- Derzhavin, A. N. Zametka o Crustacea Malaeostraca. 1923. 21448
- Dmochovskij, A. V. Ptitsy Pechory. 1933. 21483
- Egorov, G. N. On regularity distrib. coal ash Pechora. 1945. 21615
- Fedchenko, O. A. Material k florî Arkhangel'skoi gub. 1898. 21748
- Kosmovskij, K. A. Quelques mots sur végétaux fossiles. 1892. 23404
- Kulik, N. A. O peskakh Pechorskogo kraja. 1928. 23523
- Kuznetsov, N. A. Some new E. elements Lepidoptera. 1925. 23562
- Lakoz, I. I. Lechebnoe primenenie revena. 1952. 23612
- Lamakin, V. V. Sovremennoe podniatie na Srednel Pechnore. 1945. 23616
- Monchadskij, A. S. Napadenie komarov na che-loveka. 1950. 24436
- Nekrasov, B. I. Les. 1948. 24602
- Ognev, V. V., & N. F. Shumilina. Razvedenie oves. 1951. 24801
- Pod'apol'skaja, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I S. gel'mint. éksped. 1947. 1951. 25129
- Ponomarev, T. K. Voprosu o toplivnoi base. 1934. 25204
- Poppius, B. R. Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Coleopteren-Fauna I. 1907. 25232
- Rocher, P. A. Krupnyy rogatyy skot. 1951. 25605
- Rozental', S. Kapronovye seti. 1952. 25701
- Sahlberg, J. R. Catalogus Coleopterorum. 1899. 25773
- Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
- Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069
- Smirnov, V. I. Nakhodki kostel mlekopitavshchikh sev. oblasti. 1937. 26282
- Teplava, E. N. O migra'tsi lesnogo lemminga. 1952. 26649
- Varpakhovskij, N. A. I. Ichthyofauna d. Petschora. 1901. 27045
- Voinova, E. V. K stratigrafi permskikh r. B. Synif. 1935. 27159
- Voinovskij-Kriger, K. G. Contrib. lower Permian deposits. 1946. 27160
- Zalesskij, M. D. Observ. sur végétaux Permiens 1939. 27534
- Zelinskij, N. D. O khimicheskoi prirode pechor-skogo bituma. 1930. 27555
- Zvereva, O. S. Novye formy lichinok Tendipedidae. 1950. 27629
- Pechorskaya Guba** (bay, Barents Sea; 68°40' N. 54° 45' E.). **Pechorskaya Guba (region).** Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kennt. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327
- Pelican Rapids** (Ship). Diesel times. H.B.C.'s towboat Pelican Rapids. 1950. 21475
- Pello** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°50' N. 24° 5' E.). Maupertius, P. L. M. de. Figure de la terre. 1738. 24244
- Penguin** (U.S.F. & W.S. tender). Arctic circular. Pribilof fur sealing 1950. 1950. 20277
- Penzhina (river & basin, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 62° 28' N. 165°18' E.).** Bazhanov, V. S. Zametki o mlekopitavshchikh r. Penzhiny. 1946. 20520
- Bondarenko, B. V. Otchet o geomorf. issled. 1931. 20817
- Penzhinskaya Guba** (bay, Sea of Okhotsk; 61° N. 162° E.). **Penzhinskaya Guba (region).** Bondarenko, B. V. Otchet o geomorf. issled. 1931. 20817
- Mashkovskij, S. F. O nekotorykh porodakh Penzhiny. 1936. 24224
- Savich, L. I. Sfgnovye mkhi Anadyra. 1936. 25888
- Permafrost. See also Frozen ground; Solifluction phenomena.** Black, R. F. Permafrost (Applied sedimentation). 1950. 20711
- Black, R. F. Permafrost (Smithsonian). 1951. 20712
- De Quervain, M. Snow & ice problems. 1950. 21426
- Dzens-Litovskij, A. I. Mnogoletnaja merzlota. 1951. 21591
- Flint, R. F., & H. G. Dorsey. Glaciation of Siberia. 1945. 21846
- Frost, R. E. Permafrost. 1950. 21974
- Frost, R. E., & O. W. Mintzer. Top. position identification permafrost. 1950. 21972
- Kostin, S. I. Promerzanie pochvy. 1952. 23406
- Minnesota. University. Institute of technology. Interim report SIPRE. 1951. 24375
- Ray, L. L. Permafrost. 1951. 25413
- Sigafoos, R. S. Problems interpretation aerial photos tundra. 1950. 26196
- U. S. Army Engineer Research & Development. Cryological research facilities in N. A. 1951. 26892
- Permafrost-Alaska.** Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20138
- Alter, A. J. Water supply in Alaska. 1950. 20161
- Bensin, B. M. Agro-climatol. invest. permafrost. 1952. 20585
- Frost, R. E. Permafrost. 1950. 21974
- Hopkins, D. M., & R. S. Sigafoos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706
- Kellogg, C. E., & I. J. Nygard. Exploratory study soil groups. 1951. 23182
- Obruchev, V. A. Prezhnee i sovremennoe oledenenie. 1945. 24778
- Péwé, T. L. Permafrost & geomorph. lower Yukon. 1947. 25072
- Péwé, T. L. Prelim. report permafrost Dunbar. 1948. 25073

Permafrost—Alaska—Continued

- Péwé, T. L. Relationship permafrost agriculture. 1950. 25075
Péwé, T. L. Terrain & permafrost Fairbanks. 1948. 25076
Rathjens, G. W. Arctic engineering permafrost. 1951. 25383
Robinson, R. Permafrost, arctic building problem. 1947. 25600
Seeman, L. E. Alaska contractors fight permafrost. 1951. 26013
Sigafos, R. S. Soil instability in tundra vegetation. 1951. 26194
Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability on slopes. 1952. 26195

Permafrost—Alaska, Northern.

- Jensen, R. C. Wells in permafrost. 1952. 22962
Roberts, P. W., & F. A. F. Cooke. Arctic tower foundations frozen permafrost. 1950. 25593

Permafrost—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Bremner, P. C. Permafrost drilling Resolute B. 1952. 23885
Jenness, J. L. Erosive forces W. arctic Canada. 1952. 22954
Thomson, A., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost & soil temp. Cornwallis I. 1952. 26688

Permafrost—Kamchatkaya Oblast'.

- Bulgakov, A. I. O stroitel'stve v usloviakh vechnoi merzloty. 1935. 21018

Permafrost—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Kachurin, S. P. Frozen grounds recede. 1938 23051
Saks, V. N. Nekotorye dannye o vechnoi merzlotе. 1940. 25784

Permafrost—Mackenzie District.

- Hemstock, R. A. Engineering permafrost Mackenzie. 1949. 22568
Hemstock, R. A. Permafrost problems oil develop. N. Canada. 1952. 22569
Pihlainen, J. A. Building foundations permafrost. 1951. 25089

Permafrost—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Rosberg, J. E. Luonnoksia maantieteellisiin problemeihin II. 1912. 26467

Permafrost—U.S.S.R.

- Bogdanov, F. M. K voprosu o degradatsii vechnoi merzloty. 1934. 20780
Kapterev, P. N. Ob anabioze. 1936. 23130
Lykoshin, A. G. Mnogoletniya merzlota. 1952. 24051
Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384
Obruchev, V. A. Puti razvitiya merzlotovedeniya 1945. 24779
Obruchev, V. A. Uspekhi merzlotovedeniya v SSSR. 1947. 24781
Shostakovich, V. B. Ewig gefrorene Boden Sibiriens. 1927. 26149
Shvefsov, I. F. K voprosu o svyazi temp. 1941. 26184
Tumel', V. F., & others. Merzlotnyye usloviya Dal'. vost. 1947. 26840
Tumel', V. F. Nekotorye itogi merzlotovedeniya. 1946. 26841
Tumel', V. F. O merzlotе v basseine r. Vikhorevo. 1935. 26843

Permafrost—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Efimov, A. I., & others. Podmerzlotnyye vody. 1945. 26160
Sedov, V. P., & P. F. Shvefsov. O svyazi nadelei s podzemelnymi vodami. 1940. 26011

Permafrost—Agricultural effects.

- Benninghoff, W. S. Interaction vegetation & soil frost. 1952. 29583
Péwé, T. L. Relationship permafrost agriculture. 1950. 25075

Permafrost—Bibliography.

- Black, R. F. Permafrost (*Applied sedimentation*). 1950. 20711

Black, R. F. Permafrost (Smithsonian). 1951.

- 20712
Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771
U.S. Army. Engineers. SIPRE. Bibliog. pub. 1952. 26891
U.S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1951-52. 26960
U.S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952. 26962

Permafrost—Biological effects.

- Kapterev, P. N. Experiments in revitalization of organisms. 1936. 23128
Kapterev, P. N. New data on revitalization of organisms. 1938. 23129
Kapterev, P. N. Ob anabioze. 1936. 23130

Permafrost—Engineering problems.

- Akimov, A. T. Specific electrical resistance frozen soils. 1937. 20104
Eckenfelder, G. V., & B. E. Russell. Snare River power project. 1950. 21603
Ekimov, P. P. K voprosu o promyvkе skvazhin. 1937. 21625

Engineering news-record. Earth-fill dam on frozen ground. 1948. 21670

- Galbraith, F. W. Distrib. utilities. 1950. 22010
Hardin, J. R. Engineers rush Alaskan defenses. 1942. 22417

Hemstock, R. A. Permafrost problems oil develop. N. Canada. 1952. 22569

- Jeffers, K. B. Triangulation parties conquer Arctic. 1951. 22948

Jensen, R. C. Wells in permafrost. 1952. 22962

- Jones, D. A. Steam boiler arctic surveys. 1952. 23010

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Airfields.

- Zaretskiy, D. N. Bor'ba s mochezhnami na aerodromakh. 1940. 27539

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Buildings & foundations.

- Bulgakov, A. I. O stroitel'stve v usloviakh vechnoi merzloty. 1935. 21018

Crain, R. W. Steam power plants. 1952. 21302

- Hemstock, R. A. Engineering permafrost Mackenzie. 1949. 22568

Maslov, N. N. Voprosy vozvedeniya sooruzheniy. 1941. 24225

- Nees, L. A., & A. M. Johnson. Prelim. foundation explor. arctic regions. 1952. 24597

Pihlainen, J. A. Building foundations permafrost, Mackenzie. 1951. 25089

- Roberts, P. W., & F. A. F. Cooke. Arctic tower foundations frozen permafrost. 1950. 25593

Robinson, R. Permafrost, arctic building problem. 1947. 25600

- Sizov, V. N. Stroitel'nye raboty. 1951. 26232

Studds, R. F. A. Combined surveying operations Alaska. 1951. 26513

- Tsyutovich, N. A. K voprosu rascheta fundamentov. 1928. 26823

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Construction.

- Benninghoff, W. S. Interaction vegetation & soil frost. 1952. 29583

Rathjens, G. W. Arctic engineering permafrost. 1951. 25383

- Seeman, L. E. Alaska contractors fight permafrost. 1951. 26013

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Mining.

- Willson, C. O. Climate major factor explor. N. Alaska. 1947. 27422

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Railroads.

- Petrov, V. G. Naledi na Amursko-Ikutskoi magistrali. 1930. 25060

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Roads.

- Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability on slopes. 1952. 26195

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Sewerage & garbage disposal.

- Alter, A. J. Arctic trichinosis, garbage disposal. 1950. 20159
Alter, A. J. Relationships permafrost sanitation. 1952. 20160
Alter, A. J. Water supply problems low temp. areas. 1952. 20162
Clark, L. K. Insulating material, sewage. 1950. 21232
Fuhrman, R. E. Methods latrine construction in frozen ground. 1949. 21988
Public works. Designing sewers for sub-Arctic. 1950. 25304
Whittaker, H. A., & others. Disposal garbage permafrost. 1949. 27355

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Water supply.

- *Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20158
Alter, A. J. Relationships permafrost sanitation. 1952. 20160
Alter, A. J. Water supply in Alaska. 1950. 20161
Alter, A. J. Water supply problems. 1949. 20163
Alter, A. J. Water supply problems low temp. areas. 1952. 20162
Chernyshoff, M. J. Search for underground water frozen areas. 1935. 21180
Chernyshoff, M. J. Water services regions frozen ground. 1930. 21181
Hall, N. M. Water & sewerage systems Yellowknife. 1951. 22379
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. 22764
Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356

Permafrost—Geographic distribution.

- Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771
Permafrost—Ground characteristics.
Cailloux, A., & E. Thellier. Sur déterm. couche de sol gelé. 1947. 21073
Efimov, A. I., & others. Podmerzlotnye vody. 1945. 21610
Frost, R. E. Interpretation of permafrost features from airphoto. 1952. 21973
Hemstock, R. A. Permafrost problems in oil devel. N. Canada. 1952. 22569
MacCarthy, G. R. Geothermal invest. arctic slope Alaska. 1952. 24067
Robinson, R. Permafrost, arctic building problem. 1947. 25600
Shostakovich, V. B. Ewig gefrorene Boden Sibiriens. 1927. 26149
Thomson, A., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost & soil temp. Cornwallis I. 1952. 26688
U. S. Army Air Forces. Permafrost; instructions for ground temperatures. 1944. 26893

Permafrost—Ground ice.

- Boyd, M. Glacière Atâ Sund, expéd. polaires françaises, 1. 1950. 20857
Boyle, R. W. Native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20859
Bunge, A. A. Einige Worte z. Bodeneisfrage. 1902. 21025
Dücker, A. Über d. Entstehung v. Frostspalten. 1951. 21553
Gallwitz, H. Eiskeile u. glaziale sedimentation. 1949. 22102
Semâkin, F. M., & P. F. Mikhalev. On probable mechanism of formation ice streaks. 1937. 26037
Shostakovich, V. B. Ewig gefrorene Boden Sibiriens. 1927. 26149
Zubakov, V. A. Iskopaemye l'dy. 1951. 27618
Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice & warming of Arctic (transl.). 1950. 27622

Permafrost—Ground ice—Alaska, Northern.

- Black, R. F. Structures ice wedges N. Alaska (abstract). 1951. 20714

Permafrost—Ground ice—Mackenzie District.

- Richards, H. G. Postglacial marine submergence N. America. 1950. 25521

Permafrost—Ground ice—Novosibirskiy Ostrova.

- Bunge, A. A. Einige Worte z. Bodeneisfrage. 1902. 21025

Permafrost—Ground ice—U.S.S.R.

- Maksimovich, G. A. Klassifikatsiya l'dov pesheher. 1945. 24131
Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771

Permafrost—Ground temperature.

- Kachurin, S. P. Frozen grounds recede. 1938. 23051

Permafrost—Ground waters.

- Chernyshoff, M. J. Search for underground water frozen areas. 1935. 21180
Efimov, A. I. Iakutskii artezijskii bassejn. 1945. 21609
Efimov, A. L., & others. Podmerzlotnye vody. 1945. 21610

- Ponomarev, V. M. "Vechnaia merzlota" po novel'shim dannym. 1937. 25205

- Sedov, V. P., & P. F. Shvefsov. O svyazi naledei s podzemnymi vodami. 1940. 26011

- Shostakovich, V. B. Ewig gefrorene Boden Sibiriens. 1927. 26149

- Shvefsov, I. F. K voprosu o svyazi temp. 1941. 26184

- Silin-Bekchurin, A. I. Razvedka podzemnykh. 1951. 26204

- Tokarev, N. S. Gidrogeol. raionirovanie Vostochnosibirskogo kraia. 1936. 26756

- *Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771

- Tsytyovich, N. A. K teorii ravnovesnogo sostoianiia vody. 1945. 25822

Permafrost—History of investigations.

- Obruchev, V. A. Uspekhi merzlotovedeniia v SSSR. 1947. 24781

Permafrost—Instruments.

- U. S. Army Air Forces. Permafrost; instructions for ground temperatures. 1944. 26893

Permafrost—Medical problems.

- Kapterov, P. N. Anabiose im ewigen Eise. 1947. 23127

Permafrost—Naled'.

- *Petrov, V. G. Naledi na Amursko-Iakutskoi magistrali. 1930. 25060

- Sedov, V. P., & P. F. Shvefsov. O svyazi naledei s podzemnymi vodami. 1940. 26011

- Shostakovich, V. B. Ewig gefrorene Boden Sibiriens. 1927. 26149

- Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony 1941. 26771

Permafrost—Physical & mechanical processes.

- Bogdanov, F. M. K voprosu o degradatsii vechnoi merzloty. 1934. 20780

- Eremin, A. P. Osadki elektrostantsii. 1936. 21682

- Maslov, N. N. Voprosy vozvedeniia sooruzhenii. 1941. 24225

- Robinson, R. Permafrost, arctic building problem. 1947. 25600

- Sager, R. C. Aerial analysis permanently frozen ground. 1951. 25768

- Sigafoos, R. S. Soil instability in tundra vegetation. 1951. 26194

Permafrost—Terminology.

- Bryan, K. Erroneous use of *tjaele*. 1951. 20988

- Ponomarev, V. M. "Vechnaia merzlota" po novel'shim dannym. 1937. 25205

- Ransford, G., & Giroud. Vocabulary of frost, snow & ice. 1950-52. 25359

- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952. 26962

Permafrost—Theory.

- Bykov, G. E. On climates of Quaternary & permanently frozen grounds. 1938. 21059

- Perry (rifer & basin, Northwest Territories; 67°48' N. 102°10' W.).

- Polar record. Ornithol. exped. Perry R. 1949. 1950. 25161

Perry—Continued

- Scott, P. M. Wild geese & Eskimos. 1951. 23996
Scott, P. M. Wild geese in Arctic. 1951. 25997
Pesha (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast; 66°50' N. 48° E.).
Barkhatova, V. P. New data U. Paleozoic Timan. 1941. 20469

Petroleum.

- Meinhold, R. Kann man mittels Flugzeug Erdöl-lagerstätten feststellen? 1950. 24272

Petroleum—Alaska.

- Grye, G., & others. Alaska (Possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 22366
Grye, G. Developments 1951. 1952. 22267
Hübschmann, E. W. Arktische Erdöl. 1948. 22730
Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1949. 1950. 24367
Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1951. 24368
Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. 25465
Smith, P. S. Alaska's potential oil resources. 1945. 26288
Smith, P. S. Latent oil resources Alaska. 1937. 26289

Petroleum—Alaska, Northern.

- Grye, G., & others. Alaska (Possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 22366
Jensen, R. C. Wells in permafrost. 1952. 23962
Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1949. 1950. 24367
Miller, R. L. Developments Alaska 1950. 1951. 24368
Oil and gas journal. Oil search Alaska. 1950. 24803
Pratt, W. E. Petroleum polar areas. 1950. 25278
Smith, P. S. Alaska's potential oil resources. 1945. 26288
Willson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421
Willson, C. O. Full-scale exploration Alaska. 1947. 27423
Willson, C. O. Climate major factor explor. N. Alaska. 1947. 27422
World oil. Alaska & Canada. 1950. 27485
World oil. Tempo increases in Alaska operations. 1950. 27486
World petroleum. Alaskan explor. makes steady progress. 1948. 27487

Petroleum—Canada.

- Nor'west miner, 1933?–50. 24739

Petroleum—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Smekhov, E. M., & V. G. Makarov. O neftenoosti Kamchatki. 1946. 26265

Petroleum—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Kirichenko, G. I. Novye dannye o geol. stroenii. 1940. 23262

Petroleum—Mackenzie District.

- Blanchet, G. H. Canol project. 1944. 20717
Bonham, W. M. N.W.T. in 1949. 1950. 20819
Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. 21811
Hemstock, R. A. Permafrost problems in oil devel. N. Canada. 1952. 22569
Hübschmann, E. W. Arktische Erdöl. 1948. 22730
Lord, C. S. Mineral industry Mackenzie. 1951. 23991
Pratt, W. E. Petroleum polar areas. 1950. 25278
Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. 25465
Stewart, J. S. Norman Wells oil field. 1948. 26439
World oil. Alaska & Canada. 1950. 27485

Petroleum—Ontario, Northern.

- Caley, J. F., & others. E. Canada (Possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 21085
Rollif, W. A. Developments E. Canada 1950. 1951. 25631

Petroleum—U.S.S.R.

- Hübschmann, E. W. Arktische Erdöl. 1948. 22730

- Smirnov, L. P. Russia oils up in Arctic. 1951. 26270

Petroleum—Yukon Territory.

- Bostock, H. S. Potential mineral resources Yukon. 1950. 20847
Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. 25465

Petrology.

- Sauramo, M. Tracing glacial boulders. 1924. 25884

Petrology—Alaska.

- Barth, T. F. W. Differentiation composite aplite Pribilof I. 1952. 20487
Fenner, C. N. Chemical kinetics Katmai eruption I–II. 1950. 21761
Hazard, J. C., & others. Cretaceous rocks. 1950. 22472
Hazard, J. C. Lower Cretaceous rocks C. Kaguyak. 1950. 22474
Morris, R. H. Heavy mineral analysis N. Alaska. 1952. 24484
Ray, R. G. Orbicular diorite S. Alaska. 1952. 25041

Petrology—Aleutian Islands.

- Coats, R. R. Magmatic differentiation rocks Aleutian I. 1952. 21238

Petrology—Canada.

- Gill, J. E., & R. L'Esperance. Diabase dykes Canadian Shield. 1952. 22109
Gill, J. E. Original crust Canadian Shield area. 1951. 22112

Petrology—Ellesmere Island.

- Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland (etc.). 1950. 26801

Petrology—Greenland, East.

- Huber, W. Geol. petrogr. Untersuch. Nordostgrnlands. 1950. 22728
Katz, H. R. Zur Geol. v. Strindbergs Land. 1952. 23167
Leedal, G. P. Crystalline rocks of E. Greenland. 1952. 23730

- Wager, L. R., & R. L. Mitchell. Distrib. trace elements, Skaergaard intrusion. 1951. 27205

Petrology—Greenland, North.

- Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland. 1950. 26801

Petrology—Greenland, West.

- Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. West Greenland globeke dike. 1951. 21652
Holler, K. Hydrothermale Zersetzungserscheinungen. 1933. 22667
Noe-Nygaard, A. New orogenic epoch Precambrian Greenland. 1952. 24683

- Ramberg, H. Remarks chemical composition gneisses. 1951. 25343

- Sørensen, H. Olivinstensforekomsten ved Siorarsuit. 1951. 26301

- Wegmann, C. E. Zwei Bilder z. Entwicklung d. Migmatite. 1943. 27302

Petrology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Leont'eva, A. A. Kristallisationsfaza dvukh olivinykh bazalt'ov. 1947. 23775
Levinson-Lessing, F. I. Contrib. petrog. Kamchatka. 1930. 23815

- Men'sillov, A. A., & others. Khrom i fluor v vulkanicheskikh produktakh. 1947. 24290

- Naumova, S. N. K petrograf. ugol Kamchatki. 1938. 24594

- Teben'kov, V. P. K voprosu kamennougol'noy bazy. 1938. 26642

Petrology—Kamchatka Oblast.

- Mashkovtsev, S. F. O nekotorykh porodakh Kamchatki. 1936. 24224

Petrology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Chirvinskii, P. N. Kol'skie zhelezorudnye kvartzy. 1935. 21193

- Chirvinskii, P. N. Ortit i ego paragenesis v porodakh. 1936. 21194

- Dembo, T. M. Petrograf. issled. produktov plavleniya apatito-nefelinovoi porody. 1937. 21962

Dembo, T. M. Sluchal metasomaticheskogo prevrashcheniya distena. 1935. 21403

Egorova-Fursenko, E. N. Kontaktovye rogoviki Khibinskogo massiva. 1939. 21617

Eliseev, N. A. Devonskie effuzivny Lovozerskikh tundr. 1946. 21641

Eliseev, N. A. Évdialitity luftvurta. 1940. 21642

Eliseev, N. A. & others. Geol. stroenie Lovozerskikh tundr. 1938. 21643

Eliseev, N. A. Khibinskie apatitovy mestorozhdeniya. 1937. 21644

Eliseev, N. A. Struktury rudnykh polei. 1937. 21645

Fedorov, E. S. Kratkoe soobshchenie izsléd. beregov Biélago moria. 1903. 21751

Kostyleva, E. E. Katapleit Khibinskikh tundr. 1932. 23411

Kupletskii, B. M. K petrog. Khibinskikh tundr. 1926. 23535

Mel'nikov, M. P. Materialy po geol. Kol'skogo p-ova. 1895. 24286

Mel'nikov, M. P. Petrograf. zamétki. 1895. 24288

Nefedov, N. K. Nekotorye novye porody Lovozerskogo plutona. 1938. 24598

Ozhniskii, I. S. Konglomerat Tur'ego mysa. 1938. 24921

Ozhniskii, I. S. Lovchorrito-rinkolitovy mestorozhdeniya. 1935. 24922

Polkanov, A. A. Egrinilty plutona Gremiákha-Vyrmes. 1940. 25186

Polkanov, A. A. K voprosu o genezise orudneniya. 1944. 25187

Polkanov, A. A. On new deposit nepheline rocks. 1945. 25188

Polkanov, A. A. Pluton porod Chagve-Ualv. 1938. 25189

Polkanov, A. A., & N. A. Eliseev. Struktura i geol. istoriya plutona. 1940. 25190

Popov, B. A. Ob izsléd. gnelso-granitov Laplandii. 1900. 25220

Volotovskaya, N. A. Ksenolity Khibinskogo massiva. 1939. 27170

Volotovskaya, N. A. Palingenez i gibrizatsiya. 1940. 27171

Vorob'eva, O. A. K voprosu o genezise loparitovykh mestorozhdenii. 1938. 27175

Petrology—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

Lavrskii, A. V. Plagioklazovavogitovyia porody. 1900. 23696

Vologdin, A. G. Novyi Turukhanskii neftenosny ralon. 1938. 27166

Petrology—Novaya Zemlya.

Gerasimov, A. P. K petrografii Novoi Zemli. 1908. 22073

Samolovich, R. L., & others. Geol. Arktiki. 1937. 25812

Petrology—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Mel'nikov, M. P. Petrograf. zamétki. 1891. 24287

Petrology—Omskaya Oblast'.

Sirin, N. A. Geol.-petrog. issled. Pripol'arnogo Urala. 1945. 26230

Petrology—Quebec, Northern.

Kranck, E. H. On geol. E. coast Hudson B. & James B. 1951. 23433

Petrology—Scandinavia & Finland.

Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20080

Borg, V. Bericht, geog. Forschungsreise. 1902-03. 20832

Dahll, T. Om Finmarkens geol. 1868. 21341

Féyn, S. Spaltganger i Sør-Varanger. 1945. 21854

Haites, T. B. Geol. en petrol. van Artfjäll. 1941. 22371

Helland, A. T. Jordbunden i Norge. 1893. 22508

Hietanen, A. M. On petrol. Finnish quartzites. 1938. 22616

Holmberg, H. J. Materialier till Finlands geognosi. 1. 1858. 22677

Holtdahl, O. On Caledonides Norway. 1944. 22692

Keilhau, B. M. Beretning om geognostic reise. 1861. 23180

Kolderup, C. F. Lofoten og Vesteraalens gabbrobergarter. 1899. 23363

Kranck, E. H. Tektonik d. lappländischen Granulite. 1936. 23436

Mikkola, E. Ueber d. Nattangengranit Lapplands. 1928. 24338

Pettersen, K. J. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1881. 25064

Pettersen, K. J. N. Sveriges og Norges geol. 1878. 25065

Pettersen, K. J. Om geol. profil rigsgraendsen Kvalø. 1868. 25066

Pettersen, K. J. Profil gjennem Vest-Finmarken. 1875. 25067

Sahama, T. G. Regelung v. Quarz u. Glimmer. 1936. 25770

Sahama, T. G. Spurenelemente d. Gesteine südlichen Finnisch-Lappland. 1945. 25771

Sahama, T. G. Struktur u. Bewegung Granulitformation. 1933. 25772

Vogt, J. H. L. Dunderlandsdalens jermalmfelt. 1894. 27151

Vogt, J. H. L. Norsk marmor. 1897. 27153

Petrology—U.S.S.R.

Shelnmann, I. M. O novoi petrograf. provinssii. 1947. 26098

Petrology—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Lavrskii, A. V. Plagioklazovavogitovyia porody. 1900. 23696

Moor, G. G. Charnokitovaia ser. Anabarskogo dokembriia. 1940. 24450

Moor, G. G. On alkaline province. 1940. 24457

Moor, G. G., & B. N. Rozhkov. On finding of bituminous rocks. 1935. 24458

Spizharskii, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388

Petrology—Kamchatskiy (pop. pl., Kamchatka).

Poluostrov; 53°0' N. 158°39' E.).

Dmitriev, S. N. Sten Bergman na dalekol Kamchatke. 1929. 24181

Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavanii Blagonamerennogo, 1819-22. 1950. 23702

Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1932. 27279

Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagerfaerd 1733-43. 1948. 27280

Waxell, S. L. Vtoraia Kamchatskaia éksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281

Phenology—Barents Sea.

Matveeva, T. A. Sezonnye izmeneniia na kamenistoi faunii. 1948. 24243

Phenology, Animal—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsikl razvitiia Operophiera brumata. 1950. 23421

Phenology, Animal—Scandinavia & Finland.

Agrell, I. Z. Ökologie d. Collembolen. 1941. 20071

Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpalaarktis. 1950. 20200

Johnsen, S. Draktskiftet hos lrypen. 1929. 22994

Johnsen, S. Remarks Svalbard parrnigan. 1942. 22996

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsikl razvitiia Operophiera brumata. 1950. 23421

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1896. 1907. 23791

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1903. 1907. 23792

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1904. 1907. 23793

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1905. 1907. 23794

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1906. 1907. 23795

- Phenology, Animal—Scandinavia & Finland—Con.**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1907. 1909. 23796
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1908. 1917. 23797
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1909. 1917. 23798
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1910. 1918. 23799
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1911. 1920. 23800
 Moberg, A. Fenologiska iakttag. 1750-1845. 1894. 24397
 Moberg, A. Naturalhist. daganteckningar 1750-1845. 1857. 24398
 Moberg, A. Sammandrag klimat. anteckn. Finland 1878-93. 1879-94. 24399
 Rein, G. Materialier till utredande statistik. 1867. 24338
 Rendahl, H. Nogle ord om silkenhalen. 1918. 25447
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1897-1902. 1939. 25484
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1912. 1930. 25485
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1913. 1930. 25486
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1914. 1930. 25487
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1915. 1931. 25488
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1916. 1931. 25489
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1917. 1932. 25490
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1918. 1932. 25491
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1919. 1932. 25492
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1920. 1933. 25493
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1921. 1933. 25494
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1922. 1933. 25495
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1923-25. 1934. 25496
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1926-28. 1934. 25497
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1929-30. 1934. 25498
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1931-35. 1941. 25499
 Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1936-40. 1943. 25500
 Stenroos, K. E. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1895. 1900. 26430
Phenology, Animal—U.S.S.R.
 Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpalaëktis. 1950. 20200
Phenology, Animal—Vestspitsbergen.
 Johnsen, S. Remarks Svalbard ptarmigan. 1942. 22998
Phenology, Animal—Yakut A.S.S.R.
 Vorob'eva, K. E. Materialy proleta ptits. 1931. 27174
Phenology, Plant—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.
 Korjakina, V. F. Dinamika rosta severodvinskikh r. lugov. 1951. 23395
Phenology, Plant—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
 Tamberg, T. G. O vyzrevanii semjan odnoletnikov. 1948. 26592
Phenology, Plant—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1903. 1907. 20931
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1904. 1907. 20932
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1905. 1907. 20933

- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1906. 1907. 20934
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1907. 1911. 20935
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1908. 1914. 20936
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1909. 1914. 20937
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1910. 1919. 20938
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1911. 1919. 20939
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1913. 1920. 20940
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1914. 1921. 20941
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1915. 1921. 20942
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1916. 1923. 20943
 Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1917. 1925. 20944
 Helsinki, O. Pohjois-Suomen kuusimetsien hoito. 1922. 22490
 Hustich, I. Ljustiden norra Finland. 1944. 22746
 Kaikko, J. Maiseman vuodenalkainen rytmi. 1943. 23057
 Kaikko, J. Suomen maiseman rytmikaavat. 1942. 23058
 Kairamo, A. O. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1895. 1900. 23065
 Kujala, V. V. Laskelmia lehtipuiden kukkimajoista. 1924. 23505
 Moberg, A. Fenologiska iakttag. 1750-1845. 1894. 24397
 Moberg, A. Natural hist. daganteckningar 1750-1845. 1857. 24398
 Moberg, A. Sammandrag klimat. anteckn. Finland 1878-93. 1879-94. 24399
 Norman, J. M. Yderligere bidrag om karplanternes udbredning. 1883. 24726
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1896-99. 1936. 25474
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1900-02. 1937. 25475
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1912. 1935. 25476
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1918-20. 1927. 25477
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1921-23. 1927. 25478
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1924-26. 1928. 25479
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1927-1930. 1935. 25480
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1931-35. 1941. 25481
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1936-40. 1942. 25482
 Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1941-45. 1948. 25483
Phenology, Plant—U.S.S.R.
 Türlin, A. V. Fenolog. nabliud. v lesakh SSSR. 1950. 26726
Philately.
 Borum, V. Grönland. 1947. 20842
 Ruthe, K. Über Briefmarken d. Polargebiete. 1947. 25731
Philately—Canada.
 Kehr, E. A. Stamps of the N. 1951. 23179
Philately—Greenland.
 Thomsen, B. Beitr. z. Postgeschichte Grönlands. 1950. 26686
Photogrammetry. See also Aerial mapping.
 Luncke, B. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavsundersøkelers kartarbeider. 1949. 24009
 Troll, C. Fortschritte d. wiss. Luftbildforschung. 1943. 26807

Photography (photographic techniques, problems, experience, etc., under arctic conditions).

Adams, A. E. "The great land." 1950. 20039
Allgeier, S. Jagd nach Bild. 1931. 20143
Borum, V. Grönland. 1947. 20842
Brick, A. R. Nomads of N. 1950. 20893
Brick, A. R. Vandrande by. 1950. 20894
Carpe, A. Observ. (Mt. Logan Exped.) 1925. 21127

Farquhar, F. P. Bradford Washburn's photographs. 1950. 21742

Harrington, R. Barren land. 1951. 22438
Harrington, R. Cheerful Eskimo. 1952. 22439

* Harrington, R. Face of Arctic. 1952. 22441
Harrington, R. People of snows. 1950. 22445

Krinov, E. L. Spektral'nafä otrazhatel'nafä spobsnost'. 1947. 23450

Roussellier, G. M. Arctic grandeur. 1951. 25694
Victor, P. E. Greenland 1948-1949. 1951. 27102

Wilson, C. New N. in pictures. 1947. 27425

Photointerpretation. See also Aerial mapping; Aerial reconnaissance.

Benninghoff, W. S. Use aerial photo. map vegetation. 1950. 20584

Black, R. F. Polygonal patterns & ground conditions from aerial photographs. 1952. 20713

Brown, I. C. Circular structures in Arctic I. 1951. 20952

Frost, R. E. Interpretation permafrost features airphoto. 1952. 21973

Frost, R. E., & O. W. Mintzer. Top. position identification permafrost. 1950. 21972

Harrison, J. M. Structural features Canadian Shield. 1950. 22446

Lane, A. L. Alcan hy. road location. 1942. 23635
Lane, A. L. Alcan military hy.; problems location. 1943. 23636

Powers, W. E. Key for photo-ident. glacial landforms. 1951. 25271

Raup, H. M., & C. S. Denny. Photo interpretation terrain S. Alaska Highway. 1950. 25386

Sager, R. C. Aerial analysis permanently frozen ground. 1951. 25768

Sigafoos, R. S. Problems interpretation aerial photos tundra. 1950. 26196

Stoeckeler, E. G. Military construction, trees as indicators. 1952. 26448

Physical geography. See also Ecology; Fiords; Geology; Geomorphology; Glaciers; Hydrology; Lakes; Marshes; Meadows; Mountains; Rivers; Tails; Topography; Tundra.

Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic exped. 1850-1909. 1951. 21139

Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517
Washburn, A. L. Geog. & arctic lands. 1951. 27269

Weber, H. Entwicklung Geog. N. Polarländer 1898. 27286

Physical geography—Alaska.

* Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969

Burrill, M. F. Land classification Matanuska valley (abstract). 1942. 21036

Dickey, W. A. Discoveries in Alaska 1896. 1951. 21473

Wahrhaftig, C. A. Physiographic history S. Alaska. 1930. 27322

Physical geography—Aleutian Islands.

Roucek, J. S. Geopolitics Aleutians. 1951. 25674

Physical geography—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Äkobii, A. I. Poedzka v Kaninskufi tundra. 1891. 22770

Mil'kov, F. N. K analizu landshaftnykh rubezhel. 1952. 24349

Zhuravskii, A. V. Marshrut Bol'shezemel'skoi eksped. 1908. 27603

Physical geography—Baffin Island.

Baird, P. D., & others. Baffin I. Exped. 1950; prelim. report. 1950. 20413

Physical geography—Canada.

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Love, H. W. Terrain study of Canada. 1950. 23995

Robinson, J. L., & M. J. Robinson. Geog. of Canada. 1950. 25598

Physical geography—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Arctic circular. Voyage of Nauja Foxe Basin 1949. 1950. 20289

Robinson, J. L. Canada's W. Arctic. 1948. 25596

Physical geography—Greenland.

Birket-Smith, K. Inledning (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 20698

Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Physical geography—Greenland, North.

Fristrup, B. Peary Land, foreløbig redegørelse. 1950. 21966

Physical geography—Greenland, West.

Malaurie, J. N. Bale de Disko, notes géog. 1950. 24138

Victor, P. É., & others. Rapport prélim. 1949. 1950. 27104

Physical geography—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Bronstein, B. A. O rabote Kamchatskoi eksped. 1936. 20927

Physical geography—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Polevoi, P. I. Anadyskii kral 1. 1915. 25181

Physical geography—Kewatin District.

Bird, J. B. Physiography Thelon basin. 1951. 20690

Davies, F. T., & G. W. Rowley. Deadman & Marble I. 1950. 21368

Physical geography—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Jacobson, H. Auf Sammelahrt in Petsamo-Lappland. 1941. 22911

Mil'kov, F. N. K analizu landshaftnykh rubezhel. 1952. 24349

Physical geography—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

Shukhov, I. N. Otchet po komandirovku. 1915. 26169

Tolmachev, A. I. Taimyrskafä eksped. 1929. 26768

Physical geography—Labrador.

LaRüe, E. A. de. Quelques aspects du Labrador. 1950. 23674

Physical geography—Mackenzie District.

Robinson, J. L. Canada's W. Arctic. 1948. 25596

Smith, H. T. U. Rock glaciers Norman Wells (abstract). 1951. 26287

Wright, G. M. Second prelim. map Christie B. 1951. 27489

Yardley, D. H. Frost-thrusting NWT. 1951. 27511

Physical geography—Northwest Territories.

Robinson, J. L. Report physical geog. W. Arctic. 1947. 25599

Physical geography—Novaya Zemlya.

Berkh, V. N. Notice du voyage 1807 par M. Ludloff. 1819. 20630

Knipovich, N. M. O predpolagaemoi ekspursii na Novuiu Zemliu. 1896. 23320

Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsora eastward." 1899. 25015

Sokolovskii, V. O florë Novoi Zemli. 1905. 26319

Physical geography—Omskaya Oblast'.

Boch, S. G. Materialy k ethevtichnoi geol. Lâpin-skogo kraia. 1937. 20747

Physical geography—Quebec, Northern.

LaRüe, E. A. de. Quelques aspects du Labrador. 1950. 23674

Meen, V. B. Can. meteor crater. 1951. 24263

Meen, V. B. Chubb crater Ungava. 1951. 24264

Ritchie, M. M., & J. Rousseau. Reconnaissance George R. 1949. 25589

Tandberg-Hanssen, E. Chubb-kateret. 1952. 26605

Physical geography—Scandinavia & Finland.

Arwidsson, T. Studien über Gefâsspflanzen in Pite Lappmark. 1943. 20332

Physical geography—Scandinavia & Finland—Con.
Borg, V. Bericht geog. Forschungsreise. 1902-03. 20832

Brinck, P. S. V., & K. G. Wingstrand. Mountain fauna Viribaura. 1949-51. 20902
Hannikainen, L. Tenojoen varjola. 1914. 22397
Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 1. luonnontieteellis-taloudellinen yleiskatsaus. 1926. 23040

*Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181

Nickul, K. Suenjel. 1933. 24643
Penck, A. Finnlands Natur. 1927. 25026

Wirth, P. Wirtschaftslandschaft v. Schwedisch-Lappland. 1948. 27461

Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sweriges or Norriges Lappmarker. 1822. 27589

Physical geography—U.S.S.R.

Berg, L. S. Natural regions U.S.S.R. 1950. 20600
Davydov, L. K. Vodonosnost' r. SSSR. 1947. 21374

Dobrynin, B. F. Fizicheskaja geog. SSSR. 1948. 21490

Golovachev, P. M. Sibir'; priroda, ljudi, zhizn'. 1905. 22160

Grigor'ev, A. A. Uspekhi Sovetskoi fizicheskoi geog. 1947. 22234

Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384
Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Shabad, T. Geog. U.S.S.R. 1951. 26067
Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. Sibir'skaja obl. 191- . 27597

Physical geography—Vestspitsbergen.

Eides (J.W.) Forlag, Bergen. Svalbard, Norwegian outpost. 1950. 21619

Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Physical geography—Vrangelia, Ostrov.

Alekseev, N. N. O. Vrangeliä. 1932. 20129

Physical geography—Yukon Territory.

Bostock, H. S. Geol. NW. Shaskwak valley. 1952. 20846

Leechman, J. D. Yukon Territory. 1950. 23729
Raup, H. M., & C. S. Denny. Photo interpretation terrain S. Alaska Highway. 1950. 25386

Physical geography—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

Payer, J. Österrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007

PHYSIOLOGY

See also Clothing; Diet & nutrition; Disease; Environmental effects on animals; Environmental effects on man; Frostbite; Hypothermia; Medicine.

Animal physiology.

Adolph, E. F., & J. W. Lawrow. Acclimatization cold air, hypothermia in hamster. 1951. 20042

Adolph, E. F. Lethal limits cold immersion rats. 1948. 20044

Adolph, E. F. Oxygen consumptions & acclim. to cold. 1950. 20045

Adolph, E. F. Responses hypothermia in infant mammals. 1951. 20046

Adolph, E. F. Some differences responses to low temp. vertebrates. 1951. 20047

Andrus, R. Sur la possibilité de ranimer le rat adulte refroidi. 1951. 20214

Barbour, H. G. Reflex intracellular water increase. 1940. 20462

Barton, L. V. Biol. effects of freezing. 1949. 20488
Bigelow, W. G., & others. Oxygen transport & utiliz. dogs low temp. 1950. 20680

Blaizot, S., & J. Blaizot. Créatinurie du froid rat blanc. 1948. 20716

Brokaw, R., & K. E. Penrod. Bromsulphalein removal rates hypothermia dog. 1949. 20925

Cordier, D., & Y. Piéry. Influence froid sur vitesse d. transit gastrique. 1950. 21293

Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Distrib. sodium & water in muscle. 1946. 21310

Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 4, distrib. fluorescein. 1947. 21311

Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 5, fluorescein tests 1947. 21312

Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 6, blood flow. 1947. 21313

Desmarais, A., & L.-P. Dugal. Circulation chez rat blanc. 1950. 21449

Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crismon. Influence acute hypothermia O₂ consumption. 1947. 21982

Fuhrman, F. A., & J. M. Crismon. Studies gangrene cold injury 3, edema. 1947. 21985

Giaja, J., & L. Marković. L'adaptation au froid. 1948. 22096

Giaja, J. Influence fatigue musculaire. 1932. 22096

Gosselin, R. E. Acute hypothermia guinea pigs. 1949. 22182

Hall, V. E., & F. A. Ellis. Mechanism magnesium hypothermia rabbit. 1950. 22380

Haterius, H. O., & A. H. Hegnauer. Consciousness & reflex potentials dogs. 1949. 22465

Hegnauer, A. H., & others. Cardiovascular response of dog to hypothermia. 1950. 22478

Hock, R. J. Metabolic rates & body temp. bats. 1951. 22638

Lange, K., & others. Studies mechanism cardiac injury hypothermia. 1949. 23647

Luyet, B. J. Survival after ultra-rapid freezing. 1951. 24049

Maison, G. L., & H. O. Haterius. Terminal changes cardiac activity. 1947. 21120

Mažsko, S. N., & others. K voprosu sostoiānii. 1948. 21229

Mažsko, S. N., & A. T. Zhmelo. Profess' p'dobrazovanii i krivoi temp. tela. 1949. 21230

Mažsko, S. N., & A. T. Zhmelo. Vliānie na profess zamerzaniā. 1949. 21231

Mažsko, S. N. Vostanovlenie zhiznennykh funktsii. 1948. 24232

Mažsko, S. N., & others. Vostanovlenie zhiznennykh funktsii. 1948. 24233

Mažsko, S. N., & V. M. Selivanova. Vostanovlenie zhiznennykh funktsii. 1949. 24234

Musachia, X. J., & C. G. Wilber. Studies biochem. arctic ground squirrel. 1952. 24532

Page, E., & L.-M. Babineau. Effects high fat diets & cold ascorbic acid content. 1950. 24935

Penrod, K. E., & F. R. Rosenhain. Blood gas content dogs during hypothermia. 1949. 25028

Penrod, K. E. Oxygen consump. & cooling rates dog. 1949. 25029

*Randall, W. C. Alterations in response body temp. following chilling. 1943. 25356

Ring, G. C. Metabolism & body temp. adrenalec-tomized rats. 1938. 25533

Ring, G. C. Thyroid stimulation by cold. 1939. 25534

Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis; study vitamin A. 1950. 25609

Rosenhain, F. R., & others. Blood gas studies in hypothermic dog. 1951. 25657

Rosenhain, F. R., & K. E. Penrod. Effect immersion hypothermia on cardiac output. 1949. 25658

Sadhu, D. P., & B. L. Truscott. Hypervitaminosis A & distrib. body iodine. 1948. 25764

Scholander, P. F., & others. Adaptation to cold, mammals & birds. 1950. 25976

Scholander, P. F., & others. Heat regulation mammals & birds. 1950. 25978

Schwabe, E. L., & others. Effect prolonged exposure low temp. rat. 1938. 25986

Scientific American. Whole cardiogram. 1952. 25991

Sellers, E. A., & R. Wen Yon. Prevention dietary fatty livers by exposure to cold. 1949. 26023

Sellers, E. A., & S. S. Yon. Role of thyroid in metabolic responses cold. 1950. 26024

Shamshina, M. O vlianii bystrogo sogrevaniia pri rezkol gipotermii. 1943. 26070

Swift, R. W. Effect of feed on critical temp. rat. 1944. 26573

Swift, R. W., & R. M. Forbes. Heat production of fasting rat. 1939. 26574

Thérien, M., & others. Effets acide ascorbique. 1949. 26661

Treichler, R., & H. H. Mitchell. Influence plane of nutrition & environmental temp. 1941. 26795

Ullrich, H. Wärmehaushalt u. Akklimatisation. 1950. 26875

Walker, S. M. Effect low temp. response & action of rat muscle. 1948. 27234

Walker, S. M. Failure potentiation cooled skeletal muscle rat. 1951. 27235

Weiner, D., & others. Mechanism cardiac injury hypothermia. 1949. 27308

Wells, L. J., & M. Zalesky. Effect low temp. reprod. mammals. 1940. 27327

Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musacchia. Comparative study lipids mammals. 1950. 27389

Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musacchia. Fat metabolism arctic ground squirrel. 1950. 27391

Wilber, C. G. Fat usage in arctic. 1952. 27392

Wilber, C. G. Fur seal blubber. 1952. 27393

Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musacchia. Survey lipids arctic animals. 1951. 27394

Wolff, R. C., & K. E. Penrod. Effect altered metabolism hypothermia dogs & rats. 1949. 27476

Wolff, R. C., & K. E. Penrod. Factors affecting rate of cooling in dog. 1950. 27477

Animal physiology—Heat exchange.

Grant, R. Emotional hypothermia rabbits. 1950. 22189

Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 1, action de l'adrénaline. 1946. 24476

Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 2, action adrénaline-sécrétrice. 1946. 24477

Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 3, thermogénèse. 1947. 24478

Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995

*Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020

Animal physiology—Temperature regulation.

Burton, A. C., & R. M. Taylor. Study of adjust. peripheral vascular tone. 1940. 21041

Clark, G., & others. Temp. reg. in cats with thalamic lesions. 1939. 21229

Danielson, R. N., & F. W. Kinard. Effects temp. local baths deep muscle temp. 1951. 21353

Dugal, L.-P., & M. E. Thérien. Ascorbic acid & acclimatization cold. 1947. 21558

Dugal, L.-P., & G. Fortier. Ascorbic acid & acclimatization cold monkeys. 1952. 21559

Dworkin, S. Observ. on central control of shivering. 1930. 21587

*Grant, R. Emotional hypothermia in rabbits. 1950. 22189

Hegnauer, A. H. Temp. gradients in dogs immersion hypothermia. 1949. 22480

Hoek, R. J. Metabolic rates & body temp. bats. 1951. 22638

Irving, L. Physiol. adaptation to arctic cold. 1951. 22836

Irwin, E., & others. Ascorbic acid content adrenal glands rats after cold. 1950. 22840

Kottke, F. J., & others. Effect hypoxia temp. reg. mice dog & man. 1948. 23417

Manville, I. A., & E. B. Chase. Influence nutritional anemia animals low temp. 1937. 24174

Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 1, action de l'adrénaline. 1946. 24476

Randall, W. C. Alterations in response body temp. following chilling. 1943. 25356

Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995

*Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020

Bibliography.

Brobeck, J. R. Physiology of heat & cold. 1946. 20912

Field, J., & V. E. Hall. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1944. 21781

Fuhrman, F. A. Effect body temp. on drug action. 1946. 21980

Gagge, A. P., & L. P. Herrington. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1947. 22004

Grant, R. Physiological effects heat & cold. 1951. 22190

Hardy, J. D. Physiol. responses to heat & cold. 1950. 22420

Hemingway, A. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1945. 22566

Herrington, L. P., & A. P. Gagge. Temp. regulation. 1943. 22596

Lee, D. H. K. Heat & cold. 1948. 23724

List, C. F. Physiology of sweating. 1948. 23947

Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995

Blood & lymph.

Abs, O. A. H. Hämatologische Befunde Polaranämie. 1932. 20031

Arkhangelskaia, N. A., & others. K fiziologii khologovogo staza. 1943. 20305

Burton, A. C. Range & variability blood flow fingers. 1939. 21039

Burton, A. C., & R. M. Taylor. Study adjust. peripheral vascular tone. 1940. 21041

Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 4, distribution fluorescein. 1947. 21311

Crismon, J. M., & F. A. Fuhrman. Studies gangrene cold injury 6, blood flow. 1947. 21313

Ershoff, B. H., & O. J. Golub. Effects prolonged cold protein-bound iodine of rat. 1951. 21700

Feldt, R. H., & D. E. W. Wenstrand. Cold-pressor test report observ. 1942. 21754

Fell, E. H., & R. Hanselman. Prevention shock & death by pressure dressing dogs. 1943. 21755

Forster, R. E., & others. Relationship heat exchange & blood flow. 1946. 21891

Glaser, E. M. Acclimatization heat & cold. 1949. 22131

Grigorova, O. P. Kartina krovi. 1933. 22238

Hegnauer, A. H., & H. O. Haterius. Pulse rate & blood pressure dogs immersion hypothermia. 1949. 22479

Henriques, S. B., & others. Influence cold on blood fibrinogen. 1949. 22576

Hines, E. A. Significance vascular hyperreaction. 1940. 22626

Jochim, K. E., & A. B. Hertzman. Effects cold on blood vessels skin forearm. 1944. 22971

König, F. H. Bluttemperatur u. Wärmeregulation. 1943. 23345

Lange, K., & others. Functional pathology frostbite & prevention gangrene. 1945. 23646

Maddock, C. L., & others. Hypervitaminosis A in dog. 1949. 24107

Maddock, W. G., & F. A. Collier. Role of extremities in dissipation heat. 1933. 24108

*Muirhead, E. E., & others. Experimental freezing shock changes body fluids & tissues. 1942. 24534

Oppenheimer, M. J., & A. McCravery. Circulation time in man low temp. 1940. 24852

Oppenheimer, M. J., & A. McCravery. Pulmonary circulation time man low body temp. 1941. 24853

*Rosenfeld, L., & others. Circulation blood & lymph in frostbite, exper. study. 1949. 25656

*Russek, H. I., & B. L. Zohman. Influence age upon blood pressure response. 1945. 25719

Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995

PHYSIOLOGY—Continued

Blood & lymph—Continued

- Spealman, C. R. Effect ambient air temp. blood flow in hands. 1945. 26375
- Spealman, C. R. Effect of local temp. blood flow extremities. 1945. 26376
- Spealman, C. R., & others. Influence temp. & posture on vol. & comp. blood. 1947. 26377
- Thérien, M. Action synergique acide ascorbique. 1952. 26659
- Thomas, C. B., & T. A. Warthin. Response dogs experimental hypertension to cold. 1940. 26670
- *Wagley, P. F., & others. Note on studies paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. 1947. 27206
- Waugh, D. Effects continuous exposure cold rabbits. 1952. 27278
- Wilber, C. G., & V. E. Levine. Fat metabolism Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 27390
- Blood & lymph vessels.** See Body systems—Cardiovascular system.
- Blood groups of northern aborigines.**
- Boyd, W. O. Blood groups & types. 1951. 20856
- *Fabricius-Hansen, V. Blood groups & MN-types Eskimos E. Greenland. 1939. 21732
- Fabricius-Hansen, V. Blood groups & MN-types Eskimos, 2 (W. Greenland). 1940. 21733
- Langhlin, W. S. Blood groups Eskimos. 1950. 23683
- Matson, G. A., & H. G. Roberts. Distrib. blood groups Eskimos Kuskokwim. 1949. 24235
- Body systems—Cardiovascular system.**
- Aschoff, J. Kreislaufreg. Wirkungen d. Kälteinfektion. 1944. 20337
- Aschoff, J. Obere Extremität im Dienst physikal. Temp.-reg. 1947. 20338
- Aschoff, J., & F. Kaempfer. Über den Wärmedurchgang durch d. Haut. 1947. 20339
- Aschoff, J. Über Interferenz temp.-reg. u. kreislaufreg. Vorgänge. 1944. 20340
- Aschoff, J. Über Kälteinfektion Extremität in Eiswasser. 1944. 20341
- Aschoff, J. Vasodilatation Extremität bei Kälteeinwirkung. 1944. 20342
- Aschoff, J. Z. Regulationsbreite d. physikal. Temp.-reg. 1947. 20343
- Barbour, H. G., & others. Water shifts in deep hypothermia. 1943. 20463
- Baxter, H., & M. A. Entin. Exper. & clinical studies 4, effect cold vascular elements skin. 1950. 20513
- Bierman, W. Conductive cooling living human tissue. 1939. 20677
- Bigelow, W. G., & others. Hypothermia role in cardiac surgery. 1950. 20679
- Brown, E., & others. Effect local cooling fluid in human forearm. 1947. 20951
- Brown, E., & E. M. Landis. Effect local cooling on fluid movement. 1947. 20950
- Burton, A. C., & R. M. Taylor. Study of adjust. peripheral vascular tone. 1940. 21041
- Feldt, R. H., & D. E. W. Wenstrand. Cold-pressor test report of observ. 1942. 21754
- Fuhrman, F. A. Effect rutin experimental frostbite. 1948. 21981
- Glaia, J., & R. Andjus. Fonctionnement coeur mammifères refroidis. 1950. 22097
- *Grant, R., & others. Atrial fibrillation in hypothermic dogs. 1949. 22188
- Greenfield, A. D. M., & others. Circulatory response to cold in fingers. 1952. 22203
- Hertzman, A. B., & L. W. Roth. Reactions of digital artery to local cold. 1942. 22598
- Hertzman, A. B., & L. W. Roth. Vasomotor components in reactions fluids to cold. 1942. 22599
- *Hines, E. A. Significance vascular hyperreaction. 1940. 22626
- Hoff, H. E., & H. Stansfield. Ventricular fibrillation induced by cold. 1949. 22652
- Hyndman, O. R., & J. Wolkin. Autonomic mechanism heat conservation. 1942. 22766

- Jochim, K. E., & A. B. Hertzman. Effects of cold on blood vessels skin of forearm. 1944. 22971
- Kolranskil, B. B. K. étiopatogenezu prostudy. 1948. 23352
- Lange, K., & others. Studies mechanism cardiac injury hypothermia. 1949. 23647
- Oppenheimer, M. J., & A. McCravy. Pulmonary circulation time man low body temp. 1941. 24853
- Prec, O., & others. Cardiovascular effects acutely induced hypothermia. 1949. 25283
- Quintanilla, R., & others. Studies on frost-bite treatment & effect blood vessels. 1947. 25318
- Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995
- Shriber, W. J. Effect hypothermia on cardiodynamics. 1949. 26153
- Shumacker, H. B., & others. Studies in experimental frostbite II, arteriograms. 1948. 26179
- *Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 26499
- Veselkin, P. N. O vosstanovlenii serdechnoi deiatelnosti. 1943. 27090
- Waugh, D. Effects continuous exposure cold rabbits. 1952. 27278
- Body systems—Endocrine system.**
- Bader, R. A., & others. Hormonal alterations heat & cold stress. 1948. 20395
- Bazett, H. C. Regulation of body temp. 1949. 20519
- Bernstein, J. G. Effect thermal environment thyroid & adrenal rat. 1941. 20634
- Blaizot, S., & J. Blaizot. Crétinurie du froid rat blanc. 1948. 20716
- Boë, F., & others. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone in whale. 1951. 20757
- Desmarais, A. Diff. effects cold environment adrenal function. 1949. 21450
- Dorfman, R. I., & others. Presence cortin-like substance in urine men. 1942. 21535
- Dugal, L.-P., & M. Thérien. Influence ascorbic acid on adrenal wt. during cold. 1949. 21562
- Dugal, L.-P., & M. Thérien. Relation entre acide ascorbique d. organes et acclimatation au froid cobaye. 1947. 21563
- Ershoff, B. H. Effects thiouracil feeding resistance low temp. 1948. 21702
- Fortier, G., & L.-P. Dugal. Adrenaline et résistance au froid. 1952. 21892
- Gellhorn, E., & J. Feldman. Influence cold & heat on adrenal systems. 1941. 22055
- Irwin, E., & others. Ascorbic acid content adrenal glands rats after cold. 1950. 22840
- Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 1, action de l'adrénaline. 1946. 24476
- Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 2, action adrénaline-sécrétrice. 1946. 24477
- Morin, G. Médullo-surrénale et régulation thermique 3, thermogénèse. 1947. 24478
- Muirhead, E. E., & others. Experimental freezing shock changes body fluids & tissues. 1942. 24534
- *Ring, G. C. Importance thyroid maintaining heat during cold. 1942. 25532
- Ring, G. C. Metabolism & body temp. adrenalectomized rats. 1938. 25533
- Ring, G. C. Thyroid stimulation by cold. 1939. 25534
- Sellers, E. A., & others. Acclimatization & survival rats in cold. 1951. 26021
- Sellers, E. A., & S. S. You. Effect "acclimatization" survival rats in cold. 1951. 26022
- *Sellers, E. A., & S. S. You. Role of thyroid in metabolic responses cold. 1950. 26024
- Thérien, M. Action synergique acide ascorbique. 1952. 26659
- Thérien, M., & others. Effects acide ascorbique. 1949. 26661

- Thérien, M., & L.-P. Dugal. Studies relations ascorbic acid & adrenal function. 1952. 26663
- *Tyslowitz, R., & E. B. Astwood. Influence pituitary & adrenal cortex resistance low temp. 1942. 26870
- Body systems—Excretory system.**
- Bader, R. A., & others. Renal & hormonal mechanisms cold diuresis. 1949. 20398
- Brumshstein, V. I. Poteri vlagi chelovekom. 1950. 20973
- *Maire, E. D. Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria due to cold hemolysis. 1945. 24119
- Wagley, P. F., & others. Note on studies paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. 1947. 27206
- Waugh, D. Effects continuous exposure cold rabbits. 1952. 27278
- Body systems—Nervous system.**
- Barbour, H. G., & others. Water shifts in deep hypothermia. 1943. 20463
- Bazett, H. C. Regulation of body temp. 1949. 20519
- Burton, A. C. Range & variability of blood flow in fingers. 1939. 21039
- Champy, C., & R. Coujard. Localisation et accélération névrites B. 1940. 21149
- Chulkov, I. P. Nekotorye dannye o roli nervnoi sistemy. 1949. 21218
- Clark, G., & others. Temp. reg. in cats with thalamic lesions. 1939. 21229
- Denny-Brown, D., & others. Pathology injury to nerve. 1945. 21423
- Dworkin, S. Observ. on central control of shivering. 1930. 21587
- Gellhorn, E., & J. Feldman. Influence cold & heat on adrenal systems. 1941. 22055
- Gajsa, J., & R. Andjus. Fonctionnement coeur mammifères refroidis. 1950. 22097
- Hertzman, A. B., & L. W. Roth. Vasomotor components in reactions finger to cold. 1942. 22599
- *Hyndman, O. R., & J. Wolkin. Autonomic mechanism heat conservation. 1942. 22766
- Large, A., & P. Heinbecker. Nerve degeneration following prolonged cooling. 1944. 23662
- Lempke, R. E., & H. B. Shumacker. Studies in experimental frostbite IV, denervated extremity. 1949. 23765
- Panchenko, D. I. O retrogradnykh izmeneniyakh spinnoy mozga otomrozheniya. 1943. 24966
- Panchenko, D. I. O znachenii nevrit v patogeneze otomrozheniya. 1946. 24967
- Plesso, G. I. Sostoyaniye perifericheskoi innervatsii otomrozheniya. 1947. 25121
- Ring, G. C. Thyroid stimulation by cold. 1939. 25534
- Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995
- Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020
- Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 26499
- Body systems—Respiratory system.**
- Moritz, A. R., & J. R. Weisiger. Effects cold air on air passage & lungs. 1945. 24479
- Human physiology.**
- Adolph, E. F., & G. W. Molnar. Exchanges of heat & tolerances to cold. 1946. 20043
- Adolph, E. F., & G. W. Molnar. Temperature gradients in men exposed to cold. 1946. 20048
- Aschoff, J. Kreislaufreg. Wirkungen d. Kälteexposition. 1944. 20337
- Aschoff, J. Vasodilatation Extremität bei Kälteeinwirkung. 1944. 20342
- Bader, M. E., & J. Mead. Individual differences vascular responses to cold. 1950. 20394
- Bader, R. A., & others. Hormonal & renal mechanisms. 1950. 20396
- Bader, R. A., & others. Hormonal & renal mechanisms cold diuresis. 1952. 20397
- Barcroft, H., & O. G. Edholm. Effect temperature on blood flow. 1943. 20466
- Barker, M. E. Warm clothes. 1951. 20468
- Baxter, H., & M. A. Entin. Exper. & clinical studies 3, direct effect cooling on skin. 1948. 20512
- Bazett, H. C., & others. Climatic effects volume & composition blood in man. 1940. 20517
- Behnke, A. R., & C. P. Yaglou. Physiological responses men to chilling & rewarming. 1951. 20530
- Belding, H. S., & others. Analysis factors energy balance extreme cold. 1947. 20540
- Bierman, W., & M. Friedlander. Penetrative effect cold. 1940. 20678
- Bly, C. G., & others. Survival in cold. 1950. 20731
- Burton, A. C. Operating char. human thermoreg. mechanism. 1941. 21038
- Burton, A. C., & others. Slow adaptation in heat exchanges of man. 1940. 21040
- Carpe, A. Observ. (Mt. Logan Exped.) 1925. 21127
- Conley, C. L., & J. L. Nickerson. Effects temp. change on water balance in man. 1945. 21283
- Crile, G. W., & D. P. Quiring. Indian & Eskimo metabolisms. 1939. 21309
- Dill, D. B., & W. H. Forbes. Respiratory & metabolic effects hypothermia. 1941. 21476
- Dorfman, R. I., & others. Presence cortin-like substance in urine men. 1942. 21535
- Elliot, J. W., & others. Cross-acclimatization to heat & cold. 1948. 21639
- Entin, M. A., & others. Exper. & clinical studies 2, effect cold on wound healing. 1948. 21676
- Frantz, J. A., & J. L. A. Roth. Metabolic balances cold environment: 2, energy exchanges. 1948. 21902
- Freeman, H., & R. F. Nickerson. Skin & body temperatures under cold conditions. 1938. 21913
- Gagge, A. P., & others. Influence clothing on reactions human body to temp. 1938. 22003
- Glickman, N., & others. Tolerance of men to cold: high vs. low water-soluble vitamins. 1946. 22134
- Greenfield, A. D. M., & others. Heat loss from toes in cold water. 1951. 22204
- Hardy, J. D., & T. W. Opper. Stimulation of cold end organs human skin. 1938. 22421
- Hardy, J. D., & H. Goodell. Thermoreg. phenomena warm & cold environ. 1947. 22422
- Henschel, A., & others. Some responses to hot & cold test meals. 1949. 22577
- *Hensel, H. Auslösung Kälteerittern durch Kohlenensäureatmung. 1949. 22578
- *Hensel, H. Temp.-Empfindung u. intracutane Wärmebewegung. 1950. 22580
- Herrington, L. P. Range physiol. response to heat & cold. 1949. 22595
- Horvath, S. M., & others. Acclimatization to extreme cold. 1947. 22711
- Horvath, S. M., & H. Golden. Observ. men perform standard work low temp. 1947. 22712
- Johnson, R. E., & others. Metabolic changes heat acclimatized men during cold. 1949. 23006
- Kark, R. M., & others. Observ. mobile arctic force. Health. 1948. 23138
- Keeton, R. W., & others. Tolerance of man to cold: proteins. 1946. 23178
- Kunkle, E. C. Phasic pains induced by cold. 1949. 23531
- Levine, V. E. Basal metabolic rate of Eskimo. 1939. 23812
- Levine, V. E., & M. N. Jorgensen. Urinary chlorides & blood chlorides in Eskimo. 1941. 23813
- Love, L. H. Heat loss & blood flow of feet, cold conditions. 1948. 23996
- Masamichi, R. Manshukoku ni okeru tōki. 1940. 24223
- Miller, A. J. Study certain blood properties. 1949. 24351
- Mitchell, H. H., & others. Tolerance of man to cold: carbohydrate. 1946. 24389

PHYSIOLOGY—Continued

Human physiology—Continued

- Molnar, G. W. Energy expenditure & endurance men in arctic bivouac. 1950. 24428
- Molnar, G. W. Survival of hypothermia. 1946. 24430
- Müller, E. A. Einfluss lokaler Kältereize Stoffwechsel. 1944. 24500
- Newman, B. M. Human hibernation, frozen sleep therapy. 1941. 24631
- Rapaport, S. I., & others. Control of blood flow to extremities. 1949. 25363
- Reader, S. R., & H. M. Whyte. Tissue temp. gradients. 1951. 25421
- Rodahl, K. Basal metabolism of Eskimos. 1952. 25608
- Roth, G. M., & M. A. Gabrielson. Variation acids gastric content at various temp. 1940. 25670
- Roth, J. L. A., & J. A. Frantz. Metabolic balances 1, nitrogen & water. 1948. 26571
- Siple, P. A. Clothing & climate. 1949. 26219
- Spealman, C. R., & others. Observ. energy metabolism & water balance men. 1948. 26380
- Spealman, C. R. Physiologic adjustments to cold. 1949. 26381
- Stein, H. J., & others. Hormonal alterations in men heat & cold stress. 1949. 26415
- Stein, H. J., & others. Physiological reactions to cold. 1949. 26416
- Webb, P. Air temp. respiratory tracts in cold. 1951. 27285
- Wilber, C. G., & V. E. Levine. Fat metabolism Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 27390
- Wilber, C. G. Fat usage in arctic. 1952. 27392
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & others. Influence air movement upon heat losses. 1939. 27451
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & A. P. Gage. Influence physical work reactions thermal environ. 1941. 27453
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & others. Influence temp. & humidity upon oral mucosa. 1942. 27452
- Winslow, C.-E. A. Man's heat exchanges thermal environment. 1941. 27454
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & others. Physiological reactions human body varying temp. 1937. 27455
- Wolf, S., & J. D. Hardy. Studies on pain, observ. pain due to cooling. 1941. 27473
- Wyndham, C. H., & D. K. C. MacDonald. Human immersion & survival in cold water. 1951. 27505
- Wyndham, C. H., & W. G. Wilson-Dickson. Physiological responses hands & feet to cold. 1951. 27506
- Human physiology—Heat exchange.**
- Adolph, E. F., & G. W. Molnar. Exchanges of heat & tolerances to cold. 1946. 20043
- Ames, A., & others. Study of methods of rewarming men. 1948. 20181
- Aschoff, J. Anstieg d. Rectaltemp. 1944. 20333
- Aschoff, J. Einige allgemeine Gesetzmäßigkeiten physikal. Temp.-reg. 1947. 20334
- Aschoff, J. Grundversuche z. Temp.-reg. Wärmedurchgangsbedingungen. 1944. 20336
- Aschoff, J., & F. Kaempffer. Über den Wärmedurchgang durch d. Haut. 1947. 20339
- Bazett, H. C., & others. Precooling blood in arteries. 1948. 20518
- Bazett, H. C. Regulation of body temp. 1949. 20519
- Bierman, W. Conductive cooling living human tissue. 1939. 20677
- Büttner, K. Physical heat balance in man. 1950. 21007
- Day, R. L. Regional heat loss. 1949. 21376
- Forster, R. E., & others. Relationship heat exchange & blood flow. 1946. 21891
- Gage, A. P., & others. Practical system of units descrip. heat exchange. 1941. 22005
- Hardy, J. D. Heat transfer. 1949. 22419

- Hyndman, O. R., & J. Wolkin. Autonomic mechanism heat conservation. 1942. 22766
- *König, F. H. Bluttemperatur u. Wärmeregulation. 1943. 23345
- Kottke, F. J., & others. Effect hypoxia temp. reg. mice dog & man. 1948. 23417
- Maddock, W. G., & F. A. Collier. Rôle of extremities in dissipation heat. 1933. 24108
- Malysheva, A. E. Radiatsionnoe okhlazhdenie cheloveka i zaschitnaya rol' odezhdy. 1951. 24150
- Masamichi, R. Gokkam no jintai. 1943. 24222
- Missenard, A. Equivalencias termicas ambientales. 1950. 24388
- Molnar, G. W., & E. F. Adolph. Heat exchanges man cold environments. 1946. 24429
- Newburgh, L. H., & others. Physiology heat regulation & clothing. 1949. 24625
- Rapaport, S. I., & others. Physiol. protection extremities. 1948. 25364
- Ring, G. C. Importance thyroid maintaining heat during cold. 1942. 25532
- Roth, G. M., & others. Relative rôles extremities dissipation heat. 1940. 25669
- Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995
- *Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1932. 26020
- Sheard, C., & others. Skin temp. of extremities. 1941. 26096
- Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 26499
- Webster, A. P. Caloric requirement man in cold climates. 1952. 27290
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & others. Heat exchange & reg. radiant environments. 1940. 27450
- Winslow, C.-E. A., & A. P. Gage. Influence physical work reactions thermal environ. 1941. 27453
- Winslow, C.-E. A. Man's heat exchanges thermal environment. 1941. 27454
- Young, A. C., & others. Regional heat loss temp. gradient colorimetry. 1950. 27516
- Human physiology—Temperature regulation.**
- Aschoff, J. Anstieg d. Rectaltemp. 1944. 20333
- Aschoff, J. Einige allgemeine Gesetzmäßigkeiten physikal. Temp.-reg. 1947. 20334
- Aschoff, J. Grundversuche z. Temp.-reg. Wärmeabgabe an Wasser. 1944. 20335
- Aschoff, J. Obere Extremität im Dienst physikal. Temp.-reg. 1947. 20338
- Aschoff, J. Über Interferenz temp.-reg. u. kreislaufreg. Vorgänge. 1944. 20340
- Aschoff, J. Über Kälteindilatation Extremität in Eiswasser. 1944. 20341
- Aschoff, J. Z. Regulationsbreite d. physikal. Temp.-reg. 1947. 20343
- Bazett, H. C. Regulation of body temp. 1949. 20519
- Büttner, K. Physical heat balance in man. 1950. 21007
- Burton, A. C. Operating char. human thermoreg. mechanism. 1941. 21038
- Burton, A. C. Range & variability of blood flow in fingers. 1939. 21039
- *Hensel, H. Intracutane Temp.-Bewegung Einwirkung Temp.-reize. 1950. 22579
- *König, F. H. Bluttemperatur u. Wärmeregulation. 1943. 23345
- Kottke, F. J., & others. Effect hypoxia temp. reg. mice dog & man. 1948. 23417
- Maksimov, S. V., & I. A. S. Smelkov. Fiziol. kolebania temp. i znachenie profilaktiki otomozhenil. 1946. 24128
- Malysheva, A. E. Okhlazhdenie pri mestnom delstvii kholodn. poverkhn. 1950. 24149
- Newburgh, L. H., & others. Physiology heat regulation & clothing. 1949. 24625

- Roth, G. M., & others. Relative rôles extremities dissipation heat. 1940. 25669
 Scott, J. C., & H. C. Bazett. Temperature regulation. 1941. 25995
 *Selle, W. A. Body temperature changes. 1952. 26020
 Sheard, C., & others. Skin temp. of extremities. 1941. 26096
 Smith, D. E., & others. Some cutaneous responses to "reflex cooling." 1948. 26286
 Stray, K. Exper. invest. reaction skin to cold. 1943. 26499
 Wachsmuth, W. Kälteschäden. 1944. 27201
 Walther, K. Bekleidung u. Körperreinigung. 1944. 27257
 Winslow, C.-E. A., & A. P. Gagge. Influence physical work reactions thermal environ. 1941. 27453

End of Physiology

Phytogeography. See also Ecology, Plant; Phenology.

- Böcher, T. W. Cytolog. & embryolog. studies *Arabid holboellii*. 1951. 20763
 Böcher, T. W. Studies *Stellaria longipes*. 1951. 20768
 Dahl, Eiliff. On different types unglaciated areas. 1946. 21333
 Du Rietz, G. E. Problems bipolar plant distrib. 1940. 21580
 Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Alaska Highway B. C. 1950. 22398
 Keussler, G. Geog. Verbreit. d. Pirolaceen. 1900. 23216
 Krinov, E. L. Spektral'naia otrazhatel'naia sposobnost'. 1947. 23450
 Kristofovich, A. N. Botaniko-geog. zonal'nost'. 1937. 23451
 Lindquist, B. *Juncus alpinus*. 1940. 23890
 Mattick, F. Problem d. bipolaren Flechten. 1951. 24241
 Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688
 Nordhagen, R. Om *Arenaria humifusa* og eldste floraelement. 1936. 24692
 Ostenfeld, C. E. H. Flora arctica. 1902. 24900
 Raymond, M. Quel est l'habitat *Heracleum lanatum*? 1949. 25418
 Regel, E. A. v. Uebersicht *Thalictrum*. 1861. 25434
 Rousseau, J. Zone hémiaurétique. 1949. 25692
 Sakharov, M. I. Vliianie lesnykh fitotsenozov. 1939. 25783
 Sigafos, R. S. Problems interpretation aerial photos tundra. 1950. 26196
 Tolmachev, A. I. Esheche neskol'ko myslei taigi. 1949. 26759
 Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye problemy biogeog. morfa. 1951. 27564
Phytogeography—Alaska.
 Hanson, H. C. Characteristics plant communities. 1951. 22406
Phytogeography—Aleutian Islands.
 Bank, T. P. Bot. & ethnobot. studies, 1. 1951. 20445
Phytogeography—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
 f'din, f' P. O nakhozhdenni *Gypsophila uralensis* Less. 1946. 22869
 Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostranenie tsel. 1935. 24472
 Zhuravskii, A. V. K pereoisnen'kii biol. geog. 1909. 27602
Phytogeography—Barents Sea.
 Gur'eva, T. P. Kachestvennaia i kolichestvennaia fašii. 1948. 22776
Phytogeography—Beloye More.
 Zinova, A. D. O osobennost'akh flory Belogo moria. 1950. 27610
Phytogeography—Canada.
 Raymond, M. Carte de *Carex stylosa*. 1949. 25415

Phytogeography—Greenland.

- Aleksandrova, V. D. Rastitel'nost' Grenlandii. 1951. 20128
 Böcher, T. W. Plantevæksten (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20765
 Lange, J. M. C. Studier til Grønlands flora. 1880-81. 23643

Phytogeography—Greenland, West.

- Böcher, T. W. Contrib. to flora & plant geog. 2. 1950. 20761

- Böcher, T. W. Contrib. flora & plant geog. W. Greenland III. 1952. 20762

Phytogeography—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Tikhomirov, B. A. K proiskhozhdeniū kedrovogo stlanika. 1946. 26704

Phytogeography—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Gorodkov, B. N. Geobot. issled. na Chukotskom p-ove. 1936. 22174

- Selivanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochnenno-geobot. otnoshenii. 1938. 26019

- Tikhomirov, B. A. K proiskhozhdeniū kedrovogo stlanika. 1946. 26704

Phytogeography—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Fellman, N. I. Plantae vasculares in Lapponia Orientali. 1882. 21757

- Kalela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lappland. 1939. 23075

- Kreps, G. M. Materialy k rastitel'nosti landshaftov. 1929. 23446

- Lindquist, B. Main varieties *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891

- Litvinov, D. I. O ūzkhnykh zanosnykh rastenifašh. 1926. 23952

- Söyrinki, N. Luontinjärven tuntureitten kasvillisuutta. 1938. 26304

- Tikhomirov, I. K. O dolinnol tundre. 1952. 26708

Phytogeography—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Tolmachev, A. I. Nizov'naia Eniseia, kak fito-geog. granitsa. 1928. 26763

Phytogeography—Labrador.

- *Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

- Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Knob L. area. 1951. 22744

- Hustich, I., & B. Pettersson. Notes vascular plants Labrador. 1943. 22750

- Rousseau, J. Zones biol. Québec-Labrador. 1952. 25693

Phytogeography—Mackenzie District.

- Raup, H. M. Phytogeog. studies Athabasca-Gt. Slave L. II. 1946. 25388

Phytogeography—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Gorodkov, B. N. Polfašnyy Ural r. Sobi i Volkara. 1926. 22176

- Leskov, A. I. Sev. predel kedra i sosny v basseine r. Poluša. 1935. 23786

Phytogeography—Ontario, Northern.

- Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

Phytogeography—Quebec, Northern.

- Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée de l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

- Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

- Rousseau, J. Zones biol. Québec-Labrador. 1952. 25693

Phytogeography—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Aario, L. Turpeen siitepölyrunsauden käytöstä. 1942. 20018

- Ahlner, S. Utbredningstyper bland barrträdslavar. 1948. 20082

- Arnborg, T. Vallsjö-Wald. 1940. 20313

- *Arwidsson, T. Studien über Gefäßpflanzen in Pite Lappmark. 1943. 20332

- Auer, V. *Phragmites communis* (L.) auf Mooren. 1923. 20358

- Auer, V. Über Einwanderung d. Fichte. 1928. 20364

- Benum, P. Flora of Senja & Kvæløy. 1935. 20586

Phytogeography—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen under Polar-kresden. 1872. 20735
- Blytt, A. G. Nye bidrag om karplanternes udbredelse. 1898. 20737
- Cajander, A. K. Beitr. Vegetation d. Hochgebirge Kitilä u Muonio. 1902-03. 21076
- Cajander, A. K. Beitr. z. Entwickl. d. nordfinn. Moore. 1902-03. 21077
- Erlandsson, S. Cytologiskt-växtgeog. rastudier *Parnassia palustris*. 1942. 21692
- Euler-Chelpin, A. M. C. Diatoms Finnish Lapland. 1934. 21717
- Fægri, K. Studies Pleistocene W. Norway IV, *Picea Abies*. 1950. 21735
- Firbas, F. Neuere Unters. z. Vegetationsgeschichte. 1943. 21814
- Gams, H. Variations vegetation et glaciers. 1949. 22014
- Holmboe, J. Einige Grundzüge von d. Pflanzen-geog. 1925. 22679
- Hult, R. Växtrakterna. 1897. 22737
- Hult, R. Vedväxternas utbredning Finland. 1896. 22738
- Hustich, I. Om nordfinska jordbrukets. 1945. 22751
- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden 1. 1937. 22753
- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden 2. 1940. 22754
- Hustich, I. Scotch pine & climate. 1948. 22756
- Hylander, N. Grassameneinkömmlinge schwedischer Parke. 1943. 22765
- Iivessalo, Y. Vegetationsstatistische Untersuchungen. 1922. 22817
- Järgensen, E. *Euphrasia*-Arten Norwegens. 1919. 22972
- Jørgensen, R. Höhengrenzen d. Gefäßpflanzen. 1937. 23026
- Kalela, A. Kasvimaantietilijä Skandinavian-matkalta. 1949. 23074
- Kotilainen, M. J. Über Verbreitung meso-eutrophen Moorpflanzen. 1951. 23415
- Kranek, H. Tallformationerna Finland. 1909. 23437
- Kujala, V. V. Havaintoja Kuusamon metsä- ja suotyypeistä. 1921. 23503
- Kujala, V. V. Tervaleppä Suomessa. 1924. 23508
- Kujala, V. V. Tutkimuksia kasvillisuusrajasta. 1926. 23509
- Lavrenko, E. M. Osnovnye cherty botaniko-geog. razdeleniä SSSR. 1950. 23590
- Lid, J., & A. R. Zachau. Utbredningen av *Viaccaria alpina*. 1929. 23824
- Lindberg, Harald. Nord. *Alchemilla vulgaris*-formen. 1909. 23879
- Lindquist, B. Main varieties *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891
- Linkola, K. Kartierung Flora u. Vegetation Finnlands. 1938. 23928
- Linkola, K. Z. Kenntnis d. Landwirtschaftlichen Siedlungen. 1922. 23930
- Mikkola, E. Ultraemäksisten vaikutus kasvilisuteen. 1938. 24339
- Nannfeldt, J. A. Taxonom. studies *Poa lara*. 1935. 24568
- Nordhagen, R. Om *Arenaria humifusa* og eldste fløraelement. 1936. 24692
- Nordhagen, R. Versuch Einteilung d. Vegetation. 1936. 24696
- Norman, J. M. Notationes conceptas florae arcticae. 1882. 24724
- Norman, J. M. Voksesteder for nogle karplanter. 1880. 24725
- Norman, J. M. Yderligere bidrag om karplanternes utbredning. 1883. 24726
- Okko, V. Moreelaines ja pohjavesi. 1946. 24808
- Paasio, I. Suomen nevasoiden tutkimuksia. 1936. 24923

- Persson, A., & H. Runemark. Some vegetation types Torneträsk. 1950. 25043
- Pesola, V. A. Kalsiumkarbonaatti Suomessa. 1929. 25047
- Roivainen, H. Tietoja Luttojen seuduilla. 1923. 25630
- Samuelsson, G. Floristiska fragment I-V. 1919-22. 25815
- Sandman, J. A. Några ord om vegetationen. 1880. 25828
- Sarvas, R. Havaintoja kuloalojen kasvillisuudesta. 1938. 25877
- *Selander, N. S. E. Floristic phytogeog. SW. Lake Lappmark. 1950. 26014
- Sjörs, H. Regional studies N. Swedish mire vegetation. 1950. 26239
- Söyrinki, N. Illemaoiv, kasvirikkaat itäisistä Petsamo. 1932. 26303
- Phytogeography—U.S.S.R.**
- Bush, N. A. O delenii Sibiri. 1913. 21045
- Elenkin, A. A., & others. Sinezenenye vodorosli SSSR, I-II. 1938-49. 21634
- Isachenko, A. G. O fiziko-geog. rubezhakh. 1932. 22841
- Kafš, N. Ā. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii I-II. 1946. 23162
- Kafš, N. Ā. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1949. 23164
- Krasneninnikov, I. M. Opyt filogeneticheskogo analiza. 1946. 23438
- Lavrenko, E. M. Osnovnye cherty botaniko-geog. razdeleniä SSSR. 1950. 23690
- Litvinov, D. I. Geo-bot. zametki. 1891. 23950
- Medvedev, P. M. O predele lesa. 1952. 24261
- Mil'kov, F. N. K analizu landschaftnykh rubezhei. 1952. 24349
- Sokolov, S. Ā. Derev'ia i kustarniki SSSR, II. pokrytosemennye. 1951. 26317
- Tikhomirov, B. A. O roli vetra v rasprostraneni rastenii. 1951. 26705
- Phytogeography—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
- Gerasimov, I. P. Sovremennye perezhiti. 1932. 22074
- Phytogeography—Yukon Territory.**
- Tikhomirov, B. A. K proiskhozhdeniiu kedrovogo stlanika. 1946. 26704
- Porsild, A. E. Botany SE Yukon Canal Road. 1951. 25249
- Phytogeography—Bibliography.**
- Arwidsson, T. Studien über Gefäßpflanzen Pite Lappmark. 1943. 20332
- Du Rietz, G. E. Problems bipolar plant distrib. 1940. 21580
- Holmboe, J. Einige Grundzüge von d. Pflanzen-geog. 1925. 22679
- Hylander, N. Grassameneinkömmlinge schwedischer Parke. 1943. 22765
- Kafš, N. Ā. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii I-II. 1946. 23162
- Keussler, G. Geog. Verbreit. d. Prolaceen. 1900. 23216
- Nordhagen, R. Om *Arenaria humifusa* og eldste fløraelement. 1936. 24692
- Selander, N. S. E. Floristic phytogeog. SW. Lake Lappmark. 1950. 26014
- Sjörs, H. Regional studies N. Swedish mire vegetation. 1950. 26239
- Tikhomirov, B. A. K proiskhozhdeniiu kedrovogo stlanika. 1946. 26704
- Pine Point** (Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie District: 61°01' N, 114°15' W.).
- Pine Point (region).**
- Campbell, Neil. Middle Devonian Pine Pt. area. 1950. 21089
- Pinega (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 64°00' N, 39°50' E.).**
- Bogachev, Ā. T. Nekotorye dannye po stratigrafi. 1936. 20779
- Kulikov, M. V. Novye dannye po spiriferidam. 1937. 23524

Pizhma (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°25' N. 52°16' E.).

Shakhov, A. A. Zemel'delle i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069

Place names. See Names, Geographic; Also name of people with subhead, e. g., Lapps-Names Geographic.

Plankton. See also Crustaceans; Diatoms; Marine fauna; Marine flora.

Voronikhin, N. N. Rastitel'nyi mir ok. 1945. 27180

Zenkevich, L. A. Biol. struktura ok. 1948. 27558

Plankton—Alaska, Gulf of.

Ricketts, E. F., & J. Calvin. Between Pacific tides. 1948. 25525

Plankton—Aleutian waters.

Aikawa, H. On summer plankton W. Aleutian I. 1932. 20094

Cupp, E. E. Seasonal distrib. & occurrence diatoms. 1937. 21318

Plankton—Arctic seas.

Bogorov, V. G. Biol. seasons in plankton. 1941. 20793

Bogorov, V. G. Biol. seasons of arctic sea. 1938. 20794

Bogorov, V. G. Distrib. brackwater planktonic fauna. 1944. 20795

Bogorov, V. G. Diurnal vertical migration. 1943. 20796

Iskhov, V. A. Rasprostranenie avtokhtonnoi fauny. 1946. 22785

Plankton—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Zvereva, O. S. Novye formy lichinok Tendipedidae. 1950. 27629

Plankton—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571

Friedrich, H. Versuch Darstellung d. Besiedlungsdichte. 1950. 21953

Jørgensen, E. H. Protistenplankton aus d. Nordmeere. 1901. 22976

Plankton—Barents Sea.

Anceelin, J. Rapport croisière pêche (morue) Mer de Barentz. 1949. 20185

Derzhgin, K. M. Otritsatel'nye cherty fauny Belogo moria. 1925. 21437

Jørgensen, E. H. Protistenplankton aus d. Nordmeere. 1901. 22976

Kurnešov, V. V. Chto takoe problema biol. produktivnosti. 1951. 23566

Mantell, B. P. Plankton Murmanskogo poberezh'ia. 1939. 24173

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Zenkevich, L. A., & V. A. Brofskaja. Materialy po ekologii bentosa. 1937. 27560

Plankton—Beloje More.

Aleksandrov, A. I. Spisok stanitsii v Kovdenskom zal. 1915. 21027

Brofskaja, V. A. Mikrobentos litoral Belogo moria. 1951. 20945

Chafanova, L. A. Pitanie belomorskoj sel'di. 1939. 21143

Derzhgin, K. M. Otritsatel'nye cherty fauny Belogo moria. 1925. 21437

Kurnešov, V. V. Chto takoe problema biol. produktivnosti. 1951. 23566

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Plankton—Denmark Strait.

Friedrich, H. Versuch Darstellung d. Besiedlungsdichte. 1950. 21953

Gudmundsson, F. Oberflächennetzplankton. 1937. 22271

Hentschel, E. Planktonbevölkerung d. Meere um Island. 1941. 22581

Plankton—Greenland Sea.

Friedrich, H. Versuch Darstellung d. Besiedlungsdichte. 1950. 21953

Gudmundsson, F. Oberflächennetzplankton. 1937. 22271

Hentschel, E. Planktonbevölkerung d. Meere um Island. 1941. 22581

Hentschel, E. Über d. Ursprung Heringsnahrung. 1937. 22582

Hoppe, E. Oberflächenplankton d. Fahrstrecke z. Barentsmeer. 1950. 22708

Jørgensen, E. H. Protistenplankton aus d. Nordmeere. 1901. 22976

Wiborg, K. F. Experiments Clarke-Bumpus sampler Lofoten. 1948. 27358

Plankton—Hudson Strait.

Dunbar, M. J. *Themisto libellula* Baffin I. waters. 1946. 21571

Plankton—Karskoye More.

Genkel', A. G. Predvar. obzor rabot Karskol' eksped. 1925. 22060

Virketis, M. A. Zooplankton kak indikator. 1945. 27125

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Plankton—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Beliaev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlenie bespozvonochnykh. 1951. 20544

Derzhgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925. 21440

Levander, K. M. Z. Kennt. d. Plankton. 1907. 23801

Monchezerskaja limnologicheskaja ekspeditsia. 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437

Richard, C. Note sur pêches. 1889. 25520

Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940. 27590

Plankton—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

Berezovskii, A. I. Gidrobiol. issled. r. Enisei. 1925. 20592

Plankton—Labrador Sea.

Jørgensen, E. H. Protistenplankton aus d. Nordmeere. 1901. 22976

Plankton—Okhotsk Sea, of.

Aikawa, H. On planktology Okhotsk Sea autumn. 1933. 20093

Plankton—Omskaya Oblast'.

Vereshchagin, G. I. Plankton Amala, Cladocera. 1913. 27085

Voronkov, N. V. Plankton vodoemov Amala. 1911. 27181

Plankton—Scandinavia & Finland.

Blomqvist, Edv., & others. Redogörelse Finska vatten, plankton II. 1913-15. 20725

Jämfelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 22917

Richard, C. Note sur pêches. 1889. 25520

Thomasson, K. Contrib. plankton 3. 1952. 26677

Plankton—U.S.S.R.

Martynov, A. V. Ekologicheskie predposylki. 1929. 24203

Plankton—Bibliography.

Levander, K. M. Z. Kennt. d. Plankton. 1907. 23801

Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940. 27590

Pocket heaters.

Krotkov, F. G. O profilaktike otmorozhenii. 1943. 23487

Krotkov, F. G. Preduprezhdenie otmorozhenii v volskakh. 1943. 23488

Plant physiology. See Botany—Plant physiology.

Podkamennaya Tunguska (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 61°40' N. 90° E.).

Dolgikh, B. O. Starinnye zemlanki ketov. 1952. 21503

Kramarenko, N. N. Novye trilobity iz silura. 1952. 23428

Kulik, L. A. Data Tungus meteorite. 1939. 23521

Kulik, L. A. K voprosu padenii tungusskogo meteorita. 1927. 23522

Podkamennaya Tunguska—Continued

- Kytmanov, D. A. Tuzemskiy Turukhanskogo kraia. 1927. 23570
Sytin, V. Eksped. za Tunguskim meteoritom. 1928. 26578
Poiarkov, Vasilii Danilovich, fl. 1638-1668.
Kamanin, L. G. Pervye issled. Dal'nego Vostoka. 1946, 1951. 23099

"Polar anemia." See "Arctic anemia."

"Polar blackouts."

- Lindquist, R. Polar blackouts recorded Kiruna Observ. 1951. 23894

Polar stations (posts for meteorological observations, scientific investigations, etc.). See also Arctic Health Research Center, Anchorage; Arctic Research Laboratory, Point Barrow; Gornotazhnaya stanitsa . . . Akademii nauk SSSR; Kamchatskaya vulkanologicheskaya stanitsa; Khibinskaya gornaya stanitsa; Murmanskaya biologicheskaya stanitsa; Pol'no-ol'piskii botanicheskii sad, Khibiny; Solovetskaya biologicheskaya stanitsa; Tikhookeanskii nauchnyi institut rybnogo khozaistva, Vladivostok.

- Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733

- Bock, R. E., & W. Schumann. Katalog Jahresmittel magnet. Elemente. 1948. 20750

- International Meteorological Organization. Bibliog. 2d. Int. Polar Year 1932-33. 1951. 22824

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Arctic weather reporting stations. 1945. 26337

- Washburn, A. L. Geog. & arctic lands. 1945. 27269

Polar stations—Alaska, Northern.

- Arctic Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Handbook. 1951. 20293

- Arctic Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Progress report. 1949-52. 20294

Polar stations—Canada.

- Arctic circular. Maps NWT. 1952. 20275

- Arctic circular. Spring airlift supply to far N. stations. 1952. 20283

- Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

- Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. 22423

- Polar record. Estab. Can.-U. S. meteorol. stations 1947-49. 1950. 25148

- Rae, R. W. Arctic weather stations. 1952. 25332

- Thomson, A. Expansion Can. Meteorol. Service since 1939. 1950. 26687

Polar stations—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory. 1950. 20887

- Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory Resolute B. 1952. 20886

- Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366

- Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331

- Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

- Rae, R. W. Joint arctic weather project. 1951. 25334

Polar stations—Ellesmere Island.

- Pantenburg, V. N. Funk-Wetterwarte d. Erde. 1951. 24975

- Rae, R. W. Joint arctic weather project. 1951. 25334

Polar stations—Greenland—Inland ice.

- Kohlschütter, E. Lage Station Eismitte. 1940. 23351

- Polar record. French exped. to Greenland 1949-50. 1951. 25152

Polar stations—Greenland, East.

- Brun, E. Nordøstgrønlands danske slædepatruljetjeneste 1941-45. 1945. 20976

- Schatz, H. Föhnsturm in Nordostgrønland. 1951. 25920

- Schatz, H. Katastrophe d. Coburg Nov. 1943. 1951. 25921

- Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Grønland (Grønlands bogen) 1950. 24335

Polar stations—Greenland, North.

- Beer, M. Measurements gravity Canadian Arctic. 1950. 20528

- Davidson, W. On guard at Pole. 1952. 21366

Polar stations—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Vlodavets, V. I. O Kamchatskoi vulkanologicheskoi stanitsii. 1945. 27142

Polar stations—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Polikashin, A. I. Na Chukotke. 1940. 25185

Polar stations—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Akademicheskii nauk SSSR. Khibinskaya gornaya stanitsa. Khibinskaya gornaya stanitsa. 1904. 20100

- Derfligin, K. M. Kratkii ocherk Murmanskoi biol. stanitsii. 1912. 21432

- Derfligin, K. M. Pervye shagi organizatsii Murmanskoi stanitsii. 1948. 21438

- Valle, O. Venäläiseen kasvinjalostustyöhön. 1935. 27028

Polar stations—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Evjen, S. Norwegian meteorol. work. 1950. 21721

- Holzappel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienste. 1950. 22699

- Keränen, J. Polarivuoetutkimuksista. 1902. 23203

- Keränen, J. Übersicht Tätigkeit Observatorium Sodankylä. 1944. 23207

Polar stations—Seabard.

- Holzappel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienste. 1950. 22699

Polar stations—U.S.S.R.

- *Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1932. 20310

- Berezkin, V. I. Rukovodstvo po aktinometrii. 1937. 20590

- Drogalfsev, D. A. Desiat' let sluzhby pogody. 1945. 21545

- Kallitin, N. N. Razvitie aktinometricheskikh rabot. 1947. 23091

- Ostrekin, M. E. Novye magnitnye i ionosfernye stanitsii. 1944. 24904

- Sinifsyn, M. Na pol'nool'piskii stanitsii. 1952. 26217

- Zhil'akov, N. I. Osnovnye etapy raboty Gornotazhnoi stanitsii. 1946. 27595

Polar stations—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polet na Zemliu Frantsa Iosifa. 1937. 27146

Pol'no-ol'piskii botanicheskii sad, Khibiny (botanical garden, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°30' N. 33°39' E.).

- Kachurina, L. I. Iz opyta vyrashchivaniia lekarnykh rastenii. 1951. 23052

- Kachurina, L. I., Opyt akklimatizatsii kustarnikov. 1950. 23053

- Shmatok, I. D. O kul'ture vitaminnykh rastenii. 1951. 26123

- Sokolov, M. P. Arkhitekturnaya struktura Pol'no-ol'piskogo sada. 1949. 263146

Pollen.

- Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Alaska Highway B. C. 1950. 22398

- Lundqvist, G. Palmmyr sydost om Kebnekaise. 1951. 24032

- Polunin, N. V. Arctic aerobiology; pollen grains 1947. 1951. 25192

- Thomson, P. W. Beitr. z. Waldgeschichte Fischerhalbinsel. 1939. 26691

Pollen—Aleutian Islands.

- Anderson, S. T., & T. P. Bank. Pollen & radiocarbon studies. 1952. 20210

Pollen—Ellesmere Island.

- Hæg, O. A. Pollen from Ellesmere Land. 1939. 22647

Pollen—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Kupriyanova, L. A. Issled. pyl'fisy Arktiki. 1951. 23543

Pollen—Novaya Zemlya.

- Kupriyanova, L. A. Issled. pyl'fisy Arktiki. 1951. 23543

Pollen—Scandinavia & Finland.

Aario, L. Turpeen silteppölyrunsauden käytöstä. 1942. 20018

Aario, L. Waldgrenzen u. subrezentent Pollenspektren Petsamo. 1940. 20019

Auer, V. Enontekiön palsoista. 1924. 20352

Auer, V. Untersuch. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden. 1927. 20366

Firbas, F. Neuere Unters. z. Vegetationsgeschichte. 1943. 21814

Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883

Pollen—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa
Kupriánova, L. A. Issled. pyl'isy Arktiki. 1951. 23543

Pollen—Geographic distribution.
Kupriánova, L. A. Issled. pyl'isy Arktiki. 1951. 23543

Pollen analysis—Alaska, Southeast.
Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles. 1952. 22605

Poluy (rier & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°35' N. 66°32' E.).

Leskov, A. I. Sev. predel kedra i sosny v basseine r. Poluia. 1935. 23786

Oksner, A. N. Nemoral'nyy élement v likhenoflore. 1946. 24821

Polyarnyy (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°12' N. 33°28' E.).

Austen, M. Polarnoje. 1944. 20374

Ponds, pools, lagoons. See also Lakes; Salt lakes. Rylov, V. M. Obzor vodoemov. 1917. 25744

Populated places—Alaska. See also Anchorage; Bethel; Circle; College; Cordova; Eagle; Fairbanks; Fort Yukon; Hooper Bay; Kotzebue; Nome; Shishmaref; Steele Creek; Tanana; Teller; Unalakleet; Valdez; Yakutatga.

*U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U.S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915

Populated places—Alaska, Northern. See Barrow; Wainwright; Wiseman.

Populated places—Alaska, Southeast. See Chilkat; Juneau; Ketchikan; Sitka.

Populated places—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'. See Arkhangel'sk; Koyda; Vorkuta; Yugorskiy Shar.

Populated places—Baffin Island. See Cape Dorset.

Populated places—Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1951. 21099

Populated places—Canadian Arctic Islands. See Igloodlik.

Populated places—Greenland, East. See Angmagssalik; Scoresbysund.

Populated places—Greenland, North. See Thule.

Populated places—Greenland, West. See Godhavn; Ivigtut; Julianehaab.

Populated places—Kamchatka, Poluostrov. See also Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy.

Antropova, V. V. Rasselenie itel'menov v XVIII v. 1949. 20241

Populated places—Kamchatskaya Oblast'. See Markovo; Uelen.

Populated places—Keeewatin District. See Chesterfield Inlet.

Populated places—Kol'skiy Poluostrov. See also Kandalaksha; Kirovsk; Monchegorsk; Murmansk; Pechenga; Polyarnyy.

Soloukhin, V. Severnaya familiia. 1952. 26345

Populated places—Krasnoyarskiy Kray. See Dudinka; Igarka; Nordvik; Noril'sk; Ust'-Yeniseyskiy Fort.

Populated places—Labrador. See also Fort Chimo; Goose Bay; Port Burwell.

Leitch, A. Village with mission, Nain. 1950. 23757

Populated places—Mackenzie District. See also Akla-vik; Coppermine; Fort Good Hope; Fort Resolution; Port Brabant; Yellowknife.

Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991

Populated places—Manitoba, Northern. See Churchill.

Populated places—North west Territories.
Nor'west miner. Settlements NWT. 1950. 24740

Populated places—Novaya Zemlya. See Matochkin Shar.

Populated places—Okhotsk, Sea of (region). See Okhotsk.

Populated places—Omskaya Oblast'. See Novyy Port; Salekhard.

Populated places—Ontario, Northern. See Moose Factory.

Populated places—Quebec, Northern. See Port Harrison.

Populated places—Scandinavia & Finland. See also Hammerfest; Jokkmokk; Kiruna; Linahamari; Pechenga; Rovaniemi; Sodankylä; Suonikylä; Tromsø.

Boldt, R. Ortbeskrifningen 16-1700 talen. 1900. 20808

Carlson, L. Mining district Kiruna. 1952. 21126

Lampe, G. B. Hele Norge. 1950. 23625

Populated places—U.S.S.R.
Kal'vari, G. Gorod na Sev. 1931. 23098

Populated places—Vestspitsbergen. See also Brucebyen; Longyearbyen.

Populated places—Yakut A.S.S.R. See Nizhne-Kolym'sk; Oymyakon; Russkoye Ust'ye; Verkhoyansk.

Populated places—Yukon Territory. See Dawson; Klondike; Old Crow; Whitehorse.

Population. See also names of people native to the North: Aleuts, Eskimos, Indians (in North America); Finns, Lapps, Ostyaks, Voguls, Samoyeds, Yeniseians, Yakuts, Tungus, Yukaghirs, Chukchis; Eskimos, Asiatic; Aleuts, Koryaks, Kamchadals, Gilyaks (in Eurasia); also Human geography; Social conditions.

Population—Alaska.

Bartz, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490

Burg, A. North Star cruises. 1952. 21029

Lantis, M. Security for Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 23657

*Rettie, J. C. Population trends (etc.) Alaska. 1944. 25464

Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111

Stone, K. H. Populating Alaska. 1952. 26453

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Government for Alaska. 1910. 26925

U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958

Population—Canada.

Canada. Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration. Indians of Canada. 1951. 21095

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Administration of Eskimos. 1951. 21097

Freuchen, P. Out of stone age. 1951. 21920

Population—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Debeš, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoj obl. 1951. 21378

Population—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Collinder, B. Lapps. 1949. 21272

Genetz, A. Kuollan lapin sanakirja. 1891. 22058

Sergeev, M. Saamy. 1926-47. 26046

Population—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

- Czaplicka, M. A. My Siberian year. 1916. 21323
Dolgikh, B. O. Proiskhozhdenie nganasanov. 1952. 21590
Popov, A. A. Nganasany. 1948. 25216
Shneider, A. R. Naselenie Prieniseiskogo kraia. 1928. 26148

Population—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Ahlqvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken. 1885. 20086
Patanov, S. K. Irtysh-Ostjaken u. Volkspoesie. 1897-1900. 24991

Population—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Brick, A. R. Nomads of N. 1950. 20893
Brick, A. R. Vandrande by. 1950. 20894
Bryn, H. Menschenvarietäten Norwegens. 1926. 20994
Collinder, B. Lapps. 1949. 21272
Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 1, luonnontieteellis-taloudellinen yleiskatsaus. 1926. 23040
Laukkanen, I. Petsamon asuttaminen. 1926. 23687
Rein, G. Materialier till utredande statistik. 1867. 25438
Rosberg, J. E. Tankar huru många invånare Finland nära. 1928. 25653
Thesleff, A. Zigenarnes utbredning Finland. 1809. 26664
Volonmaa, V. Lappen v. Uusimaa. 1943. 27161
Wiklund, K. B. De svenska nomadlapparnas flyttningar. 1908. 23778

Population—U.S.S.R.

- Dolgikh, B. O. Rasselenie narodov Sibiri 17 v. 1952. 21501
Donner, K. Sibérie. 1946. 21515
Golovachev, P. M. Sibir'; priroda, ljudi, zhizn'. 1905. 22160
Hopper, B. Population factors Soviet Siberia. 1937. 22709
Kaila, T. T. Finn-ugriscchen Völker Sovjetrussland. 1928. 23060
Linevskii, A. M. Karely. 1941. 23919
Oganovskii, N. P. Narodnoe khoz. Sibiri. 1921. 24793
Russow, F. Beitr. z. ethnograph. Sammlungen. 1900. 25723
Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorodtsakh Amurskogo kraia, 1. 1883. 26151
Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorodtsakh Amurskogo kraia, 3. 1903. 26152
Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugarskogo naroda. 1924. 26648
Trisman, V. O russkoi étnograf. karte. 1950. 26799
Webster, C. J. Growth of Soviet Arctic & subarctic. 1951. 27291

Population—Vestapitsbergen.

- Sommers, L. M. Svalbard. 1952. 26349

Population—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Chodzido, T. Famille Jakuten. 1951. 21200
Dolgikh, B. O. K voprosu o naselenii. 1950. 21496
Gurvich, I. S. Étnograf. éksped. v kolymskii raiony. 1952. 22291
Gurvich, I. S. K voprosu ob étnicheskoi primadlezhnosti. 1950. 22292
Zenzinov, V. M. With exile in arctic Siberia. 1924. 27580

Population—Yukon Territory.

- McClellan, C., & D. Rainier. Ethnological survey S. Yukon Territory. 1950. 24068

Population—Vital statistics—U.S.S.R.

- Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenevodstvo 1926-27. 1932. 20792
Dal'ne-vostochnyy Kray. Statisticheskii otdel. Spisok mest Dal'nevost. kraia. 1929. 21350
Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500

Population—Vital statistics—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Dolgikh, B. O. O naselenii r. Oleneka i Anabara. 1952. 21498
Gurvich, I. S. Po povodu opred. étnich. primadlezhnosti. 1952. 22270
Terleiskii, P. E. Eshe raz ob étnicheskom sostave naseleniia. 1951. 26651

Porcupine (river & basin, Alaska; 66°35' N. 145°20' W.).

- White, M. G. Reconnaissance radioactive deposits NE, Alaska. 1952. 27351

Porosno (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° N. 22° E.).

- Tanner, V. Tenomuptka i Enontekis. 1936. 26618

Porsangerfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 70°05'-71° N. 25°-26° E.).**Porsangerfjorden (region).**

- Davidson, A. Ornithol. lagt. N. Finland og Fimark. 1951. 21363

Port Brabant (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 69°2' N. 133°02' W.).

- Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. 23664

Port Brabant (region).

- Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639

Port Burwell (pop. pl., Labrador; 60°27' N. 64°30' W.).

- Charles, D. A. H. Hydrographic survey Algeria. 1950. 1951. 21155

Port Harrison (pop. pl., Northern Quebec; 58°27' N. 78°09' W.).

- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
Harrington, R. People of snows. 1950. 22445
Larmour, W. T. Eskimo education. 1950. 23664

Port Vladimir (harbor, Barents Sea; 69°25' N. 3° 19' E.).

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

Ports. See also Harbors; Populated places.

- Lifakhniskii, V. E. Morskoe porty. 1948. 23818
Nikiforov, V. F. Reehnye porty. 1948. 24669

Ports—Alaska.

- Whitham, P. P. Planning Alaskan ports. 1916. 27354

Ports—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Lilnaharja, M. Muurmanin rannikon satamista. 1920. 23843

Ports—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Eriksson, U. Norjan jääreren satamapaikat. 1951. 21689
Lilnaharja, M. Petsamoko vai Vaidalahti pääteeksi. 1921. 23844
Nybergh, H. Jääreren radan päätepieste. 1921. 24759

Ports—U.S.S.R.

- Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 26911
Lloyd, T. Northern Sea Route. 1950. 23962

Postal service—Alaska.

- U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board. Alaska air transportation invest. 1941. 26897
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-Office & Post Roads. Air mail service for Alaska. 1940. 26912

Postal service—Baffin Island.

- Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Postal service—Canadian Arctic Islands.

- Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Postal service—Ellesmere Island.

- Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Postal service—Greenland.

- Thomsen, R. Beitr. z. Postgeschichte Grönlands. 1950. 26686

Postal service—Northwest Territories.

- Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Postal service—Quebec, Northern.

- Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Power. See also Electric power.

- Karmishin, A. V. "Goluboi ugol". 1934. 2314

nabara.
 prima-
 sostave
 145°20'
 deposits
 and; 60°
 6. 2644
 0°05'-71°
 og Fin-
 t; 69°27'
 23664
 tlement.
 N. 64°50'
 Algeria
 56°27' N.
 onditions
 107
 1445
 23664
 ' N. 33°
 eschichte
 23618
 1649
 ts. 1916
 satamista
 kat. 1923
 hti päälle
 ste. 1921.
 1952. 2011
 1962
 r transpo-
 on Post-
 for Alaska.
 Grönlands.
 1934. 23141

Power—Kol'skiy Poloustrov.

Ponomarev, T. K. Voprosu o toplivnoi baze. 1934. 25204

Power—Scandinavia & Finland.

Saarivirta, N. Selvitystä Pohjois-Suomen vesivoiman käytöstä. 1950. 25760

Power—U.S.S.R.

Sidorov, V. I., & others. Bystrokhodnyi samoreg. vetrodvigatel'. 1950. 26189

Power Creek (Alaska; 60°34' N. 145°40' W.).

Miller, D. J. Geol. site proposed dam Power Creek. 1951. 24352

Precipitation. See also Snow.

Precipitation—Alaska.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Precipitation—Alaska, Northern.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Precipitation—Alaska, Southern.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

U. S. Weather Bureau. Maximum rainstorm Revil-lagiedo I. 1949. 26978

Precipitation—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Precipitation—Greenland Sea.

Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium. Schlechte Sicht Island, Ost Grönland. 1940. 27398

Precipitation—Scandinavia & Finland.

Bergsten, K. E. Some characteristics precip. 1881-1940. 1950. 20627

Birkeland, B. J. Old meteorol. observ. Trondheim. 1949. 20692

Finland. Meteorologinen Keskuslaitos. Sade- ja lumihavaintoja Suomesta vuonna 1939. 1950. 21798

Johansson, O. V. Normala nederbörden och torkan. 1909. 22988

Korhonen, V. V. Kasvukauden sademäärä Suome-ssa. 1940. 23390

Korhonen, V. V. Niederschlagskarten v. Fennoskandia. 1925. 23391

Norway. Meteorologiske institut. Nedbøren i Norge 1895-1943. 1949. 24734

Norway. Meteorologiske institut. Nedbørriakt- agelser i Norge 1947. 1950. 24735

Renqvist, H. Största dagsummor nederbörden i Finland. 1915. 25453

Pribilof Islands (Alaska; 56°56' N. 170° W.).

Alexander, C. P. Dipterous insects fam. Tipulidae Pribilof I. 1921. 20132

Arctic circular. Pribilof fur sealing 1950. 1950. 20277

Austin, O. L., & F. Wilke. Japanese fur sealing. 1950. 20375

Baker, R. C. Byproducts Alaska fur-seal industry. 1950. 20422

Barth, T. F. W. Differentiation composite apilte Pribilof I. 1952. 20487

Bertram, G. C. L. Pribilof fur seals. 1950. 20639

Bower, W. T. Fur-seal industry Pribilof I. 1944. 20852

Cole, F. R. Diptera Pribilof I. 1921. 21247

Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819

Frison, T. H. Hymenopterous insects fam. Bred- midae Pribilof I. 1921. 21961

Grainger, G. Attack; hurry up & wait. 1951. 22186

Hanna, G. Dallas, & others. Insects Pribilof I. 1921. 22395

MacGillivray, A. D. New saw-flies Pribilof I. 1921. 24080

MacMillan, W. Forty million dollar crop. 1948. 24099

Malloch, J. R. Dipterous insects fam. Anthomy- idae. 1921. 24144

Martin, F. I. Three years Pribilof progress. 1950. 24195

Martin, F. I. Wanted, Pribilof bill of rights. 1946. 24196

Oldroyd, L. T. Special report dairy herd. 1949. 24829

O'Malley, H. Fur-seal industry Pribilof I. 1930. 24844

Scheffer, V. B. Experiments marking seals & sea- lions. 1950. 25928

Scheffer, V. B. Mammoth tooth. 1952. 25932

Scheffer, V. B. Rise & fall of reindeer. 1951. 25935

Suvorov, E. K. Sovremennoe sostoianie kotikovogo khoziaistva. 1931. 26549

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Claims. Fur seal investigations. Hearings. 1916. 26904

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Ways & Means. Alaska Commercial Co. Report. 1876. 26934

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Alaska fur seals. Hearings S. 3679. 1926. 26935

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Fur seals. Hearings S. 3731. 1923. 26938

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Pelzversorgung d. V. S. 1930. 26941

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Pribilof Islands Survey Group. Pribilof Island survey reports. Observ. 1949. 26947

Van Duzee, E. P. Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hemip- tera, Lepidoptera Pribilof I. 1921. 27035

Van Duzee, M. C. New species fam. Dolichopod- idae. 1921. 27036

Van Dyke, E. C. Coleoptera Pribilof I. 1921. 27038

Prince Charles Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 67° 10'-68°27' N. 74°50'-77°30' W.).

Arctic circular. Voyage of Nauja Foxe Basin 1949. 1950. 20289

Bresser, K. Neue Inseln Foxe-Basin. 1952. 20890

Poole, W. A. Discovery Pr. Charles I. 1951. 25206

Prince Patrick Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76° 45' N. 120° W.).

Handley, C. O. Brant of Prince Patrick I. 1950. 22394

MacDonald, S. D. Biol. invest. Pr. Patrick I. 1951. 24075

Prince William Sound (Gulf of Alaska; 60°35' N. 147° W.).

Dahlgren, E. H., & L. N. Kolloen. Outlook Alaska herring fishery. 1943-44. 21340

Kolloen, L. N., & C. H. Eiling. Outlook Alaska herring fishery. 1948. 23368

Rounsefell, G. A. Contrib. biol. Pacific herring & fishery. 1930. 25675

Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507

Prince William Sound (region).

Moffit, F. H., & R. E. Fellows. Copper deposits Prince William Sd. 1950. 24413

Protozoans—Alaska, Gulf of.

Alaska's health. Paralytic shellfish poisoning. 1945. 20121

Protozoans—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhi- zopoda. 1878. 20862

Protozoans—Belove More.

Dons, C. F. L. Heliozoen *Microsol borealis*. 1919. 21527

Shul'man, R. E. Parazitofauna ryb. 1950. 26175

Protozoans—Greenland Sea.

Dons, C. F. L. Heliozoen *Microsol borealis*. 1919. 21527

Dons, C. F. L. Neue Protozoen. 1928. 21528

Dons, C. F. L. *Ophryodendron halacaridis*. 1943. 21531

Dons, C. F. L. *Parafolliculina röstensis* n. sp. 1931. 21532

Dons, C. F. L. Übersicht d. Folliculiniden. 1934. 21533

Dons, C. F. L. Zwei neue Cothurnien. 1940. 21534

- Protozoans—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Brinkmann, A. Coccidiosis hos lrypen. 1927. 20907
Brinkmann, A. Lrypens entoparasiter. 1923. 20909
- Protozoans—Smith Sound-Robeson Channel.**
Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizopoda. 1878. 20862
- Protozoans—U.S.S.R.**
Dogel', V. A. Prostelshe. 1929. 21495
- Psychology.** See also Environmental effects on man; name of groups native in the North, e.g. Yakuts—Psychological characteristics.
Pinks, R. R. Prelim. invest. psychol. requirements arctic duty. 1950. 25098
- Ptarmigan—Bjørnøya.**
Johnsen, S. Remarks Svalbard ptarmigan. 1942. 22998
- Ptarmigan—Greenland, West.**
Salomonsen, F. Ny race af fældrype. 1950. 25801
- Ptarmigan—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Brinkmann, A. Lrypens entoparasiter. 1923. 20909
Collett, R. Ny bastardform. 1898. 21257
Eveljenth, H. Litt om ryperna Öst-Finmark. 1932. 21722
Holmboe, J. Hvad lrypen lever av i Norge. 1924. 22681
Huus, J. Darmparasiten d. norwegischen Moorschneehuhns. 1928. 22763
Johnsen, S. Draktskiftet hos lrypen. 1929. 22994
Johnsen, S. Remarks on Svalbard ptarmigan. 1942. 22998
- Ptarmigan—Vestspitsbergen.**
Hjøg, O. A. Food of ptarmigan. 1929. 22643
Johnsen, S. Remarks Svalbard ptarmigan. 1942. 22998
- Ptarmigan—Parasites.**
Brinkmann, A. Coccidiosis hos lrypen. 1927. 20907
Brinkmann, A. Lrypens entoparasiter. 1923. 20909
Brinkmann, A. On *Microfilaria lagopodis*. 1949. 20910
Huus, J. Darmparasiten d. norwegischen Moorschneehuhns. 1928. 22763
Rausch, R. L. Studien Helminthenfauna Alaska 4. *Haploparasis*. 1951. 25396
- Public health.** See also Sewerage & garbage disposal.
Alter, A. J. Arctic trichinosis, garbage disposal. 1950. 20159
Alter, A. J. Relationships permafrost sanitation. 1952. 20160
Back, E. H. Medical aspects wartime exped. 1947. 20389
Clark, L. K. Human waste disposal by small groups. 1951. 21231
Eisberg, H. B. Some problems facing medical officer. 1948. 21620
- Public health—Alaska.**
Alaska. Dept. of Health. Arctic health institute. 1949. 20111
Alaska. Dept. of Health. Regulations contagious diseases. 1931. 20112
Alaska's health, 1943—in progress. 20119
Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20158
Fischer, H. H. Dental health for veterans. 1946. 21816
Fohn-Hansen, L. Extension Service nutrition program. 1948. 21856
Fohn-Hansen, L. Proper clothing. 1947. 21857
Green, R. S. What can be done about rats? 1945. 22196
Haldeman, J. C. Facilities Arctic Health Research Center. 1951. 22374
Haldeman, J. C. Problems Alaskan Eskimos. 1951. 22375
Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaf obstanovka i bolezni. 1908. 23266
Loree, D. R. Notes on Alaskan medical history. 1935. 23993
- Rettie, J. C. Population trends (etc.) Alaska. 1944. 25464
Shepard, B. Ascorbic acid content Alaska vegetables & berries. 1948. 26103
Smith, C. Wartime public health. 1942. 26285
Swanson, F. "Stop-gap" home care tuberculosis. 1947. 26566
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26923
U. S. Public Health Service. Public health problems in Alaska. 1951. 26969
U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Research Center. Activities report. 1951. 26970
Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356
Williams, R. B. Laboratory grows. 1945. 27412
Williams, R. B. Storage of biologicals. 1945. 27414
- Public health—Alaska, Southeast.**
Alaska's health. Paralytic shellfish poisoning. 1945. 20121
Green, R. S. What can be done about rats? 1945. 22196
Kent, A. P. Mobile health unit's 1st season. 1945. 23189
Williams, R. B. Laboratory grows. 1945. 27412
- Public health—Aleutian Islands.**
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V. Adak rats. 1952. 25951
- Public health—Canada.**
Bailey, S. J. Health patrol E. Arctic. 1949. 20409
Canadian Hospital. Health studies of Eskimos. 1947. 21117
McEuen, C. S. Exam. mouths Eskimos Can. E. Arctic. 1938. 24078
Williams, C. H. M. Invest. dentitions Eskimos Can. E. Arctic. 1940. 27402
- Public health—Greenland.**
Saxtorph, S. M. Sunhedsforhold (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 25901
Wingo, M. Public health in Greenland. 1945. 27444
- Public health—Greenland, East.**
Le Méhauté, P. J. Hivernage au Groënland. 1935. 23762
- Public health—Kamchatkaya Oblast'.**
Kirillov, N. V. Sanitarnaf obstanovka i bolezni. 1908. 23266
- Public health—Kewatin District.**
Crile, G. W., & D. P. Quiring. Indian & Eskimo metabolisms. 1939. 21309
- Public health—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.**
Dieh, Z. L. Opyt massovoi vitaminizatsii shkol'nikov. 1950. 21472
Kytmanov, D. A. Tuzemtsy Turukhanskogo kraia. 1927. 23570
- Public health—Manitoba, Northern.**
Bader, M. E., & J. Mead. Individual differences vascular responses to cold. 1950. 20394
- Public health—Northwest Territories.**
Brown, M. Queen's Univ. Exped. Southampton I. 1948. 20956
- Public health—Novaya Zemlya.**
Grigorova, O. P. Kartina krovi. 1933. 22238
- Public health—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Harding, A. E. B. State practice in Swedish Lapland. 1949. 22418
Itkonen, T. I. Heilkunde d. Finnlandlappen. 1944-45. 22857
- Public health—U.S.S.R.**
Chekin, V. A. Chto predokhraniet narodnosti ot tsyngi. 1950. 21161
Chekin, V. A. Profilaktika tsyngi. 1952. 21162
- Pumice.**
Moxham, R. M. Pumice deposits Alaska Pen-Cook Inlet. 1952. 24494
- Purdue University, Engineering Experiment Station.**
Frost, R. E. Permafrost. 1950. 21974

Pyasina (river & basin, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 70°-74° N. 87°-88° W.).

Lisovskii, K. Bereg N. Begicheva. 1952. 23944

Quartz. See also Mineral resources.

Quartz-Omskaya Oblast'.

Laemmlein, G. G. On orientation quartz crystals. 1939. 23586

Quartz-Scandinavia & Finland.

Sahama, T. G. Regelung v. Quarz u. Glimmer. 1936. 25770

Quebec, New. See Quebec, Northern.

Quebec, Northern (regional section no. 31 on index map). See also Labrador; Ontario, Northern.

Harrington, R. Journey arctic Quebec. 1950. 22442

Rousseau, J. Attraverso il Quebec arctico. 1952. 25677

Rousseau, J. Dans l'Ungava. 1950, 1951. 25681

Rousseau, J. Ungava, sort de sa léthargie. 1950. 25690

Quebec, Northern-Birds.

Gabrielson, I. N., & B. S. Wright. Notes birds Fort Chimo. 1951. 21993

Godfrey, W. E. Birds L. Mistassini & Albanel. 1949. 22141

Hildebrand, H. A. Notes birds Ungava B. 1950. 22618

Manning, T. H., & A. H. Macpherson. Birds E. James Bay. 1952. 24163

Savile, D. B. O. Bird notes Great Whale R. 1950. 25896

Quebec, Northern-Botany.

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r. Harricana. 1951. 21583

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

Hustich, I. Notes forests E. Hudson B. & James B. 1950. 22749

Lepage, E. Distrib. *Salix pseudomonticola* Québec. 1949. 23776

Lepage, E. Note sur *Polygonum, Aricularia*. 1949. 23780

Lepage, E. Variations mineures plantes NE. Canada. 1950. 23782

Montreal. Botanical Garden. Delectus seminum et sporarum. 1951. 24449

Raymond, M. Histoire et distrib. *Carex williamsii*. 1950. 25417

Raymond, M. Quelques entités flore Québec, I. 1950. 25419

Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. *Agoseris* nouveau. 1951. 25676

Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. *Gentiana tenella*. 1952. 25682

Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. Quelques entités nouvelles. 1952. 25688

Schuster, R. M. Hepaticae E. coast Hudson B. 1951. 25984

Quebec, Northern-Botany, Economic.

Rousseau, J., & M. Panisset. Notes sur lichens antibiotiques. 1951. 25687

Quebec, Northern-Butterflies & moths.

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1, distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723

Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724

Munroe, E. C. Field notes butterflies Knob Lake. 1951. 24538

Quebec, Northern-Caribou.

Dunbar, M. J. Caribou NE. Ungava. 1950. 21568

Rousseau, J. Basic principles protection caribou. 1951. 25678

Rousseau, J. Caribou et renne Québec arctique. 1950. 25680

Quebec, Northern-Climate.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest, 1950, 1952. 22423

Quebec, Northern-Disease.

Arctic circular. Tuberculosis survey: James & Hudson B. 1951. 20286

Quebec, Northern-Ducks.

Walton, W. G. Game Hudson B. country. 1920. 27258

Quebec, Northern-Ecology, Animal.

Butler, L. Pop. cycles & color phase genetics fox. 1951. 21050

Quebec, Northern-Ecology, Plant.

Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. E. coast Hudson & James B. 1949. 20430

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Explor. sommaire r. Harricana. 1951. 21583

Hustich, I. Notes forests E. Hudson B. & James B. 1950. 22749

Rousseau, J. Zones biol. péninsule Québec-Labrador. 1952. 25693

Quebec, Northern-Ferns.

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

Quebec, Northern-Fishes.

Legendre, V., & J. Rousseau. Distrib. quelques-uns poissons dans Québec. 1949. 23731

Quebec, Northern-Forests & forestry.

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest, 1950, 1952. 22423

Hustich, I. Notes forests E. Hudson B. & James B. 1950. 22749

Quebec, Northern-Foxes.

Butler, L. Pop. cycles & color phase genetics fox. 1951. 21050

Quebec, Northern-Geese.

Hewitt, O. H. Recent studies blue & lesser snow goose. 1950. 22609

Walton, W. G. Game Hudson B. country. 1920. 27258

Quebec, Northern-Geology.

Faessler, C. Labrador pen. 1950. 21736

Kranck, E. H. On geol. E. coast Hudson B. & James B. 1951. 23433

Quebec, Northern-Geology, Glacial.

Flint, R. F. Highland centers former glacial outflow. 1951. 21848

Quebec, Northern-Geomorphology.

Kranck, E. H. On geol. E. coast Hudson B. & James B. 1951. 23433

Quebec, Northern-Hunting & trapping.

Walton, W. G. Game Hudson B. country. 1920. 27258

Quebec, Northern-Iron ores.

Brouillette, B. L'expansion minière nord de Québec. 1950. 20946

Durrell, W. H. Labrador iron ore & St. Lawrence seaway. 1950. 21581

Faessler, C. Labrador pen. 1950. 21736

Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord. 1952. 22018

Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424

Kelly, J. E. N. Iron ore meets strategic needs, pt. 1. 1950. 23185

Retty, J. A., & A. E. Moss. Iron-ore deposits Quebec & Labrador (abstract). 1951. 25463

Retty, J. A. Iron ore galeore New Quebec-Labrador. 1951. 25469

Rousseau, J. Labrador et N.-Québec. 1951. 25684

Quebec, Northern-Lichens.

Rousseau, J., & M. Panisset. Notes sur lichens antibiotiques. 1951. 25687

Quebec, Northern-Mammals.

Cameron, A. W., & W. A. Morris. Mammals L. Mistassini & Albanel. 1951. 21087

Quebec, Northern-Meteorites.

Explorers journal. Scientists bring proof Chubb Crater meteorite. 1952. 21725

Meen, V. B. Can. meteor crater. 1951. 24263

Tandberg-Hanssen, E. Chubb-kraeteret. 1952. 26605

Quebec, Northern—Meteorology—Observations.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Quebec, Northern—Mineral resources.

Rousseau, J. Labrador et N.-Québec. 1951. 25684

Quebec, Northern—Mosses & liverworts.

Kucyniak, J. *Timmia austriaca*. 1952. 23496

Quebec, Northern—Petrology.

Kranck, E. H. On geol. E. coast Hudson B. & James B. 1951. 23433

Quebec, Northern—Physical geography.

LaRüe, E. A. de. Quelques aspects du Labrador. 1950. 23674

Meen, V. B. Can. meteor. crater. 1951. 21263

Meen, V. B. Chubb crater Ungava. 1951. 24264

Ritchie, M. M., & J. Rousseau. Reconnaissance along George R. 1949. 25589

Tandberg-Hanssen, E. Chubb-krateret. 1952. 26603

Quebec, Northern—Phytogeography.

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée de l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950. 1952. 22423

Rousseau, J. Zones biol. péninsule Québec-Labrador. 1952. 25693

Quebec, Northern—Postal service.

Arctic circular. Arctic mail. 1951. 20264

Quebec, Northern—Railroads.

Canadian mining journal. Quebec-Labrador railway. 1950. 21119

Quebec, Northern—Reindeer.

Rousseau, J. Caribou et renne Québec arctique. 1950. 25680

Quebec, Northern—Shore lines.

Bruet, E. Plages marines anciennes l'Alaska. 1942. 20970

Manning, T. H. Remarks tides & strand lines E. coast James B. 1951. 24168

Quebec, Northern—Social conditions.

Honigsmann, J. J. Episode Gr. Whale R. Eskimo. 1951. 22701

Quebec, Northern—Solifluction phenomena.

Rousseau, J. Modifications surface de toundra. 1949. 25686

Quebec, Northern—Trade & commerce.

Campbell, B. D. Where high winds blow. 1946. 21088

Quebec, Northern—Transportation.

Durrell, W. H. Labrador iron ore & St. Lawrence seaway. 1950. 21581

Quebec, Northern—Trees.

Fernald, M. L. Some N. American Corylaceae *Betula*. 1945. 21763

Quebec, Northern—Wildlife conservation.

Dunbar, M. J. Caribou N.E. Ungava. 1950. 21568
Rousseau, J. Basic principles protection caribou. 1951. 25678

Quebec, Northern—Wood industry.

Garnder, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord. 1952. 22018

Quebec North Shore & Labrador Railway.

Canadian mining journal. Quebec-Labrador railway. 1950. 21119

Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424

Queen Elizabeth Islands (Canadian Arctic Islands north of Lancaster Sound—Barrow Strait—Viscount Melville Sound—McClure Strait).

Taylor, A. Introd. N. islands region. 1950. 26632

Queen Maud Gulf (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 67°03'-68°03' N. 99°-105° W.).

Queen Maud Gulf (region).

Scott, P. M. Wild geese in Arctic. 1951. 25997

Rabbits & hares. See also Rodents.

Cottam, C., & H. C. Hanson. Food habits birds & mammals. 1938. 21295

Rabbits & hares—Alaska.

Chitty, H. Snowshoe rabbit enquiry 1946-48. 1950. 21198

Rabbits & hares—Arkhangel'skaya oblast'.

Flerov, K. K. Pishehukha Sev. Urala. 1927. 21833

Rabbits & hares—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Chirkov, A. F. Zafâs-belâk. 1940. 21188

Rabbits & hares—Northwest Territories.

Chitty, H. Snowshoe rabbit enquiry 1946-48. 1950. 21198

Rabbits & hares—Scandinavia & Finland.

Krafft, A. Jänistårhaus. 1950. 23426

Rabbits & hares—Yukon Territory.

Chitty, H. Snowshoe rabbit enquiry 1946-48. 1950. 21198

Radars—Alaska.

Science news letter. Eclipse observed in rain. 1951. 25990

Radio.

Ghiglione, A. F. Radio units Op. Snowball. 1952. 22095

Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365

Page, W. B. "Handle talkie." 1948. 24936

Roberts, P. W., & F. A. F. Cooke. Arctic tower foundations frozen permafrost. 1950. 25593

Saxton, J. A. Reflection coefficient snow & ice. 1950. 25900

Schenk, K. Funkausbreitung als Hilfsmittel. 1951. 25946

Yerg, D. G. Importance water vapor in microwave below freezing. 1950. 27515

Radio—Canada.

Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Scott, J. C. W. Gyro-frequency arctic E-layer. 1951. 25993

Radio—Greenland.

Borum, V. Grønlandske skole og kulturelle institutioner (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20843

Radio—Greenland, East.

Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24335

Radio—Mackenzie District.

Arctic circular. Yellowknife broadcasting station. 1950. 20292

Lord, C. S. Mineral industry Mackenzie. 1951. 23991

Radio—U.S.S.R.

Nikitin, S. M. Zaochnye konsul't. po radio. 1950. 24672

Radio front. 1925-51 (in progress). 25329

Radium—Alaska, Gulf of.

Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 2583

Radium—Bering Sea.

Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 2583

Radium—Chukchi Sea.

Sanderman, L. A., & C. L. Utterback. Radium content ocean bottom sediments. 1941. 2583

Railroads. See also Alaska Railroad: Permafrost—Engineering problems—Railroads.

Bukanov, M. A. Pamiatka stroitel'nika v zimnikh usloviyakh. 1946. 21017

Puzakov, N. A., & others. Vliyanie promerzaniya na ustoiichivost'. 1948. 25315

Rankka, W. Salaojituksen routimishaltajien lieventäjäni. 1930. 25358

Suhonen, L. Uusimmissa kiskon kiinnitystavolissa. 1937. 26522

Railroads—Alaska. See also Alaska Railroad.

Péwé, T. L. Prelim. report permafrost Dunbar. 1948. 25073

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Alaska Northern Railroad. 1913. 2002

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Building railroads in Alaska. 1913. 2002

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Construction of Alaska rr. Hearings. 1919. 26924

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings on transportation in Alaska. 1912. 26931
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings to construct railroad & telegraph. 1905. 26930
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings transportation Alaska, Hubbard. 1912. 26932
- Railroads—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
Drongovskii, M. Kombinatsion Murmanskoï zh. d. 1928. 21547
Kuntzemüller, A. Ergänzungsbauten an Murmanbahn. 1943. 23532
- Railroads—Labrador.**
Canadian mining journal. Quebec-Labrador railway. 1950. 21119
Hare, F. K. Labrador frontier. 1952. 22424
- Railroads—Quebec, Northern.**
Canadian mining journal. Quebec-Labrador railway. 1950. 21119
- Railroads—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Backberg, A. Rautatierakennussuunnitelmat. 1925. 20386
Castrén, J. Petsamon radan taloudelliset edellytykset. 1924. 21133
Jansson, W. Rautakysymys rautatiellä. 1939. 22940
Liinaharja, M. Jäämeren radan päätepiesteistä. 1921. 23840
Liinaharja, M. Lähimmäistä tehtävistämme Petsamossa. 1920. 23842
Liinaharja, M. Petsamoko vai Vaidalahti päätepiesteiksi. 1921. 23844
Lönroth, A. J. Valtion rautatierakennustöitä v. 1911. 1912. 23974
Nyberg, H. Jäämeren radan päätepieste. 1921. 24759
Nybergh, H. Jäämeren rata. 1921. 24760
Porkka, H. Rovaniemen-Kemijärven rautatie. 1934. 25246
Suonen, L. Ratapolkujen keskimääräinen. 1935. 26521
Viluksela, M. Rautatuntumiskysymyksestä. 1928. 27113
Viluksela, M. Viimeaikaisista toimenpiteistä. 1940. 27114
- Railroads—U.S.S.R.**
Gavrilov, S. E. Snezhnye zanosy. 1945. 22047
Son-Loza, Z. N. Podgotovit' k zime. 1952. 26350
Trubeškov, V. A. Rabota uzokoleinykh parovozov zimoi. 1949. 26812
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vlianiem reš'sovago puti. 1902. 26882
- Railroads—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
Libin, I. K. Transportnaia problema ĭakutii. 1930. 23822
- Railways.** See Railroads.
- Ramsay, Wilhelm, 1865-1928.**
Kairamo, A. O. Kuolan 1887 vuoden retkikunta. 1908. 23061
- Rare-element minerals—Greenland, East.**
Wager, L. R., & R. L. Mitchell. Distrib. Cr, V, Ni, Co & Cu. 1950. 27204
- Rare-element minerals—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
Bykova, V. S. Opređ. zemel'nykh kislot. 1936. 21061
Vol'kovich, S. I. Isolation of rare earths. 1939. 27163
- Rare-element minerals—U.S.S.R.**
Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimiia redkikh i rasseiannykh elementov. 1950. 27116
- Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor, 1879-1933.**
Holtved, E. Thule distriktet (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 22697
Knuth, E. F. Nansen og K. Rasmussen. 1948. 23333
Kranck, E. H. Knud Rasmussen. 1934. 23432
- Rat Islands (Aleutian Islands; 51°48' N, 178°19' E.).**
Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620
- Rations.** See Food; Equipment.
- Regina Polarja** (Catholic Mission Schooner).
Stevenson, A. 1951 E. Arctic patrol. 1952. 26437
- Regional planning.**
Fersman, A. E. Novyi promyshlennyi Ėentr SSSR. 1931. 21770
- Reindeer.**
Arctic circular. Reindeer breeding experiment Scotland. 1952. 20279
Chapman, O. M. Across Lapland. 1932, 1939, 1949. 21151
Collinder, B. Lapps. 1949. 21272
Elbo, J. G. Lapp reindeer movements across frontier. 1952. 21628
Hargrave, H. J. Arctic livestock. 1948. 22427
Itkonen, T. I. Ueber Wurfslänge. 1939-40. 22865
*Jacobi, A. Rentier; zool. Monographie. 1931. 22905
Klemola, V. Poronhoidosta Euroasiassa. 1929. 23290
Lappe u. Ren. 1925. 23658
Lerol-Gourhan, A. Civilisation du renne. 1936. 23785
Newhouse, J. Reindeer are wild too. 1952. 24630
Nielsen, K. Lappische studier. 1945. 24656
Pantenburg, V. Polarhirsche. 1950. 24977
Preobrazhenskii, B. V. O meropriiatiakh po snizheniū ĭalovosti. 1952. 25285
Reindeer Council of the United Kingdom. Annual Report 1949-50. 1950. 25439
Rönnow, C. Om kastrening. 1948-49. 25626
Sarauw, G. F. L. Rentier in Europa. 1913. 25835
Scheffer, J. Hist. Lapland. 1674. 25926
Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Zähmung d. Renttiers. 1916-20. 26226
Utsi, M. Reindeer-breeding methods N. Lapps. 1948. 27005
Whitehead, G. K. Plan to bring back reindeer. 1951. 27353
Wiklund, K. B. Frageschema Renntiernomadism. 1913-18. 27380
Zuev, V. F. Materialy po ětnograf. 1771-72. 1947. 27626
- Reindeer—Alaska.**
Brevig, T. L. Apaurak, social pioneering among Eskimos 1894-1917. 1935. 20892
Heintzleman, B. F. Alaska. 1936. 22498
*Lantis, M. Reindeer industry Alaska. 1950. 23655
Lomen, C. J. Reindeer can pack harder. 1946. 23983
Lomen, G. J. Progress made with reindeer. 1920. 23984
Scheffer, V. B. Rise & fall of reindeer. 1951. 25935
Weiss, F. J. Alaskan reindeer industry. 1941. 27311
White, T. Coming storm over Alaska. 1933. 27352
- Reindeer—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
Bezumov, F. A., & B. V. Preobrazhenskii. Ispol'zovanie pastbishch v kolchoze. 1952. 20645
ĭakobil, A. I. Poedzka v Kaninskui tundra. 1891. 22770
Ognev, V. V., & D. M. Tsypanov. Olenevodstvo Komi ASSR. 1951. 24800
Ponomarev, A. S. Pravil'no organ. 1952. 25203
Shitov, A. N. Nenetskii olenevodcheskii sovkhos. 1952. 26119
- Reindeer—Canada.**
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Northern Administrations. Reindeer herding Canada. 1950. 21103
Lomen, C. J. Reindeer can pack harder. 1946. 23983
- Reindeer—Greenland, West.**
Gelting, P. E. E. Spørgsmaalet om Grønlands renbestand. 1947. 22056

Reindeer—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Gapanovich, I. I. Kamchatskie korfiki. 1932. 22015
Orlovskii, P. N. Anadyrsko-chukotskoe olenovodstvo. 1928. 24863

Orlovskii, P. N. God olenovoda. 1928. 24864

Reindeer—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Alymov, V. K. Sovremennoe sostoyaniye olenovodstva. 1928. 20167

Kozlovich, V. Dostizheniya i zadachi olenovodcheskogo khoz. 1934. 23423

Kreps, G. Oleni. 1934. 23447

Olenov, N. O. Ob ovodakh sever. oleni. 1950. 24831

Plis, D. S. O vnutrikhozhaystvennom planirovani. 1933. 25122

Sokolov, I. I. K voprosu o bystroste bega oleni. 1933. 26312

Reindeer—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Sokolov, S. E., & M. P. Glushnev. Organ. past'by oleni. 1952. 26315

Tifurdenov, A. P. Olenovodcheskaya ferma. 1950. 26725

Reindeer—Mackenzie District.

Finnie, O. S. Reindeer for Canadian Eskimo. 1931. 21810

Hargrave, H. J. Arctic livestock. 1948. 22427

Nash, D. W. Arctic farmer. 1949. 24570

Reindeer—Omakaya Oblast'.

Nikolaev, N. N. Olenovodcheskiy trest. 1952. 24674

Reindeer—Quebec, Northern.

Rousseau, J. Caribou et renne Québec arctique. 1950. 25680

Reindeer—Scandinavia & Finland. See also Lapps,

especially sections on Animal husbandry, Animal transport.

Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetsien uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006

Finlandia pictorial. Where reindeer reigns. 1950. 21807

Klemola, V. Poronhoidosta Euraasiassa. 1929. 23290

Laitinen, V. V. Porotalous metsätalouden näkökannalta. 1951. 23604

Metsätaloudellinen aikakauslehti. Porovilkko helmikuun. 1951. 24307

Pantenburg, V. Wild-Ren. 1949. 24980

Renvall, A. Poronlaidunnan järjestyksen suojametsäluela. 1919. 25459

Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lapland. 1931. 26852

Vorren, Ø. Reindrif og nomadiame Varanger. 1951. 27184

Vorren, Ø. Reinmerking. 1948-49. 27185

Wiklund, K. B. Untersuch. Lappen u. Rentierzucht. 1938. 27387

Wustmann, E. Vom Wesen d. Rentiere. 1951. 27502

Reindeer—U.S.S.R.

Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenovodstvo 1926-27. 1932. 20792

Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovol i plemennoi sostav. 1949. 21502

Donner, K. Sibérie. 1946. 21515

Gol'farkin, F. E., & I. F. Filippov. Olenovodstvo Sakhalina. 1950. 22157

Mishin, I. P. Vyrashchivaniye teliat oleni. 1951. 24357

Oganovskii, N. P. Ocherki po ekon. geog. Rossii. 1922. 24794

Sergeev, M. A. Razvitie sev. olenovodstva. 1950. 26045

Vasilevich, G. M., & M. G. Levin. Tipy olenovodstva. 1951. 27066

Reindeer—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Gurvich, I. S. Sotsialisticheskoe pereustroistvo. 1950. 22294

Müller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354

Sokolov, S. E., & M. P. Glushnev. Vyvodka i ispytanie rabochikh kachestv. 1952. 26316

Reindeer—Bibliography.

Jettmar, K. Zu Anfängen Rentierzucht. 1902. 22968

Reindeer—Disease.

Bergman, A. M. Rentierpest u. Bacillen. 1901. 20619

Reindeer—Domestication.

Herre, W. Haustierwerdung d. Rens. 1943. 22891

* Jettmar, K. Zu Anfängen Rentierzucht. 1902. 22968

Vasilevich, G. M., & M. G. Levin. Tipy olenovodstva. 1951. 27066

Reindeer—Harness.

Popov, A. A. Kochevaya shizn' u dolgan. 1952. 25214

Vasilevich, G. M., & M. G. Levin. Tipy olenovodstva. 1951. 27066

Reindeer—Meat, fat & by-products.

Chekin, V. I. Chto predokhranayet narodnosti ot tsyngli. 1950. 21161

Chekin, V. I. Profilaktika tsyngli. 1952. 21162

Gol'farkin, F. E., & I. F. Filippov. Olenovodstvo Sakhalina. 1950. 22157

Plis, D. S. O vnutrikhozhaystvennom planirovani. 1933. 25122

Reindeer—Parasites.

Breev, K. A. O povedenii dvukrylykh i ovodov. 2 1951. 20876

Breev, K. A. O povedenii krovososushchikh dvukrylykh. 1950. 20875

Grüner, S. A. Échinokokki u sev. oleni. 1927. 22261

Takhistov, B. A. Biol. adaptability of larvae. 1942. 26587

Reindeer feed. See also Pastures.

Scheffer, V. B. Rise & fall of reindeer. 1951. 20005

Reliance. See Port Reliance.**Reptiles.**

Pod'nyal'skaya, V. P., & others. Rabota 2654 S. gel'mint. eksped. 1947. 1951. 25129

Reptiles—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Emel'yanov, A. A. K gerpetofaune Shantarskikh o-v. 1932. 21661

Reptiles—Scandinavia & Finland.

Collett, R. Bemærkn. om reptiler. 1879. 2120

Vainio, I. Z. Verbreitung u. Biol. d. Kreuzotter. 1932. 27014

Reptiles—U.S.S.R.

Nikol'skii, A. M. Presnykafishchichivaya Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1905. 24676

Reptiles—Bibliography.

Nikol'skii, A. M. Presnykafishchichivaya Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1905. 24676

Reptiles, Fossil—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Amal'skii, V. P. Sev.-Dvinskii teriofauna. 1927. 20171

Amal'skii, V. P. Seymouridae. 1921. 20172

Bystrov, A. P. Opyt rekonstruktsii sev.-dvinskoi fauny. 1935. 21066

Pravoslavlov, P. A. Gorgonopsid Amal'tzika anar. 1927. 25281

Pravoslavlov, P. A. Gorgonopsidae. 1927. 25282

Sushkin, P. P. Permocynodon. 1927. 26543

Sushkin, P. P. Permocynodon. 1935. 26544

V'fushkov, B. P. Ob otnositel'nom vrazhte. 1927. 27131

Zekkel', I. A. D. Tatarskie sloi nizov'ev Meani. 1937. 27548

Reptiles, Fossil—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Novozhilov, N. I. Ob ostatkakh neizvestnogo pozvonochnogo v permikh. 1948. 24748

Reptiles, Fossil—Vestapitsbergen.

Iakovlev, N. N. Neue Funde v. Trias-Saurier. Spitzbergen. 1902. 22776

Rescue Methods. See also Survival.

Matthes, M. German air-sea rescue service. 1901. 24237

Research Committee on Glaciers.

Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130

Research needs & problems. See also Conferences, Congresses & Societies.

Alaska. Dept. of Health. Arctic health institute. 1949. 20111

Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Proceedings. 1951. 20117

Alaskan Science Conference, Nov. 1950. Selected papers. 1952. 20118

Arctic. Alaskan Science Conference. 1951. 20254

Arctic. 1951 projects Pt. Barrow. 1952. 20260

Arctic. Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Handbook. 1951. 20293

Arctic Research Laboratory, Pt. Barrow. Progress report. 1949-52. 20294

Arctic Research Laboratory Newsletter. 1949-20295

Askwith, C. H. E. Arctic Test Branch. 1950. 20344

Auer, V. Eristä tutkimustehtävistä. 1923. 20353

Auer, V. Eristä tehtäviä suotutkimuksen alalla. 1924. 20354

Auer, V. Maantieteellisten tekijäin merkityksestä. 1922. 20357

Auer, V. Suomalaisen tutkimuksen luolassa. 1942. 20360

Bertram, G. C. L. Scott Polar Research Institute. 1952. 20640

Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. Arctic exped. 1850-1909. 1951. 21139

De Quervain, M. Snow & ice problems. 1950. 21426

Dunbar, M. J. Our ignorance of E. Arctic. 1946. 21572

Georgi, J. Über Sinn u. Zweck d. Polarforschung. 1950. 22068

Gjessing, G. Norwegian contrib. Lapp ethnography. 1947. 22122

Haldeman, J. C. Facilities Arctic Health Research Center. 1951. 22374

Lloyd, T. Some recent developments. 1952. 23964

Manker, E. M. Study preserv. Lapp culture Sweden. 1947. 24156

Melander, G. Study nature of auroral rays? 1931. 24276

Military engineer. Alaskan plans & projects. 1949. 24342

Nickul, K. Petsamon tutkimus. 1938. 24642

Polar record. Low temp. laboratory. 1952. 25158

Polar record. U. S. Army frost effects laboratory. 1952. 25174

Polarbröken. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1951. 25177

Ratner-Shternberg, S. A. L. Ä. Shternberg i etnogr. shkola. 1935. 25384

Reed, J. C., & H. J. Coolidge. Alaskan Science Conference. 1950. 25432

Rosberg, J. E. Napasututkimus. 1925. 25649

Russow, F. Beitr. z. ethnograph. Sammlungen. 1900. 25723

Schindler, G. Probleme d. Polarforschung Sonnen-system. 1950. 25959

Setälä, E. N. Dictionnaire samoyède. 1932. 26055

Shelenskyak, M. C. Arctic summer 1949. 1950. 26100

Shirkogorov, S. M. Zadachi antrop. v Sibiri. 1916. 26113

U. S. Army Engineer Research & Development. Cryological research facilities in N. A. 1951. 26892

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Territories. Hearings estab. Geophysical Inst. Alaska. 1946. 26927

U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health, Research Center. Activities report. 1951. 26970

Vernadskii, V. I. On problems in study of ice. 1938. 27087

Washburn, A. L. Geog. & Arctic lands. 1951. 27269

Weber, N. A. Opportunities for entomological research. 1948. 27288

Wegmann, E. Entwicklungsstufen d. Polarforschung. 1951. 27299

Wegmann, C. E. Trois phases de l'explor. arctique. 1951. 27300

Wiklund, K. B. Frageschema Renntiendomadism. 1913-18. 27380

Resins.

Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in Arctic cold. 1950. 25394

Resins—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Khandross, L. Novye mestorozhdeniia iskopaemykh smol. 1939. 23225

Resolute (meteorological station, Cornwallis Island, Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°41' N. 64°55' W.).

Bremner, P. C. Permafrost drilling at Resolute B. 1952. 20885

Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory. 1950. 20887

Bremner, P. C. Seismic observatory. 1952. 20886

Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. Arctic waters. 1950. 24169

Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331

Rose, D. C. Sudden increase cosmic ray intensity Nov. 19, 1949. 1951. 25655

Thomson, A., & P. C. Bremner. Permafrost & soil temp. Cornwallis I. 1952. 26688

Resolution Island (Baffin Island; 61°18' N. 64°53' W.)

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107

Resurrection Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 59°56' N. 149°24' W.).

Kolloen, L. N., & C. H. Elling. Outlook for Alaska herring fishery. 1948. 23368

Revillagigedo Island (Southeast Alaska; 55°35' N. 131°20' W.).

U. S. Weather Bureau. Maximum rainstorm Revillagigedo I. 1949. 26978

Richardson Highway.

Fisher, E. F. Alaska & Alaska Highway. 1950. 21818

Kitchen, H. B. Facing hazards; Below circle [etc.]. 1951. 23278

Rettie, J. C., & others. Suppl. Prelim. memorandum Alaska Highway. 1944. 25467

Richmond Gulf (Hudson Bay; 56°15' N. 76°30' W.).

Richmond Gulf (region).

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée de l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

Rink Labrae (ice field, West Greenland; 71°45' N. 51°30' W.).

Drever, H. I., & E. J. Wyllie. Scottish exped. Rink Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. 21542

Ransley, T. J. Glacier studies Umanak W. Greenland. 1952. 25360

River navigation. See Transportation, River.

Rivers. See also Hydrology; also names of rivers.

Bozhik, P. K., & N. A. Domanevskii. Regulirovanie morskikh poberezhii i ust'ev r. 1948. 20861

Hermont, J. Géants liquides. 1948. 22590

Lane, F. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 1949. 23637

Rivers—Alaska.

Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

Wing, L. W. Cyclic trends Arctic seasons. 1951. 27441

Rivers—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Ākobil, A. I. Poezdka v Kaninskii tundru. 1891. 22770

Rivers—Kewatin District.

Mallet, T. Exploring Kazan. 1950. 24141

Rivers—Kol'skiy Polnostrov.

Rosberg, J. E. Studien i. Talbildungen, Tulomjok. 1908. 25652

Rivers—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Kubil'skii, G. Enisei r. sibirskai. 1949. 23495

Strelkov, S. A. O nekotorykh osobennost'akh gidrograf. seti. 1949. 26503

Rivers—Mackenzie District.

- Frazer, J. K. Identification R. La Roncière. 1952. 21908
 Lindgren, R. Flodsystemet Mackenzie. 1912. 23889
 Samollov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

Rivers—Omakaya Oblast'.

- Boch, S. G. Materialy k chetvertchnoi geol. L'apinskogo kraia. 1937. 20747

Rivers—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamaailta. 1921. 20363
 Eskola, P. Kevojen kuru. 1932. 21709
 Eskola, P. Tietoja Pöyrisjoesta. 1908. 21712
 Renqvist, H. Suomen sisävedet. 1951. 25454
 Rosberg, J. E. Några sjöbäcken med deltabildningar. 1893. 25648
 Tanner, V. Tenomuotko i Enontekis. 1936. 26618
 Vuorisalo, I. Uittohanklaustutkimuksia. 1938. 27195
 Wallenius, I. M. Maantieteelliset retkeltä. 1907. 27255

Rivers—U.S.S.R.

- Chebotaiev, A. I. Ledovyi rezhim rek. 1950. 21159
 Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384
 Paskin, A. A. Gidrol. i ložišča rek. 1940. 24990
 Phillips, M. B. Role of rivers & furs. 1947. 25082
 Samollov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
 Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771
 Zhadin, V. I. Uspekhi gidrobiol. izuchenia rek. 1937. 27591
 Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v rekakh. 1950. 27593

Rivers—Yukon Territory.

- Wing, L. W. Cyclic trends arctic seasons. 1951. 27441

Rivers—Bibliography.

- Samollov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

Roads.

- See also Alaska Highway; Glenn Highway; Haines Cutoff; Richardson Highway; Steese Highway; also Permafrost—Engineering problems—Roads.
 Finland. Ilmatieteellinen keskuslaitos. Lumi- ja jäähavainto-ohjelma. 1943. 21797
 Ghiglione, A. F. Problems icing roads & airfields. 1951. 22094
 Lane, A. L. Alcan highway road location. 1942. 23635
 Puzakov, N. A., & others. Vliyanie promerzaniia na ustoičivost'. 1948. 23315
 Rankka, W. Salaojituksesta routimishaittojen lieventäjänä. 1930. 25358

Roads—Alaska.

- Alaska. Office of Highway Engineer. Principal road system Alaska. 1945. 20115
 Browne, R. Cordova district. 1951. 20958
 Fisher, E. F. Alaska & Alaska Highway. 1950. 21818
 Harrington, L. Alaska Highway. 1951. 22434
 Kitchen, H. B. Facing hazards: Below circle [etc.]. 1951. 23278
 North Pacific Planning Project. Prelim. memo. peacetime use Alaska Highway. 1943. 24729
 Rainey, F. G. Alaskan highway engineering epic. 1943. 25339
 Stewart, B. D., Jr. Alaska's Operation Snowball. 1950. 26438
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Alaska highway. Interim report. 1946. 26918
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Proposed highway to Alaska. 1942. 26919
 Western construction news. ARC program paved roads 1951. 1951. 27338
 Wilson, R. W. Steel Creek. 1951. 27433

Roads—Alaska, Southeast.

- Barrer, B., & M. Barrer. Haines Hy. 1949. 20478

Roads—Canada.

- Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275
 Coe, D. Vägen till Alaska. 1946. 21243

Roads—Mackenzie District.

- Berry, A. M. Transportation in NWT. 1945. 20635A

Roads—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Hakkaraianen, A. E. Lumi- ja jäätien käytön suhteista. 1950. 22372
 Hakkaraianen, A. E. Maan routautumista kanalta. 1948. 22373
 Linaharja, M. Kyrönkylän-Petschengan maantie. 1919. 23841
 Putkisto, K. Hevostalutien hottokaluustosta. 1950. 25309
 Silván, L. Talvitiet puutavaran moottoroidun. 1951. 26207
 Skogström, V. Maanteiden talvikunnossapidosta. 1935. 26246
 Soveri, U. Tiegeologian tehtävistä ja merkityksestä. 1951. 26362
 Taivainen, O. A. Maanteiden talviaukkipidon kehitys. 1951. 26585
 Taivainen, O. A. Maantiemme ja niiden kevätkelirikko. 1951. 26586
 Tolonen, K. J. Kyläiden huomioonotettavia näkökohtia. 1940. 26769
 Wustmann, E. Einidstrassen d. Nordens. 1950. 27501

Roads—U.S.S.R.

- Erakhtin, D. D., & E. I. Lopukhov. Odnokoleinye lediánye dorogi. 1942, 1950. 21681
 Kudrjavtsev, A. S. Ocherki istorii dorozhnoho stroitel'stva. 1951. 23499
 Protanski, V. V. Iz rabot sev. stanitsii lediánykh dorog. 1930. 25301

Roads—Yukon Territory.

- Alaska. Office of Highway Engineer. Principal road system Alaska. 1945. 20115
 Bostock, H. S. Sketch road development Yukon. 1950. 20848
 Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Development Services Branch. Greatest post-war year Yukon. 1950. 21102
 Canada. Office of Special Commissioner for Defence Projects. Road log, Alaska Highway. 1945. 21115
 Cross, C. G. Mining in Yukon 1950. 1951. 21315
 Flint, H. R. Second winter's experience Alaska Hy. 1944. 21842
 Flint, H. R. Winter road maintenance Alaska Hy. 1944. 21843
 Harrington, L. Alaska Highway. 1951. 22434
 Holmes, J. Alaska Highway. 1947. 22686
 McMillan, S. A. Strategic route to Alaska. 1942. 24103
 North Pacific Planning Project. Prelim. memo. peacetime use Alaska Highway. 1943. 24729
 Rainey, F. G. Alaskan highway engineering epic. 1943. 25339
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Alaska highway. Interim report. 1946. 26918
 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Proposed highway to Alaska. 1942. 26919

Roads—Bibliography.

- National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action, rev. lit. 1952. 24575

"Rockliffe Ice Wagon".

- Arctic circular. Ice wagon. 1950. 20274
 Flight. On ice wagon. 1950. 21840

Rodents. See also Beavers; Lemmings, mice & voles; Muskrats; Rabbits & hares.**Rodents—Alaska.**

- Cade, T. Carnivorous ground squirrels. 1951. 21068
 Musacchia, X. J., & C. G. Wilber. Studies biochem. arctic ground squirrel. 1952. 24532
 Strecker, R. L., & others. Notes mammals 1952. 26500

Rodents—Alaska, Northern.

- Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VII. from marmots. 1951. 25398

Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musacchia. Fat metabolism arctic ground squirrel. 1950. 27391

Rodents—Aleutian Islands.
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V. Adak rats. 1952. 25951

Rodents—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Kashchenko, N. F. Zametka ob *Arctomys bungei*. 1901. 23156
Malyshev, V. I. Belka na Kamchatke. 1936. 24148

Rodents—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Ognev, S. I. Sistematicheski obzor burundukov. 1935. 24799

Rodents—Omskaya Oblast'.
Dunaeva, T. N., & V. V. Kucheruk. Materialy po ekologii. 1941. 21565

Rodents—Scandinavia & Finland.
Johnsen, S. Rovdyr statistikken i Norge. 1929. 22999
Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkärangaiset. 1940. 23281

Rodents—U.S.S.R.
Formozov, A. N. Ob osobennostakh arealov son'. 1928. 21869
Vinogradov, B. S. Miekopitainshchie SSSR, gryzuny. 1933. 27118

Rodents—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Kashchenko, N. F. Zametka ob *Arctomys bungei*. 1901. 23156
Larionov, P. Ékol. nabl'd. dlinnokhlostym suslikom. 1943. 23663
Ognev, S. I. Sistematicheski obzor burundukov. 1935. 24799
Skalon, V. N. Kratkii obzor rasprostraneniia suslika. 1946. 26241

Rodents—Migration.
Kalela, O. Über "Lemmingjahre" 1937-38. 1941. 23080

Rodents—Parasites.
Gruzdeva, N. Developmental cycle of *Ixodes persulcatus*. 1943. 22265
Ioff, I. G. Über neue Aphanipteren. 1928. 22825
Keegan, H. L., & R. A. Heden. Coll. ectoparasitic mites. 1952. 23177
Rausch, R. L., & E. L. Schiller. Hydatid disease in Alaska. 1951. 25390
Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VII, from marmots. 1951. 25398
Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XI, microtine rodents. 1952. 25399

Roncière-la Noury, Rivière (identified with Hornaday River, Mackenzie District).
Frazer, J. K. Identification R. La Roncière. 1952. 21908

Ross, Sir James Clark, 1800-1862.
Jones, A. G. E. Voyage HMS. *Core* (J. C. Ross) 1835-36. 1950. 23014
Müller, M. James Clark Ross. 1951. 24505

Rossiisko-amerikanakii kompaniia.
Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries in Pacific & N. America. 1952. 20215
Holmberg, H. J. Ethnograph. Skizzen. 1856-63. 22675
Khlebnikov, K. T. Zhizneopisanie Baranova. 1835. 23233
Markov, S. Letopis' Al'aiski. 1948. 24184
Pilder, H. Russ.-am. Handels-kompanie. 1914. 25091
U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958

Rotifera—Beloje More.
Bogoslovskii, A. S. Novyi vid *Lindia*. 1950. 20802

Routes. See also Air routes; Hudson Bay Route; Northern Sea Route, U.S.S.R.; Roads.

Routes—Canada.
Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Routes—Mackenzie District.
Blanchet, G. H. Canol project. 1944. 20717

Routes—Northwest Territories.
Ells, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653

Routes—Yukon Territory.
Blanchet, G. H. Canol project. 1944. 20717
Bostock, H. S. Sketch of road development Yukon. 1950. 20848

Rovaniemi (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 66°32' N. 25°53' E.).
Suhoen, L. Kemijoensillat rovaniemellä. 1930. 26519
Suhoen, L. Mannite-ja junallikenteen vaikutukset siittoihiin. 1931. 26520

Royal Canadian Air Force.
Thomas, R. I. Photographic operations R.C.A.F. 1950. 26675

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Adam, C. I. Bathurst Inlet patrol. 1951. 20032
Blyth, D. Arctic patrols RCM police 1946-48. 1950. 20732
Gauroy, P. Grand-nord canadien. 1951. 22044
Harrington, R. Coppermine patrol. 1950. 22440
Life. Life goes around N. America. 1950. 23827

Rozmyslov, Fedor. 18th century.
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034

Rubber.
Palzner, P. M. On friction of rubbers on ice. 1950. 25077

Rudolf's Ostrov (island, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 81° 45' N. 88°30' E.).
Spirin, I. T. Pok. sev. pol'isa. 1950. 26387

Rupert's Island (Motor vessel).
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
Polar record. Hudson's B. Co. vessels. 1951. 25154

Russell Fiord (Alaska; 60° N. 139°28' W.).
Putnam, W. L. Around Russell Fiord. 1950. 25312

Russians in Alaska.
Adamkiewicz, G. If Alaska were still Russian. 1948. 20034
Adamov, A. G. I. Shelikhov russkii issledovatel'. 1951. 20035
Adamov, A. Pervye russkie issled. Al'aiski. 1950. 20036
Andreev, A. I. Russkie otkrytiia v Tikhom ok. i Sev. Amerike. 1948. 20216
Aronson, J. D. History of disease among natives. 1947. 20324
Bart, F. Alaska. 1950. 20490
Divin, V. A. A. I. Chirikov russkii moreplavatel'. 1950. 21477
Fitzgerald, G. A. Surveying & mapping in Alaska. 1951. 21827
Garfield, V. E. Survey SE. Alaskan Indian research. 1952. 22021
Holmberg, H. J. Ethnograph. Skizzen. 1856-63. 22675
Khlebnikov, K. T. Zhizneopisanie Baranova. 1835. 23233
Krat, I. F. Velikii ok. 1950. 23442
Lipshits, B. A. Étnograf. materialy po Sev.-Zap. Amerike. 1950. 23938
Markov, S. Letopis' Al'aiski. 1948. 24184
Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1949. 24391
Nevskii, V. V. Pervoe puteshestvie Rossiian. 1951. 24624
Pilder, H. Russ.-am. Handels-kompanie. 1914. 25091
Sokolov, A. V., & E. G. Kushnarev. Tri plavaniia Lazareva. 1951. 26311
Stone, K. H. Populating Alaska. 1952. 26453
Stone, K. H. Some geog. bases Alaskan settlement. 1952. 26454
U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958
Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279

Russians in Alaska—Continued

- Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagelse 1733-43. 1948. 27280
Waxell, S. L. Vtoraya Kamchatskaya eksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281
Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. 27620

Russians in Alaska—Bibliography.

- U. S. Library of Congress. Law Library. Foreign Law Section. Russian administration Alaska. 1950. 26958

Russians in Bjergøya.

- Grigor'ev, B. Russkie na Shpitsbergene. 1952. 22235

Russians in Kamchatka.

- Baskin, S. "Bol'shoi chertezh Kamchadal'skoi zemli." 1949. 20496
Okun', S. B. Ocherki po istorii kolonial'noi politiki. 1935. 24822

Russians in Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Russians in Siberia.

- Stepanov, N. N. K istorii sev.-vost. Sibiri. 1937. 26433
Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. Sisev-litsaia obl. 191? 27597

Russians in Svalbard.

- Aasgaard, G. Svalbard etter krigen. 1949. 20024
Badigin, K. Put' na Grumant. 1952. 20399
Grigor'ev, B. Russkie na Shpitsbergene. 1952. 22235
Illingworth, F. Spitzbergen. 1950. 22797
Maurach, R. Spitzbergen zwischen Osten u. Westen. 1951. 24245
Mikhailov, S. Arkhipelag Shpitsbergen. 1952. 24329

Russians in U.S.S.R.

- Lipeš, R. S. Byliny u promyslovogo. 1951. 23937

Russians in Vestapitsbergene.

- Adamov, A. Russkie na Shpitsbergene. 1952. 20637
Pomariseva, E. Arkhipelag Shpitsbergen. 1952. 25200

Russians in Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Gurvich, I. S. K voprosu ob etnicheskoj primadlezhnosti. 1950. 22292
Gurvich, I. S. Sośialisticheskoe pereustroistvo. 1950. 22294
Ionova, O. V. Iz istorii iakut'skogo naroda. 1945. 22933

- Tokarev, S. A. Shamanstvo u iakutov v XVII v. 1939. 26756

Russkoye Ust'ye (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 71°01' N. 149°26' E.).

- Zenzinov, V. M. With exile in arctic Siberia. 1924. 27580

Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940.

- Kobzev, A. Zimne del'stviia volsk. 1947. 23338
Kupriianov, P. A. Khirurgicheskaya pomoshch' vo vremia boevykh del'stviu v Finliandii. 1941. 23542

- Nickul, K. Finnish Lapps wartime & after. 1950. 24640

- Saraja, V. Waffenbrüder. 1942. 25834

- Wallenius, K. M., & A. Hämmäläinen. Lapin sota 1939-1940. 1940. 27256

Rybachi, Poluostrov (pentinsula, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°40' N. 32°40' E.).

- Häyrén, E. F. Pummanginniemi Petsamo natur-skyddsområde. 1927. 22344

- Jacobson, H. Beitr. z. Amelsenfauna Lapplands. 1940. 22912

- Kalela, A. Über Wiesen Petsamo Lappland. 1939. 23075

- Knipovich, N. M. Z. Kenn. d. geol. Geschichte Fauna. 1900. 23327

- Lupander, K. Sedimentformationen Fiskarhalvön. 1934. 24042

- Sederholm, J. J. Pre-Quaternary rocks Finland. 1930. 26005

- Thomson, P. W. Beitr. z. Waldgeschichte Fischerhalbinsel. 1939. 26691

- Zemliakov, B. F. Arkhticheskii paleolit sev. SSSR. 1937. 27557

Rydere Øer (islands, West Greenland; 74°36'-40' N. 57°35'-50' W.).

- Paterson, T. T. Physiol. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24990A

SIPRE Project. See U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE.

- Sabine Ø (East Greenland; 74°32' N. 19°15' W.).

- Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1901. 26671

- Weiss, G. Arktische Jahr. 1949. 27312

Sables—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

- Plechov, E. O kamchatskom sobole. 1939. 25112

Sables—Parasites.

- Potekhina, L. F. K obnaruzheniiu Ascaris colum-naris. 1946. 25264

Sachsen (Ship).

- Weiss, G. Arktische Jahr. 1949. 27312

Sailing directions.

- Jones, A. Recognition sketches. 1952. 23015

Sailing directions—Aleutian waters.

- Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas siiverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

Sailing directions—Bering Sea.

- Teben'kov, M. D. Atlas siiverozap. beregov Ameriki. 1852. 26641

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957

Sailing directions—Bering Strait.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957

Sailing directions—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Sailing directions—Chukchi Sea.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957

Sailing directions—Denmark Strait.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, E. Greenland, Jan Mayen. 1951. 26955

Sailing directions—Greenland Sea.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, E. Greenland, Jan Mayen. 1951. 26955

Sailing directions—Hudson Bay.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Sailing directions—Hudson Strait.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Sailing directions—Labrador Sea.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, N. Canada. 1951. 26956

Sailing directions—Okhotsk, Sea of.

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions, E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957

St. Elias Mts. (Alaska; 60°30' N. 140° W.).

- Baxter, A. W., Jr. First ascents St. Elias range. 1952. 20510

- Hovanitz, W. Biol. Colias 3, varation adult flight. 1951. 22725

- Odell, N. E. Project "Snow Cornice." 1951. 2670

- Odell, N. E. St. Elias Mts. & ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1951. 24787

- Odell, N. E. Yukon-Alaska Exped. A. I. N. A. 1950. 24788

St. Lawrence Island (Alaska; 63° N. 170° W.). See also Eskimos, Asiatic.

- Cade, T. Carnivorous ground squirrels. 1901. 21068

- Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavanii Blagomennogo, 1819-22. 1950. 23702

- Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VI. emperor goose. 1951. 25952

- U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on St. Lawrence I. 1951. 26894
- St. Matthew Island** (Alaska; 60° N. 177° W.). Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. 26507
- St. Roch** (Schooner). See also *St. Roch* (Schooner) under Expeditions in this index.
- Life*. Life goes around N. America. 1950. 23827
- Salekhard** (pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast'; 66°30' N. 66°40' E.). Nikolshev, N. N. Olenovodcheskii trest. 1952. 24674
- Shukhov, I. N. Ptitsy Obdorskogo kraia. 1915. 26170
- Salmon & salmon fisheries.** Berg, L. S. O proiskhozhdenii forelei. 1945. 20601
- Berg, L. S. Oecological parallels lampreys & Salmonidae. 1935. 20603
- Taliev, D. N. Novaya forma lososia r. *Oncorhynchus*. 1932. 26589
- Salmon & salmon fisheries—Alaska.** Alaska. Fish Commission. Alaska salmon & propagation. 1921. 20113
- Bates, D. H. Salmon in trap. 1950. 20498
- Charles, P. Testimony on fish traps. 1948. 21156
- Davidson, F. A., & E. Vaughan. Relation population size to marine growth. 1941. 21364
- Eberhart, V. A. Fish pirates. 1951. 21599
- McDonald, M. Report salmon fisheries Alaska. 1894. 24074
- Ryan, J. J. *Maggie Murphy*. 1951. 25737
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaska salmon fishery. 1938. 26907
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Alaskan fisheries. 1946-47. 26908
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. Fisheries in Alaska. 1921-22. 26909
- Salmon & salmon fisheries—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.** Brazhnikov, V. K. Fisheries Russian Pacific coast. 1920-21. 20874
- K., I. Kratkie itogi rabot rybovodnoi eksped. 1930. 23048
- Krokhin, E. M., & F. V. Krogus. Lake form of *Oncorhynchus nerka*. 1936. 23486
- Kuznetsov, I. I. Znachenie lososevykh. 1923. 23558
- Lagunov, I. I. O perelove krasnoi (nerki). 1940. 23599
- Salmon & salmon fisheries—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.** Privol'nev, T. I. K biol. *Salmo trutta*. 1934. 25291
- Smirnov, A. G. Murmanskaya semga. 1934. 26267
- Salmon & salmon fisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.** Hagman, N., & T. J. Kukkamaki. Variations salmon & water levels. 1938. 23268
- Nordqvist, O. Laxens uppstigande Finlands och Sveriges elfvar. 1904-05. 24706
- Salmon & salmon fisheries—U.S.S.R.** Pravdin, I. F. Ozermyi losos' basaina Kemi. 1939. 25280
- Salmon canning & canneries—Alaska.** Elliott, R. P. Employment possibilities Alaskan fishing. 1948. 21650
- Salt & saline deposits—Scandinavia & Finland.** Aarnio, B. Maalatumuodostuminen ja luokitus. 1924. 20020
- Salt & saline deposits—Yakut A.S.S.R.** Zverev, V. N. Poleznye iskopaemye Yakutii. 1930. 26282
- Salt lakes.** See Mogil'noye Ozero.
- Samoyeds.** See also Ural-Altaic peoples. Ahlgvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken. 1885. 20086
- Anuchin, D. N. Samofidy. 1890-1904. 20244
- Blagoh, B. B. Forschungsreisen. 1911. 20432
- Balys, J. Samoyeds. 1950. 20437
- Bogoraz, V. G. Neue Daten. 1929. 20789
- Bogoraz, V. G. Novye dannye po etnogr. Sev. 1928. 20790
- Bo'shaia soetskaiia ensiklopediia*. Nentsy. 1926-47. 20814
- Castrén, M. A. Pamäti M. A. Kastrena. 1927. 21135
- Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322
- Czaplicka, M. A. Siberian year. 1916. 21323
- Czaplicka, M. A. Samoyed. 1911. 21325
- De Windt, H. Russia. 1917. 21456
- Dolgikh, B. O. Kolkhoz im. Kirova. 1949. 21497
- Dolgikh, B. O. Proiskhozhdenie nganasanov. 1952. 21500
- * Donner, K. Bei Samojeden in Sibirien. 1926. 21506
- Donner, K. Forschungsreisen (1911-13). 1911-13. 21508
- Gorbunova, M. Zabytyi narod. 1927. 22169
- Grigorova, O. P. Kartina krov. 1933. 22238
- K... I, L. Finno-ugorskoe plemia. 1890-1904. 23050
- Khomich, L. V. Nentsy malozemel'skoi tundry. 1951. 23236
- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyiota. 1831. 23265
- Latkin, N. V. Iraki. 1890-1904. 23679
- Lehtisalo, T. V. Forschungsreisen. 1911-12. 23740
- Lisovskii, K. Bereg N. Begicheva. 1952. 23944
- Popov, A. A. Iz otcheta o komandirovke k nganasanam. 1940. 25213
- * Popov, A. A. Nganasany. 1948. 25216
- Setälä, E. N. Centenaire M. A. Castrén. 1915. 26054
- Tsukerman, L. Ekonom. rabota GOIN'a v 1932 g. 1933. 26820
- Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. S... l'snaya obl. 191? 27597
- Zuev, V. F. Materialy po etnograf. 1771-72. 1947. 27626
- Samoyeds—Acculturation.** Anan'ev, E. Khozäeva tundry. 1951. 20184
- Budarin, M. Vozrozhdenie mal'kh narodov. 1950. 21002
- Äkonil, A. I. Poedzka v Kaninskuii tundru. 1891. 22770
- Khazanovich, A. M. "Krasnyi chum" v Khatangskoi tundre. 1939. 23232
- Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh ocha-gakh. 1952. 24668
- Ramsay, W. Besuch bei Samojeden Kanin. 1906. 25344
- Samoyeds—Animal husbandry.** Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenovodstvo 1926-27. 1932. 20792
- Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovol i plemennoi sostav. 1949. 21502
- Ramsay, W. Besuch bei Samojeden Kanin. 1906. 25344
- Sirellus, U. T. Ueber Zählung d. Rentniers. 1916-20. 26226
- Samoyeds—Art.** Ivanov, S. V. Mamont v iskusstve. 1949. 22886
- Samoyeds—Beliefs.** Lehtisalo, T. V. Entwurf Mythologie Jurak-Samojeden. 1924. 23737
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Mamont sel'kupov. 1949. 25299
- Ramsay, W. Besuch bei Samojeden Kanin. 1906. 25344
- Samoyeds—Bibliography.** Niranka, E. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680
- Samoyeds—Cultural affiliations.** Collinder, B. Jukagirisch u. Uralisch. 1940. 21270
- Ramstedt, G. J. Zu samojed.-altaischen Berührungen. 1912. 25353
- Setälä, E. N. Zur finn.-ugrisch. u. samojed. Sprachen. 1915. 26062
- Winkler, H. Samojedisch u. finnisch. 1912. 27446
- Winkler, H. Samojedisch u. finnisch zte. 1913. 27447

Samoyeds—Customs.

- Ākobīl, A. I. Poedzka v Kaninskūi tundru. 1891. 22770
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Entwurf Mythologie Jurak-Samojeden. 1924. 23737
 Ufer, H. Religion u. religiöse Sitte. 1930. 26873

Samoyeds—Demography.

- Dolgiĥ, B. O. Rodovol i plemennol sostav. 1949. 21502

Samoyeds—Diseases.

- Chekin, V. Ā. Chto predokhranĭet narodnosti ot ĭsyngi. 1950. 21161
 Chekin, V. Ā. Profilaktika ĭsyngi. 1952. 21162
 Grigorova, O. P. Kartina krovi. 1933. 22238
 Ākobīl, A. I. Poedzka v Kaninskūi tundru. 1891. 22770
 Shastin, N. R., & A. T. Petrajef. Rachitis bei Kindern. 1933. 26083
 Smirnova, E. V., & A. L. Struĭšovskaja. Vspysĥka kori. 1949. 26283

Samoyeds—Dwellings.

- Ākobīl, A. I. Poedzka v Kaninskūi tundru. 1891. 22770

Samoyeds—Festivals.

- Petrov, V. Opyt analiza "Okhotnich'ikh igrishch." 1934. 25061

Samoyeds—Food & cooking.

- Ramsay, W. Besuch bei Samojeden Kanin. 1906. 25344

Samoyeds—Health & hygiene.

- Ränk, G. Hausgottheiten d. Frauen. 1948. 25336

Samoyeds—Hunting, trapping & fishing.

- Lehtisalo, T. V. Zur Jagd bei Juraksamojeden. 1913-18. 23747
 Manninen, I. Nord-euras. Torsionsfallen. 1931. 24160
 Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Jagdrecht. 1914. 26225
 Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Zähmung d. Renttiers. 1916-20. 26226

Samoyeds—Implements, utensils, weapons.

- Berg, G. Drinking tubes. 1941. 20595
 Itkonen, T. I. Schneeklopper. 1933. 22862
 Itkonen, T. I. Ueber Wurfgeschlinge. 1939-40. 22865
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Zur Jagd bei Juraksamojeden. 1913-18. 23747
 Manninen, I. Nord-euras. Torsionsfallen. 1931. 24160
 Okladnikov, A. P. K voprosu o neoliticheskikh ryb. 1941. 24812
 Vilkuna, K. Über Pfeile u. Köcher. 1950. 27111

Samoyeds—Language.

- Donner, K. Kamassisches Wörterbuch. 1944. 21509
 Donner, K. M. A. Castrén's memory in Russia. 1932. 21510
 Donner, K. Samojed. Benennungen. 1928. 21512
 Donner, K. Ueber anlautendes t' u. d'. 1923-24. 21516
 Donner, K. Über Spiranten. 1920. 21518
 Donner, O. Samojed. Sprachen u. finn-ugrischen. 1881, 1936. 21523
 Joki, A. J. Indonesische Lehnwörter. 1946. 23010
 Joki, A. J. Samojedische Benennung d. Bären. 1950. 23011
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Etymol. Samoyed. Wörter. 1946. 23739
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Etymologien. 1950. 23738
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Paar Worte zur *s. 1929. 23742
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Ueber Vokalismus Juraksamojed. 1927. 23744
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Uralische Etymol. 1928. 23746
 Prokof'ev, G. N. K voprosu o perekhodnom zaloge. 1937. 25295
 Ramstedt, G. J. Zu samojed.-altaischen Berührungen. 1912. 25353
 Ravila, P. I. Kai Donner. 1935. 25405
 Setälä, E. N. Ueber Stufenwechsels. 1912. 26059
 Setälä, E. N. Zur finn-ugrisch. u. samojed. Sprachen. 1915. 26062

- Uotila, T. E. Etymol. Beitr. 1939-40. 26981
 Vasilievich, G. M. Āzykovye dannye. 1949. 27062
 Winkler, H. Samojedisch u. finnisch. 1912. 27446
 Winkler, H. Samojedisch u. finnisch zte. 1913. 27447

Samoyeds—Language—Dictionaries.

- Donner, K. Kamassisches Wörterbuch. 1944. 21509

- Donner, O. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. 1874-88. 21524
 Setälä, E. N. Dictionnaire samoyède. 1932. 26055
 Teppo, H. Wortregister zu Donners Wörterbuch. 1936. 26650

Samoyeds—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

- Donner, K. Samojed. Wörterverzeichnisse. 1932. 21513

- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Samoyeds—Marriage.

- Harva, U. Adoptivsohn u. Hausschwiegerson. 1952. 22451

- Harva, U. Hochzeitsporfe. 1933. 22454

Samoyeds—Mortuary customs.

- Formy pogrebenĭa u narodov v Rossiĭ. 1892. 21871
 Harva, U. Hochzeitsporfe. 1933. 22454

Samoyeds—Mythology & tales.

- Coxwell, C. F. Siberian & other folk tales. 1925. 21300

- Jochelson, V. fl. Naturalist. sŭzhet. 1918. 22970
 Lehtisalo, T. V. Entwurf Mythologie Jurak-Samojeden. 1924. 23737

- Lehtisalo, T. V. Juraksamojedische Volksdichtung. 1947. 23741

- Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

Samoyeds—Origin.

- Koz'min, N. N. Kto takie kamasiŭsy? 1929. 23424

- Prokof'ev, G. N. Ėtnog. narodnostel Ob' Enisejskogo basselna. 1940. 25294

Samoyeds—Ornament.

- Prokof'eva, E. D. Ornament sel'kupov. 1950. 25293

- Prokof'eva, E. D. Kostŭm sel'kupskogo shamana. 1949. 25298

Samoyeds—Physical characteristics.

- Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthropol. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329

- Debets, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskol obl. 1951. 21378

- Globus. Jahr zu Beresof. 1863. 22139

- Goroshchenko, K. I. Soloty. 1901. 22179

- Hildén, K. Notes physical anthrop. Ostyak-Samoyeds. 1939. 22620

- Hildén, K. Some notes anthrop. Kamasses. 1909. 22621

- Ivanovskij, A. Enisejskie inorodcy. 1907. 22894

- Ivanovskij, A. A. Ob antrop. sostavie naselenĭa. 1904. 22893

- Sillich, I. K kraniologii solot. 1901. 26205

Samoyeds—Racial affinities.

- Bryn, H. Menneskerasernes utviklingshist. 1922. 20993

- Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthropol. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329

- Hildén, K. Notes physical anthrop. Ostyak-Samoyeds. 1939. 22620

- Hildén, K. Some notes anthrop. Kamasses. 1909. 22621

Samoyeds—Religion.

- MacRitchie, D. Images & idols. 1915. 24106

- Prokof'eva, E. D. Kostŭm sel'kupskogo shamana. 1949. 25298

- Ränk, G. Hausgottheiten d. Frauen. 1948. 25336

- Schmidt, W. Himmelsopfer. 1942. 25964

- Ufer, H. Religion u. religiöse Sitte. 1930. 26873

Samoyeds—Shamanism.

- Castrén, M. A. Samojedische Volksdichtung. 1940. 21136

- Emsheimer, E. Schamanentrommel. 1946. 21665
Emsheimer, E. Sibirische Parallele. 1948. 21666
Harva, U. Shaman costume. 1922. 22457
Lehtisalo, T. V. Entwurf Mythologie Jurak-Samojeden. 1924. 23737
Lehtisalo, T. V. Jurakssamojedische Volksdichtung. 1947. 23741
Lehtisalo, T. V. Tod u. Wiedergeburt. 1937. 23743
Prokof'eva, E. D. Ėnefskii shamanskii kostüm. 1951. 25296
Prokof'eva, E. D. Kostüm sel'kupskogo shamauna. 1949. 25298
- Samoyed—Skis & snowshoes.**
Donner, K. Quelques traîneaux primitifs. 1915. 21511
Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototype Schlittens. 1913-18. 26228
- Samoyeds—Sledges, toboggans, etc.**
Donner, K. Quelques traîneaux primitifs. 1915. 21511
Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototype Schlittens. 1913-18. 26228
- Samoyeds—Social organization.**
Amyl'skii, N. Kogda zafsvetañt zharkie. 1928. 20183
Prokof'eva, E. D. K voprosu o sošial'noi organ. sel'kupov. 1932. 25297
Verbov, G. D. Perezhitki rodovogo stroia u nen'cev. 1939. 27083
- Samoyeds—Songs & music.**
Castrén, M. A. Samojedische Volksdichtung. 1940. 21136
Donner, K. Samoyede epic. 1913-18. 21514
Emsheimer, E. Über Maultrommel. 1941. 21667
Lehtisalo, T. V. Beob. über Jodler. 1937. 23736
Lehtisalo, T. V. Entwurf Mythologie Jurak-Samojeden. 1924. 23737
Väisänen, A. O. Oburgische Harfe. 1937. 27010
- Samoyeds—Tents.**
Ramsay, W. Besuch bei Samojeden Kanin. 1906. 25344
- Samoyeds—Vital statistics.**
Ākobil, A. I. Poezdka v Kaninskuiu tundra. 1891. 22770
Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500
- Sand. See also Construction materials.**
Sedlet'skii, I., & A. Malovichko. Role of minerals in ground freezing. 1945. 26009
- Sand—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
Kulik, N. A. O peskakh Pechorskogo kraia. 1928. 23523
- Sand—Greenland, West.**
Cailleux, A. Forme grains de sables. 1938. 21072
- Sanga-Yuryakh (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 72° 18' N, 144° 25' E.).**
Pfitzenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibérie. 1939. 25079
Pfitzenmayer, E. W. Mammulleichen u. Urwaldmenschen. 1926. 25080
Pfitzenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081
- Sanitation. See Sewerage & garbage disposal.**
- Sannikov Land (hypothetical land, north of Novosibirskiy Ostrov).**
Armstrong, T. "Zemlya Sannikova." 1948. 20312
Orbuche, V. A. Zemlja Sannikova. 1941. 24782
- Sartang (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 67° 54' N, 133° 12' E.).**
Spizharskii, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388
- Sarychev, Gavril Andreievich, 1763-1831.**
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1949. 25034
- Sassenfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78° 20' N, 16° E.).**
Sassenfjorden (region).
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., & F. A. Jørgstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen-area. 1950. 21777
- Scandinavia & Finland (regional section no. 50 on map; Norway, Sweden & Finland north of 66° 06' N.).**
Blenck, E., & H. Blenck. Farbenfrohes Finnland. 1932. 20721
Bray, R. J. O. Five watersheds. 1935. 20873
Brown, D. W. Tour Swedish Lapland. 1937. 20949
Chapman, O. M. Across Lapland. 1932, 1939, 1949. 21151
Constantini, O. Durch Finnland u. Lappland. 1942. 21285
Coxwell, C. F. Through Russia. 1917. 21301
Erichsen, E. Norway in nutshell. 1951. 21683
Finlandia pictorial. Skier's polar paradise. 1952. 21805
Finlandia pictorial. Spell of Lapland. 1950. 21806
Franck, H. A. Scandinavian summer. 1930. 21900
Gourlie, N. Winter with Finnish Lapps. 1939. 22183
"Grenlin." Arctic hitch-hike. 1951. 22210
Gullers, K. W., & S. Hoel. Norway. 1951. 22274
Hastrup, F. Norbottens län. 1950. 22464
Hustich, I. Finnish Lapland. 1951. 22743
Hustich, I. Lapland. 1943. 22745
Jacobs, R. Menschen an Weissen Grenze. 1947. 22907
Kattwinkel, L. Lapplandfahrt. 1951. 23163
Kornerup, S. Pehjolan kielel etääntyyvät. 1950. 23396
Lagercrantz, C. L. Lapland min hobby. 1944. 23588
Latarjet, R. Laponie. 1946. 23677
Lundgren, S. Stigstigt land. 1940. 24026
Manker, E. M. Menschen u. Götter in Lapland. 1950. 24153
Murphy, G. E. B. Arctic summer. 1951. 24547
Newhouse, J. Reindeer are wild too. 1952. 24630
Oinonen, V. J. Kolmen valtakunnan kota-Lappia. 1947. 24804
Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford exped. to Finnmark 1950. 1951. 24918
Pantenburg, V. Grenzer-Welt am Europäischen Eismeer. 1949. 24973
Paulaharju, S. Lapin muisteluksia. 1922. 24998
Polar record. Durham Univ. exped. Svartisen 1950. 1952. 25146
Polar record. Oxford Univ. exped. Nor. Lapland 1950. 1952. 25162
Romanovsky, V. Å travers toundra et glaciers. 1945. 25641
Rosberg, J. E. Nordöstra Sodankylä. 1891. 25650
Scheffer, J. Hist. Lapland. 1874. 25926
Stjernvall, H. J. Nordöstra Kuusamo och sydöstra Kuolajärvi. 1893. 26444
Strode, H. Finland forever. 1952. 26508
Strohmeyer, C. Im Zauber Suomis. 1941. 26510
Utting, M. J. Arctic fringe. 1939. 27006
Wallenius, I. M. Maantieteellistä retkeltä. 1907. 27255
- Scandinavia & Finland—Aerial mapping.**
Linkola, K. Kartierung Flora u. Vegetation Finnlands. 1938. 23928
- Scandinavia & Finland—Aerial reconnaissance.**
Olenin, L. Ilmakuivat Pohjois-Suomen metsäitälouduksia. 1951. 24834
- Scandinavia & Finland—Aerology.**
Väisälä, V. Aerolog. Untersuch. 1932-33. 1933. 27008
- Scandinavia & Finland—Aerology—Observations.**
Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736
- Scandinavia & Finland—Agriculture.**
Cajander, E. Geog. Übersicht d. Landbaus Finnland. 1927. 21082
Hustich, I. Om nordfinska jordbrukets. 1945. 22751
Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 3, maanviljelyksestä. 1926. 23042

Scandinavia & Finland—Agriculture—Continued

- Juusela, T. K. Salaojasyvyyskysymyksen selvitystä. 1947. 23044
 Keränen, J. Lämpötilous Suomessa. 1942. 23198
 Kokkonen, P. A. Havaintoja vilme talven rou-
 dasta. 1942. 23358
 Linkola, K. Z. Kenntnis d. Landwirtschaftlichen
 Siedlungen. 1922. 23930
 Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Finland. 1950.
 24757
 Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Norway. 1950.
 24758
 Parvela, A. A. Oulun läänin viljelyskasvit. 1930.
 24988
 Pohjakallio, O. Lapin yhtemittaisen kesäpäivän
 nopeuteen. 1951. 25130
 Saastamoinen, S. Mesimarja (*Rubus arcticus* L.)
 Suomessa. 1930. 25762

Scandinavia & Finland—Algae.

- Grönblad, R. L. Contrib. knowledge sub-aerial
 desmids. 1934. 22243
 Häyryén, E. F. Carragen-alger i Petsamo och Nord-
 Norge. 1939. 22342
 Israelson, G. Freshwater Florideae Sweden. 1942.
 22845
 Israelson, G. On attached Zygnemales. 1949.
 22846
 Israelson, G. Two fresh-water Protofloridae. 1949.
 22847

Scandinavia & Finland—Altitudes.

- Kallo, S. Suomen keskikorkeus. 1925. 23097
 Mannerman, K. H. Suomenmaan korkeussuhteet.
 1915. 24158
 Ollila, O. Muutamia korkeusmääräyksiä. 1904.
 24838
 Ollila, O. Muutamia korkeusmääräyksiä Lapissa.
 1907. 24839

Scandinavia & Finland—Amphibians.

- Collett, R. Bemaerku. om reptiller. 1879. 21249
 Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirud-
 inea. 1951. 27445

Scandinavia & Finland—Arachnids.

- Collett, R. Oversigt af Norges Araneider 1-2.
 1876-77. 21264
 Hackman, W. Contrib. spiders. 1952. 22321
 Hackman, W. Male of *Argenna prominula*. 1950.
 22324
 Hackman, W. Spindlar Kilpisjärvi. 1952. 22326
 Hackman, W. Spindlar samlade i Utsjoki socken.
 1951. 22327
 Holm, A. Opiliones, Araneae. 1951. 22668
 Holm, A. Revision einiger norwegischer Spinnenar-
 ten. 1944. 22669
 Holm, A. Z. Kennt. d. *Rhaebothorax*. 1943. 22671
 Holm, A. Z. Kennt. d. Spinnenfauna. 1943. 22670
 Liro, J. I. Neue Eriophyiden Finnland. 1940. 23941
 Liro, J. I. Neue finnische Eriophyiden. 1943. 23942
 Lundblad, O. Hydracarinae Schwedens 1. 1927.
 24016
 Lundblad, O. Neue Hydracarinae. 1924-26. 24020
 Nordmann, A. v. Erstes Verzeichniss Spinnen.
 1862. 24703
 Simon, E. Liste arachnides recueillis en Laponie.
 1887. 26211
 Strand, E. Dictyniden d. Collett'schen Spinnen-
 sammlung. 1904. 26456
 Strand, E. Oversigt av slegten *Lycosa*. 1898. 26493
 Strand, E. Theridiiden aus d. nordl. Norwegen.
 1901. 26496
 Svenonius, B. Einige Porohalacaridenfunde. 1951.
 26551
 Tams-Lyche, H. Norwegischen Spinnen. 1939.
 26594
 Tams-Lyche, H. Notes Norwegian spiders. 1942.
 26595

- Thor, T. S. T. Første unders. af Rhyncholophidae.
 1900. 26693
 Thor, T. S. T. Første unders. af Trombididae.
 1900. 26694

- Thor, T. S. T. Norwegische Bdellidae I. 1904. 26695
 Thor, T. S. T. Vorläufige Revision d. *Hypobdella*.
 1927. 26696
 Thulin, G. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Tardigraden. 1911.
 26697
 Trädgårdh, I. Zur Kennt. d. Proclonychidae. 1943.
 26791
 Tullgren, H. A. Bidrag om svenska spindelfauna
 I. 1942. 26829
 Tullgren, H. A. Bidrag om svenska spindelfauna
 II. 1947. 26830
 Tullgren, H. A. Bidrag om svenska spindelfauna
 III. 1949. 26831
 Tullgren, H. A. Notiser rörande Chelonethi. 1906.
 26833
 Tullgren, H. A. Svensk spindelfauna 1, Kloakrypare,
 2, Lackespindlar. 1906. 26835
 Tullgren, H. A. Z. Kennt. schwedischer Spinnen I.
 1952. 26837
 Tullgren, H. A. Zwei Vertreter d. Dictynidae.
 1948. 26838
 Tuxen, S. L. Jugendstadien d. Camisiiden. 1902.
 26859

Scandinavia & Finland—Archeology.

- Äyräpää, A., & M. Sauramo. Von ältesten Nieder-
 lassungen. 1949. 26054
 Gjessing, G. Korsformete spinner. 1938. 22120
 Gjessing, G. Norske ryggknappspinner. 1938.
 22121
 Gjessing, G. Risvik-kniven. 1934. 22123
 Gjessing, G. Verkehr zwischen Lappen u. No-
 wegern. 1929. 22125
 Lund, H. E. To nyoppdagede velderistninger.
 1941. 24010
 Ravdonikas, V. I. Neolithiceskije poselenija. 1937.
 25401
 Tanner, V. Arktiskt kulturproblem. 1932. 26067
 Scandinavia & Finland—Atmospheric electricity.
 Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Söder-
 kyla. 1917. 22987
 Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical currents. 188-
 90. 23767

Scandinavia & Finland—Atmospheric pressure.

- Birkeland, B. J. Old meteorol. observ. Trondheim.
 1949. 26092

Scandinavia & Finland—Auroras.

- Halme, A. Über Nordlichtbeob. 1901-30. 186.
 22383
 Justesen, P. T. Some results aurora-observ. 188.
 23038
 Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical currents. 188-
 90. 23767
 Robley, R., & others. Spectre de l'aurore boréal.
 1950. 25601

Scandinavia & Finland—Beavers.

- Collett, R. Baeveren i Norge. 1898. 21248

Scandinavia & Finland—Beetles.

- Bänninger, M. Versuch *Nebria*-Arten. 1923. 26011
 Benick, G. Neue nordische Atheten. 1939. 26033
 Benick, L. Neuer *Nestus*. 1937. 20579
 Benick, L. Über *Stenus*-Arten. 1934. 20580
 Bernhauer, M. Coleop. Beitr. 1923. 20631
 Bernhauer, M. Zwei neue Atheten. 1931. 20632
 Born, P. Calosmen u. *Cychrus*. 1928. 20839
 Born, P. Carabinafauna Norwegens. 1926. 20840
 Brinck, P. S. V. Beitr. z. Kennt. Wasserkröte.
 1944. 20898
 Brinck, P. S. V. Hymenoptera aculeata, Turlö-
 laria. 1951. 20901
 Brinck, P. S. V. Några intressanta skalbaggar.
 II. 1941. 20903
 Brinck, P. S. V. Zweiter Beitr. z. Kennt. Wasse-
 kräfer. 1944. 20906
 Bruce, N. I. Bidrag *Cryptophagus*-arternas utbre-
 dning. 1934. 20961
 Bruce, N. I. Bidrag svenska coleop. utbredning.
 1931. 20962
 Bruce, N. I. *Cryptophagus validus*. 1933. 20963

- Bruce, N. I. Entomolo. forskningsresa. 1938. 20964
- Bruce, N. I. Några data från insamlingsresa. 1944. 20965
- Bruce, N. I. Scan. species *Orthoperus*. 1948. 20966
- Bruce, N. I. Studien *Cryptophagus*. 1934. 20967
- Bruce, N. I. Ytterligare bidrag. 1933. 20968
- Brundin, L. Z. *Microdota*-Studien. 1948. 20979
- Brundin, L. Z. Monographiae *Atheta*-Untergattung *Hygrocia*. 1942. 20980
- Brundin, L. Z. Några Coleop. från Torneträsk. 1930. 20981
- Brundin, L. Z. Neue *Ganyeta*. 1929. 20982
- Brundin, L. Z. Studien Untergattung *Oreostiba*. 1940. 20983
- Butovitsch, V., & K. J. Heqvist. Till kännedom om skalbaggars utbredning. 1947. 21051
- Dobzhansky, T. G. Paläarktischen *Coccinella*. 1926. 21492
- Eichelbaum, F. Liste Staphyliniden. 1910. 21618
- Ericson, I. B. Übersicht Trichopterygidae. 1908. 21684
- Falkenström, G. Beitr. z. Dytisciden-Arten. 1940. 21739
- Falkenström, G. Revision d. *Haliplus lineolatus*. 1940. 21740
- Franz, H. Beitr. z. Curculioniden-Systematik. 1947. 21903
- Franz, H. Z. Kennt. *Bibloporus minutus*. 1930. 21904
- Frisendahl, A. Coleop. notiser. 1919. 21959
- Frisendahl, A. Nya svenska Coleoptera. 1917. 21960
- Gaumnitz, C. B. Bidrag till kännedom om Cerambycidernas. 1927. 22026
- Gaumnitz, C. B. Carabider från Sorsele. 1932. 22027
- Gaumnitz, C. B. Cerambycider från Sorsele. 1928. 22028
- Gaumnitz, C. B. Cerambycider från Sorsele. 1930. 22029
- Gaumnitz, C. B. Coleoptera från Lycksele Lappmark. 1928. 22030
- Gaumnitz, C. B. Elaterider från Sorsele. 1930. 22032
- Gaumnitz, C. B. Några anteckningar om *Carabus violaceus*. 1933. 22034
- Hanssen, H. K. *Atheta cinnamoptera*. 1933. 22409
- Hanssen, H. K. *Datomiera* og *Microdota*. 1935. 22410
- Hanssen, H. K. Et og andet om *Atheta*. 1930. 22411
- Hanssen, H. K. Zwei neue Atheten. 1932. 22412
- Heberday, R. F. Revision *Notozua*. 1936. 22475
- Hellén, W. De nordiska arterna av *Dryopa*. 1923. 22516
- Hellén, W. Finnlands *Haliplus*-arter. 1936. 22519
- Hellén, W. Gattung *Mycetoporus*. 1925. 22538
- Hellén, W. Koleop. Mittell. I-XVII. 1921-47. 22528
- Hellén, W. Neue *Europhilus*-Art. 1935. 22533
- Hellén, W. Nya skalbaggar från Petsamo. 1929. 22540
- Hellén, W. Skalbaggsformer funna i Finland. 1930. 22541
- Hellén, W. Über d. *Haemonia*-Arten. 1937. 22543
- Hellén, W. Übersicht d. Ptiniden. 1925. 22545
- Hellén, W. Veränderungen in Insektenfauna. 1921-23. 22546
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1921-25 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1926. 22547
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1926-30 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1931. 22548
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1931-35 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1936. 22549
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1936-40 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1941. 22550
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1941-45 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1947. 22551
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1946-50 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1952. 22552
- Hellén, W. Verzeichnis d. Käferarten in Finnland. 1930. 22553
- Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. Dytisciden. 1929. 22559
- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om Insektfaunan. 1949. 22585
- Heyden, L. Bemerk. Finmarken Coleop. 1866. 22611
- Jansson, C. A. Abisko nationalpark. 1914. 22925
- Jansson, C. A. Bidrag om skalbaggsfaunan. 1915. 22927
- Jansson, C. A. *Bledius lativentris* nov. sp. 1928. 22928
- Jansson, C. A. Coleop. bidrag 21-22. 1930. 22930
- Jansson, C. A. Coleop. bidrag 27, *Philonthus lederi* Epp. 1943. 22931
- Jansson, C. A., & O. Sjöberg. För Sverige nya Coleop. 1934. 22932
- Jansson, C. A., & O. Sjöberg. *Leptura inexpectata* n. sp. 1928. 22934
- Jansson, C. A., & O. Sjöberg. *Proteinus apicidens* nov. sp. 1929. 22935
- Jansson, C. A. Zwei neue *Atheta*-Arten. 1929. 22939
- Kangas, E. *Syneta betulae* als Fichtenschädling Nordnorwegen. 1948. 23109
- Kangas, E. Zur Kennt. Larven *Pissodes*-Arten. 1935. 23111
- Kangas, Y. Finnischen Arten *Anthobium lapponicum-minutum*-Gruppe. 1941. 23112
- Krogerus, R. Coleop. notiser. 1934. 23465
- Krogerus, R. Studien über *Catops* Arten I. 1931. 23467
- Krogerus, R. Über *Nicellia extensa*. 1936. 23469
- Krogerus, R. Z. Kennt. d. *Simplocaria*-Arten. 1921. 23470
- Kutschera, F. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Halticinen. 1892. 23553
- Kuusinen, E. Bemerk. *Megarthus*. 1933. 23554
- Lampa, S. För finska faunan nya insekter. 1901. 23622
- Landin, B. O. Några Interessanta skalbaggsfynd. 1945. 23630
- Landin, B. O. Studier över släktet *Aphodius*. 1946. 23631
- Landin, B. O. Z. Systematik d. *Aphodius*. 1946. 23632
- Leller, T. E. Bestimmungstabelle d. Lucaniden-larven. 1930. 23755
- Lengerken, H. v. *Melasoma lapponicum*. 1913. 23768
- Lindberg, Håkan. Ostfennoskan. Arten *Haltica*. 1926. 23864
- Lindberg, Håkan. Zwei Fundorte f. *Brychius*. 1930. 23869
- Lindberg, Harald. Bidrag om skalbaggsfauna i Sverige. 1936. 23870
- Lindberg, Harald. *Clambus*-arternas i Finland. 1938. 23871
- Lindberg, Harald. Corticariini från Finland. 1938. 23872
- Lindberg, Harald. *Cyphon*-arternas utbredning i Fennoskandien. 1948. 23873
- Lindberg, Harald. De *Phyllodecta* arternas. 1938. 23874
- Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Gyrophana*-arter. 1938. 23875
- Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Hydraena*-arter. 1934. 23876
- Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Olibrus*-arter. 1938. 23877
- Lindberg, Harald. Finlands *Sitona*-arter. 1933. 23878
- Lindberg, Harald. Nykomlingar till Finlands skalbaggsfauna. 1937. 23880
- Lindberg, Harald. Nykomlingar till Finlands skalbaggsfauna II. 1938. 23881
- Lindberg, Harald. Nykomlingar till Finlands skalbaggsfauna III. 1943. 23882
- Lindberg, Harald. *Stenus erichsoni*. 1944. 23883

Scandinavia & Finland—Beetles—Continued

- Lindeman, K. E. Obzor geog. rasprostraneniia zhukov I. 1871. **23885**
- Lindroth, C. H. Anmärkningar till Heteromerer. 1930. **23905**
- Lindroth, C. H. *Bembidion tinctum*. 1944. **23906**
- Lindroth, C. H. *Bradycellus ponderosus* n. sp. 1939. **23907**
- Lindroth, C. H. Coleop. am See Pjeskejaure. 1935. **23908**
- Lindroth, C. H. Endemismus in d. fennoskandischen Fauna. 1941. **23909**
- Lindroth, C. H., & T. Palm. För Sverige nya Coleop. I-II. 1933-34. **23910**
- Lindroth, C. H. Revision Carabidae. 1938. **23911**
- Lindroth, C. H. Über fünf Coleop. 1932. **23912**
- Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 2-3. 1939. **23913**
- Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 4-12. *Bembidion*. 1939. **23914**
- Lindroth, C. H. Z. Systematik Carabiden 13-33. *Dyschirius*. 1943. **23915**
- Lundblad, O. Några insektynd 1949. 1950. **24017**
- Lundblad, O. Några skalbaggsynd. 1943. **24019**
- Lundblad, O. *Notiophilus hypocyrtus*. 1921. **24021**
- Mandl, K. *Cicindela silvatica*. 1937. **24152**
- Metsävainio, K. Studien über Wasserkäfer. 1922. **24111**
- Mjöberg, E. G. Om *Pissodes validirostris*. 1909. **24395**
- Mochul'skii, V. I. Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 1853. **24403**
- Mochul'skii, V. I. Käfer Russlands. 1850. **24404**
- Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Bembidion*-Arten. 1918. **24502**
- Müller, J. Bestimmungstabelle *Dyschirius*-Arten. 1922. **24503**
- Münster, T. G. *Agonum aldanicum*. 1934. **24507**
- Münster, T. G. *Arpedium*. 1933. **24508**
- Münster, T. G. *Bembidiini*. 1932. **24509**
- Münster, T. G. Bidrag om *Atheta* 1-2. 1923. **24510**
- Münster, T. G. Bidrag om *Atheta* 3-4. 1925. **24511**
- Münster, T. G. Bidrag om *Atheta* 5-8. 1932. **24512**
- Münster, T. G. Bidrag til Norges koleop. 1921. **24513**
- Münster, T. G. *Cryptophagus lysholmi* n. sp. 1932. **24514**
- Münster, T. G. *Dyschirius Bonelli*. 1923. **24515**
- Münster, T. G. Finnmarksviddens, *Bembidion hyperboreorum*. 1923. **24516**
- Münster, T. G. Gyrinidae. 1925. **24517**
- Münster, T. G. Index Coleop. I, Clambidae, etc. 1901. **24518**
- Münster, T. G. Norske Ptinidae og Anobiidae. 1933. **24519**
- Münster, T. G. Northern *Olophrum*. 1935-36. **24520**
- Münster, T. G. Norwegian Chrysomelids. 1935. **24521**
- Münster, T. G. Norwegian *Cryptynus*. 1935. **24522**
- Münster, T. G. *Notiophilus Dumeril*. 1922. **24523**
- Münster, T. G. Nova, etc., ex Norvegia. 1924. **24524**
- Münster, T. G. Nye fund B. Coleoptera. 1923. **24525**
- Münster, T. G. Quedini. 1922. **24526**
- Münster, T. G. Some Norwegian *Phytonomus*. 1935. **24527**
- Münster, T. G. Tillæg til Norges koleop. 1922. **24530**
- Münster, T. G. Tillæg til Norges koleop. 1927-29. **24528**
- Münster, T. G. Tillæg til Norges koleop. II-III. 1930-35. **24529**
- Münster, T. G. To nye Staphylinider. 1921. **24531**
- Münster, T. G. Verdens nordligste *Cicindela*. 1923. **24532**
- Natvig, L. R. T. G. Münster. 1938. **24589**
- Nessling, E. Några fynd av Coleop. 1934. **24614**
- Netolitzky, F. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Bembidiini. 1930. **24616**
- Netolitzky, F. *Bembidion* Studen. 1913. **24617**
- Netolitzky, F. Catalogus specierum *Bembidion*. 1927. **24618**
- Nyholm, T. Z. Kennt. Curculionidenfauna 3. 1902. **24763**
- Palm, T. Anteckn. om skalbaggar IV-V. 1940-50. **24945**
- Palm, T. *Atomaria* (s. str.) *sjöbergi* n. sp. 1949. **24946**
- Palm, T. *Bibloporus höglundi*. 1948. **24947**
- Palm, T. Bidrag om *Aleochara-arterna*. 1946. **24948**
- Palm, T. De nordiska *Lomechusa-arterna*. 1949. **24949**
- Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleop. II-III. 1931-37. **24951**
- Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleop. V. 1940. **24952**
- Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleop. VII. 1943. **24953**
- Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleop. X-XII. 1949-50. **24954**
- Palm, T. Neue *Corticaria*. 1949. **24955**
- Palm, T. Nordischen Arten d. *Synalypa*. 1904. **24956**
- Palm, T. Om några *Agathidium*. 1946. **24957**
- Palm, T. *Vara Cuenosidea-arter*. 1943. **24958**
- Palm, T. Zwei neue *Colan*-Arten. 1941. **24959**
- Palmén, E. *Rhynchaenus foliorum* M. 1944. **24962**
- Persson, B. Skalbaggar, hittade i Lycksele socken. 1950. **25044**
- Platonoff, S. Beitr. z. Käferfauna Petsamo. 1942. **25108**
- Platonoff, S. Beob. über windgetriebene Insekten. 1940. **25109**
- Platonoff, S. Z. Kennt. d. Käferfauna in Kuusamo. 1943. **25110**
- Poppus, B. R. Kola-halföns Coleoptera. 1906 i.z. 1907. **25234**
- Renkonen, O. Statistisch-ökol. Untersuch. Käferwelt. 1938. **25419**
- Renkonen, O. Über *Stenus*-Arten. 1934. **25450**
- Saalas, U. Einige Erörterungen über *Agabus gelidus*. 1930. **25750**
- *Saalas, U. Fichtenkäfer Finnlands I. 1917. **25751**
- *Saalas, U. Fichtenkäfer Finnlands II. 1923. **25752**
- Saalas, U. Kaarnakuvioisista. 1919. **25753**
- Sahlberg, J. R. Coleop. fennica nova I-II. 1921. **25774**
- Scheerpeltz, O. Neue *Trogophloeus*. 1950. **25921**
- Scheerpeltz, O. Paläarktische Arten d. *Ancrographus*. 1950. **25925**
- Semenov-Tjan-Schanskii, A. P. Revisio *Pteroloma* et *Lyrocoma*. 1893. **26032**
- Semenov-Tjan-Schanskii, A. P. Zametki o *Bychius*. 1898. **26033**
- Semenov-Tjan-Schanskii, A. P. Zametki o zhestkokrylykh. 1899. **26034**
- Sjöberg, O. Drei neue Käfer. 1950. **26234**
- Sjöberg, O. Ergeb. d. Gattung *Atomaria*. 1947. **26235**
- Sjöberg, O. För Sveriges fauna nya Coleop. 1928. **26236**
- Sjöberg, O. Z. Kennt. *Proteinus*. 1930. **26237**
- Špaček, K. Zur geog. Verbreit. d. *Calopus serricornis*. 1937. **26365**
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Coleop. og Lepidop. ved Bergen. 1901. **26367**
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Entomol. udflygt. 1896. **26368**
- Stenius, G. Paläarktische Arten *Seymnus bipunctatus*. 1952. **26427**
- Stenius, G. *Philonthus setosus* J. Sahlb. 1903. **26428**
- Stenius, G. Über zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. 1902. **26429**
- Strand, A. *Agathidium bicolor*. 1937. **26458**
- Strand, A. *Agathidium pallidum*. 1938. **26459**
- Strand, A. Bemerk. über *Corticaria*. 1937. **26461**
- Strand, A. Bemerkn. vedkommende koleopterfaunaen. 1938. **26460**
- Strand, A. Bidrag til Norges Carabusfauna. 1925. **26462**

Strand, A. Coleop. Bemerck. 1937. **26463**
 Strand, A. De former av *Carabus problematicus*. 1935. **26464**
 Strand, A. Drei neue Lathridien. 1940. **26465**
 Strand, A. Koleopter. bidrag I-IV. 1932-46. **26467**
 Strand, A., & H. K. Hanssen. Målselvns Coleop. 1932. **26468**
 Strand, A. Neue *Dorcatoma*-Art. 1938. **26469**
 Strand, A. Neue paläarktische *Gyrophaena*. 1939. **26470**
 Strand, A. Nord. Arten d. *Hydnohius*. 1943. **26471**
 Strand, A. Nordischen *Gyrophaena*. 1935. **26472**
 Strand, A. Norwegischen *Aedrichia*. 1941. **26473**
 Strand, A. *Phytodecta norvegicus* n. sp. 1936. **26474**
 Strand, A. *Quedius pseudolimbatu* n. sp. 1938. **26475**
 Strand, A. Rettelser til "Målselvns Koleoptera". 1936. **26476**
 Strand, A. Seven new species. 1946. **26477**
 Strand, A. *Stenus pseudopubescens*. 1940. **26478**
 Strand, A. Über *Philonthus nigricentrus*. 1936. **26479**
 Strand, A. Über *Rhynchaenus flagellum*. 1941. **26480**
 Strand, A. Über *Stenus crassus* u. *nanus*. 1942. **26481**
 Strand, A. Zetterstedts funn av norske coleop. 1945. **26482**
 Strand, A. Zwei neue Käfer. 1943. **26483**
 Strand, E. For Norges fauna nye Staphylinider. 1901. **26488**
 Strand, E. *Plutella hyperboreella* n. sp. 1902. **26495**
 Suomalainen, H. Kennat. Atratus-Gruppe *Philonthus*. 1941. **26536**
 Székessy, V. Neuer Fall v. borealpinen Verbreit. 1934. **26580**
 Székessy, V. Revision borealpinen Coleop. 1936. **26581**
 Wagner, H. Neues *Apion* aus Finnland. 1942. **27210**
 Wren, E. Bidrag till coleopt. I-II. 1945-47. **27459**
 Zaitsev, F. A. Uebersicht *Gyrinus*. 1908. **27530**
 Zetterstedt, J. V. Fauna insectorum lapponica. 1828. **27585**
 * Zetterstedt, J. V. Insecta lapponica. 1840. **27586**
 Zumpt, F. Geog. Variabilität v. *Otiorrhynchus*. 1938. **27627**
Scandinavia & Finland—Bibliography.
 Ansténsson, J. Kngl. Norske videnskabers selskab. 1926-36. 1937. **20236**
 Bay, J. C. Tillæg til "Den danske bot. litteratur". 1890-92. **20514**
 Benum, P. Flora of Senja & Kvaløya. 1935. **20586**
 Breilfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. **20879**
 Hackman, V. A. J. J. Sederholm, biog. notes & bibliog. 1935. **23217**
 Holmboe, J. Einige Grundzüge von d. Pflanzen-geog. 1925. **22679**
 Hustich, I., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland; symposium. 1952. **22755**
 Keränen, J. Übersicht Tätigkeit Observatoriums Sodankylä. 1944. **23207**
 Korhonen, V. V. Rept. snow & ice Finland. 1950? **23392A**
 Laitakari, A. V. Geol. Bibliog. Finnlands 1555-1933. 1934. **23602**
 Reusch, H. H. Aarbog, geol. litteratur 1890-95. 1896. **25470**
 Reusch, H. H. Aarbog, geol. litteratur 1896-1900. 1902. **25471**
 Saelan, A. T. Oversigt af Finnlands bot. litteratur. 1867. **25766**
 Schaanning, H. T. L. Norsk fugle-register. 1913. **25904**
 Schenckling, S. Faunistischer Führer Coleop. Litteratur I. 1938-39. **25947**
 Selander, N. S. E. Floristic phytogeog. SW. Lule Lappmark. 1950. **26014**

Sjörs, H. Regional studies N. Swedish mire vegetation. 1950. **26239**
 Wahlgren, E. Summarisk redogörelse i *Entomologisk tidskrift*, 1890-1900. 1911. **27221**
 Warming, E. Danske bot. litteratur. 1880-81. **27267**
Scandinavia & Finland—Birds.
 Bianki, V. L. Catalogue Paridae. 1902. **20663**
 Bianki, V. L. K diagnostiké vidov *Carpodacus*. 1897. **20670**
 Bianki, V. L. Obzor zavrushek. 1904. **20672**
 Bianki, V. L. Prelim. review flycatchers. 1907. **20674**
 Bianki, V. L. Rasprostranenie ptits v Rossii. 1922. **20675**
 Blair, H. M. S. Fugle-faunen omkring Varangerfjord. 1927. **20715**
 Brinkmann, A. Coccidiosen hos lrypen. 1927. **20907**
 Buturlin, S. A. Predvar. spisok pstrykh dftatlov. 1910. **21054**
 Christiani, A. Rejsebreve fra Norge. 1915. **21210**
 Clancey, P. A. On *Anthus trivialis*. 1950. **21225**
 Collett, R. Bemaerkn. til Stejnegers gjensvar. 1879. **21250**
 Collett, R. Hybrids among Norwegian birds. 1906. **21252**
 Collett, R. Nogle bemaerkn. af Stejneger, *Lanius*. 1879. **21254**
 Collett, R. Norges fugle. 1869. **21256**
 Collett, R. Om nye fugle 1896-1905. 1906. **21259**
 Collett, R. Remarks ornithol. N. Norway. 1873. **21265**
 Collett, R. Suppl. til "Norges fugle." 1872. **21266**
 Davidson, A. Fuglelivet i Nordland. 1950. **21362**
 Davidson, A. Ornithol. iagttag. N. Finland og Finnmark. 1951. **21363**
 Dement'ev, G. P. Geog. rasy *Surnia ulula*. 1934. **21406**
 Dement'ev, G. P. K rasprostraneniü trfaguzrki. 1936. **21408**
 Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnonogie sychi. 1934. **21410**
 Dement'ev, G. P. O sibirskikh élementakh. 1936. **21412**
 Dons, C. F. L. Bronse-ibsen. 1946. **21525**
 Dorst, J. Consid. systématiques *Turdus*. 1950. **21540**
 Franz, J. Über Ernährung u. Tagesrythmus Vögel. 1943. **21905**
 Grieg, J. A. *Lagopus urogallo-albus*. 1889. **22221**
 Helenius, O. Lintuhaviantojo luoteis-Utsjoelta. 1948. **22507**
 Höy, G. Ornithol. notiser Øst-Finmark 1930. 1930. **22649**
 Johnsen, S. Rovdyr statistikken i Norge. 1929. **22999**
 Keve, A. Prelim. note hazel grouse. 1948. **23217**
 Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkäränkaiset. 1940. **23281**
 Lehtonen, L. Lintutietoja Pohjanmaalta. 1945. **23748**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1896. 1907. **23791**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1903. 1907. **23792**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1904. 1907. **23793**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1905. 1907. **23794**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1906. 1907. **23795**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1907. 1909. **23796**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1908. 1917. **23797**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1909. 1917. **23798**
 Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1910. 1918. **23799**

Scandinavia & Finland—Birds—Continued

- Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1911. 1920. 23800
- Lilljeborg, W. Beitr. z. Ornithol. Russland. 1852. 23850
- Lövenskiöld, H. L. Geog. variasjon hos fjæreplytten. 1930. 23975
- Lundevall, C.-F. Anteckn. om blåhakens nordiska raser. 1950. 24025
- Matthews, G. M. Synonymy *Fulmarus glacialis*. 1934. 24228
- Merikallio, E. Suomalaisia lintujen nimillä. 1922. 24297
- Nordmann, A. v. Uebersicht d. Vogelarten. 1860. 24704
- Olberg, G. Kamera-Jagd auf Mornell-Regenpfeifer. 1922. 24826
- Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
- Palmgren, P. Über Tagesrhythmus Vögel im Sommer. 1935. 24963
- Pleske, F. D. Kritischeskii obozr. 1887. 25115
- Portenko, L. A. O vzmootnoshenii form ovsfanki. 1929. 25256
- Portenko, L. A. Über d. paläarktischen Bussarde I-II. 1929. 25258
- Raitasuo, K. Peto-, varis-, ja lokkiliintu-jemme. 1950. 25342
- Rasch, H. Bidrag til Norges rovdyrstatistik. 1862. 25367
- Rasch, H. Bidrag til Norges rovdyrstatistik. 1869. 25368
- Rendahl, H. Nogle ord om silkenhalen. 1918. 25447
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1897-1902. 1939. 25484
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1912. 1930. 25485
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1913. 1930. 25486
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1914. 1930. 25487
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1915. 1931. 25488
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1916. 1931. 25489
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1917. 1932. 25490
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1918. 1932. 25491
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1919. 1932. 25492
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1920. 1933. 25493
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1921. 1933. 25494
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1922. 1933. 25495
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1923-25. 1934. 25496
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1926-28. 1934. 25497
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1929-30. 1934. 25498
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1931-35. 1941. 25499
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1936-40. 1943. 25500
- Salkio, V. Havaintoja linnustosta. 1942. 25787
- Salomonsen, F. Geog. variation hos lille regnspeve. 1947. 25798
- Salomonsen, F. Ny hjerpe. 1947. 25800
- Salomonsen, F. Ornithol. studier i Nordskan. 1927. 25802
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Bidrag til sidensvansens biol. 1917. 25903
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Norsk fugle-register. 1913. 25904
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Østfinmarkens fuglefauna. 1907. 25905

- Schaanning, H. T. L. Revidert oversikt Norge fugler. 1930. 25907
- Schaanning, H. T. L. "Ringfugler" VIII. 1930. 25908
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Tabellarisk oversikt Norge fugler. 1921. 25909
- Schaanning, H. T. L. Vårtrekket i Øvre Pasvik 1908, 1910-11. 1926. 25910
- Schanning, T. Ornithol. nyheter Øvre-Pasvik 1935. 25911
- Schanning, T. Vårtrekket Øvre-Pasvik 1931-32. 1932. 25912
- Shtegman, B. K. O printsipakh zoogeog. deleniia palearktiki. 1936. 26159
- Sliggeson, E. Trekk-notiser N.- og S.-Varanger 1929. 1930. 26197
- Slivonen, L. Quantitative survey & fluctuations. 1948. 26201
- Slivonen, L. Über Wanderungen *Bombus* *garrulus*. 1941. 26302
- Slivonen, L. Z. Ökologie u. Verbreitung Singdrossel. 1939. 26203
- Snow, D. W. Winter avifauna Lapland. 1932. 26293
- Soot-Ryen, T. Ornithol. iakttag. Måkeskjær i Troms fylke. 1935. 26354
- Stejneger, L. H. Fremdeles om undersøgte *Lanius*. 1879. 26423
- Stejneger, L. H. Ornithol. Norwegen. 1873. 26423
- Stejneger, L. H. Undersøgte *Lanius*. 1878. 26423
- Stenroos, K. E. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1886. 1900. 26430
- Sushkin, P. P. Notes systematics palaearctic birds 1-2. 1925-28. 26541
- Valle, K. J., & E. Suomalainen. Havaintoja Petamon linnustosta. 1934. 27019
- Waaramäki, T. Eräitä lintutietoja. 1945. 27200
- Wessel, A. B. Ruger Islandsmäken på Finnmarkskysten? 1935. 27332
- Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirdinea. 1951. 27445
- Wright, M., v. Anteckn. under ornithol. res. 1857. 27492
- Wright, M., v. Finlands fogler 1. 1859. 27490
- Wright, M., v., & J. A. Palmén. Finlands fogler 1873. 27494
- Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sveriges or Norrige Lappmarkar. 1822. 27589
- Scandinavia & Finland—Birds—Geographic distribution.**
- Merikallio, E. Suomen lintujen lukumäärän arvioimisesta. 1943. 24298
- Scandinavia & Finland—Birds—Migration.**
- Kalela, O. Tunturisopulien vaelluksista. 1930. 23079
- Koskimies, J. Tuloksia riistaeläinten merkittävistä. 1950. 23403
- Scandinavia & Finland—Birds, Fossil.**
- Christiani, A. Om fund geirfugleknogler Vardø. 1917. 21208
- Christiani, A. Om nogle knogler Vardø. 1923. 21209
- Scandinavia & Finland—Botany.**
- Alm, C. G. Om *Eragrostis glabella*. 1921. 20152
- Arwidsson, T. Studien über Gefäßpflanzen in Fins Lappmark. 1943. 20332
- Auer, V. Kasvitollisia havaintoja Pohjois-Suomesta II. 1938. 20356
- Benum, P. Flora Senja & Kvaløya. 1935. 20360
- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag vegetationen under Polarregionen. 1972. 20735
- Coombe, D. E., & F. White. Notes calcidoid communities. 1951. 21289
- Dahl, O. C. Oversigt bot. samlinger. 1892. 21357
- Dahlbeck, N. E. *Arenaria humifusa*. 1940. 21359
- Dahlstedt, G. A. H. Anteckningar *Hieracium* 1. 1893. 21342
- Dahlstedt, G. A. H. Ueber Taraxacum. 1907. 21340

- Erkamo, V. Suomen kasvistollisesti tutkitut seudet. 1948. 21690
- Erlandsson, S. Cytologiskt-växtgeog. rasstudier *Parnassia palustris*. 1942. 21692
- Fægri, K. Beltr. z. Kennt. v. *Ophrys muscifera*. 1935. 21734
- Flovik, K. Somatic chromosomes *Ranunculus*. 1936. 21853
- Friden, A. Botaniska notiser Tärna. 1951. 21945
- Fröderström, H. Genus *Sedum* I-IV. 1930-36. 21970
- Gjaerøvoll, O. Snow-bed vegetation. 1950. 22119
- Haapala, J. Jäämerentähtimö *Stellaria humifusa* Rottb. 1950. 22308
- Helenius, O. Lappin alppiruusu *Rhododendron lapponicum*. 1948. 22506
- Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1897. 22509
- Hiltunen, I. Über d. Floren v. Nordamerika u. Fennoskand. 1950. 22617
- Holmboe, J. Høiere epifytisk planteliv. 1904. 22680
- Holmboe, J. Hvad lrypen lever av i Norge. 1924. 22881
- Holmboe, J. Lidt om *Monotropa hypopitys*. 1921. 22882
- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden 2. 1940. 22754
- Jalas, J. Kangasajuruohon (*Thymus serpyllum* L.; Fr.). 1947. 22922
- Jalas, J. Z. Systematik u. Verbreitung *Thymus serpyllum*. 1947. 22923
- Jørgensen, E. *Euphrasia*-Arten Norwegens. 1919. 22972
- Jørgensen, E. *Orchis maculatus* & *Coeleglossum viride*. 1908. 22975
- Jørgensen, R. Höhengrenzen d. Gefässpflanzen. 1937. 23026
- Knaab, G. Studier *Pyrola*. 1943. 23307
- Kotilainen, M. J. Über Verbreitung meso-eutrophen Moorpflanzen. 1951. 23415
- Lagerhelm, N. G. *Sagina normaniana*. 1898. 23597
- Lid, J., & A. R. Zachau. Utbred. av *Viscaria alpina*. 1929. 23824
- Lindberg, Harald. Nord. *Alchemilla vulgaris*-formen. 1909. 23879
- Lohammar, G. *Juncus trifidus*. 1950. 23980
- Lundström, E. Beob. in Bot. Garten Bergielund. 1914. 24033
- Märner, C. T. Några östliga växter. 1921. 24408
- Montell, J. E. *Agropyron caninum*. 1951. 24438
- Montell, J. E. *Carex rotundata*. 1950. 24439
- Montell, J. E. Hybriden *Carex bigelowii* x *juncella*. 1951. 24440
- Montell, J. E. Några ord *Carex saxatilis*. 1950. 24441
- Murbeck, S. S. Neue Hybriden. 1894. 24542
- Murbeck, S. S. Studien Gentianen. 1892. 24543
- Nordenskiöld, H. Somatic chromosomes *Luzula*. 1940. 24687
- Nordhagen, R. Om *Arenaria humifusa* og eldste florelement. 1936. 24692
- Nordhagen, R. Studien maritime Vegetation. 1940. 24693
- Nordhagen, R. Studien *Papaver radiculatum*. 1932. 24695
- Norman, J. M. Notationes conceptae florae arcticae. 1882. 24724
- Norman, J. M. Voksesteder for nogle karplanter. 1880. 24725
- Omang, S. O. F. Descriptiones Hieracii alpini II. 1951. 24845
- Pärnänen, V. Tunturikukkien lunoissa. 1940. 24933
- Pilström, I. *Chamaedaphne calyculata*. 1932. 25092
- Pleijel, C. Skandinaviens samkönade *Valeriana*. 1924. 25113
- Roivainen, H. Tietoja Luttojen seuduilla. 1923. 25630
- Rune, O. *Draba coccinifera*. 1950. 25716
- Rune, O. *Kobresia simpliciuscula*. 1949. 25717
- Samuelsson, G. *Carex dioeca*. 1921. 25814
- Samuelsson, G. Floristiska fragment I-V. 1919-23. 25815
- Samuelsson, G. *Polygonum raii norvegicum*. 1931. 25816
- Söderberg, E. Einige Pflanzenbastarde. 1936. 26294
- Söyrinki, N. Studien über generative u. vegetative Vermehrung Samenpflanzen. 1938. 26305
- Wittrock, V. B. Anteckn. om nordiska namn. 1918. 27462
- Wittrock, V. B. *Linnaea borealis*. 1907. 27465
- Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sverige or Norrige Lappmarker. 1822. 27589
- Scandinavia & Finland—Boundaries.**
- Haataja, K. Valtakunnan rajankäynnissä Pohjanlahdesta. 1927. 22310
- Maanmittaus. Petsamon alueen rajankäynti. 1945. 24062
- Melander, K. R. Pohjanmaan entisistä rajoista. 1927. 24278
- Seppälä, V. Suomen ja Norjan rajantarkastus. 1925. 26040
- Scandinavia & Finland—Bridges.**
- Backman, H. Vanhoja ja uusia maantiesilloja. 1929. 20391
- Finlandia pictorial. Caught with bridges down. 1950. 21800
- Suhonen, L. Kemijoensillat rovaniemellä. 1930. 26519
- Suhonen, L. Manttie-ja junallikenteen vaikutuksesta siltoihin. 1931. 26520
- Scandinavia & Finland—Bryozoa.**
- Borg, F. Über d. Süßwasserbryozoen Schwedens. 1941. 20830
- Nordgaard, O. Bryozoa in papers of Gunnerus. 1918. 24689
- Scandinavia & Finland—Butterflies & moths.**
- Anders, K. *Catocala adullera*. 1940. 20192
- Anders, K. Kritisk granskning av Macrolepidop. dubia. 1945. 20194
- Anders, K. Några fjärlflynd. 1936. 20195
- Anders, K. Svensk fjärlflynd 200 år. 1944. 20198
- Barca, E. Drei verkannte Geleichen. 1932. 20464
- Barca, E. Rettelser til "Fortegnelse". 1935. 20465
- Benander, P. Ammärkningsvärdare fjärlflynd. 1923. 20566
- Benander, P. Coleophoriden Schwedens. 1938-39. 20567
- Benander, P. Förteckning VI, Microlepidop. 1946. 20568
- Benander, P. Om några *Acala*-arter. 1934. 20569
- Benander, P. Revision v. Microlepidop. 1940. 20570
- Benander, P. Sveriges Lithocolletider. 1944. 20571
- Benander, P. Z. Kennt. *Argyroplote*-Arten. 1926. 20572
- Brander, T. Några macrolepidop. lakttag. 1935. 20864
- Brandt, W. Beltr. z. Microlepidop. 1937. 20870
- Bruun, H. *Coleophora tractella*. 1940. 20886
- Bruun, H., & M. v. Schantz. Tilj kännedom om *Brentia improba improba*. 1950. 20987
- Bryk, F., & F. Nordström. Bibliog. Zusätze "Svenska fjärlflynd". 1946. 20989
- Bryk, F. Neue Formen v. *Eudis pavonia*. 1948. 20990
- Bryk, F. Z. Nomenklatur *Argynnis improba*. 1921. 20992
- Caradja, A. v. Beltr. z. Kennt. d. Pyraliden. 1910. 21120
- Clayhills, T. H. Neue Noctuiden-Art. 1930. 21234
- Dziurzynski, K. *Bupalus piniarius*. 1912. 21593
- Dziurzynski, K. Palaarktischen *Zygaena*. 1908. 21594
- Ekholm, S. Migrations painted lady. 1951. 21624

Scandinavia & Finland—Butterflies & moths—Con.

- Ekman, S. Larver av *Hyphora lapponica*. 1946. 21626
- Ersbov, N. G., & A. A. Fil'd. Katalog cheshue-krylykh. 1867. 21704
- Grünblom, T., & T. H. Clayhills. Einige Berichti-
gungen z. Petersen's *Lepidopteren Fauna*. 1924. 22247
- Haanshus, K. Fortegn. over Norges Lepidop. 1933. 22307
- Hackman, W. *Coleophora*-Arten. 1941. 22322
- Hackman, W. *Coleophoridae* Finlands. 1945. 22320
- Hackman, W. Lepitop. iakttag. i Utsjoki. 1950. 22323
- Hackman, W. Neue *Phthorimaea* species. 1946. 22325
- Hellén, W. Veränderungen in Insektenfauna. 1921-23. 22346
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1921-25 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1926. 22547
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1926-30 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1931. 22548
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1931-35 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1936. 22549
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1936-40 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1941. 22550
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1941-45 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1947. 22551
- Hellén, W. Verzeichn. 1946-50 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1952. 22552
- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om fjärilsfaunan. 1947. 22583
- Heydemann, F. Beitr. z. Kennt. Geometriden. 1936. 22610
- Holík, O. *Zygena exulans polaris* n. var. 1935. 22664
- Holmgren, A. F. Gräsmasken. 1884. 22688
- Jansson, C. A. *Argynnis frigga* var. *improba*. 1914. 22926
- Kalsila, J. Eräitä teoriolta perhosfaunasta. 1947. 23066
- Kalsila, J. Makrolepidop. Aunus-Gebietes. 1947. 23067
- Kallioja, R. Tunturimittari *Oporinia autumnata*. 1941. 23096
- Kanerva, N. Über *Laurenzia ruberata*. 1925. 23104
- Karvonen, V. J. Vier neue Kleinschmetterlinge. 1932. 23153
- Kennel, J. T. Neue Wickler palaearctischen Gebietes. 1901. 23188
- Kjellander, E. Lepidop. notiser II. 1944. 23284
- Knaben, N. *Eupithecia fenoscandica* n. sp. 1949. 23308
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsikl razvitiia *Operophtera brumata*. 1950. 23421
- Krogerus, H. Finnischen *Apotomis*-Arten. 1946. 23458
- Krogerus, H. Interessante macrolepidop. fynd. 1935. 23459
- Krogerus, H. Lepidop. studier i Petsamo. 1943. 23460
- Krogerus, H. *Mamestra lamuta rangnoui*. 1936. 23461
- Krogerus, H. *Tortrix illustrana* n. sp. 1936. 23462
- Krogerus, H. Über *Argyroplote noricana*. 1938. 23463
- Krogerus, H. Zwei neue Kleinschmetterlinge. 1947. 23464
- Kuznetsov, N. I. A. Obzor semeistva Sphingidae. 1906. 23561
- Lagerberg, T. Anteckn. till macrolepidop. 1911. 23587
- Lampa, S. Anteckn. om svenska Lepidop. 1883. 23621
- Lampa, S. Forteckning öfver Macrolepidop. 1885. 23623
- Landin, B. O. Für Europa neuer *Hepialus*. 1943. 23629
- Lankiala, E. Neue Aegerlide. 1922. 23649
- Lankiala, E. Neue arktische *Schögenia*-Art. 1907. 23650
- Lankiala, E., & V. J. Karvonen. Pyralidenfauna Finlands. 1927. 23651
- Lindberg, Håkan. Fjärilfynd i Enontekis Lappmark. 1928. 23862
- Lindström, M. T. V. Entomogeog. anteckn. I-II. 1929-30. 23918
- Lingonblad, B. *Aplectoides borealis*. 1943. 23920
- Lingonblad, B. Iakttag. öfver finska Lepidop. 1930. 23921
- Lingonblad, B. Iakttag. öfver finska Lepidop. III. 1944-45. 23922
- Lingonblad, B. Neue Schmetterlingsformen. 1900. 23924
- Lingonblad, B. Tre nya Lepidop.-former. 1904. 23925
- Lovász, P. Beob. Biol. Fichtenzapfenwickler. 1944. 23994
- Meves, J. Lepidop. anteckn. 1914. 24315
- Meves, J. Lepidop. notiser. 1899. 24316
- Meves, W. Mindre bekanta nattfjärilar. 1884. 24318
- Nordman, A. F. Bidrag om Utsjoki sockens lepidop. 1941-42. 24698
- Nordman, A. F. *Sophronia gelidella* n. sp. 1941. 24699
- Nordman, A. F. Till kännedom om nordiska lepidop. 1942. 24701
- Nordman, A. F. *Tinagma dryadica*. 1938. 24702
- Nordström, F. Bidrag om Sveriges fjärilfjärilar. 1918-19. 24709
- Nordström, F. *Dysstroma infuscatum*. 1929-31. 24710
- Nordström, F. Fjärilar samlade av Braconier. 1935. 24711
- Nordström, F. Fjärilfynd. 1921. 24712
- Nordström, F. För svenska faunan nya fjärilar. 1947. 24713
- Nordström, F. Forteckning III, Macrolepidop. 1943. 24714
- Nordström, F. Hur noggrant kunna vi utredningen av Macrolepidop? 1952. 24715
- Nordström, F. Lapplands fjärilar. 1933. 24716
- Nordström, F. Nagot om *Eupithecia*-arter. 1921. 24717
- Nordström, F. Om *Brephos nothum* Hb. 1915. 24718
- Nordström, F. Om misskanda *Aethes*. 1933. 24719
- Nordström, F. Raupe v. *Hillis iris*. 1925. 24720
- Nordström, F. Släktet *Oporinia*. 1924. 24721
- Nordström, F., & E. O. Wahlgren. Svenska fjärilar. 1935-41. 24722
- Opheim, M. Eldre funn av Macro-Lepidoptera. 1951. 24850
- Opheim, M. To dagsommerfugler. 1949. 24851
- Orstadius, E. Annärkningsvärda fynd av småfjärilar. 1932. 24867
- Orstadius, E. Några anteckningar om fjärilfynd. 1913. 24868
- Orstadius, E. Några i Råneå anträffade fjärilar. 1931. 24869
- Palm, N. B. Microlepidop. from Norrbotten. 1907. 24944
- Petersen, B. Bidrag om svenska fjärilar. 1901. 25050
- Ritavuori, J. Kuusamon perhosia. 1938. 25387
- Ritavuori, J. Kuusamon suurperhosia. 1935. 25388
- Sandberg, G. Beob. über arktischen Falter. 1885. 25818
- Sandberg, G. Fortsatte iakttag. over metamorphoser. 1884. 25819
- Sandberg, G. Om *Argynnis pales*. 1883. 25821
- Sandberg, G. Om en ny Rhopalocer. 1883. 25820
- Sandberg, G. Suppl. til Sydvarangers Lepidoptera fauna. 1885. 25822
- Schantz, M. v. Beitr. z. Kennt. *Phthorimaea*. 1902. 25916
- Schantz, M. v. *Cidaria flavicinctata*. 1952. 25917

- Schantz, M. v., & H. Bruun. Lepidop. iakttag. Enontekis. 1951. 25918
- Schantz, M. v. *Tinea montelliella* n. sp. 1951. 25919
- Schøyen, W. M. Bemaerkn. om Rhopalocera. 1885. 25968
- Schøyen, W. M. Bemaerkn. over *Lycaena Argus-Aegon*. 1882. 25969
- Schøyen, W. M. *Bombix populi*. 1888. 25970
- Schøyen, W. M. *Cidaria dilutata*. 1878. 25971
- Schøyen, W. M. Oversigt i Norges arktiske region fundne Lepidop. 1880. 25973
- Schøyen, W. M. Tilvaaxt til Norges Lepidop. 1884. 25974
- Schøyen, W. M. Ueber neue Schmetterlings Varietäten. 1881. 25975
- Schulze, P. Über *Trichius fasciatus*. 1910. 25983
- Sheldon, W. G. Lepidop. Jemtland & Lapland. 1911-12. 26099
- Spångberg, J. Species Scandinaviae Anartae. 1880. 26363
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Coleop. og Lepidop. ved Bergen. 1901. 26367
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Entomol. udflygt. 1895. 26368
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Fortsatte bidrag til lepidop. 1883. 26370
- Staudinger, O. Bemerk. über *Colias*. 1866. 26402
- Stichel, H. Beitr. z. nord. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1908. 26440
- Stichel, H. Kritische Sichtung v. *Pieris napi*. 1911. 26441
- Stichel, H. Zweiter Beitr. z. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1911. 26442
- Strand, E. *Chloroclystis chloerata hadenata*. 1902. 26484
- Strand, E. *Depressaria arctica* n. sp. 1902. 26485
- Strand, E. Neue arktische *Gelechia*. 1903. 26490
- Strand, E. Neue Schmetterlingsformen. 1903. 26491
- Svensson, I. Lepidop. iakttag. 1946. 26553
- Svensson, I. Lepidop. iakttag. II. 1950. 26554
- Sylvén, E. Fjärilar från Norrbotten. 1942. 26575
- Sylvén, E. Lepidop. 1951. 26576
- Sylvén, E. Makro- och mikrolepidop. 1945. 26577
- Tengström, J. M. J. Geometridae faunae fennicae. 1858-59. 26646
- Tengström, J. M. J. Nykomlingar för Finska fjärlfaunan. 1861. 26647
- Valle, K. J. Lepidop. d. Petsamogebietes. 1933. 27020
- Vretling, E. G., & F. Nordström. Förordande på fjärlslivet i Lappland. 1930. 27191
- Vretling, E. G. Om högre fjärlfaunan. 1931. 27192
- Wahlgren, E. O. Fjärilar från Lule Lappmark. 1923. 27214
- Wahlgren, E. O. Fjärilar och blommor. 1937. 27215
- Wahlgren, E. O. Individuell variabilitet hos *Papilio*. 1942. 27216
- Wahlgren, E. O. Lappländska puppynd av *Papilio machaon*. 1943. 27217
- Wahlgren, E. O. *Papilio machaon* L. 1943. 27219
- Wahlgren, E. O. Svensk insektfauna 10, Lepidop. 1915. 27223
- Wahlgren, E. O. Über drei Zetterstedt'sche Geometridae. 1919. 27227
- Wahlgren, E. O. Västarktiska element. 1919. 27229
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians arter af Lithocolletidae. 1883. 27248
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians Conchylididae. 1881. 27251
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians Micropterygides. 1883. 27253
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians Plutellidae. 1880. 27249
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians Tineider. 1881. 27252
- Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinavians vecklare/fjärilar. 1888-90. 27254
- Werner-Nielsen, J. Litt Macrolepidopterstatistik. 1911. 27330
- Woeke, M. F., & O. Staudinger. Reise nach Finnmarken. 1861-62. 27468
- Zeller, P. C. Skandinavians fjädermott. 1867. 27556
- * Zetterstedt, J. V. Insecta lapponica. 1840. 27586
- Scandinavia & Finland—Canals.**
- Kokkonen, P. A. Tutkimuksia viemärien kuntoon. 1923. 23360
- Scandinavia & Finland—Climate.**
- Auer, V. "Aavikkopohjalainen." 1935. 20351
- Brier, G. W. N. Hemisphere pressure & vegetation growth. 1948. 20895
- Hustich, I. Om nordfinska jordbrukets. 1945. 22751
- Hustich, I. On correlation growth & climatic fluctuation. 1949. 22752
- Hustich, I., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland; symposium. 1952. 22755
- Hustich, I. Scotch pine & climate. 1948. 22756
- Johansson, O. V. Dämpfende Wirkungen auf Lufttemperatur. 1913. 22985
- Korhonen, W. W. Varma Winter 1929-30. 1933. 23394
- Mohn, H. Bidrag til Øst-Ishavets klimatologi. 1875. 24114
- Nuttonson, M. Y. Agric. climatology Sweden. 1950. 24756
- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Finland. 1950. 24757
- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Norway. 1950. 24758
- Penck, A. Finnlands Natur. 1927. 25026
- Scandinavia & Finland—Climatic cycles & trends.**
- Korhonen, W. W. Varma Winter 1929-30. 1933. 23394
- Scandinavia & Finland—Coasts.**
- Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna. 1945. 20389
- Leino, E. Suomen rannikon pituus. 1928. 23756
- Nordhagen, R. Studien über d. maritime Vegetation. 1940. 24693
- Scandinavia & Finland—Codfish & codfisheries.**
- Høye, K. Undersueh. über d. Schimmelbildung. 1908. 22650
- Scandinavia & Finland—Colonization & settlement.**
- Granö, J. G. Gehötte u. Siellungen in Finnland. 1937. 22187
- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 2, pääomasuhteista. 1921. 23041
- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 3, maanjäljestyksestä. 1926. 23042
- Pekkala, M. Verollepano- ja jakotoimituksista. 1921. 25023
- Renvall, A. Asutusolojen järjestely. 1919. 25455
- Scandinavia & Finland—Conservation.**
- Linkola, K. Suunnitelma luonnonsuojeluluiden erottamiseksi. 1926. 23929
- Scandinavia & Finland—Construction materials.**
- Laitakari, A. Suomen malmit, mineralit, kivit ja maalajit. 1937. 23603
- Scandinavia & Finland—Copper ores.**
- Holmsen, G. Sultelmatrakten. 1917. 22691
- Scandinavia & Finland—Crustaceans.**
- Alm, G. O. Monographie d. schwedischen Süsswasser Ostracoden. 1915. 20153
- Boeck, A. Crustacea amphipoda arctica. 1871. 20769
- Borufskil, E. V. Geol. rasprostranenie *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845
- Ekman, S. P. Beitr. z. Kennt. Süsswasser-Ostracoden. 1914. 21627
- Guerne, J. de., & J. Richard. Note sur entomostacés de Nordland. 1889. 22272
- Järnefelt, H., & W. Rylov. Über *Acanthodiptomus tibetanus*. 1935. 22916
- Lang, K. Schwedische Süsswasserharpacticiden. 1931. 23641
- Lilljeborg, W. Cladocera Sueciae. 1901. 23851
- Lindberg, K. Contrib. à Cyclopides. 1949. 23884
- Lundblad, O. Some new localities for *Polyartemia forcipata*. 1914. 24022

Scandinavia & Finland—Crustaceans—Continued

- Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024
 Nordqvist, O. F. Calaniden Finlands. 1888. 24705
 Olofsson, O. Südwasser-Entomotraken u. -Rotatorien. 1917. 24840
 Pesta, O. Kritische Revision d. Branchiopoden. 1921. 25049
 Sjömmé, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals. 1934. 26295
 Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirudinea. 1931. 27445

Scandinavia & Finland—Diatoms.

- Berg, A. Några *Caloneis silicula*. 1932. 20594
 Euler-Chelpin, A. M. C. Diatoms Finnish Lapland. 1934. 21717
 Foged, N. Diatoms in nets of *Neureclipsis bimaculata*. 1932. 21855
 Kolbe, R. W. Über *Actinella punctata*. 1950. 23362
 Scandinavia & Finland—Diatoms, Fossil.
 Auer, V. Investig. ancient flora Häme. 1925. 20355
 Nylander, W. Diatomaceis Fenniae additamentum. 1861. 24767

Scandinavia & Finland—Diseases.

- Gezelius, G. Über Rachitis bei Kindern. 1939. 22093

- Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1932. 25391

Scandinavia & Finland—Ducks.

- Johnsen, S. Brille-efuglen. 1937. 22993
 Jourdain, F. C. R. Breeding Stellers' eider Norway. 1926. 23028
 Merikallio, E. Jäämeren munalaistokset. 1924. 24296

Scandinavia & Finland—Earthquakes.

- Parvela, A. A. Maanjäristyksistä. 1923. 24967
 Renqvist, H. Kuusamon maanjäristys johdosta sananen. 1926. 25452

Scandinavia & Finland—Ecology.

- Hustich, I. Om nordfinska jordbrukets. 1945. 22751
 Jernström, A. M. Material Finska Lappmarkens geol. 1. Utajoki och Enare. 1874. 22963
 Silven, L. Über Wanderungen *Bombycilla g. garrulus*. 1941. 26202

Scandinavia & Finland—Ecology, Animal.

- Agrell, I. Collembolens in nests. 1945. 20067
 Agrell, I. Z. Ökologie d. Collembolen. 1941. 20071
 Alm, G. O. Monographie d. schwedischen Süsswasser Ostracoden. 1915. 20153
 Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189

- Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna. 1945. 20389

- Brinck, P. S. V., & K. G. Wingstrand. Mountain fauna Virilhaure. 1949-51. 20902

- Brinck, P. S. V. Studies Swedish stoneflies. 1949. 20905

- Bruun, H., & M. v. Schantz. Till kännedom om *Brenthis improba improba*. 1950. 20987

- Collett, R. Baeveren i Norge. 1898. 21248

- Collett, R. *Myodes lemmus*. 1896. 21253

- Ekholm, S. Migrations painted lady. 1951. 21624

- Kalela, O. Über "Lemmingjahre" 1937-38. 1941. 23080

- Kanervo, E. Syrphiden aus Finnish Lapland. 1933. 23107

- Kozhanchikov, I. V. *Tsiki razvitiya Operophtera brumata*. 1950. 23421

- Krogerus, H. Lepidopt. studier i Petsamo. 1943. 23460

- Krogerus, R. Coleopt. notiser. 1934. 23465

- Lundblad, O. De svenska vattenhemipterernas ecology. 1936. 24015

- Lundblad, O. Hydracarina Schwedens 1. 1927. 24016

- Nordqvist, O. Laxens uppstigande Finlands och Sveriges elfvar. 1904-05. 24706

- O'Rourke, F. J. Myrmecological notes. 1950. 24865

- Palm, T. Exempel på anemohydrochro insect-spridning. 1949. 24950

- Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963

- Petersen, B. Heat rigor temperature Lepidop. 1948. 25051

- Platonoff, S. Beitr. z. Käferfauna Petsamo. 1942. 25108

- Platonoff, S. Beob. über windgetriebene Insekten. 1940. 25109

- Platonoff, S. Z. Kennt. d. Käferfauna in Kuusamo. 1943. 25110

- Renkonen, O. Statistisch-ökol. Untersuch. Käferwelt. 1938. 25449

- Renkonen, O. Über *Stenus*-Arten. 1934. 25450

- Ruzsiki, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735

- Schaanning, H. T. L. Bidrag til silensvansens biol. 1917. 25903

- Schaanning, H. T. L. Østfinmarks fuglefauna. 1907. 25905

- Snow, D. W. Winter avifauna Lapland. 1952. 26293

- Sjömmé, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals 3, Odonaten. 1937. 26296

- Tambs-Lyche, H. Aphids potato Norway 1. 1950. 26597

- Valle, K. J. Lepidop. Petsamogebietes. 1932. 27020

- Wahlgren, E. O. Fjärilar och blommor. 1937. 27215

Scandinavia & Finland—Ecology, Plant.

- Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetsien uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006

- Aaltonen, V. T. Wasserverbrauch d. Bäume. 1920. 20012

- Auer, V. Enontekiön palsaista. 1924. 20352

- Cajander, A. K. Metsätyyppeistä. 1925. 21078

- Cajander, A. K. Theory forest types. 1926. 21080

- Coombe, D. E., & F. White. Notes on calcicolous communities. 1951. 21289

- Gjærevoll, O. Snow-bed vegetation. 1950. 22119

- Hustich, I. Scotch pine & climate. 1948. 22756

- Iivessalo, Y. Metsä-ja suotyyppien suhteista. 1934. 22808

- Iivessalo, Y. Metsätyyppien esiintyminen. 1933. 22810

- Israelson, G. Freshwater Floridene Sweden. 1942. 22845

- Jørgensen, E. *Euphrasia*-Arten Norwegens. 1919. 22972

- Keränen, J. Lämpöoloista kasvupaikkojen rajoilla. 1934. 23197

- Keränen, J. Lämpöolaisuus Suomessa. 1942. 23198

- Knaben, G. Studien über *Pyrola*-arter. 1943. 23307

- Kotilainen, M. J. Über Frostschäden an Pflanzen. 1948. 23414

- Kotilainen, M. J. Über Verbreitung meso-eutrophen Moorpflanzen. 1951. 23415

- Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia Pohjois-Suomen metsätyypeistä. 1920. 23609

- Metsävainio, K. Oulun seudun talvisiemennäyt. 1923. 24310

- Nordhagen, R. Studien maritime Vegetation. 1940. 24693

- Nordhagen, R. Versuch Einteilung d. Vegetation. 1936. 24696

- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Finland. 1930. 24757

- Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Norway. 1930. 24758

- Pesola, V. A. Waldvegetation feuchten Geländes. 1934. 25048

- Tanner, V. Über Vegetationslinien im Enontekiön Lappmarken. 1911. 26620

- Tolvanen, V. Kuivien kankaitten luonnonoloista. 1915. 26772

Scandinavia & Finland—Economic conditions.

- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 1, luonnontieteellisen-taloudellinen yleiskatsaus. 1928. 23040

- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 2, pölmäsuhteista. 1921. 23041

- Kaltera, P. Pohjois-Suomen taloudellisten. 1930. 23069

- Rein, G. Materialier till utredande statistik. 1867. 25438
- Scandinavia & Finland—Economic geography.**
Auer, V. Suomen asutuskustan talousalueista. 1936. 20361
- Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 22707
- Scandinavia & Finland—Electric power.**
Kaltera, P. Selvitystä Pohjois-Suomen vesivoiman käytöstä. 1950. 23071
- Scandinavia & Finland—Erosion.**
Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamarilta. 1921. 20363
Saarinen, E. K. E. Metsäojien syöpmisestä. 1935. 25759
- Scandinavia & Finland—Erosion, Marine.**
Salminen, A. Suomen rantiviivan pituudesta. 1936. 25789
- Scandinavia & Finland—Evaporation.**
Ångström, A. K. Applications heat radiation measurements. 1920. 20015
- Scandinavia & Finland—Expeditions—History.**
Ander, K. Svensk fjärlforskning 200 år. 1944. 20198
Keränen, J. Polarforschung Finnlands. 1932. 23202
Natvig, L. R. Entomologien ved Kgl. Frederiks Univ. 1943. 24584
Niekul, K. Petsamon tutkimus. 1938. 24642
Schindler, G. Polarforschung v. mehr als 200 Jahren. 1950. 25958
Suomen Maantieteellinen Seura. Exposé des travaux géog. exécutés Finland. 1896. 26537
- Scandinavia & Finland—Ferns.**
Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen under Polar-kresden. 1872. 20735
Christensen, C. On *Polypodium vulgare*. 1928. 21205
- Scandinavia & Finland—Fiords.**
Keldl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181
Sælen, O. H. Hydrography fjords N. Norway. 1950. 25767
Soot-Ryen, T. Hydrograph. invest. Tromsø. 1947. 26352
- Scandinavia & Finland—Fisheries.**
Eriksson, U. Norjan jåmeren satamapaikat. 1923. 21689
Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1897. 22509
Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632
Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 22707
Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv af kultur. 1950. 22910
Lebret, L. J., & J. Sauvée. Pecheries mondiales. 1950. 23717
- Scandinavia & Finland—Fishes.**
Collett, R. Om 5 nye fiske. 1901. 21260
Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkärangaiset. 1940. 23281
Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirudinea. 1951. 27445
- Scandinavia & Finland—Fishing.**
Henriksen, H. J. Laksefiske med posegarnstengel. 1945. 22573
- Scandinavia & Finland—Forest fires.**
Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Einfluss Waldebränden auf d. Waldvegetation. 1926. 23512
- Scandinavia & Finland—Forests & forestry.**
Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetseen uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006
Aaltonen, V. T. Metsikön itseharventumisesta luonnonmetsissä. 1925. 20007
Aaltonen, V. T. Studien Bodenbildung Hain-wäldern. 1947. 20008
Aaltonen, V. T. Über d. Ausbreitung d. Baum-wurzeln. 1920. 20010
Aaltonen, V. T. Über postglaziale Veränderungen Waldbodens. 1933. 20011
Aario, L. Tummelfund u. Wälder Petsamos. 1939. 20017
- Aario, L. Waldgrenzen u. subrezentent Pollenspek-tren Petsamo. 1940. 20019
- Ahola, V. K. Metsäinholtoretreilyn näkemyksiä Lapin. 1951. 20087
- Auer, V. Piirteitä soistumistavoista. 1921. 20359
- Böcker, C. C. Om skogars skötsel i Norden. 1929. 20771
- Bonsdorff, A. J. Beiträge z. Kenntnis d. Sturm-schäden. 1918. 20823
- Brunchorst, J. Nogle norske skovsydomme. 1993. 20978
- *Cajander, A. K. Metsättyypiteoria. 1925. 21078
- Cajander, A. K. Studien über Moore Finnlands. 1913. 21079
- *Cajander, A. K. Theory forest types. 1926. 11080
- Cajander, A. K., & Y. Ilvessalo. Ueber Waldtypen II. 1922. 21081
- Haataja, J. Metsätillit Kemijärven kunnan isojaossa. 1946. 22309
- Häyryén, A. E. Granbeständen Finland. 1899. 22241
- Heikinheimo, O. Forest Research Institute 1918-38. 1939. 22482
- Heikinheimo, O. Kuusen län määrittämisestä kuusen myöhäisjuurista. 1920. 22483
- Heikinheimo, O. Kuusimuodoista. 1920. 22484
- Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämisky-vystä I. 1932. 22485
- Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämisky-vystä II. 1937. 22486
- Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämiskyvystä III. 1948. 22487
- Heikinheimo, O. Myrskytuhoista Raivolän lehti-kuusimetsissä 1924. 1926. 22488
- Heikinheimo, O. Pohjois-Suomen kuusimetsien. 1920. 22489
- Heikinheimo, O. Pohjois-Suomen kuusimetsien hoito. 1922. 22490
- Heikinheimo, O. Suomen lumituhoalueet niiden metsät. 1920. 22491
- Heikinheimo, O. Suomen metsärajametsät. 1921. 22492
- Heikinheimo, O., & E. Saari. Suomen metsät. 1922. 22493
- Heikkilä, T. Kasvututkimuksia. 1925. 22494
- Hustich, I., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland; symposium. 1952. 22755
- Hustich, I. Scotch pine & climate. 1948. 22756
- Iivessalo, L. Forest research Finland. 1926. 22801
- Iivessalo, Y. Forest resources Finland 1936-38. 1940. 22803
- *Iivessalo, Y. Forests of Finland. 1924. 22804
- Iivessalo, Y. Forests present-day Finland. 1949. 22805
- Iivessalo, Y. I:n Valtakunnan metsien arvioinnin suunnitelmia. 1928. 22806
- Iivessalo, Y. Maisemamme metsäisyys. 1942. 22807
- Iivessalo, Y. Metsä-ja suotyyppien suhteesta. 1934. 22808
- Iivessalo, Y. Metsämaiden jyvityksen perusteet. 1938. 22809
- Iivessalo, Y. Metsätyyppien esiintyminen. 1933. 22810
- Iivessalo, Y. Perä-Pohjolan metsiköiden kasvu. 1937. 22811
- Iivessalo, Y. Peruspyrkimyksiä Lapin metsien käsittelyssä. 1951. 22812
- Iivessalo, Y. Pohjoismaiden metsävarat. 1931. 22813
- *Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät. 1927. 22814
- Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät viljavuusalueittain kuvattuna. 1930. 22815
- Iivessalo, Y. Suomen päävesistöalueiden metsät. 1929. 22816
- Iivessalo, Y. Vegetationsstatistische Untersu-chungen. 1922. 22817
- Järvinen, A. E. Perä-Pohjolan metsien tulevaisuus. 1951. 22918

Scandinavia & Finland—Forests & forestry—Con.

- Kalela, E. K. Kuloista vakuutetuissa metsissä. 1937. 23077
- Kangas, E. Tutkimuksia mäntytaimistotuhoista. 1927. 23110
- Keränen, J. Blitzschlag als Zünder d. Waldbrände. 1929. 23194
- Kotilainen, M. J. Über Frostschäden an Pflanzen. 1948. 23414
- Kujala, V. V. Havaintoja Kuusamon metsä- ja suotyypeistä. 1921. 23503
- Kujala, V. V. Metsätyoppien parallelisuudesta esitelmä. 1938. 23506
- Kujala, V. V. Tutkimuksia kasvillisuusrajasta. 1926. 23509
- Kujala, V. V. Über Kleinpilze Koniferen. 1950. 23510
- Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Einfluss Waldbränden auf d. Waldvegetation. 1926. 23512
- Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Kiefern u. Fichtensamen. 1927. 23511
- Kujala, V. V. Untersuch. Waldtypen Petsamo. 1929. 23513
- Lakari, O. J. Studien Samenjahre, Kiefernwälder. 1915. 23606
- Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia kuusen va. männyn kasvusuhteista. 1920. 23607
- Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia männyn muodosta. 1920. 23608
- Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia Pohjois-Suomen metsätyypeistä. 1920. 23609
- Lakari, O. J. Valtion metsätalouden tuesta. 1927. 23610
- Lassila, I. Tutkimuksia mäntymetsien synnystä. 1920. 23676
- Lihtonen, V. Mitä Perä-Pohjolan metsät lupaavat? 1950. 23830
- Lihtonen, V. Piirteitä valtion metsätaloudesta. 1949. 23831
- Lihtonen, V. Tutkimuksia hakkuutoiminnan. 1948. 23832
- Lihtonen, V. Valtakunnan metsätalouden. 1947. 23833
- Lindroth, H., & L. Lindgren. Metson hakomisen metsänhoidollisista. 1950. 23916
- Metsäpelto, E. E. Suomen yhteismetsät. 1940. 24309
- Mikola, P. Koivunvesomisesta. 1942. 24340
- Multamäki, S. Kuusen talmien paletuminen. 1942. 24536
- Multamäki, S. E. Tilastoa metsä- ja suotyypeistä. 1921. 24537
- Nuorteva, M. Metsän viljelyä männyn pohjoispuolella. 1948. 24751
- Olenius, L. Ilmakuvat Pohjois-Suomen metsätaloudesta. 1951. 24834
- Osara, N. A., & others. Suomen puun käyttö. 1948. 24874
- Pekkala, M. Verollepano- ja jakotoimituksista. 1921. 25023
- Renvall, A. Asutusolojen järjestely. 1919. 25455
- Renvall, A. Metsänhoidon pääperusteet. 1919. 25458
- Renvall, A. Poronhaidunnan järjestely suojametsäalueella. 1919. 25459
- Renvall, A. Suojametsäjärjestelmän tarkoituksperät. 1919. 25461
- Saalas, U. Knarnakuorista. 1919. 25753
- Saari, E. Kuloista. 1923. 25755
- Saari, E. K. E. Metsäojien syöpmisestä. 1935. 25759
- Sandman, J. A. Några ord om vegetationen. 1893. 25828
- Sarvas, R. Havaintoja kuloalojen kasvillisuudesta. 1938. 25877
- Sarvas, R. Kuloalojen luontaisesta metsittämisestä. 1937. 25878
- Sarvas, R. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan. 1950. 25879

- Seppänen, O. Tuntsa-Oulunkajoen metsät. 1939. 26042
- Sirén, G. Metsänhoidollisia Pohjois-Suomen. 1949. 26229
- Tigerstedt, A. F. Arboretum Mustila. 1922. 26701
- Tikka, P. S. Havaintoja kuusen esiintymisestä kangasmetsissä. 1928. 26715
- Tikka, P. S. Perä-Pohjolan koivikoiden laadusta. 1947. 26717
- Tikka, P. S. Perä-Pohjolan koivikoiden laadusta. 1950. 26716
- Tikka, P. S. Perä-Pohjolan kuusikoiden laadusta. 1947. 26718
- Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuuksien merkitys. 1940. 26719
- Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuuksien vaikutuksesta. 1938. 26720
- Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuuksista. 1935. 26721
- Tikka, P. S. Stockfäule d. Nadelwälder N-Finlands. 1934. 26722
- Tolvanen, V. Kuivien kankaan luonnonhoito. 1915. 26772
- Trägårdh, I. O. H. Röda tallstekeln. 1910. 26790
- Vuoristo, I. Työennätykset tukkien teossa Pohjolassa. 1935. 27194
- Scandinavia & Finland—Fresh-water chemistry.**
- Järnefelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 22917
- Lohmar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981
- Scandinavia & Finland—Fresh-water fauna.**
- Artimo, A. Suomen limnologian saavutukset. 1946. 20330
- Blomqvist, Edv., & others. Redogörelse Finska vatten, plankton. II. 1913-15. 20725
- Järnefelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 22917
- Linnavuori, R. Tutkimuksia vesilide-eläimistä. 1950. 23932
- Scandinavia & Finland—Fresh-water flora.**
- Lohmar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981
- Meinshausen, K. F. Sparganien Russlands. 1890. 24274
- Scandinavia & Finland—Frost.**
- Kairamo, A. O. Nattfrosteria i Finland 1892. 1893. 23062
- Kairamo, A. O. Nattfrosteria i Finland 1893. 1895. 23063
- Kairamo, A. O. Nattfrosteria i Finland 1894. 1896. 23064
- Scandinavia & Finland—Frost action.**
- Viluksela, M. Routaantumiskysymyksestä. 1928. 27113
- Viluksela, M. Viimeaikaisista toimenpiteistä. 1940. 27114
- Scandinavia & Finland—Frozen ground.**
- Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetsien uudistamisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006
- Juuse, T. K. Salaojasyöpmyskysymyksen selvityä. 1947. 23044
- Kokkonen, P. A. Beob. ü. Bodenfrost Winters 1941-42. 1942. 23356
- Kokkonen, P. A. Havaintoja viime talven roudasta. 1942. 23358
- Kokkonen, P. A. Tutkimuksia viemärien kunnosta. 1923. 23360
- Lundqvist, G. Falsmyr sydost om Kebnekaise. 1951. 24032
- Scandinavia & Finland—Fungi.**
- Andersson, O. Larger fungi on sandy dunes. 1930. 20213
- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om Norges soparter IV. 1896. 20734
- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag vegetationen under Polarkred. 1872. 20735
- Brunchorst, J. Nogle norske skovsygdomme. 1890. 20978

- Eriksson, J. *Peniophora* Cke Sect. *coloratae*. 1950. 21686
- Fries, T. C. E. Bidrag till gasteromycetoflora. 1920. 21955
- Gelin, O. E. V. Distrib. *Plectania*. 1938. 22053
- Heikinheimo, O. Suomen lumituhoalueet niiden metsät. 1920. 22491
- Holm, L. Taxon. notes Ascomycetes II *Leptosphaeria*. 1952. 22674
- Jörstad, I. Graminicolous rust fungi. 1951. 22977
- Karsten, P. A. Finlands mögelsvampar. 1892. 23143
- Karsten, P. A. Finlands rost- och brandsvampar. 1884. 23144
- Karsten, P. A. Kritisk öfversigt af basidsvampar. 1889. 23146
- Karsten, P. A. Mycologia fennica 1, Discomycetes. 1871. 23147
- Karsten, P. A. Mycologia fennica 2, Pyrenomycetes. 1873. 23148
- Karsten, P. A. Mycologia fennica 3, Basidiomycetes. 1876. 23149
- Karsten, P. A. Mycologia fennica 4, Hypodermii. 1879. 23150
- Karsten, P. A. Rysslands, Fin. och Skand. hattsvampar 1-2. 1879-82. 23151
- Kujala, V. Über Kleinpilze Koniferen. 1950. 23510
- Mikola, P. On physiology & ecology *Cenococcum graniforme*. 1948. 24341
- Nannfeldt, J. A., & J. Eriksson. On *Costantiella*. 1952. 24565
- Rainio, A. J. Uredinae lapponicae. 1937. 25340
- Scandinavia & Finland—Furtrade.**
Jacobsen, A. Litt om selvangsten. 1949. 22908
- Scandinavia & Finland—Game preserves & sanctuaries.**
Nickul, K. Eräs Petsamokysymys. 1935. 24639
- Scandinavia & Finland—Gardens & gardening.**
Parvela, A. A. Oulun läänin viljelyskasvit. 1930. 24988
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geodesy.**
Gustafsson, A. A. Talundelistan mittausten liit-täminen. 1928. 22299
- Nickul, K. Eräs kolmiomittaus Itä-Lappissa. 1927. 24638
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geodesy—Observations.**
Jaamaa, O. Petsamon pinta-ala. 1930. 22902
- Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Figure de la terre. 1738. 24244
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geodetic surveys & surveying.**
Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20080
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geology.**
Aulamo, O. I. Eräiden harjumaiden merkityksestä. 1926. 20368
- Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996
- Foslie, S. Häfjellsmulden i Ofoten. 1949. 21894
- Hackman, V. A., & W. W. Wilkman. Geol. översiktskarta över Finland: Kuolajärvi. 1926. 22316
- Hackman, V. A. J. J. Sederholm, biog. notes & bibliog. 1935. 22317
- Härne, M. On strat. & struct. geol. Kemi. 1949. 22340
- Haites, T. B. Geol. en petrol. van Artfjäll. 1941. 22371
- Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1897. 22509
- Holmboe, J. Om faunaen ved Norges nordl. kyst. 1903. 22683
- Holmsen, G. Nordfollas omgivelser. 1919. 22690
- Holmsen, G. Sulitelmatrakten. 1917. 22691
- Hyypää, E. Über spätquartäre Entwicklung. 1936. 22767
- Jernström, A. M. Material Finska Lappmarkens geol. 2. Kittinendalen. 1875. 22964
- Metzger, A. A. T. Jäätälischen Bildungen Suojärvi, Ostänland. 1924. 24313
- Müller, H. Bergland v. Petsamo. 1951. 24501
- Okko, V. Moränenuntersuch. west. Nordfinnland. 1944. 24807
- Pettersen, K. J. Arktis (andret bidrag). 1882. 25063
- Rekstad, J. B. Beskrivelse til kartbladet Dønna. 1904. 25441
- Reusch, H. H. Norges geol. 1910. 25472
- Sahama, T. G. Struktur u. Bewegungen Granulitformation. 1933. 25772
- Sauramo, M. Quaternary geol. Finland. 1929. 25882
- Sederholm, J. J. Dépôts quaternaires. 1911. 26001
- Sederholm, J. J. On geol. Fennoscandia. 1932. 26004
- Sederholm, J. J. Om granit och gneis inom urbegot. 1907. 26003
- Sederholm, J. J. Pre-Quaternary rocks Finland. 1930. 26005
- Sederholm, J. J. Koches préquaternaires. 1911. 26006
- Sederholm, J. J. Sur géol. quaternaire et géomorph. 1911. 26007
- Tanner, V. Köllaz' Jokk' Gaece esker. 1934. 26608
- Tanner, V. Problem of eskers, Čajhatoiv. 1932. 26611
- Tanner, V. Problems of eskers, Köllaz' Jokk' Gaece. 1928. 26612
- Tanner, V. Problems of eskers II, Väcer esker, Inari. 1930. 26613
- Tanner, V. Problems of eskers V, Tällsvuom'-puoltsa. 1937. 26614
- Tanner, V. Tre visten i Petsamo den Epipaleolitiska. 1934. 26619
- Tanner, V. Zur geol. Geschichte Kilpisjärvi-Sees. 1907. 26622
- Väyrynen, H. A. Geol. Struktur Erzfeldes Kammi-kivittunturi Petsamo. 1930. 27013
- Vogt, J. H. L. Om Andöens jurafelt. 1905. 27154
- Vogt, J. H. L. Søndre Helgeland. 1900. 27155
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geology, Glacial.**
Fægri, K. Studies Pleistocene W. Norway IV, *Picea Abies*. 1950. 21735
- Gaertner, H. R. v. Bemerk. über Tillit v. Bigganjarja. 1943. 22001
- *Grénlie, O. T. On traces ice ages N. Norway. 1940. 22249
- Holmsen, G. Nordfollas omgivelser. 1919. 22690
- Horn, G. Om dannelsen av nordlandske karsthuler. 1945. 22710
- Kindl, J. Geomorph. Untersuch. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181
- Kleibelsberg zu Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287
- Leiviskä, I. Rückzug Inlandseis in Finnland. 1934. 23760
- Okko, V. Ancient clay balls in eskers. 1951. 24806
- Olander, A. I. Suupohjan jääluuteista. 1933. 24825
- Rekstad, J. B., & J. H. L. Vogt. Søndre Helgelands kvartaergeol. 1900. 25442
- Sauramo, M. Quaternary geol. Finland. 1929. 25882
- Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883
- Sauramo, M. Yoidiameri. 1933. 25886
- Tanner, V. Studier öfver kvartärsystemet I, Ost-Finmarkens glaciation. 1907. 26615
- Tanner, V. Studier öfver kvartärsystemet II, Finmarkens glaciation. 1907. 26616
- Tanner, V. Studier öfver kvartärsystemet 3, Om landisens rörelser. 1915. 26617
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geology, Stratigraphic.**
Holmberg, H. J. Materialer till Finlands geognost. 1. 1858. 22677
- Lupander, K. Sedimentformationen Fiskarhalvön. 1934. 24042
- Scandinavia & Finland—Geology, Structural.**
Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20080
- Dahll, T. Om Finmarkens geol. 1868. 21341
- Føyn, S. Spalteganger i Sør-Varanger. 1945. 21854

Scandinavia & Finland—Geology. Structural—Con.
 Holmberg, H. J. Hydrogr. Beob. im nördl. Finnland. 1856. 22676
 Holteidahl, O. On Caledonides Norway. 1944. 22692
 Ljungner, E. Deformationen Grundgebirgsoberfläcke. 1943. 22957
 Pettersen, K. J. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1881. 25064
 Pettersen, K. J. N. Sveriges og Norges geol. 1878. 25065
 Pettersen, K. J. Om geol. profil rigsgraendsen Kvalø. 1868. 25066
 Pettersen, K. J. Profil gjennem Vest-Finmarken. 1875. 25067
 Vogt, J. H. L. Norsk marmor. 1897. 27153
Scandinavia & Finland—Geomorphology.
 Auer, V. Suotutkimuksia vaara alueilta. 1922. 20362
 Jääskeläinen, V. Kuorijättien osallisuus Kemi-joessa. 1924. 22913
 Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23180
 Leiviskä, I. Osschut, Grundmoräne u. Lappland-gold. 1943. 23759
 Müller, H. Bergland v. Petsamo. 1951. 24501
 Sauramo, M. Über Verhältn. d. Ose zum Strand. 1929. 25885
 Sederholm, J. J. Esquisse hypsométrique Finlande. 1911. 26002
 Sederholm, J. J. Sur géol. quaternaire et géomorph. 1911. 26007
 Sederholm, J. J. Weitere Mittell. ü. Bruchspalten u. Geomorph. 1913. 26008
 Tanner, V. Tenomutka i Enontekis. 1936. 26618
 Vogt, J. H. L. Søndre Helgelands morfologi. 1900. 27156
Scandinavia & Finland—Glaciers.
 Ahlmann, H. W. Glacier variations & climatic fluctuation. 1952. 20078
 Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20080
 Enquist, F. K. Über Gletscher von Jämtland. 1910. 21674
 Gavelin, A. Über Norra Storfjället u. Ammarfjället. 1910. 22045
 Hamberg, A. Gletscher Sarekgebirgs. 1910. 22385
 Hamberg, A. Kurze Übersicht d. Gletscher Schwedens. 1910. 22386
 Troll, C. 25 years glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808
Scandinavia & Finland—Gold.
 Eskola, P. Selostus Ivalojoen kultatutkimusten tuloksista. 1925. 21711
 Fireks, C. Occurrence gold Finnish Lapland. 1906. 21815
 Holmberg, H. J. Hydrogr. Beob. im nördl. Finnland. 1856. 22676
 Jernström, A. M. Material Finska Lappmarkens geol. 1. Utsjoki och Enare. 1874. 22963
 Leiviskä, I. Osschut, Grundmoräne u. Lappland-gold. 1943. 23759
 Rysell, V. Jokikulta Suomen Lapissa. 1925. 25747
 Sundell, I. G. Fineness & composition alluvial gold Ivalojoki. 1936. 26533
Scandinavia & Finland—Gold mines & mining.
 Mäkipuro, V. Sisu shown by gold-diggers Lapland. 1951. 24110
Scandinavia & Finland—Gravity.
 Heiskanen, V. A. Invest. gravity formula. 1938. 24299
Scandinavia & Finland—Gravity—Observations.
 Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Figure de la terre. 1738. 24244
Scandinavia & Finland—Grasses.
 Hylander, N. Grassameninckömmlinge schwedischer Parke. 1943. 22765
 Jörstad, I. Graminifolious rust fungi. 1951. 22977

Kupffer, K. R. Nashi *Alopecurus*'y i ikh gibridy. 1906. 23533
 Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy *Poa arctica*. 1940. 24566
 Nannfeldt, J. A. *Poa rigens* versus *P. arctica*. 1934. 24567
 Nannfeldt, J. A. Taxonomical studies *Poa lasa*. 1935. 24568
 Nygren, A. Cytological studies *Poa*. 1950. 24762
 Pesola, V. A. Waldvegetation feuchten Geländes. 1934. 25048
Scandinavia & Finland—Ground electricity.
 Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical currents. 1898-99. 23767
Scandinavia & Finland—Ground temperature.
 Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Sodankylä. 1917. 22987
 Keränen, J. Über d. Temperatur Bodens. 1920. 23206
Scandinavia & Finland—History.
 Boldt, R. Ortsbeskrifningen 16-1700 talen. 1900. 20808
Scandinavia & Finland—Humidity.
 Malmio, B. Über Feuchtigkeitt Luft Finnland 1898-1907. 1914. 24146
Scandinavia & Finland—Hydrology.
 Finland. Hydrografen Toimisto. Suomen tarkempien koskien luettelo. 1911. 21794
 Holmberg, H. J. Hydrogr. Beob. nördl. Finnland. 1856. 22676
 Renqvist, H. Suomen sisävedet. 1951. 25454
Scandinavia & Finland—Ice.
 Simojoki, H. Über Eisverhältnisse Binnenseen. 1940. 26209
Scandinavia & Finland—Ice age.
 Dahl, Ellif. On different types unglaciated areas. 1946. 21333
 Euler-Chelpin, A. M. C. Gotitlacina havets i Nordfinland. 1934. 21718
 Grönlie, O. T. On traces ice ages N. Norway. 1940. 22249
 Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181
 Leiviskä, I. Rückzug Inlandeises Finnland. 1934. 23760
 Ramsay, W. Material spätglazialen Niveaueschleibungen. 1931. 25346
 Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25880
 Tanner, V. Studier öfver kvartärssystemet 3, om landisens rörelser. 1915. 26617
Scandinavia & Finland—Illumination.
 Hustich, I. Ljustiden norra Finland. 1944. 22746
 Keränen, J. Über photometrische Ortshelligkeit. 1932. 23205
 Pohjakallio, O. Lapin yhtemittaisen kesäpäivän nopeuteen. 1951. 25130
Scandinavia & Finland—Industry.
 Finlandia pictorial. Officials ponder industrialization. 1952. 21803
Scandinavia & Finland—Insects.
 Agrell, I. Kritisches Verzeichn. d. Collembolen. 1943. 20068
 Agrell, I. Über *Hypogastrura bengtsoni*. 1932. 20069
 Agrell, I. Z. Kennt. Collembolen. 1939. 20070
 Agrell, I. Z. Ökologie Collembolen. 1941. 20071
 Ahlberg, O. V. Beitr. z. Zetterstedtschen *Trips*-arten. 1918. 20073
 Ahlberg, O. V. Bemerk. über neue Thysanopteren. 1925. 20074
 Ahlberg, O. V. Thysanopteren. 1951. 20075
 Alfken, J. D. Beitr. z. Kennt. Bienen. 1924. 20114
 Ander, K. Boreoalpiner Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189
 Ander, K. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae IV, Odonata. 1944. 20190
 Ander, K. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae V, Orthoptera. 1945. 20191
 Ander, K. De Svenska odonatarnas djurgeograf. 1946. 20193

- Ander, K. Odonata, Orthoptera. 1949-51. 20196
 Ander, K. Quelques données sur l'explor. 1948. 20197
 Ander, K. Två gräshoppsfynd. 1934. 20199
 Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpa-
 laarktis. 1950. 20200
 Andersson, D. Massförelkomst av *Bibio pomonae*.
 1944. 20211
 Aurivillius, P. O. C. Anmärkningar rörande An-
 thomyider. 1901. 20369
 Aurivillius, P. O. C. Anmärkningar rörande gräf-
 steklar. 1886. 20370
 Aurivillius, P. O. C. Svensk insektfauna 2, Rät-
 vingar. 1901. 20372
 Aurivillius, P. O. C. Svensk insektfauna 13, Steklar
 I; Gaddsteklar 1-8. 1903-08. 20373
 Axelson, W. M. Elnige neue Collembolen. 1905.
 20380
 Backlund, H. O. Wrack fauna ecology & chorology.
 1945. 20389
 Becker, T. Anmerk. z. Gattung *Helophilus*. 1911.
 20522
 Bel-Bienko, G. A., & L. L. Mishchenko. Saran-
 chevye fauny SSSR. 1951. 20532
 Bengtsson, S. F. Analysis of Scandinavian Ephe-
 merida. 1912. 20573
 Bengtsson, S. F. Bemerkungen über *Cloeon* Leach.
 1914. 20574
 Bengtsson, S. F. Neue Ephemeriden. 1912. 20575
 Bengtsson, S. F. Unders. öfver äggen hos Ephe-
 meriderna. 1913. 20577
 Bengtsson, S. F. Weitere Beitr. z. Eintagsfliegen.
 1917. 20576
 Bělýmiskil-Birul'ia, A. A. Über russischen Wes-
 pen II-III. 1927-30. 20659
 Bondorff, E. J. Finlands tvävingade insekter.
 1861. 20825
 Borg, H. Anteckn. öfver Neuroptera. 1901. 20831
 Brekke, R. Norwegian caddisflies. 1946. 20882
 Brekke, R. Norwegian mayflies. 1938. 20883
 Brekke, R. Norwegian stoneflies. 1941. 20884
 Brinck, P. S. V. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae IX,
 Anoplura. 1948. 20899
 Brinck, P. S. V. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae X,
 Plecoptera. 1949. 20900
 Brinck, P. S. V. Hymenoptera aculeata, Turbel-
 laria. 1951. 20901
 Brinck, P. S. V. Notes Anoplura. 1948. 20904
 Brinck, P. S. V. Studies Swedish stoneflies. 1949.
 20905
 Cedergren, I. G. R. Försök till insektgeografisk
 indelning. 1923. 21140
 Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d.
 Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21330
 Duda, O. Revision *Pliphila*. 1924. 21552
 Ebner, R. Z. Kennt. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951.
 21600
 Edwards, F. W. Chironomidae coll. by Thiene-
 mann. 1937. 21606
 Elfving, R. Gattung *Protopsis*. 1951. 21636
 Erlandsson, S. *Bombus soroënsis*. 1950. 21691
 Erlandsson, S. Släktet *Eumenes*. 1950. 21693
 Esben-Petersen, P. Nogle Plecopterer fra Lapp-
 land. 1921. 21705
 Faerg, K. Beitr. z. Kennt. v. *Ophrys muscifera*.
 1935. 21734
 Fieber, F. X. Gattung *Ophthalmicus*. 1861. 21778
 Forsius, R. Kleinere Beitr. Tenthredinoiden IV.
 1923. 21873
 Forsius, R. Weitere Beitr. Tenthredinoiden. 1933.
 21876
 Forsius, R., & Å. Nordström. Z. Kennt. d. Vespi-
 den Finnlands. 1923. 21877
 Forsslund, K. H., & B. Tjeder. Catalogus insec-
 torum Sueciae II, Trichoptera. 1942. 21879
 Forsslund, K. H. For Sverige och Norge nya Tri-
 choptera. 1930. 21880
 Forsslund, K. H. *Lygaenematus subarcticus*. 1939.
 21881
 Forsslund, K. H. Neue Fichten-Blattwespe. 1936.
 21882
 Forsslund, K. H. Neue *Neuron*-varietät. 1933.
 21883
 Forsslund, K. H. Om utbredningen av *Trichop-
 tera*. 1928. 21884
 Forsslund, K. H. Revision d. Zetterstedtschen
 Trichopteren. 1929. 21885
 Forsslund, K. H. Svenska myror 1-10. 1947.
 21886
 Forsslund, K. H. Svenska myror 11-14. 1949.
 21887
 Forsslund, K. H. Über Gattung *Autogneta*. 1947.
 21888
 Forsslund, K. H. Zwei neue *Apatelia*-Arten. 1930.
 21890
 Frey, R. Anmerkungsulrd insektstandort. 1933.
 21921
 Frey, R. Anteckn. om Finlands agromyzider. 1946.
 21922
 Frey, R. Dipterfaunan i Utsjoki. 1950. 21924
 Frey, R. Entwurf d. Sclariidae. 1942. 21925
 Frey, R. Entwurf d. Sclariidae II. 1948. 21926
 Frey, R. Finlands Agromyzider. 1937. 21927
 Frey, R. Finlands Lauxanider. 1933. 21928
 Frey, R. Förteckning över Clusiider. 1928. 21929
 Frey, R. For faunan nya Diptera. 1930. 21930
 Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera. 1930. 21931
 Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera II. 1932. 21932
 Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933
 Frey, R. Nio för Finlands nya flugarter. 1944.
 21934
 Frey, R. Nordpalaarktischen *Tetanocera*. 1924.
 21935
 Frey, R. Nya svenska Empidider. 1914. 21936
 Frey, R. Nykomlingar för Finlands dipterfauna.
 1949. 21937
 Frey, R. Om Finlands Ephydrid fauna. 1930.
 21938
 Frey, R. Übersicht *Platypalpus*. 1943. 21941
 Frey, R. Übersicht Syrphinae. 1946. 21940
 Frey, R. Vorarbeiten zu Monographie d. *Rham-
 phomyia*. 1922. 21942
 Frey, R. Z. Systematik d. Diptera Haplostomata
 II. 1925. 21943
 Gaunitz, C. B. *Ectobius lapponicus*. 1936. 22031
 Gaunitz, C. B. Lappfolkets fruktade skadegörare.
 1928. 22033
 Gaunitz, C. B. Till frågan om *Ectobius lapponicus*.
 1935. 22035
 Gaunitz, D. Gadd- och guldsteklar från Sorsele.
 1929. 22036
 Gaunitz, D. Vattenhamipteren från Sorsele. 1937.
 22037
 Gaunitz, S. Dolichopodider från Sorsele. 1933.
 22038
 Gaunitz, S. Fyndorter för *Chilosia*. 1933. 22039
 Gaunitz, S. Notizen über *Zelma*. 1947. 22040
 Gaunitz, S. Om tre syrphidarter. 1936. 22041
 Gaunitz, S. Syrphider från Sorsele. 1928. 22042
 Gaunitz, S. Till kännedomen om Sveriges odonater.
 1929. 22043
 Grönblom, T. Neue *Selandria*-Art. 1938. 22246
 Hagen, H. A. Russlands Neuropteren. 1858.
 22354
 Halj, J. B. Om Släktet *Tetriz*. 1908. 22369
 Halj, J. B. Über *Tetriz kraussi*. 1908. 22370
 Hellén, W. Arten *Platylabus*. 1930. 22526
 Hellén, W. *Asyncria*-Arten. 1944. 22514
 Hellén, W. *Empria*-Arten. 1940. 22517
 Hellén, W. Evandilen Finnlands. 1950. 22518
 Hellén, W. Formen *Eumenes*. 1944. 22527
 Hellén, W. Für d. Fauna Finnlands neue Bracon-
 iden. 1938-45. 22520
 Hellén, W. Für d. Fauna Finnlands neue Ichneu-
 moniden I-IV. 1936-37. 22521
 Hellén, W. Hemiptera Enare Lappmark. 1932.
 22522
 Hellén, W. Hemipterol. Notizen. 1926. 22523

Scandinavia & Finland—Insects—Continued

- Hellén, W. Hymenoptera Aculeata aus Finmarken. 1933. 22524
- Hellén, W. Ichneumonidentypen F. W. Woldstedts. 1950. 22525
- Hellén, W. Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden. 1935. 22530
- Hellén, W. Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden II. 1943. 22531
- Hellén, W. Mitteil. über Tenthredinoiden. 1948. 22529
- Hellén, W. Neue Beitr. z. Kennt. d. *Chilosia*. 1929. 22532
- Hellén, W. Neue Ichneumoniden I. 1951. 22534
- Hellén, W. Neue paläarktische Nematinen. 1948. 22535
- Hellén, W. Neue paläarktische Nematinen II. 1951. 22536
- Hellén, W. Neue Tenthredinoidenfunde. 1933. 22537
- Hellén, W. Nya fyndlokaler för Neuroptera. 1922. 22539
- Hellén, W. Till kännedom om Mallophage. 1924. 22542
- Hellén, W. Översikt d. Italinen u. Figitinen. 1937. 22544
- Hellén, W. Veränderungen in Insektenfauna. 1921-23. 22546
- Hellén, W. Verzeichnis. 1921-25 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1926. 22547
- Hellén, W. Verzeichnis. 1926-30 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1931. 22548
- Hellén, W. Verzeichnis. 1931-35 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1936. 22549
- Hellén, W. Verzeichnis. 1936-40 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1941. 22550
- Hellén, W. Verzeichnis. 1941-45 hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. 1947. 22551
- Hellén, W. Verzeichnis. 1946-50 hinzugekommenen Insekten. 1952. 22552
- Hellén, W. Z. Ichneumonidenfauna Finnlands I-VI. 1939-48. 22554
- Hellén, W. Z. Ichneumonidenfauna Finnlands VII. 1951. 22555
- Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. d. *Barylypa*, *Labrorhychus* u. *Agrypus*. 1950. 22557
- Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. d. Encyrtiden. 1949. 22556
- Hellén, W. Zwei neue *Chilosia*-Arten. 1950. 22560
- Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt Dansk entomol. historie. 1921-37. 22575
- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om insektfaunan. 1949. 22585
- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag till hemipterernas utbredning. 1945. 22584
- Hisinger, E. V. E. Bidrag om Finlands libellulider. 1861. 22628
- Hisinger, E. V. E. Översigt af Finlands Orthopterer. 1861. 22629
- Holgersen, H. Ants N. Norway. 1942. 22654
- Holgersen, H. Bestemmelsetabell over norske maur. 1943. 22655
- Holgersen, H. Bidrag til Norges Formicidae-fauna. 1938. 22656
- Holgersen, H. *Formica gagatoides*. 1943. 22657
- Holgersen, H. Hymenoptera aculeata, Formicidae. 1951. 22658
- Holgersen, H. Myrmekologiske notiser I-II. 1940-42. 22659
- Holgersen, H. Norske sikader II, Underfam. Tettigoniinae. 1945. 22660
- Holgersen, H. Norske sikader III, *Thamnotettix*. 1945. 22661
- Holgersen, H. Om fulgorider (Norske sikader IV). 1946. 22662
- Holgersen, H. Tre maur-arter. 1944. 22663
- Holm, B. Gräshoppor Torne Lappmark. 1947. 22672
- Holm, B. Insektnotiser Norrbotten. 1949. 22673
- Holmgren, A. E. Parasitsteklar i samlande af J. Rudolphi. 1884. 22689
- Hukkinen, Y. Notizen über Schädlinge 4, Thysanopteren. 1932. 22735
- Jansson, C. A. Coleopt. bidrag 4-5. 1921. 22929
- Jansson, C. A. Förteckning över guldsteklar och gaddsteklar. 1934. 22933
- Jansson, C. A. Studier över svenska chalcidider 3. 1952. 22936
- Jansson, C. A. Studier över svenska proctotrupider 2-3. 1944. 22937
- Jansson, C. A. Sveriges *Aelia*-arter. 1921. 22938
- Kanervo, E. Elsnige nye Syrphiden Petsamo. 1934. 23105
- Kanervo, E. Syrphiden av Finnish Lappland. 1938. 23107
- Kanervo, E. Syrphiden Petsamo. 1931. 23106
- Kauri, H. Bemerk. über schwedische Tabaniden. 1951. 23172
- Kerich, G. J. Prelim. note *Bassus* Fallén. 1936. 23210
- Kjellander, E. De svenska arterna av *Siricidae*. 1945. 23283
- Klefbeck, E. Sällsynta nya Neuroptera Trichoptera. 1928. 23288
- Knaben, N. Oversikt Norges Orthoptera. 1943. 23309
- Krogerus, R. Parasitsteklar Kuusamo. 1938. 23446
- Krogerus, R. Zwei neue Diptera. 1937. 23471
- Lackschewitz, P. Beitr. Tipuliden. 1924. 23582
- Lackschewitz, P. Genus *Tipula*. 1936. 23583
- Lackschewitz, P. Tipuliden Studien 2-3. 1933-34. 23584
- Lackschewitz, P. Über *Ilisia obscuripes*. 1936. 23585
- Lampa, S. Läckflugan. 1905. 23624
- Landrock, K. Z. Synonymie Mycetophiliden. 1922. 23633
- Lengersdorf, F. Sciariden Museums in Wien. 1926. 23770
- Lindberg, Håkan. *Empoasca borealis* n. sp. 1932. 23859
- Lindberg, Håkan. Ergänzende Beschreib. v. *Cidra confinis*. 1927. 23860
- Lindberg, Håkan. Finnländischen Arten d. *Thamnotettix*. 1938. 23861
- Lindberg, Håkan. Hemipterfynd Norge. 1928. 23863
- Lindberg, Håkan. Ostfennoskan. *Cicadula*. 1937. 23865
- Lindberg, Håkan. Über *Callicoriza*-Arten. 1931. 23867
- Lindqvist, E. Einige neue Nematinen. 1941. 23868
- Lindqvist, E. Hymenoptera tenthredinoides. 1951. 23896
- Lindqvist, E. Neue nordische Blattwespen. 1940. 23897
- Lindqvist, E. 9 ökända tenthredinidformerna. 1930. 23898
- Lindqvist, E. Über alte u. neue *Lygaconematus*. 1952. 23899
- Lindqvist, E. Über *Amauronematus*. 1945. 23900
- Lindqvist, E. Über hochnordische Nematinen. 1944. 23902
- Lindqvist, E. Z. Kennt. *Amauronematus*-Arten. 1941. 23903
- Lindqvist, E. Z. Kennt. finnischen Nematinen. 1942. 23904
- Lundblad, O. De svenska vattenhemipterernas ecology. 1936. 24015
- Lundblad, O. Några insektfynd 1949. 1950. 24016
- Lundblad, O. Några ord om tubuliferfauna. 1934. 24018
- Lundqvist, A. Blattminnennotizen. 1942. 24031
- McLachlan, R. Bemerk. über europäische Phytaniden. 1867. 24094
- Malaise, R. F. Beitr. z. Kennt. Blattwespen 1928-21. 24134
- Malaise, R. E. New genus Tenthredinoidea. 1932. 24136

Malaise, R. E. Über einige Tenthrediniden. 1931. 24137
 Martini, E. Dixinae u. Corethrinae. 1928. 24202
 Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki. 1924. 24215
 Mayr, G. L. Beitr. z. Ameisen fauna Russlands. 1850. 24254
 Meler, N. F. Z. Kenn. *Cryptus* u. *Caenocryptus*. 1934. 24267
 Merisuo, A. Drei interessante *Crabro*-Funde. 1932. 24299
 Meves, J. Skogsinsekter härjningar. 1887. 24317
 Mjöberg, E. G. Svensk insektfauna 8:1, Neuroptera. 1909. 24396
 Muchardt, H. Bidrag till kännedomen om Hemiptera. 1906. 24499
 Natvig, L. R. Entomologien ved Kgl. Frederiks Univ. 1943. 24584
 Natvig, L. R. Prosten Deinbolls insektsamling. 1942. 24588
 Natvig, L. R. Über *Theobaldia bergrothi*. 1942. 24590
 Niemelä, P. Einige Apidenfunde Finnland. 1934. 24664
 Nordman, A. F. Sydlig fyndort för *Podisma frigida*. 1942. 24700
 Nordström, Å., & R. Forsius. Über Psammochariidae. 1928. 24708
 Nuorteva, P. Observ. rörande stritar. 1948. 24752
 Nylander, W. Additamentum formicarum boreali Europeae. 1847. 24765
 Nylander, W. Adnotationes formicarum boreali Europeae. 1847. 24766
 Oldenberg, L. Beitr. z. Kenn. d. *Rhamphomyien*. 1927. 24827
 Orehymont, A. d'. Revision d'une espèce d'*Hydrophilidae*. 1938. 24854
 O'Rourke, F. J. Myrmecological notes. 1950. 24865
 Ossiannilsson, F. Bidrag om svenska sköldlusfaunan. 1951. 24881
 Ossiannilsson, F. Bidrag om Sveriges Hemiptera. 1939. 24883
 Ossiannilsson, F. Bidrag om Sveriges Homoptera Cicadina I. 1934. 24882
 Ossiannilsson, F. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae VII, Hemiptera. 1947. 24884
 Ossiannilsson, F. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae VIII. 1948. 24885
 Ossiannilsson, F. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae XII, Hemiptera. 1952. 24886
 Ossiannilsson, F. Einige Bemerk. z. Cicadinenfauna. 1936. 24887
 Ossiannilsson, F. Hemiptera. 1951. 24888
 Ossiannilsson, F. Hemipterol. notiser. 1943. 24889
 Ossiannilsson, F. Några nya Hemiptera. 1941. 24890
 Ossiannilsson, F. Neue *Cicadula*. 1935. 24891
 Ossiannilsson, F. Nomenclatorial remarks Cicadina. 1941. 24892
 Ossiannilsson, F. Revision Homoptera I, Cicadina. 1938. 24893
 Ossiannilsson, F. Revision Homopteren II, Psyllina. 1942. 24894
 Ossiannilsson, F. Släktet *Cixius*. 1941. 24895
 Ossiannilsson, F. Tva anmärkningsvärda fynd. 1945. 24896
 Ossiannilsson, F. Über *Cicadula*. 1936. 24897
 Ossiannilsson, F. Über Zetterstedts *Cicada lividella*. 1938. 24898
 Ossiannilsson, F. Z. Kenn. d. schwedischen Homopterfauna. 1937. 24899
 Osten-Sacken, C. R. Studies Tipulidae I. 1886. 24901
 Overgaard, C. Mallophaga. 1951. 24916
 Pagast, F. Ueber *Chironomus vulneratus*. 1932. 24934
 Palm, N. B. Microlepidop. Norrbotten. 1947. 24944
 Peus, F. Z. Kenn. Dixiden-Fauna. 1936. 25070
 Pittoni, B. Neue Hummeln Paläarkt. 1939. 25107
 Platonoŭ, S. Beob. über windgetriebene Insekten. 1940. 25109

Pleske, F. D. Revue des Cyrtidae. 1930. 25117
 Pleske, F. D. Über *Chrysopa*-Arten. 1910. 25120
 Popov, V. V. Note *Agrobombus smithianus*. 1930. 25225
 Reuter, E. R. Index *Natulae entomologicae*. 1949. 25473
 Reuter, O. M. Finlands Hemiptera Heteroptera. 1880-84. 25502
 Reuter, O. M. Hemiptera Gymnocerata I. 1875. 25503
 Reuter, O. M. Hemipterologiska meddelanden. 1882. 25504
 Reuter, O. M. Hemipterologiska meddelanden II. 1882. 25505
 Reuter, O. M. En nordamerikansk hemipter. 1907. 25506
 Reuter, O. M. Till kännedomen om Psylloder. 1881. 25508
 Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till arter av Sepsidae. 1934. 25536
 Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till *Eristalis*-arter. 1941. 25539
 Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till Scopeumatidae. 1936. 25535
 Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till släktet *Platychirus*. 1936. 25537
 Ringdahl, O. Anteckn. till svenska *Tylostypia*. 1943. 25538
 Ringdahl, O. Bestämningstabell av *Limnophora*. 1941. 25540
 Ringdahl, O. Bidrag om de tachinidernas utbredning. 1937. 25541
 Ringdahl, O. Bidrag om *Zalima arterna*. 1943. 25542
 Ringdahl, O. Bidrag till kännedomen av Zetterstedts tachnid-typer. 1934. 25543
 Ringdahl, O. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae XI, Diptera. 1952. 25544
 Ringdahl, O. Diptera Brachycera. 1939. 25546
 Ringdahl, O. Diptera Brachycera. 1951. 25545
 Ringdahl, O. Diptera Muscidae. 1939. 25547
 Ringdahl, O. Dipterologiske Notizen 3, Scelomyziden. 1948. 25548
 Ringdahl, O. Dipterologiske Notizen 4, Musciden. 1948. 25549
 Ringdahl, O. Dipterologiske Notizen 8, Musciden. 1951. 25550
 Ringdahl, O. Einige lappländische Dipteren. 1931. 25551
 Ringdahl, O. Einige neue Anthomyiden. 1916. 25552
 Ringdahl, O. Einige neue Musciden. 1932. 25554
 Ringdahl, O. Einige neue Musciden. 1934. 25553
 Ringdahl, O. Flugor från Lappland. 1951. 25555
 Ringdahl, O. Förteckning över Dolichopodidae. 1928. 25557
 Ringdahl, O. Förteckning över Zetterstedts tachiniderna. 1945. 25556
 Ringdahl, O. För svenska faunan nya Diptera. 1945. 25558
 Ringdahl, O. Några anteckningar till *Mydaea*. 1936. 25559
 Ringdahl, O. Några nya arter av Trypetidae. 1949. 25560
 Ringdahl, O. Neue *Brachycoma*-Art. 1932. 25561
 Ringdahl, O. Neue fennoskand. Musciden. 1935. 25562
 Ringdahl, O. Neue nordische Anthomyiden. 1918. 25563
 Ringdahl, O. Neue nordische Musciden. 1926. 25564
 Ringdahl, O. Neue schwedische Tachiniden. 1942. 25565
 Ringdahl, O. Neue skandinavische Dipteren. 1920. 25566
 Ringdahl, O. Neue skandinavische Dipteren. 1928. 25567
 Ringdahl, O. Notizen z. Dolichopodidae. 1949. 25568

Scandinavia & Finland—Insects—Continued

- Ringdahl, O. Nya fynd av holometopa flugor. 1948. 25569
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt arterna av Tachinidae. 1945. 25580
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Atalanta*. 1933. 25571
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Fannia*-arter. 1934. 25576
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Hydrophoria*-arter. 1946. 25581
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Hydrophorus*-arterna. 1919. 25573
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Hydrotaea*. 1925. 25577
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Hylemyia*-arter. 1933. 25574
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Lasiopa*-arter. 1927. 25578
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Muscidae*. 1945. 25575
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Mydaea* och *Helina*. 1924. 25570
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Pegomyia*-arter. 1938. 25579
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt släktet *Phaonia*. 1923. 25572
- Ringdahl, O. Studier *Prosalpia*. 1942. 25582
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt *Hylemyia*-Arten. 1929. 25583
- Ringdahl, O. Översikt skandinavischen *Pegomyia*. 1952. 25584
- Ringdahl, O. Våra *Cinxia* arter. 1922. 25585
- Ringdahl, O. Vier neue Anthomyiden. 1932. 25586
- Roman, A. Arktiska Ichneumoniden. 1913. 25632
- Roman, A. Ichneumon. Notizen II. 1929. 25633
- Roman, A. Några svensk Ichneumonidfynd. 1904. 25634
- Roman, A. Neubeschreibungen Ichneumoniden-fauna. 1913. 25635
- Roman, A. Nordische Ichneumoniden. 1939. 25636
- Roman, A. Notizen z. Schlupfwespenammlung. 1910. 25637
- Roman, A. Om Lapplands alpina Ichneumonid-fauna. 1905. 25638
- Ruzskii, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735
- Ryden, N. Till kännedomen om Svenska blad-minerare X-XI. 1949-51. 25738
- Ryden, N. Z. Kenn. d. schwed. Blattminierer XII. 1951. 25739
- Ryden, N. Z. Kenn. d. schwed. Blattminierer XIII-XIV. 1951. 25740
- Saarninen, A. A. Check-list sawflies. 1950. 25757
- Saarninen, A. A. *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *perkinsi*. 1947. 25758
- Sandhl, O. T. Smärre meddelanden. 1882. 25817
- Schimmer, K. Zwei neue Dipteren. 1913. 25955
- Schmitz, H. Paläarktischen Arten d. Phora. 1927. 25965
- Schöyen, W. M. Nogle exemplar paa insekters masseoptraeden. 1884. 25972
- Schoyen, T. H. *Incurtaria pectinea*. 1921. 25979
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratki obzor Macroceratidae. 1945. 26154
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palearkticheskie vidy *Scellus*. 1951. 26157
- Sjösted, B. Y. Svensk insektfauna III, Pseudo-neuroptera. 1902. 26240
- Skorikov, A. S. *Bombus lapponicus*. 1912. 26249
- Sømme, S. Contrib. biol. fish food animals 3, Odonaten. 1937. 26296
- Sømme, S. Fortegn. over N.-Norges Odonater. 1929. 26297
- Sømme, S. Fortegn. over norske Odonater. 1929. 26298
- Sømme, S. Odonata from Strøy. 1937. 26299
- Sømme, S. Weitere Beitr. z. Kenn. d. Odonaten. 1932. 26300
- Soot-Ryen, T. List Norwegian Lycoridae. 1942. 26353
- Soot-Ryen, T. *Platyphora lubbocki*. 1942. 26355
- Soot-Ryen, T. *Scara arcuata*. 1946. 26356
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Entomol. udflugter i Tromsø. 1889. 26369
- Sparre Schneider, H. J. Mindre entomol. meddelelser. 1885. 26371
- Storå, R. För faunan nya nematocerer. 1935. 26455
- Storå, R. Mittell. über d. Nematocera II. 1939. 26457
- Strand, A. Inndeling av Norge. 1943. 26466
- Strand, E. Enumeratio Hymenopterorum. 1896. 26487
- Strand, E. Lidet bidrag. 1900. 26489
- Strand, E. Norske fund av Hymenoptera. 1902. 26492
- Strand, E. Orthoptera og Hymenoptera. 1901. 26494
- Strand, E. Trichoptera og Neuroptera. 1901. 26497
- Tambs-Lyche, H. Aphids potato Norway I. 1930. 26597
- Tambs-Lyche, H. Notes Norwegian ticks. 1943. 26596
- Thienemann, A. Chironomiden aus Lappland III. 1937. 26666
- Thienemann, A., & F. Krüger. *Orthocladus obikoensis*, n. *rubicundus*. 1937. 26667
- Thienemann, A. *Podonominæ*, Chironomiden I. 1937. 26668
- Tiensuu, L. Some records mayflies N. Norway. 1937. 26698
- Tiensuu, L. Survey distrib. mayflies Finland. 1939. 26699
- Tiensuu, L. Tietoja Suomessa tavatuista sukkipäästä. 1933. 26700
- Tjeder, B. Additions Swedish Tipulidae. 1947. 26729
- Tjeder, B. Beitr. z. Kenn. Schwedischer Diptera 2-3. 1936. 26730
- Tjeder, B. Capnia-species Abisko. 1941. 26731
- Tjeder, B. Catalogus Insectorum Sueciae, I. 1949. 26732
- Tjeder, B. Catalogus Neuropterorum Norwegiae. 1945. 26733
- Tjeder, B. Diptera Nematocera. 1951. 26734
- Tjeder, B. Identity *Tipula cinereocincta*. 1949. 26735
- Tjeder, B. Male genitalia *Tricnoides unguinis*. 1937. 26736
- Tjeder, B. Några nya Tipulider. 1946. 26737
- Tjeder, B. Norwegian Neuroptera. 1945. 26738
- Tjeder, B. Revision Neuroptera & Mecoptera. 1940. 26740
- Tjeder, B. Revision Neuroptera & Mecoptera. 1943. 26739
- Tjeder, B. Some thirty additions. 1941. 26741
- Tjeder, B. Swedish *Prionocera*. 1948. 26741A
- Tomanterä, E. A. Kemijärven sudenkorennot. 1943. 26773
- Trägårdh, I. O. H. Röda tallstekeln. 1910. 26790
- Tullgren, H. A. Dr F. Tryboms anteckningar om Thysanoptera. 1917. 26832
- Tullgren, H. A. Om sköldlöss. 1906. 26834
- Tullgren, H. A. Z. Kenn. Coniopterygiden. 1906. 26836
- Tuomikoski, R. K. Notizen über Clusiiden. 1953. 26847
- Valle, K. J. Materialen z. Odonatenfauna Finnland I. 1929. 27021
- Valle, K. J. Materialen z. Odonatenfauna Finnland II. 1931. 27022
- Valle, K. J. Orthopterenfauna Petsamo-Gebiets. 1930. 27024
- Valle, K. J. Trichoptera aus Petsamo. 1951. 27025
- Valle, K. J. Über Odonatenfauna N. Finnland. 1932. 27026
- Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse Odonaten. 1952. 27027
- Vappula, N. A. Notes insect pests. 1935. 27043
- Wagner, E. Arten Gattung *Orius*. 1952. 27207
- Wagner, E. Über *Eremocoris abietis*. 1949. 27208
- Wahlgren, E. O. Collembola Torne Lappmark. 1906. 27211
- Wahlgren, E. O. Eriophyidaeccidier. 1948. 27213
- Wahlgren, E. O. Några Odonata och Neuroptera. 1915. 27218
- Wahlgren, E. O. Revision v. Aphidina. 1939. 27220

Wahlgren, E. O. Svensk insektfauna I, Borstsvansar. 1906. 27222

Wahlgren, E. O. Svenska bladlopper (Chermesidae). 1934. 27224

Wahlgren, E. O. Svenska bladloss (Aphidina). 1938. 27225

Wahlgren, E. O. Sveriges insektgeografiska indelning. 1913. 27226

Wahlgren, E. O. Z. Kennt. schwedischer Dipteren I-II. 1909-10. 27230

Wahlgren, E. O. Z. Kennt. schwedischer Dipteren III. 1918. 27231

Wallengren, H. D. J. Förteckning å de Limnophilidae. 1884. 27240

Wallengren, H. D. J. Förteckning öfver Trichoptera. 1890. 27241

Wallengren, H. D. J. Förteckning på de Ephemeroidea. 1882. 27242

Wallengren, H. D. J. Öfversikt Dipteregrupper Phasiinae. 1880. 27243

Wallengren, H. D. J. Öfversikt Pseudoneuroptera. 1894. 27244

Wallengren, H. D. J. Om Scandinaviens Phryganeidae. 1880. 27245

Wallengren, H. D. J. Revision Skandinaviens Tipulidae. 1882. 27246

Wallengren, H. D. J. Revision släktet *Corisa*. 1894. 27247

Wallengren, H. D. J. Skandinaviens arter Apatanidae. 1886. 27250

Warloe, H. Nye fund. Hemiptera. 1927. 27266

Woldstedt, F. W. Bidrag till kännedom Tryphonider. 1874. 27469

Woldstedt, F. W. Materialier till Ichneumonologia fennica. 1874. 27470

*Zetterstedt, J. V. Diptera Scandinaviae. 1842-00. 27584

Zetterstedt, J. V. Fauna insectorum lapponica. 1828. 27585

*Zetterstedt, J. V. Insecta lapponica. 1840. 27586

Zetterstedt, J. V. Monographiae Scatophagorum Scandinaviae. 1835. 27587

Zetterstedt, J. V. Orthoptera Sueciae. 1821. 27588

Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sveriges or Norriges Lappmarker. 1822. 27589

Zirngiebl, L. Neue Tenthredinoiden. 1937. 27615

Scandinavia & Finland—International relations.

Elbo, J. G. Lapp reindeer movements across frontier. 1952. 21628

Scandinavia & Finland—Ionosphere.

Lindquist, R. Polar blackouts recorded Kiruna Observ. 1951. 23894

Scandinavia & Finland—Iron mines & mining.

Carlson, L. Mining district Kiruna. 1952. 21126

Engineering and mining journal. Norway equips iron mine. 1951. 21669

Wirth, P. Wirtschaftslandschaft v. Schwedisch-Lappland. 1948. 27461

Iron ores.

Aartovaara, G. A. Mietteittä pohjanmaan rautakarbenaattimalmista. 1936. 20023

Corneliusson, O. A. Naeverhaugens jernglansforekomster. 1877. 21294

Foelle, S. Häfjellsmdalen i Ofoten. 1949. 21894

Mikkola, A. Vähäjoki iron ore Tervola, N. Finland. 1917. 24336

Vogt, J. H. L. Dunderlandsdalens jernmalmfelt. 1894. 27151

Scandinavia & Finland—Lakes.

Artimo, A. Suomen limnologian saavutukset. 1946. 20330

Hänninen, K. Drumlinsmaisemien järvistä Kuusamossa. 1915. 22338

Hänninen, K. Havaintoja Paanajärvestä. 1912. 22339

Järnefelt, H. Suomen järviyppien levinneisyys. 1936. 22915

Järnefelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 22917

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Renqvist, H. Kasvillisuuden peittäjä osa järviä. 1932. 25451

Renqvist, H. Suomen sisävedet. 1951. 25454

Rosberg, J. E. Några sjöbäckar med deltabildningar. 1893. 25648

Simojoki, H. Über Eisverhältnisse in Binnensee. 1940. 26209

Tanner, V. Patajärvi i Petsamo. 1932. 26609

Tanner, V. Vattenståndsväxlingarna Patajärvi i Petsamo. 1934. 26621

Tanner, V. Zur geol. Geschichte Kilpisjärvi-Sees. 1907. 26622

Thienemann, A. Torneträsk. 1944. 26669

Thomasson, K. Contrib. plankton 3. 1952. 26677

Scandinavia & Finland—Lemmings, mice & voles.

Collett, R. *Myodes lemmus*. 1896. 21253

Kalela, O. Tunturisolun vauhtuista. 1950. 23079

Kalela, O. Über "Lemmingjahre" 1937-38. 1941. 23080

Kalela, O. Z. Periodizität Massenwechsel. 1948. 23081

Vinogradov, B. S. Materialy po sistematiike gryzunov III. 1926. 27117

Scandinavia & Finland—Lichens.

Ahlner, S. *Alectoria altaica*. 1940. 20081

Ahlner, S. Utbredningstyper bland barrträds-lavar. 1948. 20082

Cajander, A. K. Studien über Moore Finnlands. 1913. 21079

Degelius, G. N. On lichen *Cavernularia hullenii*. 1952. 21386

Degelius, G. N. Ozeanische Element. 1935. 21387

Du Rietz, G. E. Lichenologiska fragment III-VII. 1921-25. 21579

Häyryén, E. F. Några *Ramalina*-arter. 1952. 22343

Hasselrot, T. E. Om Umbilicariaceas utbredning. 1941. 22462

Høeg, O. A. Lichenological notes 3-5. 1934. 22644

Hulting, J. Lichenes Scandinaviae I, V. 1891-1915. 22740

Krog, H. Microchemical studies *Parmelia*. 1951. 23457

Lyngbe, B. Lichens in herb. Gunnerus. 1921. 24054

Lyngbe, B. Neue Flechten aus Norwegen. 1913. 24055

Magnusson, A. H. Key to species *Leidea*. 1952. 24112

Magnusson, A. H. Lichens Torne Lappmark. 1952. 24113

Magnusson, A. H. New Swedish lichens XIV. 1951. 24116

Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118

Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

Nylander, W. Lichenes Scandinaviae. 1861. 24769

Nylander, W. Notice cryptogames nouvelles. 1858. 24770

Pissarhevskaia, V. Aufzählung Flechten. 1898. 25105

Rassadina, K. A. Tsetrariia (*Cetraria*) SSSR. 1950. 25380

Savich, V. P. Podvodnye lishalniki. 1950. 25894

Tolvanen, V. Kulvien kankaitten luonnonloista. 1915. 26772

Scandinavia & Finland—Limnology.

Artimo, A. Suomen limnologian saavutukset. 1946. 20330

Järnefelt, H. Limnologie einiger Gewässer Finnlands XI. Petsamo. 1934. 22917

Järnefelt, H. Suomen järviyppien levinneisyys. 1936. 22915

Lohammar, G. Wasserchemie schwedischer Seen. 1938. 23981

Reiersen, J. Invest. freshwater vegetation. 1942. 14353

Scandinavia & Finland—Livestock & stock breeding.
Jäntti, A. Suomen laidunolot. 1947. 22914
Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 4, karjan-
hoidosta. 1926. 23043

Scandinavia & Finland—Magnetism, Terrestrial.
Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Sodan-
kyllä. 1917. 22987

Keränen, J. Kompassin eranto Suomessa. 1945. 23196

Keränen, J. On variation geomag. force Finland. 1949. 23201

Lemström, S. On earth- & electrical currents. 1898-
99. 23767

Scandinavia & Finland—Mammals.
Brinkmann, A. Equidenstudien I-II. 1921. 20908
Johnsen, S. Rovdyr statistikken i Norge. 1929. 22999

Klivrikko, K. E. Suomen selkärangaiset. 1940. 23281

Kujala, V. V. Suurliistan esiintymisestä Suomessa
1930. 1932. 23507

Ognev, S. I. Obzor *Pteromys*. 1934. 24798

Pleske, F. D. Kritisches obzor. 1887. 25115

Rasch, H. Bidrag til Norges rovdyrstatistik. 1862. 25367

Rasch, H. Bidrag til Norges rovdyrstatistik. 1860. 25368

Suomalainen, E. Supikoira (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*
Gray). 1950. 26535

Wingstrand, K. G. Vertebrata Crustacea Hirudi-
nea. 1951. 27445

Scandinavia & Finland—Mammals—Migration.
Koskimies, J. Tuloksia riistaeläinten merkitse-
mistä. 1950. 23403

Scandinavia & Finland—Maps & mapping.
Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebne-
kajse massif. 1951. 20080

Grotenfelt, K. Kaksi Suomen karttaa. 1892. 22258

Hausen, H. NY geol. karta Norden. 1934. 22469

Lihtonen, V. Metsäluonnon ominaisuudet kartoi-
tuksen perusteina. 1944. 23829

Linkola, K. Kartierung Flora u. Vegetation Finn-
lands. 1938. 23928

Palmén, E. G. Simon van Salinghens karta Norden
1601. 1912. 24960

Rosberg, J. E. Begleitworte neuen Karte. 1907. 25645

Tallgren, B. A. Ortelius' karta 1570. 1909. 26591

Scandinavia & Finland—Marshes.
Auer, V. Maantieteellisten tekijain merkityksestä.
1922. 20357

Auer, V. Piirteitä soistumistavoista. 1921. 20359

Auer, V. Suotutkimuksia vaara alueilta. 1922. 20362

Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamailla. 1921. 20363

Cajander, A. K. Beitr. europäischen Moore. 1904-
05. 21075

Cajander, A. K. Studien Moore Finnlands. 1913. 21079

Häyrén, A. E. Granbestånden Finland. 1899. 22341

Hyypä, E. Über spätquartäre Entwicklung.
1936. 22767

Iivessalo, Y. Forests Finland. 1924. 22804

Iivessalo, Y. Metsä- ja suotyyppien suhteesta.
1934. 22808

Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät. 1927. 22814

Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät viljelysuosuuksittain
kuvattuina. 1930. 22815

Kivinen, E. Pohjois-Suomen soiden viljelysmahdol-
lisuudet. 1948. 23279

Kujala, V. V. Havaintoja Kuusamon metsä- ja
suotyypeistä. 1921. 23503

Lukkala, O. J. Metsähallinnon suonkuivausoi-
minnassa. 1928. 24094

Lukkala, O. J. Tapahtuneko nykyisin soistumista.
1933. 24005

Lukkala, O. J. What points, draining swamp lands
for afforestation. 1927. 24007

Metsänheimo, U. Teuravuoma. 1951. 24308

Multamäki, S. Kuusen taimien palttuminen.
1942. 24536

Multamäki, S. E. Tilastoa metsä- ja suotyypeistä.
1921. 24537

Paasio, I. Suomen nevasoiden tutkimuksia. 1936. 24923

Renkonen, O. Statistisch-ökol. Untersuch. Käfer-
welt. 1938. 25449

Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883

Sirén, G. Metsänmännikkö Pohjois-Suomen. 1949. 26229

Sjörs, H. Regional studies N. Swedish mire vege-
tation. 1950. 26239

Scandinavia & Finland—Meadows.
Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 3, maan-
viljelyksestä. 1926. 23042

Scandinavia & Finland—Medicine.
Harding, A. E. B. State practice Swedish Lapland.
1949. 22418

Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorites.
Jurva, R. Ukonilmoista Suomessa. 1909. 23036

Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorology.
Borg, V. Bericht geog. Forschungsreise. 1902-03.
20832

Evjen, S. Norwegian meteorol. work. 1950. 21721

Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Sodan-
kyllä. 1917. 22987

Keränen, J. Übersicht Tätigkeit Observatoriums
Sodankylä. 1944. 23207

Spinnangr, F., & H. Hjorth. On thunderstorm
forecasting. 1942. 26385

Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorology—Observations.
Mohn, H. Norges vind- og stormstatistik. 1870. 24417

Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol.
årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Scandinavia & Finland—Mica.
Sahama, T. G. Regelung v. Quarz u. Glimmer.
1936. 25770

Scandinavia & Finland—Microclimate.
Multamäki, S. Kuusen taimien palttuminen.
1942. 24536

Vesikivi, A. Savimaalla ja viljellyillä suomalla.
1944. 27094

Scandinavia & Finland—Mineral resources.
Eskola, P. Malmintutkimusta ja malmityypistä.
1935. 21710

Hackman, V. A., & W. W. Wilkman. Geol. över-
siktsskarta över Finland: Kuolajärvi. 1928. 22316

Hukki, R. T. Pohjois-Suomen kaivosteollisuuden
tulevaisuus. 1950. 22734

Laine, E. Malmintutkimusta Suomessa 1809-1884.
1950. 23600

Laitakari, A. Suomen malmit, mineralit, kivit ja
maalajit. 1937. 23603

Mikkola, E. Ueber d. Nattangengranit Lapplands.
1928. 24338

Scandinavia & Finland—Mineralogy.
Hackman, V. A. Chemische Beschaffenheit v.
Eruptivgesteinen. 1905. 22314

Hackman, V. A. Gemische Gang v. Tuutjärvi.
1914. 22315

Hackman, V. A. Neue Mitteil. über Igolithmassiv
Kuusamo. 1899. 22318

Hackman, V. A. Über Quarzsyenitporphyr. 1920. 22319

Helland, A. T. Mikroskopisk undersøgelse berg-
arter. 1878. 22510

Holmberg, H. J. Mineralog. Wegweiser. 1887. 22678

Jernström, A. M. Material Finska Lappmarkens
geol. 2. Kitinendalen. 1875. 22964

Kolderup, C. F. Lofotens og Vesterdaens gabbro-
bergarter. 1899. 23363

Mikkola, E., & T. G. Sahama. Region SW granulite
series. 1936. 24337

- Ramsay, W., & E. T. Nyholm. Cancerinitsyenit u. verwandte Gesteine Kuolajärvi. 1895. 25345
- Sahama, T. G. Regelung v. Quarz u. Glimmer. 1936. 25770
- Sahama, T. G. Spurenelemente d. Gesteine südlichen Finnisch-Lappland. 1945. 25771
- Simonen, A. Orbicular rocks Kemijärvi & Esbo. 1941. 26212
- Sundell, I. G. On cancerinite-syenite Kuolajärvi. 1905. 26534
- Scandinavia & Finland—Minas & mining.**
- Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 27207
- Scandinavia & Finland—Molluscs.**
- Esmark, B. Norges land- og ferskvandmollusker. 1880. 21713
- Hubendiek, B. Artabgrenzung d. schwedischen Lymnaeiden. 1946. 22726
- Luther, A. Über *Anodonta piscinalis*. 1952. 24044
- Nylander, A. E. Bidrag till Finlands malakozologi. 1858-59. 24764
- Odhner, N. H. Swedish high Mollusca. 1951. 24790
- Roszkowski, W. Contrib. Lymnaeidae I, *Myras*. 1929. 25667
- Roszkowski, W. Distrib. Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668
- Wallenberg, C. v. De molluscs Lapponiae Lulensis. 1858. 27239
- Zykov, V. P. O geog. raspređenienii sliznákov. 1890. 27631
- Scandinavia & Finland—Mollusca, Fossil.**
- Grenlie, O. T. Postglaciale skjellbanker på Langnes. 1945. 22250
- Holmboe, J. Om faunaaen ved Norges nordl. kyst. 1905. 22683
- Rekstad, J. B., & J. H. L. Vogt. Søndre Helgelands kvartærgeol. 1900. 25442
- Scandinavia & Finland—Mosquitoes.**
- Dutilly, A. A. Bibliography relation mosquitoes to vegetation. 1950. 21582
- Levander, K. M. Suomen verta-imevät sääsket. 1922. 23790
- Natvig, L. R. Differential characters *Aedes nigripes* & *A. nearcticus*. 1946. 24583
- Natvig, L. R. Norwegian Finnmarks-Exped. Culicidae. 1929. 24585
- Natvig, L. R. Notes *Culex alpinus*. 1945. 24586
- Poppius, B. R. Om *Anopheles claviger*. 1912. 25237
- Rumsh, L. T. Komary sev. SSSR. 1948. 25715
- Somme, S. Odonata from Sprøy. 1937. 26299
- Scandinavia & Finland—Mosses & liverworts.**
- Albertson, N. *Scorpidium turgescens*. 1940. 20123
- Arnell, S. V. Comments, Swedish species *Cephalocliella*. 1950. 20315
- Arnell, S. V. *Leiocolea aretica*. 1950. 20316
- Arnell, S. V. Tre nya levermossvarieteter. 1950. 20317
- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag vegetationen under Polarkresden. 1872. 20735
- Buch, H. R. V. *Orthocaulis carifolia*. 1951. 20997
- Buch, H. R. V. Scapanien Nordeuropas u. Sibiriens I. 1922. 20998
- Buch, H. R. V. Scapanien Nordeuropas u. Sibiriens II. 1927. 20999
- Buch, H. R. V. *Sphenobolus sacculatus*. 1951. 21000
- Cajander, A. K. Studies Moore Finlands. 1913. 21079
- Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmosflora I. 1908. 22355
- Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmosflora II-VIII. 1909. 22356
- Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmosflora IX-XII. 1909. 22357
- Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmosflora XIII-XVIII. 1910. 22358
- Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmosflora XIX. 1914. 22359
- Hagen, I. S. Forarbejder til løvmosflora XX. 1915. 22360
- Hagen, I. S. & H. Printz. Forarbejder til løvmosflora XXI. 1929. 22361
- Hagen, I. S. Norges bryologi I-II. 1897-1914. 22362
- Hagen, I. S. Schedulæ bryologicae. 1897. 22363
- Hagen, I. S. *Tetraplodon pallidus* n. sp. 1894. 22364
- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden 2. 1940. 22754
- Jørgensen, E. H. Norges levermoser. 1934. 22973
- Jørgensen, E. H. Notiser til Norges levermosflora I-II. 1921-25. 22974
- Mårtensson, O. Några mossfynd L. Lappmark. 1930. 24063
- Nyman, P. O., & W. R. Ugglä. Nya mosslokaler Torneträsk. 1930. 24771
- Rolvainen, H. Tietoja Luttojoen seuđuilla. 1923. 25630
- Tuomikoski, R. Kangasmetiemme sammalikosta. 1948. 26846
- Scandinavia & Finland—Motion pictures.**
- Finlandia pictorial*. Arctic fury. 1950. 21799
- Scandinavia & Finland—Mountains.**
- Cajander, A. K. Beitr. Vegetation d. Hochgebirge Kitillä u. Muonio. 1902-03. 21076
- Scandinavia & Finland—Myriapods.**
- Ellingsen, E. Bidrag om Myriapoder udbred. 1892. 21647
- Ellingsen, E. Mere om norske Myriopoder. 1897. 21648
- Porat, C. O. v. Nya bidrag till myriopodologi. 1889. 25241
- Porat, C. O. v. Om norske myriapoder. 1887. 25242
- Scandinavia & Finland—Names, Geographic.**
- Karsten, T. E. Einige Zeugnisse altjord. Götterverehrung. 1912. 23152
- Nickel, K. Petsamon koltankieliset paikannimet. 1934. 24641
- Qvigstad, J. K. Ueber lappischen Ortsnamen Tromsø. 1913-18. 25325
- Voionmaa, V. Lappen v. Uusimaa. 1943. 27161
- Scandinavia & Finland—National parks & monuments.**
- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om fjärlisfaunaen. 1947. 22583
- Heqvist, K. J. Bidrag om insektfaunaen. 1949. 22585
- Jansson, C. A. Abisko nationalpark. 1914. 22925
- Kalliola, R. Luonnonsuojelualueisimme tutustumaan. 1947. 23095
- Scandinavia & Finland—Natural resources.**
- Kaiteira, P. Pohjois-Suomen taloudellisten. 1950. 23069
- Scandinavia & Finland—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.**
- Ansteinson, J. Kngl. Norske videnskabers selskab 1926-36. 1937. 20236
- Scandinavia & Finland—Nickel mines & mining.**
- Rankama, K. On use trace elements problems practical geol. 1941. 25357
- Vogt, J. H. L. Nikkelforekomster 2. 1892. 27152
- Scandinavia & Finland—Nickel ores.**
- Tanner, V. Petsamon nikkelimalmit. 1925. 26610
- Vogt, J. H. L. Nikkelforekomster 2. 1892. 27152
- Scandinavia & Finland—Non-metalliferous resources.**
- Vogt, J. H. L. Norsk markor. 1897. 27153
- Scandinavia & Finland—Ozone.**
- Penndorf, R. Annual variation ozone N. Norway. 1950. 25027
- Vassy, A., & E. Vassy. Recherches sur l'ozone atmosphérique. 1950. 27069
- Scandinavia & Finland—Paleobotany.**
- Aario, L. Waldgrenzen u. subrezentenn Pollenspektren Petsamo. 1940. 20019
- Andersson, G. Studier Finlands torfmosser och fossila kvartärflora. 1898. 20212
- Auer, V. Invest. ancient flora Häme. 1925. 20355
- Lumiala, O. V. Kvartäärbiologiasta. 1941. 24008
- Nordhagen, R. Om *Arenaria humifusa* og eldste floragelement. 1936. 24692
- Nylander, W. Diatomacels Fenniae additamentum. 1861. 24767
- Sauramo, M. Quaternary geol. Finland. 1929. 25882

Scandinavia & Finland—Paleoclimatology.

Aario, L. Jääkauden vaikutuksesta kulttuurihistorian. 1944. 20016

Hyypää, E. Über spätquartäre Entwicklung. 1936. 22767

Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 23883

Scandinavia & Finland—Paleogeography.

Auer, V. Untersuch. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden. 1927. 20366

Scandinavia & Finland—Paleontology.

Aario, L. Tümmelfund u. Wälder Petsamos. 1939. 20017

Christiani, A. Om fund gejrfluglekogler Vardö. 1917. 21208

Christiani, A. Om nogle knogler Vardö. 1929. 21209

Grénlie, O. T. Postglaciale skjellbanker på Langnes. 1945. 22250

Scandinavia & Finland—Pastures.

Jäntti, A. Suomen laidunlot. 1947. 22914

Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 4, karjanholdosta. 1926. 23043

Renvall, A. Poronlaidunnen järjestely suojametsäalueella. 1919. 25459

Scandinavia & Finland—Peat.

Auer, V. Enontekiön palsaista. 1924. 20352

Auer, V. Eräistä tutkimustehtävistä. 1923. 20353

Auer, V. Piirteitä soistumistavoista. 1921. 20359

Auer, V. Suotutkimuksia vaara alueilta. 1922. 20362

Coombe, D. E., & F. White. Notes calcicolous communities. 1951. 21289

Scandinavia & Finland—Peat bogs.

Aario, L. Turpeen siitepölyrunsauden käytöstä. 1942. 20018

Andersson, G. Studier Finlands torfmossar och fossila kvartärflora. 1898. 20212

Auer, V. Maantieteellisten tekijöiden merkityksestä. 1922. 20357

Auer, V. *Phragmites communis* (L.) auf Mooren. 1923. 20358

Auer, V. Suotutkimuksia vaara alueilta. 1922. 20366

Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamailta. 1921. 20363

Auer, V. Über Stränge auf Torfmooren. 1920. 20365

Auer, V. Untersuch. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden. 1927. 20366

Cajander, A. K. Beitr. z. Entwickl. d. nordfinn. Moore. 1902-03. 21077

Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät. 1927. 22814

Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 3, maanviljelyksestä. 1926. 23042

Kotilainen, M. J. Über Verbreitung meso-eutrophen Moorflanzen. 1951. 23415

Lukkala, O. J. Metsähallinnon suonkuivaustoiminnassa. 1928. 24004

Lukkala, O. J. Tutkimuksia soiden kantokerroksista. 1920. 24006

Lundqvist, G. Palsmyr sydost om Kebnekaise. 1951. 24032

Okko, V. Moreenialues ja pohjavesi. 1946. 24808

Scandinavia & Finland—Permafrost.

Rosberg, J. E. Luonnoksia maantieteellisiin probleemeihin II. 1912. 25647

Scandinavia & Finland—Petrology.

Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20600

Borg, V. Bericht geol. Forschungsreise. 1902-03. 20832

Dahl, T. Om Finmarkens geol. 1868. 21341

Föyn, S. Spalteganger i Sør-Varanger. 1945. 21845

Haites, T. B. Geol. en petrol van Artfjäll. 1941. 22371

Helland, A. T. Jordbunden i Norge. 1893. 22508

Hietanen, A. M. On petrol. Finnish quartzites. 1938. 22616

Holmberg, H. J. Materialer till Finlands geognosi I. 1858. 22677

Holtehdahl, O. On Caledonides Norway. 1944. 22692

Keilhau, B. M. Beretning om geognostic reise. 1861. 23160

Kolderup, C. F. Lofotens og Vesteraalens gabbrobergarter. 1899. 23363

Kranck, E. H. Tektonik lappländischen Granulite. 1936. 23436

Mikkola, E. Ueber Nattangengranit Lapplands. 1928. 24338

Pettersen, K. J. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1881. 23044

Pettersen, K. J. N. Sveriges og Norges geol. 1878. 25065

Pettersen, K. J. Om geol. profil rigsgraendsen Kvalø. 1868. 25066

Pettersen, K. J. Profil gjennem Vest-Finmarken. 1875. 25067

Sahama, T. G. Regelung v. Quarz u. Glimmer. 1936. 25770

Sahama, T. G. Spurenelemente d. Gesteine südlichen Finnisch-Lappland. 1945. 25771

Sahama, T. G. Struktur u. Bewegungen Graugitformation. 1933. 25772

Vogt, J. H. L. Dunderlandsdalens jermalmfelt. 1894. 27151

Vogt, J. H. L. Norsk marmor. 1897. 27153

Scandinavia & Finland—Phenology.

Heikinheimo, O. Pohjois-Suomen kuusimetäsen hoito. 1922. 22490

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsiiki razvitija *Operophtera brumata*. 1930. 23421

Rein, G. Materialier till utredande statistik. 1867. 25438

Rendahl, H. Nogle ord om silkenhalen. 1918. 25437

Scandinavia & Finland—Phenology, Animal.

Agrell, I. Z. Ökologie Collembolen. 1941. 20071

Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten West pallarktis. 1950. 20200

Johansen, S. Draktskiftet hos lirypen. 1929. 22994

Johnsen, S. Remarks Svalbard ptarmigan. 1942. 22998

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1896. 1907. 23791

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1903. 1907. 23792

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1904. 1907. 23793

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1905. 1907. 23794

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1906. 1907. 23795

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1907. 1909. 23796

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1908. 1917. 23797

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1909. 1917. 23798

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1910. 1918. 23799

Levander, K. M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finland 1911. 1920. 23800

Moberg, A. Fenologiska iakttag. 1750-1845. 1894. 24397

Moberg, A. Naturalhist. daganteckningar 1750-1845. 1857. 24398

Moberg, A. Sammandrag klimat. anteckn. Finland 1878-03. 1879-94. 24399

Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1897-1902. 1939. 25484

Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1912. 1938. 25485

Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1913. 1930. 25486

Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1914. 1930. 25487

Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1915. 1931. 25488

Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1916. 1931. 25489

Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1917. 1932. 25490

- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1918. 1932. 25491
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1919. 1932. 25492
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1920. 1933. 25493
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1921. 1933. 25494
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1922. 1933. 25495
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1923-25. 1934. 25496
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1926-28. 1934. 25497
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1929-30. 1934. 25498
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1931-35. 1941. 25499
- Reuter, M. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1936-40. 1943. 25500
- Stenroos, K. E. Tierphänol. Beob. Finnland 1895. 1900. 26430
- Scandinavia & Finland—Phenology. Plant.**
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1903. 1907. 20931
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1904. 1907. 20932
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1905. 1907. 20933
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1906. 1907. 20934
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1907. 1911. 20935
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1908. 1914. 20936
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1909. 1914. 20937
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1910. 1919. 20938
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1911. 1919. 20939
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1913. 1920. 20940
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1914. 1921. 20941
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1915. 1921. 20942
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1916. 1925. 20943
- Brotherus, V. F. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1917. 1925. 20944
- Hustich, I. Ljustiden norra Finland. 1944. 22746
- Kalkko, J. Mäseman vuodenaikainen rytmi. 1945. 23057
- Kalkko, J. Suomen mäseman rytmiävaat. 1942. 23058
- Kairamo, A. O. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finland 1895. 1900. 23065
- Kujala, V. V. Laskelmia lehtipuiden kukkimisajasta. 1924. 23505
- Moberg, A. Fenologiska iakttag. 1750-1845. 1894. 24397
- Moberg, A. Naturalhist. daganteckningar 1750-1845. 1857. 24398
- Moberg, A. Sammandrag klimat. anteckn. Finland 1878-93. 1879-94. 24399
- Norman, J. M. Yderligere bidrag om karplanternes utbredning. 1883. 24726
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1896-99. 1936. 25474
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1900-02. 1937. 25475
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1912. 1935. 25476
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1918-20. 1927. 25477
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1921-23. 1927. 25478

- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1924-26. 1928. 25479
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1927-1930. 1935. 25480
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1931-35. 1941. 25481
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1936-40. 1942. 25482
- Reuter, M. Pflanzenphänol. Beob. Finnland 1941-45. 1948. 25483

Scandinavia & Finland—Physical geography.

- Arwidsson, T. Studien über Gefässpflanzen in Pite Lappmark. 1943. 20332
- Borg, V. Bericht geog. Forschungsreise. 1902-03. 20832
- Brinck, P. S. V., & K. G. Wingstrand. Mountain fauna Virihaure. 1949-51. 20902
- Hannikainen, L. Tenoojen varsilta. 1914. 22397
- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan I, luonontieteilis-taloudellinen yleiskatsaus. 1926. 23040
- *Kendall, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181
- Nickul, K. Suenjel. 1933. 24643
- Penck, A. Finnlands Natur. 1927. 25026
- Wirth, P. Wirtschaftslandschaft v. Schwedisch-Lappland. 1948. 27461
- Zetterstedt, J. V. Resa genom Sweriges or Norrignes Lappmark. 1822. 27589

Scandinavia & Finland—Phytogeography.

- Aarlo, L. Turpeen siitepölyrunsauden käytöstä. 1942. 20018
- Ahlner, S. Utbredningstyper bland barrträdsälar. 1948. 20082
- Arnborg, T. Vallsjö-Wald. 1940. 20313
- *Arwidsson, T. Sutiden Gefässpflanzen Pite, Lappmark. 1943. 20332
- Auer, V. *Phragmites communis* (L.) auf Mooren. 1932. 20358
- Auer, V. Über Einwanderung Fichte. 1928. 20364
- Benum, P. Flora Senja & Kvaløya. 1935. 20586
- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag vegetationen under Polarkredsen. 1872. 20735
- Blytt, A. G. Nye bidrag karplanternes udbredelse. 1898. 20737
- Cajander, A. K. Beitr. Vegetation Hochgebirge Kitillä u. Muonio. 1902-03. 21076
- Cajander, A. K. Beitr. z. Entwickl. nordfinn. Moore. 1902-03. 21077
- Erlandson, S. Cytologiskt-växtgeog. rasstudier *Parnassia palustris*. 1942. 21692
- Euler-Chelpin, A. M. C. Diatoms Finnish Lapland. 1934. 21717
- Fægri, K. Studies Pleistocene W. Norway IV *Picea Abies*. 1950. 21735
- Firbas, F. Neuere Unters. z. Vegetationsgeschichte. 1943. 21814
- Gams, H. Variations vegetation et glaciers. 1949. 22014
- Holmboe, J. Einige Grundzüge von Pflanzengeog. 1925. 22679
- Hult, R. Växregionerna. 1897. 22737
- Hult, R. Vedväxternas utbredning Finland. 1896. 22738
- Hustich, I. Om nordfinska jordbrukets. 1945. 22751
- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden I. 1937. 22753
- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden 2. 1940. 22754
- Hustich, I. Scotch pine & climate. 1948. 22756
- Hylander, N. Grassamenekömmlinge schwedischer Parke. 1943. 22765
- Iivessalo, Y. Vegetationsstatistische Untersuch. 1922. 22817
- Jørgensen, E. *Euphrasia*-Arten Norwegens. 1919. 22972
- Jørgensen, R. Höhengrenzen Gefässpflanzen. 1937. 23026

Scandinavia & Finland—Phytogeography—Continued

- Kalela, A. Kasvimaantieteellisiä Skandinavianmatkailuja. 1949. 23074
- Kottilainen, M. J. Über Verbreitung meso-eutrophen Moorpflanzen. 1951. 23415
- Kranck, H. Tallformationerna Finland. 1909. 23437
- Kujala, V. V. Havaintoja Kuusamon metsä- ja suotyypeistä. 1921. 23503
- Kujala, V. V. Tervaleppä Suomessa. 1924. 23508
- Kujala, V. V. Tutkimuksia kasvillisuusrajasta. 1926. 23509
- Lavrenko, E. M. Osnovnye cherty botaniko-geog. razdeleniia SSSR. 1950. 23690
- Lid, J., & A. R. Zachau. Utbredningen av *Vicaria alpina*. 1929. 23824
- Lindberg, Harald. Nord. *Alchemilla vulgaris*-formen. 1909. 23879
- Lindquist, B. Main varieties *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891
- Linkola, K. Kartierung Flora u. Vegetation Finnlands. 1938. 23928
- Linkola, K. Z. Kenntnis Landwirtschaftlichen Siedlungen. 1922. 23930
- Mikkola, E. Ultraaamkisten vaikutus kasvillisuuteen. 1938. 24339
- Nannfeldt, J. A. Taxonomical studies *Poa laza*. 1935. 24568
- Nordhagen, R. Om *Arenaria humifusa* og eldste fløraelement. 1936. 24692
- Nordhagen, R. Versuch einer Einteilung Vegetation. 1936. 24696
- Norman, J. M. Notationes conceptae flørae arcticae. 1882. 24724
- Norman, J. M. Voksesteder for nogle karplanter. 1880. 24725
- Norman, J. M. Yderligere bidrag karplanternes utbredning. 1883. 24726
- Okko, V. Moreenaines ja pohjavesi. 1946. 24808
- Paasio, I. Suomen nevasoiden tutkimuksia. 1936. 24923
- Persson, A., & H. Runemark. Some vegetation types Torneträsk. 1950. 25043
- Pesola, V. A. Kalsiumkarbonaatti Suomessa. 1929. 25047
- Reinvald, H. Tietoja Luttojen seuduilla. 1923. 25630
- Samuelsson, G. Floristiska fragment I-V. 1919-23. 25815
- Sandman, J. A. Några ord om vegetationen. 1893. 25828
- Sarvas, R. Havaintoja kuloajoen kasvillisuudesta. 1938. 25877
- *Selander, N. S. E. Floristic phytogeog. SW. Lule Lappmark. 1950. 26014
- Sjörs, H. Regional studies N. Swedish mire vegetation. 1950. 26239
- Söyrinki, N. Ilmeoiv, kasvirkkain itäisistä Petsamo. 1932. 26303
- Scandinavia & Finland—Plankton.**
- Blomqvist, Edv., & others. Redogörelse Finska vatten, plankton II. 1913-15. 20725
- Järnefelt, H. Zur Limnologie Gewässer Finnlands XI, Petsamo. 1934. 24917
- Richard, C. Note sur peches. 1889. 25520
- Thomasson, K. Contrib. plankton 3. 1952. 26677
- Scandinavia & Finland—Polar stations.**
- Evjen, S. Norwegian meteorol. work. 1950. 21721
- Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699
- Keränen, J. Polarivuositutkimuksista. 1932. 23203
- Keränen, J. Übersicht Tätigkeit Observatoriums Sodankylä. 1944. 23207
- Scandinavia & Finland—Pollen.**
- Aario, L. Turpeen siitepölyrunsauden käytöstä. 1942. 20018
- Aario, L. Waldgrenzen u. subrezent Pollenspektren Petsamo. 1940. 20019
- Auer, V. Enontekiön pälsoista. 1924. 20352

- Auer, V. Untersuch. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden 1927. 20366
- Firbas, F. Neuere Untersuch. z. Vegetationsgeschichte. 1943. 21814
- Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 20883
- Scandinavia & Finland—Populated places.**
- Boldt, R. Ortheskrifningen 16-1700 talen. 1940. 20808
- Carlson, L. Mining district Kiruna. 1952. 21126
- Lampe, G. B. Hele Norge. 1950. 23825
- Scandinavia & Finland—Population.**
- Brick, A. R. Nomads of N. 1950. 20893
- Brick, A. R. Vandrande by. 1950. 20894
- Bryn, H. Menschenvarietäten Norwegens. 1926. 20994
- Bryn, H. Norske folketyper. 1934. 20995
- Collinder, B. Lapps. 1949. 21272
- Jutila, K. T. Tutkimuksia Perä-Pohjolan 1, luontontieteellisen-taloudellisen yleiskatsaus. 1929. 23040
- Laukkanen, I. Petsamon asuttaminen. 1926. 23687
- Rein, G. Materialier till utredande statistik. 1867. 25438
- Rosberg, J. E. Tankar huru många invånare Finland nära. 1928. 25653
- Thesleff, A. Zigenarnes utbredning Finland. 1899. 26664
- Voionmaa, V. Lappen v. Uusimaa. 1943. 27161
- Wiklund, K. B. De svenska nomadlapparnas flyttningar. 1908. 27378
- Scandinavia & Finland—Ports.**
- Eriksson, U. Norjan jääreren satunapaikat. 1921. 21689
- Läinharja, M. Petsamoko vai Vaidalahti pästipisteeksi. 1921. 23844
- Nybergh, H. Jääreren radan pästipiste. 1921. 24739
- Scandinavia & Finland—Power.**
- Saarivirta, N. Selvitystä Pohjois-Suomen vesivoiman käytöstä. 1950. 25760
- Scandinavia & Finland—Precipitation.**
- Bergsten, K. E. Some characteristics precip. 1881-1940. 1950. 20627
- Birkeland, B. J. Old meteorol. observ. Trondheim. 1949. 20692
- Finland. Meteorologinen Keskuslaitos. Sade- ja lumihavaintoja Suomesta vuonna 1939. 1939. 21799
- Johansson, O. V. Normala nederbörden och torken. 1909. 22988
- Korhonen, V. V. Kasvukauden sademäärä Suomessa. 1940. 23390
- Korhonen, V. V. Niederschlagskarten v. Fennoskandia. 1925. 23391
- Norway. Meteorologiske institut. Nedbøren i Norge 1895-1943. 1949. 24734
- Norway. Meteorologiske institut. Nedbørriktigelsen i Norge 1947. 1950. 24735
- Renqvist, H. Största dagsummor nederbörden i Finland. 1915. 25453
- Scandinavia & Finland—Protozoans.**
- Brinkmann, A. Coccidiosis hos lrypen. 1927. 2087
- Brinkmann, A. Lrypens entoparasiter. 1923. 2089
- Scandinavia & Finland—Ptarmigan.**
- Brinkmann, A. Lrypens entoparasiter. 1923. 2089
- Collett, R. Ny bastardform. 1898. 21257
- Evjenth, H. Litt om ryperna Ost-Finmark. 1932. 21722
- Holmboe, J. Hvad lrypen lever av i Norge. 1932. 22681
- Huus, J. Darmparasiten d. norwegischen Moerschneehuhns. 1928. 22763
- Johnsen, S. Drakskiftet hos lrypen. 1929. 2299
- Johnsen, S. Remarks Svalbard ptarmigan. 1942. 22998
- Scandinavia & Finland—Public health.**
- Harding, A. E. B. State practice Swedish Lapland. 1949. 22418

Itkomen, T. I. Heikkunde Finnlandlappen. 1944-1945. 22857

Scandinavia & Finland—Quartz.

Sahama, T. G. Regelung v. Quarz u. Glimmer. 1936. 25770

Scandinavia & Finland—Rabbits & hares.

Krafft, A. Jänistarhaus. 1950. 23426

Scandinavia & Finland—Railroads.

Backberg, A. Rautatierakennussuunnitelmat. 1925. 20386

Castrén, J. Petsamon radan taloudelliset edellytykset. 1924. 21133

Jansson, W. Routakysymys rautatiellä. 1930. 22940

Liljaharja, M. Jäämeren radan päätepiesteistä. 1921. 23840

Liljaharja, M. Lähimmäistä tehtävistämme Petsamossa. 1920. 23842

Liljaharja, M. Petsamoko vai Valdahti päätepiesteiksi. 1921. 23844

Lönroth, A. J. Valtion rautatierakennustöitä v. 1911. 1912. 23974

Nybergh, H. Jäämeren radan päätepieste. 1921. 24759

Nybergh, H. Jäämeren rata. 1921. 24760

Porkka, H. Rovaniemen-Kemijärven rautatie. 1934. 25246

Suhonen, L. Ratapolkkyjen keskimääräinen. 1935. 26521

Viluksela, M. Routaantumiskysymyksestä. 1928. 27113

Viluksela, M. Viimeaikaisista toimenpiteistä. 1940. 27114

Scandinavia & Finland—Reindeer.

Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmettien uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006

Finlandia pictorial. Where reindeer reigns. 1950. 21807

Klemola, V. Poronhoidosta Euraasiassa. 1929. 22290

Laitinen, V. V. Porotalous metsätalouden näkökannalta. 1951. 23604

Metsätaloudellinen aikakauslehti. Porovilkko helmikuun. 1951. 24307

Pantenburg, V. Wild-Ren. 1949. 24980

Renvall, A. Poronlaidunnan järjestely suojametsaluella. 1919. 25459

Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lappland. 1931. 26852

Væren, Ø. Reindrifft og nomadilame Varanger. 1951. 27184

Væren, Ø. Reindrifft. 1948-49. 27185

Wiklund, K. B. Untersuch. Lappen u. Renttier-zucht. 1938. 27387

Wustmann, E. Vom Wesen d. Rentiere. 1951. 27502

Scandinavia & Finland—Reptiles.

Collett, R. Bemaerkn. om reptillier. 1879. 21249

Vainio, I. Z. Verbreitung u. Biol. Kreuzotter. 1932. 27014

Scandinavia & Finland—River & lake ice.

Helrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena i Finland år 1891. 1894. 22495

Helrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena i Finland 1892. 1898. 22496

Johansson, O. V. Isförhållandena vid Uleåborg. 1932. 22986

Kalters, P. Keeping water from freezing by compressed air. 1950? 23068

Moberg, A. Fenologiska iakttag. 1750-1845. 1894. 24397

Moberg, A. Naturalhist. daganteckningar 1750-1845. 1857. 24398

Moberg, A. Sammandrag klimat. anteckn. Finland 1878-93. 1879-94. 24399

Rein, G. Materialier till utredande statistik. 1867. 25428

Suhonen, L. Kemijoen sillat rovanienellä. 1930. 26519

Scandinavia & Finland—Rivers.

Auer, V. Tutkimuksia tulvamailta. 1921. 20363

Eskola, P. Kevojoen kuru. 1932. 21709

Eskola, P. Tietoja Pöyrisjoesta. 1908. 27112

Renqvist, H. Suomen sisävedet. 1951. 25454

Rosberg, J. E. Några sjöbäcken med deltabildningar. 1893. 25648

Tanner, V. Tenomuotua i Enontekis. 1936. 26618

Vuoristo, I. Uittohanklaustiutkimuksia. 1938. 27195

Wallenius, I. M. Maantieteelliseltä retkeltä. 1907. 27255

Scandinavia & Finland—Roads.

Hakkarainen, A. E. Lumi- ja jäätien käytön suhteista. 1950. 22372

Hakkarainen, A. E. Maan routaantumisen kannalta. 1948. 22373

Liljaharja, M. Kyrönkylän-Petschengan maantie. 1919. 23841

Putkisto, K. Hevostaluiden hottokalustosta. 1950. 24309

Silvén, L. Talvitiet puutavaran moottoroidun. 1951. 26207

Skogström, V. Maanteiden talvikunnossapidosta. 1935. 26246

Soveri, U. Tiegeologian tehtävistä ja merkityksestä. 1951. 26362

Talvalainen, O. A. Maanteiden talviankipidon kehitys. 1951. 26585

Talvalainen, O. A. Maantiemme ja niiden kevytkerrikko. 1951. 26586

Tolonen, K. J. Kyläiden huomioonotettavia näkökohtia. 1940. 26769

Wustmann, E. Einödstrassen d. Nordens. 1950. 27501

Scandinavia & Finland—Rodents.

Johnsen, S. Rovdyr statistikk i Norge. 1929. 22999

Kivirikko, K. E. Suomen selkärangaiset. 1940. 23281

Scandinavia & Finland—Salmon & salmon fisheries.

Hagman, N., & T. J. Kukkamäki. Variations salmon & water levels. 1938. 22368

Nordqvist, O. Laxens uppstigande i Finland och Sveriges elfvar. 1904-05. 24706

Scandinavia & Finland—Salt & saline deposits.

Aarnio, B. Maalaatumuodostuminen ja luokitus. 1924. 20020

Scandinavia & Finland—Seals, Fossil.

Korvenkontio, V. A. Närpiön Grönlanninhyllälytyt. 1938. 23398

Scandinavia & Finland—Sewerage & garbage disposal.

Juusela, T. K. Salaojasyvyyskysymyksen selvittäminen. 1947. 23044

Scandinavia & Finland—Shore lines.

Grönlie, O. T. On traces ice ages N. Norway. 1940. 22249

Grönlie, O. T. Postglaciale skjellbanker på Langnes. 1945. 22250

Hänninen, K. Drumlinmaismien järvistä Kuusamossa. 1915. 22338

Holmsen, G. Nordfolias omgivelser. 1919. 22690

Kindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorge. 1939. 23181

Ramsay, W. Material spätglazialen Niveauerschiebungen. 1931. 25346

Ramsay, W. On crustal movements & sea-level. 1924. 25347

Rekstad, J. B. Beskrivelse til kartbladet Dønna. 1904. 25441

Rekstad, J. B., & J. H. L. Vogt. Søndre Helgelands kvartaergeol. 1900. 25442

Salminen, A. Suomen rantaviivan pituudesta. 1936. 25789

Sauramo, M. Quaternary geol. Finland. 1929. 25882

Scandinavia & Finland—Shore lines—Continued

- Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883
 Sauramo, M. Über Verhältnis. d. Ose zum Strand. 1929. 25885
 Sauramo, M. Yoldiamerä. 1933. 25886
 Sederholm, J. J. Sur géol. quaternaire et géomorph. 1911. 26007
 Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517
 Tanner, V. Studier öfver kvartärsystemet I, Ost-Finmarkens glaciation. 1907. 26615
 Tanner, V. Studier öfver kvartärsystemet II, Finmarkens glaciation. 1907. 26616

Scandinavia & Finland—Silver ores.

- Vogt, J. H. L. Svenningdalens silvertvetsgange. 1900. 27157

Scandinavia & Finland—Sledges & sledging.

- Pellerö. Tavallissimmat rekimalit. 1950. 25024
 Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototyp Schlitzen. 1913-18. 26228

- Vilkuna, K. Neues Material finnischen Sprach-u. Volkskunde. 1943. 27110

Scandinavia & Finland—Sledges. Motorized.

- Putkisto, K. Moottoroidusta puutavaran rekikuljetuksesta. 1950. 25310

Scandinavia & Finland—Slime molds.

- Karlsen, A. Studies on Myxomycetes I. 1934. 23140

Scandinavia & Finland—Snow.

- Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetsien uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006
 Angervo, J. M. Lumen ominaisuuksista. 1949-51. 20224

- Finland. Meteorologinen Keskuslaitos. Sade- ja lumihavaintoja Suomesta vuonna 1939. 1950. 21798

- Hallonblad, B. Kestävän lumipeitteen tulosta Suomessa. 1927. 22382

- Heikinheimo, O. Suomen lumituhoalueet niiden metsät. 1920. 22491

- Helmrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena i Finland år 1891. 1894. 22495

- Helmrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena Finland 1892. 1898. 22496

- Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181

- Keränen, J. Dichte frischgefallenen Schnees. 1920. 23195

- Keränen, J. Über d. Temperatur des Bodens. 1920. 23206

- Korhonen, V. V. Kaksi harvinaista ilmastollista ilmiötä. 1914. 23389

- Korhonen, V. V., & T. O. Lavila. Periode mit Schneefällen Finland. 1939. 23392

- Korhonen, V. V. Untersuch. über Schneedecke. 1926. 23393

- Norway. Meteorologiske institut. Nedbøren i Norge 1895-1943. 1949. 24734

- Norway. Meteorologiske institut. Nedbørakttagelser i Norge 1947. 1950. 24735

- Sundell, A. F. Snöäckets höjd Jan.-Maj 1891. 1892. 26531

- Sundell, A. F. Snöäckets höjd 1891-92. 1894. 26532

Scandinavia & Finland—Snow removal.

- Taivainen, O. A. Maanteiden talviaukkipidon kehitys. 1951. 26585

Scandinavia & Finland—Snowshoes & snowshoeing.

- Vilkuna, K. Neues Material finnischen Sprach-u. Volkskunde. 1943. 27110

Scandinavia & Finland—Social conditions.

- Hall, W. Resettlement Finland. 1952. 22381

- Manker, E. M. Study preserv. Lapp culture Sweden. 1947. 24156

- Niekul, K. Finnish Lapps wartime & after. 1950. 24640

- Pehrson, R. N. Culture contacts Lapland. 1950. 25020

- Wiklund, K. B. Lapps in Sweden. 1923. 27385

Scandinavia & Finland—Soils.

- Aaltonen, V. T. Studien Bodenbildung Hainwillern. 1947. 20008

- Aaltonen, V. T. Über Einfluss Holzart auf Boden. 1932. 20009

- Aaltonen, V. T. Über postglaziale Veränderungen Waldbodens. 1933. 20011

- Aaltonen, V. T. Wasserverbrauch Bäume. 1920. 20012

- Aaltonen, V. T. Z. Kennt. Eisens im Boden. 1922. 20013

- Aaltonen, V. T. Zur Stratig. Podsolprofils. 1903. 20014

- Aarnio, B. Maalaatumuodostuminen ja luokitus. 1924. 20020

- Aarnio, B. Mechanische Zusammensetzung moräne. 1938. 20021

- Brenner, T. J. Maalajit. 1925. 20888

- Coombe, D. E., & F. White. Notes calcicolous communities. 1951. 21289

- Eskola, P. Tietoja pöyrisjoesta. 1908. 21712

- Frøstervik, B. Versuch Einteilung Böden. 1913-15. 21977

- Helland, A. T. Jordbunden i Norge. 1893. 22586

- Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteralen. 1897. 22589

- Iivessalo, Y. Metsätyypin esiintyminen. 1903. 22810

- Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät viljavuusalueittain kuvattuina. 1930. 22815

- Keso, L. Tärkeimmät maalajimme. 1936. 23213

- Kivinen, E. Pohjois-Suomen soiden viljelysmahdollisuudet. 1948. 23279

- Kokkonen, P. A. Beob. u. Bodenrost Winter. 1941-42. 1942. 23356

- Laitakari, A. Suomen malmit, mineralit, kivit ja maalajit. 1937. 23603

- Linkola, K. Z. Kenntnis Landwirtschaftlichen Siedlungen. 1922. 23930

- Pesola, V. A. Kalsiumkarbonaatti Suomessa. 1929. 25047

- Vesikivi, A. Savimaalla ja viljelyllä suomalla. 1944. 27094

Scandinavia & Finland—Solar radiation.

- Lunelund, H. V. Beiträge z. Kenntnis Wärme-strahlung. 1926. 24034

- Lunelund, H. V. Contrib. knowledge solar radiation Finland. 1934. 24035

- Lunelund, H. V. Pyranometrische Untersuch. 1926. 24036

- Lunelund, H. V., & S. Nordström. Über Himmelsstrahlung. 1948. 24037

- Lunelund, H. V. Wärmesummen Sonnenstrahlung. 1927. 24038

Scandinavia & Finland—Solifluction phenomena.

- Auer, V. Über Stränge auf Torfmooren. 1920. 20020

Scandinavia & Finland—Sponges.

- Arndt, W. Süßwasserschwammfauna Schweden. 1932. 20314

Scandinavia & Finland—Taiga.

- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden I. 1937. 22753

Scandinavia & Finland—Temperature.

- Birkeland, B. J. Old meteorol. observ. Trondheim. 1949. 20692

- Johansson, O. V. Om gängen temperaturen Se dankyli 1882-83. 1903. 22989

- Keränen, J. Lämpöoloista kasvupaikkojen rajailla. 1934. 23197

- Keränen, J. Lämpöolosuhteet Suomessa. 1942. 23198

- Keränen, J. Temperatuurkarten v. Finnland. 1932. 23204

- Kessler, P. L. Eiszeitliche Klima u. geol. Wirkungen. 1925. 23215

- Schell, I. I. On temp. trends. 1950. 25942

- Vesikivi, A. Savimaalla ja viljelyllä suomalla. 1944. 27094

Scandinavia & Finland—Thunderstorms.

- Jurva, R. Kesäkuun 5 ja 10 P:n 1910 ukonilmat. 1911. 23034

Jurva, R. Ukonilmoista Suomessa. 1909. 23036
 Jurva, R. Ukonilmoista Suomessa 1905. 1910. 23037
 Mohn, H. Nogle bemaerkn. om tordenveirenes dannelse. 1809. 24416
 Mohn, H. Tordenveier i Norge 1867. 1868. 24419
 Oksanen, K. W. Karten d. Gewittertage Finnland. 1940. 24819
 Oksanen, K. W. Kevään ja syksyn ukonilma. 1940. 24820
Scandinavia & Finland—Topographic surveys & surveying.
 Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20080
Scandinavia & Finland—Topography.
 Aulamo, O. I. Eriiden harjumaiden merkityksestä. 1926. 20368
Scandinavia & Finland—Transportation.
 Eerikäinen, M. Rautatiet-val maantiet ja lauttausväylät? 1921. 21608
 Peltero. Tavallisimmat rekimallit. 1950. 25024
 Rosberg, J. E. Resetiden i Finland. 1929. 25651
 Seppänen, O. Tuntsa-Oulankaajoen metsät. 1930. 26042
Scandinavia & Finland—Transportation, River.
 Seppänen, O. Saimaan uittoväylät ja uittojen organisaatio. 1937. 26041
Scandinavia & Finland—Tree line.
 Auer, V. Untersuch. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden. 1927. 20366
 Heikinheimo, O. Suomen metsärajametsät. 1921. 22492
 Keränen, J. Lämpöoloista kasvupaikkojen rajoilla. 1934. 23197
 Kranck, H. Talformationerna Finland. 1909. 23437
 Nuorteva, M. Metsän viljelyä männyn pohjoispuolella. 1948. 24751
 Renvall, A. Mäntymetsän elinehdot. 1919. 25457
Scandinavia & Finland—Trees.
 Aaltonen, V. T. Über Ausbreitung d. Baumwurzeln. 1920. 20010
 Aaltonen, V. T. Über Einfluss d. Holzart auf Boden. 1932. 20009
 Arnborg, T. Vallsjö-Wald. 1940. 26313
 Auer, V. Über Einwanderung d. Fichte. 1928. 20364
 Bonsdorff, A. J. Beiträge z. Kenntnis d. Sturm-schäden. 1918. 20823
 Degelius, G. N. On liehen *Cavernularia hullenii*. 1952. 21386
 Faegri, K. Studies Pleistocene W. Norway IV, *Picea Abies*. 1950. 21735
 Frisendahl, A. *Myricaria germanica*. 1921. 21957
 Heikinheimo, O. Kuusen iän määraamisestä kuusen myöhäisjuurista. 1920. 22483
 Heikinheimo, O. Kuusimuodoista. 1920. 22484
 Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämiskyvystä I. 1932. 22485
 Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämiskyvystä III. 1948. 22487
 Hiltunen, I. Über Floren v. Nordamerika u. Fennoskand. 1950. 22617
 Høeg, O. A. Om *Salix glauca*. 1934. 22645
 Hult, R. Växregionerna. 1897. 22737
 Jalava, M. Suomalaisen puun lujuusominaisuuksista. 1945. 22924
 Kangas, E. *Syneta betulae* als Fichtenschädling Nordnorwegen. 1948. 23109
 Kangas, E. Tutkimuksia mäntytaimistotuhoista. 1927. 23110
 Kotilainen, M. J. *Salix pyrolifolia*. 1950. 23413
 Kranck, H. Talformationerna Finland. 1909. 23437
 Kujala, V. V. Koivututkimuksia. 1946. 23504
 Kujala, V. V. Laskelmia lehtipuiden kukkimisajoista. 1924. 23505

Kujala, V. V. Tervaleppä Suomessa. 1924. 23508
 Lakari, O. J. Ehdotus kasvutaluja Pohjois-metsä varten. 1919. 23605
 Lakari, O. J. Studien Samenjahre Kiefern-wälder. 1915. 23606
 Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia männyn muodosta. 1920. 23608
 Lappi-Seppälä, M. Tutkimuksia lehtijuusen kasvusta. 1927. 23659
 Lindquist, B. Main varieties *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891
 Lindquist, B. Om skogsalmens raser. 1932. 23892
 Lindquist, B. Studien *Betula L.* 1946. 23893
 Miettinen, L. Tutkimuksia harnaalepiköiden kasvusta. 1932. 24326
 Mikola, P. On physiol. & ecology *Cenococcum graniforme*. 1948. 24341
 Multamäki, S. Kuusen taimien paleltuminen. 1942. 24536
 Nordhagen, R. Studien *Calluna* II. 1938. 24694
 Pesola, V. A. Waldvegetation feuchten Geländes. 1934. 25048
 Renvall, A. Beob. Exzentrizität d. Kiefern-stammes. 1923. 25456
 Renvall, A. Mäntymetsän elinehdot. 1919. 25457
 Renvall, A. Poronlaidunnan järjestely suojametsäalueella. 1919. 26720
 Roivainen, H. Tietoja Luttojen seuduilla. 1923. 25630
 Saarnijoki, S. *Larix decidua x sibirica*. 1942. 25761
 Tigerstedt, A. F. Arboretum Mustila. 1922. 26701
 Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanalauksista. 1935. 26721
 Wittrock, V. B. Meddelanden om granen. 1914. 27466
Scandinavia & Finland—Tundra.
 Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden I. 1937. 27573
 Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden 2. 1940. 27574
 Renvall, A. Asutusolojen järjestely. 1919. 25455
Scandinavia & Finland—Upper air temperature.
 Vassy, A., & E. Vassy. Recherches sur l'ozone atmosphérique. 1950. 27069
Scandinavia & Finland—Water power.
 Castrén, V. Suomen vesivoimat. 1938. 21137
Scandinavia & Finland—Whales, Fossil.
 Aario, L. Tummelfund u. Walder Petsamos. 1939. 20017
Scandinavia & Finland—Whaling.
 Bergersen, B., & J. Lie. Hvalrådet. 1952. 20618
 Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632
Scandinavia & Finland—Wind.
 Bonsdorff, A. J. Beiträge z. Kenntnis d. Sturm-schäden. 1918. 20823
 Bonsdorff, A. J. Studien über Sturmrichtungen. 1919. 20824
 Heikinheimo, O. Myrskytuhoista Raivolan lehti-kuusimetsässä 1924. 1926. 22488
 Heinrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena Finland 1892. 1898. 22496
 Johansson, O. V. Om vindförhållandena. 1920. 22990
 Johansson, O. V. Über anemomet. Windstärkemessungen. 1906. 22991
 Kallio, N. Über Windverhältnisse Petsamo. 1928. 23094
 Köppen, W. Bora nördlichen Skandinavien. 1923. 23349
Scandinavia & Finland—Wind, Upper air.
 Finland. Ilmatieteellinen en Keskuslaitos. Aerolog. havainnot 1944-47. 1951. 21795
 Finland. Ilmatieteellinen en Keskuslaitos. Aerolog. havainnot Suomessa. 1952. 21796

Scandinavia & Finland—Wood industry.

- Aro, P. R. Tutkimuksia rinnankorkeus läpimitan vaikutuksesta. 1935. 20233
- Hakkorainen, A. E. Lumi- ja jäätien käytön suhteista. 1950. 22372
- Heikkilä, T. Kasvututkimuksia. 1925. 22494
- Iivessalo, Y. Peruspyrkimys Lapin metsien käsittelyssä. 1951. 22812
- Iivessalo, Y. Suomen päävesistöalueiden metsät. 1929. 22816
- Jääskeläinen, V. Kuorijätteiden osallisuus Kemijoen. 1924. 22913
- Järvinen, A. E. Perä-Pohjan metsien tulevaisuus. 1951. 22918
- Kivinen, L. Pohjois Suomen puunjalostusteollisuus. 1951. 23280
- Lihtonen, V. Tutkimuksia hakkuutoiminnan. 1948. 23832
- Maliniemi, E. Päivittäisistä paperipuiden valmistusmääristä. 1933. 24140
- Putkisto, K. Hevostalutien hottokaluksista. 1950. 25309
- Putkisto, K. Moottoridusta puutavaran rekikuljetuksesta. 1950. 25310
- Renvall, A. Radiale Schwindmass Kiefernstammholzes. 1923. 25460
- Saari, E. Sahapuu kanto hinta ja menekki. 1923. 25756
- Seppänen, O. Saimaan uittoväylät ja uittojen organisaatio. 1937. 26041
- Seppänen, O. Tuusula-Oulanka-joen metsät. 1939. 26042
- Silvén, L. Talvitiet puutavaran moottoroidun. 1951. 26207
- Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuuksien vaikutuksesta. 1938. 26720
- Tuovinen, A. Jään vahvistaminen. 1951. 26850
- Tuovinen, A. Talvinpuituksesta. 1950. 26851
- Vuoristo, I. Työennätykset tukkien teossa Pohjoisessa. 1935. 27194
- Vuoristo, I. Uittokankalaututkimuksia. 1938. 27195

Scandinavia & Finland—World War II.

- Deutsche Militärärztl. Beob. über Truppe. 1941. 21451
- Holzappel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699
- Hustich, I. Finnish Lapland. 1951. 22743
- Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. flegierische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083
- Nickul, K. Finnish Lapps wartime & after. 1950. 24640
- Overbeck, F. Streifzüge an Eismerküste. 1943. 24914

Scandinavia & Finland—Worms.

- Brinkmann, A. Lirypens entoparasiter. 1923. 20509

Scandinavia & Finland—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Backlund, H. O. Oligochaeta, Lumbricida. 1951. 20388

Scandinavia & Finland—Worms—Flatworms.

- Brinck, P. S. V. Hymenoptera aculeata, Turbellaria. 1951. 20901
- Dahm, A. G. On *Bothrioplana semperi*. 1951. 21344
- Huus, J. Darmparasiten d. norwegischen Moorschneehuhns. 1928. 22763

Scandinavia & Finland—Worms—Roundworms.

- Allgén, C. A. J. Letzter Bericht über Nematoden. 1946. 20145
- Allgén, C. A. J. Ueber freilebende Nematoden Lofoten-Archipels. 1933. 20148
- Brinck, P. S. V. Hymenoptera aculeata, Turbellaria. 1951. 20901
- Brinkmann, A. On *Microfilaria lagopodis*. 1940. 20910
- Huus, J. Darmparasiten d. norwegischen Moorschneehuhns. 1928. 22763
- Montén, E. Nematomorpha. 1951. 24442

- Olofsson, O. Südwasser-Entomotraken u. -Rotatorien. 1917. 24840

Scandinavia & Finland—Zoogeography.

- Agrell, I. Kritisches Verzeichn. Collembolen. 1943. 20068
- Ander, K. Boreoalpiner Orthopteren Europa. 1949. 20189
- Ander, K. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae IV, Odonata. 1944. 20190
- Ander, K. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae V, Orthoptera. 1945. 20191
- Ander, K. De Svenska odonaternas djurgeografi. 1946. 20193
- Ander, K. Några fjärrflynd. 1936. 20195
- Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten Westpaläarkt. 1950. 20200
- Benander, P. Forteckning VI, Microlepidoptera. 1946. 20568
- Born, P. Carabenauna Norwegens. 1926. 20840
- Brekke, R. Norwegian mayflies. 1938. 20883
- Brinck, P. S. V. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae X, Plecoptera. 1949. 20900
- Brinck, P. S. V., & K. G. Wingstrand. Mountain fauna Virihaure. 1949-51. 20902
- Cedergrén, I. G. R. Försök till insektgeografisk indelning. 1923. 21140
- Collett, R. Norges fugle. 1860. 21256
- Collett, R. Remarks ornithology N. Norway. 1871. 21265
- Collett, R. Suppl. til "Norges fugle". 1872. 21280
- Elfvig, R. Gattung *Prosofia*. 1951. 21636
- Elofson, O. Neuere Beob. über Ostracoden. 1941. 21656
- Forsius, R., & A. Nordström. Z. Kennt. d. Vespiden Finnlands. 1923. 21877
- Forslund, K. H., & B. Tjeder. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae II, Trichoptera. 1942. 21879
- Haanshus, K. Fortegn. over Norges Lepidoptera. 1933. 22307
- Hellén, W. Koleop Mittel. I-XVII. 1921-47. 22318
- Hellén, W. Z. Ichneumonidenfauna Finnlands I-VI. 1939-48. 22554
- Holgersen, H. Bidrag til Norges Formicidenfauna. 1938. 22656
- Hustich, I. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland: symposium. 1952. 22755
- Kjellander, E. De svenska arterna av *Stricidae*. 1945. 23283
- Lindberg, Harald. *Cyphopharynx* utbredning i Fennoskandien. 1948. 23873
- Lindberg, Harald. Finnlands *Gyrophana*-arter. 1938. 23875
- Lundblad, O. De svenska vattenhemiptererna ecology. 1936. 24015
- Lundblad, O. Hydracarina Schwedens. 1. 1927. 24016
- Luonnon tutkia. Eräiden riista-eläinten esiintymisen. 1947. 24040
- Luonnon tutkia. Eräiden riista-eläinten esiintymisen. 1948. 24041
- Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki. 1924. 24215
- Nordqvist, O. F. Some biol. distrib. freshwater fish. 1902-03. 24707
- Nordström, F. Hur noggrant kan vi utbredningen av Macrolepidoptera? 1952. 24715
- Nordström, F., & E. O. Wahlgren. Svenska fjärrflynd. 1935-41. 24722
- Ossiannilsson, F. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae XII, Hemiptera. 1952. 24886
- Palm, T. Exempel på anemohydrochor insektspredning. 1949. 24950
- Ringdahl, O. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae XI, Diptera. 1952. 25544
- Ringdahl, O. Flugor från Lappland. 1951. 25555
- Semenov-Tjan-Shanskii, A. P. Predely palearkticheskoj obl. 1935. 26031
- Shtegman, B. K. O prinšipakh zoogeog. delnii palearktiki. 1936. 26159

Sparre-Schneider, H. J. Coleoptera og Lepidoptera ved Bergen. 1901. 26367

Strand, A. Inndeling av Norge. 1943. 26466

Svensson, I. Lepidopterologiska iakttag. 1946. 26553

Svensson, I. Lepidop. iakttag. II. 1950. 26554

Sylvén, E. Makro- og mikrolepidot. 1945. 26577

Tjeder, B. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae I. 1940. 26732

Valle, K. J. Lepidop. Petsamogebietes. 1933. 27020

Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse Odonaten. 1952. 27027

Wahlgren, E. O. Sveriges insektgeografiska indelning. 1913. 27226

Zetterstedt, J. V. Diptera Scandinaviae. 1842-60. 27584

Scandinavia and Finland—Zoology.

Brinck, P. S. V., & K. G. Wingstrand. Mountain fauna Virihaure. 1949-51. 20902

Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1897. 22509

Scandinavian Airlines System.

Medbo, O. SAS nye rute. 1952. 24257

Scania, Kapp (cape, Vestspitsbergen; 78°10' N. 13° E.).

Baker, B. H., & others. Fossiliferous strata Kapp Scania. 1952. 20419

Schley, Winfield Scott, 1839-1911.

Merrill, J. M. Greely Relief Exped. 1884. 1951. 24301

Schweizerland (East Greenland; 66°30' N. 37°30' W.).

Roch, A., & G. Piderman. Quer durchs "Schweizerland". 1941. 25602

Wyss-Dunant, E. Sur plateaux groenlandais. 1939. 27509

Scoresby Sund (sound, Greenland Sea; 70°28' N. 24° W.).

Scoresby Sund (region).

Faure, J. L. Au Groënland avec Charcot. 1933. 21744

Pedersen, A. Scoresbysund. 1930. 25017

Scoresbysund (pop. pl., East Greenland; 70°28' N. 21°58' W.).

Faure, J. L. Au Groënland avec Charcot. 1933. 21744

Lagerkrantz, J. Observ. flora W. & E. Greenland. 1950. 23598

Mikkelsen, E. Øst-Grønland (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 24335

Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, Eng.

Bertram, G. C. L. Launcelet Fleming. 1950. 29638

Bertram, G. C. L. Scott Polar Research Institute. 1952. 20640

Roberts, B. B. Abstract Universal Decimal Classification. 1950-52. 25592

Scott Polar Research Institute. Periodicals in library. 1951. 25999

Scurry, See Disease—Scurvy.

Sea level—Denmark Strait.

Nielsen, E. W. Determ. subsidence Angmagssalik. 1952. 24646

Sea otters.

Mertens, R. Aus Leben Seeotters. 1935. 24302

Scheffer, V. B. Reflections skull sea otter. 1950. 25934

Scheffer, V. B., & F. Wilke. Validity subsp. *Enhydra lutris nercis*. 1950. 25938

Strassen, O. L. z. Seeotter. 1914. 26498

Sea otters—Aleutian waters.

Natural history. More sea otters. 1950. 24580

Scheffer, V. B. Measurements sea otters W. Alaska. 1951. 25933

Sea otters—Bering Sea.

Altham, A. E. Hafsutterns och pelssälens utbredning. 1903. 20135

Brandt, J. F. Beob. über Kleider Seeotter. 1880. 20867

Lekh, S. N'ekotoryā nablūd. o morskoy bobbie. 1907. 23761

MacMillan, W. Is sea-otter coming back. 1949. 24100

Scheffer, V. B. Measurements sea otters W. Alaska. 1951. 25933

Sea otters—Geographic distribution.

Brandt, J. F. Beob. über d. Kleider d. Seeotter. 1880. 20867

Sea otters—Parasites.

Afanasyev, V. P. Parazitofauna mlekapitafishchikh Komandorskikh o-ov. 1941. 20058

Rausch, R. L., & B. Locker. Studies helminth fauna Alaska II. 1951. 25397

Sea spiders—Arctic seas.

Shimkevich, V. M. Einige neue Pantopoden. 1913. 26109

Sea spiders—Barents Sea.

Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K. Pantopoda Kol'skogo zal. i Barentsova moria. 1929. 24000

Sars, G. O. Crustacea et Pycnogonida nova. 1879. 25839

Sea spiders—Greenland Sea.

Sars, G. O. Crustacea et Pycnogonida nova. 1879. 25839

Sars, G. O. Prodomus descrip. Crustaceorum. 1877. 25847

Sea spiders—Hudson Bay.

Giltay, L. New records Pycnogonida Can. Atlantic. 1942. 22115

Sea spiders—James Bay.

Giltay, L. New records Pycnogonida Can. Atlantic. 1942. 22115

Sea spiders—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Shimkevich, V. M. Einige neue Pantopoden. 1913. 26109

Shimkevich, V. M. Uebersicht d. Pantopoden. 1907. 26110

Sea water. See also Oceanography.

Sea water—Chemistry.

Dunbar, M. J. Resources arctic & subarctic seas. 1951. 21573

Lobza, P. G. Sravnitel'nye rezul'taty. 1945. 23967

Sea water—Chemistry—Arctic Basin.

Chigirin, N. I. On concentration of calcium carbonate. 1938. 21187

Skorpintsev, B. A. Organic matter Barentz, Polar, & Kara Seas. 1939. 26248

Sea water—Chemistry—Arctic seas.

Cooper, L. H. N. Factors affecting distrib. silicate. 1952. 21291

Maksimovich, G. A. Gidrokhim. fašii. 1944. 24130

Sea water—Chemistry—Barents Sea.

Skorpintsev, B. A. Organic matter Barentz, Polar, & Kara Seas. 1939. 26248

Voronkov, P. P., & others. Osnovnye cherty gidrokhim. rezhima. 1948. 27182

Sea water—Chemistry—Beloje More.

Maksimovich, G. A. Gidrokhim. fašii. 1944. 24130

Sea water—Chemistry—Karskoye More.

Skorpintsev, B. A. Organic matter Barentz, Polar, & Kara Seas. 1939. 26248

Sea water—Phosphorescence—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Derberek, F. Nablūd. nad svracheniem moria. 1909. 21428

Sea water—Salinity—Arctic Basin.

Sverdrup, H. U. Physical oceanography N. polar sea. 1950. 26555

Sea water—Salinity—Barents Sea.

Voronkov, P. P., & others. Osnovnye cherty gidrokhim. rezhima. 1948. 27182

Sea water—Sound in sea water.

Mohr, E. Stimme d. Robben. 1951. 24420

Sea water—Temperature. See Ocean temperature.

Seal Lake (Labrador; 54°20' N. 61°40' W.).

Seal Lake (region).

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945. 1951. 21584

Evans, E. L. Native copper Seal L. area. 1952. 21719

Sealing.

- Jacobsen, A. Litt om selfangsten. 1949. 22908
Joss, W. F. Sealing new style. 1950. 23027
Rodahl, K. Spekk-finger. 1952. 25614
Viksten, A. Abenteurer im Eismeer. 1929. 27107

Sealing—Alaska.

- Thompson, S. H. Management marine resources. 1952. 26681

Sealing—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

- Brinner, L. Deutsche Grönlandfahrt. 1913. 20911
Harrington, M. Newfoundland sealing springs. 1952. 22437

Sealing—Barents Sea.

- Schubert, K. Norwegische Robben- u. Eishalfang. 1948. 1950. 25980

Sealing—Bering Sea.

- Alfthan, A. E. Hafsutterns och pelssälens utbredning. 1903. 20135
Austin, O. L., & F. Wilke. Japanese fur sealing. 1950. 20375
Baker, R. C. Byproducts Alaska fur-seal industry. 1950. 20422
Baltzo, C. H., & D. W. Erickson. Fishery industries Alaska & administration. 1948. 20434
Bertram, G. C. L. Pribilof fur seals. 1950. 20639
Bower, W. T. Fur-seal industry Pribilof I. 1941. 20852
Gapanovich, I. I. Promysel kitoobraznykh i lastonogikh. 1923. 22016
MacMillan, W. Forty million dollar crop. 1948. 24099
O'Malley, H. Fur-seal industry Pribilof I. 1930. 24844
Prozorov, A. A. Ekon. obzor Okhotsko-Kamchatskogo kraja. 1902. 25302
Suvorov, E. K. Sovremennoe sostoiianie kotikovo go khoziaistva. 1931. 26549
U. S. Congress, House. Committee on Claims. Fur seal investigations. Hearings. 1916. 26904.
U. S. Congress, House. Committee on Ways & Means. Alaska Commercial Co. Report. 1876. 26934
U. S. Congress, Senate. Committee on Commerce. Alaska fur seals. Hearings S. 3679. 1926. 26935
U. S. Congress, Senate. Committee on Commerce. Fur seals. Hearings S. 3731. 1923. 26938
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Pribilof Islands Survey Group. Pribilof Island survey reports. Obsv. 1949. 26947
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Alaska fishery & fur seal industries 1946-47. 1948. 26948

Sealing—Bering Strait.

- Mayokok, R. Seals. 1950. 24252

Sealing—Canada.

- Bailey, B. E., & others. Marine oils. 1952. 20408

Sealing—Denmark Strait.

- Schubert, K. Norwegische Robben- u. Eishalfang. 1948. 1950. 25980

Sealing—Greenland.

- Fristrup, B. Klimaänderungen u. ihre Bedeutung. 1952. 21964

Sealing—Greenland Sea.

- Pantenburg, V. "Nordland jenseits d. Eisbarre." 1941. 24976
Polar record. German sealing exped. E. Greenland 1950. 1951. 25153
Schubert, K. Norwegische Robben- u. Eishalfang. 1948. 1950. 25980

Sealing—Komandorskiye Ostrova.

- Austin, O. L., & F. Wilke. Japanese fur sealing. 1950. 20375
Lavrov, K. P. Commander I. fur-seals. 1920. 23692

Sealing—By-products.

- Baker, R. C. Byproducts Alaska fur-seal industry. 1950. 20422

Seals.

- Amoroso, E. C., & others. Reproductive organs new-born seals. 1951. 20182

- Antipin, V. M. K voprosu o migratsii lastonogikh. 1949. 20238

- Banks, W. J. Bears that went to sea. 1942. 20450.
Harrison, R. J., & others. Reprod. in Pinnipedia. 1952. 22448

- Laws, R. M. Seal-marking methods. 1952. 23701

- Mohr, E. Stimme d. Robben. 1951. 24420

- Rodahl, K. Vitamin A in seals. 1949. 25617

- Scheffer, V. B. Growth layers on teeth Pinnipedia. 1950. 25930

- Scheffer, V. B. Growth of testes & baculum in fur seal. 1950. 25931

- Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musacchia. Comparative study lipids mammals. 1950. 27389

Seals—Alaska, Gulf of.

- Kenyon, K. W. Diving depths sea lion & fur seal. 1952. 23191

- Scheffer, V. B. Food Alaska fur seal. 1950. 25929

Seals—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

- Dunbar, M. J. Our ignorance E. Arctic. 1946. 21572

- Vibe, C. Track hvalrossens og remmesælens biologi. 1946. 27099

Seals—Barents Sea.

- Collett, R. *Synodus barbastellus* og *Phoca foetida*. 1897. 21267

- Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632

Seals—Beloye More.

- Dorofeev, S. V. Sootnoshenie grupp tñlenel. 1939. 21538

- Freiman, S. ß. O migratsiakh grenlandskogo tñlenia. 1939. 21918

Seals—Bering Sea.

- Arctic circular—Pribilof fur sealing 1950. 1950. 20277

- Arsen'ev, V. K. Komandorskie o-va. 1923. 20326

- Bertram, G. C. L. Pribilof fur seals. 1950. 20639

- Lavrov, K. P. Commander I. fur seals. 1920. 23692

- Scheffer, V. B. Cryptorchid fur seals. 1951. 25927

- Scheffer, V. B. Experiments marking seals & sealions. 1950. 25928

- Scheffer, V. B. Food Alaska fur seal. 1950. 25929

- Scheffer, V. B., & others. Vitamin A pale-colored liver. 1950. 25939

- Scheffer, V. B. Winter injury to young fur seals. 1950. 25940

- Wilber, C. G. Fur seal blubber. 1952. 27393

Seals—Bering Strait.

- Bailey, A. M. Unusual migration spotted & ribbon seals. 1928. 20407

Seals—Greenland Sea.

- Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 1952. 26818

- Ŧsalkin, V. I. Novye dannye grenland. tñlenia. 1952. 26818

Seals—Laptevyykh, More.

- Smirnov, N. A. Zametka o tñleniakh. 1907. 26271

Seals—Okhotsk, Sea of.

- Slepšov, M. M. O biol. razmnzheniia lastonogikh. 1943. 26261

Seals—Smith Sound-Robeson Channel.

- *Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

- Vibe, C. Track hvalrossens og remmesælens biologi. 1946. 27099

Seals—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.

- Smirnov, N. A. Zametka o tñleniakh. 1907. 26271

Seals—Geographic distribution.

- Collett, R. *Synodus barbastellus* og *Phoca foetida*. 1897. 21267

- Ŧsalkin, V. I. Novye dannye grenland. tñlenia. 1952. 26818

Seals—Migration.

- Bailey, A. M. Unusual migration spotted & ribbon seals. 1928. 20407

Seals—Parasites.

- Afanasyev, V. P. Parazitofauna mlekopitafishchikh Komandorskikh o-ov. 1941. 20058
- Baylis, H. A. On ascariids in seals *Contracaecum*. 1937. 20516
- Kholodkovskii, N. A. Cestodes nouveaux III. 1915. 23235
- Linstow, O. v. Helminthen aus Ceylon u. arktischen Breiten. 1905. 23396
- Lyster, L. L. Parasites Can. sea mammals. 1940. 24056
- Stunkard, H. W. Pseudophyllidean cestoda pinipeds. 1948. 26516
- Wardle, R. A., & others. Lühe's "Diphyllbothrium." 1947. 27264
- Seals, Fossil—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Korvenkontio, V. A. Närpiön Grönänninhyllellytö. 1938. 23398
- Sederholm, Jakob Johannes, 1863-1934.**
- Hackman, V. A. J. J. Sederholm, biol. notes & bibliog. 1935. 22317
- Sedimentation—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
- Chirvinskii, P. N. Paleogidrogeol. Khibinskikh tundr. 1939. 21195
- Sedor, Georgii Iakovlevich, 1877-1914. See also Polfarnafä ekspeditšiiä G. Iä Sedova, 1912-1914, under Expeditions in this index.**
- Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski polfarnika. 1936. 25095
- Sedova, V. V. Podvig G. Sedova, 1952. 26012
- Sedor (Ice-breaker). See also Sedor (Ice-breaker), under Expeditions in this index.**
- Badigin, K. S. Tri zimovki vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 20400
- Semenchuk.**
- Vyshinskii, A. Iä. Sudebnye rechi. 1949. 27196
- Serebrennikov, Ruf.**
- Adamov, A. Pervye russkie issled. Aläfski. 1950. 20036
- Severnaya Dvina (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast': 64°32' N. 40°37' E.).**
- Al'bov, N. V., & V. A. Kotovich. K voprosu struktury Onogo-Dvinskogo mezhdurechiä. 1939. 20124
- Amališkil, V. P. Dnevnik nablüüd. 1931. 20168
- Amališkil, V. P. Dvinoauridae. 1921. 20169
- Amališkil, V. P., & P. A. Pravoslavlev. Sev.-Dvinskije raspokpi I-VI. 1921-31. 20170
- Amališkil, V. P. Sev.-Dvinskii terofsefal. 1927. 20171
- Amališkil, V. P. Seymouridae. 1921. 20172
- Berg, L. S. O rasprostraneniü ugrü. 1917. 20602
- Birshtein, Iä. A., & L. G. Vinogradov. Presnovodnye Decapoda. 1934. 20702
- Bogachev, Iä. T. Nekotorye dannye po stratigrafii. 1936. 20779
- Deksbakh, N. K. Rasprostranenie *Dreissena polymorpha*. 1935. 21389
- Garf, A. L., & V. V. Pokshishevskii. Sever. 1948. 22019
- Gerts, O. F. Beitr. z. Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1904. 22085
- Kaš, N. Iä., & others. O torfänikakh Sev. Dviny. 1935. 23163
- Koräkina, V. F. Dinamika rosta severodvinskikh lugov. 1951. 23395
- Pravoslavlev, P. A. Gorgonopsid *Amališkia annae*. 1927. 25281
- Pravoslavlev, P. A. Gorgonopsidae. 1927. 25282
- Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
- Snerzhinskii, V. A., & B. S. Voronov. Ledostav 1927 goda na r. sev. basseina. 1928. 26292
- Soloveichik, M. M. Vnedrät' sekšionnyie ploty. 1952. 26347
- Severnaya Sos'va (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast': 63°57' N. 65°05' E.). See also Sos'va (river & basin).**
- Balandin, A. Rybozagotovki na Sos'vo. 1934. 20426

- Boch, S. G. Materialy k chetvertichnoi geol. Läpinskogo kraä. 1937. 20747
- Boch, S. G. Stofänki v basseinakh Sev. Sosvy Kondy. 1937. 20749
- Severnaya Zemlya (regional section no. 60 on index map).**
- Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384
- *Ushakov, G. A. Po nekhozhenoi zemle. 1951. 26995
- Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1952. 27545
- Severnaya Zemlya—Bacteriology, Soil.**
- Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy, t. 1. 1951. 22843
- Severnaya Zemlya—Geology.**
- Aller, G. D. New data geol. structure Taimyr folding. 1936. 20142
- Severnaya Zemlya—Maps & mapping.**
- Ushakov, G. A. Po nekhozhenoi zemle. 1951. 26995
- Severnaya Zemlya—Shore lines.**
- Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniäkh urovniä. 1933. 22883
- Severnyy Kray (region, European U.S.S.R.; 50°-60° N. 39°-63° E.). See also Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
- Garf, A. L., & V. V. Pokshishevskii. Sever. 1948. 22019
- Severnyy Kray, U.S.S.R. Planovafä komissiiä. Materialy po raionirovaniü Sev. kraä. 1929. 26064
- Severnyy Ural (mt. range, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'-Omskaya Oblast': 60°-65° E.).**
- Boch, S. G. O tipakh delüvial'nykh otlozhenii. 1939. 20748
- Bondaršev, A. S. Novye dannye o *Trametes odora*. 1950. 20818
- Borkhsenius, N. S. Obzor chervešov roda *Macrocerococcus*. 1948. 20838
- Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996
- Chernov, A. A. Istoriä paleozoiskoi geosinklinali. 1937. 21173
- Flerov, K. K. Ocherk zhizni medvedä. 1929. 21832
- Flerov, K. K. Ocherki po mlekopitafishchim. 1933. 21833
- Flerov, K. K. Pishechukha Sev. Urala. 1927. 21835
- Gael', A. G. Promerzanie i ottaivanie. 1948. 22000
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420
- Kuznešov, E. A., & K. I. Astashenko. Geol. stroenie khr. Päl-khol. 1938. 23557
- Kuznešov, N. Iä. Some new E. elements Lepidoptera. 1925. 23562
- Laemmlein, G. G. On orientation quartz crystals. 1939. 23586
- Litvinov, D. I. Geo-bot. zamätki. 1891. 23950
- Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyiid. 1922. 24145
- Merezhkovskii, K. S. K poznaniü lishalnikov Urala. 1910. 24292
- Rauzer-Chernousova, D. M. K voprosu znacheniiä foraminifer. 1936. 25400
- Rengarten, V. P. Marganišenosnye otlozheniä. 1944. 25448
- Sirin, N. A. Geol.-petrog. issled. Pripolfärnogo Urala. 1945. 26230
- Sofronov, G. P. K geomorf. Volkarskogo ralona. 1945. 26307
- Stepanov, D. L. Brakhiopody Kolvinskogo ralona 1, Strophomenacea. 1934. 26431
- Stepanov, D. L. Brakhiopody Kolvinskogo ralona, 2. 1937. 26432
- Umnov, N. N. Revision Orthopteren Ural. 1932. 26877
- Vakar, V. A. "Farinaceous" scheelite. 1941. 27017
- Vologdin, A. G. O kembriä Urala. 1937. 27167
- Zagänskii, A. L. On genetic peculiarities mangane ore. 1943. 27528
- Zhuze, A. P. Novye diatomovyie Verkhnemelovogo vozrasta. 1949. 27604

Sea weeds. See Algae.

Seward Glacier (Alaska & Canada; 60°16' N. 140°18' W.).

Baird, P. D., & D. J. Salt. Report expd. Snow Cornice. 1949. **20416**

Odeil, N. E. Project "Snow Cornice." 1951. **24786**

Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina. 1951. **26073**

Sharp, R. P. Features firn. 1951. **26075**

Sharp, R. P. Meltwater behavior firn. 1952? **26078**

Sharp, R. P. Report glaciol. work Snow Cornice 1949. 1950. **26080**

Sharp, R. P. Thermal regimen firn. 1951. **26081**

Seward Peninsula (Alaska; 65°30' N. 164° W.).

Hopkins, D. M. & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. **22706**

Quay, W. B. Observ. mammals Seward Pen. 1951. **25316**

Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability slopes. 1952. **26195**

Sigafos, R. S. Soil instability tundra vegetation. 1951. **26194**

Wedow, H., & others. Interim rep. uranium possibilities. 1951. **27298**

West, W. S., & M. G. White. Occurrence zeunerite Brooks Mt. Alaska. 1952. **27334**

White, M. G., & others. Prelim. summary uranium Alaska. 1952. **27349**

Wigutof, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. **27376**

Sewerage & garbage disposal. See also Water supply.

*Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. **20158**

Alter, A. J. Arctic trichinosis, garbage disposal. 1950. **20159**

Alter, A. J. Water supply problems low temp. areas. 1952. **20162**

American Concrete Institute. Design intake structure. 1950. **20175**

Clark, L. K. Human waste disposal by small groups. 1951. **21231**

Clark, L. K. Insulating material, sewage. 1950. **21232**

Day, E. K. Sewage & waste disposal. 1951. **21375**

Fuhrman, R. E. Methods latrine construction frozen ground. 1949. **21988**

Galbraith, F. W. Distrib. utilities. 1950. **22010**

Kaizer, P., & K. V. Helenelund. Roudan syvydestä. 1947. **23070**

Moore, E. W. Long-time biochem. oxygen demand. 1941. **24463**

Public works. Designing sewers sub-Arctic. 1950. **25304**

Rogers, H. G. Report invest. utilidor construction. 1949. **25627**

Rogers, H. G. Report sewage pumping stations. 1950. **25628**

Sawyer, C. N. Activated sludge concentrations VI, var. temp. 1940. **25899**

Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plavaniy sev. moriakh. 1939. **26104**

Slizov, V. N. Stroitel'nye raboty. 1951. **26232**

*Thomas, H. A. Report invest. sewage treatment. 1950. **26672**

Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems in Arctic. 1950. **27518**

Sewerage & garbage disposal—Alaska.

Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. **20158**

Echelberger, E. E. Waste disposal 55° below. 1947. **21601**

Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. **27356**

Sewerage & garbage disposal—Mackenzie District.

Hall, N. M. Water & sewerage systems Yellowknife. 1951. **22379**

Sewerage & garbage disposal—Scandinavia & Finland.

Jumela, T. K. Salaojasyvyyskysymyksen selvittelyä. 1947. **23044**

Shakwak Valley (Yukon Territory; 60°45' N. 137°49' W.).

Bostock, H. S. Geol. NW. Shakwak valley. 1952. **20846**

Shalaurov, Nikita, fl. 1760.

Belov, M. I. Novoe o pokhodakh Shalaurova. 1952. **20563**

Shamanism. See also names of peoples native to the North, with subhead—Shamanism.

*Nioradze, G. K. Schamanismus bei sibirischen Völkern. 1925. **24679**

Shantarakiye Ostrova (islands, Okhotsk, Sea of, region; 55° N. 137°36' E.).

Urgenson, P. B. O gornostafakh. 1936. **22871**

Shark & shark fisheries—Alaska, Gulf of.

Sundborg, G., & C. McKinley. Proposal protection minor fisheries. 1944. **26529**

Shchugor (river & basin, U.S.S.R.; right tributary of the Pechora at 64° N. 57' W.).

Volnovskii-Kriger, K. G. Contrib. lower Permian deposits. 1946. **27160**

Sheep. See also Livestock & stock breeding.

Sheep—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Ognev, V. V., & N. F. Shumilin. Razvedeniye ovel. 1951. **28001**

Sheep—Greenland, West.

Christensen, K. N. Landbrug (Grønlands bogen). 1950. **21206**

Madsen, H., & C. Vibe. Grønlandske havgrøn og dens tæde. 1950. **24109**

Sheep, Mountain—Alaska.

Scott, R. F., & others. Status Dall sheep & caribou Alaska. 1950. **25998**

Sumner, L. Air census Dall sheep Mt. McKinley Park. 1948. **26525**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection of Dall sheep, caribou, etc. Hearings H.R. 5004, 5401. 1946. **26916**

Sheep, Mountain—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Burnham, J. B. Siwaching in Siberia. 1922. **21034**

Sheep, Mountain—Yukon Territory.

Laing, H. M. Wild life of upper Chitina. 1925. **23601**

Sheldon Jackson Junior College, Sitka, Alaska.

Alaskan. Sheldon Jackson Junior College. 1949. **20116**

Shelekhov, Grigori Ivanovich, 1747-1795.

Adamov, A. G. I. Shelekhov russkii issledovatel'. 1951. **20035**

Shelter. See also Houses, huts, etc.; Snowhouses & snowhouse building; Tents.

Kobzev, A. Zimnie delstvii voisk. 1947. **23338**

Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems in Arctic. 1950. **27518**

Shemya Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°43' N. 174°09' E.).

Hurt, W. R., Jr. Artifacts from Shemya, Aleutian I. 1950. **22742**

Shenandoah (Confederate man o'war).

Morgan, M. C. Dixie raider. 1948. **24474**

Ship Rock (island, Aleutian Islands; 52°23' N. 160°50' W.).

May, A. G. Mummies from Alaska. 1951. **21218**

Shipping.

Allied convoys 1941-45. 1950. **20151**

Rubin, S. I. Morskoi led, istochnik vody. 1931. **25707**

Shipping—Alaska.

McKinley, C., & others. Case for limited modification cabotage. 1944. **24090**

Rettie, J. C., & S. Mirick. Comparisons transportation costs 88 commodities. 1944. **25463**

Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 1. 1944. **25466**

Rettie, J. C., & others. Suppl. Prelim. memorandum Alaska Highway. 1944. **25467**

Sundborg, G. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 2. 1944. **26530**

Shipping—Alaska, Gulf of.

- Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 1. 1944. 25466
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce. Alaskan shipping. Hearings. 1948. 26940
U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. External trade Alaska 1931-40. 1943. 26963

Shipping—Bering Sea.

- Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 1. 1944. 25466

Shipping—Canada.

- Plummer, H. C. Arctic sea trade expansion. 195. 25125

Shipping—Greenland.

- Tving, R. C. N. Grønlands besjelling (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 26860
Tving, R. C. N. Grønlands handelsflaade. 1947. 26861

Shipping—Hudson Bay.

- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Navigation conditions Hudson B. route 1948-51. 1949-52. 21107
Frankcom, C. E. N. Shipping operations Hudson B. 1952. 21901

Shipping—Okhotsk, Sea of.

- Lavrov, K. P. Russian volunteer fleet & Kamshatka fisheries. 1920. 23693A

Shipping—U.S.S.R.

- Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vlianiem rel'sovago puti. 1902. 26882

- Ships.** See also Boats; Canoes; Ice-breakers; Submarines.

- Brandt, K. Whaling & oil. 1948. 20869
Gawn, W. L. Aspects locomotion of whales. 1948. 22048
Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plavanil sev. morskikh. 1939. 26104
Washburn, A. L. Geog. & arctic lands. 1951. 27269

Ships, American. See also Morrissey (Schooner).

- Elson, J. G. Descrip. explor. fishing vessel *John N. Cobb*. 1950. 21654
Kent, A. P. Mobile health unit's 1st season. 1945. 23189
King, J. E. Experimental fishing trip Bering Sea. 1949. 23254
Morgan, M. C. Dixie raider. 1948. 24474
* Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671
Wasmund, J. A. Propulsion & auxiliary machinery ice-breakers. 1950. 27274

Ships, Canadian.

- Diesel times.* H.B.C.'s towboat *Pelican Rapids*. 1950. 21475
Kelly, L. V. Lady in distress (*Lady Kindersley*). 1951. 23186
Larsen, H. A. N.W. Passage. 1948. 23671
Plummer, H. C. Arctic sea trade expansion. 1950. 25125
Polar record. Can. Dept. exped. Foxe Basin 1949. 1951. 25136
Polar record. Eastern Arctic patrol vessel *C. D. Howe*. 1951. 25147
Polar record. Hudson's B. Co. vessels. 1951. 25154

Ships, Danish.

- Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition, 1947-1950. Haandbog. 1948. 21358
Tving, R. C. N. Grønlands besjelling (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 26860
Tving, R. C. N. Grønlands handelsflaade. 1947. 26861

Ships, Finnish.

- Finlandia pictorial.* Finnish whalers Okhotsk. 1951. 21802

Ships, Netherlands.

- Melchior, A. Eerste walvisvaart *Willem Barendsz*. 1947. 24279

Ships, Russian.

- Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310
Bol'shakov, V. S. Gibel' eksped. sudna *Akademik Shokalskii*. 1945. 20816
Gor'anskii, I. V., & P. G. Avotin. Teoriia i ustroistvo morskikh sudov. 1948. 22173
Ilgodovskii, K. V stranu polunochnogo soln'isa. 1914. 22768
Kassell, B. M. Russia's icebreakers. 1951. 23159
Soluzov, A. A. Organizatsiia raboty rechnogo flota. 1950. 26309
Tsapko, A. S. Izoterm. flot. 1952. 23819

Shipwrecks—Alaska, Gulf of.

- Fraser, H. Doom in dark. 1951. 21906
Miller, H. Sinking of *Vermoy*. 1950. 24355
Skarbo, G. A., & R. L. Parish. Sole survivor. 1951. 26243
Sundborg, G. Shipping services American N. Pacific, pt. 2. 1944. 26530

Shipwrecks—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.

- Harrington, M. Newfoundland sealing springs. 1952. 22437
Tving, R. C. N. Grønlands besjelling (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 26860

Shipwrecks—Bering Sea.

- Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572

Shipwrecks—Chukchi Sea.

- Kelly, L. V. Lady in distress (*Lady Kindersley*). 1951. 23186

Shipwrecks—Greenland Sea.

- Rodewald, M. Klima u. Wetter. Islands. 1951. 25619
Schatz, H. Katastrophe d. *Coburg* Nov. 1943. 1951. 25921
Tving, R. C. N. Grønlands besjelling (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 26860

Shipwrecks—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.

- Khmyznikov, P. K., & P. P. Shirshov. Na Chel'uskinie. 1936. 23234
Shishmaref (pop. pl., Alaska; 66°09' N, 166°08' W.).
Shishmaref Day School. Eskimo cook book. 1952. 26118
Wigutoff, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376

- Shmidt, Lager** (ice-floe camp of *Chel'uskin auroras*, 1934, *Chukchi Sea*). See also *Chel'uskin* (ice-breaker), 1933-1934, under Expeditions in this index.
Khmyznikov, P. K., & P. P. Shirshov. Na Chel'uskinie. 1936. 23234

- Shmidt, Mys** (cape, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 68°55' N, 179°24' E.).
Georgievskii, N. P. Issled. snegovogo pokrova 1934-35. 1938. 22070

Shoran (Short range navigation).

- Smith, C. H. Prob. control topographic mapping N. Can. 1951. 26284

Shoran—Canada.

- Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations Can. 1952. 26663

Shore lines. See also Coasts.

- Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Shore lines—Alaska.

- Twenhofel, W. S. Recent shore-line changes Alaska. 1952. 26865

Shore lines—Alaska, Northern.

- Bruet, E. Plages marines anciennes l'Alaska. 1942. 20970

Shore lines—Alaska, Southeast.

- Twenhofel, W. S. Recent shore-line changes Alaska. 1952. 26865

Shore lines—Baffin Island.

- Ward, W. H. Note strandlines Frobisher B. 1952. 27263

- Wenger, S. A. Elevated strandlines Frobisher B. 1951. 27328

Shore lines—Canada.

- Flint, R. F. Ice age N.A. Arctic. 1952. 21849

Shore lines—Greenland.

Troels-Smith, M. Unders. klimaendringer Grønland. 1947. 26800

Shore lines—Greenland, East.

Nielsen, E. W. Determ. subsidence Angmagssalik. 1952. 24646

Shore lines—Greenland, North.

Troelsen, J. C. Notes Pleistocene geol. Peary Land. 1952. 26804

Shore lines—Kewatin District.

Richards, H. G. Post-Wisconsin fossils W. Hudson B. 1941. 25522

Shore lines—Kol'akii Poluostrov.

Zeml'akov, B. F. Arkticheskii paleolit sev. SSSR. 1937. 27557

Shore lines—Novaya Zemlya.

Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniyakh urovnya. 1933. 22883

Shore lines—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Zabelin, I. M. O podnizhii poberezh'ia Okhotskogo morya. 1951. 27523

Shore lines—Ontario, Northern.

Bruet, E. Plages marines anciennes l'Alaska. 1942. 20970

Shore lines—Quebec, Northern.

Bruet, E. Plages marines anciennes l'Alaska. 1952. 20970

Manning, T. H. Remarks tides & strand lines E. coast James B. 1951. 24168

Shore lines—Scandinavia & Finland.

Grønlie, O. T. On traces ice ages N. Norway. 1940. 22249

Grønlie, O. T. Postglaciale skjellbanker på Langnes. 1945. 22250

Hänninen, K. Drumlinaisemien järvistä Kuusamossa. 1915. 22338

Holmsen, G. Nordfollas omgivelser. 1910. 22690

Keindl, J. Geomorph. Untersuch. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181

Ramsay, W. Material spätglazialen Niveausverschiebungen. 1931. 25346

Ramsay, W. On crustal movements & sea-level. 1924. 25347

Rekstad, J. B. Beskrivelse til kartbladet Dønna. 1904. 25441

Rekstad, J. B., & J. H. L. Vogt. Søndre Helgeland kvartaergel. 1900. 25442

Salminen, A. Suomen rantivilvan pituudesta. 1936. 25789

Sauramo, M. Quaternary geol. Finland. 1929. 25882

Sauramo, M. Suomen luonnon kehitys. 1940. 25883

Sauramo, M. Über Verhältn. d. Ose zum Strand. 1929. 25885

Sauramo, M. Yoldiameri. 1933. 25886

Sederholm, J. J. Sur. géol. quaternaire et géomorph. 1911. 26007

Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Tanner, V. Studier över kvartärsystemet I, Ost-Finmarkens glaciation. 1907. 26615

Tanner, V. Studier över kvartärsystemet II, Finmarkens 1907. 26616

Shore lines—Severnaya Zemlya.

Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniyakh urovnya. 1933. 22883

Shore lines—Southampton Island.

Bird, J. B. Geog. & archeol. invest. Southampton I. 1951. 20689

Shore lines—Svalbard.

Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniyakh urovnya. 1933. 22883

Shore lines—Vestspitsbergen.

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Changes sea-level W. Spitsbergen. 1950. 21776

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., & F. A. Jørstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen-area. 1950. 21777

Shore lines—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniyakh urovnya. 1933. 22883

Shrimp fisheries—Alaska, Gulf of.

Carlson, C. B. Commercial possibilities shrimp SE. Alaska. 1945. 21123

Schaefer, E. A. John N. Cobb's shellfish explor. 1950. 1951. 25915

Shrubs. See Trees.**Shternberg, Lev Iakovlevich, 1862-1927.**

Bogoraz, V. G. L. I. A. Shternberg. 1928. 20786

Ratner-Shternberg, S. A. L. I. A. Shternberg i étnogr. shkola. 1935. 25384

Shternberg, L. I. A. Gil'aki, orochoi, gol'dy, negidaf'sy, alny. 1933. 26166

Shternberg, S. A. L. I. A. Shternberg i Muzei antrop. 1928. 26167

Sibircha-Yakha (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 69°08' N, 64°35' E.).

Svetovidov, A. N. Sig. r. Kary i Sibirchi. 1936. 26559

Signals & signalling. See also Communication.

Khoroshikh, P. P. Putevye znaki évenkov. 1930. 23239

Strong, H. N. Survive in Arctic. 1952. 26512

Silver mines & mining—Mackenzie District.

Lord, C. S. Mineral industry Mackenzie. 1951. 23991

Silver mines & mining—Yukon Territory.

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. New records Yukon. 1951. 21098

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Development Services Branch. Greatest post-war year Yukon. 1950. 21102

Johnston, A. W., & J. M. Powelson. Development Mayo mining dist. 1951. 23009

Smitheringale, W. V. Geol. Keno Hill area. 1930. 26291

Western miner. Developments far N. 1951. 2739

Silver ores—Scandinavia & Finland.

Vogt, J. H. L. Svenningdalens sølvertsgange. 1900. 23157

Siorarsuit (locality, West Greenland; 60°57' N, 30°30' W.).

Bøgvad, R. Olivinstensforekomsten. 1951. 20775

Sørensen, H. Olivinstensforekomsten ved Siorarsuit. 1951. 26301

SIPRE Project. See U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE.

Sitka (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 57°03' N, 135°20' W.).

Alaskan. Sheldon Jackson Junior College. 1940. 20116

Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries in Pacific & N. America. 1952. 20215

*Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20959

Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavanii Blagomernogo 1819-22. 1950. 23702

Nevskii, V. V. Pervoe puteshestvie Rossiyan. 1951. 24624

Pearson, G. H. My home, my country. 1950. 29011

Pilder, H. Russ.-am. Handels-kompanie. 1911. 25091

Sokolov, A. V., & E. G. Kushnarev. Tri plavaniia Lazareva. 1951. 26311

Willoughby, F. B. Sitka. 1930. 27420

Sitka (region).

Anderson, J. P. Notes flora Sitka. 1916. 20206

Anderson, J. P. Plants SE. Alaska. 1918. 20208

Sitka National Monument.

Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20959

Skergaards Halvø (peninsula, East Greenland; 60°10' N, 31°40' W.).

Wager, L. R., & R. L. Mitchell. Distrib. Cr. V. NI, Co & Cu. 1950. 27204

Skandik or Skandik Sea (in geologic time, an area now part of Greenland Sea, east of Greenland and southwest of Svalbard).

Wegmann, C. E. Z. Feststellung v. Landverschiebungen. 1943. 27301

Skarstone (Power barge).

Skarbo, G. A., & R. L. Parish. Sole survivor. 1951. 26243

Ski & skiing.

Canadian mining journal. Aircraft ski research. 1950. 21118

Huitfeldt, F. Skilgøbing. 1908. 22733

Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365

Sledge Island (Alaska; 64°29' N. 166°12' W.).

Cade, T. Notes birds Sledge I. 1952. 21070

Sledges. See also name of people, with subhead, e.g. Eskimos—Sledges, toboggans, etc.

Chapman, O. M. Across Lapland. 1932, 1939, 1949 21151

Kobzev, A. Zimnie delstvīa volsk. 1947. 23338

Lerol-Gourhan, A. Civilisation du renne. 1936. 23785

Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365

Payer, J. Østerrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007

Pellerio. Tavallistimmat rekallit. 1950. 25024

Reece, A. Analysis of sledge journeys. 1950. 25430

Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototyp Schlitens. 1913-18. 26228

Timofeevskii, P. Zimnii sanitarnyi transport. 1947. 26723

Vietor, P. E. My Eskimo life. 1938. 27103

Vilkuna, K. Neues Material finnischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde. 1943. 27110

Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on Yukon. 1928. 27233

Webster, J. H. Eskimos glaze sled runners. 1950. 27293

Sledges, Motorized.

* Erakhtin, D. D., & E. I. Lopukhov. Odnokoleinye lediānye dorogi. 1942, 1950. 21681

Otto, F. Fahrzeuge in Eis u. Schnee. 1952. 24911

Putkisto, K. Moottoridusta puutavaran rekikultuksesta. 1950. 25310

Veinberg, K. B. K voprosu o primerzaniī sanel. 1938. 27078

Sledges, Sail.

Kol'tsov, I. S. Buer i parusnye narty. 1937. 23374

Sleeper Islands (Quebec, Northern; 57°52' N. 79°42' W.).

Mansell, G. A. Tunik. 1952. 24171

Slime molds—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Karsten, P. A. Enumeratio fungorum et myxomycetum. 1882. 23142

Slime molds—Scandinavia & Finland.

Karlsen, A. Studies Myxomycetes I. 1934. 23140

Smith, Jefferson Randolph ("Soapy").

Collier, W. R., & E. V. Westrate. Reign of Soapy Smith. 1935. 21268

Smith Island (Northern Quebec; 60°46' N. 78°23' W.).

Manning, T. H. Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule site E. Hudson B. 1951. 24166

Smith Sound—Robeson Channel (regional section no. 21 on index map; 78°30'-82°03' N. 60°-75° W.; includes Smith Sound, Kane Basin, Kennedy Channel, Hall Basin, and Robeson Channel, i. e. water bodies between Baffin Bay and Lincoln Sea).

Brady, H. B. On reticularian & radiolarian Rhizopoda. 1878. 20862

Kluge, G. A. Z. Kennnt. Bryozoen. 1908. 23301

M'Intosh, W. C. On annelids of British North Polar Exped. 1879. 24086

MacMillan, M. L. Far N. with "Capt. Mac." 1951. 24098

Moss, E. L. Prelim. notice surface-fauna Arctic Exped. 1879. 24488

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1951. 25084

Phleger, F. B. Foraminifera distrib. Can. & Greenland Arctic. 1952. 25085

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Vibe, C. Traek hvalrossens og remmesaelens biologi. 1946. 27099

Smith Sound—Robeson Channel—Ice conditions.

Deutsches hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg. Atlas d. Eisverhältnisse. 1950. 21452

Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097

Snare (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 64°-64°10' N. 115°19'-27° W.).

Snare River Dam & Hydroelectric Development.

Eckenfelder, G. V., & B. E. Russell. Snare River power project. 1950. 21603

Snow. See also Precipitation.

Cherniavskii, G. K. Teplovoi raschet snegotafelki. 1934. 21171

De Quervain, M. Snow & ice problems. 1950. 21426

Eltingen, G. R. Snezhnyi pokrov v lesu i pole. 1939. 21623

Field, W. O., & M. M. Miller. Juneau Ice Field Research Project. 1950. 21785

Gordon, A. R., & W. C. Woodworth. Some interrelationships snow, ice, weather. 1950. 22170

Gröndahl, L. Lumilavinit. 1911. 22248

Kharitonovich, F. N. Vliianie listvennykh nasazhenil. 1938. 23228

Kobzev, A. Zimnie delstvīa volsk. 1947. 23338

Minnesota. University. Institute of Technology. Interim report SIPRE. 1951. 24375

* Minnesota. University. Institute of Technology. Review properties snow & ice. 1951. 24376

Pearce, D. C., & L. W. Gold. Can. snow survey 1947-50. 1951. 25010

Putnam, W. L. Snow conditions I, crystal & evolution. 1950. 25313

Sakharov, M. I. Vliianie lesnykh fitosenozov. 1939. 25783

Solntsev, N. A. Snezhniki kak geomorf. faktor. 1949. 26343

Tushinskii, G. K. Evoliutsiia snezhnoi tolshebi. 1951. 26857

U. S. Army Engineer Research & Development. Cryological research facilities N. A. 1951. 26892

Wäre, M. Maan vesisuhteista maasojan vuosina 1939-44. 1947. 27203

Weickmann, H. K. "Biologie" d. Schneekristalle. 1950. 27305

Snow—Alaska.

Frost, R. L. Rime caps & snow cocks. 1934. 21976

Loewe, F. Amount rime & snowdrift factors mass balance glaciers. 1938. 23977

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Snow—Alaska, Northern. U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Snow—Alaska, Southeast. U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatological data Alaska. 1915-current. 26975

Snow—Canadian Arctic Islands. Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Snow—Greenland. Kolosov, P. I. K voprosu o firnazii snega. 1945. 23371

Snow—Kamchatkaya Oblast'. Georgievskii, N. P. Issled. snegovogo pokrova. 1934-35. 1938. 22070

Snow—Labrador. Hare, F. K. Present-day snowfall Labrador-Untergava. 1951. 22425

Snow—Scandinavia & Finland. Aaltonen, V. T. Kangasmetsien uudistumisesta Lapissa. 1919. 20006

Angervo, J. M. Lumen ominaisuksista. 1949-51. 20224

Snow—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued

- Finland. Meteorologinen Keskuslaitos. Sade- ja lumihavaintoja Suomesta vuonna 1939. 1950. 21798
- Hallonblad, B. Kestävän lumipeitteen tulosta Suomessa. 1927. 22382
- Heikinheimo, O. Suomen lumituhoalueet niiden metsät. 1920. 22491
- Heinrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena i Finland år 1891. 1894. 22495
- Heinrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena Finland 1892. 1898. 22496
- Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorge. 1939. 23181
- Keränen, J. Dichte frischgefallenen Schnees. 1920. 23195
- Keränen, J. Über Temperatur des Bodens. 1920. 23206
- Korhonen, V. V. Kaksi harvinaista ilmastollista ilmiötä. 1914. 23389
- Korhonen, V. V., & T. O. Lavila. Periode mit Schneefällen Finland. 1939. 23392
- Korhonen, V. V. Untersuch. über Schneedecke. 1926. 23393
- Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Nedbøren i Norge 1895-1943. 1940. 24734
- Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Nedbørakttagelser i Norge 1947. 1950. 24735
- Sundell, A. F. Snötäckets höjd Jan.-Maj 1891. 1892. 26531
- Sundell, A. F. Snötäckets höjd 1891-92. 1894. 26532
- Snow—U.S.S.R.**
- Zykov, I. V. Osobennosti snegotafinif. 1951. 27630
- Snow—Bibliography.**
- Korhonen, V. V. Rept. snow & ice Finland. 1950? 23392A
- Pearce, D. C. Bibliography snow & ice. 1951. 25009
- U. S. Army. Engineers. SIPRE. Bibliog. pub. 1952. 26891
- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1951-52. 26960
- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952. 26962
- Snow—Biology.**
- Formozov, A. N. Snezhnyi pokrov. 1946. 21870
- Snow—Classification.**
- Pearce, D. C., & L. W. Gold. Can. snow survey 1947-50. 1951. 25010
- Snow—Formation & growth.**
- Kumai, M. Electron-microscope study snow-crystal nuclei. 1951. 23526
- Schaefer, V. J. Formation ice crystals. 1950? 25914
- Snow—Instruments.**
- Finland. Ilmatieteellinen keskuslaitos. Lumi- ja jäähavainto-ohjeet. 1943. 21797
- Snow—Measurement.**
- De Quervain, M. Korngrößenanalyse von Altschnee. 1948. 21425
- Finland. Ilmatieteellinen keskuslaitos. Lumi- ja jäähavainto-ohjeet. 1943. 21797
- Snow—Melting of snow.**
- Church, J. E. Evolution snow-melt by dyes. 1950? 21222
- Johansson, O. V. Dämpfende Wirkungen auf Lufttemperatur. 1913. 22985
- Snow—Physical & mechanical properties.**
- *Bader, H., & others. Prelim. invest. snow. 1951. 20392
- Cassel, F. L. Snow & ice mechanics. 1950. 21132
- De Quervain, M. Korngefüge v. Schnee. 1948. 21424
- De Quervain, M. Korngrößenanalyse von Altschnee. 1948. 21425
- Diem, M. Messungen an Schneedecke. 1944. 21474

- *International Geodetic & Geophysical Union Association of Scientific Hydrology. Assemblée générale 1948. Procès-verbaux, t.2. 1950? 22221
- Lundquist, R. E. Descriptive & quantitative classifications snow. 1950? 24030
- Meinke, W. W. Observ. on radioactive snows, Mich. 1951. 24273
- Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold. 1950. 25594
- Saxon, J. A. Reflection coefficient snow & ice. 1950. 25900
- Schaefer, V. J. Formation ice crystals. 1950? 25914
- Smith-Johannsen, R. Snow data. 1950? 26290
- Tels, R. V., & K. P. Florenskil. Isotopic composition snow. 1940. 26645
- Veinberg, K. B. K voprosu o primerzanii snaz. 1938. 27078
- Snow—Temperature.**
- Georgievskii, N. P. Issled. snegovogo pokrova. 1934-35. 1938. 22070
- Snow—Terminology.**
- Lundquist, R. E. Descriptive & quantitative classifications snow. 1950? 24030
- Ransford, G., & Giroud. Vocabulary frost, snow & ice. 1950-52. 25359
- Schaefer, V. J. Development snow classification system. 1950? 25913
- Schaefer, V. J. Formation ice crystals. 1950? 25914
- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List subject headings SIPRE. 1952. 26962
- Snow—Types of snow.**
- Schaefer, V. J. Development snow classification system. 1950? 25913
- Snow—Use on roads.**
- Hakkaraainen, A. E. Lumi- ja jäätien käytön suhteista. 1950. 22372
- Putkisto, K. Hevostalluteiden hottokalustosta. 1950. 25309
- Snow blindness.** See also Disease—Eye diseases and refractive anomalies.
- Bingham, E. W. Antarctic exped. 1948. 20687
- Blum, H. F. Photodynamic action & diseases caused by light. 1941. 20729
- Mackay, A. F. Some notes on health. 1910. 24087
- Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnee obespechenie plavani sev. moräkh. 1939. 26104
- Taylor, G. Optique et expéd. polaires. 1952. 2645
- Young, E. J. Military hygiene problems Arctic. 1950. 27518
- Snow codes.**
- Smith-Johannsen, R. Snow data. 1950? 26290
- "Snow-jeeps."**
- Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947
- Snow removal.**
- Flint, H. R. Second winter's experience Alaska Hy. 1944. 21842
- Flint, H. R. Winter road maintenance Alaska Hy. 1944. 21843
- Gavrilov, S. E. Snezhnye zanosy. 1945. 22047
- Ghiglione, A. F. Radio units Op. Snowball. 1952. 22095
- Lobodanov, N. S., & N. I. Kvachadze. Zimniy strug. 1952. 23966
- Putkisto, K. Hevostalluteiden hottokalustosta. 1950. 25309
- Skogström, V. Lumiaurojen standardisoinnista. 1948. 26245
- Skogström, V. Maantelden talvikunnossapidosta. 1935. 26246
- Stewart, B. D., Jr. Alaska's Operation Snowball. 1950. 26438
- Talvalinen, O. A. Maantelden talviaukkipidon kehitys. 1951. 26585
- Trubetskoi, V. A. Rabota uzokolelnykh parovozov zimoi. 1949. 26812
- "Snowcrete"** (snow compacted by natural or mechanical means).
- Roberts, P. W. Effects on materials in arctic cold. 1950. 25594

Snowdrift map area (Mackenzie District; 62°15'-62°30' N. 110°30'-111° W.).

Barnes, F. Q. Snowdrift map-area. 1951. 20474

Snowhouses & snowhouse building.

Chekotillo, A. M. Ledfanye izoterm. sklady. 1951. 21163

Gabus, J. Construction des iglous. 1940. 21994
Geographische Rundschau. Im Iglu d. Eskimo. 1949. 22062

* Koppes, W. F. Report characteristics snow houses. 1948. 23384

Snowmobiles. See also Tractors; Transportation, Automotive.

FitzPatrick, P. J. Antarctic snow cruiser. 1940. 21828

Green, J. C. Field test Can. snowmobile. 1949. 22195

Otto, F. Fahrzeuge in Eis u. Schnee. 1952. 24911

Snowshoes & snowshoeing.

U. S. Air Force. Descrip. Swedish survival kit. 1949. 26884

Van Stockum, R. R. Big Delta: survival 50° below. 1951. 27042

Vilkuna, K. Neues Material finnischen Sprach-u. Volkskunde. 1943. 27110

Sob' (rier & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66° N. 66° E.).
Gorodkov, B. N. Poliarnyi Ural r. Sobi i Volkara. 1926. 22176

Social conditions—Alaska.

Bronson, R. M. Our national honor & Indians of Alaska. 1947. 20928

Carrighar, S. Unalakleet. 1952. 21130

Grœning, E. H. Political ecology. 1951. 22262

Kelly, E. Justice for Alaska Indians. 1944. 23184

Martin, F. I. Three years Pribilof progress. 1950. 24195

Martin, F. I. Wanted, Pribilof bill of rights. 1946. 24196

Mosher, E. Are Alaska's children neglected? 1949. 24185

Rettie, J. C. Population trends (etc.) Alaska. 1944. 25464

Shimkin, D. B. Fort Yukon Alaska human ecology I. 1951. 26111

Shishmaref Day School. Eskimo cook book. 1952. 26118

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska's vanishing frontier. 1951. 26906

* U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Lands. Compilation Indians of U. S. & Alaska. 1950. 26915

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26928

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska Indian reservations. 1950. 26939

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Pribilof Islands Survey Group. Pribilof Island survey reports. Observ. 1949. 26947

U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. Post war economic development Alaska. 1942. 26964

Social conditions—Alaska, Southeast.

Pearson, G. H. My home, my country. 1950. 25013

Social conditions—Canada.

Arctic circular. Conference Eskimo affairs. 1952. 20267

Blyth, D. Arctic patrols RCM police 1946-48. 1950. 20732

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Canada. Northwest Territories & Yukon Services.

Book of wisdom for Eskimo. 1947, 1949. 21114

Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910

Robertson, E. C. Family allowances Can. Arctic. 1952. 25595

Social conditions—Greenland.

Brun, E. Grønland efter krigen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20974

Bugge, A. Native Greenland. 1952. 21014

Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1951. 1951. 21419

Denmark. Greenland Dept. Report on Greenland 1952. 1952. 21420

Koch, H. H. Grønlandskommissionen (*Grønlands bogen*). 1940. 23339

Nielsen, F. Planned reforms Greenland. 1951. 24648

Rasmussen, H. Grønland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373

Ruthe, K. Kulturelle u. wirtschaftliche Ausbau. 1950. 25729

Vogeler, E. Lieder d. Eskimos. 1930. 27150

Social conditions—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Smena. Na Chukotka. 1952. 26266

Voblov, I. K. Eskimosskie prazdniki. 1952. 27145

Social conditions—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

Dolgikh, B. O. Kolkhoz im. Kirova. 1949. 21497

Dolgikh, B. O. Starinnye zemlianki ketov. 1952. 21503

Lisovskii, K. V kraiu Evenskom. 1952. 23946

Valnshtein, S. I. Kul'tura ketskogo kolkhoz. 1950. 27016

Social conditions—Omskaya Oblast'.

Budarin, M. Vozrozhdenie mal'kh narodov. 1950. 21002

Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh ocha-gakh. 1952. 24668

Social conditions—Quebec, Northern.

Honigmann, J. J. Episode Gr. Whale R. Eskimo. 1951. 22701

Social conditions—Scandinavia & Finland.

Hall, W. Resettlement in Finland. 1952. 22381

Manker, E. M. Study preserv. Lapp culture Sweden. 1947. 24156

Niekul, K. Finnish Lapps wartime & after. 1950. 24640

Pehrson, R. N. Culture contacts Lapland. 1950. 25020

Wiklund, K. B. Lapps in Sweden. 1923. 27385

Social conditions—U.S.S.R.

Dolgikh, B. O., & M. G. Levin. Perekhod ot rodoplemennykh svyazel. 1951. 21499

Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910

Lipeš, R. S. Byliny u promyslovogo. 1951. 23937

Voskobolnikov, M. Zametki o sošial. zhizni. 1951. 27188

Weller, T. C. Fur trade frontier of Siberia. 1937. 27307

Social conditions—Vestspitsbergen.

Illingworth, F. Spitzbergen. 1950. 22797

Social conditions—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Artem'ev, V. P. Poprannaa šennost' ĭakutii. 1952. 20328

Chodrido, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200

Gurvich, I. S. Sošialisticheskoe pereustroistvo. 1950. 22944

Ionova, O. V. Zhilye postroiki ĭakutov. 1952. 22834

Meletin, K. Khatango-Anabarskii raion. 1928. 24285

Social conditions—Yukon Territory.

Honigmann, J. J. Witch-fear in Kaska society. 1947. 22702

- Sodankylä** (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°26' N. 26°34' E.).
 Johansson, O. V. Meteorol. geofysiska data Sodankylä. 1917. **22987**
 Johansson, O. V. Om gängen temperaturen Sodankylä 1882-83. 1903. **22989**
 Johansson, O. V. Über anemomet. Windstärkemessungen. 1906. **22991**
 Keränen, J. Dichte frischgefallenen Schnees. 1920. **23195**
 Keränen, J. Über d. Temperatur des Bodens. 1920. **23206**
 Keränen, J. Übersicht Tätigkeit Observatoriums Sodankylä. 1944. **23207**
Sandre Strømfjord (West Greenland; 66°04' N. 53°18' W.).
Sandre Strømfjord (*region*).
 Böcher, T. W. Bot. invest. SW. Greenland, 1946. 1951. **20758**
 Böcher, T. W. Contrib. flora & plant geog. W. Greenland III. 1952. **20762**
 Grünblad, R. L. Desmids W. Greenland. 1952. **22244**
 Hammer, M. S. J. Oribatid & Collembola fauna. 1952. **22391**
Sarkapp (*cape*, Vestspitsbergen; 76°20' N. 16°30' E.).
 Kristoffersen, S. Fugle-observasjoner fra Sydkapp. 1930. **23455**
Soils. See also Frozen ground; Permafrost—Physical & mechanical processes.
 Babkov, V. F., & others. Gruntovedenie i mekhanika gruntov. 1950. **20383**
 Conrad, V. Polygon nets & their physical development. 1946. **21284**
 Goldstein, M. N. Mekhanicheskie svoystva gruntov. 1952. **22152**
 Juusela, T. Viljelysmaiden routaantumiseista. 1941. **23045**
 Keltikangas, V. Ojitetutujen soitten viljavuus. 1947. **23187**
 Keränen, J. On frost formation in soil. 1951. **23199**
 Kostin, S. I. Promerzanie pochvy. 1952. **23406**
 Lutz, H. J. Concentration chemical elements in soils. 1951. **24045**
 National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action in soils symposium. 1952. **24576**
 Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Meckling. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. **24688**
 Sedleškil, I., & others. X-ray studies of ground freezing. 1945. **26010**
 Semäkin, F. M., & P. F. Mikhailov. On formation ice streaks. 1937. **26037**
 Siple, P. A. Climatic aspects frost heave. 1952. **26218**
 Siple, P. A. Ice-blocked drainage, factor in frost heave. 1952. **26220**
 Slater, C. S., & H. Hopp. Action frost water stability soils. 1949. **26260**
 U. S. Army. Engineers. Frost Effects Lab. Invest. frozen soils. 1952. **26899**
 Wäre, M. Maan vesisuhteista maasojan vuosina 1939-44. 1947. **27203**
Soils—Alaska.
 Black, R. F. Eolian deposits Alaska. 1951. **20709**
 Burrill, M. F. Land classification Matanuska valley (abstract). 1942. **21036**
 Christ, J. H. Farming in land of midnight sun. 1951. **21204**
 Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. **22408**
 Hopkins, D. M., & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. **22706**
 *Kellogg, C. E., & I. J. Nygard. Exploratory study soil groups. 1951. **23182**
 Péwé, T. L. Origin upland silt Fairbanks area. 1950. **25071**
 U. S. Bureau of Chemistry & Soils. Soil Survey Division. Soils of Alaska. 1938. **26895**
Soils—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
 Getmanov, I. A. I. A. Sečanye senokosy. 1952. **22091**
 Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitie. 1936. **26069**
Soils—Canada.
 Landerkin, G. B., & others. Study antibiotic activity actinomycetes. 1950. **23628**
 Legget, R. F., & F. L. Peckover. Notes Canadian "silts". 1949. **23733**
 Legget, R. F. Soil mechanics Canada 1949. 23734
 National Research Council of Canada. Subcommittee on Soil Mechanics. Bulletin. 1947. **24579**
 Putnam, D. F. Pedogeography of Canada. 1951. **25311**
Soils—Greenland, West.
 Jahn, A. O niektórych formach gleb. 1946. **22920**
Soils—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
 Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochvennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. **27600**
Soils—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
 Gorodkov, B. N. Geobot. issled. na Chukotskom p-ove. 1936. **22174**
 Selivanov, A. P. Izuchennost' DVK v pochvenno-geobot. otnošenii. 1938. **26019**
 Zhukova, M. A. Issled. pochvennogo pokrova DVK. 1934. **27600**
Soils—Mackenzie District.
 Sanderson, M. Is Canada's NW. subhumid? 1950. **25825**
Soils—Scandinavia & Finland.
 Aaltonen, V. T. Studien Bodenbildung Hainwäldern. 1947. **20008**
 Aaltonen, V. T. Über Einfluss d. Holzart auf Boden. 1932. **20009**
 Aaltonen, V. T. Über postglaziale Veränderungen Waldbodens. 1933. **20011**
 Aaltonen, V. T. Wasserverbrauch d. Bäume. 1920. **20012**
 Aaltonen, V. T. Z. Kennt. Eisens im Boden. 1923. **20013**
 Aaltonen, V. T. Zur Stratig. Podsolprofilis. 1933. **20014**
 Aarnio, B. Maalaatumuodostuminen ja luokit. 1924. **20020**
 Aarnio, B. Mechanische Zusammensetzung moräne. 1938. **20021**
 Brenner, T. J. Maalajit. 1925. **20888**
 Coombe, D. E., & F. White. Notes calcicolous communities. 1951. **21289**
 Eskola, P. Tietoja Pöyrisjoesta. 1908. **21712**
 Frosterus, B. Versuch Einteilung d. Böden. 1913-15. **21977**
 Helland, A. T. Jordbunden i Norge. 1893. **22598**
 Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1897. **22599**
 Iivessalo, Y. Metsättyypin esiintyminen. 1933. **22810**
 Iivessalo, Y. Suomen metsät viljavuusalttina kuvattuina. 1930. **22815**
 Keso, L. Tärkeimmät maalajimme. 1936. **23213**
 Kivinen, E. Pohjois-Suomen soiden viljelymahdollisuudet. 1948. **23279**
 Kokkonen, P. A. Beob. ü. Bodenrost Winters 1941-42. 1942. **23356**
 Lahtakari, A. Suomen malmi, mineralit, kivi ja maalajit. 1937. **23603**
 Linkola, K. Z. Kenntnis d. Landwirtschaftlichen Siedlungen. 1922. **23930**
 Pesola, V. A. Kalsiumkarbonaatti Suomessa. 1929. **25047**
 Vesikivi, A. Savimaalla ja viljellyllä suomalla. 1944. **27094**
Soils—U.S.S.R.
 Babkov, V. F., & others. Gruntovedenie i mekhanika gruntov. 1950. **20383**
 Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkryti. 1949. **26062A**

- Dobrynin, B. F. Fizicheskaya geog. SSSR. 1948. 21490
- Prasolov, L. I. Climate & soils N. Eurasia colonization. 1932. 25277
- Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimiya redkikh i rasseyannykh elementov. 1950. 27116
- Soils—Vestspitsbergen.**
- Hög, O. A. On crusts of gypsum. 1940. 22646
- Soils—Yakut A.S.S.R.**
- Gerasimov, I. P. Sovremennyye perezhitki. 1952. 22074
- Krasnik, A. A. Rezul'taty pochvennoy eksped. v Yakutiya 1925 g. 1926. 23440
- Prirodnyye resursy tuzhnoy Yakutii. 1933. 25290
- Soils—Bibliography.**
- National Research Council. Highway Research Board. Frost action in soils symposium. 1952. 24576
- Solar radiation.**
- Abbot, C. G., & F. E. Fowle. Volcanoes & climate. 1913. 20026
- Berezkin, V. A. Rukovodstvo po aktinometrii. 1937. 20590
- Blum, H. F. Photodynamic action & diseases caused by light. 1941. 20729
- Georgi, J. Messgerät d. Sonnenstrahlung. 1951. 22067
- Jensen, C. A. T. Neutralen Punkte. 1916. 22959
- Kalitin, N. N. Quelques données sur la transparence. 1935. 23090
- Kalitin, N. N. Relation solar & scattered radiation. 1946. 23092
- Kimball, H. H. Effect atmospheric turbidity 1912. 1913. 23251
- Kimball, H. H. Effect upon atmos. eruption of Katmai. 1913. 23252
- Kimball, H. H. Relation solar radiation & temp. 1912-13. 1914. 23253
- Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation for six centuries. 1950. 23698
- Maurer, J., & C. Dorno. Über atmosphärisch-optischen Störung 1912-13. 1914. 24246
- Solar radiation—Canada.**
- Polar record. Cosmic ray invest. 1949-50. 1951. 25138
- Rose, D. C. Sudden increase cosmic ray intensity Nov. 19, 1949. 1951. 25655
- Solar radiation—Greenland, West.**
- Ruthe, K. Grönland-Exped. Univ. Oxford 1938. 1941. 23728
- Solar radiation—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Lunelund, H. V. Beiträge z. Kenntnis d. Wärmestrahlung. 1926. 24034
- Lunelund, H. V. Contrib. knowledge solar radiation Finland. 1934. 24035
- Lunelund, H. V. Pyranometrische Untersuchungen. 1926. 24036
- Lunelund, H. V., & S. Nordström. Über Himmelsstrahlung. 1948. 24037
- Lunelund, H. V. Wärmesummen d. Sonnenstrahlung. 1927. 24038
- Solar radiation—U.S.S.R.**
- Kalitin, N. N. Razvitie aktinometricheskikh rabot. 1947. 23091
- Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyy arkticheskii institut. Aktinomet. nabl'd. 1935-37. 1939. 23771
- Solar radiation—Vestspitsbergen.**
- Olsson, H., & W. Schüpp. Atmosphärische Trübung in Spitzbergen. 1950. 24842
- Solifluction phenomena.**
- Black, R. F. Polygonal patterns & ground conditions from aerial photographs. 1952. 20713
- Boyé, M. Glacière Atâ Sund, Expéd. polaires françaises, I. 1950. 20857
- Bunge, A. A. Einige Worte z. Bodeneisfrage. 1902. 21025
- Conrad, V. Polygon nets & their physical development. 1946. 21284
- Dege, W. Welche Kräfte wirken heute? 1950. 21384
- Dücker, A. Über d. Entstehung v. Frostspalten. 1951. 21553
- Gripp, K., & W. G. Simon. Nochmals z. Problem d. Brodelbodens. 1934. 22241
- Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408
- Koegel, L. Erdfließen. 1949. 23340
- Sager, R. C. Aerial analysis permanently frozen ground. 1951. 25768
- Siple, P. A. Ice blocked drainage, factor in frost heave. 1952. 26220
- Solnsev, N. A. Snezhniki kak geomorf. faktor. 1949. 26343
- * Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1950. 27270
- Solifluction phenomena—Alaska.**
- Frost, R. E. Interpretation permafrost features from airphoto. 1952. 21973
- Hanson, H. C. Vegetation & soil profiles. 1950. 22408
- Hopkins, D. M. & R. S. Sigafos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706
- Péwé, T. L. Relationship of permafrost to agriculture. 1950. 25075
- Sigafos, R. S., & D. M. Hopkins. Soil instability on slopes. 1952. 26195
- Solifluction phenomena—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.**
- Boch, S. G. O tipakh del'nykh otlozhenii. 1939. 20748
- Solifluction phenomena—Canadian Arctic Islands.**
- Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1950. 27270
- Solifluction phenomena—Greenland, West.**
- Jahn, A. O niekotorykh formach gleb. 1946. 22920
- Paterson, T. T. Physiol. studies NW. Greenland. 1951. 24900A
- Solifluction phenomena—Jan Mayen.**
- Wilson, J. W. Vegetation patterns, soil movement. 1952. 27428
- Solifluction phenomena—Quebec, Northern.**
- Rousseau, J. Modifications surface de toundra. 1949. 25686
- Solifluction phenomena—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Auer, V. Über d. Stränge auf Torfmooren. 1920. 20365
- Solifluction phenomena—Yukon Territory.**
- Denny, C. S. Late Quaternary geol. & frost Alaska Highway. 1952. 21422
- Solifluction phenomena—Bibliography.**
- Black, R. F. Polygonal patterns & ground conditions from aerial photographs. 1952. 20713
- Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1950. 27270
- Solifluction phenomena—Terminology.**
- Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1950. 27270
- Solovetskaya biologicheskaya stantsiya.**
- Linko, A. K. Nabl'd. nad meduzami Bifelago moria. 1900. 23926
- Solovetskii Zaliv (gulf, Belye More; 65° N. 35°37' E.).**
- Bil'nytskii-Birul'ia, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei, I. K faune meduz. 1896. 20650
- Solovetskiiy Ostrova (islands, Belye More; 65° N. 36° E.).**
- Bil'nytskii-Birul'ia, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei, V. O zavisimosti stroeniia gidroidov. 1898. 20654
- Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera II. 1932. 21932
- Gurina, N. N. Kamennyye labirinty Belomor'ia. 1948. 22288
- Kluge, G. A. Beitr. z. Bryozoen d. Weissen Meeres. 1908. 23298
- Knipovich, N. M. Naskol'ko slov otnositel'no fauny. 1893. 23319
- Kudelin, N. V. O rasprostraneni gidr. 1915. 23498
- Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P. Zametki o zhestkokrylykh. 1899. 26034
- Shlater, G. Ocherk gidroidnoi fauny Solovetskikh o-vov. 1891. 26122
- Zabusov, I. P. Nabl'd. nad Turbellaria. 1900. 27524

- Sorge, Ernst, 1899-1946.**
Kunhenn, P. Weihnachten im ewigen Eis. 1949. 23529
- Sos'va (river & basin, U.S.S.R.; 50° N. 62° W.).**
Ahlqvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken. 1885. 20086
- Sos'va, Severnaya (river & basin).** See Severnaya Sos'va (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast').
- South Nahanni (river & basin, Mackenzie District; 61° N. 123° W.).**
Kingston, D. R. Stratigraphic reconnaissance S. Nahanni. 1951. 23256
Patterson, R. M. Nahanni revisited. 1952. 24993
- Southampton Island (Northwest Territories; regional section no. 25 on index map; 64°45' N. 84°30' W.).**
Bird, J. B. Geog. & archeol. invest. Southampton I. 1951. 20689
Cody, W. J. Additions & annotations flora Southampton I. 1951. 21241
Hutchison, R. D. Operation Magnetic, 1950. 1950. 22759
Steere, W. C. Bryophyta III *Funaria polaris*. 1949. 26405
- Sovereignty—Arctic seas.**
Vyshnepol'skil, S. A. K probleme pravovogo rezhima. 1952. 27197
- Sovereignty—Greenland.**
Gad, F. Nyere kolonisations historie til 1939 (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 21998
Haushofer, K. Elsgrenzen d. Geopolitik. 1943. 22470
- Sovereignty—Svalbard.**
Maurach, R. Spitzbergen zwischen Osten u. Westen. 1951. 24245
- Sovereignty—U.S.S.R.**
Vyshnepol'skil, S. A. K probleme pravovogo rezhima. 1952. 27197
- Soyana (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°39' N. 42°50' E.).**
Bekker-Migdisova, E. E. Iskopaemye permskie Gikady. 1940. 20537
Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects from Arkhangelsk, I-II. 1932. 24212
Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects, 5, Homoptera. 1935. 24213
Martynov, A. V. Permskie nasekomye, V, Euthygrammidae. 1938. 24214
Zekkel', I. A. D. Mestonakhozhdenie permskikh nasekomykh. 1940. 27547
- Soyots. See Samoyeds.**
- Spafar'yeva, Ostrov (island, Sea of Okhotsk; 50°20' N. 149° E.).**
Derbek, F. Otechet po Gidrograf. eksped. 1913. 21429
- Spiders. See Arachnids.**
- Spitzbergen. See Vestsptsbergen; Svalbard.**
- Sponges—Arctic seas.**
Breltius, L. L. Notes sur des calcaires. 1898. 20880
- Sponges—Barents Sea.**
Alander, H. Additions to sponge-fauna. 1935. 20107
Breltius, L. L. Biogeog. Beitr. z. Kennt. Spongien-fauna. 1930. 20878
Nasonov, N. V. Eponges perforantes famille *Clinidae*. 1925. 24572
Rezvol, P. D. Gubki. 1932. 25512
Rezvol, P. D. K faune gubok Karskogo i Barentsova morel. 1924. 25513
- Sponges—Beloye More.**
Merezchkovskil, K. S. On *Wagnerella*. 1878. 24293
- Sponges—Greenland Sea.**
Alander, H. Additions to sponge-fauna. 1935. 20107
Arnesen, E. Brutknospenbildung bei *Polymastia mammillaris*. 1918. 20318
Arnesen, E. Spongien von d. norwegischen Küste II, Monaxonida. 1903. 20319
Arnesen, E. Spongier fra den norsk kyst I, Calcarea. 1901. 20320
- Burton, M. Studies Norwegian sponges I-II. 1901. 21042
- Sponges—Karskoye More.**
Breltius, L. L. Biogeog. Beitr. z. Kennt. Spongien-fauna. 1930. 20878
Rezvol, P. D. Gubki. 1932. 25512
Rezvol, P. D. K faune gubok Karskogo i Barentsova morel. 1924. 25513
- Sponges—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Arndt, W. Süßwasserschwammfauna Schwedens. 1932. 20314
- Sponges, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.**
Chernyshev, F. N. Ueber d. Artinsk-Schwämme v. Timan. 1899. 21179
- Springs. See Hot springs & geysers; Mineral waters.**
- SSSR (Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik). See U.S.S.R. (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics).**
- Stark Lake (Mackenzie District; 62°30' N. 110°30' W.).**
Brown, I. C. Prelim. map Christie B. NWT. 1930. 20953
- Steele Creek (pop. pl., Alaska; 64°21' N. 141°28' W.).**
Wilson, R. W. Steele Creek. 1951. 27433
- Steen Highway (Alaska: Fairbanks to Circle).**
Klithen, H. B. Facing hazards; Below circle [etc.]. 1951. 23278
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879- .**
Arctic. Stefansson Library. 1952. 20261
Baschin, O. Stefansson Landentdeckung. 1910. 20495
Nolce, H. Arctic reminiscences. 1922. 24685
Vilhjalmur Stefansson. 1925. 27108
- Stefansson Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73°04' N. 106°41' W.).**
Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697
- Stejneger, Leonard Hess, 1851-1943.**
Wetmore, F. A. Biog. L. H. Stejneger. 1945. 27342
- Stejneger, Leonard Hess, 1851-1943—Bibliography.**
Wetmore, F. A. Biog. L. H. Stejneger. 1945. 27342
- Steller's sea cow.**
Büchner, E. Abbildungen d. nördischen Seekuh. 1891. 21004
Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279
Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagelse 1733-43. 1948. 27280
Waxell, S. L. Vtorafä Kamehatskaä eksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281
- Stikine (river & basin, Southeast Alaska; 57°50' N. 131° W.).**
Swarth, H. S. Birds & mammals Stikine R. region. 1922. 26568
Webster, J. D. Notes on birds Wrangell, SE. Alaska. 1950. 27297
- Storkerson, Storker T., 1883-1940.**
Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697
- Strindbergs Land (East Greenland; 73°45' N. 25° W.).**
Katz, H. R. Zur Geol. v. Strindbergs Land. 1932. 23167
- Stuck, Hudson, 1863-1920.**
Farquhar, F. P. Explor. & first ascents Mt. McKinley. 1949-50. 21743
- Submarines.**
Davies, A. G. Arctic cruise *Ambush* 1948. 1950. 21367
- Suenjel. See Suonkylä (Lapp village in northern Finland).**
- Suess Land (East Greenland; 73° N. 26° W.).**
Huber, W. Geol.-petr. Untersuch. Nordost-grönlands. 1930. 22728
- Sukkerøppen Distrikt (West Greenland; 66°10' N. 64°45'-52°30' W.).**
Bøgvad, R. Olivinstensforekomsten. 1951. 20775
Ruthe, K. Grönland-Exped. Univ. Oxford 1938. 1941. 25728
Sørensen, H. Olivinstensforekomsten ved Siarsuit. 1951. 26301
- Sulitjelma (mt., Scandinavia & Finland; 67°10' N. 16°15' E.).**
Holmsen, G. Sulitjelmatrakten. 1917. 22691

Sulphur—Bibliography.

Espenshade, G. H., & C. H. Broedel. Annotated bibliog. sulfur & pyrites. 1951. 21715

Sungin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1873-1942.

Obruchev, V. A. Uspekhi merzlotovedeniia v SSSR. 1947. 24781

Suomalais-ugrillainen seura (Finno-Ugrian Society).

Ravila, P. I. Société finno-ougrienne 1883-1933. 1933. 25408

Suomi (Whaler).

Finlandia pictorial. Finnish whalers Okhotsk. 1951. 21802

Suonikylä (Lapp village, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°40' N. 30°20' E.).

Nickul, K. Suenjel. 1933. 24643

Supply by air.

Arctic circular. Spring airlift supply to far N. stations. 1952. 20283

Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365

Simpson, C. J. W. British N. Greenland exped. 1951. 1952. 26213

Sura-iz, Gora (mt., Omskaya Oblast'; 65°10' N. 66°20' E.).

Belfakov, M. F. Lazulite from quartz vein. 1945. 20545

Laemmlein, G. G. On orientation quartz crystals. 1939. 23586

Surveying instruments.

Aeromagnetic Surveys Ltd. Aeromagnetism in exploration. 1957. 20053

Survival. See also Clothing; Food; Shelter.

Arctic circular. R. N. survival experiments. 1950. 20281

Bly, C. G., & others. Survival in cold. 1950. 20731

Büttner, K. Protective clothing for heat & cold. 1950. 21008

Frantz, J. A., & J. L. A. Roth. Metabolic balances cold environment 2, energy exchanges. 1948. 21902

Freeman, T. N. Manual survival & Eskimo words. 1950. 21914

Hamel, G. F. Army Arctic Indoctrination School. 1950. 22388

Manninen, I. Überreste Sammlerstufe Pflanzenreich bei nord. Völkern. 1931. 24162

Rodahl, K. U. S. A. F. survival ration studies. 1950. 25616

Skyways. Arctic survival. 1949. 26259

Strong, H. N. Survive in Arctic. 1952. 26512

U. S. Air Force. Descrip. Swedish survival kit. 1949. 26884

U. S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, N. Y. Data on air force activities. 1944. 26888

Susitna (river & basin, Alaska; 61°20'-62°50' N. 150°30' W.).

Barnes, F. F., & D. M. Ford. Coal prospects & explor. Matanuska. 1952. 20471

Dickey, W. A. Discoveries Alaska 1896. 1951. 21473

Sundborg, G. Agricultural development. 1944. 26527

Swezey, M. E. Moose of Susitna. 1950. 26569

Svalbard (regional section no. 45 on index map). See also Bjørnøya; Kong Karls Land; Nordaustlandet; Vestspitsbergen.

Eides (J. W.) Forlag, Bergen. Svalbard, Norwegian outpost. 1950. 21619

Gorbafskii, G. V. Priroda zarubezhnoi Arktiki. 1951. 22167

Mikhailov, S. Arkhipelag Shpitsbergen. 1952. 24329

Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688

Orvin, A. K. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitut 1950. 1951. 24871

Orvin, A. K. 25 years Norwegian sovereignty. 1951. 24873

Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitut 1948. 1950. 25150

Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitut 1949. 1950. 25151

Polarboken. Norsk Polarinstitut. 1951. 25177

Pomarševa, E. Arkhipelag Shpitsbergen. 1952. 25200

Sommers, L. M. Svalbard. 1952. 26349

Sorge, E. Arctic region. 1937. 26358

Svalbard—Bears—Polar bears.

Bályniskil-Birufin, A. A. K voprosu *Thalassarcos maritimus*. 1932. 20648

Svalbard—Bibliography.

Bretfuss, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879

Svalbard—Birds.

Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963

Svalbard—Botany.

Böcher, T. W. Cytological studies *Ranunculus*. 1938. 20764

Schuster, R. M. Notes nearctic Hepaticae IV. 1951. 25985

Svalbard—Climate.

Nuttonson, M. Y. Ecol. crop geog. Norway. 1950. 24758

Svalbard—Ecology, Animal.

Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963

Svalbard—Economic conditions.

Aasgaard, G. Svalbard etter krigen. 1949. 20024

Svalbard—Expeditions—History.

Badigin, K. Put' na Grumant. 1952. 26399

Grigor'ev, B. Russkie na Shpitsbergene. 1952. 22235

Hutchins, P. F. British scientific work Spitsbergen. 1952. 22757

Mohn, H. Norske opdagelse af Kong Karl-Land. 1873. 24418

Polarboken. Smånytt fra polarfrontene. 1949. 25180

Strenfæl, I. I. Russkii eksped. 1734-62. 1877. 26505

Wieder, F. C. Dutch discovery & mapping. 1919. 27374

Svalbard—Geology.

Allan, D. A. Geol. Spitsbergen. 1942. 20138

Svalbard—Insects.

Wahlgren, E. O. De europeiska polaröarnas insectfauna. 1920. 27212

Svalbard—Lichens.

Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118

Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117

Svalbard—Maps & mapping.

Luncke, B. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavsundersøkelser kartarbeider. 1949. 24009

Wieder, F. C. Dutch discovery & mapping. 1919. 27374

Svalbard—Meteorology—Observations.

Norway. Meteorologiske institutt. Norsk meteorol. årbok 1949. 1951. 24736

Svalbard—Paleobotany.

Selling, O. H. On *Protoluniperoxyylon arcticum*. 1951. 26026

Svalbard—Polar stations.

Holzappel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699

Svalbard—Shore lines.

Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniiakh urovnia. 1933. 22883

Svalbard—Sovereignty.

Maurach, R. Spitzbergen zwischen Osten u. Westen. 1951. 24245

Svalbard—World War II.

- Aasgaard, G. Svalbard etter krigen. 1949. 20024
Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733
Elbo, J. G. War Svalbard. 1952. 21629
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdienstes. 1950. 22699
Person, H. Entwicklung u. Einsatz Wetterfunkstationen. 1950. 25042
Ullring, E. På langtur på Svalbard. 1940. 26876
Svalbard waters (regional section no. 44 on index map).
See also Barents Sea; Greenland Sea;
Albert of Monaco. Explor. océanog. régions polaires. 1899. 20122
Wells, J. C. Gateway to Polynia. 1873. 27326

Svalbard waters—Boats & boating.

- Polar record.* Small boats Spitzbergen. 1950. 25170

Svalbard waters—Codfish & codfisheries.

- Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Svalbard waters—Coelenterates.

- Boeck, C. *Tubularia regalis*. 1860. 20770
Rylov, V. M. Zool. Ergeb. Hydroidea. 1923. 25746

Svalbard waters—Crustaceans.

- Bällynskil-Birulū, A. A. Zool. Ergeb. d. Exped. nach Spitzbergen. Crustacea-Decapoda. 1907. 20661
Boeck, A. Crustacea amphipoda arctica. 1871. 20769
Wolkebaek, A. Développement *Sclerocrangon*. 1906. 27478

Svalbard waters—Ecology.

- Sars, M. Bemaerking. over dyriske livs udbredning. 1865. 25851

Svalbard waters—Fishes.

- Knipovich, N. M. Zool. Ergeb. Exped. nach Spitzbergen Fische. 1903. 23325
Schmidt, P. F. Revision *Ictlus*. 1927. 26138

Svalbard waters—Haddock & haddock fisheries.

- Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Svalbard waters—Herring & herring fisheries.

- Willer, A. Über Nutzfischzonen europäischen Nordmeer. 1951. 27400

Svalbard waters—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.

- Norway. Norsk polarinstitutt. Norwegische Exped. 1948. 1950. 24737

Svalbard waters—Lighthouses & beacons.

- Orvin, A. K. Norwegische Bestrebungen auf Svalbard. 1951. 24872

- U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954

Svalbard waters—Marine fauna.

- Bällynskil-Birulū, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morel VIII, o littoral'noi obl. 1907. 20657

Svalbard waters—Molluscs.

- Appellöf, J. J. A. Teuthologische Beitr. III-IV. 1903. 20248

- Grieg, J. A. Cephalopod fauna Svalbard. 1933. 22216

- Grieg, J. A. Malacological notes. 1933. 22222

- Vayssiére, A. J. B. M. Mollusques euptéropodes. 1915. 27070

Svalbard waters—Temperature.

- Goedecke, E. Über jahreszeitliche Schwankungen. 1939. 22147

Svalbard waters—Worms—Annelid worms.

- Fauvel, P. L. A. Annelides polychètes non pélagiques. 1914. 21745

- Fauvel, P. L. A. Annelides polychètes pélagiques *Hirondelle et Princeesse-Alice*. 1916. 21746

- Friedrich, H. Polychaeten-Studien 4, Barents-See. 1939. 21952

- Molchanov, L. A. Chaetognathen Zoologischen Museums. 1907. 24426

- Stöp-Bowitz, C. Flabelligériens Norvegiens. 1948. 26449

Svalbard waters—Worms—Flatworms.

- Bock, S. Studien Polychaeten. 1913. 20752
Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Svalbard waters—Worms—Roundworms.

- Bock, S. Z. Kennt. *Nectonema*. 1913. 20753
Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

- Svartisen** (glacier, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°30' N. 14° E.).

- Polar record.* Durham Univ. exped. Svartisen 1950. 1952. 25146

"Svejstrups area".

- Leedal, G. P. Crystalline rocks E. Greenland. 1952. 23730

Svenska Turistföreningen.

- Brown, D. W. Tour in Swedish Lapland. 1937. 20949

Svenska vetenskaps-akademiens trädgård, Bergielund

- (Hortus botanicus Bergianus).

- Wittrock, V. B., & H. O. Juel. Catalogus plantarum. 1891. 27463

- Wittrock, V. B. Illustrerad förteckning af bot. författare, I-II. 1903-05. 27464

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik, 1888-.

- Fleming, R. H. Thirteenth award Wm. Bowie medal. 1951. 21830

- Svyatogo Iony** (island, Okhotsk Sea; 56°25' N. 143°13' E.).

- Meder, G. R. Otchet o sobiranii kollektsii. 1916. 24258

Swanson, Rev. Verne, d. 1950.

- Miller, H. Sinking of *Vermay*. 1950. 24355

Taiga.

- Dekator, H. E. Vybor mest dlia gnezd kul'tur. 1950. 21388

- Hustich, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden I. 1937. 22753

- Kostin, S. I. Osnovy meteorol. 1951. 23405

- Mil'kov, F. N. K analizu landshaftnykh rubezhel. 1952. 24349

- Räsänen, M. Beiträge zu altaiisch-slavisch Berührungen. 1950. 25337

- Shtegman, B. K. O proiskhozhdenii ornitofauny taigi. 1931. 26160

- Tolmachev, A. I. Esheche neskol'ko myslei taigi. 1949. 26759

- Vorob'ev, D. P. Gornotazhnaia stanitsia i zapovednik. 1936. 21713

- Taiya** (river & basin, Southeast Alaska; 59°30' N. 135°21' W.).

- Browne, R. Taiya: kilowatts for industry. 1940. 20960

- Taku Glacier** (Southeast Alaska; 58°30' N. 134°04' W.).

- Leighton, F. B. Invest. Taku Glacier firn. 1932. 23751

- Miller, M. M. Instruments & methods: englacial invest. 1951. 24361

- Miller, M. M. Prelim. report field operations JIRP 1949. 1950. 24364

- Poulter, T. C. Poulter seismic method; oilfield techniques. 1950. 25268

- Tambel** (pop. pl., Omskaya Oblast'; 71°41' N. 70°30' E.).

- Anan'ev, E. Khoz'niya tundry. 1951. 20184

- Tanaajorden** (Scandinavia & Finland; 70°27'-50° N. 28°30' E.).

- Theisen, E. Tanaajorden. 1946. 26658

- Tanana** (river & basin, Alaska; 63°65' N. 144°-151° 50' W.).

- Bensin, B. M. Agro-klimatol. invest. permafrost. 1952. 20585

- Miller, E. W. Agric. development interior. 1951. 24353

- Péwé, T. L. Origin upland silt Fairbanks area. 1950. 25071

- Sundborg, G. Agricultural development. 1944. 26527

- U. S. Bureau of Chemistry & Soils. Soil Survey Division. Soils of Alaska. 1938. 26895
- Taierat Brae** (glacier, West Greenland; 66°-66°20' N. 52°30' W.).
- Ruthe, K. Grönland-Exped. Univ. Oxford 1938. 1941. 25728
- Tauyskaya Guba** (bay, Okhotsk Sea; 59°20' N. 151° 30' E.).
- Soldatov, V. K., & G. U. Lindberg. On new genus Zoarcidae. 1933. 26328
- Taylor, William.**
- Bright, N. Billy Taylor, sourdough. 1939. 20896
- Taymyr, Poluostrov** (peninsula, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 76° N. 104° E.). See also Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
- Okladnikov, A. P. Russkie poliarnye morekhody XVII v. 1948. 24817
- *Popov, A. A. Nganasany. 1948. 25216
- Samolovich, R. L. Éksped. na Taymyr. 1932. 25811
- Tolmachev, A. I. Taymyrskaya éksped. Akademii nauk SSSR. 1929. 26768
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Amber.**
- Khandross, L. Novye mestorozhdeniya iskopaemykh smol. 1939. 23225
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Botany.**
- Rozhevits, R. I. U. Novye zlaki V. 1949. 25703
- Tolmachev, A. I. O neskol'kikh floristicheskikh nakhodkakh. 1930. 26765
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Geology.**
- Aller, G. D. Kislye porody p-va Chel'uskina. 1939. 20141
- Aller, G. D. New data geol. structure Taymyr folding. 1936. 20142
- Moor, G. G. Micaceous kimberlites. 1941. 24454
- Saks, V. N. On young tectonic movements. 1945. 25786
- Shel'mann, I. M. Nekotorye cherty Sibirskoi platformy. 1946. 26097
- Teben'kov, V. P., & N. A. Shvedov. On stratigraphy coal-bearing deposits. 1941. 26643
- Tolmachev, A. I. Ob oledeneni Taymyra. 1931. 26767
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Paleontology.**
- Lutkevich, E. M. Occurrence U. Permian pelecypods. 1941. 23956
- Garutt, V. E., & V. B. Dubinin. O skelete Taymyrskogo mamonta. 1951. 22022
- Portenko, L. A., & others. Pervye rezul'taty raskopok mamonta. 1951. 25257
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Paleobotany.**
- Tikhomirov, B. A. K karakteristike rastitel'nogo pokrova. 1950. 26703
- Zubkov, A. I. Novye dannye o drevesnoi rastitel'nosti. 1948. 27619
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Pollen.**
- Kupriyanova, L. A. Issled. pyl'itsy Arktiki. 1951. 23543
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Population.**
- Dolgikh, B. O. Proiskhozhdenie nganasanov. 1952. 21500
- Popov, A. A. Nganasany. 1948. 25216
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Zoology.**
- Chirkov, A. F. Zafish-beliak. 1940. 21188
- Geptner, V. G. Materialy po mlekopitafishchim o. Diksona. 1936. 22071
- Kirpichnikov, A. A. K biol. pestsa Taymyra. 1937. 23358
- Taymyr, Poluostrov—Tree line.**
- Zubkov, A. I. Novye dannye o drevesnoi rastitel'nosti. 1948. 27619
- Taymyrskiy natsional'nyy okrug** (district, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 80°-112° E., north of an irregular line 67°30'-70° N.). See also Krasnoyarskiy Kray; Pyasina (river & basin).
- Dolgikh, B. O. Kolkhoz im. Kirova. 1949. 21497
- Taz** (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 67°28' N. 78° 45' E.).
- Buturlin, S. A. Pti'sy tazovskoi éksped. 1934. 21055
- Kol's, R. E. R. Taz. 1930. 23373
- Shukhov, I. N. Materialy k avifaune. 1915. 26168
- Tazovskaya Guba** (bay, Karskoye More; 69°05' N. 75° E.).
- Tazovskaya Guba** (region).
- Kiseleva, E. F. K faune komarov. 1927. 23277
- Telephone—Alaska.**
- Forest & outdoors. Alaska on wire. 1943. 21866
- Telephone—Yukon Territory.**
- Forest & outdoors. Alaska on wire. 1943. 21866
- Teller** (pop. pl., Alaska; 65°18' N. 166°20' W.).
- Wigutoff, N. B., & C. J. Carlson. Survey commercial fishery Seward Pen. 1950. 27376
- Temperature.** See also Air temperature; Ground temperature; Heat exchange; Ice—Temperature; Ice—Inland ice—Temperature; Ocean temperature; Permafrost—Ground characteristics; Snow—Temperature; Upper air temperature.
- Temperature—Plants & animals.**
- King, R. Temperature des animaux. 1836. 23255
- Parry Expedition, 1821-1823. Temperature des animaux. 1825. 21985
- Parry Expedition, 1824-1825. Temperature des animaux Port Bowen. 1827. 27986
- Tenomuotka** (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 69°14' N. 22° E.).
- Tenomuotka** (region).
- Tanner, V. Tenomuotka i Enontekis. 1936. 26618
- Tents.**
- *Alcan ingot. For arctic living. 1952. 20125
- Canada. Army. Exercise Sun dog two. 1951. 21090
- Kobzev, A. Zapol'ar'e. 1947. 23337
- Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1940-51. 1951. 21465
- Van Stockum, R. R. Big Delta: survival 50° below. 1951. 27042
- Terskiy Bereg** (coast, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°11' N. 39°30' E.).
- Kiparsky, V. Russ. Terskii (bereg). 1950. 21257
- Shaskol'skiy, I. P. O pervonachal'nom nazvanii. 1952. 26082
- Teslin** (river & basin, Yukon Territory; 61°-61°30' N. 134°10'-134°55' W.).
- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1942-46. 1950. 21105
- Teslin Lake** (Yukon Territory; 60°-60°30' N. 132°-133°15' W.).
- Marchand, J. F. Tribal epidemics Yukon. 1943. 24176
- Thelon** (river & basin, Keewatin District; 64°35' N. 100°48' W.).
- Bird, J. B. Physiography Thelon basin. 1951. 20690
- Thorium—Yukon Territory.**
- Lang, A. H. Canadian deposits uranium & thorium. 1951. 23638
- Thule** (pop. pl., North Greenland; 76°34' N. 68°48' W.).
- Gilberg, A. Médécine des Esquimaux. 1951. 22107
- Medbo, O. SAS nye rute. 1952. 21257
- Thule** (region).
- Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097
- Thule Distrikt** (West & North Greenland; 74°30'-70° N. 66° W.).
- Holtved, E. Thule distriktet (Grønlands bogen). 1950. 22697
- Thomsen, R. Beitr. z. Postgeschichte Grönlands. 1950. 26586
- Thunderstorms—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
- Chistiakov, V. F., & others. Sluchai groz. 1950. 21196
- Thunderstorms—Scandinavia & Finland.**
- Jurva, R. Keskiuon 5 ja 10 P:n 1910 ukonilmat. 1911. 23034
- Jurva, R. Ukonilmoista Suomessa. 1909. 23036
- Jurva, R. Ukonilmoista Suomessa 1905. 1910. 23037

Thunderstorms—Scandinavia & Finland—Continued
 Mohn, H. Nogle bemerkn. om tordenveirenes dannelse. 1869. 24416
 Mohn, H. Tordenveier i Norge 1867. 1868. 24419
 Oksanen, K. W. Karten Gewittertage Finnland. 1940. 24819
 Oksanen, K. W. Kevään ja syksyn ukonilma 1949. 24820

Tides.

*Berezkin, Vs. A. Dinamika moria. 1947. 20591
 Zubov, N. N. Dinamicheskaya okeanografiya. 1947. 27623

Tides—Alaska, Gulf of.

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tidal bench marks SE, Alaska. 1941. 26598

Tides—Aleutian waters.

Meaney, C. D. Aleutian spillways. 1950. 24256

Tides—Barents Sea.

Finland. Havsforskningsinstitutet. Vuorovesi-taulukko Läännaamar. 1935-43. 21793
 Stenij, S. E. Harmonic analysis tides Läännaamar. 1937. 26426

Tides—Bering Sea.

Moskva. Vsesoiznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khoz'istva i okeanografi. Tablitsy prilivov vody Aziatskoi SSSR. 1947. 24487

Tides—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. arctic waters. 1950. 24169

Tides—Greenland Sea.

Norway. Sjøkartverket. Tidevannstabeller norske kyst. 1949. 24738

Tides—Hudson Bay.

Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. arctic waters. 1950. 24169

Tides—James Bay.

Manning, T. H. Remarks tides & strand lines E. coast James B. 1951. 24168

Manning, T. H., & R. W. Rae. Tidal observ. arctic waters. 1950. 24169

Tides—Laptevskiy More.

Maksimov, I. V. O perspektivakh ispol'zovaniya dannykh. 1945. 24127

Moskva. Vsesoiznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khoz'istva i okeanografi. Tablitsy prilivov vody Aziatskoi SSSR. 1947. 24487

Tides—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Erman, G. A. Ueber Ebbe u. Fluth Ochotzer Küsten. 1843. 21695

Moskva. Vsesoiznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khoz'istva i okeanografi. Tablitsy prilivov vody Aziatskoi SSSR. 1947. 24487

Tigil (river & basin, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 57°46' N. 158°42' E.).

Erman, G. A. Ortsbestimmungen bei Ueberfahrt. 1847. 21694

Tikhaya, Bukhta (bay, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters; 80°20' N. 52°50' E.).

Leningrad. Vsesoiznyy arkticheskiy institut. Aktinomet. nabl'd. 1935-37. 1939. 23771

Leningrad. Vsesoiznyy arkticheskiy institut. Rezul'taty nabl'd. polarnyykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772

U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniyu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Poliarnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881

Tikhaya, Bukhta (region).

Vodop'yanov, M. V. Polet na Zemliu Frantsa Iosifa. 1937. 27146

Tikhookeanskii nauchnyi institut rybnogo khoz'istva, Vladivostok.

Belkhorit'yanov, V. O rybkhoz'istvennoi nauke. 1931. 20809

Derugin, K. M. Otchet po Tikhookeanskoi stan-tsii 1926. 1928. 21436

Zenkovich, B. A., & A. S. Erdell. Iz itogov raboty TIRKHa 1934. 1935. 27573

Tiksi, Bukhta (bay, Laptevskiy, More; 71°33' N. 129°13' E.).

Leningrad. Vsesoiznyy arkticheskiy institut. Aktinomet. nabl'd. 1935-37. 1939. 23771

Maksimov, I. V. O perspektivakh ispol'zovaniya dannykh. 1945. 24127

Vize, V. I. Parallakicheskie atmosferye prilivy. 1944. 27136

Tiksi, Bukhta (region).

Palbin, I. V. Novye dannye o tretichnoi flore. 1946. 24940

Timanskiy Kryazh (mt. ridge, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°-67°30' N. 50°-55° E.).

Backlund, O. Antekn. från tvenne resor n. Rymland. 1892. 20390

Barkhatova, V. P. New data U. Paleozoic Timan. 1941. 20469

Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996

Chernyshev, F. N. Ueber d. Artinsk-Schwämme v. Timan. 1899. 21179

Gol'tsapfel', E. Golovenogiy zh. Timana. 1890. 22161

Ikovlev, N. N. Deux nouveaux échinodermes. 1941. 22775

Ikovlev, N. N. Novye permskie morskie lihi. 1948. 22777

Lebedev, N. K. Verkhne-siluriskaya fauna Timana. 1892. 23711

Likharev, B. K. Geol. issled. v. Iuzh. Timane. 1931. 23845

Offman, P. E. Novye dannye po istorii Timana. 1949. 24791

Offman, P. E. O preiskhozhenii valov na Timane. 1946. 24792

Romanovskii, G. D. O rodě Stenopora. 1891. 25640

Vologdin, A. G. On ancient calcareous algae Timan. 1944. 27168

Tin ores—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudeneni Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Tin ores—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Smirnov, S. S. Nekotorye novye dannye. 1938. 26276

Smirnov, S. S. O put'akh resheniya olov'nykh problemy. 1939. 26277

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudeneni Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Smirnov, S. S., & V. A. Tsaregradskii. Sev.-vost. Azii, ego metallogeniya. 1937. 26281

Tin ores—U.S.S.R.

Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494

Tin ores—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Knipovich, I. N. Nekotorye dannye o rastvorimosti olova. 1946. 23313

Padalka, G. L. Metallonositel'stvo sev.-vost. Azii. 1939. 24929

Smirnov, S. S. Nekotorye novye dannye. 1938. 26276

Smirnov, S. S. O put'akh resheniya olov'nykh problemy. 1939. 26277

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudeneni Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Smirnov, S. S., & V. A. Tsaregradskii. Sev.-vost. Azii, ego metallogeniya. 1937. 26281

"Tir." See Terskiy Bereg.

Tolugak Lake (Northern Alaska; 68°24' N. 151°20' W.).

Rausch, R. L. Notes on distrib. arctic mammals. 1950. 23593

Tongass National Forest.

Godman, R. M. Classification climax forests. 1922. 22143

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Tongass National Forest. 1947. 26903

Topographic surveys & surveying—Alaska.

Colbert, L. O. Programming field operations Alaska. 1949. 21246

Topographic surveys & surveying—Alaska, Southeast.
Miller, M. M., & others. Scientific observ. JIRP 1949. 1952. 24366

Topographic surveys & surveying—Greenland, North.
Knuth, E. Dansk Peryland eksped. 1950. 23332

Topographic surveys & surveying—Scandinavia & Finland.

Ahlmann, H. W., & others. Scientific invest. Kebnekajse massif. 1951. 20980

Topographic surveys & surveying—U.S.S.R.

Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkryti. 1949. 20602A

Topographic surveys & surveying—Vestapitsbergen.
Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430

Topographic surveys & surveying—Yukon Territory.
O'Neill, J. B. Winter control traverse surveys Canada. 1952. 24849

Topography.

Frost, R. E., & O. W. Mintzer. Top. position identification permafrost. 1950. 21972

Topography—Scandinavia & Finland.

Aulamo, O. I. Eräiden harjumaiden merkityksistä. 1926. 20368

Torneträsk (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°22' N. 19°06' E.).

Thienemann, A. Torneträsk. 1944. 26669

Torneträsk (region).

Persson, A., & H. Runemark. Some vegetation types of Torneträsk. 1950. 25043

Torniojoki (river & basin, Scandinavia & Finland; 65°50' N. 24°10' E.).

Cajander, A. K. Beitr. z. Entwickl. d. nordfinn. Moore. 1902-03. 21077

Finland. Hydrografinen Toimisto. Suomen tärkeimpien koskien luettelo. 1911. 21794

Maupeituis, P. L. M. de. Figure de la terre. 1738. 24244

Totems.

*Barbeau, C. M. Totem poles. 1950. 20458

Hambleton, J. Raven frog & bear totem. 1951. 22387

Tractors. See also Transportation, Automotive.

Khalkiopov, A. D. Primenenie torfa v gazogeneratorakh. 1945. 23224

Popular mechanics. Trains in trackless Arctic. 1950. 25240

Tractors—Alaska, Northern.

Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947

Tractors—Canada.

*Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636

Tractors—U.S.S.R.

Abol, I. P. Tractive performance KT12 tractor. 1951. 20028

Stulov, V. Rabota traktora Katerpillar 60. 1931. 26515

Trade & commerce—Alaska.

U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. External trade Alaska 1931-40. 1943. 26963

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce. Alaskan shipping. Hearings. 1948. 26940

Trade & commerce—Canada.

Hudson Bay Route Association. Report 8th convention. 1951. 22729

Trade & commerce—Greenland.

Rasmussen, H. Grønland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373

Sveistrup, P. P. Grønlandske handel (Grønlandsbogen). 1950. 26550

Trade & commerce—Kamchatkaya Oblast'.

Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572

Trade & commerce—Quebec, Northern.

Campbell, B. D. Where high winds blow. 1946. 21088

Trade & commerce—U.S.S.R.

Saller, H. Grosse Nordmeerweg um Sibirien. 1935. 25788

Trading posts—Canada.

Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275

Arctic circular. Reorg. Hudson's B. Co. posts. 1951. 20280

Arthur, E. R., & others. Moose Factory. 1949. 20329

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1951. 21099

Ellis, S. C. Can. voyageurs. 1951. 21653

Glover, R. Cumberland House. 1951. 22140

Transportation. See also Airplanes; Amphibious vehicles & craft; Boats & boating; Canoes; Dogs; Ice breakers; Ships; Sledges.

*Erakhtin, D. D., & E. I. Lopukhov. Odnokolnyye lednyye dorogi. 1942, 1950. 21681

Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on Yukon. 1928. 27233

Transportation—Alaska.

Alaska. Aeronautics & Communications Com. Report. 1940-52. 20108

Eltzman, W. J., & A. B. Smuts. Alaska, land of opportunity. 1951. 21621

McKinley, C., & others. U. S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091

North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study; general summary. 1944. 24727

North Pacific Planning Project. N. Pacific study, 15 memoranda. 1943-44. 24728

North Pacific Planning Project. Prelim. memo. peacetime use Alaska Highway. 1943. 24729

Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. 25465

Rettie, J. C., & others. Shipping services American N. Pacific, Pt. 1. 1944. 25466

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Alaska water resources. 1949, 1952. 26896

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Construction of Alaska r.r. Hearings. 1919. 26924

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Hearings conditions in Alaska. 1912. 26928

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Alaska 1951. 1951. 26945

U. S. National Resources Planning Board. Region 10. Post war economic development Alaska. 1942. 26964

Transportation—Alaska, Northern.

World oil. Tempo increases in Alaska operations. 1950. 27486

Transportation—Alaska, Southeast.

Browne, R. Sitka district. 1950. 20959

Transportation—Canada.

Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. 21096

Nor'west miner, 1933?-50. 24739

Smith, C. H. Prob. control topographic mapping N. Can. 1951. 26284

Transportation—Mackenzie District.

Drummond, L. E. Year of progress in N. 1950. 21548

Eckenfelder, G. V., & B. E. Russell. Snare River power project. 1950. 21603

Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991

Transportation—Quebec, Northern.

Durrell, W. H. Labrador iron ore & St. Lawrence seaway. 1950. 21581

Transportation—Scandinavia & Finland.

Eerikainen, M. Rautatiet-vai maantiet ja lauttaväylät? 1921. 21608

Pellere, Tavallisimmat rekimallit. 1950. 25024

Rosberg, J. E. Resetiden i Finland. 1929. 25651

Seppänen, O. Tuntsa-Oulankaajoen metsät. 1939. 26042

Transportation—U.S.S.R.

- Eck, H. Verkehrerschliessung d. russischen Arktis. 1935. 21602
 Khalkiopov, A. D. Primenenie torfa v gazogeneratorakh. 1945. 23224
 Mandel, W. Some notes on Soviet Arctic. 1930. 21511

Transportation—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Poleznye iskopaemye i transportnaia problema. 1930. 20096

Transportation—Yukon Territory.

- Drummond, L. E. Year of progress in N. 1930. 21548

Transportation, Aerial. *See also* Air routes.

- Winfield, R. H. Supply by air Exercise Musk-ox 1946. 1952. 27439

Transportation, Aerial—Alaska, Northern.

- Aubey, M. H. Pet-4 logistics. 1951. 20349

Transportation, Aerial—Mackenzie District.

- Bennett, W. J. Transportation uranium areas NWT. 1952. 20581

Transportation, Automotive.

- Caldwell, J. A. Modifying equipment. 1952. 21084

- Canada. Army. Exercise Sun dog two. 1951. 21090

- FitzPatrick, P. J. Antarctic snow cruiser. 1940. 21828

- Green, J. C. Field test Can. snowmobile. 1949. 22195

- Jeffers, K. B. Triangulation parties conquer Arctic. 1951. 22948

- Metzger, L., & others. Trial by ice. 1952. 24314

- Otto, F. Fahrzeuge in Eis u. Schnee. 1952. 24911

- Popular mechanics.* Trains in trackless Arctic. 1950. 25240

- Stewart, B. D., Jr. Alaska's Operation Snowball. 1950. 26438

- Surveying and mapping.* Map reproduction. 1951. 26539

- Victor, P. É. French polar research expeditions 1948-51. 1950. 27101

- Willson, C. O. Climate major factor explor. N. Alaska. 1947. 27422

Transportation, Automotive—Alaska.

- Rettie, J. C., & others. Suppl. Prelim. memorandum Alaska Highway. 1944. 25467

Transportation, Automotive—Alaska, Northern.

- Earle, R. A. Surveying difficulties Arctic. 1949. 21596

- Jones, D. A. Tractor trains in Arctic. 1951. 23017

Transportation, Automotive—Canada.

- Berry, J. M. R.C.A.S.C. trials & operations. 1951. 20636

Transportation, Automotive—Greenland-Inland ice.

- Perroud, P. Navigation terrestre (Victor expéd.). 1950. 25040

Transportation, Automotive—U.S.S.R.

- Stulov, V. Rabota traktora Katerpillar 60. 1931. 26515

Transportation, River.

- Nikiforov, V. F. Rechnye porty. 1948. 24669

- Paskin, A. A. Gidrol. i lozishka rek. 1940. 24990

- Soluzov, A. A. Organizatsiia raboty rechnogo flota. 1950. 26309

Transportation, River—Mackenzie District.

- Bennett, W. J. Transportation uranium areas NWT. 1952. 20581

- Bennett, W. J. Water transportation NWT. 1950. 20582

- Berry, A. M. Transportation in NWT. 1945. 20635A

Transportation, River—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Rechnoi transport.* Tolkaniye sudov na Obi. 1952. 25422

Transportation, River—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Seppänen, O. Salmaan uittoväylät ja uittojen organisaatio. 1937. 26041

Transportation, River—U.S.S.R.

- Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1932. 20310

- Logachev, P. Opyt stroitel'stva rñazhevykh gavanей. 1931. 23978

- U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vliyaniem rel'sovogo puti. 1902. 26882

Transportation, River—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Libin, I. K. Transportnaia problema Iakutii. 1930. 23822

Transportation, Water—Alaska.

- Sundborg, G. Shipping services American N. Pacific, Pt. 2. 1944. 26530

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Alaska water transportation. 1920. 26936

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate & Foreign Commerce. Alaskan shipping. Hearings. 1948. 26940

Transportation, Water—Alaska, Southeast.

- Mirick, S., & others. Feasibility of automobile ferry SE Alaska. 1944. 24381

Transportation, Water—Mackenzie District.

- Diesel times.* H. B. C.'s towboat *Pelican Rapids*. 1950. 21475

- Treaties, conventions, etc.* *See also* Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.

Treaties, conventions, etc.—Greenland.

- U. S. Treaties. Defence of Greenland agreement 1951. 1952. 26973

Tree line.

- Gams, H. Variations vegetation et glaciers. 1940. 22014

- Hare, F. K. Some climatological problems. 1951. 22426

- Hustich, I. Scotch pine & climate. 1948. 22756

Tree line—Alaska.

- Giddings, J. L. Forest edge Norton B. 1951. 22040

Tree line—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Zubkov, A. I. Noveye dannyye o drevesnoi rastitel'nosti. 1948. 27619

Tree line—Labrador.

- Hustich, I. Notes coniferous forest Labrador. 1930. 22748

- Hustich, I., & B. Pettersson. Notes vascular plants Labrador. 1943. 22750

Tree line—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Leskov, A. I. Sov. predel kedra i sosny v basseine r. Poluiia. 1935. 23786

Tree line—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Auer, V. Untersuch. Waldgrenzen u. Torfböden. 1927. 20366

- Heikinheimo, O. Suomen metsärajajärjest. 1921. 22492

- Keränen, J. Lämpöoloista kasvuvaikkojen rajalla. 1934. 23197

- Kranck, H. Tallformationererna Finland. 1909. 22447

- Nuorteva, M. Metsän viljelyä männyn pohjoispuolella. 1948. 24751

- Renvall, A. Mäntymetsän elinehdot. 1919. 25487

Tree line—U.S.S.R.

- Formozov, A. N. Ob osobennostakh arealov sosn. 1928. 21869

- *Medvedev, P. M. O predele lesa. 1952. 24261

Tree ring analysis.

- Giddings, J. L. Forest edge Norton B. 1951. 22040

- Helland-Hansen, B. Remarks on variations atmosphere & sea. 1940. 22511

- Hustich, I. On correlation growth & climatic situation. 1940. 22752

- Oswalt, W. H. Origin driftwood Hooper Bay. 1951. 24908

- Schulman, E. Tree-ring indices: rainfall, temp. & river flow. 1951. 23981

Tree ring analysis—Alaska.

- Giddings, J. L. Driftwood & arctic sea currents. 1952. 22103

- Lawrence, D. B., Estimating dates of recent glacial advances. 1950. 23697

Tree-ring analysis—Alaska, Northern.

Giddings, J. L. Arctic Woodland Culture Kobuk. 1952. 22101

Tree-ring analysis—Alaska, Southeast.

Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation for six centuries. 1950. 23698

Trees. See also Resins.

David, R., & A. Guérindon. Influence stimulante froid sur graines de pin. 1951. 21360

Kalela, A. Zur Synthese d. Untersuch. Klima-Rassen. 1937. 23076

Poplavskaja, G. I., & others. Ocherki po ekologii rastenii. 1937. 25207

Trees—Alaska.

Lutz, H. J. Damage to trees by black bears. 1951. 24046

Lutz, H. J. Occurrence of clefts in spruce. 1952. 24047

Oswalt, W. H. Origin driftwood Hooper Bay. 1951. 24908

Shulgina, V. V. Spirei v kul'ture v Leningrade. 1952. 26174

Stockeler, E. G. Military construction, trees as indicators. 1952. 26448

Taylor, R. F. Pocket guide to Alaska trees. 1950. 26638

Trees—Alaska, Southeast.

Brush, W. D. Knowing your trees, Alaska yellow-cedar. 1950. 20984

Englerth, G. H. Decay Sitka spruce S. Alaska. 1947. 21673

Lawrence, D. B. Recent glacier history & vegetation. 1951. 23699

Trees—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostranenie tseli. 1935. 24472

Nikitin, A. A., & I. P. Suvorov. O svoistvakh drevesiny chernomukh. 1949. 24670

Trees—Canada.

Hiltunen, I. Über d. Floren v. Nord Fennoskand. 1950. 22617

Trees—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Kolesnikov, B. P. K sistematike listvennits. 1946. 23365

Lindquist, B. Studien über *Betula* L. 1946. 23893

Nekrasova, V. L., & I. A. Pankova. Passava i ee zameniteli. 1949. 24604

Nikitin, A. A., & I. P. Suvorov. O svoistvakh drevesiny chernomukh. 1949. 24670

Pavlov, N. V. Berezovye lesa Kamchatki. 1936. 25000

Sergeev, M. A. K ispol'zovaniiu rastitel'nykh resursov. 1938. 26047

Vasil'ev, I. A. Kriticheskaja zametka o topol'nikh. 1938. 27048

Vasil'ev, V. N. Dal'nevostochnye eli. 1950. 27050

Trees—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Vasil'ev, I. A. Kriticheskaja zametka o topol'nikh. 1938. 27048

Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyi vid berezy. 1936. 27054

Trees—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Kachurina, L. I. Opyt akklimatizatsii kustarnikov. 1950. 23053

Lindquist, B. Main varieties of *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891

Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostranenie tseli. 1935. 24472

Nekrasova, T. P. Kul'tura listvennitsy. 1950. 24603

Trees—Labrador.

Fernald, M. L. Some N. American Corylaceae, *Betula*. 1945. 21763

Trees—Manitoba, Northern.

Williams, M. Y. Churchill, naturalists' rendezvous. 1950. 27409

Trees—Novaya Zemlya.

Sokolovskii, V. O florae Novoi Zemli. 1905. 26319

Trees—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Kolesnikov, B. P. K sistematike listvennits. 1946. 23365

Vasil'ev, V. N. Dal'nevostochnye eli. 1950. 27050

Trees—Ontario, Northern.

Fernald, M. L. Some N. American Corylaceae, *Betula*. 1945. 21763

Trees—Quebec, Northern.

Fernald, M. L. Some N. American Corylaceae, *Betula*. 1945. 21763

Trees—Scandinavia & Finland.

Aaltonen, V. T. Über d. Ausbreitung d. Baumwurzeln. 1920. 20010

Aaltonen, V. T. Über Einfluss d. Holzart auf d. Boden. 1932. 20009

Arnborg, T. Vallsjö-Wald. 1940. 20313

Auer, V. Über Einwanderung d. Fichte. 1928. 20364

Bonsdorff, A. J. Beiträge z. Kenntnis d. Sturm-schäden. 1918. 20823

Degelius, G. N. On lichen *Cavernularia hultenii*. 1952. 21386

Faegri, K. Studies Pleistocene W. Norway IV, *Picea Abies*. 1950. 21735

Frisendahl, A. *Myricaria germanica*. 1921. 21957

Heikinheimo, O. Kuusen iän määraamisestä kuusen myöhäisjuurista. 1920. 22483

Heikinheimo, O. Kuusimuodoista. 1920. 22484

Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämiskyvy-stä I. 1932. 22485

Heikinheimo, O. Metsäpuiden siementämiskyvy-stä III. 1948. 22487

Hiltunen, I. Über d. Floren v. Nordamerika u. Fennoskand. 1950. 22617

Hög, O. A. Om *Salix glauca*. 1934. 22645

Hult, R. Växregionerna. 1897. 22737

Jalava, M. Suomalaisen puun injuusominaisuuksista. 1945. 22924

Kangas, E. *Spinetula betulae* als Fichtenschädling Nordnorwegen. 1948. 23109

Kangas, E. Tutkimuksia mäntytaimistotuhoista. 1927. 23110

Kotilainen, M. J. *Salix pyrolifolia*. 1950. 23413

Kranck, H. Tallformationerna Finland. 1909. 23437

Kujala, V. V. Koivututkimuksia. 1946. 23504

Kujala, V. V. Laskelmia lehtipuiden kukkimis-joista. 1924. 23505

Kujala, V. V. Tervaleppä Suomessa. 1924. 23508

Lakari, O. J. Ehdotus kasvutauluja Pohjois metsä- varten. 1919. 23605

Lakari, O. J. Studien Samenjahre Kiefern-wälder. 1915. 23606

Lakari, O. J. Tutkimuksia männyn muodosta. 1920. 23608

Lappi-Seppälä, M. Tutkimuksia lehtikuusen kas- vusta. 1927. 23659

Lindquist, B. Main varieties of *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891

Lindquist, B. Om den skogsalmens raser. 1932. 23892

Lindquist, B. Studien über *Betula* L. 1946. 23893

Miettinen, L. Tutkimuksia harmaalepiköiden kas- vusta. 1932. 24326

Mikola, P. On physiology & ecology *Cenococcum graniforme*. 1948. 24341

Multamäki, S. Kuusen taimien palettuminen. 1942. 24536

Nordhagen, R. Studien über *Calluna* II. 1938. 24694

Pesola, V. A. Waldvegetation feuchten Geländes. 1934. 25048

Renvall, A. Beob. Exzentrität d. Kiefernstammes. 1923. 25456

Renvall, A. Mäntymetsän elinehdot. 1919. 25457

Roivainen, H. Tietoja Luttojen seuduilla. 1923. 25630

Saarnijoki, S. *Larix decidua* x *sibirica*. 1942. 25761

Tigerstedt, A. F. Arboretum Mustila. 1922. 26701

Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuuksista. 1935. 26721

Wittrock, V. B. Meddelanden om granen. 1914. 27466

Trees—U.S.S.R.

- Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rasteniia SSSR. 1951. 22791
Nordhagen, R. Studien über *Calluna* II. 1938. 24694
Shul'gina, V. V. Spirei v kul'ture v Leningrade 1952. 26174
Sokolov, S. I. Derev'ia i kustarniki SSSR, II. Pokrytosennnye. 1951. 26317
Tikhomirov, B. A., & G. I. Galazii. Opred. vozrasta Sieversii. 1952. 26706
Vasil'chenko, I. T. Vshkody derev'ev i kustarnikov. 1950. 27046

Trees—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Pozdnakov, L. K. Drevovidnaia forma kedrovogo staniia. 1952. 25275
Sukachev, V. N. *Betula cajanderii* sp. n. 1929. 26523
Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyi vid berezy. 1950. 27055

Trees—Yukon Territory.

- Raup, H. M., & C. S. Denny. Photo interpretation terrain S. Alaska Highway. 1950. 25386

Trees—Bibliography.

- Kolesnikov, B. P. K sistematike listvennits. 1946. 23365
Lindquist, B. Main varieties of *Picea abies*. 1948. 23891
Lindquist, B. Om den skogsalmens raser. 1932. 23892
Nordhagen, R. Studien über *Calluna* II. 1938. 24694
Sokolov, S. I. Derev'ia i kustarniki SSSR, II. Pokrytosennnye. 1951. 26317
Vasil'chenko, I. T. Vshkody derev'ev i kustarnikov. 1950. 27046

Trees—Geographic distribution.

- Schmucker, T. Distrib. des espèces arborescentes. 1942. 25966

Trees—Parasites.

- Kozhanchikov, I. V. Tsiki razvitiia *Operopthera brumata*. 1950. 23421
Mordvilko, A. K. Rasprostranenie tseli. 1935. 24472
Trägrädd, I. O. H. Röda tallstekeln. 1910. 26790

Trematodes. See Worms—Flatworms.

Trilobites—Krasnoyarskiy Krai.

- Kramarenko, N. N. Noye trilobity iz silura. 1952. 23428

- Popov, V. S. O nakhodke niznekamennougol'noi fauny. 1938. 25223

Tromas (pop. pl., Scandinavia & Finland; 60°40' N. 18°58' E.).

- Hoppe, A. Nördliche Utopia. 1948. 22707

Tromas (region).

- Grønlie, O. T. Postglaciale skjellbanker på Langnes. 1945. 22250

- Keindl, J. Geomorph. Unters. Nordnorwegen. 1939. 23181

- Olberg, G. Kamera-Jagd auf Mornell-Regenpfeifer. 1952. 24826

- Stansby, M. E. Opportunities for small business fisheries. 1945. 26354

Trybom, Arvid Filip. See Frybom, Filip, 1850-1913.

Tsyl'ma (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 65°40' N. 50° E.).

- Shakhov, A. A. Zemledelie i kormodobyvanie i ikh razvitiia. 1936. 26069

"Tucker snow-cat".

- Otto, F. Fahrzeuge in Eis u. Schnee. 1952. 24911

Tuloma (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°30' N. 32° E.).

- Grigor'ev, S. V. R. Tuloma istochnik energosnabzheniia. 1934. 22237

- Rosberg, J. E. Studien ü. Talbildungen, Tulomjok. 1908. 25652

Tuna & tuna fisheries—Alaska, Gulf of.

- Powell, D. E., & H. A. Hildebrand. Albacore tuna explor. Alaska 1949. 1950. 25269

Tundra. See also names of regions in the tundra zone which have individual names, Barren Grounds; Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra; Khibiny; Malozemel'skaya Tundra.

- Auer, V. "Aavikkopohjalainen." 1935. 20351
Brehm, A. E. Auf Forscherfahrt N. u. S. 1925. 20877

- Dahl, Elif. On different types of unglaciated areas. 1946. 21333

- Kostin, S. I. Osnovy meteorol. 1951. 23405

- Mil'kov, F. N. K analizu landshaftnykh rubezhel. 1952. 21349

- Nehring, A. Ueber Tundren u. Steppen. 1890. 24600

- Räsänen, M. Beiträge zu altaisch-slavisch Berührungen. 1950. 25337

- Rousseau, J. Modifications surface de toundra. 1949. 25686

- Rousseau, J. Toundra. 1950. 25689

- Signafoos, R. S. Frost action in tundra plant. 1932. 26193

- Signafoos, R. S. Soil instability in tundra vegetation. 1951. 26194

- Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimiia redkikh i rasselennykh elementov. 1950. 27116

- Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. Sev. l'ensnaia obl. 191? 27597

Tundra—Alaska.

- Bruet, E. Alaska. 1945. 20969

- Hopkins, D. M., & R. S. Signafoos. Frost action & vegetation patterns. 1951. 22706

- Kellogg, C. E., & I. J. Nygard. Exploratory study soil groups. 1951. 23182

- Lepage, E. Dynamisme flore de la toundra Alaska. 1949. 23777

Tundra—Alaska, Southeast.

- Zach, L. W. N. climax, forest or muskeg? 1930. 27527

Tundra—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

- Äkobil, A. I. Poezdka v Kaninskuiu tundra. 1901. 22770

Tundra—Canada.

- Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639

Tundra—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Vrangel', F. P. Eismeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189

Tundra—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

- Tikhomirov, I. K. O dolinnoi tundre. 1952. 26708

Tundra—Omskaya Oblast'.

- Gorodkov, B. N. Pol'arnyi Ural r. Sobi i Volkra. 1926. 22176

Tundra—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Hustieh, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden, I. 1937. 22753

- Hustieh, I. Pflanzengeog. Studien niederen Fjelden, 2. 1940. 22754

- Renvall, A. Asutusolojen järjestely. 1919. 25435

Tundra—U.S.S.R.

- Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkrytii. 1949. 20602A

- Kaš, N. I. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii, I-II. 1946. 23182

- Kaš, N. I. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

- Medvedev, P. M. O predle lesa. 1952. 24261

Tungsten ores—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

- Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudeniia Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Tungsten ores—Mackenzie District.

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie N.W.T. 1951. 23991

Tungsten ores—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudeniia Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Tungus. See also Ural-altaic peoples.

- Akimova, T. Poezdka na Aldanzoloto. 1927. 20186

- Al'kor (Koshkin), I. A. P. Evenki. 1926-47. 20186

- Al'kor (Koshkin), I. A. P. Eveny. 1926-47. 20137

- Bogoraz, V. G. Neue Daten. 1929. 20789

Bogoraz, V. G. Novye dannye po étnog. Sev. 1928. 20790
 Byhan, A. Nordasien. 1923. 21057
 Castrén, M. A. Pamäti M. A. Kastrena. 1927. 21135
 Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322
 Czaplicka, M. A. My Siberian year. 1916. 21323
 Czaplicka, M. A. Tungus. 1922. 21327
 Dmitriev, S. N. Sten Bergman na daleko Kamchatke. 1929. 21481
 Donner, K. Bei Samojeden in Sibirien. 1926. 21506
 Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiä v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017
 Globus. In Siberien Jakuten u. Tungusen. 1862. 22138
 Goncharov, I. A. Fregat *Pallada*. 1879, 1939. 22164
 Gurvich, I. S. K voprosu ob étnicheskoj pri-na-dezhnosti. 1950. 22292
 Hieksich, K. Tungusen. 1879. 22615
 Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
 Landsdell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634
 Lerol-Gourhan, A. Civilisation du renne. 1936. 23785
 Lipskaä, N. A. Kratkij otechet o étnograf. nanaev (gol'dov). 1940. 23940
 Meisel'man, A. Lam; ocherki Okhotsko-Kam-chatskogo kraä. 1931. 24275
 Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354
 Novye materialy o narodnostnäh Sev. 1932. 24749
 Orlova, E. P. Khoz. byt lamutov Kamchatki. 1928. 24862
 Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibérie. 1939. 25079
 Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammuteleichen u. Urwald-menschen. 1926. 25080
 Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081
 Piekarski, E., & V. P. Svetkov. Ocherki byta priäfniskikh tungusov. 1913. 25088
 Pozdnëv, A. M. Lamuty. 1890-1904. 25276
 Shilling, E. Khronika. 1928. 26107
 Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorodñakh Amurskogo kraä. 1. 1883. 26151
 Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572
 Vasil'ev, B. A. Starinye sposoby okhoty. 1940. 27047
 Vasilevich, G. M. Évenskiäskä äksped. 1949. 27061
 Vasilevich, G. M. Po kolkhozam dzhugdyrskikh évenkov. 1950. 27064
 Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskij. Tundry. Sev.-läsnä obl. 191?. 27597
Tungus—Acculturation.
 Afonskaä, M. O. Pomoshch' shkolam Krainego Sev. 1951. 20060
 Anisimov, A. F. Shamanskij chum. 1952. 20231
 Gurvich, I. Étnograf. äksped. v kolymskij ralony. 1952. 22291
 Kytmanov, D. A. K otkrytiü kul'tbazy. 1928. 23569
 Lisovskij, K. V kraä Évenskom. 1952. 23946
Tungus—Animal husbandry.
 Afana'ev, G. Zanätiä i zhizn'. 1928. 20055
 Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenovodstvo 1926-27. 1932. 20792
 Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovol i plemennoj sostav. 1949. 21502
 Sokolov, S. E., & M. P. Glushnev. Vyvodka i ispytanie rabochikh kachestv. 1952. 26316
 Terleiskij, P. E. Eshehe raz ob étnicheskom sostave naseleniä. 1951. 26651
Tungus—Archeology.
 Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie shamanskije izobra-zheniä. 1948. 24809
Tungus—Arctic hysteria.
 Novakowsky, S. Arctic or Siberian hysteria. 1924. 24742

Tungus—Art.
 Ivanov, S. V. Mamont v iskusstvo. 1940. 22886
 Ivanov, S. V. Realisticheskie osnovy iskusstvo. 1949. 22890
Tungus—Beliefs.
 Anisimov, A. F. Predstavleniä évenkov o dushe. 1951. 20227
 Daylan-Nirgumeev. Religioznye predstavleniä. 1928. 21373
Tungus—Bibliography.
 Anisimov, A. F. Rodovoe obshchestvo évenkov. 1936. 20229
Tungus—Boats.
 Mylnikova-Forshteln, K. M. Razvitie tunguso-manchzhurskoj lodki. 1937. 24555
Tungus—Chronology.
 Petrova, T. I. Vremäischislenie. 1937. 25062
Tungus—Clothing.
 Vasilevich, G. M. Esselsko-chiringdinskije évenki. 1951. 27060
 Vasilevich, G. M. Tunguskij nagrudnik. 1949. 27067
Tungus—Cultural affiliations.
 Levin, M. G. Antrop. tipy Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. 1950. 23803
 Winkler, H. Tungusisch u. finn.-ugrisch. 1913-18. 27448
Tungus—Demography.
 Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovol i plemennoj sostav. 1949. 21502
Tungus—Games & gambling.
 Bogoraz, V. G. Igy malykh narodnostei Sev. 1949. 20785
Tungus—Health & hygiene.
 Kytmanov, D. A. K otkrytiü kul'tbazy. 1928. 23569
 Kytmanov, D. A. Tuzemñy Turukhanskogo kraä. 1927. 23570
 Ränk, G. Hausgottheiten d. Frauen. 1948. 25336
Tungus—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
 Afana'ev, G. Zanätiä i zhizn'. 1928. 20055
 Äkushkov, I. Khoz. zhizn' osedlykh lamutov. 1928. 22780
 Khoroshikh, P. P. Putevyje znaki évenkov. 1950. 23239
 Manninen, I. Nord-euras. Torsionsfallen. 1931. 24160
 Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Jagdrecht. 1914. 26225
Tungus—Implements, utensils, weapons.
 Manninen, I. Nord-euras. Torsionsfallen. 1931. 24160
 Okladnikov, A. P. K voprosu o neoliticheskikh ryb. 1941. 24812
 Vasilevich, G. M. Esselsko-chiringdinskije évenki. 1951. 27060
Tungus—Language.
 *Bolišova, A. F. Kategorii lišä v évenk. 1940. 20805
 Donner, K. M. A. Castrén's memory in Russia. 1932. 21510
 Huth, G. Tungus. Volksliteratur. 1901. 22760
 Ramstedt, G. J. Deverbale Nomen. 1950. 23351
 Vasilevich, G. M. Äzykovye dannye. 1949. 27062
 Winkler, H. Tungusisch u. finn.-ugrisch. 1913-18. 27448
Tungus—Language—Dictionaries.
 *Vasilevich, G. A. Russko-évenkiiskij slovar'. 1948. 27065
Tungus—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
 Anisimov, A. F. Rodovoe obshchestvo évenkov. 1936. 20229
 Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
Tungus—Marriage.
 Afana'seva, A. Nekotoryje svadebnye obyčai. 1928. 20059
Tungus—Medical therapy.
 Huth, G. Tungus. Volksliteratur. 1901. 22760

Tungus—Mortuary customs.

Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1892. 21871
Myl'nikova-Forshteln, K. M. Razvitie tunguso-
manchzhurskoi lodki. 1937. 24555

Tungus—Mythology & tales.

Anisimov, A. F. Rodovoe obshchestvo evenkov.
1936. 20229
Coxwell, C. F. Siberian & other folk-tales. 1925.
21300

Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

Tungus—Physical characteristics.

Debeŭ, G. F. Antrop. issled. na Kamchatke. 1949.
21379
Debeŭ, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl.
1951. 21378

Tungus—Racial affinities.

Debeŭ, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl.
1951. 21378
Levin, M. G. Antrop, tipy Sibiri i Dal'nego Vosto-
ka. 1950. 23803

Tungus—Religion.

Anisimov, A. F. Predstaveniia evenkov. 1949.
20228
Davian-Nirguneev. Religioznye predstavleniia.
1928. 21373
Harva, U. Finno-Ugric, Siberian. 1927. 22453
Rank, G. Hausgottheiten d. Frauen. 1948. 25336

Tungus—Shamanism.

Anisimov, A. F. Shamanskii dukhi i totemicheskie
istoki. 1951. 20230
Anisimov, A. F. Shamanskii chum. 1952. 20231
Eliade, M. Einführende Betrachtungen Schaman-
ismus. 1951. 21637
Emsheimer, E. Schamanentrommel. 1946. 21665
Harva, U. Shaman costume. 1922. 22457
Huth, G. Tungus. Volksliteratur. 1901. 22760
Lehtisalo, T. V. Tod u. Wiedergeburt. 1937. 23743
Lopatn, I. A. Shamanistic performance. 1940-41.
23990
Lopatn, I. A. Shamanistic performance. 1946-49.
23989
Myl'nikova-Forshteln, K. M. Razvitie tunguso-
manchzhurskoi lodki. 1937. 24555
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie shamanskii izobra-
zheniia. 1948. 24809

Tungus—Sledges, toboggans, etc.

Donner, K. Quelques traîneaux primitifs. 1915.
21511
Vasilevich, G. M. Korytoobraznaia narta. 1949.
27063

Tungus—Social organization.

Amyl'skil, N. Kogda zaŭsvetaŭit zharkie. 1928.
20183
Anisimov, A. F. Rodovoe obshchestvo evenkov.
1936. 20229

Tungus—Songs & music.

Emsheimer, E. Über Maultrommel. 1941. 21667
Huth, G. Tungus. Volksliteratur. 1901. 22760
Voskoboinikov, M. G. Ob evenkiskoi narodnoi
pesne. 1951. 27187

Tungus—Songs & music—Bibliography.

Voskoboinikov, M. G. Ob evenkiskoi narodnoi
pesne. 1951. 27187

Tungus—Transportation.

Myl'nikova-Forshteln, K. M. Razvitie tunguso-
manchzhurskoi lodki. 1937. 24555

Tungus—Vital statistics.

Globus. Gebiet d. Jakuten. 1866. 22137
Gurvich, I. S. Po povodu opred. étnich. prinadle-
zhnosti. 1952. 22270
Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee maloehslennykh
narodnostei. 1926. 23500
Terleŭskii, P. E. Eshebe raz ob étnicheskoi sos-
tave naseleniia. 1951. 26651

Tungus—Warfare.

Stepanov, N. N. K istorii sev.-vost. Sibiri. 1937.
26433

Tunicates—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.

Huus, J. Ascidiologische Notizen II, *Styela at-*
lantica. 1936. 22762

Tunicates—Barents Sea.

Huus, J. Ascidiologische Notizen I, *Ascidia callosa*.
1931. 22761
Huus, J. Ascidiologische Notizen II, *Styelaatlan-*
tica. 1936. 22762
Redikorfŭev, V. V. Neue *Rhizomolgula*. 1908.
25425
Redikorfŭev, V. V. *Tethyus rhizopus* var. *mur-*
manense. 1911. 25428

Tunicates—Bering Sea.

Redikorfŭev, V. V. Neue Ascidien. 1937. 25424

Tunicates—Greenland Sea.

Huus, J. Ascidiologische Notizen I, *Ascidia callosa*.
1931. 22761
Huus, J. Ascidiologische Notizen II, *Styelaatlan-*
tica. 1936. 22762

Tunicates—Karskoye More.

Huus, J. Ascidiologische Notizen II, *Styelaatlan-*
tica. 1936. 22762
Redikorfŭev, V. V. Neue *Rhizomolgula*. 1908.
25425

Tunicates—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Redikorfŭev, V. V. Neue Ascidien. 1937. 25424
Redikorfŭev, V. V. New *Diandrocarpa*. 1917.
25426
Redikorfŭev, V. V. Zwei neue *Chelysoma*-Arten.
1911. 25429

Turinskaya Kul'tbaza (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray;

64°10' N, 99°58' E.).
Kytmanov, D. A. K otkrytiŭ kul'tbazy. 1928.
23569

Turiy, Poluostrov (peninsula, Kol'skiy Poluostrov;

66°36' N, 34°32' E.).
Ozhinskii, I. S. Konglomerat Tur'ego mysa. 1938.
24921

Turner, John Hudspeth, 1905-1947.

Flint, M. S. Operation Canon. 1949. 21845
Turner, E. 3000 miles by dog sled. 1950. 26854

Turquetil, Arsene Louis Eugene, Bishop, 1876-

Sachot, J. Jusqu'au dernier "mangeur-deern"
1944. 25763

Turukhansk (pop. pl., Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65°48' N,

87°58' E.).

Turukhansk (region).

Donner, K. Ethnol. notes Yenisey-Ostyak, Turu-
khansk. 1933. 21507
Kachurin, S. P. Frozen grounds recede. 1938.
23051
Kirichenko, G. I. Novye dannye o geol. stroenii.
1940. 23262
Shukhov, I. N. Materialy k avifaune. 1915. 26169
Shukhov, I. N. Otchet po komandirovki. 1915.
26169
Vologdin, A. G. Novyi Turukhanskii neftenosny
ralon. 1938. 27166
Tyroler Dal (valley, East Greenland; 74°40' N, 22°10'
W.).
Battle, W. R. B. Contrib. glaciol. NE. Greenland.
1952. 20501

Tyrrill, Joseph Burr, 1858-

Le Bourdais, D. M. Tyrrill of Canada. 1952. 23716

Uelen (pop. pl., Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°10' N,

169°50' W.).

Kravchenko, P. Vypusknik edet domoi. 1932.
23444

Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Re-
zultaty naibol'd. polarnykh magnitnykh ob-
serv. 1934-35. 1938. 23772

Polikashin, A. I. Na Chukotke. 1940. 25185

Ulsfjorden (fjord, Scandinavia & Finland; 60°20'-40°

50' N, 19°31'-20°20' E.).

Saelen, O. H. Hydrography some fjords N. Norway.
1950. 25767

Umanak Distrikt (West Greenland; 70°30'–71°30' N. 50°–55° W.).

Drever, H. I., & P. J. Wyllie. Scottish exped. Rink Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. **21542**

Ransley, T. J. Glacier studies Umanak W. Greenland. 1952. **25360**

Umanak Fjord (West Greenland; 70°58' N. 52°35' W.).

Killerich, A. Hydrogr. Disko 1948, remarks on cod-fishery. 1949. **23247**

Umb-ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°50' N. 34°20' E.).

Krogus, F. V. Predvar. otchet o rabote na Umb-ozere. 1931. **23473**

Umba (river & basin, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°15' N. 34° E.).

Gurina, N. N. Nekotorye dannye o zaselenii Kol'skogo p-ova. 1950. **22289**

Vlodavets, V. I. Geol. issled. v ralone r. Umby. 1930. **27141**

Umba (river & basin)—**Plankton**.

Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940. **27590**

Umanak Isbrae (glacier, West Greenland; 71°40'–50' N. 52°–52°30' W.).

Drever, H. I., & P. J. Wyllie. Scottish exped. Rink Glacier, W. Greenland. 1951. **21542**

Ransley, T. J. Glacier studies Umanak W. Greenland. 1952. **25360**

Umiat (pop. pl., Northern Alaska; 69°23' N. 152°10' W.).

Rausch, R. L. Notes on distrib. arctic mammals. 1950. **25393**

Umanak Island (Aleutian Islands; 53°12' N. 168°15' W.).

Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries in Pacific & N. America. 1952. **20215**

Laughlin, W. S., & G. H. Marsh. New view history Aleutians. 1951. **23685**

Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. **27620**

Unalakleet (river & basin, Alaska; 64° N. 160°25' W.).

Carrihar, S. Unalakleet. 1952. **21130**

Unalaska Island (Aleutian Islands; 53°38' N. 166°48' W.).

Andreev, A. I. Russ. discoveries in Pacific & N. America. 1952. **20215**

Ferdinandson, C. C. F. & Ø. Winge. Mycological notes II. 1909. **21762**

Lazarev, A. P. Zapiski o plavanii Blagonamernogo, 1819–22. 1950. **23702**

Stresemann, E. Birds collected Capt. Cook's last voyage. 1949. **26507**

Winchell, M. E. Home by Bering Sea. 1951. **27438**

Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. **27620**

Ungava Bay (regional section no. 52 on index map; 59°55' N. 67°50' W.).

Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual report 1950. 1951. **21108**

Dunbar, M. J. *Calanus* exped. 1951 & plans 1952. 1952. **21567**

Polar record. Ungava B. fisheries exped. 1947–49. 1951. **25172**

Ungava Bay (region).

Dunbar, M. J. Ungava B. problem. 1952. **21574**

Ungava Peninsula (Northern Quebec). See also Quebec, Northern.

Campbell, B. D. Where high winds blow. 1946. **21088**

Cloutier, F. Reflexions medicales Esquimaux. 1949. **21236**

Dunbar, M. J. Caribou NE. Ungava. 1950. **21568**

Dutilly, A. A., & E. Lepage. Traversée l'Ungava 1945, 2 plantes vasculaires. 1951. **21584**

Explorers journal. Scientists bring proof Chubb Crater meteorite. 1952. **21725**

Hare, F. K. Climate & zonal divisions boreal forest. 1950, 1952. **22423**

Ungava Peninsula—Birds.

Hildebrand, H. A. Notes birds Ungava B. district. 1950. **22618**

Legendre, V., & J. Rousseau. Distrib. quelques-uns poissons dans Québec. 1949. **23731**

Meen, V. B. Can. meteor crater. 1951. **24263**

Meen, V. B. Chubb crater Ungava. 1951. **24264**

Michea, J. P. Explor. Ungava Pen. 1950. **24324**

Montreal. Botanical Garden. Delectus seminum et spororum. 1951. **24449**

Raymond, M. Histoire et distrib. *Carex williamsii*. 1950. **25417**

Rousseau, J. Attraverso il Quebec arctico. 1952. **25677**

Rousseau, J. By canoe across Ungava Pen. 1948. **25679**

Rousseau, J. Caribou et renne dans Québec arctique. 1950. **25680**

Rousseau, J. Dans l'Ungava. 1950, 1951. **25681**

Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. *Gentiana tenella*. 1952. **25682**

Rousseau, J. Modifications surface de toundra. 1949. **25686**

Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. Quelques entités nouvelles. 1952. **25688**

Tandberg-Hanssen, E. Chubb-krateret. 1952. **26605**

Unimak Island (Aleutian Islands; 55° N. 164° W.).

Cupp, E. E. Seasonal distrib. & occurrence diatoms. 1937. **21318**

Zubkova, Z. N. Aleutskie o-va. 1948. **27620**

U.S.S.R. See also Kol'skiy Poluostrov; Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; Omskaya Oblast'; Krasnoyarskiy Krai; Yakut A.S.S.R.; Kamchatskaya Oblast'; Kamchatka, Poluostrov; Okhotsk, Sea of (region); Novaya Zemlya; Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters; Severnaya Zemlya; Novosibirskiye Ostrova; Vrangelya, Ostrov; Komandorskiye Ostrova; Barents Sea.

Beloye More; Karskoye More; Laptevyykh; More; Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; Chukchi Sea; Okhotsk, Sea of; Bering Sea; Bering Strait.

Akademif nauk SSSR. Karelo-Finskaya nauchno-issledovatel'skaya baza. *Petrozavodsk*. Nauka v Karelo-Finskoi SSR. 1948. **20099**

Bulnikil, V. KH. Tsentral'naya Arktika. 1949. **21016**

Burskil, P. D., & S. M. Rozenoer. Ot Urala do Velikogo ok. 1928. **21037**

Chefranov, S. V. Geog. SSSR. 1951. **21160**

De Windt, H. Russia. 1917. **21456**

Ānikov, G. V. Velikaya Sev. ěksped. 1949. **22782**

Īrĭovskil, N. S. Sovremennaya Sibir'. 1928. **22876**

Keane, A. H. Asia N & E. 1896. **23176**

Khovrin, A. Istoriya i zadachi vtorogo polnarnogo goda. 1932. **23240**

Molotov, V. M., & V. Kulbyshchev. O vtoroi pātletke doklady na XVII konferentsii. 1932. **24432**

Nordenskiöld, N. O. G., & L. Meeking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. **24688**

Samolovichev, R. L. Ėksped. na Taimyr. 1932. **25811**

Vangengeim, A. F. Vtoroi mekhdu narodnyĭ polnarnyi god. 1932. **27040**

Vol'skil, Z. D. Vsa Sibir'. 1908. **27172**

Zavatti, S. Regioni polari arctiche. 1952. **27545**

Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskil. Tundry. Sev. lĭsnaya obl. 1917. **27597**

U.S.S.R.—Administration & government.

Webster, C. J. Growth of Soviet Arctic & subarctic. 1951. **27291**

U.S.S.R.—Aeronautics.

Eck, H. Verkehrserschliessung d. russischen Arktis. 1935. **21602**

Ordin, A. Velikil letchik V. P. Chkalov. 1949. **24855**

Polkashin, A. I. Na Chukotke. 1940. **25185**

Ruthe, K. Erschliessung der russischen Arktis. 1940. **25726**

U.S.S.R.—Agriculture.

- Mincev, M. A. Seľskoe khoz. Sibiri v pĕtiletneĕ plane. 1929. 24373
 Oganovskii, N. P. Ocherki po ĕkon. geog. Rossii. 1922. 24794
 Pĕkalev, A. ĬĀ. Torf, udobrenie. 1932. 25090
 Rĕbov, I. V. avangarde sibirskogo zemledĕlĕiĕ. 1932. 25317
 Richens, R. H. Crop production Soviet Arctic. 1951. 25523
 Vladimirov, B. Za polĕurnym krugom. 1952. 27138

U.S.S.R.—Algae.

- Elenkin, A. A., & others. Sinezelene vodorosli SSSR, I-II. 1938-49. 21634
 Elenkin, A. A. Sistematicheskii spisok Ulotrichales. 1950. 21635
 Gollerbakh, M. M. Sistematicheskii spisok Kharovykh. 1950. 22158
 Kiselev, I. A. Panĕsnyĕ zhgutikonosĕy. 1950. 23273
 Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rastenĕiĕm. 1949. 25893

U.S.S.R.—Amphibians.

- Nikol'skii, A. M. Presmykaĕshchĕiĕsĕ Rossĕiskoi Imperii. 1905. 24676

U.S.S.R.—Arachnids.

- Kharitonov, D. V. Katalog d. russischen Spinnen. 1932. 23227
 Trouessart, E. L. Rĕvision des Acariens arctiques. 1895. 26511

U.S.S.R.—Archeology.

- Davis, E. M. Archeology NE Asia. 1940. 21369
 Debeľs, G. F. Raes nĕolithiques Sibĕrie orientale. 1930. 21382
 Foss, M. E. Kul'turnye svĕzi sev. vost. Evropy. 1948. 21895
 Foss, M. E. Neolitcheskĕ kul'tury sev. chasti SSSR. 1947. 21896
 Okladnikov, A. P. K voprosu o neolitcheskikh ryb. 1941. 24812
 Okladnikov, A. P. Kul't medvedĕi u neolit. plemen. 1950. 24813

U.S.S.R.—Bears—Polar bears.

- Bĕlĕnĕskii-Birulĕi, A. A. K voprosu *Thalassarcotes maritimus*. 1932. 29648

U.S.S.R.—Beetles.

- Bĕnninger, M. Versuch *Nebria*-Arten. 1923. 20402
 Barovskii, V. V. Zhuki Lycidae. 1931. 20477
 Brundin, L. Z. Monographia d. *Atheta*-Untergattung *Hygrocia*. 1942. 20990
 Dobzhansky, T. G. D. palĕrtischen Coccinella. 1926. 21492
 Ĭakobson, G. G. Interesnyĕ mĕstonokhozhdenĕiĕ I-II. 1900-03. 22772
 Keppen, F. P. Zamĕtki o rasprostranenĕi zhukov. 1867. 23192
 Lindeman, K. E. Obzor geog. rasprostranenĕi zhukov I. 1871. 23885
 Luk'ĕnovich, F. K., & L. V. Arnoldi. Opred. dolgonoskov-trukhlĕkov. 1951. 24063
 Mochnil'skii, V. I. Genres et espĕces d'insects. 1868. 24402
 Mochnil'skii, V. I. Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 1853. 24403
 Mochnil'skii, V. I. Kafer Russlands. 1850. 24404
 Mĕnster, T. G. *Arpedium*. 1933. 24508
 Mĕnster, T. G. Northern *Olophrum*. 1935-36. 24520
 Netolitzky, F. Catalogus specierum *Bembidion*. 1927. 24618
 Palmĕn, E. *Rhynchaenus foliorum* Mĕl. 1944. 24962
 Semenov-Tĕin-Shanskii, A. P. Revisio *Pteroloma* et *Lyrosoma*. 1898. 26032
 Shehegoleva-Barovskaiĕ, T. I. Zhuki-mogil'shchiki SSSR. 1933. 26093
 Szĕkessy, V. Revision borealpinen Koleop. 1936. 26581

- Zaľsev, F. A. Uebersicht d. Gattung *Gyrinus*. 1908. 27530

U.S.S.R.—Bibliography.

- Afonskaiĕ, M. O. Pomoshch' shkolam Kraĕnego Sev. 1951. 20060
 Afonskaiĕ, M. O. Studenty fakul'teta narodov Sev. 1952. 20061
 Bianki, V. L. Enumeratio operum ad faunam Hemipterorum. 1898. 20665
 Breľfus, L. L. Erforschung Polargebiete 1932-47. 1950. 20879
 Churakov, A. N. V. A. Obruchev. 1946. 21221
 Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322
 Dement'ev, G. P. Rukovodstvo k opred. ptĕĕ SSSR. 1948. 21416
 Elenkin, A. A., & L. A. Ol'. Bibliog. al'golog. trudov 1931-35. 1950. 21630
 Elenkin, A. A., & L. A. Ol'. Dopolnitel'nye dannye po bibliog. II. 1950. 21631
 Formozov, A. N. Kratkii obzor ekologii ptĕĕ. 1937. 21868
 Johansen, H. Ornithol. Russia. 1952. 22960
 Meshchaninov, I. I., & A. G. Chernov. V. I. Komarov. 1946. 24303
 Mezhev, V. I. Sibirskaiĕ bibliografiĕ. 1903. 24320
 Obshchestvo izuchenĕiĕi Urals, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Moskva. Kratkii otchet za period 1924-27. 1927. 24785
 Oshanin, V. F. Tables gĕnĕrales des pub. Sociĕtĕ Entomol. 1910. 24876
 Savich, V. P., & A. A. Elenkin. Vvedenie k flore Ishanikovo. 1950. 25895
 Schenkling, S. Faunistischer Fĕhrer Coleop. Literatur I. 1938-39. 25947
 Shumakovich, E. E., & F. K. Borisovich. Ukazatel' literatury. 1949-50. 26180
 U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Soviet geog. 1951. 26959
 U. S. Weather Bureau. Climate Siberia. [n. d.] 26974
- U.S.S.R.—Biological surveys.**
 Zhadin, V. I. Uspekhi gidrobiol. izuchenĕiĕi req. 1937. 27591
- U.S.S.R.—Birds.**
 Bianki, V. L. Catalogue of Paridae. 1902. 20663
 Bianki, V. L. Formy *Leucosticte* i *Fringillula*. 1908. 20666
 Bianki, V. L. K diagnostikĕ vidov *Carpodacus*. 1897. 20670
 Bianki, V. L. Obzor zavirushĕk. 1904. 20672
 Bianki, V. L. Prelim. review of flycatchers. 1907. 20674
 Buturlin, S. A. Notes on woodpeckers. 1908. 21053
 Buturlin, S. A. Predvar. spisok pestykh dĕtĕl. 1910. 21054
 Dement'ev, G. P. Dvadĕsat' let ornitol. rabot. 1937. 21405
 Dement'ev, G. P. Geog. rasy *Surnia ulula*. 1904. 21406
 Dement'ev, G. P. K geog. rasprostranenĕi trĕsoguzki. 1936. 21408
 Dement'ev, G. P. O *Falco peregrinus*. 1904. 21411
 Dement'ev, G. P. O sibirskikh ĕlementakh. 1908. 21412
 Dement'ev, G. P. Ptĕĕy nashĕi strany. 1940. 21413
 Dement'ev, G. P., & others. Ptĕĕy Sovetskogo Soĕza, t. I. 1951. 21415
 Dement'ev, G. P. Rukovodstvo k opred. ptĕĕ SSSR. 1948. 21416
 Dorst, J. Consid. systĕmatiques *Turdus*. 1900. 21540
 Kirikov, S. V. O svĕzĕfakh mezhdru klestami i khvolnyimi porodami. 1940. 23264
 Kozlova, E. V. Ptĕĕy SSSR. Otrĕd Gruliformes. 1935. 23422

Naumov, S. P., & N. P. Lavrov. Biol. promyslovyykh zverey i ptits SSSR. 1948. 24593

Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963

Portenko, L. A. O vzmolotnosteni form ovsianki. 1929. 25256

Portenko, L. A. Über d. palaarktischen Bussarde I-II. 1929. 25258

Salomonsen, F. De sibiriske snespurve. 1947. 25792

Serebrovskii, P. V. Ètudy po istorii ptits. 1937. 26043

Shtegman, B. K. O printsipakh zoogeog. delenii palearktiki. 1936. 26159

Shtegman, B. K. Ptitsy SSSR. Voronovy. 1932. 26163

Shtegman, B. K. Sovetskaya ornitol. za 20 let. 1937. 26164

Stanchinskii, V. V. Geog. izmenchivost' dubrovnik. 1929. 26394

Stejneger, L. H. Underslaegten *Lanius*. 1878. 26425

Sushkin, P. P. Notes systematics palaearctic birds 1-2. 1925-28. 26541

Tugarinov, A. A. Bluetthroats E. Palaearctic. 1929. 26824

Tugarinov, A. A. Migratsii ptits na territorii SSSR. 1937. 26826

Tugarinov, A. A. Ptitsy SSSR. Utiki i krokhali. 1932. 26827

U.S.S.R.—Botany.

Berg, L. S. Natural regions U.S.S.R. 1950. 20600

Bobrov, E. G. Noveye vidy klevera. 1950. 20745

Bobrov, E. G. Vidy klevorov SSSR. 1947. 20746

Bogdanovskaya-Glenné, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781

Bush, N. A. K poznaniyu *Draba* Sibiri. 1918. 21043

Fröderström, H. Genus *Sedum*, I-IV. 1930-36. 21970

Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rasteniia SSSR. 1951. 22791

Il'in, M. M. Znachenie rabot V. L. Komarova. 1946. 22792

Krashenninikov, I. M. Opyt filogeneticheskogo analiza. 1946. 23438

Kuprianova, L. A. Sistematischeskii obzor P'nianok SSSR. 1950. 23544

Lozina-Lozinskaya, A. S. Pervoshvety v dekorativnom sadovodstve. 1952. 23998

Lundström, E. Beobacht. in Bot. Garten Bergielund. 1914. 24033

Murbeck, S. S. Studien über Gentianen. 1892. 24543

Ogolevets, G. S., & others. Ènšiklopedicheskii slovar'. 1951. 24802

Regel, E. A. v. Uebersicht d. Gattung *Thalictrum*. 1861. 25434

Samuelsson, G. *Carex dioeca*. 1921. 25814

Schuster, R. M. Notes nearctic Hepaticae IV. 1951. 25985

Tikhomirov, B. A. K filogenogenezu rastitel'nykh formatsii. 1946. 26702

Tikhomirov, B. A., & G. I. Galazii. Opred. vozrasta Sieversii. 1952. 26706

Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyi vid pushitsy. 1950. 27057

U.S.S.R.—Botany—Bibliography.

Meschaninov, I. I., & A. G. Chernov. V. L. Komarov. 1946. 24303

U.S.S.R.—Botany—Edible plants.

Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rasteniia SSSR. 1951. 22791

U.S.S.R.—Botany—Medicinal plants.

Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rasteniia SSSR. 1951. 22791

Ogolevets, G. S., & others. Ènšiklopedicheskii slovar'. 1951. 24802

Savich, L. I. Sfnagovye. 1952. 25889

U.S.S.R.—Botany—Plant physiology.

Kapterov, P. N. Ob anabioze. 1936. 23130

U.S.S.R.—Botany—Poisonous plants.

Ogolevets, G. S., & others. Ènšiklopedicheskii slovar'. 1951. 24802

* Shishkin, B. K., & others. Iadovitye rasteniia. 1950. 26115

U.S.S.R.—Botany, Economic.

Il'in, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rasteniia SSSR. 1951. 22791

Karavaev, M. N. Parfiumernye ishalniki SSSR. 1950. 23131

Ogolevets, G. S., & others. Ènšiklopedicheskii slovar'. 1951. 24802

Savich, L. I. Sfnagovye. 1952. 25889

U.S.S.R.—Boundaries.

Webster, C. J. Growth of Soviet Arctic & subarctic. 1951. 27291

U.S.S.R.—Butterflies & moths.

Ershov, N. G., & A. A. Fil'd. Katalog cheshuekrylykh. 1867. 21704

Filip'ev, N. N. Lepidopter. zametki XVII *Cnephasia*. 1934. 21790

Florov, D. N. Listvennichnaya listoverka. 1952. 21852

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Rod *Gynaephora*. 1948. 23420

Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskaya fauna Evrazii (11 p.). 1938. 23559

Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskaya fauna Evrazii (85 p.). 1938. 23560

Kuznetsov, N. A. Obzor semelstva Sphingidae. 1906. 23561

Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402

Stichel, H. Beitr. z. nord. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1908. 26440

Stichel, H. Kritische Sichtung v. *Pieris napi*. 1911. 26441

Stichel, H. Zweiter Beitr. z. nord. Schmetterlingsfauna. 1911. 26442

U.S.S.R.—Canals.

Metel'skii, V. Proekt BBVP i ego vypolnenie. 1933. 24306

Sadikov, P. Proshloe Belomorsko-Baltiskogo vodnogo puti. 1933. 25765

U.S.S.R.—Cereals.

Kup'cov, A. I. Attempt of synthesizing winter wheats. 1944. 23545

Richens, R. H. Crop production Soviet Arctic. 1951. 25523

Rozhevits, R. I. Monografiia rzhii-*Secale* L. 1947. 25702

U.S.S.R.—Climate.

Dobrynin, B. F. Fizicheskaya geog. SSSR. 1948. 21490

* Kostin, S. I. Osnovy meteorol. 1951. 23405

Nuttonson, M. Y. Agric. climatology Siberia. 1950. 24755

Shuleikin, V. V. Atlanticheskie vody i klimat SSSR. 1935. 26172

U.S.S.R.—Coast.

Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310

U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.

Jeffers, K. B. Triangulation parties conquer Arctic. 1951. 22948

U.S. Coast Guard. See also International Ice patrol.

Colton, F. B. Life with fighting Coast Guard. 1943. 21279

U.S.S.R.—Coasts.

Rainov, T. O. O roli floty v razviti estestvoznaniia. 1947. 25341

U.S.S.R.—Colonization & settlement.

Prasolov, L. I. Climate & soils N. Eurasia colonization. 1932. 25277

Stepanov, N. N. K istorii sev.-vost. Sibiri. 1937. 26433

Voshchelin, V. P. Bases of colonization N. European Russ. 1932. 27186

U.S.S.R.—Crustaceans.

- Deksbakh, N. K. Z. Verbreit. d. Apusiden. 1924. 21399
 Kessler, K. F. Russkie račnye raki. 1875. 23214
 Lindberg, K. Contrib. a Cyclopides. 1949. 23884
 Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024
 Markevych, O. P., & O. N. Bauer. Parazytychni veslonogi rakopodibni. 1930. 24180

U.S.S.R.—Diseases.

- Kobzev, A. Zimnie deistviia volsk. 1947. 23338
 Rausch, R. L. Hydatid disease. 1952. 25391

U.S.S.R.—Dogs.

- Bogolubskii, S. N. Materialy po kranilogii laek. 1925. 20782

U.S.S.R.—Ecology, Animal.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Zhizn' presnykh vod SSSR. 1940-50. 20103
 Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189
 Boruškii, E. V. Geol. rasprostranenie *Bryocampus arcticus*. 1937. 20845
 Formozov, A. N. Kratkii obzor ekologii ptits. 1937. 21868
 Formozov, A. N. Ob osobennostykh arealov son'. 1928. 21869
 Formozov, A. N. Snezhnyi pokrov. 1946. 21870
 Kirikov, S. V. O svyazakh mezhdu klestami i khvoynymi porodami. 1940. 23264
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskaya fauna Evrazii (11 p.). 1938. 23539
 Kuznetsov, N. A. Arkticheskaya fauna Evrazii (85 p.). 1938. 23560
 Monchadskii, A. S. Aktivnost' napadenii komarov. 1946. 24433
 Palmén, J. A. Über Zugstrassen Vögel. 1876. 24963
 Ruzskii, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735
 Serebrovskii, P. V. Étifidy po istorii ptits. 1937. 26043
 Tugarinov, A. A. Migratsii ptits na territorii SSSR. 1937. 26826
 Zimin, L. S. Kubyski sarnichevykh. 1938. 27606

U.S.S.R.—Ecology, Plant.

- Bogdanovskaya-Glenéff, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781
 Kostin, S. I. Osnovy meteorol. 1931. 23405
 Medvedev, P. M. O predele lesa. 1952. 24261
 Nuttonson, M. Y. Agric. climatology Siberia. 1950. 24755
 Tikhomirov, B. A. O roli vetra v rasprostranении rastenii. 1951. 26705
 Tikhomirov, B. A. Znachenie mokhovogo pokrova. 1952. 26707
 Vasil'ev, V. N. Zakonomernosti smen rastitel'nosti. 1946. 27059

U.S.S.R.—Economic conditions.

- Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310
 Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Sovet narodnogo khozai'stva. Materialy rabot 1-go plenuma. 1929. 21349
 Golovachev, P. M. Sibir'; priroda, ljudi, zhizn'. 1905. 22160
 Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910
 Oblastnaya planovaya komissiya. Kontrol'nye tsifry. 1925. 24773
 Oganovskii, N. P. Narodnoe khoz. Sibiri. 1921. 24793
 Shatkham, A. S. Vneshnaya torgovlia v 5-letke. 1930. 26084
 Sibirskiy Kray. Planovaya komissiya. Materialy k pitiletnemu planu. 1930. 26186

U.S.S.R.—Economic geography.

- Baranskii, N. N. Ékon. geog. SSSR. 1927. 20452
 Baranskii, N. N. Ékon. geog. SSSR. 1948, 1951. 20453

- Baranskii, N. N. Kratkii kurs ékon. geog. 1. 1930. 20454
 Baranskii, N. N. Kratkii kurs ékon. geog. 2. 1931. 20455
 Golovachev, P. M. Ékon. geog. Sibiri. 1914. 22119
 *Shabad, T. Geog. U.S.S.R. 1951. 26067

U.S.S.R.—Education.

- Afonskaya, M. O. Pomosheh' shkolam Kralnego Sev. 1951. 20660
 Afonskaya, M. O. Studenty fakul'teta narodov Sev. 1952. 20661
 Kravchenko, P. Vypusknik edet domoi. 1952. 23444
 Voskobochnikov, M. Zametki o sotsial. zhizni. 1951. 27188

U.S.S.R.—Elk & moose.

- Flerov, K. K. O geograf. rasprostranении losel. 1934. 21831

U.S.S.R.—Expeditions—History.

- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Russkie geog. i puteshestvenniki. 1948. 20098
 Andreev, A. I. Russkie otkrytiia v Tikhom ok i Sev. Amerike. 1948. 20216
 Belov, M. I. Istorieskoe plavanie S. Dezhneva. 1949. 20522
 Belov, M. I. Novoe o pokhodakh Shalaurava. 1952. 20563
 Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkryti. 1949. 20602A
 Berg, L. S. Velikie russkie puteshestvenniki. 1950. 20612
 Bodnarskii, M. S. Ocherki po istorii russkogo zemlevedeniia. 1947. 20754
 Bogorov, V. G. Zhizn' moria. 1950. 20800
 Dement'ev, G. P. Dvadtsat' let ornitol. rabot. 1937. 21405
 D'ákonov, M. A. Istoriia polfármikh podorozhel. 1938. 21471
 Efimov, A. V. Iz istorii russkikh geogr. otkryti. 1950. 21611
 Efimov, A. V. Velikie russkie geog. otkrytiia. 1940. 21613
 Kolobkov, M., & S. Kozhevnikov. Chertezhnaia kniga. 1951. 23367
 Lebedev, D. M. Geog. v Rossii petrovskogo vremeni. 1950. 23708
 Lebedev, D. M. Geog. v Rossii XVII veka. 1940. 23709
 Markov, S. Podvig S. Dezhneva. 1948. 24185
 Mavrodin, V. V. Nachalo morekhodstva na Rusi. 1949. 24247
 Mitchell, M. Maritime history of Russia. 1940. 24391
 Obshchestvo izucheniia Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, Moskva. Kratkii otchet za period 1924-27. 1927. 24785
 Osipov, K. Pervye russkie polfárnye morekhody. 1949. 24879
 Pavlovskii, E. N. Akademii nauk i izucheniie zhivotnogo mira. 1945. 25903
 Pavlovskii, E. N. Éksped. raboty Zool. instituta. 1937. 25904
 Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i Arktika. 1940. 25934
 *Rabot, C., & P. Vittenburg. Polfárnye strany. 1914-1924. 1924. 25327
 Shmidt, O. F. Arkticheskie éksped. 1932 g. 1932. 26127
 Stren'sel', I. I. Russkii éksped. 1734-62. 1857. 26505
 U.S.S.R. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv drevnikh aktov. Otkrytiia, XVII v. 1931. 26883
 Vize, V. F. Istoriia issled. sovet'skoi Arktiki. 1952. 27133
 Vize, V. F. Russkie polfárnye morekhody. 1948. 27137
 Zenkevich, L. A. Uspekhi izucheniia morskoi fauny. 1937. 27567

U.S.S.R.—Fisheries.

- Bogorov, V. G. Zhivotnyi mir morei. 1952. 20799
Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Upravlenie rybolovstva
i okhoty na morskogo zveria. Rybnye i push-
nye bogatstva Dal'nego Vost. 1923. 21351
Ėrikov, I. Rybovodstvo v SSSR za 1929-38. 1940.
21685
Gerasimov, S. K. Patrioty Dal'nego Vost. 1946.
22075
Grimm, O. A. Fishing & hunting on Russian wa-
ters. 1883. 22239
Lebet, L. J., & J. Sauvée. Pêcheries mondiales.
1950. 23717
Martí, J. Promyslovaia razvedka ryby. 1948.
21194
Martyshev, F. G. Prudovoe rybovodstvo. 1952.
21221
*Moskva. Vsesoiūnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii in-
stitut morskogo rybnogo khoz'fstva i okeano-
grafi. Promyslovyye ryby SSSR. 1949. 21486
Nepríakhin, M. G. Rybnaia gosud. promyshlen-
nost. 1927. 21607
Oganovskii, N. P. Ocherki po ékon. geog. Rossii.
1922. 21794
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vliia-
niem rel'sovago puti. 1902. 26882
Zenkevich, L. A. Moria SSSR i ikh fauna. 1948.
27561
Zenkovich, B. A., & A. S. Ėrdeli. Iz itogov raboty
TIRKHa 1934. 1935. 27573
Zubrikov, A. F. Uspekhi Polimorf. MRS. 1952.
27625

U.S.S.R.—Fishes.

- Berg, L. S. Catalogue of fishes. 1917. 20596
Berg, L. S. Náskol'ko zaméchanii po povodu
Grafsianova. 1909. 20599
Berg, L. S. Review of lampreys. 1931. 20605
Berg, L. S. Ryby presnykh vod SSSR, 1-3. 1948-
49. 20607
Berg, L. S. Vorläufige Bemerk. über Salmoninen.
1908. 20613
Berg, L. S. Zamétki o *Phoxinus*. 1907. 20614
Borisov, P. G., & N. S. Ovsíannikov. Opred.
promyslovyykh ryb SSSR. 1951. 20835
Ioganzin, B. G. Morfoloġo-biol. osobennosti. 1935.
22827
Kirpichnikov, V. S. Cold-resistance of Amur carp.
1944. 23270
*Moskva. Vsesoiūnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii in-
stitut morskogo rybnogo khoz'fstva i okeano-
grafi. Promyslovyye ryby SSSR. 1949. 21486

U.S.S.R.—Flights.

- Belogorskii, B., & S. S. Zenin. Polūs nashi! 1937.
20555
Gaveman, A. V. V stranu vulkanov; putevye za-
metki geog. 1949. 22046
Rodzevich, N. N. Sovetskie samolety v Arktike.
1935. 25625
Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polūs. 1939. 27147
Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polūs. 1951. 27148
Vodop'ianov, M. V. Rasskaz. o svoei zhisni. 1935.
27149

U.S.S.R.—Forage crops.

- Bobrov, E. G. Novyye vidy klevera. 1950. 20745
Klimenko, G. A., & Z. M. Kozlova. Termicheski
rezhim klevera i liūšerny. 1946. 23297
Riehn, R. H. Crop production Soviet Arctic.
1951. 25523

U.S.S.R.—Forests & forestry.

- Belov, N. Proizvodstvenno-tekh. propaganda.
1952. 20565
Faas, V. V. Lesnaia promyshlennost'. 1925. 21730
Florov, D. N. Listvennichnaia listoverotka. 1952.
21852
Kolesnikov, B. P. Sosna kak poroda agrosome-
lorativnykh rabot. 1946. 23366
Gagarin, E. Walder Sowjetunion. 1943. 22002
Krylov, G. Lesa kommunizma. 1952. 23493

- Levin, V. I. Prirost elovykh drevostoev. 1940.
23809
Litvinov, D. I. Geo-bot. zamétki. 1891. 23950
Nekrasov, B. Ė. Les. 1948. 21602
Nesterov, V. G. Obsheche kesovodstvo. 1949.
21615
Osmolovskii, G. E. Lesokhoz'fstvennoe znachenie
dolgo-nosikov-smolevok. 1948. 24880
Tsvetkov, M. A. Lesnye karty i ikh sostavleniia.
1950. 26821
U.S.S.R.—Foxes.
Piskunov, E. I. Iz praktiki raboty zveroferm.
1952. 25104
U.S.S.R.—Foxes—Arctic foxes.
Skalon, V. N. Peses i korsak. 1952. 26242
Tsalkin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' pestsov Evra-
zii. 1944. 26815
U.S.S.R.—Fresh-water fauna.
*Akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut.
Zhizn' presnykh vod SSSR. 1940-50. 20103
Kiselev, I. A. Zhizn' v bolotakh i bolotnye otlo-
zheniia. 1950. 23274
Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v iskusstvennykh vodoemakh.
1950. 27592
Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v rekakh. 1950. 27593
U.S.S.R.—Frozen ground.
Ershov, A. I. Meropriiatiia po umen'sheniiu
promerzaniia. 1952. 21703
Sviridov, N. D. Itogi raboty mashin. 1952. 26561
Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzloi zony.
1941. 26771
Tumel', V. F. O glubine sezonnogo promerzaniia
gruntov. 1945. 26842
U.S.S.R.—Fuels.
Probst, A. E. Sośialisticheskoe razmeshchenie
topлива. 1950. 25292
U.S.S.R.—Fungi.
Karsten, P. A. Fungi novi in Sibiria collecti. 1904.
23145
Karsten, P. A. Rysslands, Fin. och Skand. hatts-
vampar 1-2. 1879-82. 23151
Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rasteniiam.
1949. 25893
Singer, R. K. Izucheniiu *Amanita*. 1950. 26214
Singer, R. *Naucoria* v SSSR. 1950. 26215
U.S.S.R.—Fur trade.
Chernov, N. V. Tekhnologii mekha. 1948. 21175
Chizhov, N. K. Tovarovedenie pushno-mekhovogo
syr'ia. 1948. 21199
Dal'ne-Vostochnyy Kray. Upravlenie rybolovstva
i okhoty na morskogo zveria. Rybnye i pushnye
bogastva Dal'nego Vost. 1923. 21351
Jacobsen, A. Litt om selfangsten. 1949. 22908
Lebengars, Z. Ė. Tovarovedenie pushno-mekho-
vogo syr'ia. 1950. 23715
Phillips, M. B. Role of rivers & furs. 1947. 25082
Shurik, R. I. Mekhovyye tovary. 1947. 26181
Stepanovich, I. P. Tekhnologii mekha. 1948, 1952.
26409
U.S.S.R. Glavnoe upravlenie po delam okhotnich'-
ego khoz'fstva. 1949. 26880
Weller, T. C. Fur trade frontier of Siberia. 1937.
27307
U.S.S.R.—Game preserves & sanctuaries.
Vorob'ev, D. P. Gornotaezhnaia stanitsia i zapoved-
nik. 1936. 27173
U.S.S.R.—Gardens & gardening.
Lozina-Lozinskaiia, A. S. Pervośvetye v deka-
rativnom sadovodstve. 1952. 23996
Shul'gina, V. V. Spirei v kul'ture v Leningrade.
1952. 26174
U.S.S.R.—Geese.
Alieraki, S. N. Gusi Rossii. 1904. 20133
U.S.S.R.—Geology.
Arkhangel'skii, A. D. Geol. stroenie i geol. istoriia
SSSR. 1947-48. 20306
Bubnoff, S. v. Fennosarmatia. 1952. 20996
Ermolaev, M. M. Geol. karta SSSR. 1937. 21698

U.S.S.R.—Geology—Continued

- Lazurkin, V. M., & V. N. Saks. Novoe v geol. Arktiki. 1936. 23703
- Pettersen, K. J. Arktis (andet bidrag). 1882. 25063
- Samolovich, R. L., & others. Geol. Arktiki. 1937. 25812
- Shatskil, N. S. O drevneishikh otlozheniyakh chekhla. 1952. 26085
- U.S.S.R.—Geology, Glacial.**
- Griehuk, V. P. Geog. landschafty. 1952. 22213
- Klebensberg to Thumburg, R. v. Handbuch d. Gletscherkunde. 1948. 23287
- Naginskii, N. A. Oledeniye zap. Sibirskoi nizmenosti. 1950. 24562
- U.S.S.R.—Geology, Structural.**
- Arkhangelskii, A. D. Principal features tectonics Atlantic O. & Arctic. 1938. 26397
- Édel'shtein, I. A. Skhema tektonicheskogo deleniya Sibiri. 1944. 21605
- Obruchev, V. A. Kratkii ocherk tektoniki Sibiri. 1923-24. 24777
- Obruchev, V. A. Rol' i znachenie molodykh glybovykh dvizhenii. 1947. 24780
- Tetliev, M. M. O nekotorykh voprosakh geol. Sibiri. 1923-24. 26653
- U.S.S.R.—Geomorphology.**
- Obruchev, V. A. Rol' i znachenie molodykh glybovykh dvizhenii. 1947. 24780
- Popov, A. Ob ischezhayushchikh ostrovakh. 1952. 25208
- U.S.S.R.—Gold mines & mining.**
- Koivisto, T. Kullans tutkimis Itä-Siperiassa. 1924. 23354
- U.S.S.R.—Grasses.**
- Smirnov, P. A. Kovyls SSSR. 1938. 26272
- U.S.S.R.—Gravity.**
- Molodenskii, M. S., & V. V. Fedynskii. Tridtsat' let Sovetskoi gravimetrii. 1947. 24431
- U.S.S.R.—Ground temperature.**
- Shvelev, I. F. K voprosu o svyazi temp. 1941. 26184
- U.S.S.R.—Harbors.**
- Logachev, P. Opyt stroitel'stva rishchevykh gavanей. 1931. 23978
- U.S.S.R.—History.**
- Novitskii, G. I. Kratkoe opisanie o narodnoy ostrozhskom v 1715. 1884. 24746
- U.S.S.R. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv drevnikh aktov. Otkrytiya, XVII v. 1951. 26883
- U.S.S.R.—History—Allied intervention, 1918-1920.**
- Evdokimov, I. V. Pavlin Vinogradov. 1941. 21720
- Kopylov, N. I. Razgrom Amer.-Ang. voennoi 1918-20. 1952. 23385
- Tarasov, V. V. Bor'ba s interventami na Murmane. 1948. 26631
- U.S.S.R.—Human geography.**
- Donner, K. Sibirie. 1946. 21515
- Shabad, T. Geog. U.S.S.R. 1951. 26067
- U.S.S.R.—Hunting & trapping.**
- Chizhov, N. K. Tovarovedenie pushno-mekhovogo syr'ya. 1948. 21199
- Grimm, O. A. Fishing & hunting on Russian waters. 1883. 22239
- Oganovskii, N. P. Ocherki po ekon. geog. Rossii. 1922. 24794
- U.S.S.R.—Hydrology.**
- Davydov, L. K. Vodonosnost' r SSSR. 1947. 21374
- Hiehle, K. Neuer Lebensraum für 100 Millionen Menschen. 1950. 22614
- Tokarev, N. S. Gidrogeol. ralonirovanie Vostochnosibirskogo kraia. 1936. 26756
- U.S.S.R.—Ice age.**
- Flint, R. F., & H. G. Dorsey. Glaciation of Siberia. 1945. 21846
- Thiel, E. Eiszeit in Siberien. 1951. 26665

U.S.S.R.—Ice caves.

- Maksimovich, G. A. Klassifikatsiya i'dov pesheer. 1945. 24131
- U.S.S.R.—Ice roads.**
- Agafonov, M. I. Mekhanizatsiya vodosnabzheniya. 1931. 20062
- U.S.S.R.—Ice scouting.**
- Drogalshev, D. A. Des'mi' let sluzhby pogody. 1945. 21545
- U.S.S.R.—Industry.**
- Chizhov, N. K. Tovarovedenie pushno-mekhovogo syr'ya. 1948. 21199
- Mandel, W. Some notes on Soviet Arctic. 1950. 24151
- Probst, A. E. So tsialisticheskoe razmeshchenie topliva. 1950. 25292
- Rappoport, I. A. Belomorsko-Baltiskii Kombinat. 1934. 25366
- Sibirskii Kray. Sovet narodnogo khozaystva. Perspektivnye plany sibirskoi promyshlennosti. 1925. 26187
- Webster, C. J. Growth of Soviet Arctic & subarctic. 1951. 27291
- U.S.S.R.—Insects.**
- Anders, K. Boreoalpiner Orthopteren Europa. 1949. 20189
- Anders, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpalaarktis. 1950. 20200
- Bartenev, A. N. Materialy po strekozam. 1912-13. 20486
- Bel-Bienko, G. I., & L. L. Mishchenko. Saranchyevye fauny SSSR. 1951. 20532
- Bialynitskii-Birula, A. A. Über russischen Wespen, II-III. 1927-30. 20659
- Borkhsenius, N. S. Cherve'sy i shchitovki SSSR. 1950. 20837
- Czerny, A. L. Palaearktische Helomyziden. 1932. 21331
- Frey, R. Vorarbeiten zu Monographie d. Rhamphomyia. 1922. 21942
- Hagen, H. A. Beitr. z. Odonaten-Fauna. 1888. 22350
- Hagen, H. A. Odonaten-Fauna d. Russischen Reichs. 1856. 22352
- Hagen, H. A. Russlands Neuropteren. 1888. 22354
- Kanervo, E. Syrphidenfauna Sibiriens. 1908. 23108
- Lackschewitz, P. Genus Tipula. 1936. 23583
- Lackschewitz, P. Tipuliden-Studien 2-3. 1933-34. 23584
- Martynov, A. V. Ocherki geol. istorii nasekomykh. 1938. 24209
- Martynov, A. V. Rucheiniki. 1924. 24215
- Martynov, A. V. Rucheiniki SSSR, I. 1934. 24216
- Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Sibiri, I-IV. 1909-14. 24220
- Mayr, G. L. Beitr. z. Ameisen fauna Russlands. 1859. 24254
- Meler, N. F. Paraziticheskie Ichneumonidae I-VI. 1933-36. 24266
- Miram, E. F. Opredelitel' nasekomykh. 1933. 24377
- Miram, E. F. Z. Orthopteren-Fauna Russlands. 1906-07. 24380
- Mochul'skii, V. I. Genres et espèces d'insects. 1868. 24402
- Nikol'skii, M. N. Khal'sidy fauny SSSR. 1932. 24675
- Oshanin, V. F. Tables générales des pub. Société Entomol. 1910. 24876
- Pleske, F. D. Revue des Stratiomyiinae. 1922. 25116
- Pleske, F. D. Revue Oestridae. 1926. 25118
- Pomerantsev, B. I. Kleshchi SSSR. 1946. 25201
- Ruzskii, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735

- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palearkticheskie vidy *Scellus*. 1951. 26157
- Skorikov, A. S. *Bombus lapponicus*. 1912. 26249
- Valle, K. J. Nordatlantische Odonaten. 1932. 27023
- Zimin, L. S. Kubyskiy saranchevykh. 1938. 27606
- Zimin, L. S. Sistema tribu Tachinini. 1935. 27607
- U.S.S.R.—Lemmings, mice & voles.**
- Kashchenko, N. F. Krysi i zaměstiteli ikh. 1913. 23154
- Vinogradov, B. S. Materialy po sistematike gryzunov, III. 1926. 27117
- U.S.S.R.—Lichens.**
- Karavaev, M. N. Parfūmernye lishalniki SSSR. 1950. 23131
- Magnusson, A. H. Studies in genus *Caloplaca*. 1944. 24118
- Magnusson, A. H. Studies *Lecanora*. 1939. 24117
- Pissarzhevskiy, V. Aufzählung d. Flechten. 1898. 25105
- Rassadina, K. A. Novye vidy *Cetraria*. 1949. 25379
- Rassadina, K. A. *Tsetrariya (Cetraria)* SSSR. 1950. 25380
- Savich, V. P. Konspekt sem. Umbilicariaceae. 1950. 25891
- Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rasteniyam. 1949. 25893
- Savich, V. P. Podvodnye lishalniki. 1950. 25894
- Savich, V. P., & A. A. Elenkin. Vvedenie k flore lishalnikov. 1950. 25895
- U.S.S.R.—Linnology.**
- Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v iskusstvennykh vodoemakh. 1950. 27592
- U.S.S.R.—Mammals.**
- Gromova, V. I. Opred. mlekopitafishchikh. 1950. 22255
- Kuznetsov, B. A. O nekotorykh zakonornostyakh mlekopitafishchikh. 1926-37. 23556
- Naumov, S. P., & N. P. Lavrov. Biol. promyslovyykh zverei i ptits SSSR. 1948. 24593
- Ognev, S. I. Novye dannye po Mustelidae. 1928. 24797
- U.S.S.R.—Mammals, Fossil.**
- Gromova, V. I. Opred. mlekopitafishchikh. 1950. 22255
- U.S.S.R.—Mammoths.**
- Ivanov, S. V. Mamont v iskusstve. 1949. 22886
- Prokof'eva, E. D. Mamont sel'kupov. 1949. 25299
- Vasilevich, G. M. Iazykorye dannye. 1949. 27062
- U.S.S.R.—Maps & mapping.**
- Armstrong, T. E. Place-names Soviet Arctic. 1950. 20311
- Bagrov, L. V. Bering first voyage maps. 1950. 20406
- Björkbohm, C. Two Bering maps. 1941. 20708
- Ermolaev, M. M. Geol. karta SSSR. 1937. 21698
- Kolobkov, M., & S. Kozhevnikov. Chertezhnaya kniga. 1951. 23367
- Kruzenshtern, I. F. Sur les lies récemment découverts. 1819. 23491
- Kruzenshtern, I. F. Ueber d. im Eismeere entdeckten Ins. 1818. 23492
- Palmén, E. G. Simon van Saltinghens karta Norden 1601. 1912. 24960
- Trisman, V. O russkoj étnograf. karte. 1950. 26799
- Tsvetkov, M. A. Lesnye karty i ikh sostavleniia. 1950. 26821
- U.S.S.R.—Tsentral'nyy gosudarstvennyy arkhiv. drevnikh aktov. Otkrytiia, XVII v. 1951. 26883**
- U.S.S.R.—Marine fauna.**
- Sbornik N. M. Knipovicha. 1939. 25902
- U.S.S.R.—Marshes.**
- Bogdanovskaya-Gienéff, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781
- Kaš, N. I. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii, I-II. 1946. 23162
- *Kaš, N. I. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164
- Kiselev, I. A. Zhizn' v bolotakh i bolotnye otlozheniia. 1950. 23274
- U.S.S.R.—Meadows.**
- Shishkin, B. K., & others. Iadovitye rasteniia. 1950. 26115
- U.S.S.R.—Medicine.**
- Nikitin, S. M. Zaochnye konsult' po radio. 1936. 24672
- U.S.S.R.—Meteorology.**
- Drogališev, D. A. Desiut' let sluzhby pogody. 1945. 25145
- Shostakovich, V. B. Zametka o temperaturnoi anomalii. 1904. 26150
- U.S.S.R.—Military exercises, operations, etc.**
- U.S.S.R. Armia. Nastavlenie dlia delstvii voisk. 1939. 26879
- U.S.S.R.—Mineral resources.**
- Fersman, A. E. Geochemistry & mineralogy polar regions. 1938. 21766
- Fox, Sir C. S. Mineral resources Soviet Russia. 1950. 21899
- Kryzhanovskiy, V. I. Poleznye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494
- Ural. Oblastnaya planovaya kommissiya. Mineral'nye resursy Urala. 1934. 26988
- U.S.S.R.—Molluscs.**
- Likharev, I. M., & E. S. Rammel'meler. Nazemnye molluski SSSR. 1952. 23849
- Lindgol'm, V. A. Miscellaneous notes on molluscs. 1922. 23887
- Luther, A. Über *Anodonta piscinalis*. 1952. 24044
- U.S.S.R.—Mosquitoes.**
- Breev, K. A. O povedeni krovososushchikh dvukrylykh. 1950. 20875
- Dutilly, A. A. Bibliography relation mosquitoes to vegetation. 1950. 21582
- Monchadskiy, A. S. Aktivnost' napadeniya komarov. 1946. 24433
- Monchadskiy, A. S. Lichinki komarov SSSR. 1936. 24434
- Monchadskiy, A. S. Lichinki krovososushchikh komarov SSSR. 1951. 24435
- Rumsh, L. T. Komary sev. SSSR. 1948. 25715
- Shtakel'berg, A. A. Krovososushchie komary SSSR. 1927. 26155
- U.S.S.R.—Mosses & liverworts.**
- Buch, H. R. V. Scapanien Nordeuropas u. Sibiriens I. 1922. 20998
- Savich, L. I. Sfagnovyie. 1952. 25889
- Savich, V. P. Flora sporovykh rastenii SSSR 1952-. 25890
- Savich, V. P. O rabotakh po sporovym rasteniyam. 1949. 25893
- Tikhomirov, B. A. Znachenie mokhovogo pokrova. 1952. 26707
- U.S.S.R.—Mountains.**
- Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384
- U.S.S.R.—Museums, galleries, etc.**
- Belišer, V. Étnog. ekspozitsiya Komi A.S.S.R. 1946. 20519
- Ratner-Shternberg, S. A. L. I. A. Shternberg i étnogr. shkola. 1935. 25384
- Staršev, G. Komi-oblastnoi natsionalnyy muzej. 1935. 25400
- U.S.S.R.—Musk rats.**
- Lavrov, N. P. K biol. ondatri. 1933. 23694
- U.S.S.R.—Names, Geographic.**
- Ahlyvist, A. E. Matotshkin shar. 1888. 20084
- Armstrong, T. E. Place-names Soviet Arctic. 1950. 20311
- Bauerman, K. K voprosu ob proiskhozhdenii korfa-kov. 1928. 20507
- Björkbohm, C. Two Bering maps. 1941. 20708
- Gellert, J. F. Geog. Namen Sowjetarktis. 1951. 22054
- Polar record. Transliteration Russ. names. 1952. 25171
- Sergeev, M. A. Skaski narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

U.S.S.R.—Names, Geographic—Continued

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Siberia, Okhotsk Sea. 1952. 26957

U.S.S.R.—Paleobotany.

Kosmovskii, K. A. Quelques mots sur végétaux fossiles. 1892. 23404

Thiel, E. Eiszeit in Sibirien. 1951. 26665

Zaleskii, M. D. Rasprostraneniye iskopaemol flory. 1930. 27536

U.S.S.R.—Paleontology.

Martynov, A. V. Ocherki geol. istorii nasekomykh. 1938. 24299

Thiel, E. Eiszeit in Sibirien. 1951. 26665

U.S.S.R.—Pastures.

Shishkin, B. K., & others. Ėdovitye rasteniya. 1950. 26115

U.S.S.R.—Peat.

Ershov, A. I. Meroprikladnaya po umen'sheniyu promerzaniya. 1952. 21703

Kiselev, I. A. Zhizn' v bolotakh i bolotnye otlozheniya. 1950. 23274

Shklyar, N. G. Sokrovishcha bolot, ocherki o torfe. 1945. 26120

Sviridov, N. D. Itogi raboty mashin. 1952. 26561

U.S.S.R.—Peat bogs.

Akademika nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii Institut. Zhizn' presnykh vod SSSR. 1940-50. 20103

Bogdanovskaya-Gienéff, I. D. O proiskhozhdenii flory bolot. 1946. 20781

Kač, N. Ė. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii, I-II. 1946. 23162

Kač, N. Ė. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

Kiselev, I. A. Zhizn' v bolotakh i bolotnye otlozheniya. 1950. 23274

Martyshev, F. G. Prudovoe rybovodstvo. 1952. 24221

U.S.S.R.—Permafrost.

Bogdanov, F. M. K voprosu o degradatsii veechnol merzloty. 1934. 20780

Kapitov, P. N. Ob anabioze. 1936. 23130

Lykoshin, A. G. Mnogoletniya merzloty. 1952. 24051

Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384

Obruchev, V. A. Puti razvitiya merzlotovedeniya. 1945. 24779

Obruchev, V. A. Uspekhi merzlotovedeniya v SSSR. 1947. 24781

Shostakovich, V. B. Ewig gefrorene Boden Sibiriens. 1927. 26149

Shvetsov, I. F. K voprosu o svyazi temp. 1941. 26184

Tumel', V. F., & others. Merzlotnye usloviya Dal' vost. 1947. 26840

Tumel', V. F. Nekotorye itogi merzlotovedeniya. 1946. 26841

U.S.S.R.—Permafrost—Ground ice.

Maksimovich, G. A. Klassifikatsiya i dov peshcher. 1945. 24131

Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771

U.S.S.R.—Petroleum.

Hübschmann, E. W. Arktische Erdöl. 1948. 22730

Smirnov, L. P. Russia oils up in the Arctic. 1951. 26270

U.S.S.R.—Petrology.

Shelmann, R. M. O novoi petrograf. provinitsii. 1947. 26098

U.S.S.R.—Phenology, Animal.

Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpala-arktis. 1950. 20200

U.S.S.R.—Phenology, Plant.

Türin, A. V. Fenolog. nablud. v lesakh SSSR. 1950. 26726

U.S.S.R.—Physical geography.

Berg, L. S. Natural regions U.S.S.R. 1950. 20600

Davydov, L. K. Vodonosnost' r SSSR. 1947. 21374

Dobrynin, B. F. Fizicheskaya geog. SSSR. 1948. 21490

Golovachev, P. M. Sibir': priroda, ljudi, zhizn'. 1905. 22160

Grigor'ev, A. A. Uspekhi Sovetskoi fizicheskoi geog. 1947. 22234

Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384

Shabad, T. Geog. U.S.S.R. 1951. 26067

Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry. Sev. i yuzh. 1917. 27597

U.S.S.R.—Phytogeography.

Bush, N. A. O dñlenii Sibiri. 1913. 21045

Elenkin, A. A., & others. Sinezenenye vodorosli SSSR, I-II, 1938-49. 21634

Isachenko, A. G. O fiziko-geog. rubezhakh. 1952. 22841

Kač, N. Ė. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii, I-II. 1946. 23162

Kač, N. Ė. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

Krasheninnikov, I. M. Opyt flogeneticheskogo analiza. 1946. 23438

Lavrenko, E. M. Osnovnye cherty botaniko-geog. razdeleniya SSSR. 1950. 23690

Litvinov, D. I. Geo-bot. zametki. 1891. 23950

Medvedev, P. M. O predele lesa. 1952. 24261

Mil'kov, F. N. K analizu landshaftnykh rubezhei. 1952. 24349

Sokolov, S. Ė. Dereva i kustarniki SSSR, II. Pokrytosemennye. 1951. 26317

Tikhomirov, B. A. O roli vetra v rasprostraneni rastenii. 1951. 26705

U.S.S.R.—Plankton.

Martynov, A. V. Ėkologicheskie predposylki. 1929. 24203

U.S.S.R.—Polar stations.

Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310

Berezkin, V. I. A. Rukovodstvo po aktinometrii. 1937. 20590

Drogalshev, D. A. Desiat' let sluzhby pogody. 1945. 21545

Kallitin, N. N. Razvitiye aktinometricheskikh rabot. 1947. 23091

Ostrekin, M. E. Novye magnitnye i ionosfernye stanitsii. 1944. 24904

Sinitsyn, M. Na polarnoi stanitsii. 1952. 26217

Zhil'akov, N. I. Osnovnye etapy raboty Gornotazhnoi stanitsii. 1946. 27595

U.S.S.R.—Populated places.

Kal'vari, G. Gorod na Sev. 1931. 23098

U.S.S.R.—Population.

Dolgikh, B. O. Rasseleniye narodov Sibiri 17v. 1952. 21501

Donner, K. Sibérie. 1946. 21515

Golovachev, P. M. Sibir': priroda, ljudi, zhizn'. 1905. 22160

Hopper, B. Population factors Soviet Siberia. 1937. 22709

Kalla, T. T. Finn-ugriscchen Völker Sovjetrus-land. 1928. 23060

Linevskii, A. M. Karely. 1941. 23919

Oganovskii, N. P. Narodnoe khoz. Sibiri. 1921. 24793

Russow, F. Beitr. z. ethnograph. Sammlungen. 1900. 25723

Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorod'skakh Amurskago kraia, I. 1883. 26151

Shrenk, L. I. Ob inorod'skakh Amurskago kraia, 3. 1903. 26152

Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugarskogo naroda. 1924. 26648

Trisman, V. O russkoi etnograf. karte. 1950. 26799

Webster, C. J. Growth of Soviet Arctic & subarctic. 1951. 27291

U.S.S.R.—Population—Vital statistics.

Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenevodstvo 1926-27. 1932. 20792

Dal'ne-vostochnyy Kray. Statisticheskii otdel. Spisok mest Dal'nevost, kraia. 1929. 21350

Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500

U.S.S.R.—Ports.

Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310

Lloyd, T. Northern Sea Route. 1950. 23962

U.S.S.R.—Power.

Sidorov, V. I., & others. Bystrykhodnyy samoreg. vetrodvizhatel'. 1950. 26189

U.S.S.R.—Protozoans.

Dogel', V. A. Prostelshe. 1929. 21495

U.S.S.R.—Public health.

Chekin, V. Ia. Chto predokhraniet narodnosti ot tsyngi. 1950. 21161

Chekin, V. Ia. Profilaktika tsyngi. 1952. 21162

U.S.S.R.—Radio.

Nikitin, S. M. Zaochnyye konsul't. po radio. 1936. 24672

Radio front. 1925-51 (in progress). 25329

U.S.S.R.—Railroads.

Gavrilov, S. E. Snezhnyye zanosy. 1945. 22047

Son-Loza, Z. N. Podgotovit' k zime. 1952. 26350

Trubeiskoi, V. A. Rabota uzkooleynykh parovozov zimoi. 1949. 26812

U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vliyaniem rel'sovogo puti. 1902. 26882

U.S.S.R.—Rare-element minerals.

Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimiya redkikh i rasseyannykh elementov. 1950. 27116

U.S.S.R.—Reindeer.

Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenevodstvo 1926-27. 1932. 20792

Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovol i plemennoi sostav. 1949. 21502

Donner, K. Sibérie. 1946. 21515

Gol'farkin, F. E., & fil. F. Filippov. Olenevodstvo Sakhalina. 1950. 22157

Mishin, I. P. Vysshiezhivanie teliat olenei. 1951. 24387

Oganovskii, N. P. Ocherki po ekon. geog. Rossii. 1922. 24794

Sergeev, M. A. Razvitie sev. olenevodstva. 1950. 26048

Vasilovich, G. M., & M. G. Levin. Tipy olenevodstva. 1951. 27066

U.S.S.R.—Reptiles.

Nikol'skii, A. M. Presmykatshezhivshiesia Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1905. 24676

U.S.S.R.—River & lake ice.

Antonov, V. S. O roli rek v rezhime ark. morei. 1948. 20239

Paskin, A. A. Gidrol. i lozhnii rek. 1940. 24990

Svirskaya gosudarstvennaya raionnaya gidroelektricheskaya stanitsia. Svir'stoi. 1933. 26562

U.S.S.R.—River navigation.

Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310

Zhitkov, S. M. Kratkoe obzrenie vodnykh. 1892. 27396

U.S.S.R.—Rivers.

Chebotaev, A. I. Ledovyy rezhim rek. 1950. 21159

Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384

Paskin, A. A. Gidrol. i lozhnii rek. 1940. 24990

Phillips, M. B. Role of rivers & furs. 1947. 25082

Samodlov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzloi zony. 1941. 26771

Zhadin, V. I. Uspekhi gidrobiol. izucheniia rek. 1937. 27591

Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v rekakh. 1950. 27593

U.S.S.R.—Roads.

Erakhtin, D. D., & E. I. Lopukhov. Odnokoleynye ledianye dorogi. 1942. 1950. 21681

Kudrjavtsev, A. S. Ocherki istorii dorozhnogo stroitel'stva. 1951. 23499

Protanskii, V. V. Iz rabot sev. stanitsii lediannykh dorog. 1930. 25301

U.S.S.R.—Rodents.

Formozov, A. N. Ob osobennostyakh arealov son'. 1928. 21869

Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitafishchie SSSR. Gryzuny. 1933. 27118

U.S.S.R.—Salmon & salmon fisheries.

Pravdin, I. F. Ozeriyl'osov' basseina Kemi. 1939. 25280

U.S.S.R.—Shipping.

Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310

U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vliyaniem rel'sovogo puti. 1902. 26882

U.S.S.R.—Snow.

Zykov, I. V. Osobennosti snegotafiniia. 1951. 27630

U.S.S.R.—Snow-Biology.

Formozov, A. N. Snezhni pokrov. 1946. 21870

U.S.S.R.—Snow removal.

Gavrilov, S. E. Snezhnyye zanosy. 1945. 22047

Lobodanov, N. S., & N. I. Kvachadze. Zimnii strug. 1952. 23966

U.S.S.R.—Social conditions.

Dolgikh, B. O., & M. G. Levin. Perekhod ot rodomennyykh svyazei. 1951. 21499

Jacobsen, N. K., & P. P. Sveistrup. Erhverv og kultur. 1950. 22910

Lipech, R. S. Byliny u promyslovogo. 1951. 23937

Voskobolnikov, M. Zametki o sotsial. zhizni. 1951. 27188

Weller, T. C. Fur trade frontier of Siberia. 1937. 27307

U.S.S.R.—Soils.

Babkov, V. F., & others. Gruntovedenie i mekhanika gruntov. 1950. 20383

Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkrytii. 1949. 20602A

Dobrynin, B. F. Fizicheskaya geog. SSSR. 1948. 21490

Prasolov, L. I. Climate & soils N. Eurasia colonization. 1932. 25277

Vinogradov, A. P. Geokhimiya redkikh i rasseyannykh elementov. 1950. 27116

U.S.S.R.—Solar radiation.

Kalitin, N. N. Razvitie aktinometricheskikh rabot. 1947. 23091

U.S.S.R.—Sovereignty.

Vyshnepol'skii, S. A. K probleme pravovogo rezhima. 1952. 27197

U.S.S.R.—Taiga.

Vorob'ev, D. P. Gornotazhnaia stanitsia i zapovednik. 1936. 27173

U.S.S.R.—Tin ores.

Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494

U.S.S.R.—Topographic surveys & surveying.

Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkrytii. 1949. 20602A

U.S.S.R.—Tractors.

Abol', I. P. Tractive performance KT12 tractor. 1951. 20028

Stulov, V. Rabota traktora Katerpillar 60. 1931. 26515

U.S.S.R.—Trade & commerce.

Saller, H. Grosse Nordmeerweg um Sibirien. 1935. 25788

U.S.S.R.—Transportation.

Eck, H. Verkehrserschliessung d. russischen Arktis. 1935. 21602

Khalkopov, A. D. Primenenie torfa v gazogeneratorkh. 1945. 23224

Mandel, W. Some notes on Soviet Arctic. 1950. 24151

U.S.S.R.—Transportation, Automotive.

Stulov, V. Rabota traktora Katerpillar 60. 1931. 26515

U.S.S.R.—Transportation, River.

Logachev, P. Opyt stroitel'stva riazhevnykh gaval. 1931. 23978

U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vliia niem rel'sovago puti. 1902. 26882

U.S.S.R.—Tree line.

Formozov, A. N. Ob osobennost'akh arealov son'. 1928. 21869

*Medvedev, P. M. O predele lesa. 1952. 24261

U.S.S.R.—Trees.

Ilin, M. M., & G. V. Pigulevskii. Poleznye rasteniia SSSR. 1951. 22791

Nordhagen, R. Studien ueber *Calluna* II. 1938. 24694

Shul'gina, V. V. Spirei v kul'ture v Leningrade. 1952. 26174

Sokolov, S. Ia. Derev'ia i kustarniki SSSR, II. Pokrytosemennnye. 1951. 26317

Tikhomirov, B. A., & G. I. Galazil. Opred. vozrasta Sieversii. 1952. 26706

Vasil'chenko, I. T. Vskhody derev'ev i kustarnikov. 1950. 27046

U.S.S.R.—Tundra.

Berg, L. S. Ocherki po istorii russkikh geog. otkryti. 1949. 20602A

Kaif, N. Ia. Bolota Sovetskoi Azii, I-II. 1946. 23162

Kaif, N. Ia. Tipy bolot SSSR i zap. Evropy. 1948. 23164

Medvedev, P. M. O predele lesa. 1952. 24261

U.S.S.R.—Vegetables, fruits, etc.

Balandin, D. A. Biokhimich. kharakteristika kartofelia. 1946. 20427

Belkov, I. F. Vliiia edaficheskikh faktorov na sveklu. 1946. 20548

Richens, R. H. Crop production Soviet Arctic. 1951. 25523

Samoilov, T. P. Opyt razvedeniia plodovo-yagodnykh kul'tur. 1946. 25810

U.S.S.R.—Water, Underground.

Tokarev, N. S. Gidrogeol. ralonirovanie Vostochnosibirskogo kraia. 1936. 26756

*Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzlot zony. 1941. 26771

U.S.S.R.—Wind.

Zykov, I. V. Osobennosti snegotaniia. 1951. 27630

U.S.S.R.—Wood industry.

Erakhtin, D. D., & E. I. Lopukhov. Odnokoleinye ledianye dorogi. 1942, 1950. 21681

Faas, V. V. Lesnaia promyshlennost'. 1925. 21730

Trubeiskoi, V. A. Rabota uzkokoleinykh parovozov zimoi. 1949. 26812

U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vlii niem rel'sovago puti. 1902. 26882

U.S.S.R.—World War I.

Kobzev, A. Zapoliar'e. 1947. 23337

U.S.S.R.—World War II.

Allied convoys 1941-45. 1950. 20151

Ar'ev, T. Ia., & others. Otmorozheniia. 1951. 20301

Bol'shakov, V. S. Gibel' eksped. sudna *Akademik Shokalskii*. 1945. 20816

Kobzev, A. Zapoliar'e. 1947. 23337

Kobzev, A. Zimnie deistviia voisk. 1947. 23338

Krakovetski, A. Ksiagka o Kolymie. 1950. 23427

Pol'arniki v Otechestvennoi volne. 1945. 25184

U.S.S.R.—Worms—Annelid worms.

Michaelsen, W. Oligochaeten d. Zool. Museen. 1910. 24322

Michaelsen, W. Z. Kennntn. d. Lumbriciden. 1910. 24323

Plotnikov, V. Glossosiphoniidae. 1907. 25124

U.S.S.R.—Worms—Flatworms.

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums II. 1903. 23935

U.S.S.R.—Worms—Roundworms.

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums, II. 1903. 23935

U.S.S.R.—Zoogeography.

Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189

Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpal. aarktis. 1950. 20200

Berg, L. S. Ryby presnykh vod SSSR, 1-3. 1948-49. 20607

Bobrinskoi, N. A., & others. Geog. zhivotnykh. 1946. 20742

Bobrinskoi, N. A. Geog. zhivotnykh. 1951. 20743

Bobrinskoi, N. A. Zhivotnyi mir i priroda SSSR. 1949. 20744

Borkhsenius, N. S. Cherv'eisy i shehitovki SSSR. 1950. 20837

Dement'ev, G. P. O *Falco peregrinus*. 1934. 21411

Dement'ev, G. P. O sibirskikh elementakh. 1936. 21412

Formozov, A. N. Ob osobennost'akh arealov son'. 1928. 21869

Irgenson, P. B. Ob osobennost'akh arealov kuniia. 1933. 22873

Kuznetsov, B. A. O nekotorykh zakonomernost'akh mlekopitavshchikh. 1926-37. 23556

Martynov, S. P. Ruhebniki. 1924. 24215

Naumov, S. P., & N. P. Lavrov. Biol. promyslovyykh zverei i ptits SSSR. 1948. 24593

Ruzskii, M. D. Murav'i Rossii. 1905-07. 25735

Semenov-Tsian-Shanskii, A. P. Predely Palearkticheskoi obl. 1935. 26031

Serebrovskii, P. V. Etudy po istorii ptits. 1937. 26043

Shtegman, B. K. O printsipakh zoogeog. deleniia palearktiki. 1936. 26159

Stanchinskii, V. V. Geog. izmenchivost' dubrovnik. 1929. 26394

Sushkin, P. P. Contrib. fauna Siberia & Central Asia. 1922. 26540

Tugarinov, A. Ia. Migratsiia ptits na territorii SSSR. 1937. 26826

U.S.S.R.—Zoology.

Akademii nauk SSSR. Opredeliteli po faune SSSR. 1927-52. 20095

Berg, L. S. Natural regions U.S.S.R. 1950. 20600

Bobrinskoi, N. A., & others. Geog. zhivotnykh. 1946. 20742

Kuznetsov, N. Ia. Arkticheskaia fauna Evrazi (85 p.). 1938. 23560

Menzbir, M. A. Ueber Fauna d. Tundren. 1923-24. 24291

Pavlovskii, E. N. Akademii nauk i izuchenie zhivotnogo mira. 1945. 25003

U.S.S.R. Glavnoe upravlenie Severnogo morskogo puti (Main Administration of the Northern Sea Route, U.S.S.R.).

Armstrong, T. E. Northern Sea Route. 1952. 20310

Mandel, W. Some notes on Soviet Arctic. 1930. 24151

United Keno Hill Mines Ltd.

Hicks, H. B. Explor. devel. & production United Keno Hill Mines. 1952. 22613

U.S. Air Force.

Rodahl, K. U.S.A.F. survival ration studies. 1950. 25616

U.S. Air Force. Alaskan Air Command. Arctic Indoctrination School, Nome, Alaska.

Skyways. Arctic survival. 1949. 26259

U.S. Army.

Popular mechanics. Trains in trackless Arctic. 1950. 25240

U.S. Army. Arctic Indoctrination School, Big Delta, Alaska.

Gibson, E. C. Summer arctic operations. 1932. 22099

Hamel, G. F. Army Arctic Indoctrination School. 1950. 22388

Van Stockum, R. R. Big Delta: survival 50° below. 1951. 27042

U.S. Army. Arctic Test Branch.

Askwith, C. H. E. Arctic Test Branch. 1950. 20344

- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers.**
Frost, R. E. Permafrost. 1950. 21974
Military engineer. Alaskan plans & projects. 1940. 24342
Raine, F. G. Alaskan highway engineering epic. 1943. 25339
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE.**
Glaciological Conference 2d, N. Y. 1951. Proceedings. 1951. 22130
Minnesota. University. Institute of Technology. Interim report SIPRE. 1951. 24375
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1951-52. 26960
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div. List abbreviations & symbols SIPRE. 1952. 26961
- U.S. Army in Alaska.** See also World War II—Alaska.
Grainger, G. Attack; hurry up and wait. 1951. 22186
Military engineer. American forces in Aleutians. 1943. 24343
- U.S. Bureau of Land Management.**
Puckett, L. M. Alaska's public lands. 1951. 25305
- U.S. Civil War—Bering Sea.**
Morgan, M. C. Dixie raider. 1948. 24474
- U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.**
Hoskinson, A. J. Control surveys Alaska. 1952. 22717
Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1952. 22947
Surveying & mapping. Fed. surv. & map. agencies: U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1951. 26538
Wooden, W. L. They survey our unknown coast. 1952. 27483
- U.S. Coast Guard.** See also International Ice Patrol.
Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries. N. Atl. Int. Ice Patrol. Hearings S. 4648. 1936. 26910
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.**
Natural history. More sea otters. 1950. 24580
"U. S. Naval operations in Alaska".
Military engineer. Navy Arctic talkie film. 1950. 24348
- U.S. Naval Petroleum Reserve no. 4 (Northern Alaska).**
Arctic Research Laboratory, Ft. Barrow. Handbook. 1951. 20293
Arnold, C. A. Paleobot. excursion N. Alaska. 1952. 20321
Arnold, C. A. Paleobot. invest. 1952. 20322
Aubey, M. H. Pet-4 logistics. 1951. 20349
Grye, G., & others. Alaska (Possible future petroleum provinces); 1951. 22266
Grye, G. Developments 1951. 1952. 22267
Grye, G., & others. Present Cretaceous nomenclature N. Alaska. 1951. 22268
Jensen, R. C. Wells in permafrost. 1952. 22962
Loeblich, H. N. (T.). N. Alaska index Foraminifera. 1951. 23968
Miller, R. L. Developments in Alaska 1949. 1950. 24367
Miller, R. L. Geol. problems arctic slope Alaska. 1951. 24369
Morris, R. H. Heavy mineral analysis N. Alaska. 1952. 24484
Oil and gas journal. Oil search in Alaska. 1950. 24803
Pratt, W. E. Petroleum in polar areas. 1950. 25278
Tappan, H. Foraminifera from arctic slope Alaska. 1951. 26623
Wilson, C. O. Airborne, surface & subsurface facilities oil. 1947. 27421
Wilson, C. O. Climate major factor explor. N. Alaska. 1947. 27422
Wilson, C. O. Full-scale exploration Alaska. 1947. 27423
- World oil.* Alaska & Canada. 1950. 27485
World oil. Tempo increases in Alaska operations. 1950. 27486
World petroleum. Alaskan explor. makes steady progress. 1948. 27487
- U.S. Navy in Greenland.**
Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671
- U.S. Office of Naval Research.**
Shelesnyak, M. C. Arctic summer 1949. 1950. 26100
- Un'ya (river & basin, Arkhangelskaya Oblast'; 61°45' N. 58°26' E.).**
Teplova, E. N. O migratsii lesnogo lemminga. 1952. 26649
- Upper air temperature—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Vassy, A., & E. Vassy. Recherches sur l'ozone atmosphérique. 1950. 27069
- Ural-Altaic peoples.**
Baly, J. Finno-Ugric peoples. 1949. 20435
Byhan, A. Nordasien. 1923. 21057
Castrén, M. A. Pamäiti M. A. Kastrena. 1927. 21135
Krohn, K. Finno-Ugrians. 1914. 23480
Levin, M. G. Antrop. tipy Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. 1950. 23803
Räsänen, M. Beiträge zu altaisch-slavisch Berührungen. 1950. 25337
Schiefer, F. A. Ob izdanii sochinenii Kastrena. 1852. 25949
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Agriculture.**
Toivonen, Y. H. Ueber Ackerbau bei finn.-ugrischen Völkern. 1928. 26747
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Animal husbandry.**
Kyzlosov, L. P. Drevneishie svidetel'stvo ob olenovodstve. 1952. 23571
Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Zählung d. Renttiers. 1916-20. 26226
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Animal transport.**
Vasilevich, G. M., & M. G. Levin. Tipy olenovodstva. 1951. 27066
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Archaeology.**
Foss, M. E. Kul'turnye svyazi sev. vost. Evropy. 1948. 21895
Foss, M. E. Neoliticheskie kul'tury sev. chasti SSSR. 1947. 21896
Kyzlosov, L. P. Drevneishie svidetel'stvo ob olenovodstve. 1952. 23571
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Beliefs.**
Krohn, K. Zur finnischen Mythologie I. 1932. 23484
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Boats.**
Nikkilä, E. Satakundensisk åspling. 1947. 24673
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Childbirth.**
Hämäläinen, A. Ueber Väterriten. 1944. 22335
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Cultural affiliations.**
Winkler, H. Tungusisch u. finn.-ugrisch. 1913-18. 27448
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Diseases.**
Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Distribution.**
Dolgiikh, B. O. Rasselenie narodov Sibiri 17v. 1952. 21501
Paasonen, H. Beltr. Urhelmat finn.-ugrischen Völker. 1923. 24924
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Hunting, trapping & fishing.**
Gunda, B. Armbrustfallen. 1940. 22275
Harva, U. Ueber Jagdriten. 1925. 22458
Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Zählung d. Renttiers. 1916-20. 26226
Zelenin, D. K. Tabu slov u narodov sev. Azii. 1927-30. 27550
- Ural-Altaic peoples—Language.**
Beke, Ö. Zur Kasuslehre. 1928. 20535
Beke, Ö. Zur Komparativbildung. 1928. 20536
Donner, K. Über Spiranten. 1920. 21518
Donner, O. Discours. 1908. 21521

Ural Altaic peoples—Language—Continued

- Donner, O. Samojed. Sprachen u. finn.-ugrischen. 1881. 1936. 21523
Lagercrantz, E. Primitivismen arktischer Sprachen. 1950. 23393
Lehtisalo, T. V. Ueber Ableitungssuffixe. 1936. 23745
Lehtisalo, T. V. Uralische Etymol. 1928. 23746
Matthews, W. K. Languages of the U.S.S.R. 1951. 24238
Ravila, P. I. Beitr. finn.-ugrischen I. Laute. 1929. 25404
Ravila, P. I. Ueber finn.-ugrische Komparativsuffixe. 1937. 25410
Ravila, P. I. Ueber Verwendung Numeruszeichen. 1941. 25411
Setälä, E. N. Otto Donner. 1911-12. 26058
Setälä, E. N. Ueber Quantitätswechsel Finn.-Ugrischen. 1896. 26061
Setälä, E. N. Ueber Stufenwechsel. 1912. 26059
Setälä, E. N. Zur finn.-ugrisch. u. samojed. Sprachen. 1915. 26062
Setälä, E. N. Z. Geschichte finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. 1887. 26063
Sköld, H. Indo-uralisch. 1927. 26247
Winkler, H. Tungusisch u. finn.-ugrisch. 1913-18. 27448

Ural-Altaic peoples—Language—Bibliography.

- Nivanka, E. Bibliog. Finn.-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680

Ural-Altaic peoples—Medical therapy.

- Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159
Manninen, I. Über Moxibustion in Volksmedizin. 1933. 24161

Ural-Altaic peoples—Mythology & tales.

- Krohn, K. Bär Wolf u. Fuchs. 1889. 23478
Toivonen, Y. H. Pygmäen u. Zugvögel, kosmog. Vorstellungen. 1937. 26744

Ural-Altaic peoples—Origin.

- Cheboksarov, N. N. K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii narodov ugro-finskoi gruppy. 1952. 21158
Paasonen, H. Beitr. Urheimat finn.-ugrischen Völker. 1923. 24924

Ural-Altaic peoples—Physical characteristics.

- Debel's, G. F. Antrop. issued. v Kamchatskoj obl. 1951. 21378
Shirokogorov, S. M. Zadachi antrop. v Sibiri. 1916. 26113

Ural-Altaic peoples—Racial affinities.

- Cheboksarov, N. N. K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii narodov ugro-finskoi gruppy. 1952. 21158

Ural-Altaic peoples—Religion.

- Harva, U. Finno-Ugric, Siberian. 1927. 22453
Harva, U. Priest. 1919. 22456
Krohn, K. Ancestor-worship. 1908. 23477

Ural-Altaic peoples—Shamanism.

- Eliade, M. Einführende Betrachtungen Schamanismus. 1951. 21637
Eliade, M. Shamanism. 1950. 21638
MacCulloch, J. A. Shamanism. 1921. 24070
Nioradze, G. K. Schamanismus bei sibirischen Völkern. 1925. 24679

Ural-Altaic peoples—Sledges, toboggans, etc.

- Vasilievich, G. M., & M. G. Levin. Tipy olenovodstva. 1951. 27066

Ural-Altaic peoples—Social organization.

- Harva, U. Bau Verwandtschaftsnamensystems. 1939-40. 22452

Uranium—Alaska.

- Wedow, H., & others. Interim rep. uranium possibilities. 1951. 27298
West, W. S., & M. G. White. Occurrence zeunerite Brooks Mt. Alaska. 1952. 27334
White, M. G., & others. Prelim. summary uranium Alaska. 1952. 27349
White, M. G. Reconnaissance radioactive deposits NE. Alaska. 1952. 27351

- Willcox, H. G. Handicaps fail to deter Alaskan gold production. 1951. 27395

Uranium—Alaska, Northern.

- White, M. G. Radioactivity selected rocks NE. Alaska. 1952. 27350

Uranium—Alaska, Southeast.

- Wedow, H., & others. Interim rep. uranium possibilities. 1951. 27298

- White, M. G., & others. Prelim. summary uranium Alaska. 1952. 27349

Uranium—Canada.

- Buffam, B. S. W., & E. B. Gillanders. Explor. & devel. Can. uranium (*Precambrian*) 1951. 21010
Buffam, B. S. W., & E. B. Gillanders. Uranium deposits Canada. 1951. 21011

Uranium—Greenland.

- Bøgvad, R. Grønland som mineralproducerende land (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 20772

Uranium—Greenland, East.

- DeMent, J. A. Uranium in polar regions. 1950. 21404

Uranium—Mackenzie District.

- Barnes, F. Q. McLean B. map area NWT. 1952. 20473
Buffam, B. S. W., & E. B. Gillanders. Explor. & devel. Can. uranium. 1951. 21009
Conybeare, C. E. B. Prospecting for uranium NW. Canadian Shield. 1949. 21286
Jolliffe, A. W. NW. part of Canadian Shield. 1952. 23013

- Kerr, P. F. Earth's uranium. 1951. 23209
*Lang, A. H. Summary account of Canadian uranium. 1950. 23639

- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991

- Spice, E. B. Possibilities & limitations of gravity concentration. 1950. 26384

Uranium—Northwest Territories.

- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Yellowknife output increases. 1951. 21100

- Lang, A. H. Canadian deposits uranium & thorium. 1951. 23638

- Ust'-Yeniseyskiy Port (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 69°37' N. 84°20' E.).

- Saks, V. N. Nekotorye dannye o vechnoi merleto. 1940. 25784

- Uyedineniya, Ostrov (*Island*, Krasnoyarskiy Krai; 77°28' N. 82°28' E.).

- Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi arkticheskii institut. Aktinomet. nabl'dn. 1935-37. 1939. 23771

- "Vaara" (Finnish term for arctic glaciated hill).

- Auer, V. Suotikimukisa vaara aluelta. 1922. 20362

- Valdez (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 61°07' N. 146°20' W.).

- Williams, R. W. Observ. bionomics *Culicoides* at Valdez. 1951. 27418

Vanadium ores—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

- Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznyye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494

Vanadium ores—Koi'skiy Poluostrov.

- Kryzhanovskii, V. I. Poleznyye iskopaemye. 1941. 23494

- Vancouver, Mt. (Alaska & Yukon Territory; 60°20' N. 139°41' W.).

- Odell, N. E. St. Elias Mts. & ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1951. 24787

- Varangerfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 70° N. 28°40'-30° E.).

- Blair, H. M. S. Fugle-faunen omkring Varangerfjord. 1927. 20715

- Jourdain, F. C. R. Breeding of Steller's eider in Norway. 1926. 23028

Varangerfjorden (region).

- Siggeson, E. Trekk-notiser N.- og S.- Varanger 1929. 1930. 26197

Varangerhalvøya (peninsula, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°20' N, 30° E.).

Fjyn, S. Spalteganger i Sør-Varanger. 1945. 21854

Varzuga (river & basin, Kolskiy Poluostrov; 66°20' N, 37° E.).

Gurina, N. N. Nekotorye dannye o zaselenii Kol'skogo p-ova. 1950. 22289

Zhadin, V. I. Fauna rek i vodokhranilishch. 1940. 27590

Vassijaurø (lake, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°24' N, 18°11' E.).

Ångström, A. K. Applications heat radiation measurements. 1920. 20015

Vayda Guba (pop. pl., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°57' N, 32°05' E.).

Lilnaharja, M. Jäämeren radan päätepisteestä. 1921. 23840

Lilnaharja, M. Petsamoko vai Vaidalahti päätepisteeksi. 1921. 23844

Nybergh, H. Jäämeren radan päätepiste. 1921. 24759

Nybergh, H. Jäämeren rata. 1921. 24760

Vaygach, Ostrov (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 70° N, 59°30' E.).

Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen paa Nowaja Semlja. 1873. 20736

Chernyshev, F. N., & N. N. Akovlev. Kalksteinfanna d. Cap Grebeni. 1899. 21178

Lindqvist, E. Über d. v. Holmgren beschriebenen Nematinen. 1944. 23901

Pearson, H. J. "Beyond Petsoora eastward." 1899. 25015

Perfil'ev, I. A. Materialy k flore Novoi Zemli. 1928. 25037

Vegetables, fruits, etc.—Alaska.

Gasser, G. W., & C. L. Lefebvre. Growing potatoes. 1949. 22024

Gasser, G. W. Growing vegetables. 1947. 22025

Georgeson, C. C. Vegetable growing. 1905. 22066

Vegetables, fruits, etc.—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Laurent'eva, M. I. Kul'tura kartofeli. 1952. 23691

Vegetables, fruits, etc.—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Andreev, V. N. Pervyi opyt ogorodnichestva na Chaune. 1935. 20217

Vegetables, fruits, etc.—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Veselovskii, I. A. Otsenka sefansev kartofeli. 1934. 27091

Veselovskii, I. A. Problemy selektsii kartofeli na sev. 1933. 27092

Veselovskii, I. A. Za proizvodhenie graničny na Sev. 1933. 27093

Vegetables, fruits, etc.—U.S.S.R.

Balandin, D. A. Biokhimich. kharakteristika kartofeli. 1946. 20427

Belikov, I. F. Vlianiye edaficheskikh faktorov na sveklu. 1946. 20548

Richens, R. H. Crop production Soviet Arctic. 1951. 25523

Samollov, T. P. Opyt razvedeniya plodovo-fagodnykh kul'tur. 1946. 25810

Vegetables, fruits, etc.—Parasites.

Lampa, S. Löckflugan. 1905. 23624

Vegetation. See Botany; Ecology, Plant; Trees.

Vehicles. See Sledges; "Snow jeeps"; Snowmobiles; "Weasels."

Vengørdø (fjord, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°48' N, 18°37' E.).

Saalen, O. H. Hydrography some fjords N. Norway. 1950. 25767

Verkhneye Volch'ye Ozero (lake, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°08' N, 32°33' E.).

Monchezerskaya himnologicheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1933. Materialy. 1935. 24437

Verkhoyansk (pop. pl., Yakut A.S.S.R.; 67°35' N, 133°30' E.). See also Cold Pole.

Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354

Verkhoyanskiy Khrebet (mt. range, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 67° N, 129° E.).

Ivantshin, M. N. On regional zoning ore deposits. 1945. 22898

Zalesskii, M. D. O prisutstvii nizhnepermiskikh osadkov. 1930. 27533

Vermay (Ship).

Miller, H. Sinking of Vermay. 1950. 24355

Vestspitsbergen (regional section no. 45 on index map; 76°20' N, 12°30' E.).

Adamov, A. Russkie na Shpitsbergene. 1952. 20037

Albert of Monaco. Explor. océanog. régions polaires. 1899. 20122

Gasche, E. Spitzbergen-Fahrt. 1951. 22023

Harland, W. B. Cambridge geol. exped. 1949. 1950. 22429

Heintz, A. Beretn. engelsk-norsk-svenske eksped. 1939. 1941. 22497

Korotnev, A. A. Poředka na Shpičbergen; ocherk. 1898. 23397

Norway. Norsk polarinstitutt. Norwegische Exped. 1948. 1950. 24737

Polar record. Exped. Norsk Polarinstitutt, 1950. 1951. 25149

Romanovsky, V. Å travers tundra et glaciers. 1945. 25641

Vercel, R. Croisière blanche. 1938. 27084

Wellman, W. Aerial age. 1911. 27316

Wells, J. C. Gateway to Polynia. 1873. 27326

Vestspitsbergen—Atmospheric pressure.

Brandtner, E. Beitr. z. Statistik Luftdruckwellen. 1950. 20871

Vestspitsbergen—Arachnids.

Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344

Trouessart, E. L. Révision des Acariens arctiques. 1895. 26811

Vestspitsbergen—Beetles.

Bernhauer, M. Coleopterologische Beitr. 1923. 26631

Palmén, E. Rhynchaenus foliorum Müll. 1944. 24962

Strand, A. Über Rhynchaenus flagellum. 1941. 26480

Vestspitsbergen—Bibliography.

Rothé, J. P. Bibliog. travaux français Année Polaire 1932-33. 1950. 25672

Vestspitsbergen—Birds.

Bil'nyi'skii-Biruli, A. A. Zool. rezul'taty. Biol. naibli'd. nad ptitsami. 1909. 20660

Collett, R. On breeding-colony Larus eburneus. 1888. 21263

Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344

Kristoffersen, S. Fugle-observasjoner fra Sydkapp. 1930. 23455

Kristoffersen, S. Iakttag. fuglelivet Hornsund, 1923-24. 1926. 23456

Løvnskiöld, H. L. Geog. variasjon hos fjærepleyten. 1950. 23975

Mathews, G. M. Synonymy Fulmarus glacialis. 1934. 24228

Onstædet, E. Liste oiseaux dernière campagne Albert Ier. 1899. 24913

Salomonsen, F. Genopdagelsen af kortnaebet Mallemuk. 1950. 25797

Schaanning, H. T. L. Om endel nye fugler Spitsbergen. 1923. 25906

Schaanning, H. T. L. Revidert oversikt Norges fugler. 1930. 25907

Schaanning, H. T. L. Tabellarisk oversikt Norges fugler. 1921. 25909

Vestspitsbergen—Botany.

Hadač, E. Notulae ad floram Svalbardiae. 1942. 22328

Høeg, O. A., & J. Lid. Adventive plants in Spitsbergen. 1929. 22642

Høeg, O. A. Food of ptarmigan. 1929. 22643

Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitsbergensis. 1911. 23344

Samuelsson, G. Carex dioeca. 1921. 25814

Vestspitsbergen—Climate.

Büttner, K., & H. Kuhn. Climates German theaters of operation. 1950. 21006

Vestspitsbergen—Coal mines & coal mining.

Berr, R. Gisements de charbon du Spitzberg. 1914. 20635

Illingworth, F. Spitzbergen. 1950. 22797

Sommers, L. M. Svalbard. 1952. 26349

Vestspitsbergen—Coasts.

Bialynitskii-Birul'a, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morei, VIII. O littoral'noi obl. 1907. 20657

Vestspitsbergen—Crustaceans.

Lindberg, K. Contrib. à Cyclopides. 1949. 23884

Lundblad, O. Vergleichende Studien über Phyllopoden. 1921. 24024

Sjöme, S. Contrib. to biol. of fish food animals. 1934. 26295

Vestspitsbergen—Disease.

Abis, O. A. H. Hämatologische Befunde Polaransämie. 1932. 20031

Vestspitsbergen—Drift wood.

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., & F. A. Jørgstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen area. 1950. 21777

Vestspitsbergen—Ecology. Plant.

Mattick, F. Flechten Spitzbergens. 1950. 21240

Vestspitsbergen—Fishes. Fossil.

Lehman, J. P. Nouvel Amilid du Spitzberg. 1951. 23735

Wängsjö, G. Downtonian & Devonian vertebrates IX. 1952. 27202

Vestspitsbergen—Food preservation.

Ross, H. N. Pre-war experiences food storage. 1952. 25661

Vestspitsbergen—Foxes—Arctic foxes.

Tsalkin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' pes'šov Evrazii. 1944. 26815

Vestspitsbergen—Fungi.

Hagen, A. Notes on arctic Fungi. I-II. 1950. 22347

Vestspitsbergen—Geology.

Berr, R. Gisements de charbon du Spitzberg. 1914. 20635

Gasche, E. Spitzbergen-Fahrt. 1951. 22023

Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitzbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430

Vestspitsbergen—Geology. Glacial.

Horn, G. Om dannelsen av nordlandske karstthuler. 1945. 22710

Vestspitsbergen—Geology. Stratigraphic.

Baker, B. H., & others. Fossiliferous strata Kapp Scaania Vest Spitzbergen. 1952. 20419

Vestspitsbergen—Glaciers.

Ruthe, K. Bericht über kartografischen u. gletscherkundlichen Ergeb. 1941. 25725

Troll, C. 25 years' glacier research under Ahlmann. 1943. 26808

Werenskiöld, W. Vind og Breer. 1949. 27329

Vestspitsbergen—Grasses.

Nannfeldt, J. A. On polymorphy of *Poa arctica*. 1940. 21566

Vestspitsbergen—Insects.

Koenig, A. Avifauna Spitzbergensis. 1911. 23344

Lengersdorf, F. *Neosciara delicata* nov. spec. 1935. 23769

Lindqvist, E. Über d. v. Holmgren beschriebenen Nematinen. 1944. 23901

Linnanmäki, W. M. Beitr. z. Kennt. d. Collembolenfauna. 1935. 23931

Soot-Ryen, T. List of Norwegian Lycoridae. 1942. 26353

Wahlgren, E. O. Über *Pulex vagabunda*. 1903. 27228

Vestspitsbergen—Lichens.

Leighton, W. A. Notulae lichenologicae 18. Spitzbergen. 1867. 23754

Mattick, F. Flechten Spitzbergens. 1950. 21240

Vestspitsbergen—Mines & mining.

Eldes (J. W.) Forlag, Bergen. Svalbard, Norwegian outpost. 1950. 21619

Vestspitsbergen—Molluscs.

M'Andrew, R. List species Mollusca by Goodsh. 1855. 24064

Vestspitsbergen—Molluscs. Fossil.

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., & F. A. Jørgstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen-area. 1950. 21777

Hägg, R. Kvartära fossil från Spetsbergen 2. 1931. 22330

Knipovich, N. M. Zool. Ergeb. d. Exped. nach Spitzberg IV. 1903. 23326

Vestspitsbergen—Motion pictures.

Allgeier, S. Jagd nach Bild. 1931. 20143

Vestspitsbergen—Names. Geographic.

Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitzbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430

Vestspitsbergen—Paleobotany.

Palibin, I. V. Ueber *Sequoia*-Resten. 1906. 21941

Vestspitsbergen—Paleontology.

Baker, B. H., & others. Fossiliferous strata Kapp Scaania Vest Spitzbergen. 1952. 20419

Bodylevskii, V. I. Fauna nizhnego doggera iz b. Mona. 1929. 20756

Lehman, J. P. Nouvel Amilid du Spitzberg. 1951. 23735

Vestspitsbergen—Phenology. Animal.

Johnsen, S. Remarks on Svalbard ptarmigan. 1941. 22998

Vestspitsbergen—Physical geography.

Eldes (J. W.) Forlag, Bergen. Svalbard, Norwegian outpost. 1950. 21619

Suess, E. Face of earth. 5 v. 1904-24. 26517

Vestspitsbergen—Population.

Sommers, L. M. Svalbard. 1952. 26349

Vestspitsbergen—Ptarmigan.

Høeg, O. A. Food of ptarmigan. 1929. 22643

Johnsen, S. Remarks on Svalbard ptarmigan. 1941. 22998

Vestspitsbergen—Reptiles. Fossil.

Åkøvi, N. N. Neue Funde v. Trias-Saurien Spitzbergen. 1902. 22776

Vestspitsbergen—Shore lines.

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Changes of sea-level W. Spitzbergen. 1950. 21776

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., & F. A. Jørgstad. Quaternary fossils Sassen-area. 1950. 21777

Vestspitsbergen—Social conditions.

Illingworth, F. Spitzbergen. 1950. 22797

Vestspitsbergen—Soils.

Høeg, O. A. On crusts of gypsum. 1940. 22648

Vestspitsbergen—Solar radiation.

Olsson, H., & W. Schüepp. Atmosphärische Trübung in Spitzbergen. 1950. 24842

Vestspitsbergen—Topographic surveys & surveying.

Harland, W. B. Cambridge Spitzbergen Exped. 1949. 1952. 22430

Vestspitsbergen—Visibility.

Olsson, H., & W. Schüepp. Atmosphärische Trübung in Spitzbergen. 1950. 24842

Vestspitsbergen—Wind.

Rempp, G., & A. Wagner. Hydrodynamik Föhn in Spitzbergen. 1947. 25444

Rossmann, F. Über d. Föhn Spitzbergen u. Grönland. 1951. 25666

Vestspitsbergen—World War II.

Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733

Victoria Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 71° N. 110° W.). See also Eskimos, Copper.

Porsild, A. E. Biol. explor. Banks & Victoria I. 1950, 1951. 25247

Porsild, A. E. Bird notes Banks & Victoria I. 1951. 25248

Rowley, D. Stefansson Island. 1952. 25697

Taylor, T. G. Canada, environments & settlement. 1950. 26639

Washburn, A. L. Patterned ground. 1950. 27270

Victory Point (King William Island, Canadian Arctic Islands; 69°37' N. 98°40' W.).

Cyriax, R. J. Position Victory Pt. 1952. 21310

Viking Yellowknife Gold Mines Limited.

- Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Giauque L. 1950. 25317
- Vilyuy (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 64°20' N. 126° 28' E.).
- Hagen, H. A. Beitr. z. Odonaten-Fauna. 1858. 22350
- Vakhrameev, V. A., & I. M. Pushecharovskii. Novye dannye Vihul'skoi vpadiny. 1952. 27018
- "Vinland" (region on eastern coast of North America discovered, visited or frequented by early Norsemen).
- Rousseau, J. Identity of vinber and Vinland. 1951. 25683
- Wallace, W. S. Literature Norse voyages. 1939. 27238
- Visibility.**
- Lamb, H. H. Estimating remoteness cloud features. 1938. 23617
- Visibility-Alaska.**
- Frost, R. L. Cold winter Alaska. 1934. 21975
- Visibility-Canadian Arctic Islands.**
- Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333
- Visibility-Greenland Sea.**
- Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium. Schlechte Sicht Island, Ost Grönland. 1940. 27398
- Visibility-Labrador.**
- Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112
- Visibility-Vestspitsbergen.**
- Olsson, H., & W. Schüpp. Atmosphärische Trübung in Spitzbergen. 1950. 24842
- Vitamins-A.**
- Erschoff, B. H. Effects prolonged cold on vit. A requirement of rat. 1950. 21701
- Maddock, C. L., & others. Hypervitaminosis A in dog. 1949. 24107
- Mayer, J., & W. A. Krehl. Scorbatic symptoms vitamin A-deficient rats. 1948. 24250
- Mrochov, K. A. Izmenenie soderzhanii vit. A. 1952. 24498
- *Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis; study vitamin A. 1950. 25609
- Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis A & scurvy. 1949. 25610
- Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis A in dog. 1952. 25611
- Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis A in rat. 1950. 25612
- Rodahl, K. Toxicity of polar bear liver. 1949. 25615
- Rodahl, K. Vitamin A in seals. 1949. 25617
- Sadhu, D. P., & B. L. Truscott. Hypervitaminosis A & distrib. body iodine. 1948. 25764
- Sanford, F. B., & H. W. Nilson. Vitamin A & D liver oil of Pacific cod. 1949. 25832
- Sanford, F. B., & others. Vitamin-A liver oils Bering Sea cod & flounder. 1950. 25833
- Scheffer, V. B., & others. Vitamin A pale-colored liver. 1950. 25939
- Wyatt, T. C., & others. Hypervitaminosis A report of case. 1950. 27503
- Vitamins-B complex.**
- Champy, C., & R. Coujard. Localisation et accélération névrites B₁. 1940. 21149
- Manville, I. A., & E. B. Chase. Influence nutritional anemia animals low temp. 1937. 24174
- Vitamins-C.**
- Chekin, V. I. A. Chto predokhranяet narodnosti ot tsyngi. 1950. 21161
- Chekin, V. I. A. Profilaktika tsyngi. 1952. 21162
- Chirkov, V. I. Opyt vvedeniia shipovnika v kul'turu. 1949. 21192
- Dieh, Z. L. Opyt massovoi vitaminizatsii shkol'nikov. 1950. 21472
- Dugal, L.-P., & G. Fortier. Ascorbic acid & acclimatization cold monkeys. 1952. 21559
- Dugal, L.-P., & G. Fortier. Ascorbic acid & acclimatization cold monkeys. 1952. 21560

- Dugal, L. P., & M. Thérien. Influence ascorbic acid on adrenal wt. during cold. 1949. 21562
- Dugal, L.-P., & M. Thérien. Relation entre acide ascorbique d. organes et acclimatation au froid cobaye. 1947. 21563
- Fohn-Hansen, L. Extension Service nutrition program. 1948. 21856
- Fortier, G., & L.-P. Dugal. Adrenaline et résistance au froid. 1952. 21892
- Irwin, E., & others. Ascorbic acid content adrenal glands rats after cold. 1950. 22840
- Levine, V. E. Ascorbic acid content blood of Eskimo. 1940. 23811
- Mayer, J., & W. A. Krehl. Scorbatic symptoms vitamin A-deficient rats. 1948. 24250
- *Medical Research Council (Gt. Brit.). Vitamin-C requirement human adults. 1948. 24259
- Pagé, E., & L.-M. Babineau. Effects high fat diets & cold ascorbic acid content. 1950. 24935
- Rodahl, K. Arktiske kostproblemer. 1949. 25607
- Rodahl, L. H. Influence of scurvy upon maritime history. 1940. 25618
- Shepard, B. Ascorbic acid content Alaska vegetables & berries. 1948. 26103
- Thérien, M. Action synergique acide ascorbique. 1952. 26659
- Thérien, M., & L.-P. Dugal. Ascorbic acid & acclimatization animals to cold. 1949. 26660
- Thérien, M., & L.-P. Dugal. Nécessité acide ascorbique acclim. froid cobaye. 1947. 26662
- Thérien, M., & L.-P. Dugal. Studies relations ascorbic acid & adrenal function. 1952. 26663
- Vitamins-D.**
- Anning, S. T. Calciferol in treatment chilblains. 1947. 20235
- Vize. Ostrov (island, Karskoye More; 79°30' N. 77° E.).**
- Kupriyanova, L. A. Issled. pyl' tsy Arktiki. 1951. 23543
- Vodop'ianov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1899-**
- Papanin, I. D. Conquest of Pole. 1938. 24981
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polet na Zemlii Frantsia Iosifa. 1937. 27146
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polius. 1951. 27148
- Vodop'ianov, M. V. Rasskaz o svoel zhizni. 1935. 27149
- Voguls. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.**
- *Ahlgvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken. 1885. 20086
- Alenifsyn, V. D. Voguly. 1890-1904. 20131
- Bakhrushin, S. V. Ostiatskie i vogul'skie kniazhestva XVI-XVII v. 1935. 20425
- Bol'shaia soetskaiia ensiklopediia. Voguly. 1926-47. 20815
- Chernešov, V. N. Byt khantov i mansi. 1949. 21165
- Chernešov, V. N. Vogul'skie skazki. 1935. 21170
- Kannisto, A. Matkakeratomus vogullimailla I-V. 1903-08. 23116
- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
- Landsell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634
- Patkanov, S. K. Irtysh-Ostjaken u. Volkspoesie. 1897-1900. 24991
- Ravila, P. I. Artturi Kannisto. 1944. 25403
- Voguls-Acculturation.**
- Budarin, M. Vozrozhdenie malykh narodov. 1950. 21002
- Nikiforov, G., & N. Sul'e. V kul'turnykh ocha-gakh. 1952. 24668
- Voguls-Animal husbandry.**
- Donner, K. Ueber Alter Renntierzucht. 1927. 21517
- Voguls-Archeology.**
- Chernešov, V. N. Terminy sredstv perezvisheniia. 1937. 21169
- Chernov, G. A. Arkheol. nakhodki. 1951. 21174
- Voguls-Art.**
- Sirelius, U. T. Handarbeiten Ostjaken u. Wogulen I. 1904. 26228

Voguls—Beliefs.

- Chernešov, V. N. Otchet ob étnog. éksped. 1937. 1937. 21168
 Harva, U. Wassergottheiten. 1913. 22459
 Kannisto, A. Fêtes d'ours. 1939. 23114
 Karjalainen, K. F. Religion Jugra-Völker. 1921-27. 23136
 Paasonen, H. Ueber Seelenvorstellungen. 1909. 24927
 Toivonen, Y. H. Spuren primitiver Seelenvorstellungen. 1941. 26745

Voguls—Bibliography.

- Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900-1912. 1938. 20092
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1905. 1914. 20088
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1906. 1915. 20089
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1907. 1929. 20090
 Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1908. 1935. 20091
 Kallima, J. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde. 1908. 23083
 Kallima, I. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprache u. Volkskunde 1904. 1909. 23084
 Nivanka, E. Bibliog. Finn.-ugrischen Sprachkunde bis 1889. 1944. 24680
 Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900. 1901. 26052
 Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1901. 1903. 26053
 Wichmann, Y. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1902. 1905. 27362

Voguls—Boats.

- Chernešov, V. N. Terminy sredstv peredvizheniia. 1937. 21169

Voguls—Colonization & settlement.

- Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648

Voguls—Cultural affiliations.

- Ivanov, S. V. Materialy ornamenta. 1952. 22887
 Kannisto, A. Tatarischen Lehnwörter. 1925. 23117

Voguls—Demography.

- Kaila, T. T. Finn.-ugrischen Völker Sovjetrussland. 1928. 23060

Voguls—Diseases.

- Karjalainen, K. F. Religion Jugra-Völker. 1921-27. 23136
 Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159

Voguls—Distribution.

- Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648

Voguls—Dwellings.

- Sirelius, U. T. Über primitiven Wohnungen. 1906-1911. 26227

Voguls—Festivals.

- Chernešov, V. N. Otchet ob étnog. éksped. 1937. 1937. 21168
 Kannisto, A. Fêtes d'ours. 1939. 23114

Voguls—Food & cooking.

- Manninen, I. Überste Sammlerstufe Pflanzenreich bei nord. Völkern. 1931. 24162

Voguls—Hunting, trapping & fishing.

- Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Jagdrecht. 1914. 26225

Voguls—Implements, utensils, weapons.

- Hämäläinen, A. Uraltes finn.-ugrisches Fischereigerät. 1937. 22336
 Itkonen, T. I. Schneeklopper. 1933. 22862
 Sirelius, U. T. Handarbeiten Ostjaken u. Wogulen I. 1904. 26221

Voguls—Language.

- Ahlqvist, A. E. Ueber Kulturwörter. 1890. 20085
 Beke, Ö. Possessivkompositum. 1913. 20534
 Bouda, K. Dual Obgrischen. 1933. 20850
 Chernesov, V. N. Terminy sredstv peredvizheniia. 1937. 21169

- Fokos, D. R. Etymol. Beiträge. 1923-24. 21859
 Fokos, D. R. Obgrische Deminutivsuffix. 1939-40. 21860

- Kannisto, A. Matkakertomus vogulimailta I-V. 1903-08. 23116

- Kannisto, A. Tatarischen Lehnwörter. 1923. 23117

- Kannisto, A. Ueber wogul.-ostjakische Vokal. 1914. 23120

- Kannisto, A. Vokalharmonie. 1914. 23121

- Kertész, M. Ueber finn.-ugrische Wortfolge. 1923-24. 23212

- Klemm, A. Zur Geschichte tempora. 1925. 23289

- Lilomla, M. E. Etymol. Bemerkungen. 1934. 23834

- Lilomla, M. E. Etymol. Bemerkungen. 1939-40. 23835

- Lilomla, M. E. Etymol. Bemerkungen. 1944. 23836

- Lilomla, M. E. Etymol. Bemerkungen. 1946. 23837

- Lilomla, M. E. Etymol. Bemerkungen. 1950. 23838

- Lilomla, M. E. Zu wogul. Personalpronomina. 1944. 23839

- Paasonen, H. Zur Geschichte *ä-Lautes*. 1912. 24928

- Pápay, J. Ueber Objektivkonjugation. 1913. 24983

- Ravila, P. I. Ueber Verwendung Numeruszeichen. 1941. 25411

- Setälä, E. N. Z. Geschichte finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. 1887. 26063

- Sirelius, U. T. Handarbeiten Ostjaken u. Wogulen I. 1904. 26221

- Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1933. 26752

- Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1934. 26753

- Toivonen, Y. H. Zur finn.-ugrisch. Vokale. 1946. 26755

- Uotila, T. E. Wortgeschichtliches. 1935. 26985

Voguls—Language—Dictionaries.

- Donner, O. Vergleichends Wörterbuch finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. 1874-88. 21524

- Teppo, H. Wortregister zu Donners Wörterbuch. 1936. 26650

- Voguls—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**

- Kannisto, A. Wörterverzeichnis. 1913-18. 23122

- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Voguls—Medical therapy.

- Kannisto, A. Ueber Tatuierung. 1933. 23119

- Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159

Voguls—Migration.

- Chernešov, V. N. Terminy sredstv peredvizheniia. 1937. 21169

- Donner, K. Ueber Alter Renntierzucht. 1927. 21517

- Kannisto, A. Ueber Wohngebiete. 1927. 23118

Voguls—Mortuary customs.

- Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1802. 21871

- Hämäläinen, A. Menschen- u. tierförmige Abbilder. 1944. 22334

Voguls—Mythology & tales.

- Chernešov, V. N. Otchet ob étnog. éksped. 1937. 1937. 21168

- Kannisto, A. Wogulenfürst *Asyka*. 1914. 23123

- Sergoev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

- Setälä, E. N. Aus Lehnbeziehungen. 1912. 26051

- Toivonen, Y. H. Bernhard Munkácsi 1860-1937. 1939-40. 26743

Voguls—Names, Geographic.

- Kannisto, A. Ueber Wohngebiete. 1927. 23118

- Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648

Voguls—Names, Personal.

- Kannisto, A. Wogulenfürst *Asyka*. 1914. 23123

- Steinitz, W. Totemismus bei Ostjaken. 1938. 26422

- Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648
- Voguls—Origin.**
Prokofev, G. N. Ètnog. narodnostei Ob-Èniselsko-go basseina. 1940. 25294
- Voguls—Ornament.**
Ivanov, S. V. Materialy ornamenta. 1952. 22887
Kannisto, A. Ueber Tatuierung. 1933. 23119
- Voguls—Physical characteristics.**
Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthropol. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329
Debeès, G. F. Races néolithiques Sibérie orientale. 1930. 21382
- Voguls—Racial affinities.**
Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthropol. Ugrofinne. 1933. 21329
- Voguls—Religion.**
Chernešov, V. N. Fraternal'noe ustroistvo obshchego obshchestva. 1939. 21166
Chernešov, V. N. K istorii rodovogo stroia. 1947. 21167
Karjalainen, K. F. Religion Jugra-Völker. 1921-27. 23136
- Voguls—Settlements.**
Kannisto, A. Ueber Wohngebiete. 1927. 23118
- Voguls—Shamanism.**
Karjalainen, K. F. Religion Jugra-Völker. 1921-27. 23136
Lehtisalo, T. V. Tod u. Wiedergeburt. 1937. 23743
- Voguls—Skins & snowshoes.**
Chernešov, V. N. Terminy sredstv peredvizheniia. 1937. 21169
- Voguls—Sledges, toboggans, etc.**
Chernešov, V. N. Terminy sredstv peredvizheniia. 1937. 21169
- Voguls—Social organization.**
Chernešov, V. N. Fraternal'noe ustroistvo obshchego obshchestva. 1939. 21166
Chernešov, V. N. K istorii rodovogo stroia. 1947. 21167
Steinitz, W. Totemismus bei Ostjaken. 1938. 26422
- Voguls—Songs & music.**
Kannisto, A., & others. Wogulische u. ostjakische Melodien. 1937. 23124
Lehtisalo, T. V. Beob. über Jodler. 1937. 23736
Väisänen, A. O. Leier d. Ob-ugrischen Völker. 1931. 27009
Väisänen, A. O. Obugrische Harfe. 1937. 27010
- Voguls—Transportation.**
Chernešov, V. N. Terminy sredstv peredvizheniia. 1937. 21169
- Voguls—Vital statistics.**
Donner, O. Finnisch-ugrischen Völker. 1886. 21522
Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500
- Voguls—Warfare.**
Kannisto, A. Wogulenfürst Aeyka. 1914. 23123
- Voima (Ice-breaker).**
Helle, E. J. Suomen jäänsarkijä Voima. 1924. 22513
- Volcanoes & volcanology.**
Abbot, C. G. Do volcanic explosions affect climate? 1913. 20025
Abbot, C. G., & F. E. Fowle. Volcanoes & climate. 1913. 20026
Aretowski, H. Volcanic dust veils & climatic variations. 1915. 20296
Jensen, C. A. T. Neutralen Punkte. 1916. 22959
Martin, P. R. Vulkanische Aktivität kein Klimafaktor! 1951. 24199
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Alaska.**
*Coats, R. R. Volcanic activity Aleutian arc. 1950. 21239
Fenner, C. N. Chemical kinetics Katmai eruption I-II. 1950. 21761
Jaggard, T. A. Volcanoes declare war. 1945. 22919
Wolf, F. L. v. Vulkanismus. 1923-29. 27474
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Alaska, Southeast.**
Clark, J. E. Effect Alaskan eruption. 1913. 21230
Dorno, C. W. M. Beob. d. Dämmerung 1911-17. 1917. 21537
Jensen, C. A. T. Über atmosphär.-optische Störung. 1912. 1913. 22960
Kimball, H. H. Dense haze June 10-11, 1912. 1913. 21250
Kimball, H. H. Effect upon atmos. eruption of Katmai. 1913. 23252
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Aleutian Islands.**
*Coats, R. R. Volcanic activity Aleutian arc. 1950. 21239
Jaggard, T. A. Volcanoes declare war. 1945. 22919
Wolf, F. L. v. Vulkanismus. 1923-29. 27474
- Volcanoes & volcanology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
Betekhtin, A. G. A. N. Zavariskii. 1946. 20642
Dobrokhotov, I. S. Aëros'emka v vulkan. èksped. 1951. 21485
Gaveman, A. V. V stranu vulkanov; putevyie zametki geog. 1940. 22046
Jaggard, T. A. Volcanoes declare war. 1945. 22919
Kravtsov, V. A. Gornichestvo istochniki. 1938. 23445
Kulakov, Z. S. Novoe v vulkanologii Kamchatki. 1936. 23517
Naboko, S. I. Ob issled. Klüchevskogo vulkana. 1945. 24556
Naboko, S. I. On new fluorite mineral. 1941. 24557
Vlodavets, V. I. O Kamchatskol vulkanologicheskoj stanitsii. 1945. 27142
Wolf, F. L. v. Vulkanismus. 1923-29. 27474
Zavariskii, A. N. Izuch. sovetskikh vulkanov. 1951. 27540
Zavariskii, A. N. Novoe izverzhenie vulkana. 1952. 27542
- Volch'ya Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°-68°15' N. 32°15'-32°30' E.).**
Chirvinskii, P. N. Kol'skie zhelezorudnye kvarcizy. 1935. 21193
- Volonga (river & basin, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67° N. 48° E.).**
Barkhatova, V. P. New data U. Paleozoic Timan. 1941. 20469
- Vorkuta (pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68° N. 64° E.).**
Smirnov, I. I. Osobennosti infektsionnykh zabolevani. 1947. 26268
Zhukov, V. F. Rozy purg. 1944. 27599
- Vorkuta (region).**
Barygin, V. M. Priznaki gaz. i neftenostnosti. 1941. 20493
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More (regional section no. 64 on index map).**
Zubov, N. N., & K. S. Badigin. Razgadka talny Zemli Andreeva. 1952. 27624
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Echinoderma.**
Mikhailovskii, M. N. Zool. Ergeb. d. Russischen Exped. 1903. 24332
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Expeditions—History.**
Efimov, A. V. K voprosy o povtoreniia pokhoda. 1952. 21612
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Hypothetical lands.**
Belov, M. I. Sushchestvovali li Zemli Andreeva? 1952. 20564
Obruchev, V. A. Zemlia Sannikova. 1951. 24782
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Lighthouses & beacons.**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights Norway & Arctic O. 1952. 26954
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Maps & mapping.**
Sergeevskii, B. A. Sovremennye karty. 1928. 26050
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Seals.**
Smirnov, N. A. Zamiatka o tñileniakh. 1907. 26271
- Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Shipwrecks.**
Khmyznikov, P. K., & P. P. Shirshov. Na Chelüskine, 1936. 23234

- Voykar** (river & basin, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°24' N. 63°54' E.).
Gorodkov, B. N. Pol'arnyi Ural r. Sobi i Volkara. 1926. 22176
- Voznesenskii, I. G.**
Lipshits, B. A. Étnograf. materialy po Sev.-Zap. Amerike. 1950. 23938
- Vrangelya, Ostrov** (Chukchi Sea; regional section no. 65 on index map; 71° N. 180° E.). See also Eskimos, Asiatic.
Czerny, A. L. Ergänzungen zu Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1928-35. 21330
Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384
Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1952. 27545
- Vrangelya, Ostrov—Administration & government.**
Vyshinskii, A. I. Sudbenye rechi. 1949. 27196
- Vrangelya, Ostrov—Birds.**
Portenko, L. A. New subspecies birds. 1944. 25255
- Vrangelya, Ostrov—Discovery.**
Wheldon, W. W. New arctic continent Wrangell's Land. 1869. 27346
- Vrangelya, Ostrov—Expeditions—History.**
Alekshev, N. N. O Vrangeli. 1932. 20129
- Vrangelya, Ostrov—Lichens.**
Rassadina, K. A. Zametka o *Cetraria nigricans*. 1949. 25381
- Vrangelya, Ostrov—Meteorology—Observations.**
Vize, V. I. Parallakicheskie atmosferye prilivy. 1944. 27136
- Vrangelya, Ostrov—Paleontology.**
Vittenburg, P. V. Ob otkrytií verkhne-triasskoi fauny. 1930. 27129
- Vrangelya, Ostrov—Physical geography.**
Alekshev, N. N. O Vrangeli. 1932. 20129
- Vud'yavchorr** (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°39' N. 33°37' E.).
Ozhinskii, I. S. Lovchorrito-rinkolitovy mestozhdeniya. 1935. 24922
- Vychegda** (river & basin, Komi A.S.S.R.; 61°19' N. 46°55' E.).
Zvereva, O. S. Novye formy lichinok Tendipedidae. 1950. 27629
- Wainwright** (pop pt., Northern Alaska; 70°39' N. 159°50' W.).
Paul, J. R., & others. Antibodies polio. N. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24995
Paul, J. R., & J. T. Riordan. Observ. polio. Alaskan Eskimos. 1950. 24996
- Walrus.**
Antipin, V. M. K voprosu o migratsii lastonogikh. 1949. 20238
Viksten, A. Abenteuer im Eismeer. 1929. 27107
Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musacchia. Comparative study lipids mammals. 1950. 27389
- Walrus—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.**
Vibe, C. Traek hvalrossens og remmesaelens biolog. 1946. 27099
- Walrus—Bering Strait.**
Brooks, J. W. Prelim. report walrus invest. 1952. 20930
- Walrus—Chukchi Sea.**
Brooks, J. W. Prelim. report walrus invest. 1952. 20930
- Walrus—Smith Sound—Robeson Channel.**
*Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097
Vibe, C. Traek hvalrossens og remmesaelens biolog. 1946. 27099
- Walrus—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters.**
Tsalkin, V. I. Materialy k biol. morzha. 1927. 26817
- Washburn, Albert Lincoln, 1911—**
Dunbar, M. J. A. L. Washburn. 1952. 21566
- Washington Land** (North Greenland; 80°-81° N. 60°-68° W.).
Troelsen, J. C. Contrib. geol. NW. Greenland. 1950. 26801
- Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097**
- Water, Underground.** See also Permafrost—Ground water.
Rankka, W. Salajituksesta routimishalttojen lieventäjänä. 1930. 25358
- Water, Underground—Alaska.**
Cederstrom, D. J. Summary ground-water develop. Alaska. 1952. 21141
- Water, Underground—U.S.S.R.**
Tokarev, N. S. Gidrogeol. ralonirovanie Vostochno-sibirskogo kraia. 1936. 26756
*Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzloi zony. 1941. 26771
- Water, Underground—Bibliography.**
Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody merzloi zony. 1941. 26771
- Water power—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Castrén, V. Suomen vesivoimat. 1938. 21137
- Water resources.** See Hydrology.
- Water supply.** See also Permafrost—Engineering problems—Water supply; Sewerage and garbage disposal.
Alter, A. J. Water supply problems. 1949. 20163
Alter, A. J. Water supply problems low temp. areas. 1952. 20162
American Concrete Institute. Design intake structure. 1950. 20175
Chernyshoff, M. J. Search for underground water frozen areas. 1935. 21180
Chernyshoff, M. J. Water services in regions frozen ground. 1930. 21181
Galbraith, F. W. Distrib. utilities. 1950. 22010
Kapterev, P. N. Anabiose im ewigen Eise. 1947. 23127
Moore, E. W., & others. Summary add. data Alaskan waters. 1950. 24464
Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1940. 24465
Rae, R. W. Arctic experiences. 1950. 25331
Shestov, V. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie plavanii sev. moriakhi. 1939. 26104
Silin-Bekehurin, A. I. Razvedka podzemnykh. 1951. 26204
Slizov, V. N. Stroitel'nye raboty. 1951. 26232
- Water supply—Alaska.**
Alter, A. J. Arctic sanitary engineering. 1950. 20158
Alter, A. J. Water supply Alaska. 1950. 20161
Cederstrom, D. J. Summary ground-water develop. 1952. 21141
Engineering news-record. Earth-fill dam on frozen ground. 1948. 21670
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. 22764
Lambert, L. E. Municipal water treatment W. Alaska. 1948. 23620
Péwé, T. L. Prelim. report permafrost Dunbar. 1948. 25073
Whittaker, H. A. Sanitation needs. 1949. 27356
- Water supply—Alaska, Northern.**
Alter, A. J. Water supply Alaska. 1950. 20161
- Water supply—Mackenzie District.**
Hall, N. M. Water & sewerage systems Yellowknife. 1951. 22379
- Watson Lake** (Yukon Territory; 60°05' N. 128°45' W.).
Watson Lake (region).
Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes by aircraft. 1950. 26866
- Waves.**
*Berezkin, Vs. A. Dinamika moria. 1947. 20591
Labzovskii, N. A. O vlianií razgona na velichinu voln. 1945. 25379
- Waves—Karskoye More.**
Labzovskii, N. A. O vlianií razgona na velichinu voln. 1945. 25379
- Waxell, Sven Larsson, 1701-1762.**
Waxell, S. L. American exped. 1952. 27279
Waxell, S. L. Vitus Berings eventyrlige opdagelse 1733-43. 1948. 27280

- Waxell, S. L. Vtorāi Kamchatskaii eksped. Vitusa Beringa. 1940. 27281
- "Weasels"** (*amphibious craft*).
 Jeffers, K. B. Operation Coldfoot. 1932. 22947
 Miller, M. M. Progress report logistical operations JIRP, 1949-51. 1951. 24365
 Victor, P.-E. Expéd. 1948. 18693-18696
- Weasels** (*zoological*).
 Bachmann, E. Little white terror. 1951. 20384
- Weather scouting.** See also Ice scouting.
 Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083
- Weather stations.** See Polar stations.
"Weatherbreak" (tent-like structure used on Baffin Island Expedition 1953).
 Alcon ingot. For arctic living. 1952. 20125
- Weeds—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
 Litvinov, D. I. O fizhnykh zanosnykh rasteniyakh. 1926. 23952
- Wegener, Alfred Lothar, 1880-1930.**
 Sauroam, M. Alfred Wegener ein elämäntö. 1932. 25881
 Schmauss, A. Alfred Wegener als Meteorologe. 1951. 25961
- Wegener theory.** See Continental drift theory.
- Wegener's Halvö** (*peninsula*, East Greenland; 71°45' N, 22°30' W).
 Jarvik, E. Middle Devonian vertebrates II. 1950. 22943
- West Spitsbergen.** See Vestspitsbergen.
- Weyprecht, Karl, 1838-1881.**
 Regele, O. "Payer-Weyprecht-Ausstellung" 1940-50. 1951. 25435
- Whales** (including dolphins, porpoises, etc.). See also Whaling.
 Arsen'ev, V. A. Nekotorye dannye o belukhe. 1935. 20325
 Beech, C. Is whalemeat hygienic food? 1949. 20527
 Benz, F., & others. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone. 1951. 20587
 Boe, F., & others. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone whale. 1951. 20757
 Brandly, P. & J., R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865
 Gawn, W. L. Aspects locomotion whales. 1948. 22048
 Linnberg, E. Cetological notes. 1924. 23970
 Mackintosh, N. A. Natural history whalebone whales. 1947. 24092
Scientific American. Whale cardiogram. 1952. 25991
 Tomilin, A. G. Age of whales. 1945. 26774
 Tomilin, A. G. Lactation & nutrition cetaceans. 1946. 26779
 Tomilin, A. G. O severnom berardiuse. 1952. 26784
 Tomilin, A. G. Thermoregulation & geog. cetaceans. 1946. 26786
 Würsch, J. Untersuchungen über Lipoide. 1950. 27496
 Zenkovich, B. A. Dykhanie i svyaznyye s nim dvizheniya. 1935. 27568
 Zenkovich, B. A. Food Far-Eastern whales. 1937. 27571
 Zenkovich, B. A. O zarodyshakh kitov. 1935. 27577
 Zenkovich, B. A. Temperature whales. 1938. 27578
 Zenkovich, B. A. Weighing whales. 1937. 27579
- Whales—Alaska, Gulf of.**
 Nichols, J. T. Additional data Dall's porpoise. 1950. 24636
 Orr, R. T. Cetacean records Pacific coast. 1951. 24666
 Scheffer, V. B. Striped dolphin coast N. America. 1950. 25937
- Whales—Arctic seas.**
 Tomilin, A. G. Nekotorye osobennosti kitov. 1937. 26782
- Whales—Barents Sea.**
 Collett, R. Nogle meddelelser om naebhvalen. 1906. 21255
 Agodovskii, K. V stranu polunochnogo solntsa. 1914. 22768
 Sars, G. O. Om "Blaahvalen." 1875. 25842
- Whales—Beaufort Sea.**
 Marsh, D. B. White whales Arctic. 1950. 24190
- Whales—Belye More.**
 Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Materialy issled. kitoo-braznykh. 1938. 20451
 Dmokhovskii, A. V. Materialy k poznaniyu belugi. 1933. 21482
 Klumov, S. K. Novye formy belukhi. 1937. 23304
- Whales—Bering Sea.**
 Huey, L. M. Alaskan narwhal. 1952. 22731
 Kaletina, E. I. Issled. sinego kita. 1939. 23082
 Tomilin, A. G. Butylkonos i melkie polosatiki. 1938. 26775
 Tomilin, A. G. K voprosu o lakta[tsii] u kitoo-braznykh. 1946. 26776
 Tomilin, A. G. Kashalot Kamchatskogo moria. 1936. 26777
 Tomilin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778
 Tomilin, A. G. Materinskii instinkt u kitov. 1935. 26780
 Tomilin, A. G. Nekotorye dannye o kite. 1938. 26781
 Tomilin, A. G. Observ. Far-Eastern whales. 1937. 26785
 Zenkovich, B. A. Ektoparazity kitoo-braznykh. 1935. 27569
 Zenkovich, B. A. Eshehe o kaliforniskom kite. 1937. 27570
 Zenkovich, B. A. Gorbatiy kit. 1937. 27572
 Zenkovich, B. A. Nablud. nad kitami. 1936. 27575
 Zenkovich, B. A. Nekotorye nablud. nad kitami Dal'nego Vost. 1934. 27576
- Whales—Chukchi Sea.**
 Tomilin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778
 Tomilin, A. G. Materinskii instinkt u kitov. 1935. 26780
 Zenkovich, B. A. Eshehe o kaliforniskom kite. 1937. 27570
 Zenkovich, B. A. Gorbatiy kit. 1937. 27572
 Zenkovich, B. A. Nablud. nad kitami. 1936. 27575
- Whales—Greenland Sea.**
 Collett, R. Nogle meddelelser om naebhvalen. 1906. 21255
 Grieg, J. A. Nogle cetologiske noter. 1898. 22225
 Sars, G. O. Beskrivelse af røghval. 1866. 25838
 Sars, G. O. Om "Blaahvalen." 1875. 25842
 Sars, G. O. Om indiv. variationer røghvalerne 1869. 25844
- Whales—Karskoye More.**
 Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Materialy issled. kitoo-braznykh. 1938. 20451
- Whales—Okhotsk, Sea of.**
 Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Materialy issled. kitoo-braznykh. 1938. 20451
 Klumov, S. K. Novye formy belukhi. 1937. 23304
 Tomilin, A. G. K voprosu o lakta[tsii] u kitoo-braznykh. 1946. 26776
 Zenkovich, B. A. Ektoparazity kitoo-braznykh. 1935. 27569
 Zenkovich, B. A. Eshehe o kaliforniskom kite. 1937. 27570
 Zenkovich, B. A. Gorbatiy kit. 1937. 27572
- Whales—Smith Sound—Robeson Channel.**
 Vibe, C. Marine mammals & fauna Thule. 1950. 27097
- Whales—Geographic distribution.**
 Tomilin, A. G. Nekotorye dannye o kite. 1938. 26781

Whales—Parasites.

- Delamure, S. L. Proiskhozhdenie. 1951. 21401
Lütken, C. F. Conspectus Cyamidarum. 1871. 24001
Lyster, L. L. Parasites Can. sea mammals. 1940. 24056
Mozgovol, A. A. K izucheniiu anizakid. 1949. 24496
Oshmarin, P. G. Rabota 260 gel'mintol. eksped. 1951. 24878
Zenkovich, B. A. Ektoparazity kitobraznykh. 1935. 27569

Whales, Fossil—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Aario, L. Tümmelfund u. Wälder Petsamos. 1939. 20017

Whales, Industrial use of.

- Belopol'skii, M. P., & O. B. Maksimov. Kitovye zhiry. 1934. 20560
Khar'kov, I. I. Chernyy al'bumin iz morskikh zhivotnykh. 1935. 23229

Whaling. See also Whales.

- Arsen'ev, V. A. Nekotorye dannye o belukhe. 1935. 20325
Beech, C. Is whalemeat hygienic food? 1949. 20527
Brandt, K. Whale oil econ. analysis. 1940. 20868
Brandt, K. Whaling & oil. 1948. 20869
Case, R. A. M. Study disease whaling exped. 1948. 21131
Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
Khar'kov, I. I. Ispol'zovanie podkozhnogo sala kashalota. 1952. 23230
Kraul, O. Käpt'n Kraul erzählt. 1943. 23443
Melchior, A. Eerste walvisvaart Willem Barendsz. 1947. 24279
Mrochov, K. A. Izmenenie soderzhaniia vit. A. 1932. 24498
Oliv, A. Dvadtsatiletie flotili Aleut. 1952. 24836
Rund, J. T. Norske hvalundersøkelser. 1952. 25734
Tarasov, N. I. More zhivet. 1949. 26639
Zenkovich, B. A. Gorbatiy kit. 1937. 27572
Zenkovich, B. A. Weighing whales. 1937. 27579

Whaling—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.

- Brinner, L. Deutsche Grönländfahrt. 1913. 20911
Jones, A. G. E. Voyage HMS. Core (J. C. Ross) 1835-36. 1950. 23014
Wilson, C. White whale round up. 1945. 27426

Whaling—Beaufort Sea.

- Faber, K. Unter Eskimos u. Walfischnägern. 1916, 1942. 21731

Whaling—Bering Sea.

- Gapanovich, I. I. Promysel kitobraznykh i lastonogikh. 1923. 22016
Heizer, R. F. Pacific Eskimo invention in whale hunt. 1943. 22503
Mayokok, R. We caught whale. 1950. 24253
Tomlin, A. G. Kashalet Kamchatskogo morsk. 1936. 26777
Tomlin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolny promysel. 1934. 27574
Zenkovich, B. A. Nabliud. nad kitami. 1936. 27575

Whaling—Canada.

- Bailey, B. E., & others. Marine oils. 1952. 20408
Larmour, W. T. Thar she blows. 1949. 23665

Whaling—Chukchi Sea.

- Tomlin, A. G. Kity Dal'nego Vost. 1937. 26778
Zenkovich, B. A. Nabliud. nad kitami. 1936. 27575

Whaling—Greenland Sea.

- Herwig, W. Exped. Deutschen Seefischerel-Vereins 1899. 1900. 22600
Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632
Wells, J. C. Gateway to Polynia. 1873. 27326

Whaling—Hudson Bay.

- Arctic circular. Beluga fishery Churchill. 1952. 20265
Shackleton, P. Whaling in Manitoba. 1947. 26068

Whaling—Okhotsk, Sea of.

- Finlandia pictorial. Finnish whalers Okhotsk. 1951. 21802
Goncharov, I. A. Fregat Pallada. 1879, 1939. 22164
Gorodkov, I. V. Promysel belukh v Taue. 1951. 22184

Whaling—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Bergersen, B., & J. Lie. Hvalrådet. 1952. 20618
Hjort, J. Fiskeri og hvalfangst N. Norge. 1902. 22632

Whaling—Bibliography.

- Pedersen, T., & J. T. Raud. Bibliography whales & whaling. 1946. 25019

Whitehorse (pop. pl., Yukon Territory; 60°45' N, 35°04' W.).

- Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. 21811

Whitehorse (region).

- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. New records in Yukon. 1951. 21098
Hocking, B. Further tests insecticides black flies. 1950. 22639
Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes by aircraft. 1950. 26866

Wiklund, Karl Bernhard, 1868-1934.

- Setälä, E. N. K. B. Wiklund. 1934. 26056

Wildlife conservation. See also Conservation; Game laws; Game preserves & sanctuaries.

- Hanson, H. C., & R. H. Smith. Canada geese of Mississippi flyway. 1950. 22402
Larmour, W. T. Thar she blows. 1949. 23665
MacMillan, W. Is sea-otter coming back. 1949. 24100
Noice, H. H. Shall musk-ox vanish? 1923. 24688
Shackleton, P. Whaling in Manitoba. 1947. 26068
Tomlin, A. G. Materinskii instinkt u kotiv. 1935. 26780
Voipio, P. On survival during cycles. 1950. 27182

Wildlife conservation—Alaska.

- Dufresne, F. Snowy owl, destroyer of game. 1922. 21557
Elkins, W. A. Pressing problems wildlife resources. 1952. 21646
Gabrielson, I. N. Alaskan waterfowl & management. 1952. 21992
Murie, O. J. Planning Alaska's big game. 1952. 24546
Nelson, E. W. Big game Alaska. 1921. 24606
Palmer, L. J. Animal & plant resources Alaska. 1941. 24964
Thompson, S. H. Management marine resources. 1952. 26681
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection of Dall sheep, caribou, etc. Hearings H. R. 5004, 5401. 1946. 26916
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Mid-century Alaska. 1951. 26946
Van Dresser, C. Sign of brown bear. 1940. 27834

Wildlife conservation—Aleutian Islands.

- Natural history. More sea otters. 1950. 24580

Wildlife conservation—Canada.

- American wildlife. Last wild buffalo. 1924. 20179
Banfield, A. W. F. Barren-ground caribou. 1951. 20440
Banfield, A. W. F. Caribou invest. 1950. 20441
Banfield, A. W. F. Second report Barren-ground Caribou Invest. 1952. 20443
Dunbar, M. J. Our ignorance E. Arctic. 1946. 21572

Wildlife conservation—Greenland, East.

- Arctic circular. Protection wildlife NE, Greenland. 1951. 20278

Wildlife conservation—Greenland, North.

- Arctic circular. Protection wildlife NE, Greenland. 1951. 20278

Wildlife conservation—North west Territories.

- Arctic circular. Wildlife work NWT. 1951. 20290

Wildlife conservation—Ontario, Northern.

Holmes, P. M. Waterfowl conservation James B. 1951. 22687

Wildlife conservation—Quebec, Northern.

Dunbar, M. J. Caribou N.E. Ungava. 1950. 21568
Rousseau, J. Basic principles protection caribou. 1951. 25678

Willem Barendsz (Whaler).

Melchior, A. Eerste walvisvaart Willem Barendsz. 1947. 24279

Wind. See also Cyclones & anticyclones.

Fellgett, P. B. Generation electricity wind power. 1952. 21756

Tikhomirov, B. A. O roli vetra v rasprostraneni rastenii. 1951. 26705

Zubov, N. N. Dinamicheskai okeanologiya. 1947. 27623

Wind—Alaska.

MacDonald, T. F. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks, Nome 1936-40. 1943. 24076

Williams, J. R. Effect wind-generated waves Yukon R. 1952. 27407

Wind—Arctic Basin.

Bugaev, V. A. B. L. Dzerdzeevskii. Tsirk. shkemy. 1947. 21012

Wind—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Zhukov, V. F. Rozy purg. 1944. 27599

Wind—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Rae, R. W. Climate Can. arctic archipelago. 1951. 25333

Wind—Greenland.

Hobbs, W. H. Greenland flying route. 1929. 22635
Hobbs, W. H. Some early accounts fechn. 1928. 22637

Holzappel, R. Extrem hohe Temp. u. Föhn. 1935. 22698

Wind—Greenland—Inland ice.

Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. 22636

Wind—Greenland, East.

Schatz, H. Föhnsturm Nordostgrönland. 1951. 25920

Wind—Greenland, West.

Rossmann, F. Über Föhn Spitzbergen u. Grönland. 1951. 25666

Wind—Greenland Sea.

Wehner, H. Betracht. über Strömungsverhältn. 1950. 27303

Wind—Jan Mayen.

Rodewald, M. Wirbelstrasse bei Jan Mayen. 1950. 25622

Wehner, H. Untersuch. mikrobarograph. Wellen Jan Mayen. 1950. 27304

Wind—Karskoye More.

Labzovskii, N. A. K voprosu ob opred. otkloneniia vetra. 1945. 23578

Wind—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Karmishin, A. V. "Goluboi ugol' ". 1934. 23141

Wind—Labrador.

Canada. Meteorological Division. Local forecast study Goose Airport. 1951. 21112

Hare, P. K. Present-day snowfall Labrador-Ungava. 1951. 22425

Wind—Mackenzie District.

Früh, J. Föhn Fort Good Hope. 1901. 21978

Wind—Scandinavia & Finland.

Bonsdorff, A. J. Beiträge z. Kenntnis d. Sturm-schäden. 1918. 20823

Bonsdorff, A. J. Studien über Sturmrichtungen. 1919. 20824

Heikinheimo, O. Myrskytuhoista Raivolan lehtikuusimetsässä 1924. 1926. 22488

Helmrichs, A. O. A. Snö- och isförhållandena i Finland 1892. 1898. 22496

Johansson, O. V. Om vindförhållandena. 1920. 22990

Johansson, O. V. Über anemomet. Windstärke-messungen. 1906. 22991

Kallio, N. Über Windverhältnisse in Petsamo. 1928. 23094

Köppen, W. Bora nördlichen Skandinavien. 1923. 23349

Wind—U.S.S.R.

Zykov, I. V. Osobennosti snegotaniia. 1951. 27630

Wind—Vestspitsbergen.

Remp, G., & A. Wagner. Hydrodynamik Föhns in Spitzbergen. 1917. 25444

Rossmann, F. Über Föhn Spitzbergen u. Grönland. 1951. 25666

Wind, Upper air—Alaska.

Crary, A. P. Invest. stratosphere winds & temperature. 1950. 21305

Wind, Upper air—Greenland—Inland ice.

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948-1950. Recueil observ. météorol. 1950. 21723

Wind, Upper air—Scandinavia & Finland.

Finland. Ilmatieteellin en Keskuslaitos. Aerolog. havainnot 1944-47. 1951. 21795

Finland. Ilmatieteellin en Keskuslaitos. Aerolog. havainnot Suomessa. 1952- . 21796

Wind, Use of.

Karmishin, A. V. "Goluboi ugol' ". 1934. 23141

"Wind-chill scale".

Arctic circular. Wind-chill. 1952. 20291

Windmills.

Sidorov, V. I., & others. Bystrokhodnyi samoreg. vetrodvigatel'. 1950. 26189

Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Kurushin, F. M., & N. I. Orekhov. Mashiny i oruditiia lesorazvedeniia. 1949. 23551

Windy (river & basin, Keewatin District; 60°50' N.

99°32' W.).

Mowat, F. M. People of deer. 1952. 24492

Winter Island (Northwest Territories; 66°11' N.

83°11' W.).

Nervander, J. J. Berechnung täglichen Ganges Temp. 1847. 24609

Wiseman (pop pl., Northern Alaska; 67°26' N. 150°

13' W.).

Baxter, D. V. Arctic twilight. 1952. 20511

Wiseman (region).

White, M. G. Radioactivity selected rocks NE, Alaska. 1952. 27350

Wolf Creek (Yukon Territory; 61°15' N. 140°10' W.).

Wolf Creek (region).

Sharp, R. P. Glacial history Wolf Creek. 1951. 26076

Wollaston Forland (peninsula, East Greenland; 74°30' N. 19°30' W.).

Spath, L. F. Additional observ. invertebrates II, Ammonites. 1952. 26374

Wolverines.

Branham, B. Trap robber. 1950. 20872

Lascelles, T. Wolverine. 1944. 23675

MacMillan, W. Wolverine is going. 1949. 24102

Wolves.

Brandly, P. J., & R. L. Rausch. Prelim. note trichinosis Alaska. 1950. 20865

Wolves—Alaska.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Protection of Dall sheep, caribou, etc. Hearings H. R. 5004, 5401. 1946. 26916

Wolves—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Petrov, V. V. Beltr. z. Systematik d. Wölfe. 1928. 25059

Wood, Foresta Hodgson, 1904-1951.

Washburn, A. L. F. H. Wood, V. Wood, M. King. 1951. 27268

Wood, Valerie, 1933-1951.

Washburn, A. L. F. H. Wood, V. Wood, M. King. 1951. 27268

Wood Buffalo Park (Mackenzie District & Alberta; 58°-60°30' N. 112°-115°30' W.).

American wildlife. Last wild buffalo. 1924. 20179

Wood industry.

- Abol', I. P. Tractive performance KT12 tractor. 1951. 20028
Komppa, G. Über aetherische Öl d. Fichte. 1933. 23377

Wood industry—Alaska.

- Crawford, H. D. Alaska can ease newsprint shortage. 1951. 21307
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Alaska's vanishing frontier. 1951. 26906

Wood industry—Alaska, Southeast.

- American forests. Pulp mills for Alaska. 1947. 20176
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture. Tongass National Forest. 1947. 26903

Wood industry—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

- Soloveichik, M. M. Vnedrñat' sektiionnye ploty. 1952. 26347

Wood industry—Quebec, Northern.

- Gardner, G. Considérations écon. du Grand-Nord. 1952. 22918

Wood industry—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Aro, P. R. Tutkimuksia rinnankorkeus läpimitan vaikutuksesta. 1935. 20323
Hakkaraainen, A. E. Lumi- ja jääteliden käyttöön suhteista. 1950. 22372
Heikkilä, T. Kasvututkimuksia. 1925. 22194
Ilvessalo, Y. Peruspyrkimyksiä Lapin metsien käsittelyssä. 1951. 22812
Ilvessalo, Y. Suomen päävesistöalueiden metsät. 1920. 22816
Jääskeläinen, V. Kuorijätteiden osallisuus Kemi-Joessa. 1924. 22913
Järvinen, A. E. Perä-Pohjolan metsien tulevaisuus. 1951. 22918
Kivinen, L. Pohjois Suomen puunjalostusteollisuus. 1951. 23280
Lihtonen, V. Tutkimuksia hakkuutoiminnan. 1948. 23833
Maliniemi, E. Päivittäisistä paperipuiden valmistusmääristä. 1933. 24140
Putkisto, K. Hevostalutleiden hottokalustosta. 1950. 25309
Putkisto, K. Moottoroidusta puutavaran rekikultuksesta. 1950. 25310
Renvall, A. Radiale Schwindmass Kiefernstammholzes. 1923. 25460
Saari, E. Sahapupun kantohinta ja menekki. 1923. 25756
Seppänen, O. Saimaan uittoväylät ja uittojen organisaatio. 1937. 26041
Seppänen, O. Tuntsa-Oulankaajoen metsät. 1939. 26042
Silvén, L. Talvitiit puutavaran moottoroidun. 1951. 26207
Tikka, P. S. Puiden vikanaisuuksien vaikutuksesta. 1938. 26720
Tuovinen, A. Jään vahvistaminen. 1951. 26850
Tuovinen, A. Talvinäytekästä. 1950. 26851
Vuorisalo, I. Työennätykset tukkien toessa Pohjoisessa. 1935. 27194
Vuorisalo, I. Uittohanklaustutkimuksia. 1938. 27195

Wood industry—U.S.S.R.

- Erakhtin, D. D., & E. I. Lopukhov. Odpokoleinye ledñanye dorogi. 1942/1950. 21681
Faas, V. V. Lesnaja promyshlennost'. 1925. 21730
Trubetskoi, V. A. Rabota uzkokoleinykh parovozov zimoi. 1949. 26812
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo finansov. Sibir' pod vlianiem rel'sovago puti. 1902. 26882

World War I—U.S.S.R.

- Kobzev, A. Zapolñar'e. 1947. 23337

World War II.

- Brandt, K. Whaling & oil. 1948. 20869
Büttner, K., & H. Kuhn. Climates German theaters of operation. 1950. 21006
Killian, H. Cold injuries German exper. World War II. 1952. 23249

- Leigh, O. C. Report trench foot & cold injuries 1944-45. 1946. 23749
Matthes, M. German air-sea rescue service. 1950. 24237
Patterson, R. H., & F. M. Anderson. War casualties prolonged exposure wet & cold. 1945. 24991
Schwiegel, H. Pathogenesis & treatment local cold injury. 1950. 25989

World War II—Alaska.

- Baker, D. NW deliveries. 1943. 20420
Grainger, G. Attack; hurry up and wait. 1951. 22186

- Sillars, R. N. Pacific & Alaska. 1942. 26206
Smith, C. Wartime public health. 1942. 26285

World War II—Björnsöya.

- Elbo, J. G. War Svalbard. 1952. 21629

World War II—Greenland.

- Brun, E. Grönland under anden verdenskrig (*Grönlands bogen*). 1950. 20975
Rasmussen, H. Grönland og dets problemer. 1947. 25373
Roucek, J. S. Geopolitics Greenland. 1951. 25673
Thomas, C. W. Ice is where you find it. 1951. 26671

World War II—Greenland, East.

- Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733
Brun, E. Nordøstgrönlands danske slædepatruljetjeneste 1941-45. 1945. 20976
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdiensten. 1950. 22699
Weiss, G. Arktische Jahr. 1949. 27312

World War II—Jan Mayen.

- Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdiensten. 1950. 22699

World War II—Murmansk run, U.S.S.R.

- Allied convoys 1941-45. 1950. 20151

World War II—Novaya Zemlya.

- Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdiensten. 1950. 22699

World War II—Scandinavia & Finland.

- Deutsche Militärärz. Beob. über Truppe. 1941. 21451
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdiensten. 1950. 22699
Hustich, I. Finnish Lapland. 1951. 22743
Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083
Nickul, K. Finnish Lapps wartime & after. 1950. 24640
Overbeck, F. Streifzüge an Eismeerküste. 1943. 24914

World War II—Svalbard.

- Aasgaard, G. Svalbard etter krigen. 1949. 20024
Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733
Elbo, J. G. War Svalbard. 1952. 21629
Holzapfel, R. Tätigkeit deutschen Wetterdiensten. 1950. 22699
Person, H. Entwicklung u. Einsatz Wetterfunkstationen. 1950. 25042
Ullring, E. På langtur på Svalbard. 1949. 20875

World War II—U.S.S.R.

- Allied convoys 1941-45. 1950. 20151
Ar'ev, T. Ì., & others. Otmorozheniia. 1951. 20301
Bol'shakov, V. S. Gibel' eksped. sudna Akademik Shokalskii. 1945. 20816
Kobzev, A. Zapolñar'e. 1947. 23337
Kobzev, A. Zimnie del'stviia voisk. 1947. 23338
Krakowiecki, A. Ksiazka o Kolymie. 1950. 23427
Polñarniki v Otechestvennoi volne. 1945. 25184

World War II—Vestspitsbergen.

- Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733

World War II—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.

- Arctic. Trichinus polar bear meat. 1948. 20262

- Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733
- World War II—Aerial operations.**
Macht, H. G. Meteorol. u. fliegerische Erfahrungen 1941-44. 1951. 24083
- Worms—Beloje More.**
Shul'man, R. E. Parasitofauna ryb. 1950. 26175
- Worms—Greenland Sea.**
Stép-Bowitz, C. Flabelligériens Norvegiens. 1948. 26449
- Worms—Scandinavia & Finland.**
Brinkmann, A. Lirypens entoparasiter. 1923. 20909
- Worms—Annelid worms.**
Grove, A. J. Ice worms. 1952. 22259
Hessle, V. Z. Kennt. d. Polychaeten. 1917. 22604
Johansson, L. Opred. pilāvok. 1935. 22826
Lang, K. *Priapulius caudatus* forma *tuberculatospinosus*. 1951. 23640
- Worms—Annelid worms—Alaska.**
Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468
Plotnikov, V. Glossosiphoniidae. 1907. 25124
- Worms—Annelid worms—Alaska, Gulf of.**
Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468
Skorikov, A. S. Subfam. Echiurini nov. 1909. 26254
- Worms—Annelid worms—Alaska, Northern.**
Weber, N. A. Late summer invertebrates. 1949. 27287
- Worms—Annelid worms—Arctic seas.**
Annenkova, N. P. Beitr. z. Polychaeten-Fauna I. 1929. 20232
Bergström, E. Z. Systematik Phyllocladociden. 1914. 20628
Johansson, K. E. Beitr. z. Kennt. Polychaeten. 1927. 22981
- Worms—Annelid worms—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.**
Bergström, E. Z. Systematik Phyllocladociden. 1914. 20628
Skorikov, A. S. Subfam. Echiurini nov. 1909. 26254
Wesenberg-Lund, E. Polychaeta W. Greenland. 1950. 27331
- Worms—Annelid worms—Barents Sea.**
Beklemishev, K. V. Pitānie *Nereis pelagica*. 1950. 20538
Bogorov, V. G. K biol. Euphausiidae. 1940. 20797
*Friedrich, H. Polychaeten-Studien 4, Barents-See. 1939. 21952
M'Intosh, W. C. On annelids British N.-Polar Exped. 1879. 24086
Molchanov, L. A. Chaetognathen Zoologischen Museums. 1907. 24426
Sars, M. Beskrivelse over norske Annelider. 1862. 25856
Sars, M. Fortsatte bidrag om Annelider. 1865. 25860
Sars, M. Om Annelidslaegt *Sabella*. 1862. 25868
Sars, M. Uddrag af afhandling om *Polynoë*. 1861. 25873
Sars, M. Uddrag af afhandling over Annelider. 1862. 25874
Shmidt, G. A. Tip *Crangonobdella murmanica*. 1930. 26126
Skorikov, A. S. K rasprostraneniū Priapulid. 1901. 26251
Skorikov, A. S. Subfam. Echiurini nov. 1909. 26254
Stép-Bowitz, C. Flabelligériens Norvegiens. 1948. 26449
- Worms—Annelid worms—Beaufort Sea.**
Pettibone, M. H. N. sp. polychaete worm Pt. Barrow. 1951. 25068
- Worms—Annelid worms—Beloje More.**
Khvorostanskii, K. I. Ob organizatsii *Ichthyobdella versipellis*. 1890. 23241
- Molchanov, L. A. Chaetognathen Zoologischen Museums. 1907. 24426
Solov'ev, M. M. Polychaeten-Studien I, Terebelliden. 1899. 26348
- Worms—Annelid worms—Bering Sea.**
Arwidsson, I. Studien Glyceridae. 1899. 20331
Bergström, E. Z. Systematik Phyllocladociden. 1914. 20628
Ivanov, A. V. Novye Pogonophora. 1952. 22882
Johansson, K. E. Beitr. Polychaeten. 1927. 22981
Makarov, V. V. K faune Sipunculida. 1950. 24122
Molchanov, L. A. Chaetognathen Zoologischen Museums. 1907. 24426
Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468
Skorikov, A. S. K rasprostraneniū Priapulid. 1901. 26251
Vinogradov, K. A. K biol. Tikhookeanskogo pinagora. 1950. 27119
Vinogradov, K. A. O nakhozhenii *Nereis virens*. 1950. 27120
- Worms—Annelid worms—Chukchi Sea.**
Pettibone, M. H. Polychaetous annelids NE. Pacific. 1949. 25069
- Worms—Annelid worms—Denmark Strait.**
Fauvel, P. Campagne *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912, annélides polychètes. 1913. 21747
- Worms—Annelid worms—Greenland Sea.**
Arwidsson, I. Studien Glyceridae. 1899. 20331
Bergström, E. Z. Systematik Phyllocladociden. 1914. 20628
Fauvel, P. Campagne *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912, annélides polychètes. 1913. 21747
Johansson, K. E. Beitr. Polychaeten. 1927. 22981
Sars, G. O. Diagnoses af nye Annelider. 1872. 25840
Sars, M. Beskrivelse over norske Annelider. 1862. 25856
Sars, M. Fortsatte bidrag om Annelider. 1865. 25860
Sars, M. Om Annelidslaegt *Sabella*. 1862. 25868
Sars, M. Om *Chaetopterus sarsi* og *C. norvegicus*. 1861. 25867
Sars, M. Uddrag af afhandling om *Polynoë*. 1861. 25873
Sars, M. Uddrag af afhandling over Annelider. 1862. 25874
Skorikov, A. S. K rasprostraneniū Priapulid. 1901. 26251
- Worms—Annelid worms—Hudson Bay.**
Berkeley, E., & C. Berkeley. Biol. & oceanog. conditions Hudson B. 11, Polychaeta. 1943. 20629
- Worms—Annelid worms—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.**
Michaelsen, W. Oligochaeta Kamtschka-Exped. 1929. 24321
- Worms—Annelid worms—Karskoye More.**
Friedrich, H. Polychaeten-Studien 4, Barents-See. 1939. 21952
Skorikov, A. S. K rasprostraneniū Priapulid. 1901. 26251
- Worms—Annelid worms—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.**
Shmidt, G. A. Nakhozhenie *Acanthobdella peledina* Grube. 1929. 26125
Ushakov, P. V. O dvukh novykh vidakh *Scolecipis*. 1948. 27001
- Worms—Annelid worms—Mackenzie District.**
Moore, J. P., & M. C. Meyer. Leeches Alaskan & adjacent waters. 1951. 24468
- Worms—Annelid worms—Okhotsk, Sea of.**
Annenkova, N. P. Neue *Oridia rivularis*. 1929. 20234
Johansson, K. E. *Lamellisabella zachsi*. 1939. 22982
Johansson, K. E. Über *Lamellisabella zachsi*. 1937. 22983
Makarov, V. V. K faune Sipunculida. 1950. 24122
Skorikov, A. S. Subfam. Echiurini nov. 1909. 26254
*Ushakov, P. V. Mnogoshchetinkovy chervi. 1950. 26998

Worms-Annelid worms—Okhotsk, Sea of—Con.

Ushakov, P. V. Neue Form d. Sabelldidae. 1933. 27000

Worms-Annelid worms—Scandinavia & Finland.

Backlund, H. O. Oligochaeta, Lumbricida. 1951.

20388

Sperber, C. Taxonomical study Naididae. 1948.

26383

Worms-Annelid worms—Smith Sound - Robeson Channel.

M'Intosh, W. C. On annelids British N.-Polar Exped. 1879. 24086

Worms-Annelid worms—Svalbard waters.

Fauvel, P. L. A. Annelides polychètes non pélagiques. 1914. 21745

Fauvel, P. L. A. Annelides polychètes pélagiques *Hirondelle et Princesse-Alice*. 1916. 21746

Friedrich, H. Polychaeten-Studien 4, Barents-See. 1939. 21952

Molchanov, L. A. Chaetognathen Zoologischen Museums. 1907. 24426

Støp-Bowitz, C. Flabelligériens Norvegiens. 1948. 26449

Worms-Annelid worms—U.S.S.R.

Michaelsen, W. Oligochaeten Zool. Museen. 1910. 24322

Michaelsen, W. Z. Kenntn. Lumbriciden. 1910. 24323

Plotnikov, V. Glossosiphonidae. 1907. 25124

Worms-Annelid worms—Bibliography.

Bergström, E. Z. Systematik Phyllociden. 1914. 20628

Hessle, V. Z. Kennt. Polychaeten. 1917. 22604

Johansson, K. E. Beltr. Polychaeten. 1927. 22981

Sperber, C. Taxonomical study Naididae. 1948.

26383

Støp-Bowitz, C. Flabelligériens Norvegiens. 1948. 26449

Worms-Annelid worms—Geographic distribution.

Backlund, H. O. Oligochaeta, Lumbricida. 1951. 20388

Michaelsen, W. Z. Kenntn. d. Lumbriciden. 1910. 24323

Sperber, C. Taxonomical study Naididae. 1948. 26383

Worms-Annelid worms—Parasites.

Sars, M. Beretning om *Subellacheres gravis*. 1862. 25853

Sars, M. Beskrivelse af fire Copepoder. 1862. 25854

Worms-Bibliography.

Shumakovich, E. E., & F. K. Borisovich. Ukazatel' literatury. 1949-50. 26180

Worms-Flatworms.

Grüner, S. A. Echinokokki u sev. olenel. 1927. 22261

Knight, I. M. Diseases & parasites of muskrat. 1951. 23311

Worms-Flatworms—Alaska.

Babero, B. B., & R. L. Rausch. Notes trematodes Canidae. 1952. 20382

Dubois, G., & R. L. Rausch. Troisième contrib. strigoides n.-américains. 1950. 21551

Rausch, R. Biotic interrelationships helminth parasitism. 1951. 25389

Rausch, R. L. Studien Helminthenfauna Alaska 4, *Haploparazia*. 1951. 25396

Rausch, R. L., & B. Locker. Studies helminth fauna Alaska II, parasitic in sea otter. 1951. 25397

Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XI, microtine rodents. 1952. 25399

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska V, Adak rats. 1952. 25951

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VI, emperor goose. 1951. 25952

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 8, kittiwake. 1951. 25953

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna IX goose. 1952. 25954

Williams, R. B. Echinococcosis or hydatid disease. 1947. 27411

Worms-Annelid worms—Alaska, Northern.

Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska VII, from marmots. 1951. 25398

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska I, Sabine's gull. 1951. 25950

Worms-Flatworms—Arctic seas.

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums II. 1903. 23935

Worms-Flatworms—Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Pod'apol'skaya, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I 8. gel'mint, eksped. 1947. 1951. 25129

Spasskii, A. A., & others. Novye dannye *Ondatra zibethica*. 1951. 26372

Worms-Flatworms—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Bergendal, D. Z. Kennt. d. nord. Nemertinen. 1902. 20617

Bock, S. Studien über Polycladen. 1913. 20752

Worms-Flatworms—Barents Sea.

Bock, S. Studien Polycladen. 1913. 20752

Chubrik, G. K. Lichinochnye stadii *Felodistomum felis*. 1952. 21215

Chubrik, G. K. Zhiznenniy tsikl *Rhodotrema quadrilobata*. 1952. 21216

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Lönnerberg, A. J. E. Neuer Bandwurm. 1898. 23972

Punnett, R. C. On nemerteans Norway. 1903. 25396

Ushakov, P. V. K nakhozheniyu *Malacobdella grossa* v sev. morfikh. 1927. 26997

Westblad, E. On *Meara stichopi*. 1950. 27336

Worms-Flatworms—Beaufort Sea.

Coe, W. R. Geog. distrib. nemerteans Arctic O. 1952. 21244

Worms-Flatworms—Beloje More.

Dogel', V. A., & A. Rozova. Parazitofauna chetyrekhrogo bychka. 1941. 21494

Merezhkovskii, K. S. Ueber Turbellarien. 1870. 24295

Ushakov, P. V. K nakhozheniyu *Malacobdella grossa* v sev. morfikh. 1927. 26997

Wilhelmi, J. Über *Planaria affinis*. 1907. 27387

Zabusov, I. P. Nablud. nad Turbellaria. 1908. 27524

Zabusov, I. P. O turbellariyakh Solovetskikh o-vov. 1897. 27525

Zelikman, E. A. Trematody litoral'nogo kompleksa morfikh. 1950. 27554

Worms-Flatworms—Bering Sea.

Afanas'ev, V. P. Parazitofauna mlekopitayshchikh Komandorskikh o-ov. 1941. 20063

Kholodkovskii, N. A. Cestodes nouveaux III. 1915. 23235

Oshmarin, P. G. Rabota 260 gel'mintol. eksped. 1951. 24878

Stunkard, H. W. Pseudophyllidean cestoda pinipeds. 1948. 26516

Wardle, R. A., & others. Lühe's "Diphylobothrium". 1947. 27264

Worms-Flatworms—Greenland.

Dahm, A. G. On *Bothrioplana semperi*. 1951. 21344

Worms-Flatworms—Greenland Sea.

Bock, S. *Epithetosoma* not gephyrean. 1921. 20751

Bock, S. Studien über Polycladen. 1913. 20752

Jensen, O. S. Turbellaria Norvegiae occidentalis. 1878. 22961

Punnett, R. C. On nemerteans Norway. 1903. 25396

Westblad, E. On *Meara stichopi*. 1950. 27336

Westblad, E. Studien über Turbellaria II-V. 1942-49. 27337

Worms-Flatworms-Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Mozgovol, A. A. Novye anizakidy ptif. 1950. 24497
Oshmarin, P. G. K faune gel'mintov ptif. 1950. 24877

Zabusov, I. *Rjabuschinskaya schmidtii*. 1916. 27326

Worms-Flatworms-Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Oshmarin, P. G. K faune gel'mintov ptif. 1950. 24877

Worms-Flatworms-Karskoye More.

Bock, S. Studien über Polycladen. 1913. 20752
Dogel', V. A., & A. Rozova. Parazitofauna chetyrkhrogo bychka. 1941. 21494
Kholodkovskii, N. A. Cestodes nouveaux III 1915. 23225

Worms-Flatworms-Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Dahm, A. G. On *Bothrioplana semperi*. 1951. 21344
Nasonov, N. V. Faune Turbellaria de la toundra. 1928. 24573
Nasonov, N. V. K faune Turbellaria Kol'skogo p-ova. 1923. 24574

Worms-Flatworms-Komandorskiye Ostrova.

Afanas'ev, V. P. Parazitofauna mekopitafishchikh. 1941. 20053
Dubinina, M. N. O biol. *Diphyllbothrium*. 1951. 21550

Worms-Flatworms-Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Skräbin, K. I., & E. M. Matevosian. Gimnolepididy mekopitafishchikh. 1948. 26255

Worms-Flatworms-Omskaya Oblast'.

Volkova, M. M. Parazitofauna ryb r. Obi. 1941. 27165

Worms-Flatworms-Scandinavia & Finland.

Brinck, P. S. V. Hymenoptera aculeata, Turbellaria. 1951. 20901
Dahm, A. G. On *Bothrioplana semperi*. 1951. 21344
Huus, J. Darmparasiten norwegischen Moorschneehuhns. 1928. 22763

Worms-Flatworms-Svalbard waters.

Bock, S. Studien Polycladen. 1913. 20752
Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Worms-Flatworms-U.S.S.R.

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums II. 1903. 23935

Worms-Flatworms-Yakut A.S.S.R.

Matevosian, E. M. Novye tsetody ptif SSSR. 1946. 24227
Skräbin, K. I., & E. M. Matevosian. Gimnolepididy mekopitafishchikh. 1948. 26255

Worms-Flatworms-Bibliography.

Bock, S. Studien Polycladen. 1913. 20752
Zabusov, I. P. Nablud. nad Turbellaria. 1900. 27324

Worms-Flatworms-Geographic distribution.

Coe, W. R. Geog. distrib. nemerteans Arctic O. 1952. 21244
Zabusov, I. P. Nablud. nad Turbellaria. 1900. 27324

Worms-Roundworms.

Baylis, H. A. On ascariids in seals, *Contracaecum*. 1937. 20516
Delfimure, S. L. Proiskhozhdenie. 1951. 21401
Knight, I. M. Diseases & parasites of muskrat. 1951. 23311

Linstow, O. v. Helminthen aus Ceylon u. arktischen Breiten. 1905. 23936

Van Cleave, H. J., & R. L. Rausch. Acanthocephalan parasites from elder. 1951. 27031

Worms-Roundworms-Alaska, Southeast.

Van Cleave, H. J., & R. B. Williams. Acanthocephala from birds Alaska. 1951. 27030

Van Cleave, H. J., & R. L. Rausch. N. sp. acanthocephalan from sandpipers. 1950. 27032

Worms-Roundworms-Arctic seas.

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums, I. 1901. 23934

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums, II. 1903. 23935

Mozgovol, A. A. Askaridaty mekopitafishchikh SSSR. 1951. 24495

Worms-Roundworms-Arkhangelskaya Oblast'.

Gushanskaya, L. Kh. K izucheniyu spiruraty ptif. 1950. 22296
Gushanskaya, L. Kh. Nematomy ptif. 1951. 22300
Pod'apol'skaya, V. P., & others. Rabota 265-I S. gel'mint. eksped. 1947. 1951. 25129

Worms-Roundworms-Barents Sea.

Allgén, C. A. J. Genus *Alpenella*. 1936. 20144

Allgén, C. A. J. Nematoden-Familie Tripyloididae. 1948. 20146

Allgén, C. A. J. Odontophoren. 1936. 20147

Allgén, C. A. J. Über Nematoden aus Lopphavet. 1946. 20149

Allgén, C. A. J. Westnordische marine Nematoden. 1946. 20150

Filip'ev, I. N. Svobodnozhivushchii nematody. 1917. 21789

Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934

Worms-Roundworms-Beloye More.

Kostylev, N. N. Notes on Acanthocephala. 1926. 23409

Worms-Roundworms-Bering Sea.

Filip'ev, I. N. Svobodnozhivushchii nematody. 1917. 21789

Kostylev, N. N. Notes Acanthocephala. 1926. 23409

Mozgovol, A. A. K izucheniyu anizakid. 1949. 24496

Oshmarin, P. G. Rabota 260 gel'mintol. eksped. 1951. 24878

Worms-Roundworms-Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

Lyster, L. L. Parasites Can. sea mammals. 1940. 24056

Worms-Roundworms-Greenland Sea.

Allgén, C. A. J. Über Nematoden aus d. Lopphavet. 1946. 20149

Allgén, C. A. J. Westnordische marine Nematoden. 1946. 20150

Germain, L. Croisière *Pourquoi-Pas?* 1912, chétoignes. 1913. 22082

Mozgovol, A. A. Novye anizakidy ptif. 1950. 24497

Worms-Roundworms-Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Olofsson, O. Südwater-Entomotraken u. -Rotatorien. 1917. 24240

Petrov, A. M., & A. A. Dubnitskii. K izucheniyu *Strongyloides vulpis*. 1946. 25058

Takhistov, B. A. Biol. adaptability larvae. 1942. 26587

Worms-Roundworms-Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Pirozhnikov, P. Zametka o gidrofaune Eniseia. 1928. 25103

Worms-Roundworms-Northwest Territories.

Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., & Z. W. Fleming. Note trichinosis dogs. 1949. 23501

Levine, N. D. *Eimeria dicostontis* n. sp. 1951. 23810

Worms-Roundworms-Okhotsk, Sea of.

Mozgovol, A. A. K izucheniyu anizakid. 1949. 24496

Worms-Roundworms-Omskaya Oblast'.

Potekhina, L. F. K obnaruzheniyu *Ascaris colum-naris*. 1946. 25264

Worms-Roundworms-Scandinavia & Finland.

Allgén, C. A. J. Letzter Bericht Nematoden. 1946. 20145

Allgén, C. A. J. Ueber freilebende Nematoden Lofoten. 1933. 20148

Brinck, P. S. V. Hymenoptera aculeata, Turbellaria. 1951. 20901

Brinkmann, A. On *Microfilaria lagopodis*. 1949. 20910

Huus, J. Darmparasiten norwegischen Moorschneehuhns. 1928. 22763

- Worms-Roundworms-Scandinavia & Finland-Con.**
Montén, E. Nematomorpha. 1951. 24442
Olofsson, O. Südwasser-Entomotraken u. -Rotatorien. 1917. 24840
- Worms-Roundworms-Svalbard waters.**
Bock, S. Z. Kennt. von *Nectonema*. 1913. 20753
Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa Zool. Museums I. 1901. 23934
- Worms-Roundworms-U.S.S.R.**
Linstow, O. F. B. v. Entozoa d. Zool. Museums, II. 1903. 23935
- Wrangell Island. See Wrangelya Ostrov.**
Wrangell (pop. pl., Southeast Alaska; 56°30' N. 132°20' W.).
Wrangell (region).
Bressler, C. T. Garnet deposits. 1950. 20891
Webster, J. D. Notes birds Wrangell. 1950. 27297
Wrangell Island (Southeast Alaska; 56°18' N. 132°10' W.).
Mochul'skii, V. I. Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 1853. 24403
Mochul'skii, V. I. Sur hétérocoères de Russie. 1854. 24406
Wickham, H. F. Report entomol. S. Alaska. 1893. 23732
- Wrangell Mts.** (Alaska; 62° N. 143° W.).
Burnham, J. B. Alaskan hunt sheep, bears & caribou. 1924. 21032
- Yakutaga** (pop. pl., Alaska; 60°03' N. 142°25' W.).
Yakutaga (region).
Grye, G., & others. Alaska (Possible future petroleum provinces). 1951. 22266
Yakutikiveyem (river & basin, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 67°39' N. 179°30' W.).
Levoschin, N. N. Drevnina stolinka. 1950. 23816
- Yakut A.S.S.R. (regional section no. 63 on index map).**
Abramovich-Blek, S. I. Zapiski gidrografa. 1934. 20030
Akimova, T. Poezda na Aldanzoloto. 1927. 20105
Akshinskii, V. U poliusa kholoda. 1952. 20106
Burskii, P. D., & S. M. Rozenoer. Ot Urals do Velikogo ok. 1928. 21037
Ākutiiā. 1929. 22781
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski pol'arnika. 1936. 25095
Sibirskaiā zhiraia starina. Kraevedenie v Ākutii. 1925. 26185
Sieroszewski, W. Ākutiy; etnograf. izshēd. 1896. 26192
Za industrializatsiū sovetskogo Vostoka. Ākutskaiā respublika za desiat' let. 1933. 27522
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Agriculture.**
Prirodnye resursy filnoi Ākutii. 1933. 25290
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Air temperature.**
Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Arachnida.**
Sokolov, I. Résultats scientifiques de l'expéd. 1932. 26313
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Archeology.**
Okladnikov, A. P. Lenskoe drevnosti. 1945. 24814
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Auroras.**
Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Beetles.**
Barovskii, V. V. Cantharidides asiatique nouveaux III. Siltis. 1928. 20475
Brundin, L. Z. Studien über Untergattung *Oreostiba*. 1940. 20983
Chicherin, T. S. Matériaux à l'étude des Feroniens. 1893-97. 21184
Chicherin, T. S. Note nouveau genre Harpallens. 1899. 21186
Denisova, L. A. Novye vidy Elateridae. 1948. 24117
Kirshenblat, Ā. D. Novye vidy *Philonthus*. 1950. 23271
Kuznetsova, E. Nauchnye rezul'taty, materialy Dermestidae. 1933. 23568
- Lengerken, H. v. *Melasoma lapponicum*. 1913. 23768
Mochul'skii, V. I. Coléoptères recueillis par M. Pavlovskii. 1859. 24400
Münster, T. G. *Agonum aldanicum*. 1934. 24507
Netolitzky, F. *Bembidion* Studien. 1913. 24617
Ogloblin, D. A. Novye vidy *Aphthona*. 1927. 24776
Osmolovskii, G. E. Lesokhoziaistvennoe značenie dolgo-nosikov-smolevok. 1948. 24880
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales I. 1905. 25228
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales II. 1906. 25229
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales III. 1907. 25230
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. Coleop.-Fauna Lena-Thales IV. 1909. 25231
Poppius, B. R. Beitr. z. Coleop.-Fauna Jana. 1913. 25227
Poppius, B. R. Drei neue Arten *Tachinus* Grav. aus Ost-Sibirien. 1904. 25233
Poppius, B. R. Neue paläarktische Coleop. 1904. 25236
Reikhardt, A. N. Nauchnye rezul'taty, materialy Histeridae. 1932. 25436
Rikhter, A. A. K voprosu ob ekologii *Chrysobothris*. 1934. 25530
Saalas, U. Einige Erörterungen *Agabus gelidus*. 1930. 25750
Shehegoleva-Barovskaiā, T. I. Nauchnye rezul'taty, mordellidae. 1931. 26092
Stark, V. N. Nauchnye rezul'taty, materialy kore-dov. 1932. 26398
Stenius, G. *Philonthus setosus* J. Sahlb. 1935. 26428
Stenius, G. Über zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. 1923. 26429
Znolko, D. V. Wiss. Ergeb. Vertreter d. Scaritina. 1932. 27617
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Birds.**
Dement'ev, G. P. Mokhnogie sychi. 1934. 21400
Ākhontov, V. D. Redkie dlia Kolymy ptitsy. 1952. 22769
Ivanov, A. I. Sibirischen Feldlerchen. 1929. 22800
Johansen, H. Gransangerens. 1947. 22978
Portenko, L. A. Geog. rasy *Hypotriorchis subbuteo*. 1930. 25254
Vorob'eva, K. E. Materialy proleta ptitsy. 1901. 27174
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Bison.**
Gromova, V. I. Pervobytniy zubr. 1935. 22256
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Botany.**
Golub, V. A. Materialy k flore Okhotsko-Kolym-skogo kraia. 1938. 22162
Golubkova, V. F. K sistematike roda *Dontostemon*. 1950. 22163
Ārinskii, T. O. Materialy flory Ākutskoi obl. 1911. 22874
Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354
Pascher, A. A. Conspectus Gagearum Asiae. 1907. 24989
Sambuk, F. V. Novye rasteniia v Pechorskoi flore. 1928. 25807
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Botany—Edible plants.**
Pankova, I. A. Trav'ianistyie C-vitaminosy. 1949. 24970
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Botany—Medicinal plants.**
Pankova, I. A. Trav'ianistyie C-vitaminosy. 1949. 24970
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Brachiopods, Fossil.**
Likharev, B. K. Notiz über permische Ablagerungen. 1932. 23846
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Butterflies & moths.**
Christoph, H. T. Lepidoptera novae Palaearcticae. 1893. 21214
Dobzhansky, T. G. Nauchnye rezul'taty Ākut-skoj eksped. 1932. 21491
Gerts, O. F. Verzeichn. Lepidoptera. 1903. 22087

- Grum-Grzhimailo, G. E. Lepidoptera nova I. 1900. 22263
- Hertz, O. Lepidopteren-Ausbeute Lena-Exped. Poppius 1901. 1903. 22601
- Kirichenko, A. N. Geog. rasprostranenie *Argynnis eugenia*. 1908. 23259
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Climate.**
- Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole. 1952. 20309
- Troll, C. Thermische Klimatypen d. Erde. 1943. 26809
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Coal mines & mining.**
- Zverev, V. N. Poleznye iskopaemye *Ĭakutii*. 1930. 27623
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Crustaceans.**
- Gadd, P. Ny Lernaepoda (parasit copepod). 1908. 21999
- Martynov, A. V. Nauchnye rezul'taty. Amphipoda i Isopoda. 1932. 24206
- Sars, G. O. Phyllopoda of Jana Exped. 1897. 23846
- Wilson, M. S. New subgenus *Diaptomus* incl. Alaska. 1951. 27432
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Ecology, Animal.**
- Buřnikov, N. G. *Ondatra* na sev.-vost. SSSR. 1951. 21015
- Larionov, P. Ėkol. nabl'd. dlinnokhlostym suslikom. 1943. 23663
- Rikhter, A. A. K voprosu ob ėkologii *Chrysobothris*. 1934. 25330
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Economic conditions.**
- Gurvich, I. S. Sořialisticheskoe pereustroistvo. 1950. 22294
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Economic geography.**
- Khaldeev, V. D. *Ĭakutskaja* ASSR. 1927. 23221
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Elk & moose.**
- Přizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Erosion.**
- Kolosov, D. M. Drevnĭia kora vyvetřivaniĭa. 1932. 23372
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Expeditions—History.**
- Berezkin, N. I. Mineralog. oçherk *Ĭakutskoi* respubliky. 1930. 20589
- Kamanin, L. G. Pervye issled. Dal'nego Vostoka. 1946. 1951. 23099
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Fishes.**
- Berg, L. S. Spisok ryb Kolymy. 1908. 20610
- Borisov, P. G. Rezul'taty ikhtolog. issled. na r. Lene. 1926. 20836
- Drăgin, P. A. O nekotorykh otlichĭiakh osetra v r. *Ĭakutii*. 1948. 21543
- Drăgin, P. A. Pomesi sigovykh ryb r. Kolymy. 1936. 21544
- Pirozhnikov, P. L. Dannye po biol. korřushki. 1950. 25100
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Foraminifera.**
- Reitlinger, E. A. Kembriskie foraminifery *Ĭakutii*. 1948. 25440
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Fungi.**
- Birkengol, A. L. Spisok grĭbov Indigirki. 1936. 20693
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Fur trade.**
- Dobrovolskĭ, I. D. Kolichestvo dobyvaemol pushmyny. 1923. 21488
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geology.**
- Ėfimov, A. I. *Ĭakutskĭi* artezianskĭi basseĭn. 1945. 21609
- Saks, V. N. O mezozoiskoi istorii. 1940. 25785
- Spřiharskĭ, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ĭa. 1940. 26388
- Toll, E. V. v. O rasprostraneniĭ kembriskikh otlozhenĭi. 1895. 26758
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geology, Glacial.**
- Gerasimov, I. P. Sovremennye perezhitki. 1952. 22074
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geology, Stratigraphic.**
- Bobin, E. S., & E. V. Lermontova. O drevne-paleozoiskikh dvizhenĭiakh Sibirskoi platformy. 1940. 20740
- Dzevanovskĭ, Ĭ. K. On discovery Archaeocyathidae reefs. 1942. 21592
- Lavrskĭ, A. V. Plagioklazovoavgitovyĭa porody. 1900. 23696
- Maksimov, V. M. O stratigrafii otlozhenĭi *Ĭakutskaja*. 1941. 24129
- Moor, G. G. Charnokitovyĭa ser. Anabarskogo dokembriĭa. 1940. 24450
- Moor, G. G., & B. V. Tkachenko. K voprosy o vozraste Angarskoi serii. 1940. 24453
- Moor, G. G., & B. V. Tkachenko. Novye dannye o strat. angarskoi serii. 1941. 24456
- Moor, G. G., & B. N. Rozhkov. On finding bituminous rocks. 1935. 24458
- Padalka, G. L. O geol. stroenĭi sev.-vost. *Ĭakutii*. 1939. 24930
- Rozhkov, B. N., & G. G. Moor. O nizhnem Kembrĭi Anabarskogo raiuna. 1936. 25705
- Zegebart, D. K. Nekotorye dannye k stratigrafii. 1939. 27546
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geology, Structural.**
- Obruchev, S. V. Geomorf. issled. r. Kolymy. 1930. 24775
- Obruchev, S. V. Rabota Kolymskogo otrĭada. 1929. 24776
- Vakhrameev, V. A., & Ĭ. M. Pushcharovskĭ. Novye dannye Vilĭiskoi vpadiny. 1952. 27018
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Geomorphology.**
- Berg, L. S. Morfoloĭiĭa basseĭna Aldana. 1917. 20598
- Obruchev, S. V. Geomorf. issled. r. Kolymy. 1930. 24775
- Obruchev, S. V. Rabota Kolymskogo otrĭada. 1929. 24776
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Gold mines & mining.**
- Obruchev, V. A. Zolotonosnye raiuny *Ĭakutii*. 1930. 24783
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Gold ores.**
- Padalka, G. L. Metallonosit' sev.-vost. *Ĭakutii*. 1939. 24929
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Grasses.**
- Litvinov, D. I. Kovyl' *Stipa sibirica*. 1928. 23951
- Vasil'ev, V. N. K sistematike velnikov. 1950. 27052
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—History.**
- Gurvich, I. S. K voprosu ob ětnicheskoi prĭnadlezhnosti. 1950. 22292
- Ionova, O. V. Iz istorii *Ĭakutskogo* naroda. 1945. 22833
- Yakut A.S.S.R.—Insects.**
- Axelsson, W. M. Beitr. Kennt. Collembolen-Fauna Siberiens. 1903. 20379
- Bartenev, A. N. Materialy po faunĕ strekoz 16. 1921. 20485
- Bel-Bienko, G. Ĭ. Monograph *Bryodema*. 1930. 20531
- Belizin, V. I. Orekhovorki SSSR. 1951. 20551
- Ebner, R. Z. Kennt. *Acropedellus variegatus*. 1951. 21600
- Esben-Petersen, P. Notes Neuroptera. 1921. 21706
- Frey, R. Neue Diptera brachycera. 1930. 21931
- Frey, R. Neue *Rhamphomyia*-Arten. 1950. 21933
- Gussakovskĭ, V. V. Obzor rodov *Didineis*, *Pison* i *Paen*. 1937. 22297
- Hellĕn, W. Z. Kennt. *Chilosia*. 1930. 22558
- Ĭrinskĭ, T. O. Materialy k Hemiptera. 1925. 22875
- Kirichenko, A. N. Beitr. Hemiptera 2 *Aelia*. 1930. 23258
- Konow, F. H. Über neue Tenthrediniden. 1903. 23380
- Kostylev, Ĭ. Nauchnye rezul'taty, materialy Vesposeda. 1932. 23408
- Lepneva, S. G. Lichinka *Oligoplectrodes potanini*. 1933. 23783
- Lindberg, Håkan. Verzeichnis im Lena-Tal gesammelten Heteropteren. 1928. 23868

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Insects—Continued

- Martynov, A. V. *Hydropsyche ornata*. 1926. 24204
- Miram, È. F. *Prîmokrilye* ĭakutii. 1933. 24378
- Moravîf, F. F. *Hymenoptera aculeata*. 1892. 24469
- Mordvilko, A. K. Tli ĭakutii, nauchnye rezul'taty 1927. 1931. 24473
- Navas, L. *Insecta asiatica* IV. 1930. 24595
- Norman, A. F. Sydlig fyndort för *Podisma frigida*. 1942. 24700
- Panfilov, D. V. Shineli podroda *Cullumanobombus*. 1951. 24968
- Pleske, F. D. Revue des Cyrtidae. 1930. 25117
- Pleske, F. D. Supplément Stratiomyidae. 1928. 25119
- Popov, V. V. New forms *Psithyrus*. 1927. 25224
- Poppius, B. R. Beitr. z. Coleopteren-Fauna Jana. 1913. 25227

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Lemmings, mice & voles.

- Agriopulo, A. I. Zametki po domashnei myshi. 1933. 20072
- Kashechenko, N. F. *Stenocranius* i *Platycranius*. 1901. 23155

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Limnology.

- Semenovich, N. I. Limnologicheski ocherk gruppy oz. 1935. 15719

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Livestock & stock breeding.

- Gogolev, G. M. Povysheenie molochnoi produk. 1952. 22149

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mammals.

- Flerov, K. K. On genus *Moschus*. 1930. 21834
- Ognev, S. I. Obzor *Pteromys*. 1934. 24798

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mammals, Fossil.

- Gromova, V. I. Pervobytnyi zubr. 1935. 22256
- Popov, I. N. Nakhodka nosoroga. 1949. 25222

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mammoths.

- Flerov, K. K. Trunk of mammoth. 1931. 21837
- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Beitr. z. Morphologie v. *Elephas primigenius*. 1905. 25078
- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibérie. 1939. 25079

- *Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammuteichen u. Urwaldmenschen. 1926. 25080

- *Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mineral resources.

- Akademîa nauk SSSR. Poleznye iskopaemye i transportnaâ problema. 1950. 20096

- Berezkin, N. I. Mineralog. ocherk ĭakutskoi respublik. 1930. 20389

- Billbin, G. A. Some features of metallogeny of Aldan. 1946. 20683

- Ivantishin, M. N. On regional zoning ore deposits. 1945. 22898

- Smirnov, S. S. On concentrations boron. 1944. 26280

- Ustiev, E. K. Faĭalit nekotorykh mestorozhdenii Kolymy. 1946. 27002

- Zverev, V. N. Poleznye iskopaemye ĭakutii. 1930. 27628

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mineralogy.

- Barsanov, G. P. On mineralogy Urutukan deposits. 1941. 20481

- Kupletskii, B. M. Materialy k petrografi Sibiri. 1930. 23538

- Likhovich, V. V. Novye dannye ob akhtarandite. 1952. 23819

- Mitich, G. B. Tourmaline-bearing horizon in quartzites. 1946. 24392

- Ustiev, E. K. Faĭalit nekotorykh mestorozhdenii Kolymy. 1946. 27002

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Muskrats.

- Buĭkovich, N. G. *Ondatra* na sev.-vost. SSSR. 1951. 21015

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Myriapods.

- Chamberlin, R. V. On some centipeds N. Alaska. 1949. 21146

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Ore genesis.

- Padalka, G. L. O geol. stroenii sev.-vost. ĭakutii. 1939. 24930

- Smirnov, S. S., & V. A. Tsaregradskii. Sev.-vost. Azii, ego metallogenii. 1937. 26281

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Paleobotany.

- Palibin, I. V. Novye dannye o tretichnoi flore. 1946. 24940

- Vasil'ev, V. N. Novye iskopaemye *Trapa* L. 27053

- Zallesskil, M. D. O prisutstvii nizhnepermiskikh osadkov. 1930. 27533

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Paleontology.

- Likharev, B. K., & O. L. Elnor. On age U. Paleozoic deposits. 1941. 23848

- Reitlinger, E. A. Kembriiskie foraminifery ĭakutii. 1948. 25440

- Saks, V. N. O mezozoiskoi istorii. 1940. 25785

- Spizharskii, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388

- Toll, E. V. v. O rasprostraneni kembriiskikh otlozhenii. 26758

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Permafrost.

- Efimov, A. I. & others. Podmerzlotnye vody. 1945. 21610

- Sedov, V. P., & P. F. Shvetsov. O svyazi naklediei podzemelnymi vodami. 1940. 26011

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Permafrost—Ground waters.

- Efimov, A. I. ĭakutskii artzianskiĭ basseĭn. 1943. 21609

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Petrology.

- Lavrskii, A. V. Plagioklazovovogitovyĭ porody. 1900. 23696

- Moor, G. G. Charnokitovaiĭ ser. Anabarskogo dokembrii. 1940. 24450

- Moor, G. G. On alkaline province. 1940. 24457

- Moor, G. G., & B. N. Rozhkov. On finding bituminous rocks. 1935. 24458

- Spizharskii, T. N., & others. Geol. Sartano-Adychanskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1940. 26388

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Phenology.

- Vorob'eva, K. E. Materialy proleta ptits. 1931. 27174

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Phytogeography.

- Gerasimov, I. P. Sovremennyye perezhitki. 1932. 22074

- Tikhomirov, B. A. K proiskhozhdeniiĭ kedrovogo stlanika. 1946. 26704

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Population.

- Chodzido, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200

- Dolgikh, B. O. K voprosu o naselenii. 1950. 21496

- Gurvieh, I. S. Ėtnograf. ěksped. v kolymskii rayon. 1952. 22291

- Gurvieh, I. S. K voprosu ob ětnicheskoĭ primadlezhnosti. 1950. 22292

- Zenzinov, V. M. With exile in arctic Siberia. 1924. 27580

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Population—Vital statistics.

- Dolgikh, B. O. O naselenii r. Oleneka i Ambara. 1952. 21498

- Gurvieh, I. S. Po povodu opred. etnich. primadlezhnosti. 1952. 22270

- Terletskii, P. E. Esheche raz ob ětnicheskom sostave naseleniia. 1951. 26651

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Railroads.

- Libin, I. K. Transportnaâ problema ĭakutii. 1930. 23822

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Reindeer.

- Gurvieh, I. S. Soĭsialisticheskoe perestroistvo. 1950. 22294

- Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354

- Sokolov, S. E., & M. P. Glushnev. Vyrodkai ispytanie rabochikh kachestv. 1952. 26316

Yakut A.S.S.R.—River & lake ice.

- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741

Yakut A.S.S.R.—River navigation.

Libin, I. K. Transportnaya problema Ĭakutii. 1930. 23822

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Rodents.

Kashchenko, N. F. Zametka ob *Arctomys bungei*. 1901. 23156

Larionov, P. Ėkol. nabl'd. dlinnokhlostym suslikom. 1943. 23663

Ognev, S. I. Sistematičeskij obzor burundukov. 1935. 24799

Skalov, V. N. Kratkiĭ obzor rasprostraneniĭ suslika. 1946. 26241

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Salt & saline deposits.

Zverev, V. N. Poleznye iskopaemye Ĭakutii. 1930. 27638

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Social conditions.

Artem'ev, V. P. Poprannaja čennost' Ĭakutii. 1952. 20328

Chodźidło, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200

Gurvič, I. S. Sośialističeskoe pereustroĭstvo. 1950. 22294

Ionova, O. V. Zhilye postroiki Ĭakutov. 1952. 22834

Meletin, K. Khatango-Anabarskij rajon. 1928. 24285

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Soils.

Gerasimov, I. P. Sovremennye perežitki. 1952. 22074

Krasnik, A. A. Rezul'taty počvennoj eksped. v Ĭakutii 1925 g. 1926. 23440

Prirodnye resursy ūznoj Ĭakutii. 1933. 25290

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Solar radiation.

Leningrad. Vsesoŭŭznyi arktičeskij institut. Aktinomet. nabl'd. 1935-37. 1939. 23771

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Temperature.

Belkin, A. L. Wirkliche Kältepollage im N. 1950. 20552

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Tin ores.

Knopovich, I. N. Nekotorye dannye o rastvorimosti olova. 1946. 23313

Padalka, G. L. Metallonosnost' sev.-vost. Ĭakutii. 1939. 24929

Smirnov, S. S. Nekotorye novye dannye. 1938. 26276

Smirnov, S. S. O put'akh resheniĭ olov'annoj problemy. 1939. 26277

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudenienii Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Smirnov, S. S., & V. A. Tšaregradskij. Sev.-vost. Azii, ego metallogeniĭa. 1937. 26281

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Transportation.

Akademija nauk SSSR. Poleznye iskopaemye i transportnaja problema. 1930. 20096

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Trees.

Pozdnjakov, L. K. Drevovidnaja forma kedrovogo stlanija. 1952. 25275

Sukachev, V. N. *Betula cajanensis* sp. n. 1920. 26523

Vasil'ev, V. N. Novyj vid berezy. 1950. 27055

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Tungsten ores.

Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudenienii Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Wolves.

Petrov, V. V. Beitr. z. Systematik d. Wölfe. 1928. 25059

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Worms—Flatworms.

Matevosjan, E. M. Novye čestody ptič SSSR. 1946. 24227

Skrabin, K. I., & E. M. Matevosjan. Gimenoletidnyĭ mikiopit'atšehkih. 1948. 26255

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Zoology.

Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354

Yakutat Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 59°40' N. 140° W.).**Yakutat Bay (region).**

Putnam, W. L. Around Russell Fjord. 1950. 25312

Yakuts. See also Dolgans; Ural-Altaic peoples.

Boľšaja sovet'skaja ěn'siklopedija. Ĭakuty. 1926-47. 20812

Byhan, A. Nordasien. 1923. 21057

Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322

Czaplicka, M. A. My Siberian year. 1916. 21323

Czaplicka, M. A. Yakut. 1922. 21328

De Windt, H. Russia. 1917. 21456

Dolgikh, B. O. K voprosu o naselenii. 1950. 21496

Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiĭa v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22017

Globus. In Siberien Jakuten u. Tungusen. 1862. 22138

Goncharov, I. A. Fregat *Pallada*. 1879, 1939. 22164

Gurvič, I. S. K voprosu ob ětničeskoj primadlezhnosti. 1950. 22292

Gurvič, I. S. Olenekskie i anabarskie Ĭakuty. 1950. 22293

Ionova, O. V. Iz istorii Ĭakut'skogo naroda. 1945. 22833

Khoroshikh, P. P. Issled. Ĭakutii. 1925. 22336

Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Landsdell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634

Lichkov, L. Ĭakuty. 1890-1904. 23823

Meletin, K. Khatango-Anabarskij rajon. 1928. 24285

Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882. 24354

Okladnikov, A. P. Istoricheskie rasskazy N. Leny. 1949. 24810

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibirie. 1939. 25079

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammulleichen u. Urwaldmenschen. 1926. 25080

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081

Sibirskaja žizn' i starina. Kraevedenie v Ĭakutii. 1925. 26185

*Śieroszewski, W. Ĭakuty: ětnograf. izsl'd. 1896. 26192

Swenson, O. Northwest of world. 1944. 26572

Vrangel', F. P. Eismeer u. Tundra. 1950. 27189

Yakuts—Acculturation.

Dolgikh, B. O. K voprosu o naselenii. 1950. 21496

Gurvič, I. S. Ėtnograf. eksped. v kolym'skij rajony. 1952. 22291

Gurvič, I. S. Olenekskie i anabarskie Ĭakuty. 1950. 22293

Gurvič, I. S. Sośialističeskoe pereustroĭstvo. 1950. 22294

Ionova, O. V. Zhilye postroiki Ĭakutov. 1952. 22834

Yakuts—Animal husbandry.

Chodźidło, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200

Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovoi i plemennoi sostav. 1949. 21502

Suslov, I. M. O naśional'noj primadlezhnosti. 1952. 26545

Terlefskij, P. E. Eshche raz ob ětničeskom sostave naselenija. 1951. 26651

Yakuts—Arctic hysteria.

Novakowsky, S. Arctic or Siberian hysteria. 1924. 24742

Yakuts—Art.

Gurvič, I. S. Sovremennoe tvorčestvo. 1951. 22295

Yakuts—Beliefs.

Ionov, V. M. Orel po vozreniĭam Ĭakutov. 1913. 22832

Ionova, O. V. Zhilye postroiki Ĭakutov. 1952. 22834

Popov, A. A. Materialy po istorii religij Ĭakutov. 1949. 25215

Troščanskij, V. F. Opyt sistematičeskoi programy. 1897. 26810

Zelenin, D. K. Obyčai "dobrovol'noj smerti." 1937. 27549

Yakuts—Bibliography.

Chodźidło, T. Spuren Totemismus. 1946-49. 21203

Yakuts—Boats.

Steiner, F. B. Skinboats. 1934. 26418

Yakuts—Childbirth.

Chodźidło, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200

Popov, A. A. Materialy po istorii religij Ĭakutov. 1949. 25215

Yakuts—Cultural affiliations.

- Levin, M. G. Antrop. tipy Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. 1950. 23803
 Suslov, I. M. O natsional'noi prikladnosti. 1952. 26545

Yakuts—Customs.

- Zelenin, D. K. Obychai "dobrovol'noi smerti." 1937. 27549

Yakuts—Demography.

- Chodzidlo, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200
 Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovol i plemennoi sostav. 1949. 21502

Yakuts—Dwellings.

- Chodzidlo, T. Mieszkanie u Jakutów. 1940-41. 21202
 *Ionova, O. V. Zhilye postroiki jakutov. 1952. 22834
 Popov, A. A. Starinnaja drit. 1949. 25218
 Sirelius, U. T. Über primitiven Wohnungen. 1906-1911. 26227

Yakuts—Ethics.

- Chodzidlo, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200

Yakuts—History.

- Okladnikov, A. P. Iz istorii otnoshenii u Jakutov. 1949. 24811

Yakuts—Implements, utensils, weapons.

- Chodzidlo, T. Garncestwo u Jakutów. 1946-49. 21201
 Okladnikov, A. P. K voprosu o neoliticheskikh ryb. 1941. 24812

Yakuts—Language.

- Böhtlingk, O. v. Oazyki jakutov. 1853. 20778
 Ubrátova, E. I. Issled. po sintaksisu jakutskogoazyka. 1950. 26872

Yakuts—Language—Dictionaries.

- *Pekarskii, E. K. Slovar' jakutskogoazyka. 1907-1930. 25021
 Pekarskii, E. K. Zapiska o Slovari Jakutskogoazyka. 1905. 25022

Yakuts—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285

Yakuts—Marriage.

- Chodzidlo, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200
 Starynkevich, I. D. Formy zaklucheniia braka. 1930. 26401

Yakuts—Mortuary customs.

- Formy pogrebeniia u narodov v. Rossii. 1802. 21871

- Popov, A. A. Materialy po istorii religii jakutov. 1949. 25215

- Skrzynecki, A. Jakutenbräuche. 1898. 26256

- Tokarev, S. A. Shamanstvo u jakutov v XVII v. 1939. 26757

Yakuts—Mythology & tales.

- Coxwell, C. F. Siberian & other folk-tales. 1925. 21390

- Jochelson, V. N. Naturalist. sŭzhet. 1918. 22970

- Okladnikov, A. P. Istoricheskie rasskazy N. Leny. 1949. 24810

- Okladnikov, A. P. Iz istorii otnoshenii u Jakutov. 1949. 24811

- Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049

Yakuts—Origin.

- Chodzidlo, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200
 Okladnikov, A. P. Proiskhozhdenie jakutskogo naroda. 1951. 24816

Yakuts—Physical characteristics.

- Debes, G. F. Antrop. issled. v Kamchatskoi obl. 1951. 21378

- Ivanovskii, A. A. Ob antrop. sostavie naseleniia. 1904. 22893

Yakuts—Racial affinities.

- Levin, M. G. Antrop. tipy Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. 1950. 23803

Yakuts—Religion.

- Chodzidlo, T. Spuren Totemismus. 1946-49. 21203

- Harva, U. Finno-Ugric, Siberian. 1927. 22453

- Ionov, V. M. Dukh-khozhaii lesa. 1916. 22830

- Ionov, V. M. K voprosu dokhrist. verovanii. 1918. 22831

- Popov, A. A. Materialy po istorii religii jakutov. 1949. 25215

- Schmidt, W. Himmelsopfer. 1942. 25964

Yakuts—Shamanism.

- Dyrenkova, N. P. Poluchenie shamanskogo dara. 1930. 21590

- Emsheimer, E. Schamanentrommel. 1946. 21665

- Harva, U. Shaman costume. 1922. 22457

- Lehtisalo, T. V. Tod u. Wiedergeburt. 1937. 23743

- Skrzynecki, A. Jakutenbräuche. 1898. 26256

- Tokarev, S. A. Shamanstvo u jakutov v XVII v. 1939. 26757

- Vasil'ev, V. N. Shamanskii kostium i buben. 1910. 27058

Yakuts—Social organization.

- Chodzidlo, T. Familie Jakuten. 1951. 21200
 Chodzidlo, T. Spuren Totemismus. 1946-49. 21203

Yakuts—Songs & music.

- Emsheimer, E. Über Maultrommel. 1941. 21667

- Globo, A. P. Pesni narodov SSSR. 1947. 22135

- Ionov, V. M. Dukh-khozhaii lesa. 1916. 22830

- Ionov, V. M. Orel po vozzreniiam jakutov. 1913. 22832

- Popov, A. A. Materialy po istorii religii jakutov. 1949. 25215

Yakuts—Vital statistics.

- Dolgikh, B. O. O naselenii r. Oleneka i Anahara. 1952. 21498

- Globo, Gebiet d. Jakuten. 1866. 22137

- Gurvich, I. S. Po povodu opred. etnich. prikladnosti. 1952. 22270

- Terleiskii, P. E. Eshche raz ob etnicheskoi sostave naseleniia. 1951. 26651

Yakuts—Warfare.

- Okladnikov, A. P. Iz istorii otnoshenii u Jakutov. 1949. 24811

- Stepanov, N. N. K istorii sev.-vost. Sibiri. 1937. 26433

Yamal, Poluostrov (peninsula, Omskaya Oblast'; 70° N. 70° E.).

- Anan'ev, E. Khozhaiia tundry. 1951. 20184

- Blanki, V. L. K avifaunie Obl. 1909. 20668

- Budarin, M. Vozrozhdenie mal'kh narodov. 1930. 21002

- Chetverikov, S. S. Cheshuekrylia p-ova Yamala. 1911. 21183

- Dunaeva, T. N., & V. V. Kucheruk. Materialy po ekologii. 1941. 21565

- Greze, N. S. Spinnen Yamal. 1909. 22212

- Martynov, A. V. Trichoptera Yamal'skoi eksped. 1910. 24217

- Pereleshin, S. D. Zimnee pitanie pesca. 1943. 25032

- Vereshchagin, G. N. Plankton Yamala. Chlo-cera. 1913. 27085

- Voronkov, N. V. Plankton vodoemov Yamala. 1911. 27181

- Zhitkov, B. M. Ptitsy Yamala. 1913. 27596

Yamal'skii natsional'nyy okrug.

- Nikiforov, G., & N. Suf'e. V kul'turnykh ochnagkh. 1952. 24668

Yana (river & basin, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 71°28' N. 130° E.).

- Kolosov, D. M. Drevniiia kora vyvetrivanii. 1952. 23372

- Kupletskii, B. M. Materialy k petrografii Sibiri. 1930. 23538

- Lebedev, V. V. Rost l'da v Arkticheskikh rekakh. 1938. 23713

- Markov, S. Podvig S. Dezhneva. 1948. 21185

- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammouths de Sibirie. 1939. 25079

- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Mammutleichen u. Urwald-menschen. 1926. 25080

- Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man & mammoth. 1939. 25081
- Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
- Smirnov, S. S. Ob olovo-vol'fram. orudnenii Vostoka SSSR. 1945. 26279
- Yana (river & basin)—Ice.**
- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1986. 25741
- Yana (river & basin)—Permafrost.**
- Sedov, V. P., & P. F. Shveřov. O svfazi naledel s podzemel'nymi vodami. 1940. 26011
- Yarnyshnaya Guba** (bay, Barents Sea; 69°05' N. 36° E.).
- Sharonov, I. V. Sublitoral'nye bentonicheskie gruppirovki. 1948. 26071
- Yekaterininskaya Gavan'** (harbor, Barents Sea; 69°13' N. 33°26' E.).
- Agodovskii, K. V strane polunochnogo solnca 1914. 22768
- Linaharja, M. Muurmanin rannikon satamista. 1920. 23843
- Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye nabl'd. po obrastaniu. 1935. 27563
- Yellowknife** (pop. pl., Mackenzie District; 62°30' N. 114°27' W.).
- Arctic circular. Coming representative govt. to NWT. 1951. 20266
- Arctic circular. Yellowknife broadcasting station. 1950. 20292
- Batty, E. S. W. Yellowknife. 1949. 20503
- Betts, D. A. Democracy moves north. 1952. 20644
- Hall, N. M. Water & sewerage systems Yellowknife. 1951. 22379
- Oughton, J. G. Great Slave L. 1945. 24912
- Yellowknife (region).**
- Bateman, J. D. Some geol. features Giant Yellowknife. 1952. 20497
- Bonham, W. M. NWT. in 1950. 1951. 20830
- Boyle, R. W. Native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20859
- Boyle, R. W. Occurrence native gold in ice lens. 1951. 20860
- Byrne, J. C. Discovery Yellowknife Mines justifies confidence. 1951. 21064
- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Development Services Branch. Banner year at Yellowknife. 1950. 21101
- Hemuus, S. Safety & mine rescue NWT. 1952. 22700
- Lindsley, T. Substantial advances Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 23917
- Lord, C. S. Mineral industry District Mackenzie NWT. 1951. 23991
- MacDonald, I. Yellowknife gains momentum. 1950. 24073
- Precambrian. Substantial tonnage indicated Giant Yellowknife. 1950. 25284
- Quinn, H. A. Geol. & gold deposits Glauque L. 1950. 25317
- Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic mineral deposits Yellowknife. 1952. 25696
- Western miner. Developments in far N. 1951. 27339
- Yenisei (river & basin).** See Yenisey (river & basin).
- Yenisei Bay.** See Yeniseyskiy Zaliv.
- Yenisei-Ostyaks.** See Yeniseians.
- Yeniseians.** See also Ural-Altaic peoples.
- Bogoraz, V. G. Neue Datem. 1929. 20789
- Bogoraz, V. G. Novye dannye po etnog. Sev. 1928. 20790
- Castrén, M. A. Pamäti M. A. Kastrena. 1927. 21135
- Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322
- Czaplicka, M. A. My Siberian year. 1916. 21323
- Czaplicka, M. A. Ostyaks. 1917. 21324
- Donner, K. Bei Samojeden in Sibirien. 1926. 21506
- *Donner, K. Ethnol. notes Yenisey-Ostyak, Turukhansk. 1933. 21507
- Donner, K. M. A. Castrén's memory in Russia. 1932. 21510
- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
- Setälä, E. N. Centenaire M. A. Castrén. 1915. 26054
- Shimkin, D. B. Sketch of Ket. 1939. 26112
- Valnshtein, S. I. K voprosu ob etnogeneze ketov. 1951. 27015
- Yeniseians—Acculturation.**
- Valnshtein, S. I. Kul'tura ketskogo kolkhoz. 1950. 27016
- Yeniseians—Animal husbandry.**
- Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovol i plemennoi sostav. 1949. 21502
- Donner, K. Ueber Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1930. 21519
- Yeniseians—Archeology.**
- Valnshtein, S. I. K voprosu ob etnogeneze ketov. 1951. 27015
- Yeniseians—Art.**
- Donner, K. Ethnol. notes Yenisey-Ostyak, Turukhansk. 1933. 21507
- Yeniseians—Beliefs.**
- Anuchin, V. I. Ocherk shamanstva. 1914. 20245
- Yeniseians—Cultural affiliations.**
- Donner, K. Ueber Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1930. 21519
- Yeniseians—Demography.**
- Dolgikh, B. O. Rodovol i plemennoi sostav. 1949. 21502
- Yeniseians—Dwellings.**
- Dolgikh, B. O. Starinnye zemlianki ketov. 1952. 21503
- Yeniseians—Health & hygiene.**
- Kytmanov, D. A. Tuzem'sy Turukhanskogo kraia. 1927. 23570
- Yeniseians—Hunting, fishing & trapping.**
- Donner, K. Ueber Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1930. 21519
- Yeniseians—Language.**
- Donner, K. Ueber Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1930. 21519
- Joki, A. J. Indonesische Lehnwörter. 1946. 23010
- Ramstedt, G. J. Ueber Ursprung Jenisei-Ostjaken. 1907. 25352
- Ravila, P. I. Kai Donner. 1935. 25405
- Vasilevich, G. M. Iazykovye dannye. 1949. 27062
- Yeniseians—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
- Donner, K. Ethnol. notes Yenisey-Ostyak, Turukhansk. 1933. 21507
- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
- Yeniseians—Mythology & tales.**
- Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 26049
- Yeniseians—Origin.**
- Prokof'ev, G. N. Etnog. narodnostel Ob-Eniseiskogo basseina. 1940. 25294
- Ramstedt, G. J. Ueber Ursprung Jenisei-Ostjaken. 1907. 25352
- Valnshtein, S. I. K voprosu ob etnogeneze ketov. 1951. 27015
- Yeniseians—Racial affinities.**
- Ramstedt, G. J. Ueber Ursprung Jenisei-Ostjaken. 1907. 25352
- Yeniseians—Shamanism.**
- Anuchin, V. I. Ocherk shamanstva. 1914. 20245
- Donner, K. Ueber Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1930. 21519
- Harva, U. Shaman costume. 1922. 22457
- Yeniseians—Vital statistics.**
- Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostel. 1926. 23500
- Yenisei (river & basin,** Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°35' N. 84°25' E.).
- Hermont, J. Géants liquides. 1948. 22590
- Hiehle, K. Neuer Lebensraum für 100 Millionen Menschen. 1950. 22614
- Kubliškii, G. Enisei r. sibirskaja. 1949. 23495
- Lane, F. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 1949. 23637
- Lebedev, N. K. Eniseiskii ralon. 1929. 23710
- Malov, F. Novoe na Enisee. 1952. 24147
- Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809

Yenisey—Continued

- Wuorentaus, Y. Muistoja tundran laiteille. 1917. 27499
- Zhadin, V. I. Zhizn' v rekakh. 1950. 27593
- Zhitkov, S. M. Kratkie obozreniye vodnykh. 1892. 27598
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Algae.**
- Usachev, P. I. Materialy k flore vodoroslei. 1928. 26593
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Fishes.**
- Berezovskii, A. I. O slgovykh r. Eniseia. 1924. 20593
- Isachenko, V. L. Novyi vid slga r. Eniseia. 1925. 22844
- Nikol'skii, A. M. Sibirskii osetr. 1896. 24677
- Tfirin, P. V. Tugun r. Eniseia. 1929. 26728
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Fresh-water fauna.**
- Berezovskii, A. I. Gidrobiol. issled. r. Eniseia. 1925. 20592
- Pirozhnikov, P. L. Morskije elementy Eniseia. 1937. 25102
- Pirozhnikov, P. Zametka o gidrofaune Eniseia. 1928. 25103
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Geology.**
- Gukovskii, E. A. Geol. proshloe Prienselskogo kraia. 1928. 22273
- Lavrskii, A. V. Plagioklazovavgitovyia porody. 1900. 23696
- Rfimbukhin, G. E. Novye dannye po geol. 1940. 25519
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Hydrology.**
- Liser, I. A. O nablifid, nad temp. vody rek. 1950. 23943
- Pirozhnikov, P. L. Gidro-meteorol. nablifid. v Turukhanskom krae. 1924. 25101
- Strelkov, S. A. O nekotorykh osobennostfakh gidrograf. setl. 1949. 26593
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Ice.**
- Rykachev, M. A. Vskrytiia i zamerzaniia. 1886. 25741
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Paleogeography.**
- Auerbach, N. K. Doistoricheskoe proshloe. 1929. 20367
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Permafrost.**
- Saks, V. N. Nekotorye dannye o vechnoi merzloste. 1940. 25784
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Phytogeography.**
- Tolmachev, A. I. Nizov'ia Eniseia, kak fito-geog. granitsa. 1928. 26763
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Social conditions.**
- Dolikh, B. O. Kolkhoz im. Kirova. 1949. 21497
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Worms—Roundworms.**
- Pirozhnikov, P. Zametka o gidrofaune Eniseia. 1928. 25103
- Yenisey (river & basin)—Zoology.**
- Lindberg, Hakan. Über Heteropteren Jenisejsk. 1921. 23866
- Roman, A. Sibirische Ichneumoniden. 1904. 25639
- Sahlberg, J. R. Coleoptera nova et minus cognita. 1903. 25775
- Shukhov, I. N. Materialy k avifaune. 1915. 26168
- Tugarinov, A. A. Zoogeog. uchastki Prienselskoi Sibiri. 1925. 26828
- Yeniseyskiy Kray.** See Krasnoyarskiy Kray; also Yenisey (river & basin).
- Yeniseyskiy Zaliv (gulf, Karskoye More; 72°30' N. 80° E.).**
- Bfalyinskii-Birulfa, A. A. Kolleksiia bezpozvochnykh. 1896. 20649
- Bfalyinskii-Birulfa, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morel II, Hydrozoa. 1897. 20651
- Tfirin, P. V. K voprosu izucheniia aziatskoi korufshki. 1924. 26727
- Yugorskiy Poluostrov (peninsula, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69° N. 60°-65° E.).**
- Kuznetsov, E. A., & K. I. Astashenko. Geol. stroenie khr. Pat-khol. 1938. 23557

- Yugorskiy Shar (pop. pl., Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°50' N. 60°50' E.).**
- Blytt, A. G. Bidrag om vegetationen paa Nowaja Semlja. 1873. 20736
- Yugorskiy Shar, Proliv (strait, Karskoye More; 69°45' N. 60°35' E.).**
- Bfalyinskii-Birulfa, A. A. Materialy dlia biol. morel VII, zametka o rakobraznykh. 1900. 20656
- Yukaghir.**
- Czaplicka, M. A. Aboriginal Siberia. 1914. 21322
- Gapanovich, I. I. Rossiia v sev.-vost. Azii. 1933-34. 22917
- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
- Landsell, H. Through Siberia. 1882. 23634
- Latkin, N. V. Ikagiry. 1890-1904. 23678
- Popov, G. Omoki. 1928. 25221
- Spiridonov, N. Ikagiry. 1926-47. 26386
- Yukaghir—Acculturation.**
- Gurvich, I. S. Etnograf. eksped. v kolymskii rafog. 1952. 22291
- Yukaghir—Art.**
- Ivanov, S. V. Mamont v iskusstve. 1949. 22884
- Yukaghir—Beliefs.**
- K., A. Sorciers et sorcières. 1894-95. 23046
- Yukaghir—Childbirth.**
- Niewenhus, A. W. Ansichten über Geschlechtsleben. 1927. 24665
- Yukaghir—Cultural affiliations.**
- Collinder, B. Jugagirisch u. Uralisch. 1940. 21270
- Yukaghir—Games & gambling.**
- Bogoraz, V. G. Igy malykh narodnostei Sev. 1949. 20785
- Yukaghir—Language.**
- * Collinder, B. Jugagirisch u. Uralisch. 1940. 21270
- Vasilevich, G. M. Iazykovye dannye. 1949. 27062
- Yukaghir—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
- Klaproth, J. H. Asia polyglotta. 1831. 23285
- Yukaghir—Mythology & tales.**
- Bogoraz, V. G. Osnovnye tipy fol'klor. 1906. 20791
- Coxwell, C. F. Siberian & other folk-tales. 1925. 21300
- Jochelson, V. ff. Naturalist. sfuzhet. 1918. 22970
- Sergeev, M. A. Skazki narodov Sev. 1951. 2600
- Yukaghir—Songs & music.**
- Bogoraz, V. G. Igy malykh narodnostei Sev. 1949. 20785
- Yukaghir—Vital statistics.**
- Globus. Gebiet d. Jakuten. 1866. 22137
- Kuftin, B. A. Spisok naibolee malochislennykh narodnostei. 1926. 23500
- Yukon (river & basin, Yukon Territory & Alaska; 62°05' N. 137°20' W. to Bering Sea, 60°30' N. 165° W.).**
- Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1942-46. 1950. 21105
- Hermont, J. Géants liquides. 1948. 22590
- Lane, F. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 1949. 23637
- Péwé, T. L. Permafrost & geomorph. lower Yukon. 1947. 25072
- Samolov, I. V. Ust'ia rek. 1952. 25809
- U. S. Bureau of Chemistry & Soils. Soil Survey Division. Soils of Alaska. 1938. 26895
- Wedow, H., & others. Interim rep. uranium possibilities. 1951. 27298
- Williams, J. R. Effect wind-generated waves Yukon R. 1932. 27407
- Yukon Flats (lowland region, Alaska; 62° N. 164° W.).**
- Williams, J. R. Effect wind-generated waves Yukon R. 1952. 27407
- Yukon Territory (regional section no. 13 on index map; 60°-70° N. 125°-141° W.). See also Indians, Athapaskan; Indians, Kutchin.**
- Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. 21511
- Jacobin, L. Tourists & sportsmen's guide. 1948. 22996

- Jaques, F. P. As far as Yukon. 1951. 22942
- Leechman, J. D. Yukon Territory. 1950. 23729
- Lloyd-Owen, F. Gold Nugget Charlie. 1939. 23965
- Macle, H., & H. G. Westerlund. Wasa-wasa trails & treasure. 1951. 24079
- Medill, R. B. Klondike diary. 1949. 24260
- Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on Yukon. 1928. 27233
- Wells, H. L. Alaska, new eldorado. 1897. 27319
- Yukon Territory—Administration & government.**
- Canada. Army. Yukon Field Force 1898-1900. 1950. 21091
- Yukon Territory—Aeronautics.**
- Wilson, J. A. Expansion aviation arctic Canada. 1950. 27429
- Yukon Territory—Air bases, fields & ports.**
- McKinley, C., & others. U.S.-Canadian post-war civil aviation. 1944. 24091
- Yukon Territory—Air temperature.**
- Carpe, A. Observ. (Mt. Logan Exped.). 1925. 21127
- Yukon Territory—Archeology.**
- Bliss, W. L. Early man NW. Canada. 1939. 20722
- Yukon Territory—Birds.**
- Buss, I. O. Upland plover SW. Yukon. 1951. 21047
- Godfrey, W. E. Birds S. Yukon Terr. 1951. 22142
- Judd, W. W. Birds observed Yukon 1949. 1950. 23031
- Laing, H. M. Wild life upper Chitina. 1925. 23601
- Rand, A. L. H. B. Conover's bird work Yukon. 1950. 25354
- Solman, V. E. F. Annual waterfowl breed. ground survey. 1952. 26341
- Wing, A. H. Notes song series hermit thrush. 1951. 27440
- Wing, L. W. Size summer bird grouping. 1950. 27442
- Wing, L. W. Some counts bird populations. 1950. 27443
- Yukon Territory—Botany.**
- Anderson, J. P. Alaska & Yukon species *Rubus*. 1947. 20202
- Anderson, J. P. Comparison flora Iowa Alaska & Yukon. 1949. 20203
- Hultén, E. Flora of Alaska & Yukon X. 1950. 22739
- Laing, H. M. Wild life upper Chitina. 1925. 23601
- Montreal. Botanical Garden. Delectus seminum et sporarum. 1951. 24449
- Porsild, A. E. Botany SE Yukon Canol Road. 1951. 25249
- Porsild, A. E. Five new Compositae Yukon-Alaska. 1950. 25250
- Porsild, A. E. Genus *Antennaria* NW. Canada. 1950. 25251
- Raymond, M. Histoire et distrib. *Carex williamsii*. 1950. 25417
- Shelford, V. E., & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101
- Yukon Territory—Butterflies & moths.**
- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 1. Distrib. N. America. 1950. 22723
- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 2, parallel geog. variation color phases. 1950. 22724
- Hovanitz, W. Biol. *Colias* 3, variation adult flight. 1951. 22725
- Yukon Territory—Climatic cycles & trends.**
- Wing, L. W. Cyclic trends arctic seasons. 1951. 27441
- Yukon Territory—Coal.**
- Bostock, H. S. Potential mineral resources Yukon. 1950. 20847
- Yukon Territory—Construction.**
- Finnie, R. Canol. 1945. 21811
- Yukon Territory—Corals, Fossil.**
- Harker, P., & D. J. McLaren. *Sciophyllum*, Can. Arctic. 1950. 24228
- Yukon Territory—Diseases.**
- Duncan, A. C. Diet & disease in subarctic. 1947. 21576
- Marchand, J. F. Tribal epidemics Yukon. 1943. 24176
- Yukon Territory—Distances.**
- Canada. Office of Special Commissioner for Defence Projects. Road log, Alaska Highway. 1945. 21115
- Yukon Territory—Ecology.**
- Porsild, A. E. Botany SE Yukon Canol Road. 1951. 25249
- Shelford, V. E., & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101
- Wing, L. W. Some counts of bird populations. 1950. 27443
- Yukon Territory—Economic geography.**
- Leechman, J. D. Yukon Territory. 1950. 23729
- Yukon Territory—Fresh-water chemistry.**
- Moore, E. W. Summary data arctic waters. 1949. 24465
- Yukon Territory—Geodesy.**
- Ross, J. E. R. N. Activities Geodetic Survey 1950-1. 1952. 25662
- Yukon Territory—Geology.**
- Bostock, H. S. Geol. NW. Shakhwak valley. 1952. 20846
- Denny, C. S. Late Quaternary geol. & frost Alaska Highway. 1952. 21422
- Odell, N. E. Yukon-Alaska Exped. A.I.N.A. 1950. 24788
- Sharp, R. P. Glacial history Wolf Creek. 1951. 26076
- Smitheringale, W. V. Geol. Keno Hill area. 1950. 26291
- Wilson, J. T. Analysis pattern & cause mt. ranges & arcs. 1950. 27430
- Yukon Territory—Glaciers.**
- Field, W. O. Gazetteer Alaskan glaciers. 1941. 21782
- Lambart, H. F. J. Topographic & geog. explor. Mt. Logan. 1925. 23618
- Odell, N. E. Project "Snow Cornice." 1951. 24786
- Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina. 1951. 26073
- Sharp, R. P. Accumulation & ablation Seward-Malaspina (abstract). 1951. 26074
- Sharp, R. P. Features firn Seward. 1951. 26075
- Sharp, R. P. Thermal regimen firn Seward. 1951. 26081
- Yukon Territory—Gold.**
- Wiedeman, T. Cheechako into sourdough. 1942. 27373
- Winslow, K. Big pan-out. 1951. 27457
- Yukon Territory—Gold mines & mining.**
- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. New records in Yukon. 1951. 21096
- Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Development Services Branch. Greatest post-war year Yukon. 1950. 21102
- Gillespie, A. A. Yukon anticipates busy year. 1950. 22113
- Knox, J. A., & J. G. Pratt. All about Klondike. 1897. 23330
- Lund, J. Cold water thawing of frozen placer gravel. 1951. 24011
- Stephens, F. H. Yukon's greatest post-war gold output. 1950. 26435
- Western miner*. Developments far N. 1951. 27339
- Yukon Territory—Graptolites.**
- Decker, C. E. Ordovician graptolites Yukon. 1950. 21383
- Yukon Territory—Human geography.**
- Leechman, J. D. Yukon Territory. 1950. 23729
- Yukon Territory—Hunting & trapping.**
- Burnham, J. B. New hunting grounds. 1921. 21033
- Wurmbrand, D. Herren d. Wildnis. 1936. 27500
- Young, G. O. Alaskan trophies won & lost. 1928. 27519

Yukon Territory—Hydrology.

Canada. Dept. Resources & Development. Surface water supply 1942-46. 1950. 21105

Yukon Territory—Ice age.

Denny, C. S. Late Quaternary geol. & frost Alaska Highway. 1952. 21422

Yukon Territory—Industry.

Yukon Territory. Laws, statutes, etc. Office consolidation Workmen's compensation. 1939. 27520

Yukon Territory—Insects.

Freeman, T. N. Northern Insect Survey for 1951. 1951. 21916

Hocking, B. Further tests insecticides black flies. 1950. 22639

Yukon Territory—Laws, regulations, etc.

Yukon Territory. Laws, statutes, etc. Office consolidation Workmen's compensation. 1939. 27520

Yukon Territory—Lead mines & mining.

Hicks, H. B. Explor. devel. & production United Keno Hill. 1952. 22613

Johnston, A. W., & J. M. Powelson. Development Mayo mining dist. 1951. 23009

Yukon Territory—Lead ores.

Smitheringale, W. V. Geol. Keno Hill area. 1950. 26291

Yukon Territory—Lemmings, mice & voles.

Baker, R. H. Mammals Alaska Highway. 1951. 20423

Yukon Territory—Mammals.

Baker, R. H. Mammals Alaska Highway. 1951. 20423

Judd, W. W. Mammals Yukon Territory 1949. 1950. 23032

Laing, H. M. Wild life upper Chitina. 1925. 23601

Shelford, V. E. & S. Olson. Sere, climax & influent animals. 1935. 26101

Yukon Territory—Mineral resources.

Bostock, H. S. Potential mineral resources Yukon. 1950. 20847

Yukon Territory—Mineralogy.

Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1950. 26679

Thompson, R. M. Mineral occurrences W. Canada. 1951. 26580

Yukon Territory—Mines & mining.

Cross, C. G. Mining in Yukon 1950. 1951. 21315

Drummond, L. E. Year of progress in N. 1930. 21548

Yukon Territory—Molluscs.

Roszkowski, W. Distrib. of Lymnaeids. 1928. 25668

Yukon Territory—Mosquitoes.

Engineering news-record. Large-scale DDT spraying. 1950. 21671

Rempel, J. G. Guide to mosquito larvae W. Canada. 1950. 25443

Twinn, C. R., & others. Area control mosquitoes by aircraft. 1950. 26866

Yukon Territory—Mosses & liverworts.

Persson, H. Add. Alaskan-Yukon mosses. 1952. 25045

Persson, H. Critical bryophytes Alaska-Yukon. 1952. 25046

Steere, W. C. *Ricciocarpus natans*. 1951. 26408

Yukon Territory—Mountaineering.

Alpine Club of Canada. Mount Logan Exped. 1925. 20153

Bates, R. H. Mt. Hubbard & Mt. Alverstone. 1952. 20499

Odell, N. E. St. Elias Mts. & ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1951. 24787

Yukon Territory—Myriapods.

Chamberlin, R. V. On some centipeds N. Alaska. 1949. 21146

Yukon Territory—Petroleum.

Bostock, H. S. Potential mineral resources Yukon. 1950. 20847

Rettie, J. C., & others. Problems post-war utilization petroleum pipe line. 1944. 25465

Yukon Territory—Physical geography.

Bostock, H. S. Geol. NW. Shaskwak valley. 1952. 20846

Leechman, J. D. Yukon Territory. 1950. 23720

Raup, H. M., & C. S. Denny. Photo interpretation terrain S. Alaska Highway. 1950. 25386

Yukon Territory—Phytogeography.

Porsild, A. E. Botany SE Yukon Canol Road. 1951. 25249

Yukon Territory—Population.

McClellan, C., & D. Rainier. Ethnological surveys S. Yukon Territory. 1950. 24068

Yukon Territory—Rabbits & hares.

Chitty, H. Snowshoe rabbit enquiry 1946-48. 1950. 21198

Yukon Territory—Rivers.

Wing, L. W. Cyclical trends in arctic seasons. 1951. 27441

Yukon Territory—Roads.

Alaska. Office of Highway Engineer. Principal road system Alaska. 1945. 20115

Bostock, H. S. Sketch of road development Yukon. 1950. 20848

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Development Services Branch. Greatest post-war year Yukon. 1950. 21162

Canada. Office of Special Commissioner for Defence Projects. Road log, Alaska Highway. 1945. 21115

Cross, C. G. Mining in Yukon 1950. 1951. 21315

Flint, H. R. Second winter's experience Alaska Hy. 1944. 21842

Flint, H. R. Winter road maintenance Alaska Hy. 1944. 21843

Harrington, L. Alaska Highway. 1951. 22434

Holmes, J. Alaska Highway. 1947. 22686

McMillion, S. A. Strategic route to Alaska. 1942. 24103

North Pacific Planning Project. Prelim. memo. peacetime use Alaska Highway. 1943. 24729

Rainey, F. G. Alaskan highway engineering epic. 1943. 25339

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Alaska highway. Interim report. 1946. 26919

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads. Proposed highway to Alaska. 1942. 26919

Yukon Territory—Routes.

Blanchet, G. H. Canol project. 1944. 20717

Bostock, H. S. Sketch of road development Yukon. 1950. 20848

Yukon Territory—Sheep, Mountain.

Laing, H. M. Wild life of upper Chitina. 1925. 23601

Yukon Territory—Silver mines & mining.

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. New records in Yukon. 1951. 21098

Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Development Services Branch. Greatest post-war year Yukon. 1950. 21102

Johnston, A. W., & J. M. Powelson. Development Mayo mining dist. 1951. 23009

Western miner. Developments far N. 1951. 27339

Yukon Territory—Silver ores.

Smitheringale, W. V. Geol. Keno Hill area. 1950. 26291

Yukon Territory—Social conditions.

Honigsmann, J. J. Witch-fear in Kaska society. 1947. 22702

Yukon Territory—Solifluction phenomena.

Denny, C. S. Late Quaternary geol. & frost Alaska Highway. 1952. 21422

Yukon Territory—Telephone.

Forest & outdoors. Alaska on wire. 1943. 21866

Yukon Territory—Thorium.

Lang, A. H. Canadian deposits uranium & thorium. 1951. 23638

- Yukon Territory—Topographic surveys & surveying.**
O'Neill, J. B. Winter control traverse surveys Canada. 1952. 24849
- Yukon Territory—Transportation.**
Drummond, L. E. Year of progress in N. 1950. 21548
- Yukon Territory—Trees.**
Raup, H. M., & C. S. Denny. Photo interpretation terrain S. Alaska Highway. 1950. 25386
- Yukon Territory—Zinc mines & mining.**
Hicks, H. B. Explor. devel. & production United Keno Hill Mines. 1952. 22613
Johnston, A. W., & J. M. Powelson. Development Mayo mining dist. 1951. 23009
- Yukspor, Gora (mt., Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°41' N. 33°49' E.).**
Bonshtedt, E. M. Astrofilit khibinskikh tundr. 1931. 20826
Eliseev, N. A. Khibinskie apatitovye mestorozhdeniya. 1937. 21644
Ozhinskiy, I. S. Lovchorrito-rinkolitovye mestorozhdeniya. 1935. 24922
- Zagoskin, Lavrentii Alekseevich, 1807-1890.**
Adamov, A. Pervye russkie issled. Al'faski. 1950. 20036
- Zavariiskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1884- .**
Betekhtin, A. G. A. N. Zavariiskii. 1946. 20642
- Zav'yalova, Ostrov (island, in northern Okhotsk Sea; 60° N. 150°15' E.).**
Shishkin, I. K. K flore Ol'skogo o-va. 1936. 26116
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (regional section no. 55 on index map; 81° N. 55° E.).**
Mirov, N. T. Geog. of Russia. 1951. 24384
Noble, U. Addio *Malgghin*. 1946. 24681
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688
Pingin, N. V. Zapiski pol'arnika. 1936. 25095
Rosberg, J. E. Napaseututukimus. 1925. 25649
Semenov, S. L. Sev. Evropeiskoi chasti RSFSR. 1951. 26027
Yarnall, E. H. Franz-Josef Land revisited. 1881. 27514
Zavatti, S. Regionali polari artiche. 1952. 27545
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Algae.**
Kosinskaya, E. K. Desmidievye vodorosli Sev. SSSR. 1951. 24001
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Bacteriology, Soil.**
Isachenko, B. L. Izbrannye trudy, t. I. 1951. 22843
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Bears—Polar bears.**
Tsalkin, V. I. K biol. belogo medvedia. 1936. 26816
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Birds.**
Blanki, V. L. K avifaune Zemli Frantsa Iosifa. 1918. 20669
Fisher, J. Fulmar. 1952. 21819
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Discovery.**
Müller, M. Entdeckung Franz-Josephs-Landes. 1950. 24504
Payer, J. Österrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Expeditions—History.**
Müller, M. Entdeckung Franz-Josephs-Landes. 1950. 24504
Noble, U. Addio *Malgghin*. 1946. 24681
Rosberg, J. E. Napaseututukimus. 1925. 25649
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Flights.**
Vodop'ianov, M. V. Polet na Zemli Frantsa Iosifa. 1937. 27146
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Foxes—Arctic foxes.**
Tsalkin, V. I. Geog. izmenchivost' pest'ov Evrazii. 1944. 26815
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Geology, Structural.**
Veber, V. N. Iz éksped. *Ermaka* 1901. 1908. 27073
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Geomagnetic observations.**
Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Rezul'taty nabl'd. pol'arnykh magnitnykh observ. 1934-35. 1938. 23772
U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo Pol'arnogo Goda. Magnitnye nabl'd. 1937. 26881
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Hunting & trapping.**
Ivanov, I. M. Promyslovye raboty na Zemle Frantsa-Iosifa. 1933. 22884
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Insects.**
Wahlgren, E. O. De europeiska polaröarnas insect-fauna. 1920. 27212
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Lichens.**
Rassadina, K. A. Novye vidy *Cetraria*. 1949. 25379
Rassadina, K. A. Zametka o *Cetraria nigricascens*. 1949. 25381
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Molluscs.**
Wagner, H. Unterfamilie Limacinae. 1937. 27209
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Physical geography.**
Payer, J. Österrigsk-ungarske Nordpol-exped. 1877. 25007
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Pollen.**
Kupriánova, L. A. Issled. pyl'itsy Arktiki. 1951. 23543
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Shore lines.**
Ivanov, I. M. Nekotorye dannye o kolebaniiakh urovnia. 1933. 22883
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Solar radiation.**
Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Aktinomet. nabl'd. 1935-37. 1939. 23771
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—World War II.**
Arctic. Trichinosis polar bear meat. 1948. 20262
Blyth, J. D. German meteorol. activities Arctic 1940-45. 1951. 20733
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters (regional section no. 56 on index map).**
Zubov, N. I. Vokrug Zemli Frantsa Iosifa. 1933. 27621
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters—Diatoms.**
Grunow, A. Diatomeen v. Franz Josefs Land. 1884. 22264
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters—Ecology.**
Tsalkin, V. I. Materialy k biol. morzha. 1937. 26817
- Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters—Walrus.**
Tsalkin, V. I. Materialy k biol. morzha. 1937. 26817
- Zhelaniya, Mys (cape, Novaya Zemlya; 76°58' N. 68°32' E.).**
Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi arkticheskii institut. Aktinomet. nabl'd. 1935-37. 1939. 23771
Pingin, N. V. Zapiski pol'arnika. 1936. 25095
- Zinc mines & mining—Yukon Territory.**
Hicks, H. B. Explor. devel. & production United Keno Hill Mines. 1952. 22613
Johnston, A. W., & J. M. Powelson. Development Mayo mining dist. 1951. 23009
- Zinc ores—Alaska, Southeast.**
Kerns, W. H. Invest. Taylor Creek lead-zinc. 1950. 23208
- Zoogeography. See also subhead: Geographic distribution, under name of animal groups, e. g. Fishes—Geographic distribution.**
Berg, L. S. Rezente Klimaschwankungen. 1935. 26066
Bobrinskoi, N. A., & others. Geog. zhivotnykh. 1946. 20742
Elofson, O. Z. Kennt. d. marinen Ostracoden. 1941. 21658
Kullenberg, B. Über d. Verbreitung v. vier *Sterna*-Arten. 1947. 23525
Nehring, A. Ueber Tundren u. Steppen. 1890. 24600
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G., & L. Mecking. Geog. of polar regions. 1928, 1950. 24688
Shtegman, B. K. Osnovy ornitogeog. delenii Palearktiki. 1937. 26161
Stockmann, S. Djurgeografiskt arbete. 1942. 26445
Svetovidov, A. N. Ob osobennost'akh bipol'arnykh arealov. 1949. 26558
Ulrich, H. Wärmehaushalt u. Akklimatisation. 1950. 26875
Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye problemy biogeog. moria. 1951. 27564

Zoogeography—Alaska.

Strecker, R. L., & others. Notes mammals. 1932. 26500

Zoogeography—Arctic Basin.

Zenkevich, L. A. Nekotorye momenty zoogeog. 1933. 27562

Zoogeography—Arctic seas.

Gur'anova, E. F. Z. Zoogeog. Crustacea Malacostraca. 1935. 22287

Ishnov, V. A. Rasprostraneniye avtohtonnoi fauny. 1946. 22785

Zoogeography—Arctic Shelf seas.

Späcker, R. Über d. zoogeog. Bedeutung Tiergemeinschaften. 1936. 26366

Zoogeography—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Sergeev, A. N. Zametki o mekopitaniushchikh. 1934. 26044

Zhuravskii, A. V. *Cercyonops caraganae*. 1908. 27601
Zhuravskii, A. V. K pereostsenkie biol. geog. 1909. 27602

Zoogeography—Barents Sea.

Gur'eva, T. P. Kachestvennaya i kolichestvennaya fauna. 1948. 22276

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Zoogeography—Beloje More.

Knipovich, N. M. K voprosu o zonakh Bifalogo moria. 1891. 23316

Shlater, G. Ocherk gidroidnoi fauny Solovetskikh o-vov. 1891. 26122

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Zoogeography—Bering Sea.

Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1935. 22283

Zoogeography—Greenland.

Salomonson, F. Grönlands fugle. 1950-51. 25799

Zoogeography—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Kurensov, A. I. Uspekhi zoogeog. issled. 1938. 23548

Zoogeography—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Kurensov, A. I. Uspekhi zoogeog. issled. 1938. 23548

Zoogeography—Karakoye More.

Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Karskogo moria. 1936. 22284

Zenkevich, L. A. Fauna i biol. produktivnost' moria. 1947. 27559

Zoogeography—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Hellén, W. Koleop. Mittell. I-XVII. 1921-47. 22528

Pleske, F. D. Kriticheskiy obzor. 1887. 25115

Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse d. Odonaten. 1952. 27027

Zoogeography—Mackenzie District.

Banfield, A. W. F. Notes on mammals. 1951. 20442

Zoogeography—Okhotsk, Sea of (region).

Gur'anova, E. F. K zoogeog. Dal'nevostochnykh morei. 1935. 22283

Shul'pin, L. M. O rasprostraneniye *Cinclus pallasi pallasi*. 1931. 26176

Zoogeography—Scandinavia & Finland.

Agrell, I. Kritisches Verzeichn. d. Collembolen. 1943. 20068

Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189

Ander, K. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae IV, Odonata. 1944. 20190

Ander, K. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae V, Orthoptera. 1945. 20191

Ander, K. De Svenska odonaternas djurgeografi. 1946. 20193

Ander, K. Några fjärlfynd. 1936. 20195

Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpalearktisk. 1950. 20200

Benander, P. Förtäckning VI, Microlepidoptera. 1946. 20568

Born, P. Carabafauna Norwegens. 1926. 20840

Brekke, R. Norwegian mayflies. 1938. 20883

Brinck, P. S. V. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae X Plecoptera. 1949. 20900

Brinck, P. S. V., & K. G. Wingstrand. Mountain fauna Virihaure. 1949-51. 20902

Cedergren, I. G. R. Förstök till insektgeog. indelning. 1923. 21140

Collett, R. Norges fugle. 1860. 21256

Collett, R. Remarks ornithology N. Norway. 1873. 21265

Collett, R. Suppl. til "Norges fugle". 1872. 21266

Elfving, R. Gattung *Prosopeia*. 1951. 21636

Elofson, O. Neuere Beob. über Ostracoden. 1944. 21656

Forsius, R., & Å. Nordström. Z. Kennt. Vespiden Finnlands. 1923. 21877

Forslund, K. H., & B. Tjeder. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae II, Trichoptera. 1942. 21879

Haanshus, K. Fortegn. over Norges Lepidoptera. 1933. 22307

Hellén, W. Koleop. Mittell. I-XVII. 1921-47. 22528

Hellén, W. Z. Ichneumonidenfauna Finnlands I-VI. 1939-48. 22554

Holgersen, H. Bidrag til Norges Formicidafauna. 1938. 22656

Hustich, I., ed. Recent climatic fluctuations Finland; symposium. 1952. 22755

Kjellander, E. De svenska arterna av Siricidae. 1945. 23283

Lindberg, Harald. *Cypho*-arternas utbredning i Fennoskandien. 1948. 23873

Lindberg, Harald. Finnlands *Gyrophaena*-arter. 1938. 23875

Lundblad, O. De svenska vattenhemipterernas ecology. 1936. 24015

Lundblad, O. Hydracarinae Schwedens I. 1927. 24016

Luonnon tutkija. Eräiden riista-eläinten esiintymien. 1947. 24040

Luonnon tutkija. Eräiden riista-eläinten esiintymien. 1948. 24041

Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki. 1924. 24215

Nordqvist, O. F. Some biol. distrib. freshwater fish Finland. 1902-03. 24707

Nordström, F. Hur noggrant kunna vi utbredningen av Macrolepidoptera? 1952. 24715

Nordström, F., & E. O. Wahlgren. Svenska fjärlfjär. 1935-41. 24722

Ossiannilsson, F. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae XII, Hemiptera. 1952. 24886

Palm, T. Exempel på anemohydrochor insectspridning. 1949. 24950

Ringdahl, O. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae XI, Diptera. 1952. 25544

Ringdahl, O. Flugor från Lappland. 1951. 25553

Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, A. P. Predely Palearktiskoi obl. 1935. 26031

Shtegman, B. K. O prinitsipakh zoogeog. deleniia palearktiki. 1936. 26159

Sparre Schneider, H. J. Coleoptera og Lepidoptera ved Bergen. 1901. 26367

Strand, A. Inndeling av Norge. 1943. 26466

Svensson, I. Lepidop. iakttag. 1946. 26533

Svensson, I. Lepidop. iakttag. II. 1950. 26534

Sylvén, E. Makro- och mikrolepidoptera. 1943. 26577

Tjeder, B. Catalogus insectorum Sueciae I. 1940. 26732

Valle, K. J. Lepidopterenfauna d. Petsamogbietet. 1933. 27020

Valle, K. J. Verbreitungsverhältnisse Odonaten. 1952. 27027

Wahlgren, E. O. Sveriges insektgeog. indelning. 1913. 27226

Zetterstedt, J. V. Diptera Scandinaviae. 1842-60. 27584

Zoogeography—U.S.S.R.

Ander, K. Boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas. 1949. 20189

Ander, K. Z. Verbreitung Odonaten d. Westpala-
arktis. 1950. 20200

Berg, L. S. Ryby presnykh vod SSSR, 1-3. 1948-
49. 20607

Bobrinskoi, N. A., & others. Geog. zhivotnykh.
1946. 20742

Bobrinskoi, N. A. Geog. zhivotnykh. 1951. 20743

Bobrinskoi, N. A. Zhivotnyi mir i priroda SSSR.
1949. 20744

Borkhsenius, N. S. Chervetsy i shchitovki SSSR.
1950. 20837

Dement'ev, G. P. O *Falco peregrinus*. 1934. 21411

Dement'ev, G. P. O sibirskikh elementakh. 1936.
21412

Formozov, A. N. Ob osobennost'akh arealov son'.
1928. 21869

Irgenson, P. B. Ob osobennost'akh arealov
kunita. 1933. 22873

Kuznetsov, B. A. O nekotorykh zakonomerno-
st'akh mlekopitaniishchikh. 1926-37. 23556

Martynov, A. V. Ruchelniki. 1924. 24215

Naumov, S. P., & N. P. Lavrov. Biol. promyslo-
vykh zverei i ptits SSSR. 1948. 24593

Ruzsiki, M. D. Muravy Rossi. 1905-07. 25735

Semenov-Tsifan-Shanski, A. P. Predely Palearkt-
icheskoi obl. 1935. 26031

Serebrovskii, P. V. Etudy po istorii ptits. 1937.
26043

Shtegman, B. K. O printsipakh zoogeog. delenii
palearktiki. 1936. 26159

Stanchinskii, V. V. Geog. izmenchivost' dubrov-
nika. 1929. 26394

Sushkin, P. P. Contrib. fauna Siberia & Central
Asia. 1922. 26540

Tugarinov, A. A. Migratsii ptits na territorii
SSSR. 1937. 26826

Zoology. See also Amphibians; Arachnids; Beetles;
Birds; Butterflies & moths; Coelenterates; Crus-
taceans; Echinoderms; Ecology; Animal; Fishes;
Fresh-water fauna; Hemichordates; Insects;
Mammals; Marine fauna; Molluscs; Plankton;
Protozoans; Reptiles; Rotifers; Sponges; Tun-
cates; Worms; Zoogeography.

Bobrinskoi, N. A., & others. Geog. zhivotnykh.
1946. 20742

Caswell, J. E. Utilization reports U. S. arctic exped.
1850-1909. 1951. 21139

Festschrift Dr. E. Strand. 1936-39. 21774

Illingworth, F. Wild life beyond the N. 1951.
22798

Wilber, C. G., & X. J. Musacchia. Survey lipids
arctic animals. 1951. 27394

Zoology—Björnsjö.

Henking, H. Exped. nach Bäreninsel 1900. 1901.
22571

Zoology—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Baldwin, W. K. W. Biol. Invest. 1949 Foxe Basin
exped. 1951. 20429

MacDonald, S. D. Biol. Invest. Pr. Patrick I.
1951. 24075

Zoology—Greenland.

Vibe, C. Dyrellivet (*Grønlands bogen*). 1950. 27096

Zoology—Kamchatka, Polnostrov.

Novikov, P. A. Akademik S. P. Krasheninnikov.
1949. 24745

Zoology—Manitoba, Northern.

Williams, M. Y. Churchill, naturalists' rendez-
vous. 1950. 27409

Zoology—Novaya Zemlya.

Antipin, V. M. K voprosu o migratsii lastonogikh.
1949. 20238

Zoology—Omskaya Oblast'.

Derugin, K. M. Puteshestvie v dolinu r. Obi.
1898. 21439

Zoology—Scandinavia & Finland.

Brinck, P. S. V., & K. G. Wingstrand. Mountain
fauna Virihaure. 1949-51. 20902

Helland, A. T. Lofoten og Vesteraalen. 1897.
22509

Zoology—U.S.S.R.

Akademii nauk SSSR. Opredeliteli po faune
SSSR. 1927-52. 20095

Berg, L. S. Natural regions U.S.S.R. 1950. 20600

Bobrinskoi, N. A., & others. Geog. zhivotnykh.
1946. 20742

Kuznetsov, N. I. A. Arkticheskaia fauna Evrazii
(85 p.). 1938. 23560

Menzlbr, M. A. Ueber Fauna d. Tundren. 1923-
24. 24291

Pavlovskii, E. N. Akademii nauk i izuchenie
zhivotnogo mira. 1945. 25003

Zoology—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Miller, F. F. Unter Tungusen u. Jakuten. 1882.
24354

Zoology—Bibliography.

Derugin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1925.
21440

U. S. Public Health Service. Arctic Health Re-
search Center. Weekly accessions Library.
1950-in progress. 26971

Zooplankton. See Plankton.

Zusman (U. S. F. & W. S. tender).
Arctic circular. Pribluf fur sealing 1950. 1950.
20277

Zyryans. See also Ural-Altaic peoples.

Ahlqvist, A. E. Unter Wogulen u. Ostjaken.
1885. 20086

Balogh, B. B. Forschungsreisen. 1911. 20432

Belits'er, V. Etnog. ekspozitsii Komi ASSR.
1946. 20549

Byhan, A. Syrjänen. 1926. 21058

*Istomin, F. M. Zyryane. 1890-1904. 22848

Nalimov, V. P. Notes. 1908. 24563

Setälä, E. N. Centenaire M. A. Castrén. 1915.
26054

Smirnov, I. N. Permiaki. 1891. 26269

Star'ev, G. Komi-oblastnoi natsional'nyi muzei.
1935. 26400

Zhitkov, B. M., & S. V. Pokrovskii. Tundry.
Siev.-lrasnaia obl. 1917. 27597

Zyryans—Acculturation.

Kallima, J. Russ. Lehnwörter. 1910. 23086

Lach, R. Vorläufiger Bericht über Gesänge. 1917.
23581

Zyryans—Animal husbandry.

Bogoraz, V. G. Sev. olenevodstvo 1926-27. 1932.
20792

Zyryans—Archeology.

Tallgren, A. M. Blarmia. 1931. 26590

Zyryans—Beliefs.

Fokos, D. R. Beitr. Volksglauben. 1923-24.
21858

Fokos, D. R. Volksdichtung Komi. 1951. 21863

Hämäläinen, A. Hl. Stephan. 1950. 22333

Harva, U. Wassergöttheiten. 1913. 22459

Mikhailov, A. Zherstvoprinoshenie u Khristian.
1898. 24328

Paasonen, H. Ueber Seelenvorstellungen. 1909.
24927

Toivonen, Y. H. Spuren primitiver Seelenvorstel-
lungen. 1941. 26745

Zyryans—Bibliography.

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u.
Volkskunde 1900-1912. 1938. 20692

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u.
Volkskunde 1905. 1914. 20688

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u.
Volkskunde 1906. 1915. 20689

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u.
Volkskunde 1907. 1929. 20690

Ahtia, E. V. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprach- u.
Volkskunde 1908. 1935. 20691

Kallima, J. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprache u.
Volkskunde 1903. 1908. 23083

Kallima, J. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprache u.
Volkskunde 1904. 1909. 23084

Nivanka, E. Bibliog. finn-ugrischen Sprachkunde
bis 1889. 1944. 24680

Zyryans—Bibliography—Continued

- Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1900. 1901. 26052
- Setälä, E. N. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1901. 1903. 26053
- Wichmann, Y. Bibliog. finn.-ugrischen Sprach- u. Volkskunde 1902. 1903. 27362
- Zyryans—Childbirth.**
- Nalimov, V. P. Zur Frage Geschlechter. 1908. 24564
- Zyryans—Cultural affiliations.**
- Kalima, J. Syrjänisches Lehngr. 1927. 23087
- Lytkin, V. Zur Datierung russ. Lehnbeziehungen. 1928. 24061
- Uotila, T. E. Lehnwörter. 1943-44. 26982
- Zyryans—Demography.**
- Kalla, T. T. Finn.-ugrischen Völker Sovjetrussland. 1928. 23060
- Zyryans—Diseases.**
- Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159
- Zyryans—Dwellings.**
- Sirelius, U. T. Syrjänische Wohnung. 1928. 26224
- Sirelius, U. T. Über primitiven Wohnungen. 1906-1911. 26227
- Zyryans—Ethics.**
- Nalimov, V. P. Zur Frage Geschlechter. 1908. 24564
- Zyryans—Food & cooking.**
- Manninen, I. Überreste Sammlerstufe Pflanzenreich bei nord. Völkern. 1931. 24162
- Zyryans—Health & hygiene.**
- Nalimov, V. P. Zur Frage Geschlechter. 1908. 24564
- Zyryans—Hunting, trapping & fishing.**
- Manninen, I. Nord-uras. Torsionsfallen. 1931. 24160
- Nalimov, V. P. Zur Frage Geschlechter. 1908. 24564
- Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Jagdrecht. 1914. 26225
- Zyryans—Implements, utensils, weapons.**
- Aspelin, J. R. Pirkka. 1888. 20345
- Manninen, I. Nord-uras. Torsionsfallen. 1931. 24160
- Zyryans—Language.**
- Beke, Ö. Possessivkompositum. 1913. 20534
- Fokos, D. R. Etymol. Beiträge. 1923-24. 21859
- Fokos, D. R. Ueber adv. Zahlwörter. 1913. 21862
- Fokos, D. R. Volksdichtung Koml. 1951. 21863
- Genetz, A. Ost-perm. Sprachstudien. 1897. 22059
- Hämäläinen, A. Hl. Stephan. 1950. 22333
- Kalima, J. Etymol. Streifzüge. 1923-24. 23085
- Kalima, J. Russ. Lehnwörter. 1910. 23086
- Kalima, J. Syrjänisches Lehngr. 1927. 23087
- Klemm, A. Zur Geschichte tempora. 1925. 23289
- Lakó, G. Zur Frage permischen Prosektivus. 1950. 23611
- Lilimola, M. E. Etymol. Bemerkungen. 1939-40. 23835
- Lytkin, G. S. Syrjänische Sprachproben. 1892. 24057
- Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjänsko-votsko-russkij bukvar'. 1887. 24060
- Lytkin, V. Zur Datierung russ. Lehnbeziehungen. 1928. 24061
- Naert, P. Note prélim. sur l'aspect. 1950. 24560
- Paasonen, H. Ueber Benennung Roggens. 1906. 24926
- Paasonen, H. Zur Geschichte *ä*-Lautes. 1912. 24928
- Penttillä, A. Vertretung urperm. *n. 1927. 25030
- Setälä, E. N. Z. Geschichte finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. 1887. 26063
- Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1925. 26749
- Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1927. 26750
- Toivonen, Y. H. Wortgeschichtliche Streifzüge. 1933. 26752

- Tunkelo, E. A. Syrjänische Pluralcharakter -jan. 1933. 26845
- Uotila, T. E. Etymol. Beitr. 1939-40. 26981
- Uotila, T. E. Lehnwörter. 1943-44. 26982
- Uotila, T. E. Syrjänische Chrestomathie. 1938. 26983
- Uotila, T. E. Wortgeschichtliches. 1933. 26984
- Uotila, T. E. Wortgeschichtliches. 1935. 26985
- Uotila, T. E. Zur Geschichte Konsonantismus. 1933. 26986
- Uotila, T. E. Zwei Pluralcharaktere. 1946. 26987
- Vasilevich, G. M. Äzykove dannye. 1949. 27062
- Wichmann, Y. Etymologisches. 1912. 27363
- Wichmann, Y. Etymologisches. 1914. 27364
- Wichmann, Y. Kurzer Bericht Syrjänen 1901-02. 1903. 27366
- Wichmann, Y. Syrjänische Volksdichtung. 1916. 27367
- Wichmann, Y. Syrjänische Wortschatz. 1942. 27368
- Wichmann, Y. Zur Geschichte l-Laute. 1915. 27370
- Wichmann, Y. Zur Geschichte Vokalismus. 1915. 27371
- Zyryans—Language—Dictionaries.**
- Donner, O. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen. 1874-88. 21524
- Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjänskil äzyk. 1884. 24058
- Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjänskil kral. 1889. 24059
- Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjänsko-votsko-russkij bukvar'. 1887. 24060
- Teppo, H. Wortregister zu Donners Wörterbuch. 1936. 26650
- Zyryans—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
- Wichmann, Y. Syrjänische Wortschatz. 1942. 27368
- Zyryans—Marriage.**
- Harva, U. Adoptivsohn u. Hausschwiegerson. 1944. 22451
- Lytkin, G. S. Syrjänische Sprachproben. 1892. 24057
- Nalimov, V. P. Zur Frage Geschlechter. 1908. 24564
- Zyryans—Medical therapy.**
- Manninen, I. Dämonischen Krankheiten. 1922. 24159
- Nalimov, V. P. Zur Frage Geschlechter. 1908. 24564
- Zyryans—Migration.**
- Kalima, J. Syrjänisches Lehngr. 1927. 23087
- Zyryans—Mythology & tales.**
- Fokos, D. R. Beitr. Volksglauben. 1923-24. 21858
- Fokos, D. R. Volksdichtung Koml. 1951. 21863
- Genetz, A. Ost-perm. Sprachstudien. 1897. 22059
- Lytkin, G. S. Syrjänische Sprachproben. 1892. 24057
- Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjänskil kral. 1889. 24059
- Setälä, E. N. Aus Lehnbeziehungen. 1912. 26061
- Uotila, T. E. Syrjänische Chrestomathie. 1938. 26983
- Wichmann, Y. Kurzer Bericht Syrjänen 1901-02. 1903. 27366
- Wichmann, Y. Syrjänische Volksdichtung. 1916. 27367
- Zyryans—Names, Geographic.**
- Ahlqvist, A. E. Matoshkin shar. 1888. 20084
- Fokos, D. R. Volksdichtung Koml. 1951. 21863
- Kalima, J. Syrjänisches Lehngr. 1927. 23087
- Zyryans—Ornament.**
- Belfer, V. N. Narodnoe izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo. 1950. 20550
- Wichmann, Y. Kurzer Bericht Syrjänen 1901-02. 1903. 27366
- Zyryans—Physical characteristics.**
- Bunak, V. V. Geog. rasped. rosta. 1932. 21024
- Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthropol. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329
- Ivanovskij, A. A. Ob antrop. sostavě naseleniä. 1904. 22893
- Pushinskaja, L. V. Materialy po antrop. zyrjän. 1926. 25308

Zyryans—Property & ownership.

Sidorov, A. S. Eigentumsmarken. 1932. 26188

Zyryans—Psychological characteristics.

Lach, R. Vorläufiger Bericht über Gesänge. 1917. 23581

Zyryans—Racial affinities.

Czekanowski, J. Zur Anthrop. Ugrofinnen. 1933. 21329

Zyryans—Religion.

Lytkin, G. S. Zyrjänskil kral. 1889. 24059

Zyryans—Settlements.

Kallima, J. Russ. Lehnwörter. 1910. 23086

Lytkin, V. Zur Datierung russ. Lehbeziehungen. 1928. 24061

Teploukhov, A. F. Sledy ugorskogo naroda. 1924. 26648

Zyryans—Sex beliefs & attitudes.

Nalimov, V. P. Zur Frage Geschlechter. 1908. 24564

Zyryans—Skis & snowshoes.

Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototype Schlittens. 1913-18. 26228

Zyryans—Sledges, toboggans, etc.

Sirelius, U. T. Ueber Prototype Schlittens. 1913-18. 26228

Zyryans—Social organization.

Harva, U. Adoptivsohn u. Hausschwiegersonn 1944. 22451

Zyryans—Songs & music.

Emsheimer, E. Über Maultrommel. 1941. 21667

Fokos D. R. Volksdichtung Komi. 1951. 21863

Genetz, A. Ost-perm. Sprachstudien. 1897. 22059

Krohn, I. Melodien d. Permier. 1928. 23474

Lach, R. Gesänge russ. Kriegsgefangener 1:1. 1926. 23580

Lach, R. Vorläufiger Bericht über Gesänge. 1917. 23581

Lytkin, G. S. Syrjänische Sprachproben. 1892. 24057

Uotila, T. E. Syrjänische Chrestomathie. 1938. 26983

Wichmann, Y. Kurzer Bericht Syrjänen 1901-02. 1903. 27366

Wichmann, Y. Syrjänische Volksdichtung. 1916. 27367

Zyryans—Vital statistics.

Donner, O. Finnisch-ugrischen Völker. 1886. 21522